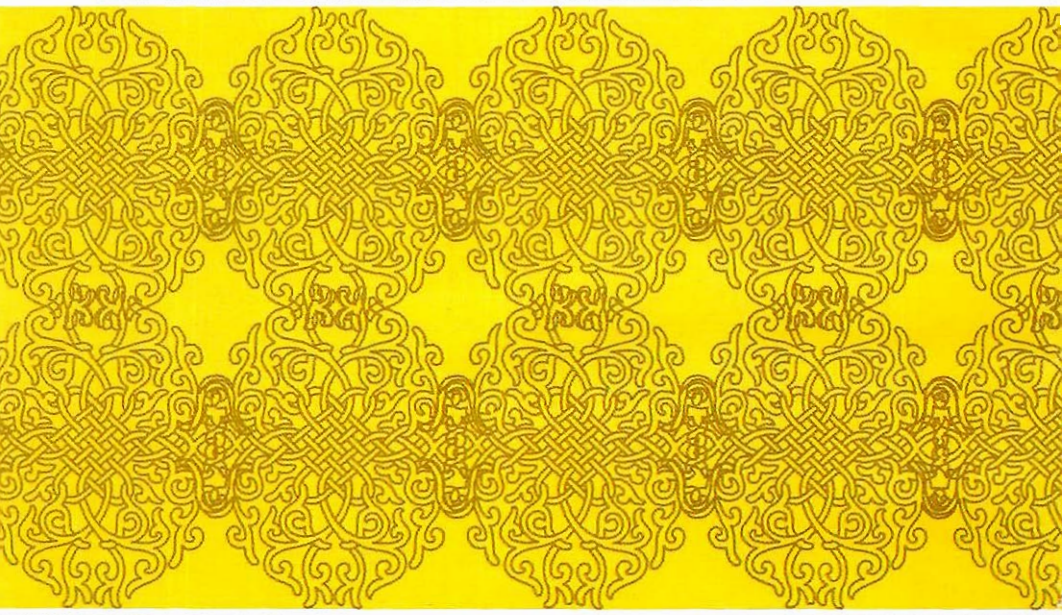


Mongolian-English-Chinese Dictionary

آموزش عملی رمضان

رمضانیه

استشهاد

سنجه پیشنهاد می / سفارش / چاپ / تیراژ / قیمت

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠡᠴᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠪᠠᠭᠠᠲᠤᠷ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠬᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠬᠡᠨᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭ

Foreword

As its name suggests, this "Mongolian-English-Chinese Dictionary" is work that translates Mongolian into both English and Chinese. We compiles single words, examples and their translations as clearly and original as possible, in order to offer an "simplified useful" intermediate reference book. It's not a ahead academic work, just can be called a TRIAL in mainland by now.

The dictionary includes Mongolian daily vocabularies, bound expressions, practical proper nouns (involves political economic military, philosophy logic psychology, historical geography language literature, science biology, medicine sanitation sports, and recent nice expressions, ect.). What's more, it compiled some of Famous Quotations melody poems, proverbs and allusions, and dilects, etc. It's no wonder to improve youth's interests and appreciation upon literature and language. There is almost 23,000 entries in it.

For extending student's daily vocabularies, we complied entries that is a little unfamiliar with formal rules. Thus, we look forward for your advice and criticism respectfully. Even so the dictionary is a better choice for students from high and primary school, social youth, self-learners, and educational workers or translators to utilize as a reference book.

With gratitude feelings for Miss. Ayron, Prof. W • A • Schlepp, Ms. Enkececeg, Dalanbayar, Mudan and all their heartful Helps during this compiling.

I mentioned this is trial and course work above. However, we need all domestic and foreign scholars' both advice and criticism.

Compiler

Dec. 2006

前　言

《蒙英汉辞典》，顾名思义是部蒙英汉三种文字的对译辞书；它不论在选词、译释、举例上力求简明、新颖、实用为宗旨的一部"简捷式"的中型工具书，不是什么高端研究成果。这种对译辞典在我国初次编纂。

本辞典以蒙古语常用词汇、固定合成词、常用名词术语（包括政治、经济、军事、哲学、逻辑学、心理学、历史地理、语言文学、数理化生物、医药卫生体育以及近年出现的新词术语等）为内容，并且选入了一部分名人语录、优美的诗句、成语典故和方言土语等，渴望它们有助于加强青年学生对语言文学的欣赏情趣。本书收词约 23,000 条。

本辞典适用于中小学生、社会青年、自学语言者以及教学翻译工作者做参考。为着扩展学生生活用语，选了一些不太符合辞书条文条件的片言只语，请读者见谅。我们在编辑过程中承蒙艾伦女士、施文林教授、恩和其其格女士，达楞巴雅尔，牡丹的热情帮助，向他们致以诚挚的谢意！

本书还存在不少缺点和不足，尚望海内外同仁不吝赐教。

编者

2006 年 12 月

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠨ 1019

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ

(ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ) 991

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ

(ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ) 984

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ

(ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ) 922

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ

ᠬᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ 921

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ

ᠬᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ 920

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ

ᠬᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ 919

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ

ᠬᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ 917

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ

ᠬᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ 916

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ

ᠬᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ 909

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ

ᠬᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ 1

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ 8

ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ 6

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ 1

ꣿꣿꣿ ꣿꣿꣿ

凡 例

一、本词典收词 23000 条左右，包括主条（单词）和副条（合成词）。在收录现代蒙古语词的同时，也选收了一些学习当中碰到的古旧词语、名人语录、优美诗句、成语典故和方言土语等。附在这些词语的第一个词的条目之后。至于借词和新的名词术语，本词典一般收录当前社会上通用的说法。

二、本词典所收词条的书写形式，以社会上通用的为主。有些词语在社会上写法各异，尚未统一，本词典酌情兼收。并根据总的书写规律和相关正字法词典，作了不同处理。至于借词的各种不同的写法，本词典采用的是当前已出版的权威词典的通用写法。

三、本词典的主条和副条均按书写形式的蒙古文字母音序排列，使用的字母标音按常用的国际音标标注。

四、主条具有独立词义的，均标词类。词条的翻译，尽量采用对当的英语词和汉语词；英语和汉语里找不到对当的词的，采用相近的词加注释或音译加注释的办法。为了帮助读者理解词义，掌握用法，在有些词条里举了一些具体的例子。对于有些专业术语或具有某种修辞色彩的词语，用略语注明。

五、符号

（）	词类
〈〉	略语
《》	书名
◆	代表例子
～	例子里代替词目
Ⅰ Ⅱ Ⅲ	多义词英译文顺序
①②③	多义词汉译文顺序
，	用在列于同一个译条之内的同义或近义的英汉译文之间

；　　用在词义差别略大但尚无必要分列译条的英汉译文之间

、　　用在具有共同的注释的英汉译文之间

？　　用在疑问句末

！　　用在感叹句末

‖　　前者等于后者

六、略语

1. 语法上的词类用圆括号标明。如：（名）名词，（动）动词，（形）形容词，（副）副词，（数）数词，（量）量词，（代）代词，（助）助词，（连）连词，（后）后置词，（叹）叹词，（象）象声词，（成）成语。

2. 修辞和学科条目用尖括号标明。如：〈口〉口语，〈方〉方言，〈转〉转义，〈诙〉诙谐语，〈讽〉讽刺语，〈尊〉尊称、敬词，〈咒〉咒骂语，〈政〉政治，〈哲〉哲学，〈经〉财经，〈军〉军事，〈农〉农业，〈牧〉牧业，〈林〉林业，〈工〉工业，〈商〉商业，〈教〉教育，〈文〉文学，〈艺〉艺术，〈史〉历史，〈地〉地理、地质，〈语〉语言、文字，〈体〉体育，〈法〉法律，〈逻〉逻辑，〈宗〉宗教，〈物〉物理，〈化〉化学、化工，〈数〉数学，〈生〉生物，〈植〉植物，〈生理〉生理、解剖，〈动〉动物、动物学，〈医〉医药卫生，〈气〉气象学，〈天〉天文学，〈计〉计算机，〈考〉考古学，〈音〉音乐，〈邮〉邮政，〈神〉神话，〈民〉民族学，〈美〉美术，〈国〉国际关系，〈贸〉贸易，〈矿〉矿业，〈机〉机械，〈摄〉摄影，〈心〉心理学，〈会〉会计。

clearly)（叹）哎嗨

ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ when one does not hear to sb's words) Huh? (as ᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠭᠤᠬᠤ Ah, uh-huh (responding 无声」

hands (成)「闲得无聊」「鸦雀

plete silence; time on one's ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠷ have too much com- ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ = ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ

one's ABC (成)「目不识丁」

ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠷ illiterate, not know 啊!: 好哇!

ᠠᠭᠠ a! oh! All right! (叹)

强词夺理，借故磨蹭

one's right; spout off (动)

ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ talk nonsense insist (形) 世俗的

ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ common customs had (叹) 嗳，可惜呀

ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ it's a pity, it's too ry 语法范筹

ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ ~ grammatical catego- (叹) 咳 ②〈哲〉范畴 ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ

ᠠᠭᠠ [Oh ‖ category, domain ① (鲁迅著)

ry of A Q〈文〉《阿Q正传》 《ᠠᠭᠠ Q ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ》 the True Sto-

槐」

is digging at (成) 「指桑骂 when it is another person one be telling one person off ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ ᠤ ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ pretend to 呀呀

ᠠᠭᠠ ᠠᠭᠠ ah! oh, my! (叹) 哎

ᠠᠭᠠ 1 village, hamlet ‖ house- ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ = ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ

措

panic (动) 心神不定，张惶失

ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ lose one's head, beina 类

ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ classify (动) 区分，分 玛克

league (名) ①种类 ②盟，艾

ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ 1 kind, type ‖ Aimag, mis〈解〉剑突

ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤ appendix ensifor- ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ = ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ

乱

bing, urgent 倥偬，急迫，骚

ᠠᠭᠠ ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ disturbance, distur- ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ = ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ

的，骇人听闻的

(ly)(形)可惜的，令人恐惧

ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ terrible (ly), fearful ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ = ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠠᠮᠢᠵᠢᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ con-
立业」

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠦᠨᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ get married and
里，家户

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠦᠨᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ household, family 邻
ᠵᠢᠨᠠᠨᠭᠤᠨ᠂ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ

ᠪᠢ ᠮᠢᠨᠢ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠪᠤᠶᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠵᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠤᠶᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ᠂ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ

good（形）差一些的 ◇ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ not up to much, not very strength（成）「势均力敌」 ᠲᠡᠩ ᠲᠡᠩ match each other in 〈理〉自动控制 ᠠᠪᠲᠤᠮᠠᠲ ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭ automatic control 〈军〉自动武器 ᠠᠪᠲᠤᠮᠠᠲ ᠵᠡᠪᠰᠡᠭ automatic weapon 梯 ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ escalator 自动电动机 ᠠᠪᠲᠤᠮᠠᠲ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ automachine〈机〉自动化的 ᠠᠪᠲᠤᠮᠠᠲ automatic（形）自动的，自〈地〉太子港（海地首都） ᠠᠭᠤ — ᠫᠷᠢᠨᠰ Port-au-Prince 宏观世界，大宇宙 ᠮᠠᠺᠷᠤᠰ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠨ macrocosm〈哲〉的，强大的，宏伟的 ᠮᠠᠺᠰᠢ giant, powerful（形）巨大敷衍塞责 ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ shut one's eyes（动）闭眨 ~ blink（one's eyes）眼睛一 ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ blink（动）眨眼 ◇ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ = ᠲᠡᠩ ᠲᠡᠩ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ pomegranate〈植〉石榴 ᠵᠢᠷᠠᠹ giraffe〈动〉长颈鹿 science〈医〉医学 ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠭᠡ medicine, medical disease 治疗 医治 ◇ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠭᠡ（ ~ treat a ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠭᠡ treat, heal〈动〉治疗，的 any clue 无头没脑的，无头绪 ᠲᠡᠩ ᠲᠡᠩ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ completely without（动）①痊愈 ②窥伺，誓戒 ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡ I heal, recover ‖ peep at ᠭᠤᠤᠷᠠᠮᠢ gourami〈动〉攀鲈 ver 我浑身不舒服 ᠣᠷᠢ ~ ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠨᠳᠡ I feel sore all o-壮的 yo's and so's）（形）老当益 describe active people in their ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ old but vigorous（used to ruckus（动）喧哗 ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ make noise, make a 寂静的，万籁俱寂的 ᠲᠡᠩ ᠲᠡᠩ all is quiet, still（形）响，回声，音讯 ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ sound, noise（名）声响，音 ᠲᠡᠩ sound of nature（名）天籁 ᠲᠡᠩ aunt（名）大姐，阿姨 眼皮 ᠨᠢᠭᠡ（ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ） eyelid〈解〉眼睑， out the trick to 找窍门 ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭ get the hang of, figure 门，关键，要害 ◇ ~ ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠡᠮ

者

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠴᠢ hunter（名）猎人，捕猎

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯ hunting（名）狩猎业，渔猎业

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯ hunting, fishing and catch 钓鱼

猎狼，打狼 ◇ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ~ fish

捕捞 ◇ ᠴᠢᠨᠤ ~ hunt a wolf

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯ hunt（动）捕猎，狩猎，谷，习俗，风尚

ᠵᠠᠩ ᠵᠠᠩ custom, convention 风

邋遢的

sloppy（形）①轻浮的 ②邋里

ᠵᠠᠩ ᠵᠠᠩ I frivolous II messy,

ᠠᠷᠠᠯ crack, split 裂缝

mal（名）野生动物

ᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ wild beast, wild ani-

ᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠠᠪᠬᠤ

ting 狩猎 ③ 地缝 ④ 性格

物 ②狩猎 ◇ ᠠᠷᠠᠯ ~ ᠠᠪ hun-

crackN nature（名）①野生动

ᠠᠷᠠᠯ I wild game II hunting III

the First World War（1914—

ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠬᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ

初的，第一性的

ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠨ first, primary（形）最

（副）最先，最初，首先

ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠲ at first, initially

质教

ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠬᠢᠮ prime number〈教〉

〈地质〉元古代

ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠶᠡᠢᠨ remote antiquity

ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠬ origin 起源，发源

education〈教〉初等教育

ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠤᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯ primary

动机

ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠨ ᠲᠦᠯᠬᠢᠭᠴ ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ starter〈机〉起

诊

a doctor or hospital)〈医〉初

ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠯᠲᠡ the first visit (to

(at) first 最初

（副）起初，最初 ◇ ᠵᠤᠭᠬᠡᠳᠤ ~

ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠨ（ᠳ）originally, at first

ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠳᠠᠢ be free, at leisure（动）

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ray, skate〈动〉鳐

flowers 香花

ᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠴᠡᠴᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠢ fragrant

芳香的

ᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠢ fragrant（形）芬芳的，

馥郁的

ᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭ fragrant（形）芬芳的，

notice（动）留心，注意

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ pay attention, consider,

（to）注意

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠳ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣ pay attention

mark〈语〉感叹号

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ exclamation

心，留心

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ care, attention（名）小

不留意的

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠭᠦᠢ inattentive（形）

关怀，注意

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠨᠤ attention, notice（名）

1918）〈史〉第一次世界大战

① 阶级 ◇ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ ~ the I class II class, group (名) 敞开的，开放的

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ crevice, gap, open (形) 张

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ = ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ

and shut repeatedly (动) 翕

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ for the mouth to open ◇ ᠠᠮᠰᠠ ~ be thirsty 口喝

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ be thirsty (动) 渴，口渴

燕雏

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠠᠮᠰᠠ ~ swallow nestling chick (动) 雏，小鸟 ◇

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ nestling, fledgeling, 开

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ open (动) 打开，弄

one's mouth 张口，张嘴

张口，张开 ◇ ᠠᠮᠰᠠ ~ open

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ open one's mouth (动) 索居闲处

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ light yellow (形) 淡黄色的

(动) 分离，离别

come free from, say goodbye

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ separate (from), be-

(副) 个别地，单独地

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ separately, independently

(动) 分类，区分

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ differentiate, distinguish

班长 ②队长

captain (of a team) (名) ①

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ I class monitor II

〈政〉阶级斗争

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ class struggle

charge of a class 〈教〉班主任

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ a teacher in

school) 〈教〉升级，升班

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠥᠭᠥᠷᠡᠭᠡ go up (one grade in

班，留级

go up the next grade 〈教〉降

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠣᠶᠢᠰᠣᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ be left back, fail to

working class 工人阶级②班级

ers or sisters 结拜，结盟

ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ become sworn brother 安达

ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ ᠳᠥᠷᠥᠯ friend 朋友，友人，

(名) 盟友，友人

ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ ally, sworn brother, friend 安妥

ᠨᠤᠲᠤ antu (a rat poison) 〈药〉

留心，注意

ᠵᠢᠩᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ observe, notice (动)

ᠨᠠᠳᠤᠰ hunter (名) 猎人

ᠨᠠᠳᠤᠰ = ᠨᠠᠳᠤᠰ

guage 〈语〉英语

ᠠᠩᠭᠯᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ English, English lan-

国

ᠠᠩᠭᠯᠢ England (名) 英吉利，英

duck 〈动〉海番鸭

ᠠᠩᠭᠯᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ scoter, a kind of

乳

milk after delivery 初奶，初

ᠠᠩᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ colostrum, the first

换，以物易物

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤᠭᠦᠢ barter, trade（动）交有预见的，灵验的

ᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ infallible 弄不错，错，做错

ᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠ make a mistake（动）弄徒生（丹麦作家）

ᠠᠨᠳᠧᠰᠧᠨ H. C. Andersen（文）安（地）安第斯山脉

ᠠᠨᠳᠧᠰ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ Andes（mountains）sion（名）错觉

ᠠᠨᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ illusion, wrong impres-

ᠠᠨᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠭᠤᠢ near, about right（形）维妙维肖，八九不离十

ᠠᠨᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ absolutely lifelike, very understand（动）弄错，认错

ᠠᠨᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ make a mistake, mis-vow（动）结盟，发誓

ᠠᠨᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ swear, take an oath, ise(名) 誓言

ᠠᠨᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ oath, pledge, vow, prom-

ᠠᠨᠵᠢ frivolous behaviour（形）

ᠠᠨᠵᠢ ᠠᠨᠵᠢ = ᠪᠦᠷᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦ 一样，以假乱真

pod, absolutely identical 一模

ᠠᠨᠵᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦ as like as two peas in a 其首都）

ᠠᠨᠭᠤᠷᠠ Ankara〈地〉安卡拉（土耳

ᠠᠨᠳᠠ mandarin fish〈动〉鳜

plough（动）犁地

ᠠᠷᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤᠭᠦᠢ plough, work with a 犁铧

ᠠᠷᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠯᠭᠠᠢ ploughshare〈农〉犁头鳐

ᠠᠷᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ guitarfish（动）the plough 扶犁

ᠠᠷᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠣᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ put one's hand to ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ~ iron plough 铁犁

ᠠᠷᠤᠳᠠᠭᠴᠢ（ᠶᠢᠨ）plough（名）犁 ◇

ᠠᠰᠠᠭ angel〈神〉天使，安琪儿

（动）挑剔，找碴儿

ᠠᠷᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ find fault, pick holes

原配（夫或妻）

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ first wife or husband（名）

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨᠳᠠᠬᠤ to hunt（动）狩猎，打猎拥，猬集一团

ᠠᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ gather round（动）簇（名）假面具"〈动〉幼虫

ᠠᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠠᠭ mask, false front；larva

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯ wife（名）夫人，妻子姑姑，姑妈

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ father's sister, aunt婶母

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ paternal aunt 伯母，叔叔

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯ paternal uncle（名）伯伯，

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠮ Miss, Ms（名）小姐，女士夫人

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠮ fiancée；"Mrs" 未婚妻；

ᠠᠷᠤ ᠠᠪᠬᠤ = ᠠᠯᠤ ᠠᠪ

ᠠᠷᠤ ᠠᠪ hunt 打猎，打围

ᠠᠷᠤ hunting（名）狩猎，打围

性子轻狂，举动轻佻

ᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠣᠨ (ᠭ) phoneme, pronunciation

ᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠷ (名) 妯娌 sister-in-law (名) wives of brother.

ᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭ a creeper (植) 爬山虎 Boston ivy, Virginicend a mountain 登山

ᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ climb, climber (动) 攀缘, 登, 上 ◇ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ~ ascend a mountain 登山

ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~ invite 招待

领去 ②对待, 处理, 论处 ◇ ᠠᠮᠢᠯᠴᠤᠯᠬᠤ treat, handle (动) ①拿去,

ᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠣᠨᠳᠤ I carry away, take away

ᠭᠣᠷᠤᠨ = ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠨ

(形) 即刻, 立即

ᠭᠣᠷᠤᠨ immediately, promptly

ᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠤ = ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ

first husband 原配夫

ᠭᠣᠷᠤ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ legitimate husband, wife 结发妻, 原配妻

ᠭᠣᠷᠤ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ legitimate wife, first prominent person make that rather than the acquaintance of that of prominent persons; aquaintance of uncles make

ᠭᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ Rather than the

ᠭᠣᠷᠤ ᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡᠢ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ, ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠤ ◇ ᠡᠴᠢᠭᠡ ~ father-in-law 岳父

①爸爸, 父亲 ②大爷, 大伯

ᠭᠣᠷᠤ [dad, father ‖ uncle (名)

才, 天资

ᠭᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠦᠷ talent, gift (心) 天

天才, 禀赋, 特长

ᠭᠣᠷᠤᠨ talent, gift, ability (名)

发音, 发出声音

ᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ pronounce, speak (动)

gy (语) 语音学, 单韵学

ᠭᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠵᠡ phonetics, phonology

音文字

ᠭᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ alphabet (语) 拼

~ vowel 发音

tion (语) 音素, 语音 ◇ ᠭᠣᠷᠤᠨ

首贴耳的, 唯命是听的

ᠭᠣᠷᠤᠮᠰᠢᠭ docile, obedient (形) 俯便宜的

(形) 贪心的, 贪婪的, 好占

ᠭᠣᠷᠤᠮᠰᠢᠭ be insatiably avaricious

(名) ①先生 ② 阁下

ᠭᠣᠷᠤᠮᠰᠢᠭ [Mr ‖ Your Excellency

菜

ᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠤ shepherd's purse (植) 荠好」

alike (成) 「龙生九子各有所

alike, the ten fingers are not

ᠠᠪᠤᠭ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ Fathers' sons are not

ᠭᠣᠴᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ, ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ

(成) 「酒后无德」

downfall of many strong men

bran's son" Alcohol is the

"Father's son is defeated by

ᠭᠣᠴᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ

在认朋友, 骏马还在看山水」

of the country (成) 「父亲健

saving（形）不可救药的，不

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ incurable, beyond S()S〈运〉呼救信号

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ signal for help, 恩情，保佑

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ cue, compassion（名）恩惠，

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ salvation, protection, restor（名）救星，拯救者

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦᠴᠢ rescuer, saviour, protector（名）救护车

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ ᠥᠪᠡᠳ ambulance ~ save a life 救命

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ（动）救，拯救，救护 ◇ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ save, rescue, salvage 凑，前后呼应

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ in concert with（动）连贯紧

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ be closely linked, work

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠯ = ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ

surplus〈贸〉顺差

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠨᠰ favorable balance,（名）债权

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦ creditor's right, Claim

蛙

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ giant frog〈动〉巨

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯ dinosaur〈动〉恐龙

strength 大力士

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ man of unusual 症

①巨人，伟人 ②〈医〉巨人

person born with gigantism

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯ I giant, colossus II

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ ᠤᠳᠤ giant star〈天〉巨星

育健将

大的，庞大的，宏大的 ②体

pion, record-holder（形）①巨

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ I giant, gigantic II cham-

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠯ = ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ

使性子，耍态度

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠯᠬᠦ lose one's temper（动）

◇ ᠵᠢᠨ ~ character 性格

ior（名）性格，品行，脾气

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ character, conduct, behav- 可挽救的

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡ "you can't use it and you

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ『铁公鸡』

stingy person, miser（成）

ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠯ iron cock — a

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ ᠤᠳᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠪᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ ᠤᠳᠤ 影，照相 ②购买

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ~ take a photograph 摄

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ ~ take a tax 抽税 ◇

chase（动）拿，取，取得 ◇

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ I take, receive II buy, pur-

ness（名）机敏，机灵

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦ resourcefulness, sharp-

鲸鲨

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ ᠮᠠᠯᠤ whale shark〈动〉

pion〈体〉运动健将

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ sportsman, cham-

〈动〉恐鸟

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠨ（anch.）dinornis

蟒蛇

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ boa, python〈动〉

coffin（动）入殓

ᠣᠨᠴᠣᠭᠣᠯᠣᠬᠤ encoffin, place in the ing" 棺材瓤子（嫌弃老人）

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ a dying man；a 的

（形）行将就木的，老态龙钟

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠮ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ have one 枢

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ（ᠨ）coffin（名）棺材，灵（名）贪官，贪官污吏

ᠣᠨᠴᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠵᠠᠯᠢᠮᠠᠭ corrupt officials 受贿的，贪婪的

ᠣᠨᠴᠣᠭᠣᠢ corrupt，greedy（形）好

ᠣᠨᠴᠣᠭᠣᠢᠯᠣᠨ bribe，bribery（名）贿赂

取之，先必与之」

in order to take（成）「将欲

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠳᠤᠬᠤ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ，ᠪᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤᠳᠤᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ give 鸡肋（留之无用，弃之可惜）

can't throw it away" clutter

〈运〉集装箱车

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠷ container lorry 收藏

collect，store up（动）装箱，

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ put in a trunk or chest，

board（名）箱，柜子

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠷ（ᠨ）trunk，cabinet，cup-

luck 我运气不好，打牌总是输

lose at cards，with my bad

ᠪᠢ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠷ ~ ᠮᠤ I always

flood 遭水灾 ◇ **ᠤᠰ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ**，

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠪ ~ be carried away by

（动）①被拿出 ②败，输 ◇

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ I be taken II be defeated

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤᠨ = ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ

小巧玲珑的收音机

and exquisite radio set 我的

ᠨᠠᠨ ~ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠠ my small

（形）灵便的，小巧玲珑的 ◇

ᠪᠠᠭᠠ portable，handy，compact

ᠠᠳᠤᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ I brothers，brother

law 姐夫

长的 ◇ **ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠮᠠᠷ ~** brother-in-

elder（名）①哥哥，见 ②年

ᠠᠯᠳᠠ I elder brother II senior，

张

angry（动）发怪脾气，性情乖

ᠠᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ lose one's temper，get

的，无恒性的

tain temper（形）脾气古怪

ᠠᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ a man with an uncer-

（动）拿来，取来；带来

ᠠᠪᠴᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ bring here，take here

sis〈医〉脑萎缩

缩 ◇ **ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢ ~** encephalanalo-

lessen（动）收缩，缩小，萎

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ contract，shrink；reduce，

能力高的

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠ better reception 接受

智慧

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ reception（名）接受能力，

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠴᠦᠳ the elders 长辈

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ = ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠴᠦᠳ

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠴᠦᠳ veteran cadre 老干部

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠢ senior statesman, founding member 元老

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠣᠯᠠᠢ eldest son 长子

尉者，长辈 ②酋长 ③〈军〉上

a tribe Ⅲ captain（名）①长

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ I elder, senior Ⅱ chief of

（名）大哥，大姐

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ eldest brother or sister

（成）「祸起萧墙」「萧墙之患」

the story of Cain and Abel gainst itself can not stand ; strangers. A house divided a-

ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ they are not as good as

ᠠᠪᠤᠭ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠴᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ If brothers quarrel,

ᠨᠥᠬᠡᠳ ᠠᠮᠢᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ

朋友，哥儿们

and sister Ⅱ friend ①兄弟 ②

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯ progress chart

（名）进展，进度，进程

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯ progress course, schedule

上年纪的

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯ old, aged（形）年迈的，

（动）促进，推动

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ promote, push forward

升

（动）进展，前进，升高，上

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯ make progress, go forward

次，再三，反复

time and time again（副）再

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠨ over and over again,

八碎的

ends（形）零零碎碎的，七零

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯ scattered,adds and

分

tremes（动）过多，过重，过

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠬᠤ go too far, go too ex-

（动）敬长，尊重长辈

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ respect one's elders

all one can（成）「煞费苦心」

heart and soul into sth, do

ability"-go all out, put one's

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ "exhaust one's

社会状况

◇ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ～ social condition

background 状况，情景，背景

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ condition, state ;

体，全部，很，最，极

extreme ①〈哲〉存在 ②全

ᠬᠠᠮᠤ I being, existence whole Ⅱ

ᠬᠠᠮᠤ = ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠢ

成的

wise beyond his years 少年老

young shoulders, a person

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ an old head on

学进度

progress of teaching〈教〉教

（名）进度，进程 ◇ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯ ～

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯ rate of progress, course

进度表

（副）点头哈腰地，毕恭毕敬地

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ grovelling, unctuously 保留，包含 ②隐藏，掩盖

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨᠠᠬᠤ I retain, continue to have II hide conceal（动）①鸡

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨᠠᠬᠤ gallinule, loon（动）黑水

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ very good 很好，不错

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ very（副）甚，很

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ realism（哲）现实主义

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ reality, actuality（形）存在的，现实的

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ maximum 极大的，最大的

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ for all one's scheming（成）「心劳日拙」

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ are worse and worse「精疲力尽」

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ oppressive（heat），burning 人的

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ strong tea 浓茶

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ a man of great ability 能力高超的人，盛气凌②自负，高傲 ③浓度

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ thickness（名）①优势，力量 I superiority II arrogance III 气喘，急喘

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨᠠᠬᠤ have an asthma attack（动）

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨᠠᠬᠤ to be asthmatic, to have an asthma attack（动）

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ chaff, bran, husk（名）糠

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ = ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ and shoes）紧瘦，紧绷

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ to be tight（of clothes 毛

autumn shearing 秋毛，秋羊

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ sheep's wool of

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ short, brief（形）短的

pose sb（动）攻讦，揭隐私

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨᠠᠬᠤ rake up sb's past, ex-

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ look（名）喜子，喜蛛

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ～ elongated cobweb-

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ（ᠵ）spider（动）蜘蛛 ◇势

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ tious（动）矫揉造作，装腔作

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨᠠᠬᠤ be affected or pretentious 羁的

strained（形）放肆的，放荡不

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ unconventional, unrestrained ; crabapple〈植〉沙果

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ Chinese pear-

nature, disposition 性格

性格，性情，脾气 ◇ ～

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ disposition, temper（名）好占上风的，傲慢的

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ haughty, arrogant（形）

of summer 炎热，酷暑

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ the scorching heat

ing hot（形）酷热的，炎热的

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ to pour (rain) (动) 下(名) 暴雨，倾盆大雨

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ torrential rain, downpour 发脾气

one's temper (动) 耍态度，ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ get into a huff, lose「调皮捣蛋」

lose control of oneself (成) ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ actup, be agitated,「多一事不如少一事」

less trouble, the better (成) ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ the

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠮᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ, the disposition 温和的性格

性情，脾气 ◇ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯ ~ gen-

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ disposition, temper (名) web 蛛丝，蜘蛛网

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠ spider web, cob-(成)「按图索骥」

spondwith the one drawn for a noble steed to corre-

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯ air battle (军) pheric pressure (气) 高气压

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ high atmos-

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠬᠤ air-drop 空投

空中导航

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠯᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ sky guide (航)

防空

fend against air attack (军) ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ air defense, de-

sky 晴朗的天空

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭ ~ a clear and boundless

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠬᠡ ~ fresh air 新鲜空气 ◇

(名) 空气，天空，航空 ◇

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ air; the sky; aviation

(哲) 渐变

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ gradual change

缓慢的，从容的，徐徐的

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ slow, tardy, gradual (形)

迟缓的

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ slow tardy (形) 缓慢的，暴雨，大雨滂沱

plane (军) 空中加油机

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠬᠠ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠬᠦᠭᠡᠷ tanker

空调器

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠬᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴ air-conditioner

(气) 气象雷达

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ weather radar

ellite (气) 气象学

logical satellite; weather sat-

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠲᠤᠭᠠ meteoro-

cal) observatory (气) 气象台

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠲᠤᠭᠠᠨ (meteorologi-

tion (气) 气象站

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ weather sta-

nomena (气) 气象

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ meteorological phe-

layer (气) 大气层

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ atmospheric

大气

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ atmosphere, air (气)

ᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠴᠡᠷᠭ air force (军) 空军

空战

ᠮᠣᠷᠢ son of a feudal prince or

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ century plant〈植〉龙舌兰

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ pelvis〈解〉骨盆

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠮᠠᠭ 酸奶渣 cheese made from milk（名）

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠮᠠᠭ（ᠶᠢ） a kind of sour 面

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠭᠣᠯᠢᠮᠠᠭ buckwheat flour（名）荞

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠠᠭ cheese（名）酸奶干

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭ a kind of dried sour 大水桶

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣ I agalloch eaglewood ⅱ 崎岖地带" 死火山 extinct volcano（名）嶙岩"

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ dangerously steep rock；（动）吵闹

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ disorderly； dumbfounded

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ lamour, to be

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ teria〈生〉嫌气细菌

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢᠨ anaerobic bac-

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ forgive, pardon（动）大量的

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ mous（形）心胸宽广的" 宽宏

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ large-minded, magnani-

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ land 伟大的祖国

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ great mother

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ 堂的

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ing 伟大的" 盛大的" 巍巍堂

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠰ great, mighty, tower-

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ 元音

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ open vowel〈语〉开阔的

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ wide, broad（形）宽的" 广洞" 地洞

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ cave, hole, cavity（名）山发干" 微干

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ to dry up, harden（动）小白蒿

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ wormwood, absinthe〈植〉

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ high official（名）公子" 少爷

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ 风景

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ (painting)〈美〉山水画" 山水

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ landscape 得月」

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ advantage（成）「近水楼台先

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ advantage； have an inside

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ fish" insiders have a natural

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ near the water, one eats

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ mountains one burns wood；

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ " Near the

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ ᠵᠢ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠮᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ ᠵᠢ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠮᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ

〈体〉登山运动 climbing, mountainneering

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ ᠵᠢ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠮᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ mountain-

山地

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ（ᠶᠢ） mountain（名）山"

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ 吸" 吸收 absorb, suck（up）（动）

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ 不可饶恕的" 不能原谅的 unforgivable（形）

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ ᠨᠢ The highest mountains always have roads 「牟到山前必有路」 can always find a way (成) will sort themselves out. One road around the top" Things the mountain, there will be a ᠨᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ "No matter how high ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠮᠡᠭ 岳

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠤ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ lofty mountains 山钟」

softest foods)" (成) 「老态龙with stand lungs (i.e. The mountains or teeth that can "Without eyes to see the ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ senile, doddering, ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ · ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠤ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ 兔子不撒鹰」(箭不虚发)

you see the hare (成) 「不见Don't loose the falcon until ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠤ ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠤ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ

who lives in the river drinks the mountains burn woods, ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠤ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ who lives in ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠤ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ · ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠤ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ ᠨᠢ 卖空」

sell a millstone" (成) 「买空"Point at the mountains and late (in stocks, land, etc) ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠤ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ speculate 东方泛白」晨曦朦胧

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠭ dawn, daybreak land, water (成) 「跋山涉水」 ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠤ travel over 神」

bad for your health 「懊恼伤body" Keep calm; anger is horse; anger distresses the ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ "Mountains distress the ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠤ ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ · ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠤ ᠨ sun (成) 「山再高遮不住太阳」 mountain can't shut out the

leavers in the wind — a sign ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ · ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠤ ᠨ the rustle of ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ · ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠤ ᠨ mountain 山麓

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤ the foot of a tain) 山嘴

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ spur (of a mountain or hill) 山脊

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠷᠤ ridge (of a mountain) 崩，崩坍

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠤᠷᠤ landslide 〈地〉山summit 山巅，山顶

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ mountain peak, 山阳，山南坡

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨ southern side of a mountain

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨ the sunny or mountain 山阴

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠢᠨ the back side of a pass 山口

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠳ pass, mountain 吃水」

water (成) 「靠山烧柴，靠河

山鹧鸪

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ hill partridge〈动〉谷

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ mountain valley 山「正义终胜邪恶」good guys always win〈成〉triumphs in the end. The size of a mountain"— Justice rabbit will defeat black the ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ"White the size of a ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ 失」ven't got yet〈成〉「贪多反必have for something you ha-Don't throw away what you worth two in the bush. ing"— A bird in the hand is and lose the horse one is rid- ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ "Look at an antelope ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ (成)「风吹草动」of disturbance or trouble

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I place, put into ‖ congion〈地〉山岳地带 ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯ mountainous re-运动员

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯ mountaineer〈体〉登山山擒虎易，开口告人难」things from others〈成〉「上mount, but not easy to beg easy to get tigers from the ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯ It's ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠪᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠠ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯ. ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ 茶花

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠪ ᠮᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ camellia〈植〉山ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯ mountain area 山区无路」「山穷水尽」have no way out〈成〉「走途at the end of one's rope, ter."— be at an impasse, be mountains, a fish out of wa- ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ "A tiger out of the ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯ. ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠨᠢ

friends〈成〉「萍水想逢，水乳chance and become fast of the lungs"— To meet by After meeting, the two veins were like) two antelopes; ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ "Before meeting, (they ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯ receive a guest 会晤客人ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠤᠴ ~ meet with guests,〈动〉遇见，会晤，会和 ◇ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ meet, come across, see stract, summary 内容提要ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ synopsis, ab-form〈哲〉内容和形式ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ substance and meaning 意义〈名〉内容，实质 ◇ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ~ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（ ）content, substance容纳，包含tain〈动〉①存，盛，储藏②

culosis〈医〉肺结核

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ ᠦᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ pulmonary tuberculosis〈医〉肺结核

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ ᠦᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ pneumonia〈医〉肺炎

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ ᠦ ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭ pulmonary alveolus〈解〉肺泡

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ ᠦ ᠬᠣᠭ pulmonary breath（成）「喘息未定」

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠭᠠᠷᠬᠤ fear）；be completely out of heart in one's mouth（from one's mouth" have one's heart and lungs come out of

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠭᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠰᠠᠨ "one's

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ（ᠨᠤᠳ）lungs〈解〉肺

into solution（动）使溶解

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ dissolve, cause to pass

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ solvent（名）溶解的

point（名）交叉点，结合处

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ intersection；meeting

会晤，接见

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ meeting, reception（名）交融」

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠵᠠᠢ

空间

mic space；outer space 宇宙

宽敞的 ◇ **ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ** ~ cossive（形）广阔的，宽广的，

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ vast, wide, broad, exten-

柜

chests and cupboards 翻箱倒

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ~ rummage through（动）掏翻，开采 ◇ **ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ**

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ draw out, mine, extract plot 揭穿阴谋

开 ◇ **ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ** ~ expose a unearth（动）探讨，挖掘，揭

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ inquire into；excavate,

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ dissolve（动）溶解，溶化〈动〉肺鱼

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ lungfish, dipnoan〈地质〉浮石

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠯᠣᠭ pumice（stone）

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠵᠠᠢ relax, feel at ease, be

宽阔的，宽绰的，广阔的

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ spacious, vast, wide（形）large（形）宽阔的，肥大的

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ broad, wide, loose, 原谅，宽大

lenient or magnanimous 饶恕，

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ pardon, cuse, be

饶恕，赦免

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ forgive, pardon（动）light, bright 宽敞的，明亮的

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ spacious, roomy；的，辽阔的

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ broad, vast 宽广多远，鹏鸟奋飞天空有多高」

height（成）「智者开眼宇宙有

feathered bird, how great is

world, to the flight of a ed person how long is the

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠵᠠᠢ To farsight-

very outspoken（成）『心直口快』 ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ "Quick to anger and quick to speech" ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ "The lungs fill with anger"—steam（with anger），发怒 ᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭ take offense, get angry 生气，发怒 ᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠮᠠᠭ anger, fury, wrath, rage 愤怒，愤慨，怒气 ᠤᠭᠠᠷ（ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ） anger（机）蒸气机车 ᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ ᠤᠯᠤᠭ steam locomotive 气候，气象 ᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭ climate, meteorotion 呼气

◇ ᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠤ ～ breath, exhala-（名）汽，蒸气，气，气愤 ᠤᠭᠠᠷ vapor, steam, gas, anger 心 relieved（动）舒畅，安心，放

mine entrance（矿）矿井口 ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠨ pithead, ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠢ pocket（矿）矿穴 ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠴᠢᠨ miner, pitman 矿工 ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠨᠤᠲᠠᠭ ore field 矿田 ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠬᠤ to mine 采矿 ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠨ ᠡᠷᠢᠬᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ prospect（矿）探矿 ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠨ ᠡᠷᠢᠬᠦᠯᠡᠯᠲ prospecting, to 藏 exploit a mine 开矿，开发矿 ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠨ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ open up a mine, 计，数落，揭短 past, expose sb's faults 攻 ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭᠠ rake up sb's mine 金矿 ② 原泉，宝库

◇ ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ～ gold-field, gold tainhead；treasury（名）①矿 ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠨ I mineral deposit ‖ foun- ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠨᠠ（ᠬᠦ）= ᠲᠡᠭ ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠨᠠ 快』

去职，卸任；斥责，大发雷 rage, behave violently（动） ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠭᠠ resign, quit；be fired, ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠭᠤ（ᠬᠦ）asthma（医）哮喘 抬起 ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠭᠠ to raise, lift（动）翘起，（形）稍浓的，稍干的 ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ compact, dense, thick ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠵᠠ burr, burl（名）树瘤 偏僻的，疏远的 ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠵᠠ far, remote（形）遥远的，汽化 ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠵᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ evaporate（动）蒸发，（动）慢怒，嗔怒，生气 ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠵᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ take offense, get angry 动气，发怒 ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠵᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ get angry（动）生气，（矿）矿灯 ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠵᠠ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠮ miner's lamp horizon（地质）矿层 ᠤᠭᠠᠷᠵᠠ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠵᠤᠭ ore bed, ore

马 ◇ ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ~ gelding, battle steed（名）①骟马②军马 ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ（.ᠶ）I gelding II charger III ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ = ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ coriate（动）呵叱，大声斥责

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ severely reprimand, excoriate（动）呵叱，大声斥责

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ rage, behave violently（动）耍酒疯，胡闹，吵架斗殴

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ black false hellebore〈药〉藜芦

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ old, aged（形）年老的，年迈的

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ get old, age（动）年迈，变老

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ condensed, thick, dry（形）浓的，稠的，干的

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ shrink；shorten, contract shorten（动）变稠，变干；收缩，抽缩

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ shrink；shorten, contract（动）蜷缩，收缩

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ castrate, geld, spay（动）阉割，去势，骟

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ roar with laughter, be convulsed with laughter 捧腹大笑

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠣᠬᠠᠢ = ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠣᠬᠠᠢ spayed dog 骟狗

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤ gelded donkey 骟驴

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ wisdom tooth〈解〉智齿

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ leased never（成）「一言出口，驷马难追」

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣ ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ，ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ，ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ a horse released can be caught, a word recharger 军马 ③ 战马

小的（in stature）（形）蜷缩的，矮

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ short, contracted, short

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to shorten, shrink,

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ castrate, geld, spay

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ roar with laughter, be convulsed with laughter 捧腹大笑

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠣᠬᠠᠢ = ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠣᠬᠠᠢ spayed dog 骟狗

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤ gelded donkey 骟驴

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ wisdom tooth〈解〉智齿

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ leased never（成）「一言出口，驷马难追」

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣ ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ，ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ，ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ a horse released can be caught, a word recharger 军马 ③ 战马

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ keep body and soul 灾乐祸地）质问，诰问

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ask maliciously（幸发誓

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ make an indiscreet remark；vow, Pledge 失言，言，要口实

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ take sb's word 要诺

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ be thirsty 口渴

solicit, petition 张口求告，开口求告

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ open one's mouth, a family of three 三口人

枪口② 家口 ◇ ᠠᠮᠤᠯᠠᠭ ~ ᠠᠮᠤᠯᠠᠭ（.ᠶ）①口，嘴 ◇ ᠠᠮᠤ ~ muzzle

ᠮᠠᠷ（.ᠶ）I mouth II family（名）illary artemisia〈药〉茵陈

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ Oriental wormwood, capillary artemisia〈药〉茵陈

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to contract, shrink（动）蜷缩

ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ maple〈植〉槭树

word 食言，矢口否认，说话

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ go back on one's count, tell 口述，口说

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠥᠭᠬᠦ give on oral account 默无言

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ sth；hold one's... tongue 缄

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠮ keep silent about

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ regret 失悔，后悔

word 承诺，答应

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷ promise, give one's ears"（成）「自欺欺人」

"The mouth deceives the self and (as well as) others

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ deceive on-verbiage（成）「言之无物」

in exaggeration, indulge in

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ，ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ indulge 说话

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠵᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠ talk, say 开口，启齿，meet 勉强糊口

together, barely make ends

watch his expression 察言观

a person's words and closely

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ carefully do weigh up

feats 嘴硬

tant to admit mistakes or de-

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ stubborn and reluc-渴

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ dry, thirsty 口干，口

aggerate 夸夸其谈，振振有词

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ be carried away, ex-

chatter 唠唠叨叨

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ be garrulous, 言又止，忍住不说

think better of saying sth 欲

speaking, bite one's tongue,

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ stop oneself from

lame excuse 敷衍塘塞

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠵᠤᠭᠴᠤᠭ explain away, give a 口紧的

cret, close mouthed 嘴严的，

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠵᠤᠭᠴᠤᠭ be able to keep a se-不算

不合」

（成）「驴唇不对马嘴」「卯榫

don't match horses' jaws

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭ donkeys' lips

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠭᠠᠨ = ᠠᠮᠠ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠨ

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠭᠠᠨ = ᠠᠮᠠ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠨ

机，语言不和

is a waste of breath 话不投

mon ground；a single word

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠭᠠᠨ If there's no com-

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠ thrush（医）鹅口疮

swear 许诺，起誓

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠ make a promise；

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠ = ᠠᠮᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠭ

答应

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ permit, allow 允诺，

齿伶俐

speech) be good at talking 口

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ be clever（of

① 口齿 ② 口舌

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠬᠡᠯ I enunciation Ⅱ quarrel

色，看口气

one's mother's milk-be young

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠤ ᠦᠨᠡᠰᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭ still smell of 腔

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠤ ᠦᠨᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ oral cavity〈解〉口

sis〈医〉口臭

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ bad breath, halito-土语

ᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨᠢ dialect〈语〉方言，

意见分歧

opinion, disagree 发生口角，

ᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠰᠤᠯ have a difference of

smooth talking 嘴软，嘴甜

ᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ ingratiating in speech

嘴松，嘴碎

ᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠤᠶᠠᠨ big mouthed, gossipy

to pucker in distaste 口涩

ᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠤᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ (for one's mouth)

others (成)「人云亦云」

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠤᠶᠠᠨ echo the views of

(成)「心直口快」

ᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ frank and outspoken

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ = ᠠᠮᠠ ᠤᠶᠠᠨ

旦夕」

come (成)「兵临城下」「危在

minent danger; the time has

the hour is upon us; in im-

to one's neck and mouth"—

ᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ "to be up

〈解〉寰椎

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯ atlantean centrum

good to eat 口福

ᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠮᠡᠨᠳᠡ be lucky and get sth

monica〈音〉口琴

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ mouth organ, har-

(成)「贻人口实」

for gossip give rise to talk

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ give occasion

臭未干」

wet behind the ears (成)「乳

of one's mother's milk be

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠨᠡᠰᠦᠨᠦ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠨ still smell

未干」

and inexperienced (成)「乳臭

stops up (his) mouth"—have

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠨ "Nothing

self 喃喃自语

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠢᠭᠠᠭᠠ mutter to one-

(特指宠爱子孙)

spoil a child (成)「掌上明珠」

ent's) eye, to indulge or

be the apple of (one's par-

on the palm and it rolls"—to

mouth and it melts; put it

ᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠᠢ "Put it in the

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠥᠯ ᠬᠥᠪᠢᠰᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠢ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠨ

(成)「口蜜腹剑」

dagger in the belly"—a Judas

"Honey on the mouth but a

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤ ᠠᠮ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠥᠯ ᠨᠡᠮ

tration card 户口簿

ᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ household regis-

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠳᠠ oath, pledge 誓言

〈教〉口试

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ oral examination

ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ swear；stake（动）起誓，〈医〉口角炎

ᠠᠮᠠᠨᠴᠠᠭ angular stomatitis

ᠠᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢ（bridle）bit（名）马嘴子

ᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰ gauze mask（名）口罩

嘴快的

loose tongue（形）好说的，

ᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤ have a big mouth, have a

口头文学

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠰᠠ oral literature〈文〉

柄

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠴᠠᠭ subject for ridicule 话

乱语」

freely（成）「信口开河」「胡言

bly, wag one's tongue too

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ talk irresponsi-

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨᠡ，ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ

「一波三折」

does not come easily（成）

starving in India；something

mouth" — There are children

stacles before (it) enters the

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠵᠤ "Ten ob-

（成）「不足挂齿」

left unspoken；rude language

the mouth" — something better

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ "Not to enter

deal（成）「釜底游鱼」

no way out；it's a done

ready) in the pot" — to have

jin the mouth；a fish (al-

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠ "Meat (already)

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ，ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠤ ᠤ

fingers（成）「有福不会享」

something slip through one's

jected by the tongue" — have

enters the mouth [but] is re-

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠤ（ᠪᠡᠴᠡ）ᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠷᠠ "It

出口象虎豹」（特指酒毒）

and tiger（成）「进口象金蚊，

of the mouth；it is a lion

mosquito, When comes out

the mouth, it is a golden

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ When it enters

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠤ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠵᠤ，ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠲᠤ

mouth（成）「信口胡诌」

one's mouth have a big

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠭᠳᠤ shoot off

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠨ password〈军〉口令

两面三刀」

two-faced（成）「嘴甜心苦，

your back, "ugly！"— to be

face)" "Beautiful！"；behind

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠤ "On the lips (to your

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ，ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ

非」「貌合神离」

be two-faced（成）「口是心

hind your back, it's "pooh"

"Face-to-face it's" yes；be-

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠨ，ᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠭᠤ

狂丧心」

thinking（成）「大言不惭，病

a big mouth；talk without

ᠬᠠᠢᠷ love, affection, beloved, 息

ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠬᠤ 休憩 ◇ ᠬᠠᠢᠷ ~ feel rested 休息, 歇息

ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠬᠤ break, rest (动) 休息, 歇息, have a rest, take a

ᠠᠪᠲᠠ aphtha 〈医〉口疮

ᠬᠠᠢᠷ ᠯᠢᠮᠤ 枸橼 citron 〈植〉香橼, 的" 令人吃惊的

(形) ①不简单的 ②了不起 remarkable Ⅱ amazing, terrific

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ I difficult, unusual, 简单的

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷ easy, simple (形) 容易的, (动) 迎头, 迎击

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ meet head-on, intercept

crater (贪具的) 口, 孔

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ opening, mouth, orifice, (动) ① 发誓 ② 允诺

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ I vow, pledge Ⅱ promise 赌咒

国

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ America (名) 美洲" 美 fits (经) 退休金

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦᠭᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠯ retirement bene-

home 疗养所

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ sanatorium, rest

vacation 寒假

息, 休假 ◇ ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷ ~ winter

tion, holiday (名) 休息, 歇

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ rest, relaxation ; vaca-

(动) 恋爱, 相爱

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ love, show affection to

思鸟

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷ ᠬᠤᠭᠤ red-billed leiothrix 相

(成)『亲者痛, 仇者快』

folk and gladden the enemy

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ sadden one's own

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ, ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷ ᠲᠠᠢ

亲相爱的, 恋爱的

想恋的 ◇ ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷ ~ beloved 相

dear (形) 亲爱的, 相爱的,

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭ intimate words heart-

life, revive 抢救, 救活

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠦ bring sb back to

revive 死而复活

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠦ come back to life,

live 维持生命, 保住活命

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠬᠤ support oneself,

自身安全

own safety 保全生命, 只顾

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠬᠤ care only for one's

丧命

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷ ᠲᠠᠯᠬᠤ lose one's life, die

地

on one's own 单独地, 各个

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠪᠡᠯ alone, by oneself,

救命

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠬᠤ save sb's life, rescue

命

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷ (ᠶᠢ) life (名) 命, 生命, 性

豹

ᠬᠡᠪᠦᠷ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ panther 〈动〉美洲

oneself protect oneself above
ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ care only for 其力
living, support oneself 自食
ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ earn one's own
danger) 苟全生命，保住活命
by; barely to survive (from
ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be just getting
命
ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ life, life-span 生命，寿
ter many hazards (成)「九死
cape from death, survival af-
ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ a narrow es-
give one's life 牺牲生命
ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ sacrifice oneself,
敢死队
ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢ ᠴᠡᠷᠭ dare-to-die corps
舍命
ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ risk one's life 拼命，
to-heart 知心话，私房话

ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ stifle, suffocate 窒息
强的
ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠭᠤᠨ strong, vital 生命力
粉身碎骨
deaths (for a cause) 丧命，
ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ die, die a thousand
身
ᠬᠤᠪᠢ, oneself, own 个人，自
justice (成)「舍生取义」
down (give up) one's life for
ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ lay
ing, support oneself 自食其力
ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ earn one's own liv-
other 以命换命，互相拼杀
or for something, kill each
ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ give one's life to
life 自杀，自尽，自戕
mit suicide, take one's own
ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ kill oneself, com-
保住生命
ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ save one's life
all things 自顾自，保全自己

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ be sparing with life;
stingy 自私的，吝啬的
ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ selfish, self-centered,
work 埋头苦干，献身
work, devote oneself to one's
ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ bury oneself in one's
hilated 死亡，生命毁灭
ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ annihilate; be anni-
拼命
ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ risk one's life 舍命，
to be spared 乞求饶命
ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ beg for sb's life, beg
人，私人
ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ private, personal 个
关
cause ①舍命，拼命②休戚相
bound together in a common
ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠠᠨᠠ I risk one's life ‖ be
defend oneself 维护自己
ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ protect oneself,
ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ = ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ lifeblood, sustenance 命根子，生命线

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ soul, spirit 灵魂

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ artery〈解〉动脉

manslaughter〈法〉人命案

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ a case of homicide or property 私有财产

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ personal, private 事故

volving casualties)〈法〉伤亡

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ serious accident (in-

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ = ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ

命，逃逸

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ run for one's life 逃

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ = ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ

自私，只顾自己

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ save one's own skin

窒息，气喘

breathe, fight to live 挣命，

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ stifle, fight to

生命，舍命

standkilling 不忍杀生，吝惜

risk one's life be unable to

义

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ egoism〈哲〉利己主

自私自利 ② 私下交往

in private, in secret (动) ①

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ I to be selfish II to do

with (名) 同名者，手提包

name as oneself someone

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ hand baggage the same

心肝，宝贝

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ darling, dear 心头肉，

过江自身难保」

to save oneself (成)『泥菩萨

fording a river — hardly able

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ like a clay idol

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ 的 ② 奸诈的

out for oneself ①能独立生活

care of oneself II to only look

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ I be able to take

料）

命根子（特指维持生命的食

〈医〉窒息

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ suffocate, choke

瞑不视」

hours) (成)『寿终正寝』『一

deathbed (a person's last

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ be on one's

呼吸道

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ respiratory tract

ratus〈解〉呼吸器官

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ respiratory appa-

phere (名) 呼吸，气氛

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ breathing, air, atmos-

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ pant, gasp (动) 喘气

(名) 气息，呼吸

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ (ᠳᠤ) breath, breathing

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ breathe (动) 呼吸

新生

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ revival, rebirth (名) 苏生，

活，苏醒

(usually of nature) (动) 复

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ come back to life, revive

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ living people have means 物理学

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠠᠭ biophysics 生物学

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ biology 生物

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ living things, biology 生物

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ bury alive 活埋

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ capture alive 活捉

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ alive, living ; organic（形）活的，有机的

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ zoology 动物学

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢ zoo, zoological garden 动物园

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ / ᠤ creature（名）①动物 ②生灵

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ I animal II living being, 有生命的

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ living, alive（形）活的，气绝，弃世

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ breathe one's last

ᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠢᠯᠠᠭ lively, vivid（形）灵活

争」

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠤᠪᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠠᠭ for existence（成）『生存竞

不死，必有后禄」

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠤᠪᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠨ struggle 『生命不息，前途无量』『大难

you'll be sitting pretty（成）

If you get out of this alive water from a golden bowl"—

"If you live, you will drink

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠤᠪᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ary 活字典

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ a walking dictiongood health 健在，活着

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠵᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠳ be still living and in 保活人」

and gone（成）『宁抬死人，勿

to praise those who are dead throw the living"—it's safer

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ "Carry the dead but

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠤᠪᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠠᠭ （成）『活人有办法」

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ 粮

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ rice, grain, food（名）米，

ᠮᠠᠭᠰᠢ = ᠮᠠᠭᠰᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠠᠭ

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠤᠪᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠠᠭ for existence 生存斗争

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠪᠠᠷ tyle 生活方式

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ way of life, lifessistence 生活资料

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ means of sub-

生活习性

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭ ᠳᠠᠪᠰᠠᠯ habits, customs 生活条件

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠴᠢᠭ living conditions environment 生活环境

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠭ surroundings, ner 生活，生计

计，生活 ◇ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ~ life, man-

ᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠢᠯᠠᠭ livelihood, life（名）生生存，生活，过日子

ᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠢᠯᠠᠭ subsist, exist, live（动）的，生动的，栩栩如生的

ᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠠᠪᠬᠤ pay one's respects, 的

（形）平安的，安宁的，安逸

ᠠᠮᠠᠷ safe, peaceful, healthy

ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠰᠤᠭᠤ have a short interval, take a break（动）稍事休息

ᠠᠷᠤᠯ（ᠵᠢ）cooked rice with butter（名）黄油干饭

ᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠪᠬᠤᠯᠠᠩ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠠᠮᠤᠷᠯᠢᠭ peace and contentment 安居乐业，平安太平

ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠰᠤᠭᠤ rest, relax（动）休息

ᠠᠮᠤᠰᠭ = ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠰᠭᠠᠯᠠᠩ

ᠠᠮᠤ ᠴᠡᠴᠡᠭ poppy flower（植）罂粟花

ᠠᠮᠤ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤ grain, cereals, food 粮食，谷物

ᠠᠮᠤ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤ grain, cereals, foodsions 口粮

ᠠᠮᠤ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤ grain, ration, provichine, winnower（农）风选机

ᠠᠮᠤ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ winnowing ma-

ᠠᠮᠤ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤ = ᠠᠮᠤ

governor（title of high offi-

ᠠᠮᠤᠭ I large, big ‖ minister,（对父辈的尊称）

father）"pater"（名）安巴

ᠠᠮᠪᠠ amba（respectful term for 雍容的，泰然的，平心静气的

ᠠᠮᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠩ ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ peace of mind（形）安祥的，

ᠠᠮᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠩ peacefulness, serenity, 静，太平

ᠠᠮᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠮᠪᠠ peacefully, silently 安ble 安宁，太平，舒适

ᠠᠮᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠤ tranquil, comfortaty 太平，平安

ᠠᠮᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠩ peace and tranquili-宁的，不舒适的

not peaceful 不安静的，不安

ᠠᠮᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ not well, not quiet, der 治安，保安

curity, protect the public or-

ᠠᠮᠤᠷ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠤ ensure public sewish sb good 问安，问候

fer（动）①尝，品味 ②遭受

ᠠᠮᠰᠠᠭ I taste；experience ‖ suf-都）

ᠠᠮᠰᠠ Amman（地）安曼（约旦首

ᠠᠮᠫᠤᠯ ampoule（医）安瓿培计

ᠠᠮᠫᠧᠷ ᠴᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ amperemeter（理）安安培电流

ᠠᠮᠫᠧᠷ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠤ ampere current（理）

火，不许百姓点灯」

light lamps（成）「只许州官放people are forbidden even to houses, while the common istrates are free to burn down

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠳᠤᠷᠠ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ the magᠠᠪᠤ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ

wether 大羯羊（绵羊）

ᠠᠪᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠤ castrated ram, big（名）菜板，案板

大的 ②〈史〉都统，王爷 ③cial in Qing dynasty）（形）①

ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ sweet, honeyed（形）甜

ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ 理〉味觉

ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ sense of taste〈生

ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠ glutamate）味精，味素

ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠ MSG（monosodium

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ 迷

ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ the benefits of 尝到甜头，人

ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠳ become aware of

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ 道，风味

ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ taste, local color 味

ᠪᠠ 韵

ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠰ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳ speak insipidly 语言无味，胡

ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠰ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳ speak dully,

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ 味

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ ◇ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ~ good taste 美

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ ◇ ᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠶ ~ peppery, hot 辣

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ（ᠦ）taste（名）味道，滋味

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯᠳᠡᠭᠡ Amsterdam〈地〉阿姆斯

特丹（荷兰首都）

◇ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ~ suffer a calamity

遭受苦难

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯᠭᠦᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ indiscreet, rash, careless

（形）轻率鲁莽的，粗心大意

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯᠭᠦᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ 值钱」

活佛不值钱，在阿拉善骆驼不

a dime a dozen（成）「在安多

place；In Alashan camels are

Living Buddha is common-

ᠠᠮᠳᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠠᠲᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ In Amdo a

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠯ

产生浓厚的兴趣

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ dicted to（动）入迷，上瘾，

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯᠭᠡᠢ be fascinated by be ad-

上身」

的也粘不上牙，穿锦缎也粘不

stick to the body（成）「吃香

golden clothes, they don't

teeth；though one wears

they don't stick in the

Though one eats sweets,

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯᠭᠡᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ.

甘薯

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯᠭᠡᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠯᠤᠪᠤᠭᠠ sweet potato〈植〉

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯᠭᠡᠢ ᠬᠤᠷᠠ 春雨

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯᠭᠡᠢ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ a good rain after a

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯᠭᠡᠢ 的，香甜的，甘美的

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯᠭᠡᠢ delicious, tasty（形）美味

渐入迷，养成嗜好

get used to（动）习惯于，渐

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯᠭᠡᠢᠳᠡᠬᠦ to develop a liking for,

人家的嘴软，拿人家的手短」

repaying them hard（成）「吃

— Accepting favors is easy,

hand of he who takes is soft"

he who tastes is soft, the

ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠳ "The mouth of

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯᠭᠡᠢ.

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯᠭᠡᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ condiment（名）调味品

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯᠭᠡᠢ taste, savor（动）尝味，

的

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠬᠣᠶᠣᠷ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠷ answer 裤裆

ᠬᠣᠤᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯ ᠤ ~ crotch of trousers (trousers)（名）①胯 ②裆 ◇ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ（ᠶᠢ）I hip II crotch（of 丹顶鹤，仙鹤

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠠ red-crowned crane（动）

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ bright red 鲜红的

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ red（形）红的

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠᠨ amoeba（动）变形虫，阿米巴

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠᠨ ~ achievement, success 成果

◇ ᠪᠦᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ~ achievement, cess（名）成果，成绩，成就

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ achievement, result, suc- time（动）来得及，赶得上 have time to do sth；be in

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠮᠤ there's still time, to still 的

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠮᠠᠭ tongue-twister（形）瘪嘴的 ble to raise（成）「杀太重，打little」a child that is impossi- ing is too much, slapping too

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠮᠠᠭᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ，ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠮᠠᠭᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ "Kill- ② 坑害

II lead into（动）①杀，屠宰

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠮᠠᠭ I kill, slaughter, butcher

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠ G-string（名）遮羞布

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ（动）踢键子

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ kick（a shuttlecock）（动）骗腿上马

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to jump onto a horse group（名）恐怖集团

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠴᠡᠷᠭᠡᠮᠢᠰᠲ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠯᠡᠭ terrorist 子

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠴᠡᠷᠭᠡᠮᠢᠰᠲ terrorist（名）恐怖分儿郎当的

sloppy（形）懒懒散散的，吊

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠮᠠᠭ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠮᠠᠭ careless, slovenly 相讥」

back sarcastically（成）「反唇even-handed, impartial 普遍

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠬᠣᠶᠣᠷ universal, general；驴」

for one's body（成）「骑驴找nose；one's head is looking thing is right under one's while sitting on one" some-

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣᠳᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠ "look for a horse

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣᠳᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ 色的 ②可爱的

II beloved（形）①花色的，杂〈法〉死因

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ I multi-colored, motley；

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ capital punishment 刑，极刑

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠠᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢ death penalty〈法〉死（成）「罪不容诛」

killing's too good for him cannot atone for the offense

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠮᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ even death 太轻」（不可造就者）

鼻炎

ᠨᠠᠰᠤᠲᠤ nasitu；rhinitis（医）

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠬᠠᠢ darling 心肝，宝贝

少

rare，scarce（副）①间或②稀

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ sometimes，few，

白头翁

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠪᠤᠯ Chinese bulbul（动）

鸦

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭ jackdaw（动）白颈乌

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠰᠤ marbled meat 五花肉

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠢ vitiligo（医）白癜风

蓖麻

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠮᠤᠭ castor-oil plant（植）

precious baby 爱子，宝贝儿

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠤᠬᠠᠢ darling，baby，

orful 花花搭搭，杂色相间

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ brightly colored，col-

（药）斑蝥

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ Chinese blister beetle

的，不偏不倚的

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ perch（动）鲈鱼

鲢鱼

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ silver carp（动）

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ perch（动）鲈鱼

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠠᠯ = ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠷ

手掌

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠷ a palm's width 宽如

applaud 鼓掌，拊掌，抚掌

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠷ clap（one's hands），

十

gether（in greeting）合掌，合

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠢᠭᠠᠯ put the palms to-

失踪

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ disappear 不翼而飞，

「顾此失彼」

too much to deal with（成）

a handle on a situation，be

the fingers"-be unable to get

hand，it comes out through

"When you press with the

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ（ᠠ）palm（名）掌，手掌

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ = ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ

粗粝

rice（名）①屠宰②粗米，

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ（ᠠ）I slaughter II brown

（动）格斗，厮杀，残杀

quarters，kill（each other）

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ grapple，fight at close

tinctions（教）有教无类

there should be no class dis-

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ in education

的

（形）普及的，博爱的，平等

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠢ universal fraternity

with（动）偏向，偏袒，偏疼

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ be partial to and side

mouse〈动〉跳鼠

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠮᠠᠯ（ᠠ）jerboa，jumping

ᠤᠷᠭᠢᠨ butcher（名）屠夫

～ bounce a ball 拍球

拍，掴，拍掌，击掌 ◇ ᠪᠥᠭᠡᠳ

ᠤᠷᠭᠢᠬᠤ slap，swat，strike（动）

time 早已，早就

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠳᠤ long ago, for a long 何等，如何

ᠠᠷᠠ ᠬᠡᠷᠡ to what degree, how 山，唱什么歌」「入乡随俗」

ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳ the Romans do (成)「上什么

ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ while in Rome, do as 何一个

ᠠᠷᠠ ᠬᠡᠷᠡ whatever 哪一个，某一个，任

ᠠᠷᠠ ᠵᠠᠯᠠ whichever, whoever, 喜欢苹果还是梨子?·

ᠭᠤᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠤ ~ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ better, apples or pears? 你

ᠠᠯᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ ᠤᠤ· which do you like

ᠠᠷ which, what (代) 哪个 ◇

ᠠᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢ 欣慰，宽慰，称心如意

ᠠᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ one wishes be satisfied (动)

ᠠᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ be gratified, have sth as 幸

ᠠᠷᠠᠯ butcher, slaughter 屠

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ (↓) hammer (名) 锤子

ᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠯ = ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠯ 滑稽

play the clown (动) 淘气，

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠮᠠᠭ joke, make fun, laugh, 诙谐的

jovial (形) 淘气的，顽皮的，

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢ naughty, playful, funny,

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤ pepper (名) 胡椒

羊草

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠ green grass, eatage (名)

thing (代) 所有，一切

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ every, all, anybody, any-

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢ pear〈植〉梨

（形）荒淫的，淫荡的

ᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ dissolute, licentious

切

ᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠦᠷᠢ all, every 所有，一

一切，全，凡

ᠠᠷᠠᠯ all, every, any (代) 所有，

偏爱的

ᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠯ be partial to 袒护的，

plan 远景规划

ᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠩᠬᠦᠢ a long-range

range view 远景，前景

ᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ prospect, long-

ᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠵᠤ distant view 远景

（成）「功亏一篑」

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠮᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠯᠪᠠᠯ ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤ short of success a fatal flaw

ᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠶᠯᠠᠯ to just fall

ᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠵᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠶᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ telecontrol 遥控，远距离操纵

ᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠵᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ remote control,

missile〈军〉洲际导弹

ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠮᠠ intercontinental

的，遥远的，远方的 ◇ ᠥᠭᠡ ~

ᠠᠷᠠᠯ far, long, remote (形) 远

上沸，不如取薪」

mallet only once (成)「扬汤

by hammer ten times is using

ᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ Better than beating

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ pay tribute (to a superior), be fired 卸任

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ be relieved of one's office 卸任

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ = ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭ

征收差税

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠨ tax, levy taxes 征赋，役

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ~ military service 兵公勤，义务；税，赋 ◇ obligation; tax (名) 公务，ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭ (ᠶᠢ) public affairs, duty, proper (形) 准确的，正确的

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ accurate, exact, right, over, skip (动) 间隔，远离

ᠠᠯᠢᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ be remote, distant, pass

ᠠᠯᠢᠰ ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠨ The Far East (地) 远东

ᠠᠯᠢᠰ ᠭᠤᠵᠤ distant, far away 辽远的，遥远的

ᠠᠯᠢᠰ ᠤᠳᠤ distant, remote, future 遥远的，将来的

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ government function 完成公事，完成使命

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ accomplish one's service ①征赋 ②拉扶

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I levy taxes II press gang, press people into service 摊派

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ impose, assess, apportion 摊派

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠬᠤ exempt from tax payment 蠲免差税

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ = ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ (成)「敷衍塞责」

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ perform one's duty in a perfunctoty manner

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ = ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ (成)「敷衍塞责」

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠤ ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭ 差，应付差事

former times) ①服役，当差 II do corvee labor (in former times) ①服役，当差 II do corvee labor (in former times) ①服役，当差 II do corvee labor (in

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠤ ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ compulsory duty, obligation 义务〈财〉公债

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ (government) bonds

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠰᠤᠨᠳᠠᠯ = ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ

fice, crave office 官迷

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠠ ᠥᠭᠬᠦᠮ to yearn for office, by purchase 征购

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭ requisition 职，公务

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠥᠭᠬᠦᠮ official position 官ment, proclamation 公告

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠥᠭᠬᠦᠮ official announce-

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠥᠷᠬᠦᠨ tax〈经〉赋，赋税

peror 御玺

官印 ◇ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ~ seal of em-

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ official seal 公章，

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ official newspaper

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠲᠥᠰᠥᠪ public expense 公费〈政〉机关报

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ official newspaper 公报

stiff（动）懒散，怠情

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ bored to death, bored

磷火

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠰᠦᠯᠡ will-o-the wisp 鬼火，精，魔

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ evil spirit, demon（名）妖派，强制

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ force, compel（动）硬

and commandism 强迫命令

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ resort to coercion

（from）〈法〉逼供

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ (ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ) extort a confession

（动）强制，强迫，逼迫

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ force, compel, coerce

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠤᠷ = ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠴᠢ = ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠲᠠᠨ

er〈史〉臣下，臣仆，臣民

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠲᠠᠨ subjects of a feudal ruler

serviceman〈军〉义务兵

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ compulsory education〈教〉义务教育

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ step, pace（名）步伐，步利「急于求成」

step at a time)（成）「急功近walk"（you should take one want to run before you can

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ "To

窍」

lust for money（成）「钱迷心

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ be blinded by

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠲᠠᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ, ᠦᠨᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ = ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

thing（成）「讨价还价」

ey；exact a price for every silver" to think only of mon-walks, gold；if one crawls,

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠲᠠᠯ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ "If one

步，行走

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ walk, go on foot（动）迈（动）打架，斗殴

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ come to blows, fight

鞭打，鞭笞

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ whip, flog, lash（动）打，

数论
theory of numbers〈数〉代数
ᠠᠯᠭᠸᠪᠷ ᠤ ᠣᠶᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯ algebraic linguistics〈数〉代数语言学
ᠠᠯᠭᠸᠪᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠵᠦᠢ algebraic〈数〉代数和
ᠠᠯᠭᠸᠪᠷ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ algebraic summation〈数〉代数运算
ᠠᠯᠭᠸᠪᠷ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠪᠤᠷ algebraic operated〈数〉代数
ᠠᠯᠭᠸᠪᠷ algebra〈数〉代数
ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ confused（动）间隔，隔开 ◇ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ～ be absent-minded, confused（动）间隔，隔开
ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ miss, skip, be distracted（ᠵᠦᠢ）= ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ
ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ go forward 进步
ᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲ ᠤᠭᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ advance, progress, step 初步，第一步
步调 ◇ ᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲ ᠤ ～ the first step, stride（名）步伐，法，步调

忽大意的，马马虎虎的
careless（形）心不在焉的，疏
ᠠᠮᠠᠷ absent-minded, inattentive,（名）大坑，陷坑
ᠠᠭᠤᠷ（ᠵᠦᠢ）hole, pit, hollow 迟缓，拖延，搁置起来
ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ do slowly, delay（动）脉
ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢ slow pulse〈医〉缓
ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠠᠭᠤᠷ = ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠷ 从容不迫，不慌不忙
ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠷ calm and unhurried 徐徐的
grees（形）缓慢的，迟缓的，
ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠷ slowly, leisurely, by degrees 家
ᠠᠯᠭᠸᠪᠷᠠᠢᠰᠲ algebraist〈数〉代数学
tion〈数〉代数方程
ᠠᠯᠭᠸᠪᠷ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠢᠴᠢᠯᠭᠡᠡ algebraic equation〈数〉代数式
ᠠᠯᠭᠸᠪᠷ ᠤ ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠯᠲᠡ algebraic expres-

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠡᠵᠤ ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡ ᠵᠡᠷᠬᠡ "see 为贵，安乐值钱多！
more than gold（成）¡黄金未
ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ pleasure is worth ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ. ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ 足金，赤金
◇ ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ～ pure gold 纯金，
ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ（ᠵᠦᠢ）gold（名）金，黄金
ᠠᠯᠢᠮ apple（植）苹果
石 ◇ ᠴᠢᠷ ～ ᠠᠯᠢᠮ
ᠠᠯᠮᠠᠰ diamond〈矿〉金刚石，钻
（形）淡的，寡味的，乏味的
ᠠᠯᠭᠤ tasteless, insipid, bland
ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ broadaxe 月牙斧
弦月
ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ crescent moon 月牙，
半月形的
ᠠᠮᠠᠨ crescent（形）月牙形的，
（动）慢不经心，思想溜号
tentive, or absent-minded
ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠬᠤ to be careless, inat-

『得鱼忘筌』 those that helped you (成) hand that feeds you; forget throw out the chest" bite the "Take the gold and then 『鱼目混珠』 to tell good from bad (成) dried dung gold" be unable call gold dried dung and ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠴᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ "Use gold for dried dung" to waste talent (成) 『大材小用』 ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ gold-plate, gild 镀金, 锢金 ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡ touchstone (名) 试金石 ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ water (成) 『挥金如土』 like dirt, spend money like sand" throw money about gold and silver as dung and

Chinese ilex〈植〉女贞, 冬青 ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ glossy privet, holly, ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ = ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠰᠦᠨ 雀 ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠰᠦᠨ canary〈动〉金丝雀 ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠪᠦᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷ gold bracelet 金镯子 trumpet creeper〈植〉凌霄花 ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ Chinese 黄金分割 treme and mean ratio〈数〉 ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ golden section, ex- 〈药〉七叶一枝花 ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ paris polyphylla 赤, 近墨者黑』 surroundings (成) 『近朱者 One is influenced by one's ate" you are what you eat. love, one becomes affection- yellow, in the company of ny of gold, one turns ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠩ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭ. "In the compa- ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ

ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠴᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ 『得鱼忘筌』 those that helped you (成) hand that feeds you; forget 黄鹎 ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠰᠦᠨ oriole〈动〉黄鹂, 北辰 ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠣᠳᠣᠨ venus〈天〉北极星, 〈解〉第二颈椎 ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ the second vertebra piment〈地质〉雄璜, 鸡冠石 ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ realgar, red or- 摸, 梁上君子之技 ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ pilfer 小偷小 〈植〉金盏花 ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ pot marigold ful voice〈音〉金嗓子 ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠨ golden voice-beauti- 小叶锦鸡儿 loea, a kind of pheasant〈植〉 ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠨ caragana leucoph- 金丝燕 ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠨ esculent swift〈动〉

lily〈植〉黄花菜

day lily, citron day-lily, chinchinensis〈药〉木鳖子

momordica co-（太阳）

golden pheasant 金鸟

cowherb〈药〉王不留行

the seed of governs the north)〈天〉玄武 of the Taoist panthcon who

golden tortoise（one

towel gourd〈植〉

妄梦，不得到辽西』（金昌绪 黄莺儿，莫教枝上啼。啼时惊 er reach Liaoning〈文〉「打起 there dreams I wake I'll nev- Don't let him sing! If 'from

Shoo that oriole away!

lengths（量）一度半

one and a half arm's ～ 大约在中午

②（助）约，大约，略

chi, two arm's lengths 一丈（约合五尺）～ 10

arm's length ①（量）庹

goldsmith（名）金匠

gild（动）镀金，包金

cover with gold leaf, 缕梅

witch hazel〈植〉金

的

ning（形）金色的，金光灿烂

golden, glittering, glisten-

=

kumquat〈植〉金桔

故事》（普希金著）

of Golden Fish〈文〉《金鱼的

goldenfish〈动〉金鱼

时，间或

times, on and off 时而，有

irregularly, some-

关」

（成）『失主十个关，盗者一个 thing has only one doubt. ()ne who has taken some- something has ten doubts: ()ne who has lost

～ lose（one's）work 失业

tongue 失言，说错话

mark, make a slip of the

～ make an indiscreet re-（动）失，丢，遗失，被盗

lose, mislay, have stolen

reach（成）「功败垂成」

feat when victory is within verge of success, suffer de- fail on the

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ be lost, lose money in loose（动）解脱，松开

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ free oneself from, 失的牲畜

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠯ lost or stray cattle 丢息，谣言

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠭ vague rumor 小道消（形）丢失的，失落的

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ stray, lost, stray, missing anything lost or gone a-点错误

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ceal one's mistake 不隐瞒缺

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠭᠤᠭ uncon-差错

commit a blunder 犯错误，出

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ make a mistake,

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ fault 过错，差错

right（形）无错误的，正确的

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ error-free, correct,

（名）错误，过错

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ wrong, mistake, fault 物，知名人士

sonage, famous（名）著名人

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ well-known person per-著名的，有名望的

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ famous, well-known（形）名，闻名，驰名

famous, renowned（动）出

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ be (come) well-known,

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠯ honor, glory 荣誉誉，名望

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦ fame, reputation 名form（名）名望，声望，荣誉

reputation name (polite)

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷ fame, popularity, glory, 作孽

vil, commit a wrong 犯错误，

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ make a mistake, do e-错误，过失

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷ loss ; wrong, mistake（名）损失

business（动）亏本，赔本，

ᠠᠯᠴᠤᠭᠤᠷ not serious, no mat-

towel 毛巾，擦脸毛巾

帕，手帕 ◇ ᠠᠯᠴᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠯ ~

ᠠᠯᠴᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠ handkerchief（名）巾，

paces 十步

ᠠᠯᠬᠠᠮ pace（量）步 ◇ ᠠᠯᠬᠠᠮ ~ 10

开腿的 ② 矮个的

stature)（形）①罗圈腿的，叉

ᠠᠯᠬᠤᠢᠴᠤ I bow-legged II short (of

（动）蹒跚，一瘸一拐地

ᠠᠯᠬᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ walk haltingly, hobble

ᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭ = ᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ

（成）『疲于奔命』

too much running around

ᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ be tired out by

腿，劈叉

spread, do splits（动）叉开

ᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ straddle, sit with legs

war)〈军〉荣誉军人

(wounded in revolutionary

ᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠭ disabled soldier

ᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠭᠠ light, kindle, ignite (动) mal) (名) 瘸，跛 (兽类病)

ᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ gimp, lame (person or ani-

ᠤᠭᠤᠯ ~ mountain-climb 登山

(动) ① 燃烧 ② 攀登 ◇

ᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠭᠠᠮᠤ I burn, kindle ‖ climb

straight, erect 直立

ᠰᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ stand upright, stand

直的

right (形) 直的，竖直的，笔

ᠰᠠᠭᠤ straight, perfectly straight,

weary (动) 疲劳，劳累

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ be (come) tired out,

(形) 疲劳的，疲乏的

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ tired, fatigued, weary

尔及利亚首都)

ᠠᠯᠵᠢᠷ Algers (地) 阿尔及尔 (阿

急情

ᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ feel lazy (动) 发懒，

要紧，不怕，错不了

ter, unlikely to go wrong 不

◇ ᠤᠭᠤᠯ ~ important prob-

thing (名) 问题，事情，事项

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ problem, affair, matter,

quiz 提问，提出问题

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠥᠭᠬᠥᠬᠦ put questions to,

问题，疑问

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ question, problem (名)

sentence (语) 疑问句

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠯ interrogative

for directions 问路

◇ ᠵᠠᠮ ~ ask the way, ask

(动) 问，询问，讯问，提问

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠬᠤ ask, enquire, question

火器

ᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦ lighter (名) 打火机，点

ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡ

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ/ᠵᠢᠢ. ᠨᠠᠳ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ = ᠨᠠᠳᠤᠷ

ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠ.

fire 点火，生活

点燃，点火 ◇ ᠭᠠᠭᠤ ~ make a

他主义

ᠠᠯᠲᠷᠤᠢᠰᠮ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠮ altruism (哲) 利

人道的

kind (形) 慈善的，仁慈的，

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭ charitable, benevolen,

attic, loft 楼阁

ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ a multi-story building;

帐篷

ᠤᠷᠭᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ pavilion, big tent 大

京雨燕

ᠤᠷᠳᠤ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ swift (动) 北

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ~ high floor 高楼

pavilion (名) ①楼 ②楼阁 ◇

ᠤᠷᠳ I a multi-story building ‖

装懂，欺世盗名

one does not know (动) 不懂

ᠤᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ pretend to know when

ty (形) 半阉的，半截子

animal castrated after maturi-

ᠤᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠭ having only one testicle,

lem 重要问题

ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠠᠯᠢ profit, gain〈经〉〈哲〉功利主义

ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠠᠯᠢ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠤᠨ utilitarianism profit 赚钱，得利

ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠠᠯᠢ ᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ make money, make a ~ 瘿，疙瘩

~ interest 权利，权益 ② gall（名）① 利，利益 ◇ ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠠᠯᠢ Ⅰ interest, benefit Ⅱ goitre, （名）关怀，关照，慈悲

ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠠᠯᠢ care, mercy, compassion（名）福利，抚恤

ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠠᠯᠢᠨ material benefits, welfare maid 保姆

~ children's nurse, nurse-育员，护理员，保姆 ◇ ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠠᠯᠢ nurse, guardian（名）保护理 ②怃恤，恩赐

bereaved family（动）①照料，Ⅱ comfort and compensate a ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ Ⅰ take care of look after

永远的，永恒的，永久的

ᠮᠡᠳᠦ eternal, permanent（形）power〈理〉有效马力

ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠠ effective horse-ᠠᠷᠤᠮᠤᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ mineral 矿产，矿物ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠠᠯᠢ = ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠠᠯᠢ

有利的，有益的，有效的

ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠠᠯᠢ profitable, useful（形）〈经〉投入生产，投入使用

duction, go into operation ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳ ᠣᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ put into pro-of（动）利用，适用，使用

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ use, utilize, make use用

function, use 利益，效用，功ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤ profit, effectiveness, 产品

ᠮᠠᠯ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ~ animal products 牲畜stock products 收益，产品 ◇ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠣᠷᠣᠭ income, profit, live-赢利

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳ overhanging cliff（名）陡ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ aspirin〈药〉阿斯匹林的

straightforward 直爽的，坦率ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠭᠤᠢ frank, candid, 坦率的

straightforward（形）直爽的，ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠭᠤᠢ frank, candid, honest, 极大的，很大的，非常大的

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠭᠤᠢ ᠣᠭᠲ very big, very large（副）极，很，甚，非常

ᠠᠵᠤᠷᠠ very, colossal, gigantic〈宗〉阿修罗

states of existence（Buddh）ᠠᠵᠤᠷᠠ Asuras, one of the six 意的

ing（形）舒适的，适合的，中ᠠᠵᠤᠢ suit, fit, be to one's lik-ship 永恒的友谊

ᠠᠵᠤᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠦ eternal friend-ᠠᠵᠤᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠠ fixed star〈天〉恒星

骗驼

ᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡ（ᠶᠢ）castrated camel（名）还不错的

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ quite good（形）满好的，（成）『贪便宜吃大亏』y life, one suffers difficulties still takes four."to live a eastakes ten days, the shortcut **ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ**. "The direct route **ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ** 直，抄近

ᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ take a shortcut（动）照流汗

◇ **ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ** ～ pour with sweat

spill（动）溢出，漫出，流出

ᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ pour out, gush out, **ᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ** let pour 撒泼

pour（out）water 泼水，洒水（动）倒，拨，撒 ◇ **ᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ** ～

ᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ pour out, shed, spill 峰，悬崖，峭壁

field, open country 原野，旷

ᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ wilderness, open 开垦荒地，垦荒

ᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ reclaim wasteland ② 悠闲的

person（形）①荒的，荒野的land ‖ leisurely and carefree

ᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ I wasteland, uncultivated **ᠬᠠᠯᠤᠴᠠ** = **ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ**

吃醋，忌妒

vy, be jealous of（动）争风（woman's）favors, rival, en-

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ fight for a man's 敌，死对头

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ ᠵᠢᠨᠭᠰᠡ envious enemy 仇死对头

my（名）①忌妒者 ②仇敌，

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ I jealoust ‖ deadly ene-嫉妒，醋意

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ᠂ be jealous of 忌妒，

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ = **ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ᠂**

ᠬᠠᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ atomic reaction

icine〈医〉原子医学

ᠬᠠᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ᠎ᠠ atomic med-

发电站

ar power station〈理〉原子能

ᠬᠠᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠦᠷ nucle-〈理〉原子能

ᠬᠠᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ atomic energy

ᠬᠠᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ atom〈理〉原子

悠闲起来

being idle（动）①变荒芜 ②land）‖ to become used to

state for a long time（of

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ 1 to remain in a virgin or fallow（动）撂荒

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ leave land uncultivated childhood 娇生惯养的

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ be pampered since 居，赋闲

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠵᠢᠨᠭᠰᠡ be unemployed 闲野

ᠠᠲᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠡᠷ atomic nucleus 〈化〉原子序数

ᠠᠲᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ atomic number 原子战争

ᠠᠲᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠢᠨ atomic war 〈军〉

ᠠᠲᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ fallout 原子尘

ᠠᠲᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ atomic clock 原子钟

原子射线

ᠠᠲᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠯᠭᠤ atomic ray 〈军〉

icebreaker 原子破冰船

ᠠᠲᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠷ nuclear

子炮

ᠠᠲᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠤᠭ atomic gun 〈军〉原

〈理〉原子结构

ᠠᠲᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠴᠡ atomic structure

原子团

ᠠᠲᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ atomic group 〈理〉

反应堆

actor, atomic pile 〈理〉原子

ᠠᠲᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤ nuclear re-

〈理〉原子反应

on forehead) 额上的皱纹

forehead wrinkles (wrinkles

皱纹，褶皱 ᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠬᠡ ～

ᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨᠡ (～) wrinkles, lines (名)

crease (动) 收缩，褶皱

ᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨᠡ to wrinkle, contract,

ᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨ = ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠨᠠ

鱼，公鱼

ᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠵᠦ milter, male fish 〈动〉雄

收缩，蜷缩

ᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠵᠦ roll up, huddle up (动)

鱼，母鱼

ᠬᠦᠭᠡ raun, a female fish 〈动〉雌

子物理学

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ nuclear physics 原

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ atomic pile 原子堆

原子量

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ atomic weight 〈化〉

〈军〉原子武器

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ atomic weapon

〈理〉原子核

ᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭ clever, smart, bright,

cal (动) 逞性，反复无常，暴

ᠬᠦᠳᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ be capricious, whimsi-

的，怪癖的

wayward (形) 任性的，古怪

ᠬᠦᠳᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠ capricious, self-willed,

牛

ᠬᠦᠳᠡ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ tibetan ox 〈动〉西藏黄

恶，成眼中钉

abhorred, be detested 被厌

ᠬᠦᠳᠡ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ be a burden to; be

弃，看作眼中钉

detest, abhor 厌恶，讨厌，嫌

ᠬᠦᠳᠡ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠬᠤ feel sth as a burden,

魔鬼

ᠬᠦᠳᠡ evil spirit, devil (名) 恶魔，

〈地〉大西洋

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ the Atlantic ocean

〈地〉褶曲山

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯ folded mountain

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ at the minimum, at quality 低劣产品

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠷ goods of inferior 限度

minimum 起码，至少，最低

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠭᠡ at least, at a

（名）①末位 ②坏，低，劣

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠷ I end, last II bad, inferior

伤

oneself（动）割伤，刺伤，戳

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ to prick, stab, or out

好看

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ very charming 确实

（副）真的，确实，果真

excellently, certainly, really

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ extremely, very much,

现机灵

cleverness, be smart（动）表

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭ demonstrate one's

聪慧

intelligent（名）活泼，机灵，

qualize（动）比较，对比

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭ contrast, compare, e-

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭ = ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭ

（形）相似的，近似的

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭ approximate, similar

and women 男女平等

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ~ equality of men

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠢᠵᠢᠯ equal（ity）平等 ◇

resemble 相仿，相似

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤᠭ similar, much alike,

同义词

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭ ᠦᠭᠡ synonym（语）

相同的

like（形）一样的，同样的，

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ same, identical, such, a-

hastily（动）匆忙，慌张

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ be in a hurry, go or do

匆忙忙的

manner（形）慌慌张张的，匆

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ in a hurried and confused

least 起码，至少

使性，任性

to, be stubborn 固执，执拗，

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯ persist in, cling

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ = ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ

拗，闹别扭，发脾气

angry; be contrary（动）执

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ lose one's temper, get

②箅子

grating（名）①无花板，顶棚

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ I ceiling II grate, grid,

了魔似的，泼辣的，厉害的

tongued, extremely（形）着

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ possessed; quick, sharp-

rug（名）生皮垫子

raw hide used as a mat or

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ worn-out horse, jade;

能同日而语的

quality（形）无与伦比的，不

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ unique, without e-

隐喻，暗喻

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ metaphor, analogy（语）

福，赐福，摩顶

ᠠᠪᠳᠠᠬᠤ bless, dedicate〈宗〉祝

都）

ᠠᠳᠢᠰ ᠠᠪᠠᠪᠠ Addis Ababa〈地〉亚的斯亚贝巴（埃塞俄比亚首

ᠡᠯᠢᠵᠢᠷ elixir of life, panacea（名）仙丹，灵丹，妙药

ᠠᠳᠠᠮ ᠰᠮᠢᠲ Adam Smith（1723—1790）〈史〉亚当·斯密（英国经济学家）

ᠡᠭᠡᠱᠢᠭᠡ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭ rough（形）疙疙瘩瘩的，凹凸不平的

ᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ uneven, bumpy, complicated（形）麻烦的，复杂的

ᠠᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠭᠦᠢ inconvenient, complex, shirk（动）装假，伴装，耍滑

ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠ simulate, pretent, ient, difficult, hard（名）麻烦，艰难

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ troublesome, inconven-

ᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ = ᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ

菜吃饭」

tations"（成）「量体裁衣，看according to the horse's limi-

ᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳ᠋ᠤ ᠴᠢᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭ "whistle

「厚此彼薄」

for one and one for all（成）treat each other equally. All should be of are mind and ugly" Brothers and friends difference among brothers is look good on horses, but ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭ "Different colors

ᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳ᠋ᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭ, ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ

「贪心无厌」

choose from（成）「欲壑难填」one to ride" too many to sand horses, one can't find ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ "If there are a thou-

ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ〈牧〉马，马群

ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ horse, herd of horses

ᠳᠤᠯ ᠪᠡᠳᠡᠷᠬᠦᠢ entanglement, dis-

杈子，分杈，分枝

ᠳᠤᠯ（ᠶᠢᠨ） fork, pitchfork（名）

rus)〈解〉肱

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ upper arm bone (humehands 握手

◇ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ~ clasp hands, shake

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ hold, grasp（动）握，抓（成）「旗鼓相当」

matched, be equal in strength

ᠪᠠᠶᠠ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ be well-

ᠪᠠᠭᠠ a handful（量）把

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠴᠠᠬᠤ = ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ = envy 嫉妒，嫉恨

（名）①嫉妒心 ②疑惑，猜疑

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ I jealousy II suspicion

stableman（名）牧马人，马倌

ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ horse-herdsmen; horse

物，牲畜

ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ animals, beast（名）动

cance 意义 ◇ ᠲᠦᠦᠬᠡᠨ ~ history meaning, significance 历史意义 ᠠᠴᠠ ᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ meaning, significance 报恩，报德 ᠠᠴᠠ ᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠬᠦ pay a debt of gratitude 报恩，报德 ᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ children and grandchildren, descendants 子孙，后代 ᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ children and grandchildren 子孙，后代 ᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ ᠦᠨᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ grace, favor 恩情，思赐 ᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ ᠦᠨᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ grace, blessing, favor ①孙子 ②侄子 ③思惠，恩情 ᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠦ I favor, kindness, grace (名) ᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠦ I grandson ‖ brother's son ᠠᠷᠤᠨᠰᠤᠨ = ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ

卡住 ② 争论，争执 ᠠᠷᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ dispute (动) ① 挂住，钩住，ᠠᠷᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤ I hang, put up ‖ argue, dispute ᠠᠷᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤ I hang, put up ‖ argue, tionality (民) 阿昌族 ᠠᠴᠠᠩ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ the Achang nationality (民) 阿昌族 ᠠᠴᠠᠩ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ the Achang na-

偶蹄类 ᠠᠷᠳᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ cloven-hooled animals (动) ᠠᠷᠳᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ cloven-hooled animals (动) ᠠᠷᠳᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ an artiodactyl, pute, confusion 混乱，纠葛

ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠩ (ᠵᠠᠮ) luggage, baggage ‖ conveyance (运) 运输工具 ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠩ (ᠵᠠᠮ) luggage, baggage ‖ conveyance (运) 运输工具 ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠩ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ 《孝经》 *Classic of Filial Piety* 《孝经》 ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠩ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ 《孝经》 *Xiaojing, The Classic of Filial Piety* ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠩ filial piety (名) 孝 ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠩ filial piety (名) 孝

(动) 孝顺，报恩 ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠩᠯᠠᠬᠤ show filial obedience (动) 孝顺，报恩 ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠩᠯᠠᠬᠤ show filial obedience

驮子 ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ load, cargo, package (名) 驮子 ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ load, cargo, package (名)

卸工 ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢ loader, stevedore (名) 装载重量 ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢ loader, stevedore (名) 装载重量

ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠬᠦᠷ weight of a load 装载 ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ load, freight (动) 驮，装恩惠 ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ load, freight (动) 驮，装

恩惠 ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠮ vor, kindness 好处，益处" ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠮ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ interest, benefit ; favor, kindness, grace (名) ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠮ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ interest, benefit ; favor ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠮ ᠤᠨ = ᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠦ

toric significance 历史意义

ᠠᠷᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ have bad luck, be out of luck 气 ᠠᠷᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ have bad luck, be out

lucky chance (名) 幸运，运气 ᠠᠷᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ good luck, good fortune, lucky chance (名) 幸运，运气 ᠠᠷᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ good luck, good fortune,

雇用，租赁 ᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ rent, lease, hire (动) 雇用，租赁 ᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ rent, lease, hire (动)

工钱 ② 蒙文字牙 ᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭᠠ wages, rents (名) ① 赁金，工钱 ② 蒙文字牙 ᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭᠠ money paid for odd jobs, wages, rents (名) ① 赁金，

baggage) (动) 装载过重 ᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ to be over weight (of baggage) (动) 装载过重

ᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ load (动) 装载，装驮载重车 ᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ load (动) 装载，装驮

ᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ truck, lorry 卡车，李物品，货物 ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠩ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ = ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠩ

ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠩ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ luggage, suitcase 行李，辎重 ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠩ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ luggage, suitcase 行

ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠩ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡ luggage, baggage 行李 ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠩ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡ luggage, baggage 行

(名) 驮子，辎重，货物，行

pulsatilla〈药〉白头翁

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰ the root of chinese 花

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰ inula flower〈药〉旋复

ᠤᠷᠠᠢ ᠤᠷᠠᠢ hey, ah, ouch, ow（叹）哎呀，唷口

ᠤᠷᠤᠮᠳᠠᠯ hesitate（名）彷徨，犹豫，踌躇

ᠤᠷᠤᠮᠳᠠᠯ stay a minute（动）稍等，暂候

ᠤᠷᠤᠯ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ basia〈植〉雾冰草（形）苍白的

ᠤᠷᠤᠯ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯ tune 幸福

ᠤᠷᠤᠯ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯ happiness, good fortune 好运

ᠤᠷᠤᠯ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯ good luck be lucky 走运，碰好运

ᠤᠷᠤᠯ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠢ be in luck, have take a chance 碰运气

ᠤᠷᠤᠯ ᠪᠤᠰ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ try one's luck, 运的，倒霉的

of luck be unlucky（形）不幸

ᠤᠷᠤᠮᠳᠠᠯ observation, attention mote（成）「吹毛求疵」

ᠤᠷᠤᠮᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠷᠤᠮᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠪ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠢᠬᠤ blow at the hair to look for a

（动）观察，注意，视察

ᠤᠷᠤᠮᠳᠠᠯᠯᠠᠬᠤ observe, watch, survey

ᠤᠷᠤᠰ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢ = ᠤᠷᠤᠰ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠢ

迫，满不在乎

lessly, unconcerned 从容不

ᠤᠷᠤᠰ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠢ inattentively, care-

起警觉

serve, get sight 起疑心，引

ᠤᠷᠤᠰ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠢ suspect, notice, ob-

（名）注意，怀疑

ᠤᠷᠤᠰ attention, notice, suspicion

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠭᠠᠢ = ᠠ ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠭᠠᠢ

ᠤᠷᠤᠰ eh, oh（叹）啊

ᠤᠷᠤᠯᠵᠢ setose thistle〈植〉大蓟

ᠤᠷᠤᠰ = ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠰ ᠤᠷᠤᠰ

noying 讨嫌，使人讨厌

ᠤᠷᠤᠰ ᠪᠤᠢᠬᠤ be disagreeable, an-

ᠤᠷᠤᠰ ᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ work clothes, u-

off sentry duty 下岗

ᠤᠷᠤᠰ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ come or go 工作单位

ᠤᠷᠤᠰ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ post, station 岗位，

seniority 工龄

ᠤᠷᠤᠰ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠰ length of service,

作方法

ᠤᠷᠤᠰ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠰ method of work 工

fice, quit be discharged 退职

ᠤᠷᠤᠰ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠯᠬᠡᠭᠡ resign from of-

ᠤᠷᠤᠰ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ retire 退休

out of work 失业

ᠤᠷᠤᠰ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯ lose one's job, be 职业

cation（名）工，工作，作业，

ᠤᠷᠤᠰ work, job, occupation, vo-

察的

serable（形）留意的，善于观

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠴᠢ observant, observable ob-

（名）观察，注意

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ contract for a job 包工

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ type of work in production 工种，行业

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ lay up workers 窝工

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ work, labor 劳动

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ health 意健康不可

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠡᠴᠡ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ though you must take care of your health 工作固然要紧，但非注

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠡᠴᠡ

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ economist 经〈经〉经济学

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ economics special zone〈经〉经济特区

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ economic lifeline 经济命脉

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠵᠢ economic ~ cattle-breeding 畜牧业

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ economy〈名〉经济 ◇ or supporting wife〈名〉生计

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ livelihood；means of Liling to treat rudely〈动〉马交配

ᠮᠢᠷᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to mate（as horses），盆大雨

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ tial rain〈气〉暴雨，骤雨，倾ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭ downpour，torren-马，儿马〈形〉公的，雄的

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ（ᠮᠠᠯ）stallion（名）种公down，walk（敬）起，坐，走

ᠪᠤᠤᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（resp）rise，get up，sit

ᠪᠤᠤᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠠᠯᠬᠤ

〈哲〉经济基础

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ economic base ography 经济地理

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ economic ge-〈经〉经济危机

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠯ economic crisis law〈法〉经济法

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠬᠦᠨ economic 济成分

economy；economic sector 经ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠴᠢᠯᠢᠨ sector of the nomic construction 经济建设

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ eco-blockade 经济封锁

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠ economic tem 经济制度

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠴᠢᠯᠢᠨ economic sys-performance 经济效益

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭ economic 济主义

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭ economism 经济学家

economy 工业经济

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ industrial worker〈政〉产业工人

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠪᠤᠷ industrial industry〈经〉工业

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠢᠮᠠᠭ life，existence 生活，生存

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ enterprise，business

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ laws〈经〉经济规律

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ economic 经济援助

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ economic aid counting〈经〉经济核算

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠ economic ac-struggle〈政〉经济斗争

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠦᠭᠰᠡᠯ economic tribunal〈法〉经济法庭

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠢᠭᠠ economic〈经〉经济林

ᠡᠳᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠯ economic forest

ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠭᠬᠢᠨ support oneself make 习惯

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ custom, habit 风俗，活

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ everyday life 日常生

ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠭ army 产业军

ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯ system 工业体系

ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ trial base 工业基地

ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ capital 工业资本

ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ trial Revolution 工业革命

ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠭᠡᠨ the Indus-trial reserve army 产业后备军

ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠭ indus-trial proletariat 工业无产阶级

ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠡᠯ ᠬᠦᠨᠦᠭ indus-ers 工业病

ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ profession-aldiseases of industrial work-

ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠡᠯ ᠬᠦᠨᠦᠭ = ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠡᠯ ᠬᠦᠨᠦᠭ

ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ industrial proletariat 工业无产阶级

ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯ industrial proletariat system 工业无产阶级体系

ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯ ᠬᠦᠨᠦᠭ industrial proletariat 工业无产阶级

ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯ ᠬᠦᠨᠦᠭ = ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯ ᠬᠦᠨᠦᠭ

ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯ ᠬᠦᠨᠦᠭ = ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯ ᠬᠦᠨᠦᠭ

ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ

ᠥᠳᠥᠭᠡᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ morning glory〈植〉（成）反复无常；朝三暮四

ᠥᠭᠷᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠥᠭᠷᠢᠭᠡᠨ changeable, fickle, capricious changes on one bowl "Ten

ᠴᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ refreshments（名）茶点

ᠴᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ dish towel 抹碗布

ᠴᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠡᠨ going to a fire 饿人得食

ᠴᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠡᠨ "bite the edge of the bowl" eat like you are

ᠴᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠡᠨ Buddhist monks〈宗〉比丘尼（applied）to Buddha and to

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠷᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠢ tools（成）自爱不自贵；Blame yourself, not your rather than one's bowl" "Condemn one's character

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠷᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ curjoh 铁饭碗

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠷᠢᠭᠡᠨ ~ iron rice bowl—a se-

ᠶᠠᠭᠤ tune（of a song），melody（动）唱，哼典调

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠨᠳᠠᠯᠬᠤ sing, hum（a tune）方言学

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠨᠳᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠮ dialectology〈语〉调

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ（ᠤ）melody, tune〈音〉调

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮᠰᠠᠯᠬᠤ hum（a tune）（动）哼曲

ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠬᠤ travel, cruise（名）旅行，旅客

ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠴᠢ traveller（名）旅行者，调皮

ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ airs（动）装模作样，恶作剧，prank, be naughty put on

ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ play a practical joke or

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠨ = ᠪᠤᠤᠴᠠᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠭᠠᠨ maid 婢女，侍女

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠤᠴᠠᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠭᠠᠨ maidservant, house-牵牛花

（名）心窝，胸口

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ the pit of the stomach

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ slope 缓坡，斜坡

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ 行，告别

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ say goodbye, leave, part

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ rush 慢走

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ don't yet, stay, don't

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮᠰᠢᠭ 地，静悄悄地

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮᠰᠢᠭ softly, quietly（副）轻轻

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ 转，病愈 ② 将近，接近

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ recover（动）① 病势好

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ 随和，顺从，迎合

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ cater to, pander to（动）迎合，逢迎，顺迎

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ pander to, make up to

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ proper（形）适当的，妥当的

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ suitable, appropriate,

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ accord（动）和好，和睦

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ become reconciled, be in〈音〉曲，曲调

afraid, don't do it; if you ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠡ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠡ ᠠᠮᠠᠯ "If you are 怕麻烦 not feel sth is troublesome 不 ᠠᠮᠠᠯ not be afraid of trouble, 怕，畏惧 ◇ ᠠᠮᠠᠯ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠬᠤᠯ ~ ᠠᠮᠠᠯ fear, dread（动）怕，害 *storm*〈文〉《雷雨》（曹禺著） 《ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠤᠷᠤᠭ》 *the Thunder-* ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠤᠷᠤᠭ thunder（动）打雷 （名）避雷针 ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠤᠷᠤᠭ lightning rod ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ thunder 雷鸣 strike 雷劈，雷轰，雷击 ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠯᠪᠠᠭ lightning, for lightning to ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠯᠪᠠᠭ be struck by ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠯᠪᠠᠭ = ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ning 雷击 ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ be struck by light- ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ thunder（名）雷

恐慌 fear, dread（名）危险，恐惧， ᠠᠮᠠᠯ dangerous, perilous, 胆怯的，怯懦的 ᠠᠮᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ timid, cowardly（形） ᠠᠮᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ = ᠠᠮᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ y corner（成）『风声鹤唳』 to see danger lurking in ever- scared of one's own shadow; [is] in fearful ears" to be ᠬᠦᠮᠦ ᠵᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠦᠭᠡᠳ "The owl 无耻』 brazen, shameless（成）『厚颜 of shame in felt" impudent, in hides, tie up one's sense ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ "wrap one's fear ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤᠭᠦᠢ. ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠ ᠳᠤ 作，二不休』（下定决心） the consequences（成）『二不 the thing through, whatever do it, don't be afraid" carry

〈动〉五步蛇 ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ long-noded pit viper 危险的，可怕的 ᠠᠮᠠᠯ perilous, terrible（形）有 胁 courage（动）吓唬，恐吓，威 ᠠᠮᠠᠯ to scare, threaten, dis- 全帽 ᠠᠮᠠᠯ ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠦᠢ safety helmet 安 有危险的 ᠠᠮᠠᠯ ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠦᠢ safe（形）安全的，没 ᠠᠮᠠᠯ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ = ᠠᠮᠠᠯ disaster, conflagration 火灾 dation 水灾 ◇ ᠤᠰᠤ ~ fire 灾难 ◇ ᠠᠮᠠᠯ ~ flood, inun- peril（名）危险，危急，危害， ᠠᠮᠠᠯ danger, threat, menace, 的 （形）大胆的，勇敢的，无畏 intrepid(ly), courageous(ly) ᠠᠮᠠᠯ ᠬᠦᠷᠢ fearless(ly),

（名）天性，本质，品行

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ nature, innate character 百姓，白丁

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ man, illiterate person（名）commoner, common 民

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ masses（名）平民，黎民，庶民

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ the common people, the masses 易地，很勉强的

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮᠠᠯ hard time；barely（副）好容易地，勉强

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮᠠᠯ with difficulty, have a hard time 的

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮᠠᠯ = ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮᠠᠯ culty（副）勉勉强强地，费力强，好容易

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮᠠᠯ reluctantly, with difficulty, with difficulty（副）几乎，勉

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮᠠᠯ nearly, almost, barely, ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤ ～ ripples 水纹

ᠵᠢᠭ lines, veins（名）纹 ◇

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠨ hurricane（气）飓风

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠨ line up（动）列队，排

② 轮齿

of a cogwheel（名）①臼齿

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠭ（ᠠ）I molar tooth Ⅱ teeth

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ skeleton〈解〉骨胳

强强地

luctantly（副）将将地，勉勉

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠨ make do with, re-universal 阿拉伯数字

ᠠᠷᠪᠤ ᠤᠷᠲᠤᠭ Arabic numerals for〈语〉阿拉伯语

ᠠᠷᠪᠤ ᠬᠡᠯ Arabic（language）阿拉伯字母

ᠠᠷᠪᠤ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ Arabic alphabet〈语〉

ᠠᠷᠪᠤ Arab〈地〉阿拉伯

无秩序的，不成体统的

less, wildly（形）无头绪的，

ᠠᠷᠪᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠢ chaotic, order-负担

sponsibility（名）累赘，拖累，

ᠠᠷᠪᠤᠭᠠ burden, hindrance, re-from between the shafts（动）

ᠠᠷᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯ pull a cart or carriage stay 中坚力量，支柱

ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠭ core, nucleus, main-or carriage〈地〉①岛屿 ②辕

ᠠᠷᠯ I island Ⅱ shafts of a cart

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠮᠠᠯ = ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮᠠᠯ（形）分散的，稀落的

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮᠠᠯ few, scattered, dispersed 马

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮᠠᠯᠵᠤ hippopotamus〈动〉大海

（动）节省，俭省

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮᠠᠯᠯᠠᠬᠤ economize, use sparingly 节省的，俭省的

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠨᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ thrifty, economical 净 ②节约，俭省

economical（名）①清澈，洁

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮᠠᠯ I limpid, clear Ⅱ thrifty, 轮

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠢᠯᠡ gear wheel〈机〉齿成横列

basis（成）「皮之不存，毛将thing cannot exist without its can the hair adhere to a ᠪᠣ with the skin gone, what ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠴᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠵᠤ（解）皮，皮革 ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ（ᠶᠢ）skin, leather, hide 商 vestment promotion（经）招 ᠠᠪᠠᠯᠴᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ（名）交易所 ᠠᠪᠠᠯᠴᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ exchange house 交易会 ᠠᠪᠠᠯᠴᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ trade fair（经）（运）商港，贸易港 ᠠᠪᠠᠯᠴᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ commercial port（名）贸易，交易 ᠠᠪᠠᠯᠴᠠᠯᠲᠠ（ᠶᠢ）trade, business（动）交换，交易 ᠠᠪᠠᠯᠴᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠢᠬᠦ do business, deal, trade 驾辕

次，君为轻」（孟子语） cius（成）「民为贵，社稷为 important than all—by Men- （state），the monarch is less portant, then the country ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠭ the people is most im- ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠨᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ（名）民，人民 ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ river deer（动）獐，牙獐 yellow race 黄种人 种族，人种 ◇ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ~ the ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤ race, ethnic group（名） injection（医）皮下注射 ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠴᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠵᠤ subcutaneous dermatosis（医）皮肤病 ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠴᠤᠯ skin disease, 革 ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠨᠡᠬᠡᠮᠡᠯ leather, hide 革，皮 毛 ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭ fur, hide and fur 皮 焉附」

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ folk actor 权主义 ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠴᠢᠨ the Principle ship（法）人民民主专政 ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠠᠪᠠᠯᠴᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ people's democratic dictator- （政）民生主义 ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ple of the people's livelihood ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ the princi- folklore（文）民间文学 ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠ folk literature, （运）民用航空 ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠡᠯ civil aviation 众 ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ the masses 民众，群 ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ citizen（法）公民 （成）「民以食为天」 next to God for the people ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭ food is reassure the public 安民告示 ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠ notice to

people's court〈法〉最高人民
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ supreme
〈音〉民间音乐
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ folk music
人民战争
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠢᠨ people's war〈军〉
代表大会
people's congress〈法〉人民
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ
for adults〈教〉民校
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡᠳ sparetime school
〈法〉人民法院
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ people's court
三民主义
principles of the People〈史〉
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ the Three
人民银行
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠨᠺ people's bank〈经〉
院
procuratorate〈法〉人民检察
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠠᠮᠤᠨ people's
〈艺〉民间艺人

（老子语）
『民不畏死，奈何以死惧之』
threaten them with it（成）
ple fear no death, why
ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ The peo-
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢ
堂
Hall of the People 人民大会
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ (Great
renminbi〈经〉人民币
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ abbrev. RMB,
government〈法〉人民政府
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ people's
〈军〉人民解放军
liberation army, the PLA
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠭ the people's
lice 人民警察，民警
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠥᠷᠴᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ the people's po-
〈政〉人民内部矛盾
dictions among the people
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠥᠷᠴᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ contra-
法院

argue, quarrel（动）争
democracy 党内民主
ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ~ inner party
ᠳᠡᠮᠤᠺᠷᠠᠲ democracy〈政〉民主 ◇
ᠳᠡᠮᠤᠺᠷᠠᠲ democratic centralism 民主集中制
ᠳᠡᠮᠤᠺᠷᠠᠲ democratic revolution〈政〉民主革命
ᠳᠡᠮᠤᠺᠷᠠᠲᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ democratic
化
ᠳᠡᠮᠤᠺᠷᠠᠲᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ democratize（动）民主
东语）
the People 为人民服务（毛泽
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ Serving
masses〈政〉人民，人民群众
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ the people, the
为邦本，本固邦宁』
country is tranquil（成）『民
when the root is firm, the
are the root of a country,
ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠪᠠᠷᠢ ᠪᠠᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ the people

women, and gambling" (成) tions alcohol, chasing

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠ ᠬᠣᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠶᠢ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ "Father's three prohibi-

ᠡᠷᠡ ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠶᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ (成)『酒色财气』

women, wealth, and temper

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠴᠠᠢᠴᠢᠭ wine, brow from milk 奶酒

(名) 酒 ○ ᠰᠡᠷᠦ ~ home-

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ (ᠶᠢ) wine, liquor, spirits (名) 头锅奶酒

twice distilled milk alcohol

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ (ᠶᠢ) arzha, a kind of 保育员

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ child-care worker (名) 照料，管理

nurse, look after (动) 保护，

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ take care of, tend, (动) 吵架，斗殴，厮打

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ quarrel, come to blows 论，争吵

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ give up drinking (成)『祸从酒起』

disaster descends from wine

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠢ a 喝，茶多人喝』

breaks out (成) 『酒一个人

together, trouble likely

that when many drink wine

others. Note: This implies

tude; One drinks tea among

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ One drinks wine in soli-

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠢ, ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ = ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ

meat friends 酒肉朋友

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ wine-and-

toast 敬酒

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠥᠭᠬᠦ propose a toast;

beer 酿酒

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ make wine, brew 莫赌钱』

『大道劝人三件事，戒酒除花

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ drink 嗜酒

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ be addicted to

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ feast; banquet 酒席

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ tippler 酒鬼

(名) 酒馆

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ public house; pub

ing (成)『酒囊饭袋』

and rice bag a good for noth-

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠪᠤᠤᠯ wine skin 酒壶

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨ wine pot; flagon

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠥᠳᠥᠷ cocktail party 酒会

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠷ = ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ 酒令

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ a drinking game 酒曲

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠢᠮᠡᠭᠡ distiller's yeast

ery, distillery (名) 酿酒厂

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ winery, brew- 戒酒

innocent 清白的

цэвэр ариун pure, clear, honest, цэвэр ариун = цэлэр

义战争

цэвэр дэлхийн дайн a just war 正义战争

цэвэр зөв honest, just, 的

noble 崇高的，高尚的，圣洁

цэвэр ариун sacred, inviolable, цэлмэг сайхан fine day 晴天

tidy 干净，清洁

的 ◇ цэлэг ~ clean, neat and

цэлмэг (形) 清洁的，神圣的，贞洁

цэлмэг clean, clear, chaste, holy 的，幽静的

цэлэг leisurely, quiet (形) 清闲

酒徒，酒鬼

цэлэгэр drinker, alcoholic (名)

(动)喝酒

цэлэнгэлэх drink (liquor, wine)

цэлэнгэлэх to clean, brush, eradi-

(动) 消逝，消失

clean; disappear, vanish

цэлэнгэх to clean oneself, become

(形) 不消失的，不可磨灭的

be erased, blotted out, etc)

цэлэрэх үгүйлэх indelible (that cannot

(动) 消毒，清除，消毒

цэлэрүүлэх disinfect, sterilize

цэлэрүүлэх = цэлэрүүлэх

素馨花

цэлэх цэцэг jasmine (植)

廉的

цэлэх honest, upright 清

卫生纸，手纸

цэлэх цаас ө цэлэгэ toilet paper

ian 清洁的，洁净的，卫生的

цэлэх pure, chaste, hygeцэлэх сэтгэлтэй good and honest,

цэлэ (ᠴᠡᠯᠡ) behind, back, rear,

цэлэг male river deer (动) 公獐

杆」

(成)「捕兽用妙法，捉马用套

the end used to catch horses

wooden pole with a loop on

"Urga" - Urga: a long

trick, (control) horse by

You catch wild animals by

цэлэгэр ө цэлэгэ ө цэлэгэ ө

(名) 猛兽，野兽，食肉动物

цэлэгэр beast of prey, wild beast

an expert (成)「班门弄斧」

play one's slight skill before

gious chants to a Buddha"dis-

цэлэгэр ө ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ цэлэгэр "Teach reli-

腊哲学家)

322)〈史〉亚里士多德 (古希

цэлэгэлэгч Aristotle (B. C. 384 —

洗，消除

cate, eliminate (动) 清除，清

gistics〈军〉后勤

ᠬᠣᠨᠣᠭ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ rear service；logistics〈军〉后勤

① 后方 ② 背面

ᠬᠣᠨᠣᠭ ᠪᠤᠢ I rear, rear base ‖ back, the reverse side〈军〉

ᠬᠣᠨᠣᠭ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ birthday 老家，出生地

ᠬᠣᠨᠣᠭ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ native place, old home, birthday 老家，出生地

ᠬᠣᠨᠣᠭ ᠬᠣᠷᠬᠢᠨ Ar horqin〈地〉阿鲁科尔沁（旗）

ᠬᠣᠨᠣᠭ ᠬᠣᠷᠬᠢᠨ Ar horqin（banner）〈地〉阿鲁科尔沁（旗）

ᠬᠣᠨᠣᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ the back of a person 后身儿

ᠬᠣᠨᠣᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ the back of a person 使人落空

ᠬᠣᠨᠣᠭ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ deceive people 坑人，骗人，lead into a trap,

ᠬᠣᠨᠣᠭ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ back cover 封底

ᠬᠣᠨᠣᠭ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ back cover 乞白赖」（使人难堪）

ter people endlessly（成）「死

lessly, be importunate, pes-

ᠬᠣᠨᠣᠭ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ lie shame-背面

the back（名）后面，阴面，

Stems〈天〉十干

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ the Ten Celestial Stems〈天〉十干

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ = ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ

（成）「千一次比说十次强」

tion speaks louder than words

than saying it ten times" Ac-

"Doing sth once is better

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠤᠳᠠᠭ

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ（ᠤ）ten（数）十，拾

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠠ（ᠤ）myrobalan〈药〉诃子

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠠ back（名）背筐，背篓，粪筐

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠠ a basket carried on the back（名）背筐，背篓，粪筐

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠠ oriental wormwood〈药〉茵陈

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤ oriental wormwood〈药〉

②美丽的，英俊的

①清洁的，廉洁的，善良的

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ clean, honest, good（形）

backup force〈军〉后援

ᠬᠣᠨᠣᠭ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠵᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯ reinforcements；〈军〉后方医院

ᠬᠣᠨᠣᠭ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ rear hospital

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠯᠭᠠᠯ decimal〈数〉小

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ decade〈数〉十位的

gle（动）蠕动，挣扎，乱爬

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ wriggle, squirm, struggle（动）蠕动，挣扎，乱爬

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ uneven, not uniform（形）伸开的，参差不齐的

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ uneven, not uniform（形）

ten, ten each（数）十来个

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ approximately ten, about

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ = ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ten times（数）十次

（动）伸开，参差，桠杈

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ fork（of a tree）, crotch

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ barley〈植〉大麦

肖

animal cycle（lunar）十二生

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠨᠠᠳ twelve-year cycle,

〈语〉蒙文字母

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ alphabet

months 十二个月

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷᠠ the twelve

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠮᠵᠢ abundant, plentiful（形）举止猥琐的，不受人尊敬的

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠮᠵᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠮᠵᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ be wretched（形）经济的

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠮᠵᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ scanty, extravagant, wasteful（形）不出数的，不

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯ the tent（数）第十

ᠬᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠷ the second ten days of a month（名）中旬

ᠬᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠲᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠷ decimal system〈数〉十进制

ᠬᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ decimal percentile〈数〉十分位

ᠬᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ decile；ten数点

ᠬᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ point, decimal point〈数〉小

ᠬᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ radix part〈数〉小数部

ᠬᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯ decimal place〈数〉小数位

ᠬᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ decimal数

ᠬᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ increase, elevate（动）万事通，无所不知

ᠬᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦᠭᠡᠨ be a know-it-all（动）俭的

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯ thrifty, frugal 节约的，节增多

ber or quantity）（动）增长，

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ increase, grow (in num-话少说，书归正传；

ing, back to work（成）；闲from the cart" Enough talk-been many, the cow is far

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ "Words have（动）过多 ◇ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ，

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ become（too）many教的

ing（形）经济的，禁用的，出

economical, thrifty, sav-（动）节约，俭省

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ practice thrift, economize多量的，充足的，丰裕的

阳离子

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯ ᠲᠦᠯ cation, positive（理）子，正电子

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠰᠢᠯ position〈理〉阳电loss 手足无策，百无聊赖

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠭᠤ be restless, be at a meaningless（成）；百无聊赖；

death；feel things are

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ bored to ure, step 办法，手段，措施

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠭᠤ way, means, measure, step 段计策，计谋 ②阳，正

tive①方法，办法，措施，手

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯ 1 method, measure ‖ positive②阳，正

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ roar, howl（动）嗥叫，的

unwieldy（形）粗大的，笨重

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ awkward, cumbersome,

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ sequelae（名）后遗症

增多，增加

可施；hope（成）『瞠乎其后』『无计hands in despair, lose all one's hands" wring one's haust one's means and clasp ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠢ "Ex-何 everything 措手无策，无可奈all measures. to have tricd ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ to have exhausted 办法，山穷水尽的out of a problem 不是办法的be unable to think of a way ity) has entered his behind" method (problem-solving abil- ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠨᠡ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠢ "His 无计可施 ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭᠠ at one's wit's end way out 无可奈何的 ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠ helpless, have no 策，策略 ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠵᠦᠪᠰᠢᠯ strategy, tactics 计

ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ solar calendar 奸计，诡计，手腕 ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠲᠠ cunning, crafty, wily 窍门 ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠨᠢ essentials；key 要领，极，正极 ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠡᠷᠡᠢ positive pole〈理〉阳『智者能捉狮』 ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠷᠰᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠨᠠ people can drive a lion（成）ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ wistom possible 想方设法，出点子 ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ = ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠵᠠᠮ do everything ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠵᠠᠮ = ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ a situation 方法，对策，妙计 ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠵᠠᠮ the way to deal with ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ = ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠵᠠᠮ 施，办法 ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ measure, action 措 ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠵᠢᠯᠢᠭᠡᠨ tactics 策略 ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ Yin and Yang〈哲〉

骗，说服，安慰 console, convince（动）哄 ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ deceive, cheat；comfort 捉猛狮』 can do anything（成）『狡兔 you are clever about it, you er rabbit catches the lion" it ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠠᠷᠰᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠨᠠ "A clev- harmala〈植〉骆驼蓬 ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠮᠠᠯ harmel, peganum (female)〈动〉母盘羊 ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠢ argali, mountain sheep used as fuel（名）干牛粪 ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯ argal, dry dung of animals ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ ~ tow 船缆 （名）缆绳，系留绳，拴绳 ◇ ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠮᠵᠢ（ᠨ） thick rope, cable （动）系住，拴住 ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ tie, fasten with a rope 〈天〉阳历

ᠯᠠᠪᠠ lion〈动〉狮，狮子 ◇ ᠰᠠᠨ〈植〉仙人掌

ᠯᠠᠪᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠨ cactus，barbary fig〈植〉仙人球

ᠯᠠᠪᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠨ ᠦᠵᠦᠭᠡᠷ a kind of cactus 仙菜

ᠯᠠᠪᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ rosetangle〈植〉immortal（名）仙人

ᠯᠠᠪᠤ arsenic〈化〉砷

ᠯᠠᠭ 骟

gallant horse（名）骏马，良

ᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠢ fine horse，steed，

ᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠ argument〈教〉辐角

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ argon〈化〉氩

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ 心，保卫

cerned，defend（动）照看，关

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ look after，be concerned（动）照看，关心，保卫

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ 显老的，苍老的

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ old，aged，elderly（形）

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ（动）对付，应付

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ deal with，cope with

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ（ᠸ）Juniper；J. sabina 复生

be lazy and spoiled（动）髀肉

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to go wild，revert；to 惯养的

childhood（形）娇嫩的，娇生

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ delicate，pampered since

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ mammoth〈动〉猛犸（成）『螳臂当车』

trying to obstruct a chariot

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠣᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠ a mantis 材小用』

terial for petty use（成）『大

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠭ a large ma-

（成）『一经遭蛇咬，十年怕井绳』

years" once bitten，twice shy

lion has had diarrhea for ten

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ "A person scared by a

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ~ lioness 母狮

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ nitrogen〈化〉氮

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ Asia〈地〉亚细亚

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ Accra（Akkra）〈地〉阿克拉（加纳首都）

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ academician〈教〉院士

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ academy〈教〉研究院

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ actinium〈化〉锕

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ prince（名）王子

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ Africa〈地〉阿非利加（非洲）

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ archaeology〈考〉考古学

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ harp〈音〉竖琴

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ 光滑的，粗糙的

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ unglossy，coarse（形）不

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ hoe（名）锄，锄头

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ~ to hoe 锄地

one's shoes 擦鞋 ② 锄 ◇ 擦，拭，抹 ◇ ᠴᠡᠪᠡᠷ ~ clean

ᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ clean，cleanse（动）①〈植〉侧柏，沙地柏

ᠲᠡᠷᡝ so, such, thus（代）这样（形）口吃的，磕巴的

ᠲᠡᠷᡝ ᠲᠡᠮᡩᡝᠭᠯᡝᠪᡝ stuttered, stammered 好哇！求之不得，正合我意

ᠲᠣᠭᠣ Good！most welcome（小）ics 我对核物理学一窍不通 when it comes nuclear physᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯ ~ I'm out of my depth

◇ ᠪᠢ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯ ᠳ ᠥᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᡩᡝᠭᠯᡝᠪᡝ absolute blockhead 一窍不通

ᠲᠣᠭᠣ be utterly ignorant of, an oh！mom 妈妈啊！

ᠲᠣᠭᠠ Eh！（小）阿！ ◇ ᠵᠤ ~ ！

ᠠᠬᠤᠩ Ahung, imam〈宗〉阿訇

ᠲᠡᠷᡝ this one, this（代）这，这元

ᠶᠤᠷᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠷ Eurodollar〈经〉欧

ᠶᠤᠷᠣᠫᠠ ᠪᠡᠭᠡ Europe〈地〉欧洲 装

clothes；suit（名）西服，西

ᠶᠤᠷᠣᠫᠠ ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠯ Western-style〈医〉西医

ᠶᠤᠷᠣᠫᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ Western medicine

ᠶᠤᠷᠣᠫᠠ Europe〈地〉欧罗巴

◇ ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ ~ birthmark 胎疣

ᠪᠤ nevus, mole〈医〉疣，瘊子 菲尔铁塔

ᠶᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠢᠨ Eiffel Tower 埃

象这样的，如此的

ᠲᠡᠷᡝᠮᡝᠭ something like this（代）of this 因此，所以

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ as a result, in view happen（to sb）出长两短 misfortune, If sth were to

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠣᠴᠢᠵᠤ meet unexpected

就这样，如此而已 up to, that's the way it is

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠ that's what it all adds a result ①因此，是以 ②所以

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠵᠤ I for this reason Ⅱ as 然』

（成）「知其然，不知其所以 sth is so but not why is so

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠵᠤ ᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ Know that

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠵᠤ ᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ not like that 不会这样

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ it is not so, it's 如此这般

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ such, so, thus（代）这样，and so 这样那样，马马虎虎

ᠲᠡᠷ ᠪᠡᠷᠡ this and that, thus

ᠲᠡᠷ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠡᠷᠡ = ᠲᠡᠷ ᠮᠡᠳ 以，因此

way, thus 这样，从而，所

ᠲᠡᠷ ᠪᠠ so, such, like this, this 此说

ᠲᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡ said thus 这样说，如

ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠡᠳᠦ this, that 这个那个

ᠵᠦᠪᠬᠡᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ just this (代) 仅此，仅仅这些

ᠡᠨᠡ this, this same, this only, just this 这

ᠡᠨᠡ ᠣᠨ this year 今年，本年，这一年

ᠡᠨᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ at this time, during this period 此时，此间

ᠡᠨᠡᠬᠡᠨ nearby, around here; 附近，此处

ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠡᠳᠦ these, those, this, that 这些那些，这个那个

ᠡᠨᠡ ᠮᠡᠳ so and so 如此，如此这般

ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠠ = ᠡᠨᠡ so, such, in this way, now, this moment 这时候，此刻

ᠡᠨᠡᠳᠦᠷ today 今天，今日

ᠡᠨᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ Hugjil is selling today's newspapers 胡格吉勒正在卖今天的报纸

ᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡ (ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ) ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ~ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ this 个，此 ◇ ᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡ ~ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠮᠡᠳ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ 的，仁慈的，慈爱的，温情的

ᠡᠨᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠢ merciful, tender (形) 慈悲

ᠡᠨᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠢ pitying, compassionate, (地) 印度洋

ᠡᠨᠳᠦ ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ the Indian Ocean 度教

ᠡᠨᠳᠦ ᠰᠡᠳᠦ Hinduism (宗) 印系

ropean languages (语) 印欧语

ᠡᠨᠳᠦ ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯ the Indo-European languages (语) 印欧语

ᠡᠨᠳᠦ India (地) 印度

ᠡᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡ at this side, here (副) 这边

ᠡᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ suffering from grief, in torment (形) 痛苦的，悲爱的

ᠡᠨᠳᠡᠭᠦ = ᠡᠨᠳᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠵᠤᠪᠯᠠᠯ

ᠡᠨᠳᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠵᠤᠪᠯᠠᠯ mourn 呻吟，悲切，痛苦

ᠡᠨᠳᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠵᠤᠪᠯᠠᠯ to suffer, lament, 亲，亲昵

come accustomed to (动) 相

ᠡᠨᠳᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠯ become very intimate, be- ᠭᠤᠢ ordinary, common (形) 力，力气 ③ 限度

Ⅲ limit (名) ①幅，幅边 ②能

ᠭᠤᠢ I width of cloth Ⅱ ability;

ᠭᠤᠵᠢᠭ lintel (of door) (名) 门楣

ergy (物) 能源

ᠭᠤᠵᠢᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠭᠡᠯ the sources of energy

ᠵᠤᠪᠯᠠᠯ ~ electric energy 电能

ᠭᠤᠵᠢᠭ energy (理) 能，能量 ◇ 的思情

mother's loving-kindness 父母

ᠡᠵᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ~ father and

ing-kindness 仁爱，思情 ◇

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ kind heartiness, lov- (名) 慈爱，慈悲，仁慈

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠨ pity, compassion, mercy (动) 同情，恻隐，慈爱

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to have pity or compassion

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ = ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ

heartiness 温情主义

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ excessive tender

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ first, in the first 力气大的摔跤手

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠲᠡᠢ powerful wrestler

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ = ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ 全相等的

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ equal, equivalent 完

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ 俯拾皆是，多而易得

rywhere, extremely common

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ can be found eve-

everyday use 日常会话

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ words and expressions for

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ordinary speech, 〈语〉简单格

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ simple case 人，普通人

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ordinary person 常

衣，便服

plain clothes, casual dress 便

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ civilian clothes,

〈语〉俗语

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ common saying

平凡的，肤浅的，通俗的

world peace 保卫世界和平

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ~ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ defend

tranquility 和平，太平 ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠲᠠᠢ peace, peace and

太平的，安全的

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠮᠡᠨᠳ peaceful, safe, secure

康，安全

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ~ health, physique 健

（形）和平，太平，宁静 ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ peaceful, secure, tranquil

球

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠥᠮᠪᠥᠭ volleyball 〈体〉排

队伍

gent（名）列，行列，队列，

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ（ᠵᠢ）rank, row, contin-

队

line, line up（动）排列，排

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ to arrange, range, form a

inexhaustible 无限的，无穷的

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ infinite, limitless,

place 首先

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ beloved, dear 可爱

的，宠爱的

（形）亲爱的，可爱的，溺爱

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ dear, favourable, beloved

的

bumpy 高低不平的，坑坑洼洼

full of bumps and hollows,

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠮᠠᠢ（of road surface）

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ = ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠮᠠᠢ

quiet（动）变太平，变安静

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ become peaceful, become

康长寿」

health and long life（成）「健

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠢᠮᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠤ enjoy

〈植〉无忧花

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ asoka, asak, asok

out mishap 太平，平安

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠮᠠᠢ peace, safe, with-

〈国〉维和部队

safeguarding peace troops

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠮᠠᠢᠵᠤᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠴᠡᠷᠭ the

ᠡᠩᠭᠡᠯᠰ Friedrich Engels (1820—做爱

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠦᠬᠦ make love 上床，

doom（讳）死亡，弃世

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ（taboo）death,「寿终正寝」

age, die a natural death（成）

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠣᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠦᠬᠦ die in bed of old

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ badge, pin 胸章

衣襟，大襟 ②阳坡

of a mountain or hill（名）①

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ I lapel II the southern slope

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ blusher, rouge（名）胭脂

（动）宠爱，珍爱，怜爱

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠬᠦ to caress, love tenderly

生惯养的孩子

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ a pampered child 娇

的中国》（方志敏著）

beloved country China《可爱

《ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠢᠨᠢ》*My*

的，亲爱的

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦᠬᠦ to misread, misunder-差错，过错，过失

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠤ mistake, error, slip

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠭᠡ = ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠤ

①遇难，死难 ②弄错，看错

a mistake, be at fault（动）

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡ I die in an accident II make

spitting 不要随地吐痰

ᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠰᠢᠵ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ no

ryplace 随地，到处

ᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ everywhere, eve-

这里

ᠡᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠨᠡ I live here 我住在

里，此处，在这里 ◇ ᠪᠢ ~

ᠡᠨᠳᠡ here, on this side（代）这

bitter tears 痛哭流涕地

ᠡᠮᠡᠷᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠭᠲᠠᠵᠤ cry bitterly, shed

ᠡᠮᠡᠯ = ᠡᠮᠡᠯ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠴᠢ = ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢ

导师）

1895）恩格斯（无产阶级革命

ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠠᠨ 和睦，和协，团结

ᠬᠤᠤ harmony, amity, unity（名）

crime〈法〉过失案件

ᠡᠮᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠰ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ unpremeditated

误杀

ᠡᠮᠡᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠ manslaughter〈法〉

交通事故

~ traffic（or road）accident

②〈法〉过失 ◇ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ

meditated crime（名）①差错

ᠡᠮᠡᠯ I mistake, error II unpre-

过错

take, guilt（名）误会，误解，

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ misunderstanding, mis-

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠦᠢ = ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ

弄错的

other（形）扑朔迷离的，容易

up or mistaken for one an-

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ puzzling；easily mixed

误解，搞错

stand, mistake（动）误会，

《ᠪᠣᠯᠴᠧᠪᠢᠺ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ》 *Manifesto of the Communist Party*（马克思恩格斯共产党宣言）

ᠪᠣᠯᠴᠧᠪᠢᠺ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ 《政》 共产党宣言

ᠪᠣᠯᠴᠧᠪᠢᠺ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ~ the Communist Party of China 中国共产党

ᠪᠣᠯᠴᠧᠪᠢᠺ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠨᠢ The Communist party 《政》 共产党 ◇ ᠪᠣᠯᠴᠧᠪᠢᠺ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ 共产党的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ not smooth, awkward 别扭的，诘屈聱牙的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ not smooth, awkward 别扭的，诘屈聱牙的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ peace, friendship, unity 和平，友谊，团结

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ peace, friendship, unfeelings 友谊，情谊

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢ

（名）病，疾病 ◇ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ ~ ache 头痛

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ illness, disease, sickness

疼 ◇ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦ ~ have a headache 头痛

◇ ᠬᠣᠤᠷᠠᠨ ~ have a stomach trouble 肚子疼

② 患病，得病 ◇ ᠥᠪᠳᠡᠪ ~ illness, hurt（动）①疼，疼痛 pain ‖ fall ill, suffer from an

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ I be ill, be ailing, feel

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠥᠪᠳᠡᠪ = ᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠤ ᠥᠪᠳᠡᠪ

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠦᠰᠦᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ = ᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠦᠰᠦᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ

病魔缠身

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠦᠰᠦᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ be held by illness disease〈医〉得病，患病

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠤᠨᠠᠬᠤ fall ill, contract a

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ recover 病痊愈 disease〈医〉免疫

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ immunity（from

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ，病症 疾病，病症

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢ sickness, suffering

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠴᠡᠰ pathogen〈医〉病 原体

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ（成）「病从口入，祸 从口出」

from it mouth, misfortunes issue

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯᠦᠳ diseases enter by the

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠡᠷ ~ psychosis 精神病

disease〈医〉传染病 ◇ ᠳᠠᠯᠬᠢᠬᠤ infectious（or contagious）clouds is fair（成）「健康的身 is comely；A day without

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ A body without illness

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠎ᠡ᠂ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ healthy, well 无病

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ free from illness,

〈医〉病理学

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠦ ᠬᠢᠴᠢᠶᠡᠯ pathology 理

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠦᠦᠬᠡ pathology〈病〉病 〈医〉病历

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠤ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠬᠢ medical record ry)〈医〉病史

treatment（also medical histo-

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠤ ᠡᠮᠴᠢᠯᠭᠡ ed by patients and their

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠤ ᠥᠪᠳᠡᠪ diseases contract-

or infection)〈医〉病灶

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ focus（of disease

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠠ virus〈医〉病毒

teria 病原菌

᠎ᠡᠮᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠠ（pathogenic）bac-

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ = ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ (ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ) = ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠠᠪᠳᠠᠰᠤ

one's old illness (医) 犯病

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ have an attack of terminally ill 病笃，病危

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠦᠨᠦ be critically ill, be disease) 传染疾病

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠢᠭᠡᠬᠦ to infect (with a killer (医) 镇痛剂，止痛药

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢ analgesic, pain-complications set in 疾病复发

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠵᠤ have a relapse, ness (成)『无病呻吟』

a fuss about an imaginary ill-groan without being ill, make

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ moan and 无债则富』

prosperity (成)『无病则福，

bliss; To be without debt is ᠪᠤᠶᠤ To be without sickness is ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ. ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ 体美，晴朗的天气美』

ony (动) 痛，痛得难忍

ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to hurt badly, be in ag-

ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤ beech (植) 山毛榉

ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭ cutinized (形) 角质的

非洲产)

ᠬᠤᠭ ᠮᠣᠷᠢ gnu (动) 角马 (牛羚，

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭ)

ᠬᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠡᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠ = ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠ ox horn 牛角

tenna (名) 角 ◇ ᠬᠤᠭ ᠤ ～

ᠬᠤᠭ horn, antler, tentacle, an-

(名) 患者，病人

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ patients, sick people

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ = ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ = ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠦᠨ

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ = ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠢᠴᠤᠭᠠᠢ

病

taken ill, get sick 得病，患

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠢᠴᠤᠭᠠᠢ fall ill (with), be

grandfather 老大爷，老翁

ᠥᠪᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠪ uncle, grandpa, 老人

aged, the old (名) 老年人，

ᠥᠪᠡᠭᠡ old man or woman, the tem 宗法，宗法制度

ᠥᠪᠡᠭ ᠤᠮᠤᠭ patriarchal clan sys-(成)『数典忘祖』

about one's own ancestors historical facts except those

ᠥᠪᠡᠭ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ give all the 先人，先辈

tors, forbears 祖宗，祖先，

ᠥᠪᠡᠭ ᠥᠮᠥᠭᠡᠳ forelathers, ances-爷

ᠥᠪᠡᠭ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠡ grandfather 祖父，爷

ᠥᠪᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠪ = ᠥᠪᠡᠭ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠡ

祖先

ᠥᠪᠡᠭ ancestors, forebears (名)

缥缈』

unreal, visionary (成)『虚无

purely imaginary, entirely

ᠥᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠯ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ = ᠥᠪᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠯ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ 苦胜于病征』 disease illness (成) 『严寒之 hard winter is worse than a

ᠥᠪᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠ, ᠥᠪᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ hc 假 ᠥᠪᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ winter 冬季

ᠥᠪᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷᠵᠢᠭᠤ winter vacation 寒 hard winter 严冬, 隆冬

ᠥᠪᠡᠯᠡᠨ ~ a severe winter, a ᠥᠪᠡᠯ winter (名) 冬, 冬季 ◇ 变老, 显老, 衰老

ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠡᠬᠡ to become old, aged (动) 迈的, 老态龙钟的

ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ old, aged, doddering 年 the aged (动) 敬老, 尊老

ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠡᠨᠳᠡ respect the old, respect ing, adage 老话, 古老的传说

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ old saying, say- (名) 老人们

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠨ the elders, old people man's knee (形) 深至没膝

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ (the water) goes above a knees against (动) 用膝压物

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠬᠡ to squat, press the 眼, 出针眼

rim of an eyelid) (医) 长针

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠬᠡ get a sty (on the 礼

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ curtsy 屈膝 促膝, 促膝谈心

knee; sit close, face to face

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ, ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ sit knee to steps (成) 『老态龙钟』 with bent back and unsteady

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠭ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ old appearance 膝关节 ②〈医〉针眼

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠨ I knee II sty 〈解〉①膝, residence 〈牧〉冬营地

ᠥᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠬᠦ (ᠦ) winter camp, winter 过冬

ᠥᠪᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡ to pass the winter (动) 叠的

ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ folding, foldable (形) 折 fold a letter 把信叠好

折, 叠, 卷 ◇ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡ ~

ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠡᠬᠡ fold, fold up, roll up (动) on (动) 揣怀里, 抱在怀里

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡ to put sth in one's bos-

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡ = ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡ

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠ pocket edition 袖珍本 抱, 胸怀

ᠥᠪᠡᠭ bosom, heart (名) 怀, 怀 尾, 交配 ② 通奸

II commit adulterry (动) ①交

ᠥᠪᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡ I mate, pair, copulate 通奸

(名) ①结合, 交媾, 交配 ② course, copulation II adultery

ᠥᠪᠡᠭ I union, sexual inter- 护膝

ᠥᠪᠡᠭᠡᠯᠴᠢ kneepad, kneecap 〈体〉 (涉水)

(with), compile, mediate

ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠭᠴᠢ piece together, make do (名) 调协者，和事老

ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ peacemaker, conciliator 得体的，适宜的

able (形) 妥当的，适当的，

ᠵᠣᠬᠢ appropriate, proper, suitsuccess (成)『人心齐，群山移』

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ union is source of 协调

dinate (动) ①和好，和解 ②

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠬᠤ I become reconciled II coor- 悲伤

缩，缩成团，蜷身 ②衰恸，

be deeply grieved (动) ①蜷

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ I to roll, be rolled up II

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ seal script 篆字

(形) 折叠的，卷叠的

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤ folded, plaited, folding knife 折力

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ folding knife, jack-

ment〈史〉绥靖政策

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ policy of appease- 协，和解

compromise (动) 调和，妥

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤ come to terms (with), 的，誓不两立的

sworn enemies (形) 不可调和

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ incompatible, be 和，和好，和解

compromise (动) 妥协，媾

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤ come to terms (with), nite, ally (动) 结社，联合

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ form an association, u- 团支部

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠱᠢᠭᠤ league branch〈政〉 Union 作家协会

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ~ the Writers' 联盟，同盟，团体，社团协会

ganization, association (名)

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠯ alliance, league, group, or- (动) 拼凑，将就，凑合

子

down an old house 拆除旧房

损坏，拆除 ◇ **ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ~** pu二

demolish (动) 破坏，毁灭，

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤ to break, ruin, damage, 举

『聚集的喜鹊能捉鹿』『众擎易

harmony Seize a deer (成)

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ Magpies in 的 ②灵巧的

genious (形) ①和睦的，和谐

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭ I harmonic, friendly II in-

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ yawn (动) 打呵欠

ble〈动〉母貂

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠷ female marten, female sa- 马熊

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭ female brown bear〈动〉母

衷主义

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ eclecticism〈政〉折

调和

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ compromise (动) 折衷，

breastbone（名）胸，胸骨

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ（ᠨ）chest, bosom, 睦，和好，友好

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠭᠡ to unite, to embrace（动）和 to reconcile oneself with, 睦，和好，友好

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠭᠡᠳᠦ broken-down house 破房子

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠭᠡᠳᠦ broken-down 碎的

down（形）破的，破损的，破 **ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠭᠡᠳᠦ** ruined, in pieces, broken 碎的

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠦᠬᠢᠢ unbreakable, indestructible（形）牢不可破的

broke down 这机器坏了 **ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠦᠬᠢᠢ** the machine

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠭᠡᠳᠦ to break down, fall to pieces（动）坏，破坏，破裂

乱者 transgressor（名）破坏者，扰

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ wrecker, destroyer, of（动）破坏，弄坏

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ to destroy, make a mass

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ maternal plant〈植〉

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠯᠢ = **ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ**

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ = **ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭ ᠰᠠᠢ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ** 国

my beloved country 可爱的祖

country 祖国 **ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ** ~ land, motherland, fatherland,

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ homeland, native

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠦ parent〈植〉亲本

mother 父母，双亲 **ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠦ** parents, father and

〈生物〉母细胞 **ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠵᠢᠰ** metrocyte, blast cell

er-in-law 岳母 **ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠵᠢᠰ** ~ wife's mother, moth-

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ mother（名）母，母亲 ◇

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠰᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭ = **ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡ** mind, heart 胸怀

敏锐的，聪慧的，聪明的 **ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡ** sharp, acute, keen

lines 稿纸

writing paper with squares or **ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡ ᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰ** standardized

inal draft 原文，原稿，初稿 **ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡ** original text, the orig-

产科医生 **ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡᠢᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ** obstetrician〈医〉

士 **ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡᠢᠨ** midwife 接生员，助产

tice midwifery 接生，助产 **ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡᠬᠦ** deliver a child, prac-

town 故乡，原籍 **ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡᠯ** native place, home-

manuscript 草稿，原稿，手稿 **ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡᠯ** rough draft, draft,

children 妇幼保健站 **ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠡᠮᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ**

health center for women and

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ sporont 母孢子

riginal story 蓝本 **ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡᠯ** original version, o-

母株 **ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡᠯ**

草案，原计划

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ draft, rough plan 金

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ capital〈经〉本钱，基

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ mother tree〈林〉母树

animal 母畜

ᠠᠭᠤᠯ mother of a domestic

〈地〉大陆架

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠢᠨ continental shelf

nental climate〈气〉大陆气候

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠵᠢᠭ the conti-

〈地〉大陆

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ continent, mainland

〈经〉本利，本息

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ principal and interest

钱

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ capital〈经〉本，本

ᠠᠭᠤᠯ = ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠭᠤᠯ

versal（成）『可怜天下父母心』

are grey." Mother love is uni-

their children, all donkeys

ᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠯᠡᠨ "All mothers miss

febrile toxin transmitted from considered to be caused by boils, blisters, eczema, etc.

ᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠭ skin infections of newborn infants such as

the calf（成）『一碗水端平』

cow; One does not exhaust

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ One does not fatigue the

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ. ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ

proof 印刷清样

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ final proof; foundry

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ capital〈经〉本钱

草，打草稿

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ prepare a draft 起

ing 原图，蓝图

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ sketch, original draw-

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ = ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ

script 草本，稿本

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ herbaceous, manu-

台帐

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ account book 底帐，

the wife is wise, the husband

ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨᠡᠴᠡ ᠬᠡᠳᠦ ᠨᠥᠭᠥᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠴᠠ If

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠢᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ，

闻』

than his saddle（成）『孤陋寡

climbed a mountain higher

his wife; He has never

has never met anyone besides

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨᠡᠴᠡ ᠬᠡᠳᠦ ᠨᠥᠭᠥᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠵᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ He

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠯᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨᠡᠴᠡ ᠬᠡᠳᠦ.

（名）①妇人 ②妻子

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ I married woman II wife

亲』（高尔基著）

《ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ》 *the Mother*〈文〉《母

（成）『老婆娘家比妈妈娘家

wife and neglects his parents

said of a man who favors his

than one's mother's family"

"One's wife's family is closer

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠯ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠯ

the mother〈医〉胎毒

tematic (ally), without head

ᠵᠤ ᠲᠥᠭᠡᠯ ᠲᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠢ disorderly, unsystematic (ally), without head 尾, 始末

ᠵᠤ ᠲᠥᠭᠡᠯ beginning and end 头尾

ᠵᠤ (ᠴᠢ) start, origin beginning 源

ᠠᠭᠤᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ sob, weep 抽泣, 哽咽

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ draft, draw up (动) 起草, 打草稿

ᠴᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠡᠲᠡᠢ strong 茶太酽

ᠴᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠡᠲᠡᠢ ~ The tea's too gent (形) 涩的, 酽的

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ sour, rancid, caustic, pun-

ᠲᠥᠷᠦᠭᠡᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ woman in one's lap 坐怀不乱

ᠲᠥᠷᠦᠭᠡᠰᠡᠨ be not disturded with a

ᠠᠴᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠠᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠥᠷᠦᠭᠡᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ 父心宽;

easy (成) 「妻贤夫祸少, 子孝

isfilial, the father's heart is

has few worries; if the son

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ hesitant, undecided, indecision 良好的开端

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ ~ a good beginning 始

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ (名) 溢觞, 肇端, 发端, 开端, 开始, 起头

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ beginning, start, origin

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ (名) 开头

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ ~ school begins, classes start 开课

(动) 起始, 发端, 开始, 带头

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ make (take up) the running

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ begin, start, commence, (理) 初速度

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ initial velocity

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ order 秩序

ᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ = **ᠵᠤ ᠲᠥᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ**

ᠵᠤ ᠲᠥᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ = **ᠵᠤ ᠲᠥᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ**

源

ᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠯᠢᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ natural resources 资

体统

or tail 杂乱, 没头没脑, 不成

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ hot, sultry 炎热的,

ᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ = ᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ

骨

ᠵᠤᠭ clavicle, collarbone (解) 锁

晒太阳, 负暄

to sit in the sun, sunbathe

(动) 晒晾, 烤煨

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠭ to dry in the sun, stew

的, 差一点

culty (副) 勉勉强强地, 费力

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠭ ᠰᠠ reluctantly, with diffi-

ᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ = ᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ

(动) 返回, 回归, 转回

ᠵᠤᠭᠤ to return, go back, retreat

照的

ing (形) 向阳的, 日晒的, 日

ᠵᠤᠭᠰ exposed to the sun, sunsh-

究, 反倒

always (副) 毕竟, 到底, 终

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ after all, ever, forever,

cisive (副) 犹豫不决地

spring day 和煦的春天，艳阳

ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ warm spring, sunny

ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ relation ships)（成）『丧尽情

devoid of affection（said of

untie one's deal" be utterly

haust one's friendships and

ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠭᠠᠳ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ "to ex-

①人缘，情谊，感情 ②免疫

popularity ‖ immunity（名）

ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ I relations with people,

（副）不至于

ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ barely almost, not quite

commoner 凡人，普通人

ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ the average person,

凡的，普通的

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ordinary, common（形）平

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ earring（名）耳环

涂的，不明事理的

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ lack common sense（形）糊

灼热的

followed by a vowel〈语〉无

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ consonant not

②〈语〉元音

‖ vowel（名）①乐音，谐音

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ I musical sound, melody

期

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯᠲᠠᠢ period, cycle 周

轮换的，循环的

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯᠲᠠᠢ alternate, circulating（形）

nel in rotation〈教〉轮训

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠯᠳᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ train person-

（动）交替，轮流，轮换

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ alternate, take turns

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ order 顺序

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ order 顺序

轮班

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ（～）shift, turn（名）班，

（动）将物品斜背在肩上

over the arm or shoulder

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠ to hang or sling things

天

milk to turn sour；curdle 奶

结，变稠，变酸 ◇ ᠲᠤ ～ for

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ turn sour, curdle（动）凝

pulp, pulp 纸浆

浆，糊 ◇ **ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ** ～ paper

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ thick liquid, paste（名）

昏乱的

fused（形）昏聩的，昏庸的，

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ be stupefied, dazed, con-

gramophone 唱音机，话匣子

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ phonograph,

的，悠扬悦耳的

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ melodious（形）有旋律

（歌曲）

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ ～ hum, croon 低声吟咏

（动）①吟咏，歌唱 ②发音 ◇

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ Chant, Sing, pronounce

母

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ ᠭᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠨ vowel（语）元音字

元音辅音

毛病

ᠠᠪᠠᠭ flaw, blemish（名）瑕疵，

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠮ curds（名）奶酪子

women）大姐，大嫂

ᠠᠬᠴᠢᠨ elder sister；elderly（of

sister 姐妹

ᠠᠬᠠ ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠦ elder and younger

姐姐

ᠠᠬᠠ elder sister, sister（名）姊，

题错综复杂

a complicated problem 这个问

ᠠᠬᠠ ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠦ ~ ᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠦ it is

mess（名）混乱，错综复杂

ᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠤ（ ᠶᠢ ）confusion, tangle,

言辞不顺利

stutter, stammer 口吃，謇，

（动）混乱，紊乱 **ᠠᠭᠠᠯ ~**

ᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ be entangled, embroil

酸乳

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠮ dregs, curdled milk（名）

发酸，变稠

ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠬᠢ here after, from

从此以前

front of this previously 以前，

ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠳᠤᠤ ᠮᠥᠨᠥ before（this），in

ᠡᠳᠡ this（代）这，此

（解）髋关节

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ hip joint, articulatio coxae

求，希求，愿望

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ hope, aspiration 企

望，希望

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ desire, wish, hope（名）愿

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ wilderness 原野，荒原

machine 纺毛机

ᠬᠤᠮᠰᠤᠭ ~ ᠬᠤᠮᠰᠤ wool spinning

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ spin（动）纺线，纺织 ◇

纺车

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯ spinning wheel（名）纺锤，

舌的

ᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤ stammer（形）口吃的，结

吹毛求疵

ᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ find fault, nitpick（动）

fleecy clouds 卷云 ②白翳，

glow 霞，红云 ◇ **ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ ~**

clouds, morning or evening

①云，云彩 ◇ **ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠮ ~** rosy

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ（ ᠶᠢ ）cloud；cataract（名）

从这边，从这里

this occasion or juncture（代）

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ through this, by this, at

照此，如此，依此

lar to this, as well, too（副）

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠨ thus, in this way, simi-

对此

ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠴᠤ for this therefore 因此，

为此，因此

ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠳ because of this, thus

外

tion, moreover 此外，除此以

ᠡᠳᠡ ᠬᠡᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ besides, in addi-

此以后

forth（from this time on）从

now on, after this, hence-

the sky 云密布，云遮天

нөмрөх for clouds to cover

нүдэрхэх = нүдэрхэн харах, нүдэрхэн харагдах, нүдэрхэн ойлгох cloudless 无云，晴朗

нүдэрхэн without a cloud, 结为霜；

progress（成）『云腾致雨，露the same；can't hold back one's in-law." nothing stays gets older, she becomes some up, it will rain；when a girl **нөмөрсөн бороотой, нүдэрхэн хүнтэй** "When clouds pile come red 云变红，火烧云

нүдэрхэх for clouds to be- or gather 云涌，云彩升起

нөмөрлөх for clouds to form buildup 云屯雾集

нөмөр өвчтэй for clouds to 角膜斑

的

（形）慌里慌张的，张皇失措 confused manner, rushed **нүдэрхэн нүдэрхэн** in a hurried and **нүдэрхэх = нүдэрхэн нүдэрхэх**

云

become cloudy（动）起云，布 **нүдэрхэх** the clouds are gathering,

『昙花一现』

moment of improvement（成） between the clouds；a brief **нүдэр нөмрөөс гэрэл** the sun peeks

云梯

нүдэр scaling ladder〈军〉

形图案

нүдэр cloud pattern〈美〉云 **нүдэр өвчтэй** skylark〈动〉凭霄

阴天

нүдэр clouded, cloudy 有云，

scatter 云散

нүдэр тэнүүлэх for the clouds to

（名）起源，发生

нэвтэрц beginning, origin, source 起源

ing-point（名）发源，发生，

нэвтэр origin, derivation, start-

〈化〉生成物

нэвтэц бүтээл product, resultant

〈语〉派生词干

нэвтэцийн нөхцөл derivative stem

〈语〉派生意义

нэвтэцийн төлөвшил derivative meaning

派生的

нэвтэцтэй derived, derivative（形）

stud, sire〈牧〉种畜

нэвтэц ам зүй breeding stock, 家畜品种

эр ~ төлөвшил stains of cattle

（名）血统，种；品种

нэвтэц descent；breed, strain

轻浮的，草率的

нэвтэцгүйцэл frivolous, careless（形）

ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢᠶᠡᠨ semifinished product（名）生产，爆发，起始

ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢᠶᠡᠬᠦ to begin, spring up；a-（成）「善始方能善终」

ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡ ᠪᠢ ᠬᠥᠪᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡ Good beginnings make good endings.（成）「善始有终」

ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠳᠥᠭ ᠬᠥᠪᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠥᠭᠬᠦ carry sth through to the end 有始有终，创始，开端

ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢᠶᠡᠨ begin, create, found（名）电机者 ◇ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ~ generator 发（名）发起者，创造者，首倡

ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢᠶᠡᠨᠴᠢ pioneer, father, creator 创业

◇ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ~ start an undertaklish（动）发起，引起，创始

originate, to set up, estab-

ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢᠶᠡᠨᠳᠡ to begin, create, found,

ᠬᠡᠭᠦᠳᠦᠯ sentry, gatekeeper（名）〈解〉门牙

ᠬᠡᠭᠦᠳᠦᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡ front tooth, incisor

ᠬᠡᠭᠦᠳᠦᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠ prostitute 妓女

① 门房 ② 妓院

ᠬᠡᠭᠦᠳᠦᠯ ᠤᠨ I gate house II brothel

door policy〈政〉关门主义

ᠬᠡᠭᠦᠳᠦᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ the closed

married 结婚，成家

ᠬᠡᠭᠦᠳᠦᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ marry, get

级

door"（policy）开放，门户升

ᠬᠡᠭᠦᠳᠦᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ "open-

scholars 诗书门第

ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠶᠴᠢᠭ ~ a family of

family status 家户，门第 ◇

ᠬᠡᠭᠦᠳᠦᠯ family, household,

ᠲᠤᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠷ ~ door curtain 门帘

（名）门，门口，出口 ◇

ᠬᠡᠭᠦᠳᠦᠯ（ ~ ）entrance, door, gate

毛坯

propriety, knowledge, sincerenevolence, righteousness, the five constant virtues（be-

永远，永久，永恒 ◇ ᠮᠥᠩᠬᠡ ~

constant(ly)，eternal（副）

ᠮᠥᠩᠬᠡ long time, all the time, 永恒

ᠤᠵᠤᠭ ~ for a long time 永久，

ancient（副）永久，长远 ◇

ᠬᠡᠵᠢᠶᠡ long time, long ago, Party branch 党支部

窝 ②支部，小组 ◇ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ~

ᠬᠣᠷ I nest II branch（名）①巢，凑

scrape by 勉强拼凑，东拼西

together, just manage to

ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠭᠣ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠣ scrape together, knock

ate（动）发明，开创，创始

ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠭᠣ to invent, originate, initi-

ᠬᠡᠭᠦᠳᠦᠯ = ᠬᠡᠭᠦᠳᠦᠯ

门岗，看门人

the post of（动）担负，担任，
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠬᠤ to be charged with, hold
背带
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭ braces, suspenders（名）
gation 职务，职权，职责
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠰᠭᠠᠯ post, duties, obli-
ty 完成任务
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠴᠤᠯᠬᠤ duty 责任
任务
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠴᠤᠯᠬᠤ fulfill one's du-
ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ ~ a glorious duty 光荣
ᠲᠤᠰᠭᠠᠯ ~ official duty 公务 ◇
务，责任；义务，重负 ◇
bility；burden, load（名）任
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ（ᠵᠢ）task, duty, responsi-
负，承担 ◇ ᠲᠤᠰᠭᠠᠯ ~ carry a
bear, undertake（动）背，担
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ to carry on the back,
智，信）
ity（史）五常（仁，义，礼，

直的，垂直的，直立的
ᠰᠤᠯ straight, steep, sheer（形）
ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ
厌
or disgusted 憎恶，厌恶，讨
ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ to become indignant
感
sentful（名）嫌恶，厌恶，反
ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ indignant, disgusted, re-
收，消散 ◇ ᠨᠣᠮᠭᠤᠯ ~ dew
dries in the sun 露珠消散
to dissipate（动）发干，吸
ᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to dry up, dry in the sun,
胜任
ienced（动）力不胜任，难于
verburdened, to be inconven-
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be preoccupied or o-
筑巢，造窝，作茧
a nest, to spin a cocoon（动）
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to make a nest, to live in
承担

ᠡᠮ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ pharmaceutical
用植物
ᠡᠮ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ medicinal herbs 药
吃药
ᠡᠮ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ take medicine 服药，
ᠡᠮ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ medicine 医药
止血药
品 ◇ ᠰᠢᠴᠤ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ ~ hemostatic
ᠡᠮ medicine, drug（名）药，药
的，性急的
ous, rash（形）心窄的，急躁
ᠰᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠢᠭ irritable, irascible, impetu-
ᠰᠤᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠷ plumb（名）测锤
心
ᠰᠤᠯ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ orthocenter〈数〉垂
〈数〉铅垂线，竖直线
ᠰᠤᠯ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠰᠤᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠷ plumb line
武装直升机
ᠵᠡᠩᠭᠡᠯ ~ helicopter gunship
（colloq）（名）直升机 ◇
ᠰᠤᠯ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠳ helicopter, chopper

《ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ》 *the Four* cy 药房

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢᠨ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ drugstore；pharma-

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ = ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ pharmacology〈医〉药物学

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ materia medica；包

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ medicine pouch 药

药房，药铺

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢᠨ ᠠ pharmacy，drug store

dose of medicine 药引子

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢᠨ ᠪᠡᠯᠳᠡᠭᠦᠷ to enhance the efficacy of a

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢᠨ ᠴᠢᠷ an ingredient added

cine 药味

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢᠨ ᠴᠢᠷ ingredients of a medi-

药量具

ure doses of medicine 药勺，

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ spoon used to meas-

药铺

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠨ herbal medicine shop

factory 制药厂

医，做医务工作

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to practice medicine 行

制药物，减轻药毒

medicines by boiling，etc 炮

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ prepare herbal

〈医〉药剂学

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ pharmaceutics

配药，配剂，调剂

cines，draw up a prescription

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ compound medi-

gist〈医〉调剂师

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ Pharmacist，drug-

药理学

ᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ pharmacology

理

ᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ pharmacodynamics 药

方

ᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠦ prescription 处方，药

prescription 药味

ᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠦ herbal medicines in a

text)《四部药典》

Pharmacopeias (medical

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡ ᠳᠥᠷᠦᠭᠡᠨ nut 螺母

的女人

poplastic vagina 石女，不生育

woman，a woman with a hy-

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡ ~ sterile woman，barren

（形）女的；母的，雌的 ◇

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡ I woman，wife Ⅱ female

迅著）

《ᠡ》*Medicine*〈文〉《药》（鲁

〈医〉输液

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ transfusion，infuse

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ use medicine 用药

药物治疗

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠤᠰᠠ cure，medical treatment

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡ ᠠᠪᠴᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ ask for medicine 求药

人药

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ be used as medicine

采药

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡ ᠴᠤᠭᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ gather medicinal herbs

〈医〉注射，注射药剂

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ inject，get a shot

ᠡᠵᠡ grandmother, grandma（名）语）

ᠡᠵᠢ mom, mum（名）妈妈（口中」

「贫穷该怨老婆，丢命该怨郎of the leech to death（成）leads to divorce, the badness

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠭᠡᠨ A wife's badness ways as "pudenda"）〈生理〉

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠦᠨᠡᠰᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠡᠵᠡ ᠲᠦᠷᠭᠡᠨ flower〈植〉雌花

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ female（or pistillate）

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢ pistil〈植〉雌蕊

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨ woman（名）女人，妇女

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮ female 阴性

女性生殖器

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ pudendum（al-genitals〈解〉女阴

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ vulva, vagina, female

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠬᠢᠮᠣᠷᠢ female goat 母山羊

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢ a pair of thongs

攀胸

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠰᠢᠭᠦᠦᠯᠢ breaststrap 马鞍

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠷ saddlebow 鞍翘

saddle）鞍桥

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠣ pommel（of the

子

ched to the saddle-bow 鞍泡

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭ metal plates atta-

鞍垫

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭᠡ saddle — cushion

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠢᠯᠭᠡ girth 肚带

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠠᠪᠬᠤ to unsaddle 卸鞍

saddle（of horse）马鞍

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ saddle（名）鞍 ◇ ᠲᠦᠷᠭᠡ ～

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ snail〈动〉螺蛳

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠲᠦᠯᠢᠭᠡᠨ fine wool 细驼毛

ᠡᠵᠡᠭᠡ old lady（名）老太婆，老太太

ᠡᠵᠢ ᠪᠣ = ᠡᠵᠢ

祖母，奶奶

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠣ saleswoman

ᠡᠵᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠨᠡᠰᠦ heroine 女英雄

ᠡᠵᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ girlfriend 女朋友

女，女人，妇女 ②女性，雌性

ᠡᠵᠡᠭᠡ 1 woman 2 female（名）①

ᠡᠵᠡᠭᠡᠯ saddler（名）鞍匠

马，套鞍子

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠣ saddle a horse 鞍

harness 鞍辔

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠴᠢᠯᠥᠭ saddle and bridle,

of the girth 扯肚

are put through the buckles

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯ leather straps which

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠭ stirrup 鞍镫

dle felt 鞍屉

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯ saddle-cloth, sad-

鞯，泥障

both sides of the saddle 鞍

square pieces of leather on

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠰ saddle-leather, big

attached to the saddle 鞍捎绳

意）

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ women（名）娘们儿（含贬

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠶᠢᠭᠠᠨ hen（名）母鸡

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ female（形）雌的，母的，阴性的

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡ gynecologist（医）妇科医生

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢᠴᠦᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡᠯ Federation 妇联，妇女联合会

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢᠴᠦᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ the Women's 妇女们

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢᠴᠦᠳ women（名）女人们，（音）女高音

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠤ soprano 女低音

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠨᠠ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠳᠠᠬᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠤ alto（音）prano（音）女中音

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠨᠠ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠤ mezzo-soprano 察

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠴᠢ policewoman 女警

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ woman 女人，妇人

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠴᠢ 女售货员

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢᠴᠦᠳ ᠤᠨ ~ before the revolution 革命前 ◇ ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ~ southwest 西南 ◇ ᠥᠮᠥᠨᠥ ~（名）南，南方；前边 ◇ ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ south；in front，ahead（形）笨手笨脚的

ᠪᠤᠴᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠳᠤᠷᠤ clumsy，awkward 惧，无畏的

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠳᠤᠷᠤ having no fear，fearless，bold，daring 不怕，不

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ fear，shame（名）害怕，惧怕

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ fear，embarrassment，dread 惧怕，恐惧怕，惧怕，恐惧 ◇ ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ~ to be afraid（of），fear（动）有性感的

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ sexiness，sex appeal（形）a woman（动）男扮女

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢᠴᠦᠳ for a man to disguise as 女人们，娘们儿

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ women and children

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠯ south（名）南边，南方

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳ = ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠯ

论，弁言

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡ introduction（文化）前言，绪

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠥᠮᠥᠨᠥᠬᠢ preface，foreword，以前的，早先的

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ previous，preceding，former，foregoing（形）前边的，前不久

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ lately，not long ago（副）old（成）『后来居上』

for the new to surpass the ears which appear first" grow later are harder than

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠ "The horns which

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠮᠥᠨᠥᠬᠢ ᠰᠤᠩᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ

奉承

on，today to 跑前跑后，谄媚

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠥᠮᠥᠨᠥ flatter，fawn

southeast 东南

lution 革命前 ◇ ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ~

②诊疗所，门诊 ◇ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ ~ veterinary（名）①医治，医疗 ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ 1 treatment ‖ clinic, dispensary 就医

ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ be under treatment（动）

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~ to treat, cure 治病

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ heal（动）治疗，医治 ◇ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ to treat（medical）, cure, ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠯ ᠥᠮᠰᠥᠬᠦ apparel, dress 穿戴 ~ get dressed 穿衣

ᠥᠮᠰᠥᠬᠦ（动）穿，戴，穿戴 ◇ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠯ ᠥᠮᠰᠥᠬᠦ to wear, put on, dress

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭ partridge〈动〉鹧鸪

ᠬᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ Chinese francolin, Antarctica〈地〉南极

ᠥᠮᠥᠨ ᠵᠤᠭ the South pole,〈地〉南纬

ᠥᠮᠥᠨ ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠷᠭ south latitute〈地〉南美洲

ᠥᠮᠥᠨ ᠠᠮᠧᠷᠢᠺ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ South America

术）

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ to hem（动）缲（缝纽技

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ down（动）坍塌，塌方

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤ to fall apart, tumble 变粗野，变生个子

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤ to become untrained（动）生个子

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ ᠬᠠᠢᠬᠤ break in, train 驯

ᠮᠢᠨᠢ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ 面杖吹火，一窍不通』（成）『擀

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤ nothing about sth）（成）『擀

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤ dinates（because of knowing

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤ misuse one's tools or subor-

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤ with an untamed bull" to

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤ ᠪᠦᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ "To farm 训练的

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤ broken in（形）生个子，未经

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤ untrained, untamed not

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠢ colleges〈教〉医学院

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠢ ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠢ medical

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠢ hospital 医院

erinarian, farrier 兽医

ᠪᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ to put into or hold in the

food ‖ 口饭

（固体）◇ ᠵᠤᠭ ~ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠦᠯ a bite

ᠵᠤᠭ bite, drop, morsel（量）口

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ come orderly（动）上规道，

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ to fall into order, to be-

ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ~ new songs 新歌曲汇编

ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ corpus（名）汇编，汇集 ◇

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ compilation, collection, 件

it a manuscript 理稿，整理稿

整理，整顿 ◇ ᠵᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~ ed-

to organize, systematize（动）

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to put in order, arrange,

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯ = ᠵᠢᠭ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ 次序，条理

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ order, system 秩序，

（名）秩序，顺序

ᠵᠢᠭ order, system, organization

ᠬᠥᠮᠵᠢᠰᠦᠨ jagged, nicked; notch, (动) 出缺口, 出破口

ᠬᠥᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ be chipped, be nicked

侍病人

take care of a sick person 服侍, 照料 ◇ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢ (ᠶᠢᠨ) ~ child or patient (动) 侍奉, 照料

ᠬᠥᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to nurse, look after a

ᠬᠥᠮᠵᠢᠰᠦᠨ gap-toothed (形) 无门牙的

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ = ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠵᠤᠯᠭᠠᠯ tragedy (文) 悲剧

哀的, 悲惨的

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡᠢ sorrowful, tragic (形) 悲 ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷ ~ sadness, sorrow 悲伤 (名) 悲伤, 悲痛, 悲恸 ◇ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ sorrow, grief, mourning 悲哀, 悲痛, 悲伤, 伤心

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ ing, grieve, to suffer (动)

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠥᠬᠦ to worry, be in mourn-

mouth (动) 含, 衔, 叨, 噙

point 要害, 痛处

ᠬᠡᠷᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ vital part, crucial

cate 娇嫩的, 娇弱的

ᠬᠥᠨᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭ tender, fragile, deli-

的, 虚弱的

ful, sore, weak (形) 病弱

ᠬᠥᠮᠵᠢᠯ sensitive (to pain), pain-

tice (法) 医疗事故

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭ medical malprac-

therapy (医) 治疗, 医疗

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ (ᠶᠢ) treatment (medical),

heal (动) 治疗

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to treat medically, cure,

charge of a case 主治医师

physician-charge, doctor in

生, 大夫, 医师 ◇ ᠡᠮᠴᠢ ~

ᠡᠮᠴᠢ physician, doctor (名) 医

的剪刀

ᠡᠮᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠵᠤᠯᠭᠠᠯ jagged scissors 破口

的, 破口的

broken off piece (形) 缺口

ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ every country 各国

诸

ᠪᠦᠷ each, every, all (代) 各,

ᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠨᠢᠨᠣ El Nino (气) 厄尔尼诺

(形) 漫无边际的

ᠪᠦᠷ ᠬᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠷᠭᠦᠢ boundless, limitless

与敌

ᠪᠦᠷ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ friend and enemy 友

正反两方面

ᠪᠦᠷ ᠡᠶᠢᠨ positive and negative

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠭ become reconciled 和好

善的

cold (对人) 不亲热的, 不和

ᠪᠦᠷ ᠦ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ not cordial, unkind,

亲热的, 和善的

ᠪᠦᠷ cordial, kind (形) 亲切的,

镶边

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to trim, to hem (动)

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ = ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ

护痛, (对疼痛) 敏感

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ be sensitive to pain (动)

experience (oneself); to

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠭᠡ to have gone through, to mock 丢丑，出丑

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠪᠤᠯᠬᠤ to ridicule, mock 讥笑，讪笑

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠪᠤᠯᠬᠤ to ridicule, mock 讥料

ery, cynicism (名) 笑柄，笑

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠠ object of derision or mock-耗，消耗

ᠭᠥᠪᠡ to wear out (动) 磨损，损

worn-out clothes 褴褛的衣服

ᠭᠥᠪᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ shabby clothes

褛的，破烂的

ᠭᠥᠪᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠢᠢᠨ shabby, tattered 褴的，破烂的

ᠭᠥᠪᠡᠭᠡᠨ ragged, shabby (形) 褴褛

(动) 变迷糊，变懵懂

ᠭᠥᠪᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ be (come) muddle-headed

昏聩的，惘然若失的

ᠭᠥᠮᠥᠭᠡᠨ confused, muddleheaded

ᠭᠥᠮᠥᠷ ᠰᠠᠯᠬᠢ sandy soil 沙土

ᠭᠥᠮᠥᠷ ᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ sand-storm 沙暴

ᠭᠥᠮᠥᠷ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠮᠵ granulated sugar 沙糖

ᠭᠥᠮᠥᠷ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ desert, dune 沙漠，沙丘

ᠭᠥᠪᠢ ᠭᠥᠮᠥᠷ desert (地) 滕格里沙漠

漠，砂砾 ◇ **ᠭᠥᠮᠥᠷ ~** Tenger

ᠭᠥᠮᠥᠷ (**ᠵᠦᠢ**) sand, desert (名) 沙

光短浅的

ᠭᠥᠮᠭᠡᠢ ignorant (形) 无知的，目

ᠭᠥᠮᠭᠡᠨ factor, element (名) 因素，要素，元素

ᠭᠥᠮᠭᠡᠨ = **ᠭᠥᠪᠡ**

ᠭᠥᠮᠭᠡᠨᠡ sneer (动) 嘲笑，讥笑，讪笑

ᠭᠥᠮᠭᠡᠨᠡ to mock, jeer, scoff,

遍天下，增长阅历

world, to gain experience 走

◇ **ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ~** to see the

经历过，亲身走过，处理过

pass (by) (动) 经过，路过，

电子玩具

ᠭᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ electronic toys

电子射线

ᠭᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠨ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ electron ray (理) tics (理) 电子光学

ᠭᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ electron op-(理) 电子管

ᠭᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ electron tube

子枪

ᠭᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠤ electron gun (理) 电er (理) 电子计算机

ᠭᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤᠤ electronic comput-电子学

ᠭᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ electronics (理)

ᠭᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠨ electron (理) 电子

(地) 沙土地带

ᠭᠥᠮᠥᠷᠵᠢᠭ ᠭᠤᠵᠢᠷ area of sandy soil

沙的

ᠭᠥᠮᠥᠷᠵᠢᠭ sandy (形) 沙质的，有

ᠭᠥᠮᠥᠷ ᠨᠤᠮᠬᠠ sand loach 沙鳅

ᠭᠥᠮᠥᠷ ᠨᠤᠯᠠᠭ sand, desert 荒漠

ᠥᠬᠡᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ = ᠥᠬᠡᠷ ᠥᠪᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ
酸，心疼

ᠥᠬᠡᠷ ᠥᠪᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ be heart-broken 心酸

ᠥᠬᠡᠷ（ᠦ） liver〈解〉肝

（over）飞翔，翱翔

ᠥᠷᠬᠦ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ circle in the air, hover

ᠥᠷᠬᠦᠮ wild crops（名）野生庄稼

ᠥᠷᠬᠦᠮᠵᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ electronic physics〈理〉电子物理学

ᠥᠷᠬᠦᠮᠵᠢ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ electronic physics 电子伏特

ᠥᠷᠬᠦᠮᠵᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ electron-volt〈理〉

〈音〉电子琴

ᠥᠷᠬᠦᠮᠵᠢ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ electronic organ 电子秤

ᠥᠷᠬᠦᠮᠵᠢ ᠵᠢᠨ electronic-scale〈理〉

〈理〉电子望远镜

ᠥᠷᠬᠦᠮᠵᠢ ᠣᠳᠤᠷ electron telescope

〈理〉电子束

ᠥᠷᠬᠦᠮᠵᠢ ᠣᠳᠤᠷᠲᠤ electron beam croscope〈理〉电子显微镜

ᠥᠷᠬᠦᠮᠵᠢ ᠣᠷᠤᠨᠲᠤᠷ ᠵᠢ electron mi-

亲属

ᠥᠷᠬᠦᠯ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ one's relatives 近亲，心浓厚的，伤感的

timental, compassionate 怜悯

ᠥᠷᠬᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢ ᠵᠢ sympathetic, sen-心肝儿

ᠥᠷᠬᠦ ᠨᠤᠳᠤᠭ darling, sweetheart（成）『牵肠挂肚』

be pulled" be deeply moved

ᠥᠷᠬᠦ ᠣᠷᠤᠨᠲᠤᠭᠠᠨ "For one's liver to 极"，渴想，渴念

to long for to thirst for 渴

ᠥᠷᠬᠦ ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠭ to be very thirsty；arms 抄手，揣手

ᠥᠷᠬᠦ ᠵᠢ ᠣᠭᠣᠷᠭᠤᠭ to fold one's with laughter 捧腹大笑

ᠥᠷᠬᠦ ᠵᠢ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ be convulsed

ᠥᠷᠬᠦ ᠽᠥᠭᠥᠨ = ᠥᠬᠡᠷ ᠥᠪᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ

的

sionate 多悉善感的，有恻隐心

ᠥᠷᠬᠦ ᠽᠥᠭᠥᠨ sentimental, compas-

和睦的，亲切的

amicable, kind（形）亲睦的，

ᠥᠷᠬᠦᠮ affectionate, amiable, the skin)（名）兜肚，围嘴

of warm vest worn next to

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠥᠰ abdominal band（a kind

中酒毒，酒精中毒

one's heart, to the bone." serious. "From the bottom of

coholism, disease) to be very

For something（e.g. love, al-

ᠥᠷᠬᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠡ "to reach the liver"

亲属，血亲

ᠥᠷᠬᠦ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ blood relatives 直系

壁，悬崖

ᠥᠷᠬᠦ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯ cliff, steep rock 峭

liver)〈医〉肝硬化

ᠥᠷᠬᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠤᠨᠲᠤᠷ cirrhosis（of the

炎

ᠥᠷᠬᠦ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ hepatitis〈医〉肝

brown 肝色

ᠥᠷᠬᠦ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ liver color, clark

（动）刮，削

ᠬᠤᠷᠴᠤᠭᠠ to scrape, pare, whittle

（名）曾祖父母

grandfather and grand mother

ᠡᠵᠡᠳ ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ （paternal）great

的，寂寞的，冷清的

lonely, lonesome（形）冷落

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤᠬᠠᠢᠨ unfrequented, desolate, hideout, den 巢穴

穴，洞穴 ◇ **ᠠᠷᠠᠯ** ～ lair, **ᠠᠷᠠᠯ** lair, den, hideout（名）巢

骂槐儿

another's benefit（成）「指桑

raven"（criticize someone for

at the hawk and curse the

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠭᠠ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ "Point

稗莠，稗子

grass, barnyard millet〈植〉

ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠ barnyard grass, barn

〈动〉鸢

ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠭᠣ（ᠶ） kite, hawk, vulture

perous, better off（动）多起

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠬᠦ to abound, become prosyear 丰年，喜岁

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠠᠯᠢ bumper year, good

资源丰富

～ rich in natural resources

饶，富裕，富足 ◇ **ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ**

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ abundant, rich 丰收

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠢᠯ bumper harvest 丰

season〈贸〉旺季

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ peak period, busy

丰富的，富饶的

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ ᠲᠡᠢ rich；abundant（形）

disease〈医〉多发病

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ frequently-occurring

（形）丰富的，丰盛的

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ rich, abundant, plentiful

帮忙

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠪᠡ help, ; assist（动）帮助，

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠦᠭᠦ raccoon〈动〉貉

征，招，招募，征募 ◇ **ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ**

ᠬᠥᠯᠪᠦᠷᠡᠬᠦ join, enter, enroll（动）

桥

ᠬᠥᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ suspension bridge 吊

hook, hanger（名）挂钩

ᠬᠥᠯᠡᠭᠡ clothes hanger, peg,

clothes-hook 挂衣钩

吊，悬 ◇ **ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ** ～ **ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ**

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ hang, suspend（动）挂，

ence 裙带风

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠨᠴᠦ petticoat influ-

裙带

one's female relatives（名）

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠰᠦᠨ belt, connected through

筛箩

ᠬᠥᠮᠥᠭ sieve, sifter, strainer（名）

elders（名）孝，孝敬，孝顺

ᠬᠥᠮᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ filial piety, respect for

one's elders（动）孝顺，尽孝

ᠬᠥᠮᠥᠭᠵᠦᠭᠦ to be filial, to respect

来，变富裕

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠮ weather-beaten, 样，形形色色

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠮ of every hue of all shades, of all forms 各式各样，形形色色

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠮᠣᠨᠭᠣ rice 杂粮

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠮᠣᠨᠭᠣ coarse cereals, food grains other than wheat and rice 各种各样的，形形色色的

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠮ various, all kinds of（形）富的，富足的，不愁的

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢ rich and generous（形）丰

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to break, smash 打破

人亲切，和蔼可亲

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢ courteous, agreeable（动）待

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be polite, pleasant, warm 亲热的，亲切的 = ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ amiable, friendly, friendly（形）亲切的，亲热的

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ affectionate, amiable, ~ enroll new students 招生

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ tanning, dressing, currying 鞣制（皮革）②追撵，驱逐，赶走

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ chase, drive away（动）①揉制（皮革）② to soften, tan II to

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠯᠡᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ

费苦心，千方百计，竭力设法

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠯᠡᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ way, do one's best（动）煞

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to strive in every possible

tern〈美〉十字金刚杵图案

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ cross vajra pat

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠵᠢᠨᠢᠭ = ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠮᠡᠳ

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮ = ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠮᠡᠳ

各式各样的，稀奇古怪的

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮ of all kinds, unusual

所不至地

behavior is this" 百般地，无

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯᠢᠭᠡᠨ "what kind of

人死，几死一生

ships of life 饱经风霜，出生

having experienced the hard-

of 从中渔利（代人购物时）

cash in on, make capital out

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠦ ᠠᠯᠢᠮᠤ reap profits from,

毛驴

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠦ（ᠶᠢ） donkey, ass〈动〉驴，

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭ legation〈国〉公使馆

大使馆

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭ embassy〈国〉

使

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ambassador〈国〉大

使者，使节

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠦ（ᠶᠢ） emissary, envoy（名）

个臭皮匠，顶一个诸葛亮」

are better than one（成）「三

qual Zhuge Liang -two heads

with their wits combined e-

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠯᠵᠢᠨ three copplers

匠，制革工 ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠵᠢᠨ ~ ᠵᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢ

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ tanner, currier（名）皮

ying tool（名）鞣皮铲，刮皮

Mount Sumer" to be much shins are slim, they can bear

"Although the donkey's

鼠

rat（动）硕鼠，大

阿胶

latin：colla corii asini〈药〉

donkey-hide ge-

（成）『鸡飞蛋打』

eggs in the coop are broken

hen has flown away and the

the

stand（成）『万变不离其宗』

leaving the original aim or

ten thousand times without

change

（成）『严师出高徒』

sure（but be lazy without it)

[load] to thrive under pres-

ambles(faster) under a heavy

A donkey

cyton〈细〉细胞体

~ plant cells 植物的细胞

cell〈生〉细胞 ◇

永不到来』

ble things（成）『驴年马月，

said of impossible or incredi-

spring of the donkey year"

"The mule

驴血

donkey blood〈药〉

（成）『马耳东风』『置若罔闻』

there, he shakes it away too

it away, if you put water

to the ear of ass, he shakes

If you put grease in-

loquat〈植〉枇杷

蛇添足』

and add horns to it（成）『画

draw a donkey

『人不可貌相，海不可斗量』

stronger than one looks（成）

= Christmas Day 圣诞节

（动）诞生，降生 ◇

be born, come into being

的

（形）平安的，安全的，无恙

safe, in good health

安好的，康健的，平安的

healthy, sound, safe（形）

verb〈语〉不及物动词

intransitive

else 否则，或者，要不

otherwise, if not, or

未，不曾

（ ）no, not（小）非，否，

胞液

cytoplasm〈生〉细

细胞分裂

cell division〈生〉

细胞核

（cell）nucleus〈生〉

ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠪᠦᠰᠢᠯ ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ = ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠪᠦᠰᠢᠯ ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ opponent 反对派，反对者

ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠪᠦᠰᠢᠯ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ opposition, faction, tionary 反革命

ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠪᠦᠰᠢᠯ ᠳᠤ ~ counterrevolu-（形）反动的，反对的 ◇

ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠪᠦᠰᠢᠯ opposite, counter, anti

ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠪᠦᠰᠢᠯ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ antibody〈医〉抗体

动势

lectromotive force〈理〉反电

ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠪᠦᠰᠢᠯ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠴ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ counter c-dictory（形）相反的，对立的

ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠪᠦᠰᠢᠯ ᠥᠳᠥᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ antagonistic, contraaction〈哲〉反作用

ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠪᠦᠰᠢᠯ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯ counteraction, re-的

的，迎面的；反面的，对立side, back, anti（形）对面

ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠪᠦᠰᠢᠯ opposite, facing, reverse

ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠦᠯ macula, rash〈医〉斑疹

ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠦᠯ = ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠦᠯ

trunk, base orders（名）①

ᠡᠰᠬ（ᠡ）I handle, shaft ∥ stem, tradiction〈哲〉对抗性矛盾

ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠴᠡᠯᠲᠡᠲᠡᠨ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠳᠡᠯ antagonistic con-抗的，矛盾的

ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠴᠡᠯᠲᠡᠲᠡᠨ confrontational（形）对对手

ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠴᠡᠯᠲᠡᠲᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ unequal match 不是

ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠴᠡᠯᠲᠡᠲᠡᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ nent 反对者，反对派

ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠴᠡᠯᠲᠡᠲᠡᠨ opposition, oppo-抗，抗拒

counteraction（名）反对，反

ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠴᠡᠯᠲᠡᠲᠡᠨ resistance, opposition, fire 回击，反击

ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠴᠡᠯᠲᠡᠲᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ fight back, return against oppression 反对压迫

抗拒，抵抗 ◇ ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠴᠡᠯᠲᠡᠲᠡᠨ ᠳ ~ be resist, contradict（动）反抗，

ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠴᠡᠯᠲᠡᠲᠡᠨ to counteract, oppose, hing（形）将来的，未来的

ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠴᠡᠯᠲᠡᠲᠡᠨ future, coming, approac-

（名）骗刀，裁刀

ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠭᠡ knife for cutting garments 剪，裁；割破，划破

ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠭᠡ cut, cut out; cut off（动）

ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ Esperanto〈语〉世界语

根据，依据

of; ask for instructions（动）

ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ according to, on the basis 引证，引用

ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ cite, allude to quote 言，预示

ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ prophesy, predict 预干地支

and earthly branches〈天〉天

ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠭᠡ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷ the heavenly stems

ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠭᠡ ᠮᠤ stem cell〈生〉干细胞

ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ struction 请示，要许可

ᠡᠰᠬᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to receive orders, in-

② 茎，株

handle of a knife 刀把，刀柄

柄，把手 ◇ ᠬᠤᠶᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ ᠤ ~ the

（名）物，什物，财物，物品 possessions, article, material

ᠡᠳᠦᠰ things, objects, commodity, toes 翘起的皮靴

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ boots with turned-up

（形）翘起的 **ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ** turned up, bent up, curled

格 ble, odd personality 乖戾的性

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠵᠢᠨ eccentric, disagreca-odd, queer 脾气乖戾，暴躁

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ have a hot temper, 大

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠬᠤ get angry 喷怒，恼 esis 对立面 ③个性，脾气

ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ ～ opposing side, antith-面，部分 ②对象，对立面 ◇ posite Ⅲ disposition（名）①方

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ I side, part Ⅱ object, op-撬，铲

ᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ to pick, pluck out（动）挑，

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠵᠠᠩᠭᠢᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠵᠠᠩᠭᠢᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ 不如学问装饰」on your back（成）「珍宝装饰 more important than what's what's between your ears is learning than with things" better to be adorned with

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠬᠡᠢ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ "It is 兆，挑剔老婆是离婚的预兆」（成）「鼓捣器具是弄坏的预 broke, don't try to fix it divorce" If it isn't (is not) on your wife is an omen of that they will break, Picking dling with things is a sign

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ "Fid-

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ，**ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ** 钱财

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ money, wealth, riches sions ①财富 ②富源

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ I wealth, Ⅱ posses-

◇ **ᠣᠶᠤᠨᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ** ～ toys 玩具

merchandise（名）货物

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ goods, commodity

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯ financial affairs 财务〈财〉财政危机

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯ financial crisis〈经〉财政收支

of revenue and expenditure.

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠩᠴᠡᠯ balance nate〈经〉财阀

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ financial mag-〈经〉财团

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ financial group〈经〉财政

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ finance〈经〉财政〈宗〉财神 ②（名）失主

Ⅱ owner of (lost property) ①

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠨᠢ I the god of wealth 志不穷」

tant than wealth（成）「人穷 cult" Brains are more impor-

right; to lack talent is diffi-

ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ "To lack money is all

人事的

төлөө болсон unconscious, in a coma 昏迷不省的，不省

тэд (**нь**) they (代) 他（她）们

тэдний ашиг дээр profit at others' expense 渔利，从中获利

тэдэлгээ reap unfair gains, modity 货物，什物，商品

тэдэлгээ goods, articles, com-

тэдэлгээний даатгал capital 资产，财富

тэдэлгээний даатгал surance〈经〉财产保险

тэдэлгээний эд өлгийн property in- 财富

тэдэлгээ sions, belongings (名) 财产，

тэдэлгээ property, posses- its 牟取暴利

тэдэлгээ seek exorbitant prof- 贿

тэдэлгээ bribe, offer a bribe 行

тэдэлгээ materials(名) 物，实物，物资

тэдэлгээ thing, matter, goods, amount, several 若干的，相

тэдэн a certain number or these (代) 这些

（美国大发明家）

(1847 — 1931)〈理〉爱迪生

тэдэн Thomas Alva Edison

тэдэн Eden〈宗〉伊甸园

тэдэнтэй 愈的

ble (形) 难于挽救的，不能治

тэдэнтэй incurable, irremedia- 香

тэдэнтэй frankincense〈药〉乳

тэдэнтэй (动) 复活，复苏

тэдэнтэй come back to life, revive

тэдэнтэй these (代) 这些

医好，使康复

тэдэнтэй to cure, heal (动) 治愈，

复元，康复

тэдэнтэй stored to health (动) 痊愈，

тэдэнтэй be fully recovered, re-

тэдэнтэй they (代) 他们

traction, descent, anything

тэдэнтэй origin, beginning, ex- 刻，在即

тэдэнтэй ly, instantly, right away 即

тэдэнтэй at once, immediate- 久，朝夕

тэдэнтэй the point of, soon 即将，不

тэдэнтэй be about to, be on ancient and modern 古今

在，现今，如今 **тэдэнтэй** ～

тэдэнтэй now, at present (副) 现

start a fight 挑起纠纷

衅 **тэдэнтэй** (动) ～ make trouble, provoke (动) 发起，倡议，挑

тэдэнтэй to initiate, propose ; to (代) 这么，这么些

тэдэнтэй so much, so many 多

тэдэнтэй in all (代) 仅仅这些，就这么

тэдэнтэй only this much, at most, 当的

time star, a night time rainbow" one in a million, a true-

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ "A day-(成)『百里挑一』『寥如晨星』

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ the light on" one in a million [even] in the daytime with "[sth] which can't be found

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠ by day 日益,一天比一天

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠳᠡᠷ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ increasingly, day

夜做,熬夜,熬夜迷

pull an all-nighter 白天不做黑

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠢᠭᠡᠷ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ stay up late,

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠲᠠᠨ ~ birthday 生日

子 ②白昼 ③岁月,光阴 ◇ life, time (名) ①日,天,日

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ I day, date II daytime Ⅲ

头儿

tiating (名) 倡议,开端,开

ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠯ beginning, extracting, ini-

开始,开端,创立

produced or erected (名) 始,

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠭ night and day,

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ = ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ

晌午

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ midday, noon 正午,

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠲᠦᠨᠢᠭᠯᠡ = ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠲᠦᠨᠢ

day, all day long 整天,终日

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠲᠦᠨᠢ the whole day, all

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ = ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ

须学日常用英语

learn everyday English 你必

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠴᠤ You must

每日,每天 ◇ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ~ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠳᠡ

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠪᠦᠷ every day, everyday

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ = ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ

记

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ diary, journal 日

lessly 混日子,消磨时光

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠭᠡᠪ drift along aim-

麟角』

ly precious thing (成) 『凤毛

ᠬᠤᠯᠠᠢ = ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠭᠤ

瘦骨嶙峋,皮抱骨头

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠯᠵᠤᠭᠤᠢ emaciated, skinny

(形)瘦的,瘠瘦的

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠭᠤ slender, thin, emaciated

具,器材,用具

cles, works of art (名) 家

ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ things, possessions, arti-

用品,物业

products (名) 什物,家具,

ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ possessions, property,

ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠨᠭᠡ (ᠬᠦ) = ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠨ

enjoy a happy life 享福,享受

享受,享用,使用 ◇ ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠭᠤ ~

appropriate, enjoy (动) 享,

ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠨ to use, utilize, employ, to

必需品,物业

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ necessities (名) 日用品,

昼』『日以继夜』

round the clock (成) 『焚膏继

pid and lazy（成）『没有爸爸 Badly raised children are stupid and lazy. 没有爸爸的孩子教育不好，懒惰又愚蠢。

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠴᠢᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠲ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠡᠴᠢᠭᠡ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠴᠢᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ "A boy without parents is a big behind. Badly raised children are stupid and lazy." 没有父母的孩子，教育不好的孩子，没有爸爸的孩子，教育不好的孩子。

ᠡᠴᠢᠭᠡ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ father（名）父，父亲

ᠡᠴᠢᠭᠡ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ father and mother, parents 父母

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ = ᠡᠴᠢᠭᠡ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ secret, profound（形）背后的，深邃的

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ tireless, perseverant（形）孜孜不倦的，不知疲劳的

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ tireless, persecutor 鞭子，穷人受欺侮；easy to criticize（成）『瘦马吃 chiefs and no Indians, it's man has many lords." All often feels the whip, a tired ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠴᠢ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠲ "A tired horse ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠴᠢ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠲ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠡᠴᠢᠭᠡ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠴᠢᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ "A boy without parents is a big behind. Badly raised children are stupid and lazy." 没有父母的孩子，教育不好的孩子，没有爸爸的孩子，教育不好的孩子。

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ tireless, persecutor 鞭子，穷人受欺侮；easy to criticize（成）『瘦马吃 chiefs and no Indians, it's man has many lords." All often feels the whip, a tired

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ = ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠷ swan song 绝笔

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠥᠭᠥᠰ last phase 末期后，最终

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠥᠭᠰᠥᠪ final；ultimate 最end the whole story 始末归宿 ◇ ᠡᠬᠢ ～ beginning and（名）终，末，结果，结局，

ᠲᠥᠭᠰᠥᠪ end, conclusion, finish

ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯ = ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯ

ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯ pour a libation（动）酹酒祭神

ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯ priest〈宗〉神甫

ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠦᠮ（Catholic）father, ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠴᠢᠭᠠᠨ = ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠡᠴᠢᠭᠡ

太上皇

ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠡᠴᠢᠭᠡ ed in favor of his son〈史〉emperor's father who abdicat-

ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ a title assumed by an ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠡᠴᠢᠭᠡ male parent〈植〉父本娘屁股大，的儿子脑袋大，没有妈妈的姑

sion 作主，自便

ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠢᠬᠡᠳ decide, indepently take the responsibility for a decision 谦纬

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ divine, augur〈神〉harbinger（名）预示，预兆

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ = ᠠᠭᠤᠷ omen, presage, sign,

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ = ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ

斗终生

until the end of one's life 奋as long as life endures strive ◇ ᠡᠮᠡᠨ ～ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤ devote oneself

the end（副）到最后，最终

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ final, last, ultimate, in

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ = ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ

到头，尽头

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ to the end 到底，告终，死亡

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ to end；to die 结束，

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠨᠥᠭᠥᠴ = ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠥᠭᠰᠥᠪ

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ last instance 终审

gage in, administer（动）经营，管理

ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ to manage, run, to encharge（of something）做主 the responsibility, take

ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ become master, take主人，主人翁

ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠮ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ master, hero, heroine主，皇帝

ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠮ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠨ monarch, emperor君

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠮ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠨ = **ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠮ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠨ** suzerain〈国〉宗主国

ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠮ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ suzerainty〈国〉宗主权长

master of the house户主，家（名）主人，主子 ◇ **ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠮ** ～ **ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠮ** lord, master, ruler, owner专横，独断独行

emptory, play the lord压服，**ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ** be imperious, per-**ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠮ ᠲᠠᠢ** = **ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠮ ᠲᠠᠢ**

取，抢占

to capture, seize, wrest夺领，侵占，占有 ◇ **ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠵᠤ** ～ domination（over）（动）占

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠬᠤ to occupy, seize, have占领

tion（名）掌握，主管，占据，**ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲ** Charge, control, domina-

领地，版图

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢ domain, territory（名）

语

foreign language掌握一门外 **ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠠ** ～ master a（动）掌握，占领，占据 ◇ conquer, occupy, control

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ take possession（of），to

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢ homemaker（名）家庭主妇

ᠵᠠᠷᠠᠭ uninhabited, desolate, a-家的

bandoned（形）无主的，不在

微小的，微不足道的

ᠵᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠲᠤ tiny, insignificant **ᠵᠠᠷ** = **ᠵᠠᠭ**

monopolize（动）独霸，霸占

ᠵᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to dominate exclusively，主义的，好侵略的

ᠵᠠᠷᠵᠢᠭ ᠪᠤᠯᠳᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ imperialism帝国〈政〉强权政治

ᠵᠠᠷᠵᠢᠭ ᠪᠤᠯᠳᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ power politics的，专横的，好侵略的

atory, imperialistic（形）专制

ᠵᠠᠷᠵᠢᠭ autocratic, despotic, pred-（动）横行霸道，飞扬跋扈

ᠵᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ be domineering, to usurp的，有人烟的

owner, inhabited（形）有主

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠠ having a master, lord, or积吨，尺码吨

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ measurement ton体〈数〉体积

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲ volume, bulk（great）

ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠡᠨᠡ = ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠡᠨᠡ
和解，和好，协调

ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠡᠨᠡ coordination, concert（名）解，和好

ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ become reconciled（动）和

ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡ = ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠡᠨᠡ

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ gentle breeze 和风

的
（形）亲切的，和睦的，和蔼

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ cordial, kind, harmonious

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ = ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ
人没有前途！
和睦的人没有朋友，无学问的 learning is hopeless（成）「不 helpless. He who has no He who is not agreeable is

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠭᠡᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ

和蔼

ᠬᠦ ᠪ peace, harmony 和谐，mony（名）和睦，友情

ᠬᠦ peace, concord, amity, har-

正数

ᠡᠷᠢᠰ ᠤᠭᠡᠢ positive number（数）从的，服从的，屈从的

ᠡᠷᠢᠰ ᠤᠭᠡᠢ peaceful, obedient, submissive accommodating（形）顺 insufficient 营养缺乏

underfed, for nutrition to be

ᠬᠦ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ be malnourished or（名）①营养 ②鱼油 ③调味品 fish oil Ⅲ flavoring（for food）Ⅰ nutrition, nourishment Ⅱ

ᠡᠷᠢᠰ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ make peace（动）媾和

的
（形）顺从的，客气的，温和 friendly, amicable, yielding

ᠡᠷᠢᠰ ᠲᠡᠢ peaceful, harmonious, 的，温和的

ᠡᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠳᠡᠢ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢ gentle, tender 和睦的，亲切的，温良的 friendly（形）温和的，和蔼

ᠡᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠳᠡᠢ soft, flexible, tender,

ᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠴᠢᠨ lack strength, feel（成）「男才女貌」 beautiful, an ideal couple is able and the woman is

ᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠳᠭᠡ ᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠳᠭᠡ ᠪᠠ the man

ᠬᠦ ᠲᠤᠭ screw 螺丝

「从中作梗」
lation ships（成）「好管闲事」 involved in other people's re-

ᠬᠦ ᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠳᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠭᠦᠢ man and woman" Do not get donkey ambles between a "A

俪

ᠬᠦ ᠬᠦ ᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠢ couple 夫妇，伉band and wife 夫妻

ᠬᠦ ᠬᠦ man and woman, hus-

ᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ = ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ
公的，雄的
line（形）①男的 ②阳性的，

ᠬᠦ Ⅰ man Ⅱ male, back, masculine（形）①男的 ②阳性的，〈经〉顺差

ᠳᠤᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠯᠠᠯ favourable balance

马革裹尸还」

(成)「青山处处埋忠骨，何须 should die with his boots on at the foot of a cliff" A man beneath a yurt wall and dies

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠤᠷ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠳᠠᠭ "A man is born

ᠡᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ

性，阳性

ᠡᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ male, the male sex 男

a woman (成)「男盗女娼」

thief if a man and a whore if thieves and prostitutes, a

ᠡᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠡᠷᠡ ᠳᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ behave like

grown 成人，成年

ᠡᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ grow up, become full-

ᠡᠷ ᠭᠡᠷᠲ penis〈解〉阴茎

(成)「智者千虑，必有一失」

Everyone makes mistakes a (river) bank crumbles once" " A man makes one mistake,

ᠡᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠭᠡᠢᠳᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ

cowadly (形) 无力的，懦弱的

ᠡᠷ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ stamen〈植〉雄蕊

姑娘

tomboy 假小子，泼辣能干的

ᠡᠷ ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ a masculine woman,

独头蒜

ᠡᠷ ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨ (male) garlic〈植〉

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ

ᠡᠷ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠴ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ = ᠡᠷ

拿不出劲头

tent (形) 软弱无力的，没劲，

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠰᠤᠯ weak, feeble, impo-

「好汉奋飞，好马奔驰」

to act like a real man (成)

gallop like a saddled horse" man [riding with style], to

deel] flap in the breeze like a

ᠲᠡᠭ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ "To [have one's

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ

「大丈夫愤慨，恶狼便血」

wolf will have diarrhea (成)

a man will be decisive, the

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ If

century (名) 时，时候；世

ᠡᠷᠡ times, age, era, epoch；

(动) 压迫，强迫

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ force, compel, coerce

了白胡子，母亲眼里也小孩」

mother's mind (成)「儿子长

he is still younger in

Although one becomes old,

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ

ᠬᠠᠪ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ violin〈音〉小提琴

one's temper 恼怒，发脾气

ᠬᠠᠪ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠭᠣᠷᠬᠢ get angry, lose

下巴颏，下颌

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ (ᠳᠤ) chin, lower jaw〈解〉

come of age 成年

ᠡᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ grow up；

tling, horse racing 好汉三艺

manly sports archery, wres-

ᠡᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ the three

ᠡᠷ ᠬᠦᠴ physical strength 力气

ᠡᠷ ᠴᠡᠴᠡᠭ male flower〈植〉雄花

get one's manners 失礼，不
of etiquette, be impolite, for-
ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠪᠤᠰ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ commit a breach
不拘泥的
on, help oneself 不客气的，
ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠭ be rude to, be hard
（名）客气，拘谨，廉恭
ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ polite, reserve, modest
ᠳᠤᠭ to tie or wind around（动）
勒，绞紧
伤复发
tack of an old illness（动）旧
ᠳᠤᠪᠴᠢᠬᠤ have a relapse, have an at-
指，搬指
ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠ a thumb ring（名）扳
（as a signature）打手印
ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠥᠭᠬᠥ make a thumb print
ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ thumb（名）大拇指
ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ = **ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ**
世纪
纪 ◇ **ᠵᠢᠯ** ~ new century 新

ᠳᠤᠭ ᠪᠤᠤ ᠲᠤᠭ spanner, wrench（名）扳
绳
string, noose（名）绞索，绞
ᠳᠤᠭᠠ（**ᠶ**）hemp death cord,
ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠴ misgiving（名）顾虑
（动）迟疑，踌躇
ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠭᠠ hesitate, shilly-shally
饭，饥肠辘辘真难受」
some more（成）「客气不吃
won't fill your stomach have
small intestine" Politeness
back, [it is] a worry to your
your intestines; if you hold
polite, [it is] a worry to
ᠳᠤᠷ ᠥᠭᠬᠥᠭᠡᠳ ᠪ ᠠᠪᠴᠢᠷᠠᠯ "If you are
ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪ ᠠᠪᠴᠢᠷᠠᠯ，**ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ**
modest（动）客气，谦恭
ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ be polite, courteous,
freely 不客气的，无拘无束的
ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠯᠠᠭ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ unrestrained,
知道客气，有损体面

ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠵᠦᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ criminal procedure
〈法〉刑警
ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠵᠦᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠠ criminal police
ment〈法〉刑事处分
ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠵᠦᠢ ᠰᠡᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠯ criminal punish-
刑事案件
ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠵᠦᠢ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ criminal case〈法〉
nal law〈法〉刑法
ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠵᠦᠢ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ penal code, crimi-
alty〈法〉刑罚
ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠴᠠᠭ penalty, criminal pen-
打
torture〈法〉用刑，行刑，拷
ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠥᠭᠬᠥᠭᠡᠳ put sb to torture;
问，刑讯
ture interrogate by torture 拷
ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠯᠢᠭᠠᠯ inquisition by tor-
ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠭ = **ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠴᠠᠭ**
刑，刑罚，刑事
ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ punishment, torture〈法〉
子，绳，头绳

健壮的，健康的

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠮᠡᠨᠳᠦ healthy and strong 健壮的，健康的

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠮᠡᠨᠳᠦ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠲᠠᠨ health worker, medic 卫生员

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠮᠡᠨᠳᠦ health 健康，康宁

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠰ virgin land 处女地

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠰᠲᠡᠨ ᠶᠠᠮᠤᠨ hygiene〈政〉卫生部

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠰᠲᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠮᠤ commune hospital 卫生院

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠰᠲᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ (formerly) a hygiene) 公共卫生

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ~ public health (or sanitation 保健，卫生 ◇ ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠰ hygiene, health, ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠮᠡᠨᠳᠦ good health 安康

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠲᠡᠷᠬᠦ = ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠮᠡᠨᠳᠦ 的，健壮的

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠦᠨ healthy, sound（形）健康

〈法〉刑事犯

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠦᠨ ᠬᠢᠮᠢᠭᠳᠡᠯ criminal offender

〈法〉刑事诉讼

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠦᠨ manly, strong, courageous women"（成）『背水一战』『决一雌雄』

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠦᠨ ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠦᠨ ᠶᠢ ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ guish the men from the "Distin- 的，公的

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠦᠨ male (of animal)（形）雄

男高音

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠦᠨ ᠳᠤᠤᠨ ᠤᠶᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢ tenor〈音〉低音

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠦᠨ ᠳᠤᠤᠨ ᠤᠶᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢ bass〈音〉男男中音

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠦᠨ ᠳᠤᠤᠨ ᠤᠶᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢ baritone〈音〉售货员

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢ salesman 男

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠦᠨ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ boyfriend 男朋友

的

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠦᠨ man, male（名）男人，男

〈法〉施刑，用刑，拷打

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠦᠭᠡ put sb to torture, torture

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠦᠭᠡ = ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠦᠭᠡ

自负，仗势

rely on (an advantage)（动）

ᠡᠷᠢᠨᠳᠡ think highly of oneself,

位，品级 ② 系列，系统

ries, set, system（名）① 地

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ I position, standing ‖ se-

恋，恋恋不舍

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ be very attached to（动）贪

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ be reluctant to part with,

（名）希望，愿望

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮᠯᠡᠯ wish, desire, aspiration

希望，盼望，向往

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮᠯᠡᠬᠦ hope, wish, expect（动）

drone〈动〉工蜂，职蜂

ᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠴᠠᠷᠢᠭ worker（bee），

不生育的

① 勇敢的，剽悍的 ② 中性的，

geous ‖ neuter, barren（形）

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ I manly, brave, courageous, brave（形）雄壮的，

resolute, to decide (动) 下决心

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠤ make up one's mind, be (形) 忠诚老实的

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠤ loyal and trustworthy

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠢᠰᠢᠯᠲᠡᠲᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ itarianism (政) 绝对平均主义

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠢᠰᠢᠯᠲᠡᠲᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ absolute equal-

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠤ 决的，果断的

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ resolute, decisive 坚

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠤ mountain 陡峭的山，峻峭的人

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠤ craggy or steep ② 果断的，坚决的

olute, decisive (形) ①陡峭的

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯ I abrupt, precipitous ▯ res-

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠨ = ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯ

man 勇士

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ a brave and strong

猛的，大胆的

iant, gallant (形) 勇敢的，勇

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠨ courageous, brave, val-

(形) 发育不全的，病弱的

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ rippled, maimed, invalid

(动) 寻，寻找，寻求 ◇ **ᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ** to beg, request, to inquire

ᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ to seek, look for, search,

(名) 编年史

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡᠲᠦ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭ annals, chronicle

(成)『欺世盗名』

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷ gain

(名) 念珠，佛珠 ◇ **ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ** ~

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ (～) prayer beads, rosary

disguise as a man 女扮男装

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠮᠠᠨ for a woman to

成年

age, to mature (动) 成丁，

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to grow up, come of

法，犯法

ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤ ~ violate the law 触

(动) 受挫折，受困窘 ◇

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be foiled, be baffled

心

quest ; search (名) 需要，请

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯ requirement, demand, re-

得』

(成)『失物寻中得，学问勤中

questions, keep studying.

y" Don't be afraid to ask

ing is obtained through stud-

through information ; learn-

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ "A lost object is found

ᠡᠷᠡ ᠤ ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ

探求

pray (for) (名) 寻求，探亲，

ᠡᠷᠢ search, inquiry, request,

军事侦探

◇ **ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ~** military spy

ᠡᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ spy, detective (名) 侦探

听

inquire about 寻找，探寻，打

ᠡᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ look for, ask about,

(to) 请安，问候

~ say hello, give greetings

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ variegated, motley 点的

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ variegated, motley, multi-colored 花斑的，斑斑点点

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ zebra（动）斑马

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ a place where one is apt to get into trouble 是非之地

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠵᠣᠷᠢᠭ colorful 花花绿绿的，斑斑驳驳的

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷ brightly colored, motley（形）花色的，杂色的，五颜六色的

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ variegated, particoloured, forth（动）寻思，反复想

ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳᠬᠠ think to oneself, think 寻找者，探索者

ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳᠬᠠ（ᠶᠢ）hunter, searcher（名）求，需求

ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳᠬᠠ intentions, wishes, hopes 要求，恳求，要求 ◇ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳᠬᠠ ~ ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ number of household 家族，家庭（名）户，家庭 ◇ ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠤ ~（ᠶᠢ）household, family 的（形）乱七八糟的，乌烟瘴气

ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠬᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠬᠠᠨ at sixes and sevens, in a mess, in a muddle 的

ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠤ in pieces（形）零碎的，零乱

ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠤ scrappy, fragmentary, 写乱画，乱涂

ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to scribble, scrawl, write carelessly, to smear（动）乱花

ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ the eyes to be dazzled 头昏眼~ feel giddy (or dizzy), for（动）目眩，眼花缭乱 ◇ ᠰᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ

ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ to appear variegated, to be dazzled, to appear dimly 花斑的，斑斑点点的 copper ore 铜矿 ◇ ᠰᠡᠷ ᠳᠤ ~ copper mine,

ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠠᠮᠵᠢ mineral, ore〈地质〉矿物 挖土

ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠ ~ dig, unearth 挖掘 ◇ ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠤ

ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to dig, excavate, to unearth（动）挖，〈军〉民兵

ᠪᠤᠯᠴᠤ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ people's militia 年

ᠪᠤᠯᠴᠤ ᠵᠢᠨ crop yield）平年，农作物平收

ᠪᠤᠯᠴᠤ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ average year（in 分居，析居

ᠪᠤᠯᠴᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ property and live apart 分家，

ᠪᠤᠯᠴᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ divide up family ried, take a wife 成家

ᠪᠤᠯᠴᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠ（of a man）get marlet 户口薄

ᠪᠤᠯᠴᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠳᠬᠡᠯ residence bookholds, total population〈法〉户口

地动作，行动轻快，飞来飞去

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠥᠬᠦ to be quick in one's movements, to flit（动）敏捷

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠬᠤ 闭月羞花；（美貌出众）drop down（成）『沉鱼落雁，sight and the flying crane to causes fish to sink out of ter" a beautiful face which flies circle and magpies chat-

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠡᠷᠪᠡᠭᠡ "butter 灯蛾子

ᠡᠷᠪᠡᠭᠡ ~ grain moth〈动〉扑

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ butterfly〈动〉蝴蝶 ◇

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ 〈形〉参差不齐的 sticking out in all directions

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ bristling, dishevelled, 枞，蓬乱

ly, to wriggle（动）参差，桠

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to bristle, jut out uneven-

ᠬᠥᠮ eighteet（量）仞（八尺）ren, a measure of about

限，权限范围

ᠬᠥᠮ ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯ limits of authority 权

child 娇生惯养的孩子

ᠬᠥᠮ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠯ spoiled or willful 执政党

ᠬᠥᠮ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠨ the party in power power 当局，当权者

ᠬᠥᠮ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠯ the authorities, those wield power 掌权，当权

ᠬᠥᠮ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ be in power, to ing 弃权

ᠬᠥᠮ ᠥᠭᠬᠡᠬᠦ abstain from vot-

权 ② 无论如何，一定 have to, couldn't help ①无

ᠬᠥᠮ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ I have no right 『

ᠬᠥᠮ ᠰᠤᠨᠢᠷᠬᠠᠯ interests 权利

state) power 政权 ②娇气

势 ◇ **ᠬᠥᠮ ᠵᠡᠷᠭ** ~ political（or

delicate（名）①权，权力，权

lege, authority Ⅱ fragile；

ᠬᠥᠮ（ᠵᠡᠷᠭ） I right, power, privi-

地

as one pleases 随意地，放肆

ᠬᠥᠮ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ unbridled, wanton, 特权

ᠬᠥᠮ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ privilege；prerogative

duty, responsibility 职权

ᠬᠥᠮ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ powers of office, are equal 各民族平等

ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠲᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ~ all peoples

ᠬᠥᠮ ᠲᠡᠭᠢᠵᠢᠯ equality〈政〉平等 ◇

气的

ᠬᠥᠮ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ squeamish, finicky 娇

fluence 权威

ᠬᠥᠮ ᠬᠦᠴ authority, sway, in-

主权国

ᠬᠥᠮ ᠲᠥᠷᠦᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ a sovereign state 权

risdiction, authority〈国〉主

ᠬᠥᠮ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ sovereign rights, ju-

decide for oneself 自主，作主

ᠬᠥᠮ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ act on one's own；

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ act like a spoiled child brought up (形) 娇生惯养的

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮᠯᠡᠭ have been delicately 耍态度

willful (动) 撒娇，耍顽皮，

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ act like a spoiled child, be 定

putably (副) 必须，务必，一all means, inevitably, indis-

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ must, no matter how, by 风霜，戈壁滩上的草傲风雪』

teacher (成) 『温室里的花怕ring" Experience is the best culty than through pampe-

ᠡᠴᠦᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ "It is better to learn through diffi-

ᠡᠴᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ = ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ

自由

ᠡᠴᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ freedom, liberty〈政〉控制，被管制

ᠡᠴᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to be controlled 被

respectable, honorable, "Dear

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ important, distinguished,

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢ bearing (名) 轴承

ᠡᠷᠬᠢ = ᠡᠷᠬᠡ

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ citizen〈政〉公民的

privilege (形) 有权的，有势

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭ having power, right, or Buddha's hand〈植〉佛手

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠷ fingered citron, 五官

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ~ the five sense organs 者，掌权者 ②〈解〉器官 ◇ that be ‖ organs (名) ①特权

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨᠳᠦ l authorities, the powers ence〈政〉势力范围

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨᠳᠦ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭ sphere of influthing (名) 势力，权势，权威

right to or claim on some-

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨᠳᠦ rule, sway, domination, (动) 撒娇，玩耍

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮᠯᠡᠬᠦ take charge of, to direct, (形) 高贵的，珍贵的

worthy, highly respected

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨᠳᠦ honourable, respected, teem (动) 重视，爱惜，珍惜

favor or high regard, to es-

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to prefer, hold in great 出公卿，男儿当自强』

from the populace (成) 『白屋

from heaven, but grown out highest lords are not fallen

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠴᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠭᠠ Even the

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠴᠢᠨᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ child〈植〉兰花

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠴᠢᠨᠤᠭᠤ ᠴᠠᠴᠠᠭ cymbidium, or-高尚的，崇高的

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠳᠥᠭᠥᠭᠡ noble, lofty, sublime 尊敬的，崇高的

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠴᠢᠨᠤᠭᠤ honorable, sublime 宝贵的

(sir)"（形）珍贵的，尊贵的，

架，物架，货架

ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠮ cupboard, shelves（名）碗橱

ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ bout 周围，周边

ᠡᠷᠭᠦᠯ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠦᠯ around, round, a-

旋床

ᠡᠷᠭᠦᠯ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠦᠯ （turning）lathe（名）（成）『宁为碎玉，不为瓦全』

dead lion than a live mouse a chipped bank" Better a "Better a collapsed cliff than

ᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠷ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ

坎 ②螺母，螺帽

seashore ‖ nut（名）①岸，土

ᠡᠷᠢ（ᠶᠢ）1 bank, coast, shore,

ᠡᠷᠪᠡᠭᠡ male marten〈动〉公貂

charge of a class 班主任

理 ◇ **ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠵᠢ** ~ teacher in

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯ manager（名）主任，经

办学

管 ◇ **ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ** ~ run a school

manage（动）主办，主持，主

up（动）转，旋转，使转动

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ cause to turn, turn, roll

者

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯ patrol（名）巡逻者，打更

（形）糊涂的，愚昧的

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ muddled, confused

『作茧自搏』

头砸自己的脚』 『自食其果』 『搬起石

yourself instead（成）

der" Strike out at sb and hit club [rebounds] on its wiel-

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠦᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠢ "A stupid

愚昧无知的

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ benighted, ignorant

headed（形）愚蠢的，糊涂的

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ stupid, foolish, muddle-

始』

and begin again（成）『周而复

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠬᠦ go round

旋转，转动，绕转

ᠡᠷᠭᠦᠭᠡ revolve, gyrate, turn（动）

ᠡᠷᠭᠦᠨ ᠬᠥᠪᠢᠰᠭᠠᠯ river bank 河岸，

徊，来回地走

rounds, think over（动）徘

back and forth, make the

ᠡᠷᠭᠦᠭᠡ pace up and down, walk

round, roll（动）转动，滚动

ᠡᠷᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢ to turn, more, to turn

一去不复返的

recoverable（形）不回头的，

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠬᠤ be gone forever, ir-

转，转折

coming back（名）转变，扭

turn, turning point, return,

ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯ（ᠶᠢ）the act of turning,

eddy（名）漩涡

ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠨᠵᠦ（ᠶᠢ）whirlpool, vortex,

become muddled（动）变糊涂

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠭᠡ grow stupid or foolish,

（名）头发旋

where the hair is whorled

ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠵᠢᠨ（ᠶᠢ）part of the scalp

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ bring up, rear, (成)[搬起石头砸自己的脚]drop it on one's own toes

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠷ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ pick up a stone only to drop it on one's own toes

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠨᠡᠷᠡ a style name 字，表字

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠥᠪᠥᠭ foster parents, adoptive parents 养父母

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠲᠠᠢᠵᠢ ᠥᠭᠬᠦ present with all respect 敬献，奉献

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠥᠭᠬᠦ offer as tribute, weight lifting〈体〉举重 glass 举杯 ◇ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠲᠠ ~ 上 ◇ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮᠯᠡᠬᠦ ~ raise one's (动)举，抬，擎；捧呈，献

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮᠯᠡᠬᠦ to raise, lift up, elevate 考虑，深思熟虑 tion to, think over (动)反复

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳ give careful considera- 土坎

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ to hybridize, cross-breed (名)杂种，混血种

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠯᠢᠨ hybrid, crossbred, half-

〈宗〉阎王，阎罗

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠨ ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠷ Yama, king of Hell

〈植〉大头蒿，黄蒿

ᠡᠷᠬᠦ (ᠶᠢ) wormwood, artemisia

请书

plication form (名)申请，申

ᠡᠷᠬᠦᠯᠡᠭ (written) application ap-

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢ stress, accent〈语〉重音

封号，授予光荣称号

tle), elevate in rank (动)

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to confer or grant (a ti-

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠮ ᠬᠦᠦ foster son 养子

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠭᠡᠷ foster daughter 养女

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠮ ᠡᠴᠡ foster father 养父

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠮ ᠡᠵᠢ foster mother 养母

抱养的，过继的

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠮᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳ adopted (of a child) (形) care for 养育，照顾

ses early will see something, ᠥᠳᠥᠷᠲᠡᠢ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠥᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ Who ri-

ᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠥᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ᠃ ᠡᠷᠲᠡ

前

uity, long ago 古代，很早以

ᠡᠷᠲᠡᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ancient times, antiq-

早睡是个好习惯

good habit to go to bed early

◇ ~ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ It is a

ᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ go to bed early 早睡

chart 考勤表

ᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠦᠶᠡᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠦᠰᠦᠨᠡᠭᠲᠡ remote antiquity 远古代

晨；原先，从前 ◇ ᠡᠷᠲᠡ ~ in

formerly (名)早，晨，早

ᠡᠷᠲᠡ early, morning; before,

〈语〉中性

ᠡᠷᠭᠡ neuter (gender), neutral

ᠡᠷᠯᠢᠭ lion〈神〉狻猊

ᠡᠷᠳᠡ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠡ red bean〈植〉赤豆

breed〈生〉杂交

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡ rely on, count on（动）倚早，提早

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ a head of time（动）赶早，及early, do something early or

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ be or arrive early, get up起的

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ turned up, curled（形）翘〈地质〉古生代

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠢᠨ the Paleozoic era tiquity〈史〉古代

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠤ ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡ ancient times, an-ture〈文〉古典文学

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠤ ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡ ᠤᠷᠤᠯᠭᠠ classical litera-的，古时的

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ancient, age-old（形）从前

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ（动）翘尾巴，骄傲自满

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be cocky, stuck-up件信息」

多见一个情景，晚睡人多听一hearsomething（成）『早起人who goes late to bed will

道德

德 ◇ ᠮᠣᠷᠠᠯ ~ morals, morality

学识，学问，技艺，本事，dition；virtue, morals（名）

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ knowledge, learning, eru-（成）『有眼无珠』

cannot distinguish quality shit"；said of people who jewels, but call them donkey

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠶᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤᠨ "People who don't recognize

（名）宝石

ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠨ precious stone, gen米

ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨ maize, corn〈植〉玉

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠳᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ 三宝（佛，法，僧）

dharma, and the sangha〈宗〉the third of the Buddha, the

（名）宝贝，宝物 ◇ ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷ ~

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷ treasure, precious deposit仗，自负

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ（成）『德高望重』

character and high prestige

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ be of noble demic title〈教〉学衔

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ academic rank, aca-degree〈教〉学位，学衔

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ academic degree,金钱越用越单薄」

itself（成）『学问越用越雄厚，ry, but knowledge builds on material things are transito-used, the thinner they get."

it gets；the more things are learning is used, the thicker

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ "The more

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ，ᠲᠤᠭ ᠤ『学问没有耳朵沉」

doesn't weigh you down（成）er than ears"- Knowledge

"Knowledge acquired is light-

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠶᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤᠨ

（名）力，劲

ᠬᠦᠴ（ᠦ）force, power, ability（成）「妒贤嫉能」jealous of the worthy and the able

ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡᠨ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ doctor（名）学者，博士

ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ scholar, learned man；才兼备」bility and integrity（成）「德 ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠲᠤᠷ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ have both a- slow-witted（成）「大智若愚」of great wisdom often seems

ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ a man knowledge, learning 文化知识

ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ civilization, culture, 学术著作

ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠪ ᠮᠡᠳᠦᠯ composition 术

ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ learning, science 学（成）「学识渊博」large stock of information

ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯ love（名）爱情，恋爱

ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠯᠠ 〈药〉碘酒

ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯ iodine〈药〉碘

ᠶᠢ ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠮ Yi nationality〈民〉彝族

ᠮᠠᠷᠠᠯ，ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡ 驸马，额驸

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ cmperor's son-in-law〈史〉

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ taut pulse〈医〉弦脉

（动）搓，捻

ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to twist, to intensity energy（名）拧劲，捻劲

ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯ torsion, twist, intensity, asm 干劲

ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ drive, vigor, enthusi-

ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠯ love, affection（名）恋恋爱，相恋，爱慕（with sb），be fond of（动）

ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to love, fall in love world of illusion〈宗〉世俗的

ternal, belonging to the（Budd）superficial, ex-（形）亲近的，相亲的

ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ devoted, close, superficial and woman）爱情

ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠬᠠᠢᠷ love（between man情，恋爱

ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯ（romantic）love 恋书

ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠪᠴᠢᠯ love letter（名）情gal〈文〉情歌

ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠢᠷ love song, madri-爱情诗

ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ love poetry〈文〉亲的，相恋的

ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠬᠠᠢᠷᠲᠠᠢ beloved, romantic 相

er motives, but tears reveal A Smiling face may hide other care for (those who) cry"; wary of (those who) smile, ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳ᠋ᠤ ᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳ᠋ᠤ ᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ "Be heartily, laugh hard 哈哈大笑 笑，乐 ◇ ᠴᠣᠬᠣᠷᠬᠠᠭ ~ laugh ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ to laugh, chuckle (动) 在这边，以前 ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠰ to this side, before (副) 这边的 ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ on this side, nearest (形) 里接近 ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to approach, come ② 向这里，往这里 from ancient times 从古以来 来，…以后 ◇ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠤᠨ ~ er, to this side (后) ①…以 ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ I since, until now II hither, to 爱，爱情 place, to have no way to do Between a rock and a hard ther a laugh nor a cough"; ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳ᠋ᠤ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ，ᠴᠣᠬᠣᠷᠬᠠᠭ ᠳ᠋ᠤ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ "Nci- ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠤᠬᠤ begin to laugh 发笑 笑，忍俊不禁 ter, burst into laughter 失 ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ to roar with laugh- 笑 ◇ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠯ ~ ironical laughter 冷 joke, laughingstock (名) 笑 ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ (～) laughter, smile, 堂大笑，哈哈笑 eral outbreak of laughter 哄 room roaring, (cause) a gen- ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ get the whole laugh (动) 逗笑，使人发笑 ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to cause to laugh, make ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to smile (动) 微笑 怜悯哭声』 true distress (成)『警惕笑容， 教益 ing, moral〈语〉俗语，常言， casm, proverb, common say- ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ caustic remarks, sar- 这样办，这样做 ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ to do thus, in this manner 骆驼 ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠰ (～) female camel (动) 母 ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠣᠨ = ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠ 骀，劣马，庸才 ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ mediocre person 驽 ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠ roller, millstone (名) 碾子 戏 ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ farce〈文〉滑稽 笑的，滑稽的 laughable, ridiculous (形) 可 ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ funny, humorous, ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ 笑皆非』 a loss (成)『哭笑不得』『啼 what one needs to do, be at

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ = ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤ 嘶叫

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠬᠤ to neigh, whinny (动) effort) 努劲哼声

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤ groan, grunt (with beryl〈地质〉绿柱石

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ internationalism (名) 国际主义

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ tionale (名) 国际歌

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤ The Interna- 际

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ international〈国〉国网

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ Internet〈交〉因特 mill 碾米厂

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ ~ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠤᠨᠤ rice-hulling

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to grind mill (动) 碾 ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ

ᠬᠤᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠴᠡᠴᠡᠭ cherry blossom (名) 樱花

ᠬᠤᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ cherry〈植〉樱桃

girl (名) 婢女

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ slaved girl, servant- 婢，陪嫁人

ding present〈史〉媵姬，媵

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠭᠠᠨ (ᠤ) serfs given as a wed- 筑工程师

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ~ civil engineer 建

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ engineer (名) 工程师

or wild goat〈动〉黄羊羔

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠨ (ᠤ) the young antelope (成)『班门弄斧』

before Yinzhannashi's door.

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ To sell the alphabet

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ 族作家)

1892)〈文〉尹湛纳希（蒙古

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ Yinzhannashi (1837 —

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ 框子

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ snap the fingers (动) 打

moment (名) 刹那，弹指间

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ instant, split second,

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to protect, help, to treat 垫

tween or under (动) 垫，铺

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to pad, lay something be- 色的，略大的，略高的

(形) 见好的，好转的，有起

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ somewhat better or easier 贝，淡菜

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ mussel, seashell (名) 贻 的，无精打采的

cal, in low spirits (形) 颓靡气质

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ listless, lackadaisi-

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ aspect, qualities (名) 外貌，

鸦雀无声

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ in perfect silence (副) 开的，一目了然的

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡ very clear, evident 公

collapses) 轰的一声

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ the whole body, wall, etc

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ with sound of "bang" (when

1906)〈文〉易卜生(挪威剧

ᠬᠡᠨᠷᠢᠬ Henrik Ibsen (1828 —

(副)嘁嘁喳喳地

ᠪᠤᠯᠪᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ (talk) in a whisper santly (动)弄坍,弄塌

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠬᠤ to flow or drip incessdown, to descend, come or fall

ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ hernia〈医〉疝气

塌,陷塌

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠬᠦ to collapse, slide (动)坍

padding (名)衬垫物,支垫物

ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ (ᠶᠢ) prop, stay, support, 保护者,庇护者

ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ a protecting power (名) protection 承蒙您的恩惠

ᠲᠠᠨᠳ ᠤ ~ ᠲᠠᠨᠳ thanks to your tection (名)恩佑,庇护 ◇

ᠲᠤᠰᠠ grace, blessing, help, pro-佑,保护

actas a patron (动)庇护,保

kindly, have compassion for,

ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to scoot over (move in a decided 畏葸不前,犹预不决

ᠵᠤᠭ ᠮᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ hesitate, remain un-

ᠵᠤᠭ spindle (名)纺锤

minded 零零碎碎的,琐碎的

ᠵᠤᠭ ᠵᠤᠭ odds and ends, small-双生,生双胞胎

ᠵᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ give birth to twins (动) a pair of twins 双胞胎的一个

ᠵᠤᠭᠴᠤᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ a twin, one of

ᠵᠤᠭᠴᠤᠭ twins (形)双生的,孪生的

ᠵᠤᠭᠤ afterbirth〈解〉胞衣

(动)变狭窄,变狭小

tight; be narrow-minded

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to become narrow or stricted meaning (名)狭义

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠶᠠ narrow sense, re-偏狭的,狭窄的

narrow minded (形)狭隘的,

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠ narrow, tight, reserved, 作家)

ᠠᠷᠪᠠ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ be close at hand, a an inch (量)寸 ◇ **ᠪᠤᠴᠤ** ~

ᠮᠤᠨᠭᠭᠤ a unit of length, Mongoli-山槐

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭ ᠰᠣᠭᠣ mountain sophora〈植〉ten fig.)烙印

ᠮᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ brand (on cattle; of-〈牧〉耳记

ᠮᠠᠯ mark, sign, token, earmark

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ = **ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ**

森林

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ a dense forest 茂密的

繁茂的

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ dense; thick (形)茂密的,

动

cited, be worked up 心情激

激动,感动 ◇ **ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯᠬᠦ** ~ be ex-

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯᠬᠡᠬᠦ to be moved, feel (动)

蹭行

sitting position)(动)(坐着)

compatible, like oil and water don't fit in one pot"; be ing forsythia〈药〉连翘

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭ the capsule of weepstrument)（名）小号筒

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭ conch（musical in-

格

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ hot temper 暴躁性

树，可笑不自量』

capabilities（成）『蚍蜉撼大who overestimate their own raise dust"; said of people leg, A fly rollicking doesn't break a goat bucking doesn't break a

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ. ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ(ᠶ) goat〈动〉山羊

在咫尺

very short distance away 近着

at all times（to...）时刻准备

◇ ᠴᠠᠭ ~ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ be ready

ally（副）时常，经常，总是

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ always, constantly, usu-

〈植〉羊蹄草

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ rumex japonicus

羊

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰ wild goat〈动〉青bove others（成）『鹤立鸡群』stand head and shoulders a-

standing among chickens

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠳᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ like a crane

虚；

oneself away.（成）『作贼心veal a guilty conscience, give thief, "herubs his head" re-

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ "When one says", goat

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ

两雄』

（成）『水火不相容』「一栖不

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ surmount, overcome, 胜，打胜，战胜

defeat, conquer, to beat（动）

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠨ to win a victory（over）, more 尤其是，更加

~ especially, more, still

（副）尤其是，特别是 ◇ ᠵᠡᠭ

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠨᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤ especially, particularly

横撑

ᠨᠤᠭᠤ window lattice（名）窗棂，

ᠨᠤᠭᠤ kangaroo〈动〉袋鼠

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠤ = ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠤ

耳记

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠤ to earmark cattle〈牧〉剪

thread 捻线

◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ~ twist（into）

the fingers（动）捻，搓，掐

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ to twirl or rub between

tle〈动〉天牛

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠷ longicorn long-horned bee-

ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠯᠠᠯ 败北

ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠯᠠᠯ defeat, loss（名）失败，败北

ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ heaten（动）败，输，失败

ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to lose, be defeated, be beaten 战败的

ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ①陛下 ②战胜者，胜利者，胜利的 tor, winner, victorious〈史〉

ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ Ⅰ Your Majesty Ⅱ victory, triumph, win 胜，胜利

ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to vanquish, surpass, overcome, to win, beat（动）

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ stuttering（形）大舌头的，口齿不清的

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ indistinct（of tongue），拍

ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠡᠪᠡᠰᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ flyswatter 苍蝇housefly 家蝇

ᠪᠠᠭᠠ（ᠶᠢ）fly 苍蝇 ◇ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ~ difficulty 克服困难

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ~ surmount a conquer 克服，战胜，征服 ◇

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠮᠢᠨ victory, triumph, win thus〈药〉桑寄生

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠰᠡᠬᠦ parasitic loranthus 蚕

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ silk worn〈农〉桑椹

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠣᠰᠣ mulberry〈药〉桑berry〈植〉桑

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠮᠢᠨ（ᠶᠢ）white mulberry, mulberry（名）胜利者

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠮᠢᠨ winner, victor, conqueror 可战胜的

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ invincible, unconquerable undefeated（形）不『失败为成功之母』

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ – ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ the mother of success（成）为成功之母』

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠮᠢᠨ – ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ failure is teaches success）（成）『失败

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ the mother of success（failure is

out to trusted friends（成）

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠤ on the open plains；Speak ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ Ride a horse

ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ 的，明确的

ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ clear；tangible 明显

ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ open-pit mine 露天（形）明显的，公开的

ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ open（ly），clear（ly），evident（ly），obvious（ly）

ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ（ness）（动）病痊（略见）

ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to recover（from an illness）（动）病初瘥，病略见好

ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to recuperate, recover, heal 凯歌

ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠳᠤᠭ a song of triumph 的胜利

ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ revolution, revolutionary 革命

~ the victory of the triumph（名）胜利，凯旋 ◇ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ

remaining extra, more than

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ unnecessary, superfluous, send by post, mail 邮寄

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ to send, dispatch（动）寄，发，送 ◇ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠷ ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ ～ 明摆着的，一目瞭然的

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ obvious, stick out a mile, absolutely clear（形）公开的，公然的，赤裸裸的

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ undisguised, out-and-out, naked（形）显然的，

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ = ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ superfluous words, nonsense, rubbish 多

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ superfluous

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ coefficient〈理〉系数

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ speaker, lecturer；in-dex（math）（名）报告者，发

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ～ express an opinion, state one's views 发表意见

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ to publish, reveal（动）讲演，发表，表示，表达 ◇ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ to report, make public,

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠬᠠᠭᠠ to loan, lend（动）接济

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠬᠠᠭᠠ less labor（名）多余，徒劳

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ extra, futile effort, fruit-

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ exceed（动）过多，变多余

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ be（come）superfluous, small（成）『多中有少，大中有小』

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ be excluded 被嫌弃，被讨嫌

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ be cold-shoul-der（math）（名）报告者，发

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ be（come）superfluous, small（成）『多中有少，大中有小』

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ be excluded 被嫌弃，被讨嫌

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ be cold-shoul-der（成）『多嘴多舌』

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ off at the mouth, to never and a flatiron head"; to run "（one）with too many words

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ be abundent slightly

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ be or have left o-ver, have a surplus 余剩，余

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ be or have left o-envy 红眼，眼馋

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ be jealous of（sb.），略富余的

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ be abundent slightly

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ be excluded 被嫌弃，被讨嫌

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ be cold-shoul-der（成）『多嘴多舌』

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ off at the mouth, to never and a flatiron head"; to run "（one）with too many words

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ be abundent slightly

ᠯᠠᠪᠰᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ be or have left o-ver, have a surplus 余剩，余

~ for a matter come to light 现，现出，现示，现露 ◇ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ evident, to appear（动）显现，现出，现示，现露 ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ to become clear, plain, 检举，举报 ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ pose（动）揭发，揭露，揭穿，揭发 ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to declare, reveal, ex- ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ = ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ 的（形）明显的，显著的，明晰 evident（ly），concrete（ly） ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ open（ly），manifest（ly），（名）报表，呈报，讲演 ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ report, account, lecture function〈数〉指数函数 ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ exponential 指数 ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ index number〈统〉示踪原子 ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯ labelled atom〈理〉表者

zontal inscribed board（名）announce；formula；a hori- ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ state, declare, 表示 to express（动）发表，表明，disclose, to reveal, explain, ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to uncover, lay open, 力军 ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠭᠤᠤᠯ main forse〈军〉主的（形）明显的，显然的，清楚 open, obvious, conspicuous ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ evident, clear, distinct, manifestation（名）表现 ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ representation, expression, tribute 表示谢意 表现 ◇ ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠲᠥᠯ ~ pay a（动）①揭露，揭穿 ②表示，show up ‖ show；express ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ I expose；lay bare；事情败露

殷勤（动）谄媚，阿谀，恭维，献 crafty or cunning, to flatter ᠢᠯᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠ to be smooth, to be（副）假惺惺地，虚情假意地 ᠢᠯᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ hypocritically, falsely ᠢᠯᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠯ bait（名）鱼饵 flirt（动）卖俏，献媚 ᠢᠯᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ play the coquette, to 清的，无声无息的 ᠢᠯᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠶᠡᠨ cold and silent 冷冷清〈医〉癣，疥癣 ᠢᠯᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ringworm, eczema, herpes ing)（名）泥抹子，馒 ᠢᠯᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ flatiron, iron（for press-（动）抚摸，按摩 one's hand, to rub, massage ᠢᠯᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to caress, stroke with 羔 a young deer, fawn〈动〉鹿 ᠢᠯᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ 声明"公式"匾额

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ difference, distinction 处理

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ analyse 分析，分别

gue 讲理，说理

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨᠵᠤ reason with sb, ar-

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ = ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ

阿谀奉承的

ceiver, seducer（形）谄媚的，

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ flatterer, fawner, de-

through appeasement 怀柔统治

conciliation, to govern

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ to control through

抚

thy, comfort calm 安慰，安

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ express sympa-

enlistment to rebels 招安

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ offer amnesty and

摩

（动）安慰，宣抚，怀柔，抚

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ to smooth with the hand,

stroke, to caress, appease

wastes（名）排泄物

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ excretions, bodily

的，｜视同仁的

（ly），indistinct（ly）无区别

distinction, indiscriminate-

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ without difference or

差别，区别

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ difference, distinction（名）

别

（名）区别，分别，区分，差

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ distinguish；difference

ber 泄殖腔

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠢ cloacal cham-

（解）排泄器官

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ excretory organs

类

（动）挑选，区分，区别，分

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to distinguish, classify

（动）识别，区别

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤᠢᠶᠠᠨ to distinguish, discern

（名）差别，区别，差异

right or favorable time or

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ occasion, opportunity,

（名）片，瓣，薄片，薄板

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ thin slice, thin section

破

to break, tear（动）烂，裂，

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to rot, spoil；to fester,

迟疑不决的

（形）温顺的，优柔寡断的，

vacillating, fickle, cowardly

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ weak-willed, irresolute,

smooth sailing｜帆风顺

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠ plain sailing；

顺利的，｜帆风顺的

brisk, docile, obliging（形）

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ adroit, agile, alert, swift,

革

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ chamois leather（名）油鞣

淘汰，排泄

fall into disuse（动）分解，

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ decompose；die out；

源

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠭ heat source〈理〉热量

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠦᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ mechanical equivalent of heat〈理〉热功当量

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ heat of the sun 太阳的温度

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ temperature（名）热，热气，热量，热度，热力 ◇ **ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠤ ~** heat，warmth，temsword 关刀，长柄，大刀

刀，腰刀 ◇ **ᠮᠥᠷ ~** broad-

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ（ᠮᠥᠷ） sword，saber（名）大

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠭᠠ = ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠭᠠ

（to）留情，迁就，退让

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ accommodate，yield面的

feelings 毫无留情的，不讲情

consideration for "face" or

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ merciless，without机遇，机会

moment（名）捷便，顺利；

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠴᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ cork（名）软木

〈理〉热传递

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠮᠵᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ thermal transmission

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠡᠯᠢᠨ namics〈理〉热力学

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ（ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ）ᠦ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠡᠯᠢᠨ thermody-

〈理〉热效应

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ thermal effect

〈理〉热学

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠡᠯᠢᠨ physics of heat

〈理〉热能

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ thermal energy station〈工〉热电站

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ thermoelectric ductivity〈理〉导热性

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠮᠵᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠳᠠᠯ thermal con-器

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ radiator〈理〉散热

〈理〉热振动

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠯᠲᠠ thermal vibration

暑

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ heatstroke〈医〉中

**ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭ（ᠶᠢ）kid, young goat（名）

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ chair, stool（名）椅子，变酸

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to ferment, sour（动）发酵，变酸

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ stay at home idle 闲居，闲待

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ leisure（形）悠闲的

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ mat（动）擀毡，呈毡状

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to wool, cotton, etc to 毡帽子，礼帽

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ goes with formal dress（名）felt hat；a hat that

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ felt boots（名）毡靴

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ felt（名）毡子

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ worse（成）「朽木做柱必折断，灰人掌权必毁坏」

ble man your master it goes breaks, if you make unreliapole of a split wood it

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ If you make the tent ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ

enzyme（名）酵母，面肥，酶

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ leaven, ferment, yeast, ment（动）发酵，酸化，弄酸

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to ferment, cause to fer-

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ yeast（名）酵母

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ smile shyly（动）含羞带笑

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ Protestantism〈宗〉耶稣教

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ jesus〈宗〉耶稣（基督教创始者）

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠ oxidizing reaction〈化〉氧化反应

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ oxidize, oxidate〈化〉氧化

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠴ oxide〈化〉氧化物

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠ ash, soot（名）灰，烟灰

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ cigarette ash, soot（名）

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ give birth（for a goat）（动）山羊下羔

山羊羔

butt"; to give a lame excuse. tridge makes sores on its

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠳᠤ "A par-

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ partridge〈动〉沙半鸡

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ jay, hoopoe〈动〉山和尚（鸟）

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠴ Islambad〈地〉伊斯兰堡

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ Islam〈宗〉伊斯兰教

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠥᠯᠲ play football, play soccer 踢足球

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to kick, tread, stamp（动）踢，踹 ◇ ᠪᠦᠯᠲ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ ~

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠴ spring（名）弹簧

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠬᠦᠴᠢᠯ vinegar（名）醋

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ acid, sour, something sour（形）酸的

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to ferment, turn sour；rise（of dough）发酵，发酸

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to whistle（动）吹口哨

ᠵ ~ political activist 政治活分子，活跃分子 ◇ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ bers, active group（名）积极活动，主动

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨᠲᠠᠢ activists, ative mem-

work with zest（动）积极，onesel[, to act energetically,

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨᠲᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to put in effort, exert

极，能动，主动

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨᠲᠠᠢ activity, energy（名）积

ᠵᠢᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ Italy〈国〉意大利

（成）「物以类聚，人以群分」To stick with one's own kind of a feather flock together. in their own clusters" Birds in their own groups, quails ᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ "Partridges ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨᠲᠠᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ · ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ 当伤疤」homework"（成）「沙半鸡肛门Such as "The dog ate my

complete faith, trusting 满怀

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ confident, with

（ancient）信赖，依靠，依赖

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠨᠡᠮᠯᠡᠯ faith, hope

念

viction（名）信心，信任，信

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨᠲ belief, faith, trust, con-

〈经〉信用合作社

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠦᠨ credit cooperative

（动）信赖，信任，信用

confidance (in), rely (on)

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨᠲᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ believe, trust, have

（名）信任，信赖，信托

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠ trust, faith, conviction

信任，相信，信赖

dence (in), rely (on)（动）

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ believe, trust, have confi-

主动性

asm（名）积极性，能动性，

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠯ zeal, initiative, enthusi-

跃分子

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ

食，贪污

（bribes），embezzle（动）吃，

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to eat, have, to accept

（狗，猪）食槽

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠨ manger（for dogs or pigs)

力量，力气

ᠵᠢᠭᠠ ᠬᠦᠴ strength, energy 劲，suitable time 酷暑，炎热

ᠵᠢᠭᠠ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ hottest point；most

力气，劲头，力量

our, strength, sorcery（名）

ᠵᠢᠭᠠ（ᠵ）daring, boldness, vig-

ring finger（名）无名指

ᠵᠢᠭᠠ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ the fourth finger,

可信任的，不可靠的

liable, unbelievable（形）不

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠦᠢ untrustworthy, unre-

风

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ trade winds〈地〉信信心的，信心百倍的

been grazed bare turns green" en withers, a knoll that has ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤ "A chin which has eat- ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠ 饭有劲，做工无劲』 work" be a lazy pig (成)『吃 energy to eat but not to ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡ "Have to work (成)『好吃懒做』 be fond of eating and averse ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ 牛』 (成)『吃饭如猛虎，做工如懒 but love to eat, be a lazy pig said of those who are lazy ger, work like a brave (male) ti- "Eat like a brave (male) ᠬᠣᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ 『衣食足而荣辱知』 of honour and shame (成) areenough, men have a sense ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ when food and clothing

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠤᠭᠤ food and drink, di- dairy products 奶食品 ◇ ᠰᠦᠦ ~ milk products, ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ food, meal (名) 食物，食 〈医〉化脓 ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠤᠭᠤ fester, suppurate Ⅲ pus (名) ①食品 ②馅 ③脓 ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠤ Ⅰ food, meal, dish Ⅱ filling 地 (副) 渐渐地，逐渐地，冉冉 ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠨᠠ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠨᠠ gradually, by degrees 拆桥』 who helped you (成)『过河 you, turn your back on those To bite the hand that fed in the well you drank from" ᠭᠠᠯ ᠳᠡᠪᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ "To shit 吹又生』 too (成)『野火烧不尽，春风 place, your time will come Every thing has its time and

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠪᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be eaten, to be cor- 惯于医务工作 tomed to medical work 他习 ᠡᠮᠴ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ he is accus- 练，娴熟，人时 ◇ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠡᠮᠴ used to (动) 习惯，惯熟，熟 to, be familiar with, get ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨᠵᠢᠬᠤ to become accustomed with pus〈医〉化脓 ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to suppurate, fester, fill health)〈医〉饮食疗法 ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ diet regimen (for 食物中毒 ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠯ food poisoning 食品卫生 ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠢᠶᠢᠨ food hygiene 性也』(《孟子》) of human nature (成)『食色 sire for food and sex is part ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ The de- et 饮食

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭ young, vigorous, energetic 畜）吃，吃草

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to eat, graze（动）（牲 蔬菜

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠥᠭᠴᠡᠭᠡ vegetables, greens

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠥᠪ ᠲᠤᠷ food animals 菜畜

准备过冬肉食，杀牲畜

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ kill animals for food, eat preserved meat in winter

冬天的食品

粮 ◇ ᠪᠣᠳ ᠵ ~ winter foods

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭ（ᠵ）food, meal, grain, cereals（名）食物，食品，食

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ gy（动）用劲，使劲

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ make efforts, put in energy

性钠，烧碱

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ caustic soda〈化〉苛

（形）饕的，贪婪的

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠠ gluttonous, piggy, greedy

（动）被吃，被腐蚀，被损坏

ruptcd, to be undermined

（动）说服，劝告，规劝

convince, induce, agitate

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠮᠵ to persuade dissuade,

鸠，斑鸠

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠮᠵ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠪᠲᠦ turtle dove〈动〉鹃

灯蛾子

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ grain moth〈动〉扑

〈机〉陀螺仪

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠷ gyroscope, gyro

发育成熟，成年

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭᠠ to grow up, mature（动）

的，慓悍的

tic, brave（形）雄壮的，矫健

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ powerful, grand, majes-

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠴᠠ chicory〈植〉苦菜

strong 年轻力壮，青春

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠯᠢᠨ youth, the young and

华

years, maturity 壮年，正当年

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠯᠢᠨ prime of life, prime

（形）健壮的，强壮的

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭ to be or feel ashamed, be

（ed）（名）右，右侧，顺势

ᠭᠠᠷ right, right side, right-hand

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠ = ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭ

（名）蛰

lair, etc. used to hibernate

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ（ᠵ）hibernation; den,

torpid（动）冬眠，休眠，蛰伏

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ to hibernate, to become

embarrassing（形）惭愧的

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ shameful, disgraceful,

愧

ing, embarrassment（名）惭

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨᠠᠭᠲᠠᠢ shame, disgrace, ignom-

shy（动）害羞，难为情

embarrassed or disgraced, be

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨᠠᠭᠲᠠᠬᠤ to be or feel ashamed,

鱼（面条鱼）

ᠭᠠᠷ whitebait, salangid〈动〉银

说服，劝告，劝说

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠮᠵᠢ persuasion, advice（名）

sense of shame, shameless 恬

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ having no

羞耻的

dent（形）厚颜无耻的，不知

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠬᠡᠢᠲᠡᠢ shameless, impu-

rassment（名）耻辱，羞愧

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ shame, disgrace, embar-

or "Nyah-nyah"（动）羞人

mockingly "shame on you！"

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ to embarrass sb, to cry

可耻的

ing, scandalous（形）可羞的，

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ shameful, embarrass-

急跳墙」

press (sb) too far（成）「狗

ated person will kill" Don't

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ "A humili-

鲜耻」

shame, shameless（成）「寡廉

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ lost to

shy（动）害羞，害臊

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ to split, burst (open),

结物

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ condensed liquid（名）凝

ity（名）贵族

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ noble, aristocrat, nobil-

语，原始语

tolanguage〈语〉基础语，母

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠡᠵᠡ mother tongue, pro-

〈语〉根词

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ root, root, word

根号

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ radical sign〈数〉

流，根本

sis, genealogy（名）根源，源

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ root, basis, origin, gene-

蠕动，蠢蠢欲动

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ to wriggle, squirm（动）

羞的，腼腆的

faced, over-modest（形）好害

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ shy, bashful, shame-

不知耻的，厚颜无耻的

unmatched 陌生的，不相识的

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ unpaired, not even,

ment〈化〉同位素

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ isotopic ele-

共识

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ common view（名）

close（成）「并蒂莲」「比翼鸟」

tions, be like twins, be very

have especially good rela-

two horns of a cow"; To

ᠤᠭᠤ "Three beasts of a head

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠯᠪᠤᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠤᠢ. ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠯᠪᠤᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠤᠢ

的，成对的，惯熟的

（形）相同的，同样的，一样

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ same, identical, pairing

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ = ᠶᠡ

an unabridged version 足本

tal（量）套，部 ◇ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ～

ᠶᠡ volume, set, complete, to-

破裂

curdle, thicken（动）迸裂，

ᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ great fame, glory, 的，悦耳的，美妙的 (sound) (形) 幽雅的，优美

ᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤᠨ harmonious, melodious

ᠤᠯᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ripple, rippling, wavelet, riffle (名) 波纹，涟漪

ᠤᠯᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ 揭开，敞开 ripple, rippling, wavelet, open wide (动) 掀开，拉开，

ᠤᠯᠠᠶᠢᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to expose, draw back, edge to dull 刃钝

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ become blunt, for an 刃，刃口，锷 ◇ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠦ ~ the edge of a blade 刀刃

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ blade, edge of a knife (名)

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ion 〈理〉离子

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ assimilate (动) 同｜，同化

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to make like or alike, 一化，变相同

(久居｜处) 惯熟，同｜，同 friends; be (come) alike (动)

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to get used to, become runs, have diarrhea (谐) 泻

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to have the 海底

层 ◇ ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ~ sea-bottom

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ tion, base (名) 底，底部，底

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ bottom, ground, founda-底部，底层

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ bottom, ground (名) 底，

ophila atrilineata 〈动〉桑尺蠖

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ mulberry looper, hemer-家

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ fortuneteller, diviner 预言

◇ ᠰᠠᠢ ~ good omen 吉兆

nition (名) 预兆，征兆，光兆

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ foreboding, omen, premo-〈地〉伊洛瓦底江

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠭᠣᠣᠯ Irrawaddy River

val (名) 来源，由来

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ (the act of) coming, arri-来源，由来

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ source, origin (名) 本源，

回信

来 ◇ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ~ answer 回答，

(动) 发来，前来，招来，遣

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ let come, call, send for ~ near future 将来

来，前途，前程 ◇ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ future, coming (名) 将

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ next year 来年，明年

家里来

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ~ go (back) home 回到

(动) 来，到来 ◇ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ come, arrive, approach

滴

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ripple, riffle (名) 波纹涟

dious (形) 美妙的，优美的

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ harmonious, melo-

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ poet (名) 诗人

诗

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ poetry 〈文〉韵文，

renown 光荣，荣誉

one's forehead, try to im-

ᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ to grimace, wrinkle 撇嘴，摆架子

try to impress（动）作鬼脸，

ᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢ to grimace, twist lips, 者，祝颂词艺人

fering a blessing（名）祝福

ᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢ well wisher, person of- 献颂词

wish well, bless, pray 祝福，

ᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ to make a wish, so 但愿如此

wishes come true, may it be

ᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ I hope your good

（名）颂词，祝词

benediction, prayer invocation

ᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠭᠡ（the act of）blessing, 祝愿，祝贺

pray, to felicitate（动）祝福，

ᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ to wish well, bless, 肚，肚子闹情绪

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯ civil case〈法〉民事

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯ civil law〈法〉民法

（名）民，公民

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯ people, subject, citizen

〈牧〉羯绵羊

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯ（ᠶ）wether castrated ram

吵，争强，争执不下

ground, tack against（动）争

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ to oppose, each holds his 吃多）撑死

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ die from overeating（因

（动）（因吃多）撑着 ◇ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯ

ing, be stuffed（from eating）

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯ fill to the point of burst- （猛兽）咧嘴吼叫

one's teeth（of dogs）（动）

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to growl, snarl, to bare

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯ leopard, panther〈动〉豹

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯᠭᠡᠨ = ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ

态，摆架子

press（动）挤眉弄眼，作媚

的，龇牙的

having an overbite（形）露牙

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ having protruding teeth, 的，毛糙的

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ grainy, rough（形）粗糙

edge, whet（动）开刀

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠬᠦ sharpen, make a sharp 战

fierce battle 激烈的战争，鏖

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ hard fight,

（形）激烈的，紧张的

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ intense, sharp, violent

边沿，棱

per border or rim（名）边缘，

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠶ edge, border, fringe, up-

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠶᠡᠬᠦ to blink, wink（动）眨眼

one's eye（动）杀痛

ache, have something in

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ for the eyes to itch or

satilla〈药〉白头翁

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠶᠡᠯ the root of Chinese pul-

森林

est, wooded mountain 山林，

ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ forest, mountain forest 健忘的，愚蠢的

ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ forgetful, unintelligent

林 ◇ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ~ pinery 松树林

ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠭ ~ dense forest 原始森力 ②周年 ③生日 ④森林 ◇

Ⅳ forest（名）①记忆力，理解

ory Ⅱ anniversary Ⅲ birthday

ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ（ᠵᠢ）Ⅰ mind, intellect, mem-

ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ chalk（名）粉笔

抹粉

ᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ apply powder 擦粉，

ᠨ face powder（名）粉，白粉

ᠰ

reflect（动）跳起，弹起，反

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ be thrown off, rebound,

（形）轻率的，冒失的，浮夸的

light-headed, thoughtless

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤᠢ light, light-minded,

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ

悟，理解

grasp, understand 领会，领

ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ comprehend, est 山林

ᠰᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭ forest, mountain for-

里有很多鹿

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ~ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ there are many deers in the forest 森林

ᠰᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭ forest, woods 森林 ◇

ed 理解力差的，脑子笨

ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠥᠬᠡᠨ forgetful, weak-mind-

joke, prank 恶作剧

ᠰ ᠵᠥᠬᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ make a practical

恶心，作呕，嫌恶

ᠰ ᠵᠥᠬᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ detest loathe, disgust

ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤᠢ ᠶᠠ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤᠮᠤᠷ

解，明白，体会 ◇ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤᠮᠤᠷ

hend, comprehend（动）理

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to understand, appre-

keep account 记账

白，理解 ②记忆 ◇ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ~

hend Ⅱ remember（动）①明

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ Ⅰ understand, compre-

stocking 长筒袜子

felt socks 毡袜子 ◇ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ~

hose（名）袜子 ◇ ᠮᠣᠵᠣᠭ ~ a

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ（ᠵᠢ）socks, stockings,

tered 乱七八糟的

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ disordered, clut-

舟

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ canoe, dugout（名）独木

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢ fernbrake（植）蕨

（几语）

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ dirty, filthy（形）脏的

射

collapse（动）摔倒，跌倒，倒

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ to fall, drop, descend, 的，记性好的

tentive memory（形）有智慧

ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ intelligent, having a re- to neglect 不理睬，不答理

ᠠᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ tention, without considering, without paying at- 答理

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ tice, to take into（动）理睬，

ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to pay attention to, no- reflect light 镜子能反射光线

ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ ~ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ Mirrors

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ reflex（名）反射 ◇ ᠪᠦᠭᠳᠡ idea（名）理解，记忆，记载

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ understanding, concept, 记忆，记载

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ chronicle, annals（名） said. 学生们不懂老师说的话

ᠣᠶᠢᠯᠭᠠᠵᠤ understandwhat the teacher ᠪᠤᠢ the students could not

ᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ at a short distance, 攻」「近则怨，远则亲」

the near ones（成）「远交近

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ distant countries and attack

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ associate with the

ᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠳᠠ，ᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠ boring 附近，近处

ᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠢ near, close, neigh- 「中国近代史」

Chinese modern history（史）

◇《ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠤ ~ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠦᠶᠡ》

ᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ modern times 近代

近的，临近的

cent, around（形）近的，附

ᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ（ᠳᠤ）near, close, adja- into exile 逃亡，逃命

ᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ become a fugitive. go

（动）成林，森林增多

ᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ become wooded, forested horse 落马，骑马摔下来

下 ◇ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠ ~ fall from a

a mouthful〈解〉里腮

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ the interior side of cheek,

鳜鱼（也叫桂鱼）

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠠ mandarin fish〈动〉

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ = ᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ

ᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ = ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ

靠近，靠拢

nearer, approach（动）接近，

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ to draw near, come

ber〈数〉近似数

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢ approximate num- nym〈语〉近义词

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ near-syno-

（形）邻近的，附近的

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤ neighboring, nearby

（副）新近，方才，刚才

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤ near, not far, recent 的

adjacent（形）接近的，相当近

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤ near, close, very near, near by, close by 附近，邻近

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ narrow pass, gorge, 扣子 ②山口处 narrow pass (名) ①缺口，箭

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ (ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠷᠢ) I notch on an arrow II

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ era, time (名) 年代 weather (牲畜) 过冬

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ survive the winter 年号，记元

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ system of chronology

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ date (名) 日戳，年月

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ reign title (名) 年号 (名) 年鉴

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ yearbook, almanac

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ yearly food 全年食粮

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ year, annual year, time (名) 年，年度，年代

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠯ mole, birthmark (名) 天生痣，胎记

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ inborn, intrinsic (形) 天生的，固有的

(名) 谜语

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠨ (ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠷᠢ) riddle, conundrum

窍门，要害

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠨ skillful method, key 质 ◇ ᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ ~ crux, gist 关键

latch 门锁 ②关键，本质，实 ◇ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ~ door-bolt, sence, substance (名) ①锁

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ (ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠷᠢ) I lock II moment es-

(动) 瞄准

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ take aim, aim, train on 小眼睛

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠨᠤᠳᠠᠭ narrow eyes, pigsney 眯缝眼的

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ narrow eyed (形) 小眼的，

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to wink (动) 眨眼 变眯缝眼

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ to be narrow-eyed (动) ment 在关键时刻，在劲头上

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ at the crucial mo- ravine 隘口，山口

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ theory (政) 理论 ◇ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ a garment (名) 衣衩

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ vent (slit) in the sides of

测到

中，命中，猜中，言中，预 swer, be right (动) 打中，击 guess rightly, find the an-

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ hit a target, hit (upon) ; 策

ᠵᠥᠪ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ sound policy 正确的政

确切的，中肯的 ◇ ᠵᠥᠪ ~ dient, correct (形) 准确的，

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ concrete, definite, expe-

①小刀 ② 准确性，精确性 II expediency, accuracy (名)

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ (ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠷᠢ) I small pointed knife

(动) 锁，锁上，上锁

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to lock up, padlock 猜谜语

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ to solve a riddle

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠷ long ago, as early 确的，确切的

ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ accurate, exact（形）准治病

ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to diagnose（医）诊断

ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠭᠠ = ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ

ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠭᠠ diagnose（医）诊断

ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠭᠠ line of reasoning（名）立论

ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠭᠠᠴᠢ argument, position, 理论家

ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠭᠠᠴᠢ theoretician, theorist（名）into sb（动）邂逅，偶然相会

ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ meet unexpectedly, run 点

ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ argument, thesis（名）论

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠨ rationale 理论基础

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢᠶᠡᠯ theoretical level 理论水平

~ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢᠶᠡᠯ ~ theory of relativity 相对论

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ~ theory of literature and art 文艺理论 ◇ ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠭᠠ

puffed up, boast（of），brag

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ give oneself airs, get（动）乱翻，乱掏，翻腾

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ turn sth over and over 孔

handle in axe（名）柄眼，柄

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ（ ᠶᠢ ）socket or ring for a 洼的，深的

hollow, concave（形）凹的，or other concave vessel），

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ cavity, hollow（of a bowl 翻车

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ~（of a car）overturn（动）倾翻，翻覆，翻倒 ◇

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ turn（over），upset 所事事

（动）寂寥，寂寞，赋闲，无alone, to be inactive, idle

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to live in solitude, be 早

as, for a long time 老早，很

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ shamanist spirit inhabi-呼息急促

near death（动）急喘，喘息，pant, to be in a dying state,

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to be out of breath, to（动）变色，腿色

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ change color, discolor Khan's Hill 成吉思汗陵

圣 ◇ ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠦ ~ Genghis

cred, holy（名）①陵墓 ②神

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ I mausoleum, tomb Ⅱ sa-敞亮，开朗

open（动）开，敞开，舒畅，

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ open up, become wide 大话

talk big（动）吹嘘，吹牛，说

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ boast about, brag, 好说大话的

important（形）好吹牛皮的，

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ boastful, bragging, self-

（of）（动）吹嘘，吹牛，自诩

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠷ ᠤ ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭ oar, paddle 船（名）船桨

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠷ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠭ oar, paddle 船桨

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠷ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ cabin, berth 船舱

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ shipwreck 沉船

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ boating 摇船，划船

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ paddle a boat, go vessel〈军〉军舰

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠤ ～ warship, naval boat 汽船 ◇ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠤ ～ steamer, steamship, steamboat 槽子 ◇ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠥᠨ ～ sea trough, manger（名）船，艇，ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠷ（ᠢ） boat, ship；神灵

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ deities〈宗〉神祇，满教的神祇，偶像

ting a material object〈宗〉萨

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭ excellent special, especial(ly)

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯ alienation〈哲〉异化

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ dissimilate（动）变样，异化

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ the opposite sex 另外的，相异的

ferent（形）别的，其它的，ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ（ᠶ） another, other, dif-（动）臀部撅起，臀部翘起

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to raise the backside 破口子，缺口的，豁牙的

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ opening, gapping（形）

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ sailor（名）船员，水手

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢ steersman 舵手

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠯᠤᠤᠨ anchor 船锚

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ tow 船缆

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠩᠭᠭᠠᠰ sail 船帆

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ = ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷ deck 甲板

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠭ mast 船桅

特殊本领

in, strong point 特长，技艺，ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠮᠠᠷᠭᠠᠵᠤ what one is skilled 超级市场

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ supermarket〈贸〉

uct, specialty 特产

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ special local prod-

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ superpower 超级大国

cy〈政〉紧急状态

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ state of emergen-

tiary〈国〉特命全权大使

extraordinary and plenipoten-

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠭᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠡ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ambassador price 特价

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯ special offer, bargain

〈政〉特权

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ privilege, prerogative

使

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ special envoy〈国〉特

特殊的，独特的

particular(ly)（形）特别的，

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠢᠷᠬᠣᠭ peculiarity, specificity, （动）着重，强调，重视

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠢᠷᠬᠣᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ent or unusual, to emphasize to make or render different 突出

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠢᠷᠬᠣᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ sociate（动）表现特殊，表现 tion, isolate, single out, dis-

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠢᠷᠬᠣᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ give special considera- characteristics 特殊性

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠢᠷᠬᠣᠭ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ particularity, specific troops〈军〉特种兵

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠢᠷᠬᠣᠭ ᠵᠢᠨ special technical ture, trait 特征，特性

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠢᠷᠬᠣᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ characteristic, fea- 息吗？

paper？报纸上有什么特别消 anything special in the news- ～ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠤ？ Is there

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠢᠷᠬᠣᠭ special, particular, pecul- 殊的，独特的 ◇ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠢᠷᠬᠣᠭ ᠪᠤᠰ iar, specific（形）特别的，特

起，隆起，鼓起

al bump, to bulge（动）凸

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠢᠷᠬᠣᠭ form a conical or conoid- 斑点的，稀稀拉拉的

ᠲᠣᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ thinly scattered（形）斑 spiracy 阴谋

ᠲᠣᠭ ᠵᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ plot, scheme, con-

ᠲᠣᠭ ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠠ = ᠲᠣᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠭ 诈，阴谋

ception, trick（名）诡计，刁 ᠲᠣᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠭ cunning, craftness, de- 狡猾

deception（名）诡计，狡黠， ᠲᠣᠭ cunning, craftness, deceit, 的，准确的

ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠤ accurate, exact（形）中肯 重点，要点，要领，精神实质 emphasis, main points（名）

ᠲᠣᠭᠴᠢᠭ（ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ）local point, stress, 色

feature（名）特征，特点，物

ᠲᠣᠭᠢᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ gather into a heap, an ()bao 祭敖包

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠥᠭᠬᠥ offer a sacrifices to 的，很好的

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠰᠠᠢ quite good 挺不错 clever 这孩子挺聪明

～ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠰᠠᠢ This child is quite 十分，挺不错，很 ◇ ᠰᠠᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠢ quite good, rather ①敖包 ②

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯᠭᠣ（ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ）I heap of stones II （名）①姓氏 ②种族，氏族

ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠷ I surname II tribe, clan slum 贫民窟

草舍，窝棚 ◇ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠ ～ ing, hovel, hut（名）茅屋，

ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ poor cottage, mean dwell- 形）萨满教帽

ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯ Lama's cap（名）（园锥 瞄准器

ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ vane, sighting device

end（动）突起，隆起

ᠥᠭᠥᠷᠬᠡᠬᠦ to bristle, to stand on 态度

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠶ style, manner 作风，风度，姿态

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ demeanor, bearings 派头，神气，长相，外貌

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷ attitude, arrogance；appearance figure（名）态度，的

（形）凸起的，堆起的，突起

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ bumpy, bulging, convex 耸动，拱动，坐不稳

（of cone-shaped objects）（动）集

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to move up and down swarm（动）拥挤，麇集，群

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to pile up, to crowd, like a mountain 堆积如山

堆积 ◇ **ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠶ** ~ pile up heap up, pile up（动）堆起，

短见，浅见

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ narrow-mindedness 短促的

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ short（形）短的，短暂的，众，优胜

ning, superior（动）领先，起 common run, be（come）win-

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨᠠᠬᠤ overtake, be out of the or（形）出类拔粹的，超众的

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ the very best, superi-（形）出类拔粹的

top, superior（名）精，精华

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ the best part, essence；施展狡计，装假

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ to pretend, feign（动）狡黠，狡狯

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠯᠡᠯ craftiness, cunning（名）

（形）机灵的，滑头的

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠳᠡᠬᠦ sly, crafty, sharp, clever late（动）假装，伪装

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠬᠦ to pretend, feign, simu-

公黄羊

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠨ（ᠡᠷ） male antelope〈动〉好

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ very good 太好，相当真，太，相当

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠨ much, very, most（副）向上跳窜，作呕，恶心

boast, brag；to belch（动）

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠨ to be animated lively, to促的，暂短的

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦᠢ somewhat short（形）短长，不足长

too short（动）显短，不够

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠨᠡᠭᠦᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be short of, to be脉

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠶ short pulse〈医〉短「功败垂成」

on the verge of success（成）

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠬᠦ fail〈解〉尾椎

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ coccygeal vertebra

一口（液体）

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ a mouthful, a bite（量）（形）短尾巴的，秃尾巴的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ short（as tail, skirt）（形）短的，短尾的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ short, having short tail（动）牛背发痒）

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ run wildly（of cattle）大黄鼠

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ field rat（动）大眼贼，

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯ link, tie 纽带，绦带 ◇ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠨᠤ ～ watch-band 表链

lace（名）纽，带，扣绳，链

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ cord, string, tape, rope, 的弯把，锛柄

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠨᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ handle of adze 锛子

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ（ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ）adze（名）锛

根本，竟，总是

once for all（副）全然，完全，

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ completely, entirely, telescope（机）天文望远镜

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ astronomical 长空，太空，空间

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠨ heavenly space sky 蓝天，蔚蓝的天空

空间 ◇ ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭ ～ bright blue

en（名）天空，太空，苍穹，

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ sky, atmosphere, heav- 的，盛气凌人的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ haughty（形）趾高气扬 度倨然，骄傲起来

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ to be haughty（动）态

ted（动）呕，吐，哕

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ to vomit, to be nausea- ～ limekiln 石灰窑

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ kiln（名）窑 ◇ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠨᠤ

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠥᠭᠬᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ = ᠥᠭᠬᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠶᠢᠷᠴᠠᠭ neglect（动）摈弃，遗弃

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ to leave, abandon, to 口｜口地）呷，吮吸，吸饮

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ to sip, drink（动）（｜ 断然

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ absolutely, flatly（副）断，短小

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ to be short（动）显得

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ hamster〈动〉仓鼠

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ = ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ

tric supply 切断电源

ᠬᠠᠳ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠ ᠬᠦ ～ cut off the elec- 割，截，砍，切断 ◇ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ

chop off, prune（动）切，

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ to cut, cut off, fell, 断面

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ cross section（名）横

ly（副）断然地，绝对地

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠥᠭᠬᠥ absolutely, complete- 窍不通

bout（a subject）门外汉，｜

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ know nothing a- 绝对，全然，断然，完全

entirely, never, at all（副）

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ absolutely, completely,

haughtiness ‖ superciliousness
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ‖ pride, arrogance, 傲慢，骄傲 ‖ 口语
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠥᠬᠦ to contract, shrink (动) 短棉衣
ᠤᠮ ᠤᠮᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ Ohm's Law〈理〉欧姆定律
ᠤᠮ ohm〈理〉欧姆
ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠤᠤᠨ turquois (e)〈原地质〉绿松石
ᠤᠭᠲᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ quick and sudden assaults〈军〉短促突击
ᠤᠭᠲᠠᠯᠲᠠᠲᠠᠢ ruptly (形) 断的，短促的
ᠤᠭᠲᠠᠯᠵᠤ steeply, suddenly, abruptly (副) 陡的，短促的
ᠤᠭᠲᠠᠯᠬᠤ to break, tear, split, to separate (动) 折断，撕断
ᠤᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ cotton-padded jacket (名) 短棉衣

ᠤᠭᠲᠠᠯᠵᠤ steeply, abruptly (形) 急的，陡的
ᠤᠭᠲᠠᠯᠵᠤ absolutely, flatly (副) 断然地
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ‖ pride, arrogance, 骄傲，傲慢 ① (名) 自高自大起来狂妄起来的样子 ◇ **ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠤ** 骄傲自满 ② 气势 ◇ **ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ** 耳穴 ~ Erjian (acupoint) = **ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ**
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠥᠬᠦ to be haughty, arrogant, angry (动) 傲慢起来，狂妄起来
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠤ 自高自大
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠤ into a rage (动) 傲慢狂妄
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ roganly, haughtily; to fly
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ to be arrogant, act arrogantly (形) 骄傲的，狂暴的
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ hot-tempered, restive 急脾气的
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ be in the best of spirits, animatedly 兴致勃勃地
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠨ = **ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭ**
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠨ fury 怒自尊大 ◇ **ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ** ~ anger, 怒冲冲，怒气冲天
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠥᠬᠦ to be haughty, arrogant, angry (动) 傲慢起来，狂妄起来
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠤ 自高自大
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠤ into a rage (动) 傲慢狂妄
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ roganly, haughtily; to fly
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ to be arrogant, act arrogantly (形) 骄傲的，暴烈的
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ hot-tempered, restive 急脾气的
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ be in the best of spirits, animatedly 兴致勃勃地
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠨ = **ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭ**
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠨ fury 怒自尊大 ◇ **ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ** ~ anger, 怒冲冲，怒气冲天
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠨ ‖ pride, arrogance, 骄傲，傲慢 ① (名) 自高自大起来狂妄起来的样子 ◇ **ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ** ~ anger, 怒冲冲，怒气冲天
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠥᠬᠦ to be haughty, arrogant, angry (动) 傲慢起来，狂妄起来
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠤ 自高自大
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠤ into a rage (动) 傲慢狂妄
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ roganly, haughtily; to fly
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ to be arrogant, act arrogantly (形) 骄傲的，暴烈的
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ hot-tempered, restive 急脾气的
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ be in the best of spirits, animatedly 兴致勃勃地
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠨ = **ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭ**
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠨ fury 怒自尊大 ◇ **ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ** ~ anger, 怒冲冲，怒气冲天

neck (名) 牛脖子的蒙皮
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠨ soft skin of animal's
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ gant, angry (动) 傲慢起来，狂妄起来
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ to be haughty, arro-
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠤ 自高自大
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠤ into a rage (动) 傲慢狂妄
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ roganly, haughtily; to fly
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ to be arrogant, act arrogantly (形) 骄傲的，暴烈的
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ hot-tempered, restive 急脾气的
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ be in the best of spirits, animatedly 兴致勃勃地
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠨ = **ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭ**
ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠨ fury 怒自尊大 ◇ **ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ** ~ anger, 怒冲冲，怒气冲天

ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ multitudious, numerous, 多的，繁多的
~ 多种多样的
ᠤᠯᠠᠨ lot of, full of (形) 多的，大批的，大量的 ◇ **ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ** many much, numerous, a 多的，很多的
ᠥᠨᠴᠥᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to ignore, to neglect 不经心，轻视，忽视 (动)
ᠥᠨᠴᠥᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ careless, negligent, lazy 马虎的，潦草的，草率的 (形)
ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ distrust, not believe in 不相信，不信任
ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ tamarix chinesis〈药〉柽柳
自吹自擂的
ᠥᠪᠥᠷᠮᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ tempered (形) 骄傲自满的，骄大话，自负，说话
ᠥᠪᠥᠷᠮᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ haughty arrogant, hot-
haughtily, to swagger (动) 骄傲
ᠥᠪᠥᠷᠮᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ to act arrogantly or swine 畜生，污秽兽
ᠥᠪᠥᠷᠮᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠮᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ beast; dirty

ཏཱ་ཏ་ཏ་ཏཱ་ཏ་ཏཱ་ཏ་ཏཱ་ཏ་ཏཱ་ classes of auto. (I. P. A)〈语〉国际音标

ཏཱ་ཏ་ཏཱ་ཏ་ཏཱ་ཏ་ཏཱ་ the International Phonetic Alphabet

ཏཱ་ཏ་ཏཱ་ཏ་ཏཱ་ཏ་ཏཱ་ the United Nations (U. N.)〈国〉联合国

ཏཱ་ཏ་ཏཱ་ཏ་ཏཱ་ཏ་ཏཱ་ the troops〈国〉国际维和部队

ཏཱ་ཏ་ཏཱ་ multilateral peace keeping

ཏཱ་ཏ་ཏཱ་ཏ་ཏཱ་ཏ་

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭ the (动) 过多，显得多一些

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ to multiply, be too many 多起来

ᠤᠯᠠᠨᠵᠤ to multiply, increase, grow in number (动) 增多，许多人一起

ᠤᠯᠠᠨ (代) 大伙儿，大家，

ᠤᠯᠠᠨ in a crowd, in a great number 次，屡次，再次

ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠵᠤ once, time and again (副) 多的，大多数的

ᠤᠯᠠᠨ majority, most (形) 多数

ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ sacrum (解) 骶骨

ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ group (成) 『害群之马』

ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ who brings disgrace on his member of the herd, one ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭ an evil 动

(名) 肚带 (马鞍)

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ the girth, which has the buckle on the right-hand saddle 的

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ askant (形) 斜眼的，脾睨

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠢ = ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰ 息的，不中用的

loose in behaviour (形) 没出

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰ immoral, wicked, 用，有价值

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠢ useful, serviceable (名) 有

(动) 挑，别，缭缝

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ to toss, flip; to stitch

(动) 无精打采

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠭᠠᠢ listless, in low spirits 八，杂乱无章

order, confused (形) 横七竖

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ upside down, without

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ = ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ 克运动会

Olympic Games 〈体〉奥林匹

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ appease, indulge, tol-

麻绳

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠭ rope made of hemp

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠰᠡᠮᠡ sesame oil 麻油

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ (ᠠ) fider crops 〈植〉麻

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ 成果，所得

gain, successes (名) 收获，

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ achievement, attainment,

achyranthes 〈药〉牛膝

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ the root of bidentate

water 汪洋大海

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ a vast expanse of

河渡口

ing of Chganmurin 查干沐伦

口 ◇ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠ ~ ferry cross-

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ ford, crossing (名) 津，渡

〈解〉十二指肠

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰ duodenum

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠢ large intestine (解) 大肠

棉袄，小棉袄

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠢ short cotton jacket (名)

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ find gain（名）拾得物『人行千里路，胜读十年书』sage（成）：海蛙总比井蛙强；fool is better than sitting

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨᠤ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ a traveling 栽绒垫子

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ pad, cushion（名）蒲团，

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ flying squirrel〈动〉鼯鼠

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ = ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ fall akoria 患贪食病

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ – ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ palyphagia〈医〉贪食病

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ akoria, insatiable hunger, 变质分子

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠴᠦᠭᠡᠯ degenerate element, degenerate〈政〉蜕化变质（动）变化，变质，变更

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠴᠦᠭᠡᠯ to change, be transformed（动）变化，变质，变

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ erate 碍于情面，宽容姑息

it's difficult to success, but

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ〈数〉得数

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ answer, solution

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ gains and losses（成）『患得患失』

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠭᠠ worry about personal

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠭᠠ = ᠵᠤᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ，ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ，ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ quire freedom 获得自由

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ~ win [freedom, ac-

(from) 得到利益，获利 ◇ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ~ derive benefit

(动）得，得到，获得，找到 to arrive（at），discover

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ to find, get, gain, procue,

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ child 养子（贬词）

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ foster son, adopted

（成）『希世珍宝』『无价之宝』

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ a rare treasure 的，难得的，希世的

rare（形）找不到的，得不到

acquired, seldom met with, ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ not easily found or 发现，找得到

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ to be found（动）得到，

go〈地）舟山群岛

ᠵᠤᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯ ~ Zhoushan archipela-

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ archipelago〈地）群岛 ◇

tend 抚育，教育

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ foster, nurture,

（动）爱抚，养育

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ show tender care for

grees 授予学位

予 ◇ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠢᠯᠴᠠ ~ grant de-

pay out（动）给予，发给，授

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ to give, pay, grant, to

失之无本』

easy to fail（成）『得之有本，

僵

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ (from cold), freeze (动) 冻

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ become weather-beaten

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠣᠷᠯᠢᠭ extra income (名) 外快

心

gain (动) 贪利心重，利欲熏

obsessed with the desire for

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ be blinded by greed, be

prisoner (动) 俘获，俘虏

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ seize, capture, take

不尝失」

lose more than gain (成) 「得

cannot make up for losses;

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠬᠦ, ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠬᠦ Gains

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡ = ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ

益，油水

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ profit, gain 利益，收

获得物，猎获物，战利品

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦ (ᠭᠦ) find, findings (名)

(形)笨的，粗笨的，笨拙的

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ clumsy, awkward, stupid

—1936) (名) 奥斯特洛斯基

ᠠᠰᠲᠷᠣᠪᠰᠬᠢ A. N. Ostrovsky (1904

都)

ᠣᠰᠯᠣ Oslo〈地〉奥斯陆(挪威首

皴裂了

My hands are chapped 我的手

裂，开裂 ◇ **ᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠬᠥᠯ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ**

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to peel (of skin,

冻皴

(from the cold) (动) 皴裂，

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ of skin to chap or crack

犯过错，失误

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ have an accident (动)

忽，马虎

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠭᠡ careless, casual 疏

故

(名) 过错，错误，疏漏，事

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦ mistake, accident, mishap

freeze and perish 冻死

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ freeze to death,

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ the shifting of herds to

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦ cattail wool〈植〉蒲棒

top (史) 顶戴花翎

button of precious stone on

official cap showing ranks by

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠨᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠ (in the Qing Dyn.)

族 ② 猎人窝棚

‖ yurt of hunters ①部落，氏

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦ [lower administrative unit

for (动) 埋伏等待，窥伺

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to peep at, be on watch

发情(牲畜)

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠭ (oestrus) be in heet

拿大首都)

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦ (Ottawa〈地〉渥太华(加

疗(敬辞)

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to treat, cure (动) 治

药师菩萨 ② 名医，神医

highly skilled doctor〈宗〉①

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦ I a senior pharmacist ‖

(前苏联作家)

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ astronomy 天文单位

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ astronomical unit〈天〉天文单位

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠰᠯᠡᠭ interplanetary flight, space flight 星际航行

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ astronomy 天文，天体，星际

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ celestial body〈天〉天文，天体，星际

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ astronomy 天文学

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ starry sky 星空

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ = ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ meteor, shooting star〈天〉流星陨落

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ five-pointed star 五角星 ② 勋章

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ ~ modern〈天〉① 星 ✪ ᠣᠳᠣᠨ luminary ‖ medal, decoration

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ（ᠵᠢ）I star, heavenly body, 游动放牧

ter pasture〈牧〉走奥特尔，奥特尔，游牧场

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ take the herds to a better pasture grounds〈牧〉

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ modern war industry〈经〉现代工业

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ modern contemporary age 现代，当代

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ modern times, the present 现在，现今，现时，当今，这一回

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ present 现在，现今，现时，（名）勋章

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ medal, decoration

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ astronomy 天文学

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ an array of stars 繁星，星星

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ heavenly body〈天〉星球

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ celestial body, enly body〈天〉星体

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ celestial body, heav-〈天〉星座图

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ planisphere 星座

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ constellation〈天〉文学

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ now, this very minute（名）现在，现今，马上，刚刚

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ soon, very soon, just 呢，毛尼

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ woolen cloth（名）哆罗呆小症，克汀病

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ cretinism〈医〉侏儒

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ bucktooth 龅牙

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ abnormally small person（名）侏儒

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ diminutive man, an 星

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ dwarf（star）〈天〉矮侏儒病

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ runt disease〈医〉的

（形）矮小的，侏儒的，短小

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ dwarf, pygmy, diminutive moment 目前，当下

ᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ at present, at the〈军〉现代战争

fire 星火燎原

ᠭᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ A single spark can start a prairie fire 星火燎原

ᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ◇ ᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ~ spark 火花

ᠭᠠᠯ（ᠤᠨ）spark（名）火星，火花末子

ᠬᠣᠶᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠦᠦ yongest son 季子，季，最小的，最末的

ᠬᠣᠶᠢᠭᠤᠷ smallest, yongest（形）大连没有？

ever been to Dalian？你去过ᠳᠠᠯᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠨᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠤ？ Have you depart（动）去，往，赴 ◇ ᠤᠨᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ to go, move, go away.

ᠤᠨᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ fig（植）无花果

Modernizations 四个现代化

化 ◇ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ~ the Four

ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ modernize（动）现代（形）现在的，目前的，现代的

ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ the present, at present

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠤᠬᠤ to kiss（动）接吻，亲嘴

na（药）卷柏

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠤᠬᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ Selaginella tamariscicon-frontation（动）三足鼎立

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠤᠬᠤ a situation of tripartite（锅撑子的）支柱

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠤᠬᠤ pillar（of brazier）（名）ty, fully loaded 满载，载过重

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠤᠬᠤ loaded to capacim-an 胖得肥头大耳

big ears-sign of a very fat ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠤᠬᠤ ᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ large head and 量，载重超量

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠤᠬᠤ（load）overly（副）过蹲，蹲踞，屈蹲

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠤᠬᠤ squat on the heels（动）

ᠬᠣᠶᠢᠨ crown（名）帽顶子

who goes 谁去都一样

ᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ It makes no difference

（动）去，往，赴 ◇ ᠬᠣᠶᠢᠨᠠᠬᠤ

ᠬᠣᠶᠢᠨᠠᠬᠤ to go（to），head over

ᠬᠣᠯᠤᠨ lazy, tired（名）（微不足道

ᠬᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭ ~ sew clothes 缝衣服

and thread（动）缝，缝纫 ◇

ᠬᠣᠯᠤᠨᠠᠬᠤ to sew, work with needle

（形）聪慧的，聪明的

ᠬᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ intelligent, bright, clever

talent 才华，禀赋

ᠬᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠳᠦᠯᠭᠡ literary of artistic

劳动，脑力劳动

ᠬᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ mental work 智力

tient（IQ）智商

ᠬᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤᠨ intelligence quo-

性主义

ᠬᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠯᠤᠨ rationalism（哲）理

理论

ᠬᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠯᠤᠨ rationalism（哲）唯

wistom 理智

ᠬᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ intelligence mind,

智力，理智

ᠬᠣᠯᠤᠨ intellect, mind, intelli-

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰ youth, youthfulness 有朝气的

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ robust, energetic 精力充沛，的，有朝气的" 嚎叫声

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ of a strong physique, scream (sound) (形) 有精神

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ energetic, young; shout, 裁缝，制衣工人

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ tailor, dressmaker (名) (名) 缝纫机

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠪ sewing machine 线活，针凿

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ sewing, seam, needle-work, stitch (名) 缝纫，针

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ student 大学生

~ ᠦᠨᠢᠸᠧᠷᠰᠢᠲᠧᠲ university (or college) 生，秀才 ◇ ᠪᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ ᠮᠦᠨ student (名) 知识分子，大学

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ the intelligentsia; college

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ = ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ

的）慢性病，懒病

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ roseleaf raspberry 卷的，缠着的

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ twisted, braided, twining, creeping (形) 卷的，成

ᠬᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ foot-binding 裹脚 ②盘诘，盘问

(动) ①缠绕，盘绕 ◇ ᠬᠦᠷ ~ cross-examine interrogate

ᠬᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ tree falls, it will die (成) 『藤萝绕树生，树倒藤萝死』

ᠬᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ wistaria lives on tree, if the

ᠬᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ The

ᠬᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠮᠰᠢᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ，紫藤

ᠬᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠯ wistaria (植) 藤萝，

ᠬᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ wail 大叫大嚷，大声，痛哭

ᠬᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ squall, cry bitterly, (动) 大喊大叫，大肆叫嚷

ᠬᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to scream, cry, squall 青春，年轻的人

中生有『造谣生事』

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡᠢ fictitious, fabricated (成) 『无

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ purely

举』

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡᠢ sb's kindness (成) 『不识抬

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ fail to appreciate

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯ ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠨᠣᠮᠲᠠᠢ ~ double bed 双人床

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯ ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠨᠣᠮᠲᠠᠢ

迹，位置，席位 ◇ ᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯ ᠤ

place (名) 床，位，痕迹，踪

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯ (ᠤᠷ) bed, berth, seat, (名) 缠绳，绕绳

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡ ribbon, cord, wrapping 缠，绞乱

gether, be entangled (动) 纠

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠬᠦ to intertwine, coil to-chief 围脖

◇ ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ~ scarf, neckering (名) (缠围的) 绳，布条

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ wrapper, bandage, bind-

(植) 茶蘼花

of a mountain 山顶

顶点 ◇ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠨᠤᠷ ~ summit top, roof (名) ①晚 ②顶部, ᠦᠳᠦᠷ I evening II summit, peak,

垫

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠨᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠥᠪᠢᠰᠭᠠᠯ mattress 床

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠨᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠭᠠᠯ sheet (名) 床单

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠨᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠭᠠᠯ bedcover 床罩

刻, 即刻

ately, right away 马上, 立

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠥᠳᠥᠷ ᠳᠤ at once, immediately 顶替, 接班

place, take one's turn on duty

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ take sb's place, retrace (形) 杳无音信的

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ left without a

的

(形) 无影无踪的, 毫无根据

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠨᠡᠷᠡ without a trace

reality 挂名, 有名无实

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠭᠡᠪᠡᠴᠡ in name but not in

land, area, region (名) 住

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ dwelling place; country,

(动) 迟到, 误期, 耽误

delayed, be behind schedule

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to be (too) late, be

fellows (动) 出类拔萃

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠯᠬᠦ stand out from one's

ereign 至尊, 至宝

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠨᠤᠷ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ the most high gov-

ger, fear, etc) 令人发指

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠨᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠠ make one's

ing on end (成) 「毛骨悚然」

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ with one's hair stand-

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠨᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ, ᠨᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ

到早退

work late and leave early 迟

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ come to

(形) 彻头彻尾

out, through and through

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠨᠤᠷ ᠨᠡᠭᠡ ᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ out and

government body 编制, 建制

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ authorized size of a

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡ settlement 定居点

住宅, 住处, 居住区

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ residence dwelling

place 家乡, 住宅

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠵ hometown; native

localism 地方主义

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠯᠢᠭ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ regionalism;

ease (医) 地方病

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠯᠢᠭ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ endemic dis-

industry (经) 地方工业

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠯᠢᠭ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ locality

countryside 地方, 地区, 乡土

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠯᠢᠭ locality, region,

tonomy (政) 区域自治

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠪ ᠪᠦᠰᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ regional au-

haven 避难所

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ~ refuge; sanctuary;

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ~ country 国家 ◇

所, 场所; 地区, 地方 ◇

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ = ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ

（动）扁角羊

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ a kind of small dark antelope with long flat horns 落脚，暂住，旅居

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ conceal oneself（动）栖身，porarily, be hidden（from），be homeless and without a place 方位角

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠠᠵᠢᠮᠤᠲ azimuth〈数〉

ence 空间科学

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠵᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ space sci-〈哲〉空间

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠵᠠᠢ place, space, vacancy 法

carry addition〈数〉不进位加

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ not-（成）『原地踏步』

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ mark time mode〈数〉定位法

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ positioning

homeless and without a place

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ be 人』

every opening（成）『无孔不

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ get in by or says 听话，听命 ⑤入迷

heed what an elder or superi-

服从，听从 ◇ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠠ ～ 进屋 ②加入，参加 ③下降 ④入 ◇ ᠤᠷ ᠪᠠ ～ enter a home

nated by（动）①入，进，进

fall IV comply with V be fasci-

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ I set into, enter II join III settle down（动）定居，安家

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to set up housekeeping,

滥竽充数，冒名顶替

by assuming his name（动）

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ take another's place

徒俱虚名者"，代用品

placement（名）偶像，傀儡，

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠤᠷ image, idol, puppet, re-

廓，遗迹

print, print（名）痕迹，轮

ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠳ mark, trace, vestige, im-tions〈史〉进士

the highest imperial examina-

ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠲᠠᠭ a successful candidate in ～ invest 投资

gainst 诬告，陷害 ◇ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠦ lodge a false accusation a-

带入，运进，进口 ◇ ᠤᠷᠤᠭ ～ enter, to import（动）引入，

ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to cause or allow to 插入语

ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠ parenthesis〈语〉

gate 诘问，诘责

～ closely question, interro-（动）盘诘，盘究 ◇ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠪᠠ

ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ cross-examine, question

ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠳ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠳ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠭᠤ = ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠭᠤ

of refuge（成）『无家可归』

gain, return, receipts, revenue

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢ (ᠶᠢ) income, profit, 候补者，代理人

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ substitute, agent (名) 代用品，代替物

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ substitute, ersatz (名) 办

act on sb's behalf 代行，代

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠦᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦ do sth for sb, for other 代书，代笔

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ write legal document

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ code name 代号

取代

tute (for) (动) 代替，代理，the place (of), be a substi-

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to replace (sb), take 划，奠基

for construction (动) 初步规

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to do preliminary work (毛发)

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ tuft, skein, lock (量) 绺

tomb (动) 埋葬 ◇ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ~

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to bury, inhume, entomb

栖居，居住

side (动) 在，存在，息居，

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ be in, exist; live, reside

meeting 参加会议

与 ◇ ᠦᠶᠢᠯ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ~ attend a

part in (动) 参加，加入，参

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to join, attend, take

勉，勤奋，经营

management (名) 努力，勤

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ diligence, assiduity; (名) 经营，弄，鼓捣，玩弄

in; tinker up, fiddle with

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ manage, run, engage 支

money or bills (财) 出纳，收

ses, receive and pay out

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢ income and expen-

~ annual income 年收入

nuc (名) 收入，进项 ◇ ᠵᠢᠯ ~

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to leave, leave behind, 蓬松，散乱

hair or bristles) (动) 头发

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to bristle and move (as

自满，自高自大

conceited, arrogant (动) 骄傲

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be self-important, illness, pain) (动) 旧病复发

lapse, to be intermittent (of

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to recur, have a re-

um cepa 〈植〉洋葱

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢ onion, cepa, Allium

〈语〉俄语

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ Russian (language)

密技术

precise technology 妙计，精

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢ ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ an excellent plan,

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢ Russia (名) 俄罗斯

序，前言

ᠣᠯᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ preface, foreword (文)

bury the dead 埋葬

organic fertilizer；物

organic matter 有机

organic（形）有机的

ginseng liquor（名）人参酒

ginseng〈药〉人参

roar, thunder, howl（名）（猛兽）咆哮，怒吼

spear（名）梭镖

shuttle（名）纺锤，梭子

a door-hinge（名）户，枢，门轴

which lamas wrap the body（宗）袈裟

long piece of cloth with（名）门帘

door curtain, portiere

forget completely 忘掉

abandon, forsake, give up, drop（动）弃，遗弃，遗留 ◇ ~

reach the peak ~ hilltop 山顶，山巅

peak, summit, pinnacle（名）顶，顶峰，顶点 ◇ ~

artesian well 自流井

spurting, gushing（形）涌出的，喷射的

spring（动）涌，喷涌 ◇ ~

pouring out（as spring）泉水涌出

to spurt, to gush up, ~

organic compound 有机界

organic chemistry 有机化学

inograniic chemistry 无机化学

inorganic substance 无机物

manure 有机肥料

palace of ~（imperial）palace 皇宫 ◇ ~

ruler（名）宫，宫殿，宫邸 ◇ ~（ᠤ）palace, residence of a

having bucktooth（形）龅牙的

Euphorbia kansui〈药〉甘遂

gee, prisonbreaker（名）逃者，在逃犯

fugitive, deserter, refugee, desertion（动）逃跑，潜逃，逃亡

run away（from）, escape（from）, take refuge, desert 逃跑，潜逃，逃

helmet of a shaman with iron horns worn while shamanizing〈宗〉萨满教帽子

high level 顶峰造极 = ~

of perfection, have a very

（名）译者，译员

орчуулгын ухаан translator, interpreter 翻译学

орчуулгын машин translating machine 翻译机

орчуулах translate word-for-word 直译（动）译，翻译 ◇ **эргүүлэх** ~ to translate, interpret 转，运转

эргэх rotate（动）轮转，回转，旋转 to turn around, revolve, 运转

хүрээлэн байгаль environmental protection 环境保护

хүрээлэн буй орчин environment 环境

хүрээлэн орчин surroundings, external circumstances（名）环境，周围，四周，附近，旁边

хүрээлэнгийн ордон palace 宫殿

соёл culture 文化宫

贤者不多，山石虽多，玉石不多，山石虽多，玉石不多（成）『世人虽多，few jewels on the mountain, there are though there are many stones There are few wise people, many people in the world.

хэдий хэдэн Though there are

ертөнцийн үзэл баримтлал world outlook（哲）宇宙观

ертөнцийн үзэл world view, my（天）空间天文学

ертөнцийн үзэл сансрын space astronautics 飞行，宇宙航行

сансрын нислэг space flight 宇宙宙，人间，世间

ертөнц universe, world（名）宇环，周转

эргэлт turnover, rotation（名）循附近，周围

эргэн about, near, at, by（副）

эмгэнэл sadness, sorrow, 悼

mourning 穿丧服，带孝，追

эмгэнэх be in mourning, wear grief（名）哀掉，悲哀，悲痛

эмгэнэл mourning, sorrow, sadness,

革命

Revolution（1917）〈史〉十月

хөгжимт 〈音〉管弦乐

хөгжмийн orchestral music 线

cosmic radiation〈天〉宇宙射

хөгжмийн cosmic rays, 多』

ᠤᠶᠭᠤᠷᠵᠠᠬᠤ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ divert oneself, ᠤᠶᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠤᠶᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ 哭的

ᠤᠶᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ cry（形）（婴儿）好哭的，爱哭的

ᠤᠶᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ inclined to weep, apt to cry（形）（婴儿）好哭的，爱哭的

ᠤᠶᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠ intestinal blister（动物腹脏的）水泡

ᠤᠶᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠤᠶᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠵᠤ endlessly, whimperingly（副）哭哭啼啼

ᠤᠶᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠶᠭᠤᠷ（weep and wail）年轮

annual ring（名）漩涡，发旋，躁不安，心神不定

ᠤᠶᠭᠤᠷ whirlpool, vortex, eddy；ty, impatient（动）慌乱，焦

ᠤᠶᠭᠤᠷᠵᠠᠬᠤ be restless with anxie-（动）泅渡，游渡

ᠤᠶᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to swim（across），ford ty（民）维吾尔族

ᠤᠶᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠶᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠨ Uygur nationali-grief 悲痛，悲伤，哀恸

最大的

（形）头生的，年长的，大的，（叹）好，好极了，是啊！

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ elder, oldest, first-born

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ well done！great！brave！

ticle（小）吧，呢

ᠤᠭ question or interrogative par-烦闷

happy, be bored（动）寂寞，

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ be lonesome, be uncheer up 消遣，解闷

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠡᠭᠡ to amuse oneself, 烦闷

pression（名）寂寥，无聊，

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ loneliness, boredom, de-无聊的，苦闷的

bored（形）寂寥的，忧闷的，

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ lonesome, depressed, 散虑

way one's cares 消遣，散心，while away the time, drive a-ground when it's time to eat or drink；nailed to the fast horse when it's time to

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠵᠤ “A

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠢ，

人情】

home（成）【安土重迁】【风土

home；there's no place like

dropped” Home, sweet

earth onto which one

water one has drunk, the

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠭᠠ，ᠤᠭᠤᠮᠤᠷ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ “The

茶

喝水 ◇ ᠤᠭ ～ have a tea 饮

〈药〉◇ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ～ drink water

cine）（动）①喝，饮 ②服

ᠤᠭᠤᠮᠤᠷ I drink ‖ take（medi-

元老

merit, founding father 元勋，

ᠤᠭᠤᠮᠤᠷ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ a man of great

ᠤᠭᠤᠮᠤᠷ ᠬᠠᠭᠠ the eldest son 长子

der, kidnap 抢劫，劫持，袭

ᠬᠤᠯᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠ ᠬᠤᠯᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠠ rob, loot, plunder, 仓惶

ᠬᠤᠯᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠯᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠ startled or worried 惊讶，惊

ᠬᠤᠯᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠯᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠ to exclaim when attack（名）劫持，突袭，偷

ᠬᠤᠯᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ kidnaping, loot, sneak, 小如鼠的

as a mouse（形）胆怯的，胆

ᠬᠤᠯᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ timid, cowardly, as timid

ᠬᠤᠯᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ owl（动）鸱

ative place 原籍，故乡

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠨ ancestral home, n-（名）本来，原来

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭ original, the aforementioned（名）饮料

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ（ᠬᠦ） drink, beverage 劳』『好吃懒做』

averscto work（成）『好逸恶work" be fond of eating and

干柴（野火烧过的）

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠ dry logot, dry wood（名）（副）跌跌撞撞地

with difficulty；totteringly

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ staggering along；趔趄趔地

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ = ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ blingly（副）踉踉跄跄地，趔

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ staggeringly, stum-

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ = ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ（名）坎肩，女齐肩长褂

a gown on formal occasions garment worn by women over

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ waistcoat；long sleeveless 的，不留心的

forgetful（形）慌张的，冒失

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ panicky, absent-minded, 袭击

lage, loot（动）抢劫，胁迫，

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ to attack, assault, pil-击，奔袭

驹

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ（ᠬᠦ） foal, yearling（名）

before sb〈宗〉五体投地

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭ ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠳᠠ prostrate oneself 遗，夜不闭户』

bolted at night（成）『路不拾

wayside and doors are not

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ take any articles left by the

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ people do not

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ，ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ（成）『疲于奔命』『席不暇暖』

seat, be in a tearing hurry

sit long enough to warm the

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ not

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ，place 故乡，出生地

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ native

下雪

ᠮᠤᠭᠤ ～ for snow to fall 降雪，

（sun）（动）倒，掉，落 ◇

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ fall down, drop；set

yurt（名）椽子

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯ（ᠶᠢ）rafter；roof poles of a yurt（名）椽子

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠳᠠᠯ epilepsy〈医〉癫痫

破产，产量

bankruptcy（名）跌落，覆灭，破产，产量

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ fall，downfall，overthrow，fault（名）堕落，腐败，完蛋

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢ fall，collapse；perdition，sin，fault（名）堕落，腐败，完蛋

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠷ suspension bridge（名）陷阱

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ pitfall；pit；trap；snare，陷阱

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨᠤᠭᠠ to foal（动）生驹，下驹，萍

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ duckweed〈植〉浮萍

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ the root of narrow-leaved polygala〈药〉远志

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ the root of Chinese wild ginger〈药〉细辛

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ the root of Chi-

家生的 ② 天生的

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ I domestic ▯ natural ①

must work harder（成）『笨鸟 leave early" The less talented "Those with bad mounts

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ 工具，运输工具

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ means of transportation；transport，vehicle 交通

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ means of transportation；transport，vehicle 交通

ly 患绝症

curable disease，to ill mortal-

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭ to suffer from an in-（名）坐骑，乘物，交通工具

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭ（ᠶᠢ）mount，saddle animal，means of transportation horse 骑马

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭ（ᠶᠢ）mount，saddle animal，means of transportation horse 骑马

乘，骑行 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭ ~ ride a

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ to ride，mount（动）骑，乘，骑行 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭ ~ ride a

雾，烟霭弥漫

with mist or haze（动）下薄

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨᠤᠭᠠ to be（come）covered with mist or haze（动）下薄雾，霭气，烟雾

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ mist，haze，vapor（名）薄

放屁，瞎扯

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠢᠯ break wind fart（名）屁

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ（ᠶᠢ）fart，wind，gas

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ neigh（动）嘶叫（马）放屁，出虚恭

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ to break wind，fart（动）seeds of plants）（名）柳絮

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ catkin（down from the chine〈牧〉剪毛机

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠮᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠢ shearing ma-

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠡᠰᠦᠨ fluff wool 弹毛

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ（ᠶᠢ）~（sheep's）wool 羊毛

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ（ᠶᠢ）wool（名）毛 ◇ 和蔼的，友好的

terms，be at peace 温和的，

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠲᠡᠨ to be on friendly

ᠤᠨᠳᠠ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ smellless 没有嗅觉（名）嗅觉，欲求

ᠤᠨᠳᠠ（sense of）smell；scent 先产』

睡鼠

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠣᠭᠤᠨ dormouse（动）愚人觉多

~ stupid people love to sleep

贪睡病的 ◇ **ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ (ᠳᠤᠷᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ)** a) sleepyhead（形）贪睡的，sickness；love to sleep,（be

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ suffer from sleeping（名）阅览室

ᠤᠩᠰᠢᠬᠤ ᠨᠤᠳᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ reading room（名）读法，阅览

ᠤᠩᠰᠢᠯᠭ（ᠤᠯ） reading；recitation（名）歌谣

ᠤᠩᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠ ballad, folk song, nursery rhyme

~ 书 读书

~ 出声 ~ read aloud；read loudly and clearly 朗读 ◇ **ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ** ~ 念，阅读，阅览 ◇ **ᠤᠩᠰᠢᠬᠤ** to read, recite, deliver（动）读，念，阅读，阅览

king the sleeping or startling

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠰ "without water"

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭ bedroom 卧室，寝室

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ cessities of life（well-off family）『小康人家』

~ 读书 "to have the basic necessities of life（well-off family）" to have the basic need" to read"

~ 马 horse to ride, and books to read

~ 茶 place to sleep, tea to drink,

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠵᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠪᠤᠰ "having a place to sleep, tea to drink, and books to read"

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠭᠠᠭ，ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠭᠠᠭ，ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ 懒做』

乐，打嗝放屁当音乐』『好吃懒做』

appetites（成）『吃饭睡觉当享

and farting" Be a creature of

ing, finding music in burping

happiness in eating and sleep-

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠭᠠᠭ，ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ "Finding

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠭᠠᠭ，ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ 睡，睡眠，入睡

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ to sleep, go to bed（动）

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠭ disorderly and unsystematic（成）『秩序混乱』

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠭ fense, be irritated（动）气恼

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ get angry, take offstacle（名）怒气，故障

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ（ᠤᠯ） anger；hitch, obput out a candle 将蜡熄灭

extinguisher 灭火器 ◇ **ᠰᠢ** ~ 灭，扑灭 ◇ **ᠭᠢᠯ** ~ **ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ** fire put out, extinguish（动）熄

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ switch off, turn off,

tle（成）『推倒了油瓶儿不扶』

troubling to right an oil bot-

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠰ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ not stop（动）熄，灭

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ be extinguished, go out,

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ（ᠤᠯ） sleep（名）睡眠

犬不惊』（形容军队纪律好）

of fuss（成）『秋毫无犯，鸡

ly do sth, with a minimum

plish sth quietly and efficient-

those one meets" to accom-

ᠤᠨᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ = ᠤᠨᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ

旒

pendant（名）坠子，璎珞，冕

ᠤᠨᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ weight, plummet, 垂柳

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯ ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ weeping willow〈植〉（动）下垂，悬垂，倒垂

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to hang down, droop（形）滴里搭拉的

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ dangling, tattered 下垂，耷拉

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ hang down, drop（动）星石

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ（ᠴᠣᠯ）star quartz〈矿〉金

gush out 泉水涌出

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭ ～ for spring water to 涌出，喷出（泉水）◇ ᠪᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭ ᠳ

forth, rise；come out（动）

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ spurt（out）, gush 杂乱无章

tematically（形）七零八落的，

other；in single file 鱼贯而

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ one following the 绎不绝地，接二连三地

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠮ to march in groups 络

magic 秘法，魔术

instruction, instruction in 术，秘术◇ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ～ secret

religious instruction〈宗〉法

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ upadecha, magic arts；近事女，优婆夷，女居士

has taken viligious vows〈宗〉

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ up-asika, laywoman who 士，优婆塞

taken religious vows〈宗〉居

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠰ up-asaka, layman who has 爱，留心，放在眼里

prehend, heed（动）注意，喜

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ appreciate, admire, ap- 留神的，冒昧的，卤莽的

heedless（形）不注意的，不

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠰ ᠤᠭᠤᠢ proud, shameless,

to, be unable to understand

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠥᠯ ᠶ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ at a loss 失去理智，失去知觉

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ lose consciousness sciousness（名）理智，知觉

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ reason, intellect, con- 会，领悟

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠣᠶᠢᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ hend, grasp 理解，理会，领

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ understand, compre- 会，理会

hend, grasp（动）理解，领

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to understand, compre-（动）领会，领悟，理会

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨᠢᠶᠠᠨ comprehend, grasp 理解力差的，愚笨的

slow, lacking unders tanding

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ having no sense, 省悟力，悟性

comprehension（名）理解力，

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ faculty of understanding；行

pid 智力差的，不明事理的

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ unintelligent, stupid 智力差的，不明事理的

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ confused 昏迷，神志不清，知觉模糊

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠬᠤ lose consciousness, blackout, be dazed or confused 昏迷，神志不清，知觉模糊

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ (名) ①智慧，理性，智力 ②学科，学问

(名) ①智慧，理性，智力 ② brain ② branch of science 学科，学问

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ mind, intellect, sense, 「莫名其妙」

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ mind, intellect, sense, 「莫名其妙」

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「莫名其妙」

out rhyme or reason (成) 「莫名其妙」

or tail of sth, to speak without rhyme or reason (成) 「莫名其妙」

ing" be unable to make head or tail of sth, to speak without rhyme or reason (成) 「莫名其妙」

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠲᠠ ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠢ "To not attain order or understanding" be unable to make head or tail of sth, to speak without rhyme or reason (成) 「莫名其妙」

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠲᠠ ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠢ "To not attain order or understanding" 么也不懂的

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠲᠠ ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠢ "To not attain order or understanding" 什么也不懂的

appreciation 没有知识的，什么也不懂的

ing, without understanding or appreciation 没有知识的，什么也不懂的

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ to know nothing, without understanding or appreciation 没有知识的，什么也不懂的

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ 脑

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ to know nothing, without understanding or appreciation 没有知识的，什么也不懂的

what in is all about 摸不着头

of children (成) 「愚者千言」

even stand up" said especially of children (成) 「愚者千言」

bright person gets it if you even stand up" said especially of children (成) 「愚者千言」

pinch them and tell them ; a bright person gets it if you even stand up" said especially of children (成) 「愚者千言」

doesn't get it even if you pinch them and tell them ; a bright person gets it if you even stand up" said especially of children (成) 「愚者千言」

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ "A stupid person doesn't get it even if you pinch them and tell them ; a bright person gets it if you even stand up" said especially of children (成) 「愚者千言」

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ "A stupid person doesn't get it even if you pinch them and tell them ; a bright person gets it if you even stand up" said especially of children (成) 「庸人自扰」

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ "A stupid person doesn't get it even if you pinch them and tell them ; a bright person gets it if you even stand up" said especially of children (成) 「庸人自扰」

bles, alarm oneself needlessly worry about imaginary troubles, alarm oneself needlessly 庸人自扰」

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「庸人自扰」

worry about imaginary troubles, alarm oneself needlessly 庸人自扰」

stupid man always cries alone 庸人自扰」

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「庸人自扰」

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「庸人自扰」

= ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「庸人自扰」

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「庸人自扰」

人觉多」

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「庸人自扰」 = ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「庸人自扰」

people love to sleep (成) 「愚人觉多」

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「庸人自扰」 = ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「庸人自扰」 人觉多」

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「庸人自扰」 = ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「庸人自扰」 人觉多」

mind are drinking and eating 庸人自扰」

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「庸人自扰」 = ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「庸人自扰」 人觉多」

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「庸人自扰」 = ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「庸人自扰」 人觉多」

All in a stupid man's

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「庸人自扰」 = ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「庸人自扰」 人觉多」

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「庸人自扰」 = ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ (成) 「庸人自扰」 人觉多」

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠬᠤ lose consciousness, blackout, be dazed or confused 昏迷，神志不清，知觉模糊

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ to comprehend, realize, 领悟，理解

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ to comprehend, realize, 领悟，理解

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ to comprehend, realize, subversion (名) 策动，策反

standing（心）自觉，意识

ᠠᠩᠭᠯᠢ consciousness, understanding（心）自觉，意识

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡᠢ bright, intelligent（形）聪慧的，敏锐的

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠨ notion, idea〈哲〉概念

ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ concept, conception, 宣传，鼓动

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠲᠠᠨ propaganda, agitation（名）

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ ᠵᠠᠭᠪᠤᠷ political demonstration, 传单

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ leaflet, handbill, propanda sheet 宣传单，宣传工具

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠭ propaganda, means of publicity 宣传工具

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠭ instrument of propaganda, 宣传，鼓动

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪ nounce（动）启发，开导，解释，宣传，鼓动

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪ gandize, to proclaim, announce, to teach, explain, propagandize, to proclaim, announce（动）启发，开导，解释，宣传，鼓动

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ teach, explain, propagandize, to proclaim, announce（动）启发，开导，解释，宣传，鼓动

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠤᠨᠭᠰᠢᠬᠤ to grow wiser（动）觉悟，领悟，觉醒

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠤᠨᠭᠰᠢᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪ to grow wiser, to teach, explain, propagandize, to proclaim, announce（动）启发，开导，解释，宣传，鼓动，觉悟，觉醒

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠤᠨᠭᠰᠢᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to grow wiser, to teach, explain, propagandize, to proclaim, announce, to bathe（动）浴，沐浴，洗，洗涤

ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ wash, have a bath, 哭的，爱哭的

ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ inclined to cry（形）好

ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ wail（动）哭，泣，哭啼

ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to cry weep, blubber, 舀勺

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠭᠤᠷ dipper；ladle；scoop（名）

ᠣᠶᠢᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ understand, comprehend（名）理解，领会

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ = ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ

醒

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠤᠨᠭᠰᠢᠬᠤ stand, realize（动）觉悟，觉

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to comprehend, understand, inspiration（名）灵感

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ 觉的，无意识的

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠳᠤᠤᠷ out under standing（形）不自

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠳᠤᠤᠷ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ unconscious, without, 识形态

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠤ ᠥᠪᠡᠷ idcology〈哲〉意

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠬᠤ to jump up, to dash forter, gouge（名）剜刀

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ carving tool, chisel, cut- ᠨᠤᠳᠠᠰ ᠤ ~ earpick 耳挖子

ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ excavator（名）挖子 ◇ drill a well 挖井，打井

掏 ◇ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ ~ dig a well, find fault（动）挖，掘，剜，out, chisel out, to cut out；

ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ to dig, excavate, poke（名）短处，出土物

fault, weakness, excavation

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠯ shortcoming, failing, ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠶᠠᠰᠤ = ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠶᠠᠰᠤ

〈牧〉种公山羊

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ (ᠶᠠᠰᠤ) male goat, billy-goat

sin（名）浴缸

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠶᠠᠰᠤ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ bathtub, washba-

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠶᠠᠰᠤ ᠤ ᠴᠠᠮᠴᠠᠭ bath towel 浴巾

浴

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ bath, bathing（名）浴，沐

〈地〉北纬

ᠠᠮᠸᠷᠢᠺᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ north latitude 〈地〉北美洲

ᠠᠮᠸᠷᠢᠺᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ northern（形）北方的

ᠠᠮᠸᠷᠢᠺᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ North America Expedition〈史〉北伐战争

ᠠᠮᠸᠷᠢᠺᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ the Northern

ᠠᠮᠸᠷᠢᠺᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ northern 北，北方

ᠠᠮᠸᠷᠢᠺᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ north；northward（名）〈解〉耻骨

ᠠᠮᠸᠷᠢᠺᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ pubic bones，pubis 阜

ᠠᠮᠸᠷᠢᠺᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ veneris；pubic area〈解〉阴

ᠠᠮᠸᠷᠢᠺᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ mons pubis，mons 〈解〉马大肠，大结肠

ᠠᠮᠸᠷᠢᠺᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ large intestine（horse）健忘者

ᠠᠮᠸᠷᠢᠺᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ a forgetful person（名）

ᠠᠮᠸᠷᠢᠺᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ = ᠮᠠᠮᠸᠷᠢᠺᠠ

ᠠᠮᠸᠷᠢᠺᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠡᠮᠵ

ᠲᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠤᠨ obey, submit to, ge 足迹，痕迹

ᠲᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ trace, footprint, vestige (behind sth) 摸底，摸明情况

ᠲᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ going on, know the reason

ᠲᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ know what's a sugar daddy 仗恃

have powerful friends；have

ᠲᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨ rely on (a patron)：(成)「安分守己」

oneself；know one's place

sole of one's foot" behave

ᠲᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ "Examine the evidence 引证，找根据

ᠲᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ cite as proof, demand

sis (名) 跖，足底

ᠲᠠᠯ sole (of foot or shoe)，ba-

〈宗〉领经师

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠢᠴᠢ the leading reader, cantor

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠢᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠢᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠢᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ be thirsty (动) 渴

ly 肆无忌惮地

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠶ ᠨᠠᠷ brazenly, shamelessness 出现残尸

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠶ ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ torn by wolves (狼吃了牲畜)

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠶ ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ left carrion, a carcass 宰

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠶ ᠪᠤᠴᠤᠭᠤ butcher, slaughter 屠

rise (成)「惹是生非」

stirsth up；for troubles to a-

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠶ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ provoke a dispute, 吃的牲畜)

animal (名) 血尸，血体 (狼

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠶ carrion, torn carcass of an 刀」

be dangerous (成)「笑里藏

weak or soft but actually to

soft when it grew" to look

which pricks your sole was

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠶ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠶ ᠳᠤ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ "The water chestnut

follow 顺从，跟从，不悖逆服

狼」

to break it off" (成)「贪婪如

sees hanging fruit, one wants

wants to take a bite；if one

red (ripening) fruit, one

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠶ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ "If one sees

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠶ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠮ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ，ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠶ ᠤ 「寡廉鲜耻」

completely shameless (成)

Nothing makes one blush；

or a nose that hangs down"

"Without a face that reddens

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠶ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ 认人 ③ 泛红，呈红

不讲情面，肆无忌惮，反脸不

① 勤奋，努力，奋不顾身 ②

sensibilities Ⅲ to blush (动)

deavor, strive Ⅱ to not spare

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ I make on effort, en-

hard work (成)「埋头苦干」

ᠲᠠᠯᠤᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ immerse oneself in

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠬᠠᠳ Ulaanhad〈地〉赤峰

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠪᠤᠬᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠷᠢ Ulaanbuhe desert〈地〉乌兰布和沙漠

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠪᠠᠭᠠᠲᠤᠷ Ulan Bator 兰巴托（蒙古国首都）

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠩ Ulan Bator〈地〉乌红亭》（尹湛纳希著）

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠩ《泣 *Weeping Pavilion*〈文〉《泣

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ the *Red* ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ red currant〈植〉欧李

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ red sandalwood〈植〉紫檀

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ red sandalwood drinking）醉得满脸通红

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ turn completely red（by

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ for one's face

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ Cross〈医〉红十字会

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠬᠡ the Red

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠯ ᠬᠤᠭᠤ 桉

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠯ ᠬᠤᠭᠤ eucalyptus〈植〉

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠢᠲᠷᠤᠰᠢᠲ erythrocyte〈医〉红血球

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠨ red blood cell,（妇科疾病）

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠨ

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭ Ulaantuh〈地〉乌兰图哈

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠴᠠᠪ Ulaanchab〈地〉乌兰察布

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠬᠣᠲ Ulaanhot〈地〉乌兰浩特

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠬᠣᠲ Ulaanhot〈地〉乌兰浩

ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ proceed, change（动）演变，

ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to develop；continue,

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢ deerskin（名）鹿皮

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ（名）茅屋，茅庵

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ thatched cottage

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢ（ᠨ） cogongrass〈植〉茅草

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯ 传统观念

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯ traditional ideas

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ traditional（形）传统的

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ（名）传统

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ tradition, inheritance

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ tinue（动）继承，沿袭，流传

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ inherit, carry on, con-

ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠵᠤ more 更加，愈加，越来越

ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ by degrees, more and

ᠤᠯᠠᠰ even more（副）更加，越发，愈益

ᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭ monsoon〈气〉季

ᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭ gy〈生〉物候学

ᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ phenolo-

季节 ② 节气

季节，季度 ◇ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ~ season

calendar division（名）①季，year）Ⅱ calendar, traditional

ᠤᠯᠠᠮ I season, quarter（of a

变，进化

ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ develop, evolve 演

递嬗，更替，继续

will never amount to much

ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠭᠤᠵᠤ good for nothing, he

求，勒索

tortion（名）纠缠，缠绕，强

ᠤᠯᠠᠮ nuisance, importunity, ex-

犬）吠，嗥

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ howl, yowl（动）（狼，

tion〈文〉季刊

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ quarterly publica-

风

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ I state, government ‖ dy-
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ = ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠰ（ᠶᠢ）poplar〈植〉杨树
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ（动）絮叨，烦琐，软磨，纠缠不已
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ bother, to tire, weary, bore
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ to be a nuisance to
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ of the town 落入话柄，传为
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ become the joke
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ = ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ
株连，连累，牵累（others），to be implicated one's problem, implicate
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ drag（others）into 生厌，纠缠不清，落人话柄
complicated. 令人讨厌，使人
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ noying； be troublesome,
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ to be boring or annoying 惹人讨厌的（形）不成器的，没出息的，

ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ national capital；State（美）国务卿
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ Secretary of〈政〉卖国贼
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ who sells out his country
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ one's own country），one
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ traitor（to
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ sonage 爱国人士
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ patriotic per-
爱国主义
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ patriotism
at peace（成）『国泰民安』
prosperous and the people are
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ the country is
come〈经〉国民收入
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠯᠢᠭ national in-
conomy 国民经济
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ national e-
ple 国民
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳ the nation, the peo-
②朝代 ③人们
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳ nasty ‖ people（名）①国家

《ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ》*national anthem*
宴
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ state banquet 国
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤ ᠰᠦᠯᠭ national flag 国旗
〈法〉国家元首
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ head of state
or symbol 国徽
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ national emblem
ism〈经〉国家资本主义
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ state capital-
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠳ territory 国境
national law 国法
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ the law of the land；
of a state 国策
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ the basic policy
节
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ National Day 国庆
defence 国防
ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠰ national
capital（名）国都

王」

a rainmaker (成) 「白水祭龙 and flour" pass sth off; be, deceive the dragon with water

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠨ "To

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ seaplane 水上飞机

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠪᠤᠭ tap 水龙头

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠤᠯ dam 水坝

terfowl (动) 水鸟

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ aquatic birds, wa-

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠭᠠᠢ buffalo (动) 水牛

(动) 水生动物

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ aquatic animal

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠤᠭᠣᠭᠣᠭᠴᠢᠨ fountain 喷水池

cy, irrigation 水利

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯ water conservan-

水蜘蛛

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ water spider (动)

「水落石出」

thing comes to light (成) therocks emerge" the whole "When the water subsides,

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ (submarine) mine slippery (成) 「油腔滑调」

glib, unctuous; be crafty or

ter polisher, an oil cloth" be

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠢᠴᠤᠭ "A wa-

产, 水产品

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠵᠢᠮᠰᠦ aquatic product 水

力学

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ hydraulics 水

lic power 水力

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ waterpower, hydrau-

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠨ waterpipe 水管

(医) 水肿

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠵᠢᠯ oedema, dropsy

ter pipes, radiator 暖水管

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠽᠢᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ steam heat, hot wa-

(美) 水彩画

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ watercolor

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ watercolor (美) 水彩

(矿) 水晶

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠪᠣᠷᠤ crystal, rock crystal

mouse which has entered the has fallen into the water, a

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠢᠭᠠᠨ "A tiger which

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠷ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ

crowd (成) 「有风使舵」

to circumstances, follow the with the flow, adapt oneself

let loose on the water" go

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠ "A gourd

water turbine (机) 水轮机

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯ hydraulic turbine,

zontal plane 水位, 水平面

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯ water level, hori-

昏聩的, 愚昧的

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠽᠢᠮᠭᠢ fully stupid, foolish

ted field (农) 水田

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ paddy field, irriga-

河马

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠽᠢᠭ hippopotamus (动)

压机

ᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ hydraulic press 水

(军) 水雷

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠣᠯᠬᠤ water pipit〈动〉水水路

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠮ waterway, water route

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠩ reservoir〈建〉水库

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠭ sailor, navy〈军〉水兵

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ water tower 水塔

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ hydroelectric (ity) water 水力发电

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ drown, sink into water 淹水

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ diving〈体〉跳水运动员

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ diver〈体〉跳水（成）『急中生智』

ning man grasps at straws at grass and leaves" A drowfallen into the water catches ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠵᠤ "A person who has ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠵᠢᠮᠰᠢᠭ 中之螯』

bag" be a dead duck（成）『瓮鹅

peaceful（形）文静的，温和

ᠨᠣᠮᠢᠨ gentle, modest, humble, 多的，有水分的

bounding in water（形）水分

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ watery, aqueous, a-

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ = ᠲᠠᠢᠷᠠᠭ

（名）水手，善游泳的

ᠲᠠᠢᠷᠠᠭ seaman, sailor, swimmer〈军〉氢弹

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠠ hydrogen bomb

气

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ hydrogen（名）氢，氢

flood〈农〉涝，水分过多

ᠤᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be waterlogged, to irrigate a field 浇地，灌溉畜喝水）；灌溉 ◇ ᠮᠠᠯᠤᠨ ～

rigate, water（动）饮（给牲

ᠤᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to water animals; to ir-

（形）淡的，水分多的

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ watery, liquid, testless

鹅

（in hunting）熏狐狸（猎狐

◇ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ～ smoke out a fox with smoke（动）熏，烟熏

ᠤᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ smoke, fumigate, cure 断，遗传不能断』

The origin is not（成）『线可

ᠤᠰᠤᠷ Though the line is cut,

ᠤᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠭ ᠤᠭᠣᠷᠬᠢᠭᠳᠠᠭᠦᠢ ᠪᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ，ᠤᠰᠤᠷ ᠤᠭᠣᠷᠬᠢᠭᠳᠠᠭᠦᠢ

string 拉线，架线

ᠤᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠭ ᠤᠭᠣᠷᠬᠢᠭᠳᠠᠭᠤ set up lines, pull a 引玉』『按图索骥』

do the impossible（成）『抛砖

mountain by a string" try to

ᠤᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠤᠭᠣᠷᠬᠢᠭᠳᠠᠭᠤ "Lead a 无线电

dle and thread 针线 ②电话，

①线，丝，弦 ◇ ᠲᠣᠭᠣ ～ nee-

wire ‖ telephone, radio（名）

ᠤᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠭ（ᠢ）1 thread, string,

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ ᠤᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠭ = ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ

的，温顺的

gy 烟雾弥漫

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ to be smoky, foggy and hungry（成）「屠龙之技」

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠵᠠᠮ smokeless fire" to be cold "To make cold food with a

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠨᠦᠯᠢᠮ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠵᠠᠮ 无烟煤

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷᠭᠠ anthracite（名）流」

（成）「人往高处走，水往低处high road or the low road? you go; will you take the road forks-which way will goes up and water down" the

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠭᠠ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ "Smoke the twilight) 烟云，烟霞

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠨᠦᠯᠢᠮ mist and clouds (in ventilator 抽油烟机

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ kitchen

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ（ᠳ） smoke（名）烟 ◇法）

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ often, time and a-

time 第一回，初次

遍 ◇ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ~ for the first

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ time, times（量）次，回，久，迟延

ver), to be late（动）缓慢，

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ to delay, linger (on, o-

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ willow〈植〉柳

cense（名）熏香，熏蚊香

gant; (herbs burnt as) in-

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢᠨ the incense used as fumi-烟幕弹

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠮᠪᠠ smoke bomb〈军〉

（成）「衣食为温饱之本」guessing how well off sb is)

fire. (said especially when where there's smoke, there's with wool (must be) rich"

(must be) warm; A home

ᠭᠡᠷ "A home with smoke

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ，ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ

即

（副）不久，立刻，即刻，在a little, while, immediately

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭ soon, soon after, after

迟缓，延缓

on, slow down（动）拖延，

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ be prolonged, drag

（形）耐久的，持久的

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ lasting, enduring

迟脉

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ retarded pulse〈医〉

（成）「长年累月」「年深月久」year out; over the years

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠯ year in

patient（成）「久病成医」illness makes a doctor of a

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ prolonged

的，迟缓的

long time（形）慢的，缓慢

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ slow, sluggish, taking a gain 屡次，每每

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ genetics 〈生〉传统，遗传

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ tradition, heredity（名）〈生〉传统，遗传

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦᠬᠦ inherit, succeed, carry on（动）继承，承继，遗传

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦᠬᠦ ᠤᠳᠤᠮᠪᠠᠷ udumvara, fig〈植〉优昙花，无花果（别名）

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦᠬᠦᠢ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠳᠤᠮᠪᠠᠷ udumvara, fig〈植〉优昙花，无花果（别名）

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦᠬᠦᠢ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠳᠤᠮᠪᠠᠷ die out 绝种，绝嗣

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦᠬᠦᠢ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠳᠤᠮᠪᠠᠷ become extinct, die out 绝种，绝嗣

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠪᠦᠷᠢ family tree, genealogy 系谱，家系

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠪᠦᠷᠢ ① 遗传 ② 血统 lineage, pedigree（名）〈生〉blood relationship,（blood）

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ I heredity, inheritance II separate（动）拆开，拆缝

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ tear, take apart, open, 破

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠮᠠᠭ tear up, rip 撕破，扯

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠮᠠᠭ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ 老态龙钟的

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ senile；doddering（形）

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭ literary grace, lyrics 内容

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠦᠭᠡ meaning, idea 意义

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠦᠭᠡ a, basic meaning 主要意义 ② 思，意义 ◇ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠷ ~ main idea, content, substance（名）① 意

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ I meaning, idea, sense II 菊花

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠨ chrysanthemum〈植〉菊

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦᠬᠦ control（over）（动）领导，指导

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦᠬᠦ govern, to conduct, hold

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦᠬᠦ to lead, guide, direct,

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦᠬᠦᠢ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠷ 〈文〉导言，绪言，引言

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦᠬᠦᠢ introduction, preface ~ party leadership 党的领导

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦᠬᠦᠢ guidance（名）领导 ◇ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤ

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦᠬᠦᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ leadership, leader, 袖，领导人

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦᠬᠦᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦᠢ leader；lead（名）领

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ 遗传学

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ civilization, culture 文化，精神文化

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤᠨ tif〈文〉主题

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤᠨ theme, subject, mo- = ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠦᠭᠡ

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ and literature 文艺路线

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠮ a line in art

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ development 文艺学

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ of literature and its law of

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ the study 评论

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ art criticism 文艺批评，文艺

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ literary or naissance〈史〉文艺复兴

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ the Renaissance 〈史〉文艺复兴

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠲᠦᠤᠷᠢ erature and art 文艺理论

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠲᠦᠤᠷᠢ theory of lit-

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠦᠪᠰᠡᠯ art workers 文艺工作者

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭ literary and

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭ 〈文〉文学艺术

ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠦ ᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭ literature and art ic writing 〈文〉文采，抒情文

（名）舀子，勺子

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠭᠤᠷ scoop, ladle, bucket 舀（东西）

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to scoop, ladle, dip out, excavate, dig out（动）舀

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠯ (Gram.) stress, accent（语）语句重音

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ writer 文学家

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠳᠬᠠᠯᠠᠯ history of literature and art 文艺界

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠳᠬᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠥᠩᠭᠡ the world of literature 文学体裁

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠥᠩᠭᠡ types or guage 文学语言

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠳᠬᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠦᠯᠡ literary language 文学遗产

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠳᠬᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ literary and artistic 文艺

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠳᠬᠠᠯᠠᠯ = ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠳᠬᠠᠯᠠᠯ

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠳᠬᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ literary and artistic heritage 文学遗产

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠳᠬᠠᠯᠠᠯ = ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠳᠬᠠᠯᠠᠯ

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠳᠬᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ literary and artistic heritage 文学遗产

ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ be an adultery, 的，执拗的

ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ 的，荒淫的，好色的 ② 顽固 born, obstinate（形）① 放荡 ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ I lust, sensual ‖ stub-

ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠲᠤ a mess 纠缠不清的事

ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠲᠤ complicated matter, slowpoke 慢性子人

ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ slow steady person；（医）痼疾，慢性病

ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠥᠪᠦᠳᠬᠡᠯ chronic disease 条斯理的

（manner）（形）慢性的，慢 ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤ chronic, protracted；slow 论证

reasoning（名）说理，论述，ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ argument, the process of 证，引证 ② 申辩，说明理由

son（s）‖ explain（动）① 论得道理的，有礼貌的

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ lyric poem（文）佳调

harmony（文）抒情文，韵文 ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠯ lyric writing, melody, 恻隐之心，怜悯之心

kind-heartedness, compassion ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ soft-heartedness, 性的，灵活的

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ flexible, elastic 有弹优柔的，温和的

有弹性的，软弱的，柔和的，ter），tender（形）柔韧的，lastic；weak（also of charac-

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ soft, flexible, resilient, e- 色，顽固，固执，任性

stinate（动）放荡，荒淫沉于酒 pleasures；be stubborn, ob-

cessively in sensual ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠰᠬᠤ to debauch, indulge ex- 好色的

fornicate（形）荒淫无耻的，link（with）（动）结合，配

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ coordinate（with），联结，结合，牵涉

dinated, corresponded（动） ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ be in contact；be coor- tion〈文〉引言

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠡ foreword, introduc- （名）拴绳，系绳，系带

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（ᠳᠤ）tether, rope, knot 系绳

post, tether（名）拴马桩子，ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（ᠳᠤ）stake,（hitching） 上，拴住，绑住

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ tether, tie, bind（动）系 （tree）〈植〉梧桐

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ Chinese parasol 调

ous（动）抒情，发出优美的声 compose verses；be melodi-

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ express one's emotion, 抒情诗

〈文〉境界

ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ state of the art, limit

的，雅致的，巧妙的，艺术的

masterly（形）精巧的，精致

ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠯ refined, artistic, skillful,

master craftsman 能工巧匠

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠦᠨᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ skillful craftsman,

巧，技能

craftsmanship（名）手艺，技

ᠭᠠᠷ skill, skillfulness, mastery,

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ goiter, tumor〈医〉瘿，瘤

feeling（名）伤感，感动

ᠭᠤᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ sadness, pain, emotion,

union（成）『悲欢离合』

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ grief at separation and joy in

化

伤，感动，激动；消冻，融

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ chcd；melt, thaw（动）感

be deeply moved, tou-

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ 合，联系

graphy〈艺〉书法

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢ penmanship；calli-

raphist〈艺〉书法家

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ calligrapher；callig-

nastics〈艺〉艺术体操

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠨᠠ ᠮᠥᠷᠢᠨ rhythmic gym-

术建筑

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠦᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯ artics build〈艺〉艺

家

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ sculptor〈艺〉雕塑

sculpture〈艺〉雕塑

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ carve and mould,

多玛蒙龙王』

（成）『花言巧语骗众人，白水

one can fool the dragon.

people, with a water offering

words one can hoodwink the

ᠪᠦᠭᠡᠳ ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ with elegant

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠰ ᠪᠤᠯᠪᠠᠯ，ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠪᠠᠯ liant scheme 妙计，巧计

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ excellent plan, bril-

巧不成书』

would be no stories（成）『无

ᠪᠦᠭᠡᠳ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯᠴᠠᠯᠭᠠ ᠪᠤᠯ ᠪᠤᠢᠴᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ without coincidences there

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠦᠨᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ aesthetic 艺术思维

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠦᠨᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ artistic thought,

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠡᠶᠯᠡᠭ = ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭ cultural troupe〈文〉文工团

dance ensemble, art troupe,

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠦᠵᠢᠭ song and

〈艺〉文艺，艺术

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭ literature and art

skill 艺术技巧

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠯ artistry, artistic

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭ trick 花招儿

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭ wren（动）巧妇鸟

幽默

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ humor（ous）〈文〉

鸳鸯

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ mandarin duck（动）

艺术品，艺术创作

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠦᠳᠦᠯᠭᠡ works of art〈艺〉

（动）撕，扯，撕破

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to tear, break off, rip 套住，套捉

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to entangle, snare（动）索，圈套

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ（ᠨ）lasso, snare（名）套楼的

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ threadbare（形）破烂的，褴

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ torn tattered shabby,〈文〉作家，文学家

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ writer；author works〈文〉文学，文学作品

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ literature；literary 画家

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ painter；artist〈艺〉painting〈美〉图画，美术作品

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ drawing，picture,〈教〉朗读

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ clear recitation 技

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠭᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭᠠ acrobatics〈艺〉杂

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ actor or artist，artisan，Mongolia)〈地〉乌拉特

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ Urad（Banner in Inner 心灵手巧的，有手艺的

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ clever，deft，artistic（形）

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ artist（名）艺术家

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ artist 艺术家

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠮᠵᠢ = ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ〈艺〉艺术标准

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ artistic criterion〈艺〉艺术手法

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ means of arts，imitative arts 造型艺术（名）艺术 ◇ ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ~ fine

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ art（ful），skill（ful）cle；handiwork〈艺〉工艺品

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ handicraft arti- 精雕细刻

cally；be crafty（动）巧作，and precision do sth artisti-

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ work at sth with care

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯ lust，lascivious- 愤懑

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ（ᠤᠨ） anger，wrath 愤怒，照的 ②愤怒，怒气

outraged（形）①温暖的，和

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ I warm，mild ‖ angry，sets in 大地回春

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷᠰᠤ spring returns，thaw 化，风干

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ to dry in the wind 风

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠤ ~ spring-thaw 春暖

温暖，和照，风和日丽 ◇

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ thaw，warm weather（名）（成）「木匠多了房梁歪」

many cooks spoil the broth. y，the house is crooked" Too "When the artisans are man-

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠴᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ

手艺人，工匠

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠴᠢᠳ craftsmen，artisans（名）handicraftsman 艺人，手艺人

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ sequence, priority, most important〈逻〉前提

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ highest priority, first, 先，先行，占优势 behind, to forestall（动）领 head of；precede, to leave

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to walk in front of, a-束

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢᠵᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ invitation card 请书，请柬

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ（ᠶᠢ）invitation（名）邀请 invoke（动）邀，请，聘请

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to invite, call（in, on）；明媚的春天 bright sunny skies 艳阳天，

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ bright spring day, 的，明媚的，温暖的

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ warm genial（形）和照 的

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠡᠡᠵᠢᠭ warm 温和的，温暖 ness 淫心，淫欲

（动）号召，呼吁，唤起 peal, summon, use a slogan

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ call up, make an ap- watchword 标语，标语口号

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡ slogan, motto, 召，呼吁，召唤

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢᠨ（ᠶᠢ）call；appeal（名）号 precautions against 预防

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ prevent, take（动）提前，预先，提早 head of time, do as before

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ do in advance, do a 先，早先，从前，以往 old, southern, front（副）原

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢᠨ former, past, preceding, 先，必须 all, before all, above all 首

先，预先 ◇ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠡ ～ first of vance, beforehand（副）在

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ before, formerly, in ad- order 先后，前后

离

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠳᠠᠯ break up a marriage 离婚，异

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠬᠤ（get a）divorce, riage〈医〉流产，胎动

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ abortion, miscar- through marriage 结婚，结亲

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ become related marriage 姻亲，亲戚

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ in-laws, relatives by 产，小产

a miscarriage last month 流

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ（of a woman）have 婚姻法

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ marriage law〈法〉

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ relatives 亲戚 ding（名）姻亲，婚姻

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ in-laws；marriage, wed- 洪水，雨水（进屋的）

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ floodwater, rainfall（名） tion（名）号召，呼吁

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ call, appeal, proclama-

ᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ ~ upper lip 上唇

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ lip（s）（名）唇，嘴唇 ◇ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ sion（成）『愁眉苦脸』 eyes have a distressed expres- ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤ knitted brows and lowered with 帮倒忙 drance than a help 扯后退， ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ be more of a hin- have the runs〈医〉腹泻 ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤ have diarrhea, （形）懦弱的，软弱无能的 ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭ weak, cowardly 下 stream toward（副）向下，朝 ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ down, downward, down- ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠤᠭᠠᠨ engage 订婚 秦晋之好』 tween two families（成）『结 ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ marriage be- ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ = ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ

downward, decline（动）倒 ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠭᠦᠢ have bad luck；go 『嘴上没毛，办事不牢』 make thoughtless slips（成） ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠥᠮᠰᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ bare lips 『唇齿相依』 ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ close as lips and teeth（成） ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ ᠪᠠ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ be as 兔唇 ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ harelip〈医〉唇裂， 口成章 the pen of a master（成）『出 flow from the mouth as from ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ words ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠ lipstick 唇膏 『打脸充胖』 are；hide one's poverty（成） pretend to be better than you say，I have eaten meat"， "Smearing grease on the lips, ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠴᠠᠭ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠣᠨ

（形）顺利的，『帆风顺的 ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴ plain sailing，successful gress，improve 前进，进步 ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴ ᠠᠬᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ advance，pro- gress 不顺利，不长进 ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴ ᠦᠬᠡᠢᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ to be difficult，to lack pro- ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴ ᠦᠬᠡᠢᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ to not succeed， southward（副）向前，往前 ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴ forward，onward，ahead， ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠬᠦ fiance（名）未婚夫 妻 ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠤᠨ ᠨᠣᠬᠠᠢ fiancee（名）未婚 ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠤᠨ = ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ 羔』『每况愈下』『雪上加霜』 羊羔，走运的时候尽生母羊 tune（成）『倒霉的时候尽生公 white female kid，good for- male kid，ill fortune；A ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠤᠨᠢ A white ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠨᠢ，ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ 霉，不走运

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ to flow, run, stream. 水不腐，户枢不蠹』

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ have sweetest water (成)『流水不腐，户枢不蠹』

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ Drawn wells current 急流

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ~ rapid current, strong ing（名）流，水流，气流 ◇

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ water or air, running, flow-

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ stream, flow, current of

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ（名）竞赛，比赛

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ (sports) contest, event, race

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ competition, match, 车

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ sports car〈体〉赛

◇ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ~ horse-race 赛马

（动）赛，竞赛，比赛，赛跑 in), contend (with, for)

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ to compete (with,

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ（名）鹿哨子

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ hunter's whistle (for deer

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ traitor, renegade, turn-

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ reverse a verdict 翻案

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ 里子朝外，底朝上 ◇ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ~

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ to turn away（动）反，倒，

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ turn inside out, cause

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ reciprocal〈数〉倒数

的

fickle（形）食言的，反复无常

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ changeable, capricious,

打采的

cal, in low spirits（形）无精

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ be listless, lackadaisi-

gainst 背叛，叛变

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ betray, rebel a-

one's country 叛国

背叛 ◇ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ~ betray

tray, rebel（动）背信弃义，

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ break faith with sb, be-

舍，草庵

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ thatched cottage（名）茅

float（动）流，流动

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ servant, lackey（名）贴杆

马，顺从者，听话的人

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ horse used to lasso horses;

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ specially trained

窃犯』

big ones（成）『窝藏犯毒于盗

steeler", Little crimes lead to

"From a lasso thief to a bag

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ to catch horses（名）套马杆

with a loop on the end used

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ（ᠤ）a long wooden pole

（名）病根子，祸根

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ the root cause of trouble

riot〈政〉叛乱，造反，暴乱

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ（ᠤ）rebellion, revolt,

ging〈化〉反应

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ chemical reaction; chan-

者

coat, rebel（名）叛徒，叛逆

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ harvest, yield, crop（名）收获

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ *Handbook of Plant*《植物图鉴》

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ *Pictorial*《植物图谱》

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶ botany（植）植物学

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭᠡᠷ vegetation, ground covering（植）植被

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠯ vegetation, dicinal plant 药用植物

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ ing（名）植物 ◇ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣ ~ meplant, vegetation, grow

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ ᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ grow a tree 树生长

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ（动）长，生长 ◇ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣ ~ pear, show up rise（sun）

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ to grow, sprout, to ap-

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ “urga”（动）套，套马

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ to catch a horse with an

（成）『放虎归山』let the tiger out of the cage

ina lasso to the mountain”,

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ “set free a tiger caught

（名）麻烦，纠纷，乱子，障

consequence, bad aftereffect

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ trouble, nuisance, bad

兴致勃勃

stimulated（动）振奋，奋发，

filled with enthusiasm, be

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ be feel inspired, be

asm 热忱，热情

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ inspiration, enthusi-

振奋

embolden 鼓励，使高兴，使

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ encourage, inspire,

aged 败兴，扫兴，灰心丧气

sb, with sth）, be discour-

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ be disappointed（in

趣，趣味

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ interest, delight 兴

ing（名）兴趣，热情，情绪

ntual uplift, enthusiasm；feel-

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ interest, inspiration；spir-

农作物长势，收获情况

to live a long time 长寿，活

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ to have a long life,

期的，天长日久的

of long duration 长久的，长

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠲᠤ long-term, lasting,

元音

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭ long vowel（语）长

途无量』

good wishes）（成）『青年人前

（said usually as a form of

stretches out before them

The future of the young

road of the young is long”,

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠤ ᠨ ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ~ “the

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ long, length（形）长的 ◇

作祟，找麻烦

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ to cause trouble（动）

招致恶果

stir up trouble 惹事，惹麻烦，

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠭ provoke a dispute,

碍

ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠ long-eared, (some-
ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡ long pulse〈医〉长脉
嗷嗷』『言多必失』『舌长事多』
you up(成)『摇唇鼓舌』『谗口
selves; your tongue will trip
much bring trouble on them-
neck", People who talk too
tongue wraps around the
tangles the legs, a long
ᠳᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ "A long skirt en-
ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ, ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ
ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ = ᠤᠷᠲᠤ
闲话的,传播流言蜚语的
ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠲᠤ gossiper(形)说
舌头的,拨弄是非的
ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠲᠡᠢ talkative, gossipy 长
life!(成)『健康长寿』
you have along and happy
health and a long life; may
ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ ᠤᠷᠲᠤᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ good
得长
延长
time(动)过长,太长,过于
have or use(spend) long
ᠤᠷᠲᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠ be too long(not fit);
(副)常常,时常
ᠤᠷᠲᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ often, frequently, long
(形)较长的
ᠤᠷᠲᠤᠪᠤᠯ somewhat long, longish
ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠨ length 长度
year 闰年
ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠨᠢ leap year, intercalary
久见人心!
heart(成)『路遥知马力,日
so time reveals a person's
tance test a horse's strength,
ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠨᠭᠭᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠤᠰᠢᠭ as dis-
(1933—1936)〈史〉长征
ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠨᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ Long March
first 耳朵长的,消息灵通的
one) who hears everything

ᠤᠷᠲᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ = ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠷ
ᠤᠷᠲᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ the year before last 前年
day(名)前天
ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠷ the day before yester-
面,在南面
the southern side(名)从前
ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠲᠤ in front(of), along
south 前面,前方,南方
ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢ forward, ahead,
前方,前面
ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ahead,(in) front, south
(名)觚(古酒器)
ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ wine vessel, wine pitcher
伸长,拉长
space), continue(动)延长,
ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠭᠠᠬᠤ lengthen, extend(in

ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠ = ᠭ

ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠᠮᠠᠯ = ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠ son（形）平白无故的，无端的

ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠ ᠭᠠᠷᠬᠦ for no apparent reason 毛病的

整的，整齐 ②无瑕庇的，无 faultless，flawless（形）①平

ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠ ᠭᠠᠷᠬᠦ I even，smooth Ⅱ lense 挑剔，找碴儿，吹毛求疵

ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to find a fault；take of- 不整齐 ② 毛病

ness Ⅱ faultiness（名）①毛糙

ᠭ I coarse，roughness，uneven-

的家

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠰ large family 人口众多

人丁兴旺的

bers（形）繁茂的，众多的，

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ consisting of many mem- ship 永恒的友谊

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠭ eternal friend- 久，永恒地，长久地

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ forever，eternally（副）永

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ = ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ permanent 永久，永远

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠨ abiding；lasting；

古代

ᠭᠠᠭᠤ ᠡᠷᠲᠡᠨ antiquity 远古，古老，

ᠭᠠᠭᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ = ᠭᠠᠭᠤ 永远

long time（名）永久，长久，

ᠭᠠᠭᠤ forever，eternalness，for a smooth out 使平整，使整齐

ᠭᠠ ᠵᠢᠷᠪᠠᠮ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ make even，to

ᠭᠠ ᠵᠢᠷᠪᠠᠮ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠭ

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ today（名）今天，今日

那个人，那家伙

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ that man，that fellow（代）

（副）适才，方才，不久以前

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ a moment ago，just now hand，shortly 在即，不久

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠭᠤ be near at a day of two 日内，这一两天

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ one of these days，in 早晨

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ this morning 今天

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ = ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ

现在，目前

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ this，today，now（代）当今，

tity（动）繁衍，增多

gradually in number of quan-

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ to multiply，increase

满幸福

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ happy，well-being 美

rich 殷实的，富足的

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ plentiful；abundant，

for the crops 风调雨顺

ᠤᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ have a good weather 丰稔的

ᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠢ fertile, rich ; plentiful（形）肥沃的，有肥力的，丰饶的，（名）孤苦伶仃

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ orphanhood, orphanage 变孤单，变孤独

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ become an orphan（动）寡头政府

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠥᠪᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ologarchy〈政〉

〈鲜〉脑垂体

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠥᠭᠡᠨ hypophysis cerebri

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠥᠭᠡᠨ = ᠬᠣᠷᠢ ᠥᠭᠡᠨ age 孤儿院

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠦ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ orphan 孤儿的，孤苦伶仃的

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ poor orphan 孤独孤零的

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ orphan（形）孤，孤独的，

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ shine 发亮

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡ = ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠦ ᠥᠩᠭᠡ dim 褪色，失去光泽

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ lose colour, grow 生色，变美

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ improve in appearance 增光，变色，退色

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ become shining, change colour, fade 面 ③色情 ④面儿

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ side, cover（名）①颜色 ②情 ing sensibilities Ⅲ sex Ⅳ out-

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ（ ᠶᠢ ） l colour, hue Ⅱ feel-

long（动）使滚翻

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ cause to roll, drag a-

round（动）滚动，翻滚

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to roll, roll about, to roll harvest 丰收年

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠨᠢ a year with bumper

的，丰腴的

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ fertile, plump 肥沃

phenomenon 表面现象

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠢᠵᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ superficial

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠥᠪᠡᠳ 〈医〉色盲

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠦ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ achromatopsia

「世态炎凉」

one is successful of not（成）endly, Depending on whether people are friendly of unfriness is the way of the world

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ Warmth or cold-

V. D.〈医〉性病

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠᠭ venereal disease

pearance 容貌，相貌

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ facial features, ap-

色

beauty, be fond of woman 好

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ love woman's

装

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠥᠳᠥᠷ holiday best 节日盛

儿

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ lined a cover 吊面

吊面儿

(动)磨光,擦亮 ②(衣服)coat with cloth,sur,etc ①

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ Ⅰ polish,shine Ⅱ fale

不实在的

eless,not real(形)表面的,

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠶᠢᠨ superficial,outside; tru-

迟』

崖勒马收缰晚,船到江心补漏

in the river already(成)『悬

cliff,also late to mend boat

in one's horse at the edge of

- ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠬᠤ It is too late to rein

ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨᠳᠠ

ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠲᠠ ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠠ

悬崖

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤ overhanging cliff

的,悬崖的

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤᠯᠵᠤ overhanging(形)悬垂

(动)俯瞰,鸟瞰

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤᠯᠵᠤ look down at,overlook

表面的,肤浅的

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠶᠢᠨ superficial,shallow(形)

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤᠭᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ painted pottery 彩陶

色印刷

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤᠭᠠ ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ colour printing 彩

〈工〉有色金属

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤᠭᠠ ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠲᠡᠨ nonferrous metal

色人种

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤᠭᠠ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯ coloured race 有

严的

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤᠭᠠ colour(形)有彩色,威

人领土

raid into sb's territory 觊觎他

◇ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢᠬᠤ ~

eyes on(动)觊觎,虎视眈眈

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤᠷᠬᠤ to covet,cast greedy

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠯ tone,hue〈美〉色调

饰,化装

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤᠷᠬᠤ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ decorate,adorn 装

fected 伪装,装模作样

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤᠷᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯ pretend,be af-

ly,miserly(形)吝啬的

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤᠷᠬᠤ ᠯᠢᠪᠡᠭ stingy; niggard-

tongue 舌苔

垢 ◇ ᠳᠡᠯᠡ ᠲ ~ coating on the

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤᠷᠬᠤ liverwort,dirt(名)苔,

经历

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤᠷᠬᠤᠯᠠᠯ experience(名)阅历,

(动)变过,经过

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤᠷᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to spend; let pass

(成)『惩前毖后』

rors to avoid future mistakes

ᠣᠷᠣᠢᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ learn from past er-

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤᠷᠬᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ ᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠ ᠨᠠᠷ

rain is over 雨过去了 ③ 去世

过,通过 ◇ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ~ The

Ⅱ pass away(动)① 过,经

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤᠷᠬᠤ I to pass,go by,run out

过分,过于

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤᠷᠬᠤᠨ excessively,overly(副)

derstanding(of)肤浅的理解

ᠨᠠᠮᠳᠤᠷᠬᠤ ᠣᠶᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ superficial un-

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠥ ᠵᠦ egg cell ; ovum 头』『吹毛求疵』

in the lard（成）『鸡蛋里挑骨

eggs ; And look for tendons

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ He finds fault with the

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠠᠭᠤᠤ

br, miser 财迷

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠥᠨᠴᠥᠭ money-grub-

cubate 孵卵

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ brood ; hatch, in-

Fallopian tube〈生理〉输卵管

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠤᠭ oviduct ;

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ hatch, incubate 卵化

ᠠᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯ ~ hen's egg 鸡蛋

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ（ᠶᠢ）egg（名）蛋，卵 ◇

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ raise oneself 坐起

②翻身

oneself（动）①抬头，坐起

raiseoneself Ⅱ stand up free

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ Ⅰ raise one's head ;

man himself suffers（成）『高

suffers ; when hate is great,

mountain is high, the horse

ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ when the

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ，ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ

air 高空

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠨᠢᠮᠭᠡ high altitude, upper

tude 飞行高度

的 ◇ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨᠤᠤᠷ ᠤ᠋ ~ flying alti-

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ high, tall（形）高的，高大

卵

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ lay eggs（动）下蛋，产

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ovary〈生理〉卵巢

stone〈矿〉卵石

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠭ pebble ; cobble-

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠰᠢᠷᠢ = ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠷᠢ

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠰᠢᠷᠢ yolk 蛋黄

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠤ ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠭ eggshell 蛋壳

bumen 蛋白

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠤ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤ egg white ; al-

〈解〉卵细胞

frequency current〈理〉高频

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤᠤᠨ high

『好大喜功』

greatness and success（成）

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠤᠨ crave for

宠若惊』

extremely flattered（成）『受

an unxpected favour ; feel

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠮᠡ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ be overwhelmed by

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠯ tall hat 高帽子

跳高

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢᠯᠡᠯᠳᠡ high jump〈体〉

度

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠤ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ altitude, height 高

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠤᠨ = ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠨᠢᠮᠭᠡ

crop〈农〉高产作物

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ high-yield

est ancestor 始祖父

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢ first ancestor, earli-

山伤马，懊气伤身』

太高

өндөрлөх be too high（动）过高，〈地〉高地，台地

өндөрлөг өргөс upland, elevation 原

~ Yun-Gui highland 云贵高land〈地〉高原 ◇ **өв соёл**

өндөрлөг plateau, highland, table-etc) is over 宴会结束

~ party (yeast, banquet, ①加高，提高 ②解散 ◇ **өндөр** high, elevate ‖ dismiss（动）**өндөрлөсөн** I make high, put up

өндөр tall and big, lofty 高大的

өндөр **зуух** blast furnace〈工〉高炉

өндөр **нуруу** leap year〈天〉闰年

өндөр **өвчлөл** **ө** **өсөлт** pyrometer〈理〉高温计

电流

өв **заншил** heritage, tradition 遗good traditions 继承遗产

өвлөх **үлдэх** inherit, heritage or a**өвлөл** heritage, legacy（名）遗产隔宿的，隔（年，月，日）的the year before（形）隔夜的，

өнөөдөр last night's, lasting from

~ every other day 过夜

night（动）隔日，过夜 ◇ **өнгө**

өнгөрөх pass two consecutive

灾蒙祸

өнгөрөлөө suffer disaster（动）被

桃

өнгөржүүл carambola〈植〉羊

角落

өнцөг **өрөөний** nook, corner 角隅，〈建〉角楼

өнцөг **ба** **өндөр** corner tower gle〈数〉直角

角，角落 ◇ **өнцөг** ~ right an-

өнцөг angle；corner, nook（名）

өөрөө **гар** **хүрэлцэх** **хүч** right to hands 自己动手

өөрөө **гар** **хүч** **бүрэлдэх** use one's cy, autarky 自给自足

өөрөө **гар** **бүрэлдэхүй** self-sufficien-本身

өөрөө oneself, itself（代）自己，manual 自学本，自修读物

өөрөөрөө **өөрчлөх** self-teaching bustion〈化〉自燃

өөрөөрөө **үүсэлт** spontaneous com-（代）自己，本身，亲自

өөрөөрөө oneself, by oneself, itself〈法〉继承权

cession, right of inheritance

өв **залгамжлах** **эрх** right of suc-

өв **өвлөгдөх** = **өв**

өв **уламжлал** = **өв**

优良传统

carry on a fine tradition 发扬产，遗物 **эрх** ~ ◇ **өвлөгдөх**

өөрөө өөрийн cost〈经〉成本

өөрөө өөрийн өөрөөсөө not by one's own volition, couldn't help (形)不由己的,情不自禁的

өөрөө өөрийн өөрөө each, by oneself 自,个自的

өөрөө өөрөө өөрөөсөө be arrogant, conceited 自傲,骄傲自满

өөрөө өөрөө өөрөөсөө feel oneself inferion, be self-abased 自卑

өөрөө өөрөө өөрөөсөө counteratack in self-defense〈军〉自卫反击战争

өөрөө өөрөө өөрөөсөө өөрөө self-contained economy〈经〉自给自足经济

өөрөө өөрөө өөрөөсөө өөрөө be self-taught 自学成才

өөрөө өөрөө өөрөө study independently 自学

өөрөө өөрөө study on one's own, self-determination〈政〉自决权

өөрөө өөрөө өөрөө lay one's faults self-reliance 自力更生

өөрөө өөрөө өөрөө through one's own efforts, be regenerate 大吃大喝』

өөрөө өөрөө өөрөө 人,像铁公鸡,别人家作客,tumn at others(成)『家来客home, but acquires like in He offers like in spring at

өөрөө өөрөө өөрөө өөрөө 是方』

(成)『自己的手是药,大拇指self-help is the best help thumb seems a prescription; own hand seems medicine, the

өөрөө өөрөө өөрөө automatic 自动counting〈经〉成本核算

өөрөө өөрөө өөрөө cost accost〈经〉生产成本

◇ өөрөө өөрөө ~ production

өөрөө өөрөө өөрөө өөрөө tion (strength and shortcomown and the enemy's condi-

өөрөө өөрөө өөрөө өөрөө To know one's

өөрөө өөрөө өөрөө өөрөө 勿施于人』(《论语》)

not desire(成)『己所不欲,others what you yourself do

өөрөө өөрөө өөрөө 我批评

өөрөө өөрөө self-criticism 自

(soldier)志愿兵

өөрөө өөрөө өөрөө volunteer gladly 甘心情愿

өөрөө өөрөө willingly and

(成)『以其昏昏,使人昭昭』ers while in darkness try

өөрөө өөрөө try to enlighten oth-

өөрөө өөрөө 于人』『安加罪名』

on someone else(成)『诿过at other door, put the blame

nality 特性，特殊性

өөрийнхөөр онцлог peculiarity, originality 特性，特殊性

өөрийнхөөр онцлох idiom（语）口语，成语

өөрийнхөөрлөг characteristic, peculiar, special（形）独特的，个别的，特殊的

өөрийнхөөрлөг mentalism 本位主义

өөрийнхөөрөө төрөх selfish, departmental（形）本位的，自私的

өөрийнхөөрөөрөө selfish, self-centered（成）『罔谈彼短，靡恃己长』Don't show off one's merits Don't gossip other's defects；

өөрөө өөрийгөө мэдэх нь өөрийгөө ялах нь （成）；知己知彼，百战百胜』ing) is the sure way to victory

өөрөө өөрөө each other, one another 彼此，你我

өөрөө үүсэх inside, interior, within 内部

өөрөөр = **өөрөөрөө**

өөрөөрөө to individualize（动）个性化，形成特殊性

өөрөөс өөр other 别的，其他

өөрөөсөө to remove the skin, flay（动）剥皮

өөрөөсөө to become exhausted（动）力不从心，精疲力尽

өөрөөсөө to dry, dry up（动）干，略干

өөрөөсөө to become exhausted（动）变得疲倦，疲劳

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ neither
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠ ᠤᠭᠤᠢᠮᠤᠢ = ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠ ᠤᠭᠤᠢᠮᠤᠢ
上膘，长脂肪
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠ ᠤᠭᠤᠢᠮᠤᠢ for an animal to be in the process of growing fat
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠ（ᠶᠢ） fat（名）脂肪，脂油
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ to find faults, to take offence 老找碴儿（说别人看不起自己）
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ touchiness, sensitivity（名）神经质，神经过敏
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ touchiness, sensitivity（名）神经质，神经过敏
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠ woman about one's own age（a polite form address for a eldest sister；elder sister（名）大姐
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠ younger sister 妹妹
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠ ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡ Goddess（宗）女神，天女，佛母
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠ daughter, girl（名）女儿，姑娘，处女
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠ（ᠶᠢ）（动）剥，扒（皮）

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠤ quartz（地质）石英
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠤ『娇生惯养』『掌上明珠』
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠢ Never is steed pine pot-bound（成）『猪圈养不出千里马，花盆难养万年松』
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠ, ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ sty-born；nor an evergreen（成）『纨绔子弟』『锦衣玉食』
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠢ live an extravagant life
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠭᠡᠨ wear the most costly clothes-most delectable, dishes and ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ feast every day on the ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ. ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡ lard 脂油
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠤ fatty acid（化）脂肪酸
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ lipoma（医）脂肪瘤
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ fowl（成）『非驴非马』『不伦不类』

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to save, to improve 拯救，提携
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ worse 倒霉的，背运的
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to get bad, to get worse 倒霉
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ emperor pass away, die ① 驾临 ② 驾崩
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ Ⅰ（resp.）arrive Ⅱ an for-nothing（形）没出息的，不成才的，倒霉的
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ not good, dull, good-for-nothing（形）没出息的，倒霉的
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠵᠤ Ⅰ up, upwards, against Ⅱ spirited, forward ①（后）往上，向上 ②（形）有朝气的，上进的
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠ（ᠶᠢ） fish-net（名）鱼网
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ big, tall（形）大的，高的
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤ sark, backer（名）衬垫物
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ fatty（动）上膘，发胖
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to put on fat；to get fatty（动）上膘，发胖
ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠤ ᠴᠠᠭ Quartz clock（天）石英钟

改造，改革

ᠦᠬᠢᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ to change, reform（动）ferent（动）变，变化，变异

ᠦᠬᠢᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ to change, become different 换句话说

ᠦᠬᠢᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠯ in other words, to put in another way 换言之，

ᠦᠬᠢᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠲᠡᠢ = ᠦᠬᠢᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠡᠷ another name 别名

ᠦᠬᠢᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ 无差别的，没有两样的

ᠦᠬᠢᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ than, from no different（形）

ᠦᠬᠢᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ nothing other 异样的

ᠦᠬᠢᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ other, different（代）别的，的，不堪造就的

ᠦᠬᠢᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ incorrigible 不成器

油的

ᠦᠬᠢᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ dark, swarthy 黑油

ᠦᠬᠢᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ velveteen〈纺〉平绒，倭缎

ᠦᠬᠢᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ Monarchy〈史〉窝阔台汗国

ᠦᠭᠡ 曰，说，谈论，讲述

ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to speak, say, tell（动）questions〈数〉应用题

ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠠᠰᠭᠠᠯ〈maths〉practical 子，句法学

ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠦᠢ ᠤᠨ syntax〈语〉句子成分

ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠢ ᠪᠦᠯᠡᠭ clause〈语〉句

命令句

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ~ imperative sentence

ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦᠭᠦᠢ sentence〈语〉句子 ◇

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ（动）糟烂，糜烂，风化

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ to fade, weather, decay 的，衰败的

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦ old and shabby（形）破旧

改造，改变

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠲᠡ tion, modification（名）改革，

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭ reorganization, alterarebuild 改组，改建

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠰᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ to reform, to

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦ to give, hand, to offer, ᠺᠦᠩᠵᠢ ~ Confucius said 孔子曰

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ said〈语〉曰，道 ◇ yond expression 好得难以形容

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯ beautiful be- 可言喻的，难以形容的

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ unspeakable（形）不〈文〉① 短篇小说 ② 小说

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭ I short story II fiction 社论

文章 ◇ ᠡᠳᠢᠲᠤᠷ ᠤ ~ editorial etc.），essay〈文化〉评论，

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭ article（in a magazine, 言人

spokesman（名）评论员，发

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ speaker, narrator, 主语句

without the subject〈语〉无

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭ sentence

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ subject〈语〉主语

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ predicate〈语〉谓语

ganization 慈善机关

ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠯ Charitable organization 慈善机关

ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ aims, relief, donation（名）〈经〉赈济品，施舍，布施

ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠪᠬᠢ debts and credits 〈经〉债务

ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠠ debt, obligation 〈经〉债务

ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠠ known number 〈数〉已知数

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ abundant wind 惠风

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ abundant rain 甘露，喜雨，甘霖

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ abundant 甘霖的，实惠的

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ blentiful（形）慷慨的，好施

freely giving, charitable,

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ generous, giving much, 提出意见

◇ **ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠨ ~** give one's opinion

present（动）给，供给，给与

打击豁口

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ make a breach, chip off, into pieces（副）豁，破兵，护兵

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ reinforcement 〈军〉援

bait 鱼饵

（名）饵 ◇ **ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠤ ~** fish's

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ lure；bait；pastry, cakes

ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ = **ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠴᠢ** debtor 欠债人

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ（ᠬᠤ）debt（名）债务

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ （of a mountain）（形）缓坡的，上坡的

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ steely rising, ascendant 上

（动）上坡，向上走，逆流而

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to ascend, climb, go up 好周济的

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ generous（形）好布施的，

gifts"〈宗〉檀越，施主

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ patron, "lord of

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ defender, counsel 〈法〉

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ = **ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ**

（动）袒护，包庇，偏袒

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to defend, to protect

频频抿嘴，频频嘬口

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to purse, pucker（动）

护

er, supporter 靠山，依仗，袒

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ protector, defend-

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭ relation 近亲，至亲

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤᠤ close relative, near

force 后盾

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ backing, backup

itor（名）靠山，后盾，防护

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ protector, defender, solic-

（动）腐朽，腐烂

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠰᠦᠬᠦ to become smelly, to rot

（名）朽木

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠮᠣᠳᠣ rotten tree and wood

的，腐烂的

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠭᠡᠰᠦᠨ rotten, decayed（形）腐朽

ᠭᠡᠷ

ᠭᠡᠷ I nutritiousness Ⅱ food, 浓厚的占有欲

ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ be possessive（动）表现

ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠯ ownership〈经〉所有制（财产）

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ one's own（动）领有，占有

ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ take possession, make 分产，分财产

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to divide property 分得财产

ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠬᠦ to obtain, get property 私人财产

ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠯ ~ private property 国家财产 ◇ ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠭᠡᠷ ~ 遗产 ◇ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠵᠠ ~ state property ownership（名）财产，财物，

ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠯ（ᠵᠠ）property, belongings, 分家

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠯᠢᠬᠦ = ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ property and live apart 析居，

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠯᠢᠬᠦ divide up family 的，其他的，另外的

ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠯ ownership〈经〉所有制（财产）

ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ take possession, make 分产，分财产

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to divide property 分得财产

ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠬᠦ to obtain, get property 私人财产

ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠯ ~ private property 国家财产 ◇ ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠭᠡᠷ ~ 遗产 ◇ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠵᠠ ~ state property ownership（名）财产，财物，

ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠯ（ᠵᠠ）property, belongings, 分家

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠯᠢᠬᠦ = ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ property and live apart 析居，

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠯᠢᠬᠦ divide up family 的，其他的，另外的

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰ other, different（代）别腰

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡ top of trousers 裤腰

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡ ᠪᠤᠪᠤᠷᠭᠠ waist-belt 裤腰带

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡ ᠬᠥᠯᠥ the botton edge of a trousers 裤脚管

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠰᠤ crotch, seat（of trousers）裤裆

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ braces, suspenders 背带

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ trousers legs 裤腿

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ◇ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ ~ shorts 短裤

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡ（ᠵᠠ）trousers, pants（名）出豁口，打出豁口

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to break, to chip（动）扯辩护人

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰ other, different（代）别腰

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡ top of trousers 裤腰

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡ ᠪᠤᠪᠤᠷᠭᠠ waist-belt 裤腰带

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡ ᠬᠥᠯᠥ the botton edge of a trousers 裤脚管

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠰᠤ crotch, seat（of trousers）裤裆

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ braces, suspenders 背带

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ trousers legs 裤腿

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ◇ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ ~ shorts 短裤

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡ（ᠵᠠ）trousers, pants（名）出豁口，打出豁口

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to break, to chip（动）扯辩护人

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ elevation〈数〉仰角

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠬᠥᠪᠢᠰᠭᠠᠯ（Math.）angle of 张望

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠬᠥᠪᠢᠰᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ crane one's neck（动）昂首

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ stretch out one's neck；山坡

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ（Geog.）a low pass（名）充饥

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to starve off hunger 解饥，解饿

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠪᠴᠢᠬᠦ to starve off hunger 耐饿，禁饿

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ to suppress hunger 的，没有营养的

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ = ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ pressing hunger（形）不禁饿

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠦ couldn't help 饥饿，饥馑

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to hunger, to starve 价值 ② 食品，食物

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠬᠥᠪᠢᠰᠭᠠᠯ（Math.）angle of 张望

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠬᠥᠪᠢᠰᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ crane one's neck（动）昂首

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ stretch out one's neck；山坡

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ（Geog.）a low pass（名）充饥

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to starve off hunger 解饥，解饿

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠪᠴᠢᠬᠦ to starve off hunger 耐饿，禁饿

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ to suppress hunger 的，没有营养的

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ = ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ pressing hunger（形）不禁饿

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠦ couldn't help 饥饿，饥馑

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to hunger, to starve 价值 ② 食品，食物

provision ①（名）营养，营养

ly, pages and pages of empty

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ run about busi-

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠠᠨᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ greedy eater 贪嘴的

stomach 空腹服药

the morning on an empty

medicine the first thing in

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ To take

的，饥饿的

ᠬᠣᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ empty, hungry（形）空肚

thing（成）「明察秋毫」

in everything, to see every-

discover the minutest detail

smaller than a horse hair；

look carefully even at things

ᠬᠣᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ To

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ grey, grizzled 斑白的

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤ ashen（形）灰白色的

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ lever, pole（名）杠杆，撬

撩

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ to prize, pry（动）撬，挑

好消耗的

实物，物质 ②（形）羸弱的，

hausting, consuming（名）①

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠤᠭ I thing, possessions Ⅱ ex-

tundus）〈药〉香附

grass flatsedge（cyperus ro-

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠨᠵᠢᠭᠡ the rhizome of nut-

草丛

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ weeds, rank grass（名）杂

交迫」

hunger and cold（成）「饥寒

hunger and cold；live in

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ suffer from

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠ hunger and cold 饥寒

greed 馋涎欲滴的

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠠᠨ mouth drooling with

的灰尘

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭ movable dust 飞动

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰ jejunum〈解〉空肠

空话连篇的

verbiage（形）东跑西颠的，

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ to feel hungry（动）饿

憔悴的，面黄肌瘦的

ated, lean and haggard（形）

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ sallow and emaci-

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠣᠬᠠᠢ female wolf 母狼

animal（形）母的，雌的

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ female of carnivorous

篮曲，催眠曲

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠ Lullaby〈文〉摇

元宝（银）

silver（used in feudal China）

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ fifty liang of tael of

place（名）故乡

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ birthplace, native

（名）元宝（金）

gold（used in feudal China）

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ a liang or tael of

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠠ cradle（名）摇篮

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ artifacts（名）实物

〈医〉羸弱症，消耗症

ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ a chronic disease

如意，幸福长寿

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷᠯᠠᠯ pice, happiness（名）吉祥，goodness, good luck, aus-

ᠬᠥᠯᠡᠨ 耐寒的，禁冻的 the cold, freeze-proofing（形）

ᠬᠥᠯᠡᠨᠴᠢ one who is able to stand toes 踮

ᠬᠥᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ stand on the life 祷告长寿

ᠬᠥᠯᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ to pray for a long 跗跌，脚背

ᠬᠥᠯᠢᠢᠨ（hon.）instep, foot（名）饿死

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠨᠳᠡ ᠦᠬᠡᠬᠦ starve to be death（动）饿极，饿坏

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠨᠳᠡ starve, perish with hunger fast 绝食

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯ hungry strike, famishwith hunger 饿饭

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ hungry（名）饥饿

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠰ 饭，饥饿 ◇ ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ ~ starve,

retaliation（名）仇恨，怨恨，

ᠬᠥᠮᠤᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ（↙）revenge, vengeance, 作对，抬杠

ᠬᠥᠮᠤᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ set oneself against（动）

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ = ᠬᠥᠮᠤᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ 年青

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ evergreen（植）万吉日，元宵节

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠨᠡ ᠥᠳᠥᠷ an auspicious day 吉祥的，吉庆的

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠨᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ auspicious, happy（形）庆贺

free from（动）祝福，祝贺，

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠨᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to make lucky; safe or

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠨᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ scarecrow（名）稻草人

luck 吉祥结

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ emblem of good 宁

life, health and peace 福寿康

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠨᠡ ᠥᠭᠥᠷᠢᠭ good fortune; long

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨ = ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠨᠡ heel（名）踵，脚后跟 ◇

age（名）酸马奶

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯ Koumiss: a sour bever-

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ = ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠨᠡ

敌，仇敌

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠵᠠᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ mortal enemy 劲仇敌

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ enemy, foe（名）仇人，

good（成）『以德报怨』

good for evil, repay evil with

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ return

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠮᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠦ road（成）『冤家路窄』

bound to meet on a narrow

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠨᠡᠭᠡ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ enemies are

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠢ ·

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠠᠷᠴᠤ = ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠵᠠᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ = ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ

enemies 结仇

ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ start a feud, become

冤仇

生畜

ᠮᠠᠯ ~ to raise livestock 繁殖 up,（动）使生长，使发育 ◇

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to raise, increase; bring（动）发育，生长

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to grow, grow up, increase generation 少年

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠤᠯ the younger

ation（名）发育，生长，长成

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ growth; younger, generation（植）生长点

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠢ growing point（名）生长，发育

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ growth, development he is down（成）『落井下石』

a well; hit a person when someone who has fallen into

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ drop stones on

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠭᠠ ~ heel of boot 靴后跟

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to stir up trouble cite（动）煽动，挑衅

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to impel, to incite, to ex-

羽毛掸子

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ feather duster（名）毛球

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ badminton〈体〉羽鸡毛

翎 ◇ ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯ ~ chicken feather

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯ（ᠵᠢ）feather（名）羽毛，

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰ grub〈动〉蛴螬

（农）粪肥，厩肥

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯ dung, droppings, manure

蛆

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ develop maggots（动）生

〈动〉蛆

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯ（ᠵᠢ）maggot, grub, worm

（名）老人，老人们

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ elder, seniors, old people

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢ = ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠤᠯ

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ myrobalan〈药〉的，微小的，不足重要的

tant, minor（形）小的，迷你

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ little, small, unimpor-

供述，招供

to give one's testimony〈法〉口供，供词 ◇ ᠵᠢ ~ ᠵᠢ ᠦᠭᠡ

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ confession; testimony〈法〉回答，答复

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to answer; testify（动）许许多多

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠤᠯ so much, so many（代）这些，这么多

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ this much; this many稠，变浓

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to become thick（动）变大恭，大解

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠤᠯ defecate, dung出浓的

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ thick, dense（形）稠的，挑拨离间

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ 其过去，知其现在』

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ look at sb's past and you can tell present（成）『看

ᠥᠴᠦᠭᠡᠢᠳᠡᠷ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ ᠥᠴᠦᠭᠡᠢᠳᠡᠷ 昨天

ᠥᠴᠦᠭᠡᠢᠳᠡᠷ yesterday（名）昨日，

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠲᠤ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ angge（植）枳

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠲᠤ trifoliate orange（植）枳

ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠬᠠᠨ 足道的

[le, insignificant 微少的，微不

ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠬᠠᠨ a little, bit；trifle, insignificant 微少的，微不

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠬᠠᠨ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ 少的

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠬᠠᠨ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ very few 微量的，微

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠬᠠᠨ ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭ mayfly（动）蜉蝣

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠬᠠᠨ ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭ 之心，度君子之腹』

mean measure（成）『以小人

ᠥᠴᠦᠭᠡᠢᠳᠡᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ gentleman with one's own gauge the heart of a 藏青果

的，养尊处优的

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ satisfied 脑满肠肥

盛的食物，有营养的食物

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠤ nutritious meal 丰

充分的

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮ satiate；nourishing, nutritious（形）饱足的；营养

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ obstinacy 勾起犟脾气

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ to bring out 执拗的，固执的

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ obstinate, stubborn（形）

（动）固执，执拗

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ be obstinate, stubborn

civious 淫乱的，放荡的

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮ loose in morals；lascivious 淫乱的，放荡的

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮ lewdness, debauchery（形）

的，渺小的

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠮ little, small（形）小小

犊』『黄毛小子』『乳臭未干』

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠮ newborn calf（成）『初生之

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮ = ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ debts 债务

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ = ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮ ᠲᠠ

清，病愈则安』

fort in recovery（成）『债还则

man who is sick takes com-

takes comfort in paying, A

ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ = ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮ

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ = ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮ

负债，欠债

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮ ᠲᠠ incur debts；borrow

（名）债，债务

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮ（ᠨᠠᠷ）debts；indebtedness

一蹶不振

setback（牲畜跌倒站不起来）

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ collapse after a single

的，斜面的

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ sloping, slant（形）倾斜

one's fill 吃饱喝足的

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ eat and dirnk

肠的，富于同情心的

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ tender-hearted 软心家族

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ relatives, kin 亲戚，悯，同情

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠡ to pity, take pity on, express sympathy for 怜（名）胸口，心口

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮ the pit of the stomach

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮᠡ in debt〈经〉负债

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮᠵᠢᠬᠦ suffer setbacks（动）受挫

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮᠵᠢᠬᠦ to race, to compete（动）争先，抢先

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ election contest 竞选

◇ ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠤ ~ enter into an

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to compete（动）竞争

丁子

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠯ a species of plum〈植〉山固的，蛮横的

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠯᠵᠢ obstinate；rude（名）顽的，不成双的 ◇ ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠯᠵᠢ ~

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ one, one of pair（形）单半身不遂

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠢᠶᠠ hemiplegia〈医〉（名）半边，半面

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠨ half, symmetrical half

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠨ room, lounge 客厅室，房间 ◇ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠨ ~ living

ᠥᠷᠭᠥᠭᠡ（ᠶᠢ）room, chamber（名）up chessmen 摆棋

陈列，安置 ◇ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ~ set arrange in a row（动）布置，

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ place in order, dispose,

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦᠭᠡᠷ rasp；grater（名）木锉方国家

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡ western（名）西方，西西方

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ western, westwards 西方

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ west, western（名）西，ness 宽恕

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠶᠡᠬᠦ mercy, forgive-（名）仁慈，赦免，宽恕

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯ mercy, clemency, blessing 仁慈的，恩慈的

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ gracious, merciful（形）

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠮᠵᠢ pincers（名）钳子

cline〈机〉钻机

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ drill, drilling ma-

钻孔

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to bore, drill（动）钻探，

蜻蜓

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ dragon fly〈动〉

奶皮子

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ（ᠶᠢ）clotted cream（名）

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ drill, gimlet（名）钻

成对的，不成双的

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ odd, unpaired（形）不

without a pair 一只靴

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ one boot；a boot

orphan 孤儿

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ to develop, give rise, （动）旺盛，蓬勃发展

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ to develop, grow, rise 的

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ flourishing, thriving （形）蓬勃的，高涨的，兴旺

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ （ᠶᠢ） diaphragm〈解〉膈

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ （成）「仁者无敌」

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ benevolent has no enemy

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ The （形）宽恕的，宽宥的

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ gracious, kind, merciful「仁义礼智信」（五常）

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ wisdom and confidence （成）

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ ᠵᠦᠢᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠯ manity, justice, propriety, hu-

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ ᠵᠦᠢᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠦᠷᠬᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡ

ses〈体〉晨练

өглөө өдөр болгүй morning exercise and cold（成）『反复无常』behave capriciously, blow hot

өглөө өдөр үдэш шөнө 早晚，朝夕，风衣

өглөө үдэш morning and night 暖』『掣襟露时』『朝不保夕』

privation（成）『吃不饱，穿不and clothing, lead a life of

хоол not have enough food

өглөө үдэш хоол шөнө, өдөр үдэш 凌晨，清晨

өглөөлөг (~) early in the morning

өглөөлөг (~) morning（名）早晨

өглөөний маршал Marshal 无敌将军

雄好汉

өглөөний өвгөн hero, true man 对英

母

өглөөний хүн wet nurse 奶妈，乳

的，无敌的

matched（形）英勇的，常胜

өгөөж өгөөш innumerable, numerous

danger 遭灾

罹，患 ◇ **өгөөж ашиг** ~ run the

өгөөлөх to meet with（动）遭受，

火车站

төмөр замын өртөө ~ railway station

өгөөлөх (~) station（名）站 ◇

〈经〉价值规律

өгөөжийн ба хэмжээний хууль law of value

剩余价值

成本 ◇ **илүүдэл** ~ surplus value

үндсэн ~ primary cost〈经〉

өгөөмөр value〈经〉价值 ◇

晨，清晨

өглөөгүүр in the morning（副）早

өдөлгөх to cause trouble, raise a rebellion, turmoil 暴乱，混乱

өдөлгөөн эмхэлгээ revolt, mutiny, 骚乱，乱子

өдөлгөөн disturbance, bustle, commotion, disorder（名）风波，手忙脚乱

өдөр шөнө circles, in a frantic 慌慌张张，

running around in a fuss 众人在吵闹

excited; for people to be in ◇ **олон** ~ for people to be tle（动）吵闹，喧哗，骚动

өдөрлөх become disturbed, to bus-

өлгий өлгөх to be drowned 淹死

米放入锅里 ② 淹没

boil rice（in water or soup）

食物放入水中 ◇ **өлгөж** ~ to flood, submerge（动）①将生

boiling water or soup ‖

өлгөх I To put raw food into

өлгөө нисэгч flying fish〈动〉飞鱼

众多的，千千万万的

one's mind, rack one's brains

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ task 受折磨

ships, have a hard time 受罪，

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ endure hard- 受」

one's actions（成）「自做自

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠦᠷᠡᠵᠡ reap the fruits of 「该死的耗子，搔猫鼻子」

will craw the cat's nose（成）

ᠮᠢᠶᠠᠭᠤ, A mouse in dire straits

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠤ〈语〉动词

sew 做针线活

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠤᠮᠤ To do needlework, 事业 ③活儿，手工活儿

业障 ②（名）行为，活动，

manual labour〈宗〉① 孽根，

istence ‖ act, cause ‖ work, for the sins of a previous ex- 骚扰

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯ ‖ retribution in this life

rumpus, agitate（动）骚乱，

〈语〉动名词

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯᠭᠣ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ verbal noun, gerund 的

事的，一无成效的，没有出息

lucky, without result 办不成

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ unsuccessful, un- ties 公共事业

public services, public utili- cause 事业 ◇ ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ~

行为，活动 ◇ ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯ ~ work,

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯᠲᠠ works, deeds（名）事业，

障

spawn〈宗〉孽根，孽障，业

punishment, （bad）fate, ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠷ᠎ᠡ karmic result or

节

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯᠳᠠᠢ plot, story〈文〉情

工活儿

pecially sewing 做活儿 做手

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠ work, do handwork es- cause, work 事业

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ act, activity, event,

（成）「绞尽脑汁」「惨淡经营」

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ productive production〈哲〉生产关系

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ relations of sumer goods 消费品生产

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ~ production of con- ture（名）生产 ◇ ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠪ

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠢ production, manufac- manufacture（动）生产

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to produce, make, commerce〈经〉工商业

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ industry and 品工业

◇ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ~ food industry 食

printing house, press 印刷厂

works（名）工厂 ◇ ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯ ~

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠢ factory, mill, plant,

〈哲〉《实践论》（毛泽东著）

《 ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ 》 *on practice*

〈哲〉实践

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠢ practice（vs. theory）

力，作用

ᠵᠣᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠢ action, function（名）效

how are you？你好吗？

ᠤᠤ ~ ? 吗？◇ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ᠋ᠤ᠋ ~ ? interrogative particle（小）疏地

ᠰᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ sparsely, rarely（副）稀

ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ small pieces（动）成粉末

ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to crumble, break into

ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ

皮

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ（ᠶ᠋）birch-bark（名）桦树

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ 劳，服役 the service of（动）服务，效

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ give service to, be in

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ uct, output（名）产品，成品

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ manufactured prod-

做，作，制造，办理

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to make, produce（动）

〈法〉拘役

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ criminal detention

业劳动者 ② 工人

masses ‖ industrial（名）①工

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ‖ labour, working

force〈哲〉生产力

price 讨价

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ask a price, name a

价，竞卖

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ sell by auction〈经〉讨价还

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ bargain（with），

价，给价

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ offer a price, bid 出

market），prices 行市

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ quotations（on the

in price 落价

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ fall in price, drop

值

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ value, price〈经〉价

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ er, bargain 还价

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ make a counter, of-

priced, inexpensive 贱，便宜

◇ ᠬᠥᠩᠭᠡ ~ ᠦ cheap, low

polecat（名）价格〈动〉骚鼠

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ price, cost, value, worth；

鸣（马）

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to neigh, whinny（动）嘶

（副）仿佛地，依稀地

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ seemingly, apparently

"To go with the truth, to

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠣᠷᠣᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ

言不讳』

（成）『说实话，吃闲饭』『直

prepared" Live an honest life

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠣᠷᠣᠬᠤ "speak

abstract truth 抽象真理

真实的，确实的 ◇ ᠦᠨᠡᠨ ~ truth, true, real（形）真的，

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ agent〈经〉经纪人

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ broker, middleman,

resell〈贸〉倾销

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ dump（goods）；

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠨᠡᠮᠡ value 价值

inflation to have 涨价

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠬᠢ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠡᠬᠦ To rise in price,

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠦᠨᠡ price, cost 代价

高价的，不便宜的

dear, valuable（形）昂贵的，

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ expensive, costly,

jobs 工钱，工价

ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ money paid for odd

on an ox is hated by dogs hated by men, a man riding ᠡᠷᠬᠡ A man telling the truth is ᠡᠷᠬᠡ . ᠦᠨᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ

（形）无价的，不可估价的

ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ priceless, invaluable

（名）评价

ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠯᠳᠡ appraisal, evaluation ~ appraise highly 高度评价

（动）评价，定价 ◇ ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ evaluate, appraise, price convince（动）说服，使信服

ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ make some in believe,（动）信任，相信，信以为真

ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ believe as true, trust pass（名）证件，证明书

ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠯ certificate, testimonial, tude, height〈地〉绝对高度

ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠦᠨᠡᠨ absolute altiabsolute, perfect, extreme

（名）绝对，极端

ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ absolute, perfect, extreme driving license 驾驶证

ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ = ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠯ ◇ ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ~ civet cat〈动〉灵猫

狐媚

ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ sly like a fox, crafty

价，抬高身价

mate ones worth（动）讨价还

under appreciated, over esti-

ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to bargain, haggle；feel

ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠯ = ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ

价，出高价

ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ offer a price, bid（动）出

有价证券

gotiable securities〈经〉证卷，

ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤ bond, security, ne-

fo ashes 毁灭，焚尸扬灰

ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠭᠤ destroy, reduce

灰烬，废墟

ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ashes, ruins, debris

具）

by schools 灰板（古代书写工

slate covered with ashes used

ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠮᠥᠭᠥᠨ an old-fashioned

ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠥᠬᠡᠭᠡᠷ grey, ashen 灰色

灰烬

ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ（ᠶᠢ）ash, ashes（名）灰，

ure 无价之宝

ᠦᠨᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠨᠡᠳᠡᠭ priceless treas-

芳香 ② 臭味

fragrant smell, sweet smell

① 气味，香味 ◇ ᠮᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭ ~

fragrance, aroma；stink（名）

ᠦᠨᠡᠷ 1 smell, odour 2 perfume,

ᠦᠨᠡᠷᠲᠡᠢ = ᠦᠨᠡᠷᠲᠡᠢᠨ

的

（名）心肝儿，宝贝儿，亲爱

ᠦᠨᠡᠷᠲᠡᠢᠨ sweetheart, darling

ᠦᠨᠡᠷᠲᠡᠢᠬᠦ to kiss（动）吻，闻脸

ᠦᠨᠡᠷᠲᠡᠢᠨ = ᠦᠨᠡᠷᠲᠡᠢ

in it（成）「杀鸡取蛋」

the pregnant cattle to get calf

ᠦᠨᠡᠷ ᠪᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ kill

牛

ᠦᠨᠡᠷ（ᠶᠢ）cow（名）乳牛，母

（成）「不识抬举」

doing sth stapic or shameful

oneself when actually one is

shes"—To be impresses with

great topples into tue a

crow which thinks himself "A

perceive a smell（动）嗅出，

ᠤᠭᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to smell, emit a smell, 荽，香菜

ᠤᠭᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠ coriander〈植〉芫荽

ᠤᠭᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ coriander〈植〉香椿

ᠤᠭᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ chinese toon

ᠤᠭᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ perfume, scent 香水味的，有气味的

ᠤᠭᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯ smelling, scented（形）有嗅，闻

ᠤᠭᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠬᠤ to smell, scent, sniff（动）

ᠤᠭᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯ smell, odour 气味

no sense of smell〈医〉失臭

ᠤᠭᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ anosmia；have

ᠤᠭᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ = ᠤᠭᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ

变味，变有臭味

gone slightly bad（of meat）

ᠤᠭᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ to smell, to have

味

ᠤᠭᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠯ taste, flavor 味道，滋

anodor 香气扑鼻

ᠤᠭᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to smell, to emit

ᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠷᠡ nationality, ethnic

源，民族，家族

ᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠨ root；clan, family 根本，根

ᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠨ origin, source,

根

◇ ᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠤ ~ root of a tree 树

basis, basics（名）根，根子

ᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠭᠠ（ᠠ）root；beginning,

（动）垂头丧气，消沉

humiliated or disappointed

jected, to down cast, to be

ᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠬᠤ to be crestfallen, de-

胆』

one's mouth（成）『惊心丧

to death, have one's heart in

cardium explodes"—be scared

afraid to the point ones peri

ᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠭᠤᠰ "To be

心囊

ᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯ pericardium〈解〉心包，

揉，搓

ᠤᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ to rumple, crumple（动）

闻到

ciple 理论基础

◇ ᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ~ theoretical prin-

tals（名）根据，基础；原理

（with）；basis；fundamen-

ᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠳᠤ （in）accordance

ᠤᠭᠤᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ founder（名）奠基人

based on（动）根据

ᠤᠭᠤᠰᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be rooted in, to be

mental level 基层

ᠤᠭᠤᠰᠢᠨ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ basic level, funda-

ticle〈理〉基本粒子

ᠤᠭᠤᠰᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠨ fundamental par-

〈法〉宪法，根本法

ᠤᠭᠤᠰᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠨ constitution, charter

ing, literal sense〈语〉本义

ᠤᠭᠤᠰᠢᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠠ original mean-

本概念

ᠤᠭᠤᠰᠢᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠠ basic notion 基

基本特征

ᠤᠭᠤᠰᠢᠨ ᠤᠨᠴᠠᠭᠠ essential features

理论

ᠤᠭᠤᠰᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ basic theory 基本

group 民族

cy on ethnic affairs〈政〉民族事务的政策 ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠ poli-
music〈音〉民族音乐 ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠶᠢᠭ national
民族政策 ality policy, ethnic policy〈政〉 ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ nation-
民族学 ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠲᠡᠨ ethnology〈民〉
民族形式 al, national style, form〈民〉 ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ethnic or nation
（政）民族主义 ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠲᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ nationalism
自治 self-determination〈民〉民族 ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠥᠷᠮᠥᠷᠢ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ (ethnic)
义 separatism〈民〉民族分裂主 ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ (ethnic)
pride 民族自尊心 ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠳᠤᠯ ethnic
group〈名〉民族 ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ nationality, ethnic

Mt. Sumeru "To think one horn says, I have climbed who crosses over a cow's ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠢᠷ ᠤᠨ "An ant
（成）『牛皮灯笼』 ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠯᠥ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠲᠡᠨ
ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰ leather lantern
癣 ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ psoriasis〈医〉牛皮
per〈植〉桧柏 ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠨᠤᠭᠠ juniper, chinese juni-
buffalo 水牛 steers)〈动〉牛 ◇ ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠ ~
ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ cattle (cows, bulls,
ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ cupboard, chest（名）碗柜
ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ = ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ
钝的，愚昧的 ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ stupid, dull（形）鲁
的，愚弱无能的 ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠰ weak, feeble（形）软弱
的，庄严的，盛大的 ᠡᠮᠤᠨᠡᠬᠡ grand, solemn（形）隆重
族政策

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨᠰᠤᠭ Korean raspberry
子 ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭ plantain〈植〉车前
A B C（成）『目不识丁』
ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ not know one's
（成）『内外有别』『亲疏有别』 ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠲᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨᠳᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠳᠠᠯ
from outsiders or foreigners ᠳᠤᠲᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ keep inside information
derpest〈牧〉牛瘟 ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭ cattle plague, rin-
（成）『得人一牛，还人一马』 ox, give back should a horse
ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠷᠢᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ gain a
『明珠暗投』 thrown into darkness（成）
unrecognized, a bright pearl
ented man finds his ability
ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢ a tal-
『自命不凡』 （成）『妄自尊大』『自鸣得意』
but really it is very minor
has accomplished sth. great,

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠴᠢ cowherd（名）牧牛人，如斗的

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ cious（形）胆大如牛的，胆大

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ extremely auda

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭ dung beetle〈动〉蜣螂

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠣ 石，卧牛石，巨石

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠣ large rock, boulder 磐

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ 愣头愣脑，愣子

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ rash, blunt, brusque

〈植〉皂角树

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ acacia, spina gleditsia

犬马之劳

at beck and call of（sb.）效

one's master faithfully；be

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠨᠠᠬᠠᠭᠠ serve

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠨᠠᠬᠠᠭᠠ bullfrog〈动〉牛蛙

件，特大事故，特大新闻

dent, excellent news 特大事

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ big event major acci-

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠭᠣ cannon 大炮

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠭᠣ bass horn 大号筒

〈药〉覆盆子

the direction of the wolf's donkey that will die goes in

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠨᠣᠬᠠᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ "The

『鞠躬尽瘁』

might, try one's best（成）

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ try with all one's

拼搏』

struggle fiercely（成）『殊死

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠵᠤ fight to the death,

穷尽财可惜』

（成）『直到瞑目命可惜，直到

property even into poverty. ven until death；cherish

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ cherish life e-

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ，ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ terrified 丧胆，气馁，吓破胆

scared out of one's wits, be

to death 冻死 ◇ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ~ be

death 饿死 ◇ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ~ freeze

死亡 ◇ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ~ starve to

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ to die, pass away（动）死，

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ jeans 牛仔裤

牛倌

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ "To

cannon（成）『晚节不佳』

to die, he sets out the great

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠥᠬᠡᠭᠡᠳ About

好』

（成）『死时有子好，吃时无子

"stone" as the stone in fruit

the second line to mean

in the sense of "offspring" and

Note: This takes "seed" first

eating having no seed good

having seed is good; when

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠴᠠᠭ · When dying

『颓堕萎靡』

of work（成）：心灰意懒；

driac, to play sick to get out

docsn't die"—be a hypochon

py to be sick as long as one

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ "Be hap-

灭亡』

trap（成）『自投罗网』『自取

oneself, to walk right into a

mouth"—Bring trouble upon

look for wool from dead cam-
ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠡᠯ᠎ᠦᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠡ "To 风」「对牛弹琴」
out the other (成) 「马耳东
body—it goes in one ear and
moxibustion on an insensitive
ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠡᠯ᠎ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ᠎ᠠᠴᠠ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ keep
the gift of (成) 「油嘴滑舌」
be a blarney real talker, have
breathe life into the dead"—
ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠡᠯ᠎ᠦᠨ ᠥᠯᠬᠡ᠎ᠶᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ "To
色性也」「享乐无度损命财」
food, sex, things) (成) 「食
control one's desires (for
be insatiable, be unable to
that doesn't know poverty"—
death; a red throat above
low that doesn't know
ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠢ "A red throat be-
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠦ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨ
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠦ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ
death (成) 「视死如归」
thansleep"—To not fear
see death as nothing more

坟基，坟地，尸体
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ corpse, dead body (名)
death 殊死奋斗
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ struggle to the
拼死地，拼命地
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠦ desperately, fiercely (副)
| 发」
in imminent peril (成) 「千钧
ed weight hanging by a hair
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ᠋ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ᠎ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ a hundr-
thing (成) 「九死 | 生」
one; to be able to do any
in the face, so nothing scares
shave; to have looked death
horn"—to have a close
died or entered a cow's
ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ "To have not
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ
上拣毛」
in a haystack (成) 「死骆驼身
a rainbow; look for a heedle
less or a waste of time. chase
els"—to do sth. that is use-

tired (动) 枯萎，发蔫
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠦ become downhearted or
垂死的，濒于死亡的
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠦ moribund; dying (形)
my, mortal opponent 死对头
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ᠋ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ᠎ᠶᠢᠨ deadly ene-
〈生理〉死亡激素
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ᠋ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ death hormone
亡
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ death, decease (名) 死，死
〈经〉死劳动，物化劳动
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠯ᠎ᠦᠨ material work
〈文〉《死水》(闻 | 多著)
《 ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠦ ᠤᠰᠤ 》 *Stagnant water*
板的
exible, stiff (形) 死的，死
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠦ dead, damned; rigid, infl-
西山，奄奄 | 息」
death (成) 「棺材瓤子」「日薄
grave, be on the verge of
to have one foot in the
smelt the dust of corpses"—
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ᠋ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ᠎ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ "To have

gainst 讥责，讥讽

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ mock, ridicule, satirize, make innuendoes a-tongue 失言

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ remark, make a slip of the 话，听从别人的意见

suggestion；take evidence 听

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ heed, obey, follow a ◇ ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~ proverb 格言

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（名）话，语，言，词，语言（ᠭ）word, speech, language

休克，虚脱

shock；faint, pass out〈医〉

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ go into shock, be in ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ body, corpse（名）尸体

to sth 固执己见，深信不已

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ firmly adhere

睡，熟睡

ly, be fast asleep 睡过劲，酣

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤ sleep sound-死死地，牢牢地

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ deeply, strongly（副）

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ · ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ 行』

worker（成）『讷于言而敏于

speaker and speedy as a ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ hesitant as a

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ 言论，言谈

affairs；speech（vs. behavior）

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ opinion on public 语句

ses, expressions〈语〉词句，

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ words and phra-verbally 辩论，答辩，雄辩

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ argue, debate, spar 正传』

story（成）『闲话休提，书归

us come back to our main ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ Let了绕舌，袍子长了缠腿』

gles its wearer（成）『话说多

the length of the coat entan-wards entangles the tongue, ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ The abundance of

word-formation〈语〉构词法

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ principles of quarrel 争吵，争论

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ argue dispute, words, garbage, filler 废话

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ superfluous

吹毛求疵

holes in, nit-pick 无端挑剔，

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ find fault, pick 言，食言而肥

word, break one's promise 食

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠯ ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ go back on one's 气

on, collude 串通口气，串通一

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠮᠠᠯ collaborate, gang up 语投机，情投意合

genial, hit it off perfectly 话

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠮᠠᠯ find each other con-词夺理

ments, resort to sophistry 强

ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ use lame argu-枯石烂，话语不腐』

stone does not rot, the

Man's word does not rot, the

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠮᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ pass on a message, 『噤若寒蝉』

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ remain silent, be tongue-tied (成) 『闭口无言』

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠴᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ be perks up"—to love to talk "when (sb) talk, small liver (成) 『摇唇鼓舌』『多口阿师』

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ tongued (成) 『善于辞令』

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠥᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ be with a silver grave, be silver-

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ right to speak 发言，谈话

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ speak, talk, say 说话，话语

ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠠᠮᠢ language, speech 言语，guage (成) 『不通事理』

advice or understand the landulls that do not listen to children, or some times of anose"—to not get it said of wordsdo not know (one's) ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ "(Onc's)

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠦᠨᠡᠨ (成) 『话只说一遍，真理只讲一次』

once, the truth is told once. Man's words is given ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ, ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ 行，行顾言』

speech and action (成) 『言顾words—be consistent in deeds; Test deeds by ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ Check words by ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ (成) 『小题大做』『惹是生非』

mountain out of a molehill big thing out of nothing, a ver a trilling matter make a into words"—make a fuss o-

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ "Make words speech (法) 言论自由

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ freedom of 言论，言谈

fairs; speech (vs. behavior)

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ opinion on public af-闲话，搬弄是非

repeat sb's words, gossip 传

cut more than swords (成)

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ word meaning (成) 『话中有话』

calves"—to have a hidden words; in cows there are ᠦᠭᠡᠨᠦ ᠦ "In words there are ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ. ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ 话』

行必果』『说话算数，说话算one's word (成) 『言必行，one's word"—be as good as

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠡ ᠪᠢ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ "To reside in 成笑柄，变为笑料

laughing stock, become a joke

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ become a 叨的

连篇的，语言无味的，絮絮叨pages of empty verbiage 空话

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠢ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ pages and

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳ ᠬᠡᠯᠬᠢᠨ ᠦ stem 〈语〉词干

词义

word), sense of a word 〈语〉

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯ meaning (of a

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰ root 〈语〉词根

out a thing in the world 贫穷(政)无产阶级专政

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠲᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠪᠴᠠᠯ penniless, without a thing in the world 贫穷(政)无产阶级专政

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠲᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠪᠴᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠷᠬᠡᠨᠳᠡᠯ dictatorship of the proletariat (政)无产阶级

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠲᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠪᠴᠠᠯ the proletariat 的

ished, proletarian (形)贫穷

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠲᠤᠨ poor, needy, impover-灭,杀戮

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠥ massacre, slaughter 消①没有了,消失②死去

pear, vanish ‖ die, pass away

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ 「not have, disap-不要不然,或者

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠤ otherwise, or else, if 存在,缺乏

having no (小)无,不是,不

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ no, not, absence, lack of, 话的,噗噗不休的

box, talkactive 话匣子,爱说

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ (be a) chatter-『宁为刀下死,不做败诉鬼』

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ denial, contradiction, 无主义

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ nihilism (哲)虚(动)否认,否决,反驳

clare to be untrue, negate

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to deny, contradict, de-什么②悼念死者

发现什么东西没了,发觉缺少

‖ mourn, grieve over (动)① someone is absent or missing or note that something or

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ I to miss, to recognize tute (政)无产者

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠪᠴᠠᠯ proletariat, the destitute = ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠥᠷᠬᠡᠨᠳᠡᠯ

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠥᠷᠬᠡᠨᠳᠡᠯ = ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠪᠴᠠᠯ

的主,乌鸦是死人的主』

have power (成)「富人是穷人

world is those with money

the dead"— The way of the

the poor and the crows rule

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠷᠡᠨᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ "The rich rule the poor and the crows rule the dead"— The way of the world is those with money 的,赤贫如洗的

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to translate literary, lexicon (语)词汇

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to consult, discuss, talk over (动)商量,协商

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭ vocabulary, diction-(语)词类

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭ parts of speech

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ words, terms (语)词(动)唠叨,啷嚷

grumble (at, about, over)

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to chatter, be garrulous; (形)健谈的,嘴碎的

brilliant conversationalist

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ be a good talker, be a (动)穷,变穷,破产

become poor, cease to exist

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ become impoverished, 缺少

wanting in (动)缺乏,匮乏,

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ be short of, lack, be (形)贫穷的

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ poor, needy, impoverished negation (哲)否定

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ deteriorate, have a rotten smell 腐烂，发臭

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ = ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ evil, intention 坏心眼儿，卑鄙心肠

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ miser, scrooge 守财奴，土财主

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠨ (a kind of ailanthus) 〈植〉臭椿

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠣᠰ tree of heaven 臭椿

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ remarks 恶语，讨厌的话

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ bad language, nasty 气

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠦᠨᠬᠦᠷ nasty smell, stink 臭 smell, to stink 臭气冲天

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠦᠨᠬᠦᠷᠡᠬᠦ to emit a stinking 臭的，腥臭的

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ smelly, foul, stinking (形) 癌

~ cancer of stomach 〈医〉胃 〈医〉恶性肿瘤，癌 ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠤ

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ cancer, malignant tumor tin (动) 病复发，恶化 lapse, for complications to se-

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ dung beetle 〈动〉屁

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ = ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ evil, intention 坏心奴，土财主

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠨ miser, scrooge 守财椿

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠣᠰ (a kind of ailanthus) 〈植〉臭 tree of heaven 臭椿

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ remarks 恶语，讨厌的话

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ bad language, nasty 气

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠦᠨᠬᠦᠷ nasty smell, stink 臭 smell, to stink 臭气冲天

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠦᠨᠬᠦᠷᠡᠬᠦ to emit a stinking 臭的，腥臭的

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ smelly, foul, stinking (形) 癌

~ cancer of stomach 〈医〉胃 〈医〉恶性肿瘤，癌 ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠤ

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ cancer, malignant tumor tin (动) 病复发，恶化 lapse, for complications to se-

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ deteriorate, have a rotten smell, to weed 拔草

薅，拔 ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ~ pull up

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ to pull out, tear out (动) 菜）变质，腐烂

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ to rot, go bad (动) (肉、crumbled (形) 酥的，碎块的

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ to be in bits, smashed, 变碎

break into bits (动) 破碎，

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ to be tattered, broken, 藏肉

winter provisions (动) 备冬

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ to slaughter animals for 肉（整牛羊）

winter provisions (名) 冬藏

animals to be slaughtered for

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ (ᠶ) meat for the winter, 脓，溃烂

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ fester, suppurate 〈医〉化

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ bloody pus 〈医〉脓血

word 直译，逐字翻译

erally, translate word for

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ~ pull up 菜）变质，腐烂

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ to pull out, tear out (动) 薅，拔 ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ~ pull up

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ to rot, go bad (动) (肉、crumbled (形) 酥的，碎块的

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ to be in bits, smashed, 变碎

break into bits (动) 破碎，

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ to be tattered, broken, 藏肉

winter provisions (动) 备冬

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ to slaughter animals for 肉（整牛羊）

winter provisions (名) 冬藏

animals to be slaughtered for

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ (ᠶ) meat for the winter, 脓，溃烂

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ fester, suppurate 〈医〉化

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ bloody pus 〈医〉脓血

word 直译，逐字翻译

erally, translate word for

的

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ rate, first-class 优等的，上等

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳ high-class, first-

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳ = ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ

饶

much (形) 多的，众多的，富

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ very, great, huge, many, 剩余价值

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ surplus value 〈经〉

(形) 剩余的，过剩的

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ excess, surplus, remaining (动) 剩余，剩出

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ to remain, to be left over 〈植〉榲桲

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ quince (cydonia oblonga) lips) (动) 聚缩，噘口，缩口 of small, to purse (one's

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ to contract, become tight gobad (动) 发臭，变臭

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ become rotten, rot,

〈植〉菖蒲

ᠤᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ calamus, sweet sedge 板虫

史诗

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠯᠢᠭᠡᠷ epic（文）叙事诗，说书，讲故事

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ tell a story（曲艺）型，典范 民间故事 ② 样版，样式，模事 ◇ ᠮᠥᠩᠬᠡ ~ popular tales pattern, paragon（文）① 故

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ I story, tale Ⅱ model,（动）衡量，酌量，斟酌

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to weigh, measure, judge viual（名）残余，剩余，残存

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠ remainder, relic, remnants, residue, remains, surᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠦᠭᠡ a message 留言，留话 leave one's comments, leave 留，留下，保留 ◇ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠬᠦ ~ main, make superfluous（动）

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to leave, cause to resurvive（动）剩，余，剩下

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be left, remain, stay, plus(名) 剩余

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠳ remains, leftovers, sur-

ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠦᠭᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ~ ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ No smoking

ᠦᠭᠡᠶ not（小）非，不，勿 ◇ ᠦᠰᠴᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ hairdryer 吹风机 吹号

◇ ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ~ blow the trumpet wind instrument（动）吹，刮

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to blow, inflate; playla conteur（曲艺）说书艺人

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢ story-teller, bard, ra-比拟，比喻

figure of speech（名）比方，

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭᠠ example, comparison, as 譬如，比如，比方说

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ stance, take for example, such for example, for in-范，典范

model, paragon, exemplar 模

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠭ（good）example, 样，典范

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠵᠢᠰᠤᠨ example, model 榜闻，史无前例的事

ty, sth. unheard of 怪事，奇

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ wonder, oddi-

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠶᠢᠯᠬᠤ to wriggle, squirm（动）项链

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠢ glass necklace（名）玻璃的

slack（形）颓唐的，无精打采

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ flabby, weak, inactive, 死气沉沉

ed, lifeless, limp（动）颓唐，

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be dejected, dispirit-〈军〉安全角

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠥᠨᠴᠥᠭᠡ safety angle

ber〈数〉未知数

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤ unknown num-知不觉的

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠦᠨᠡᠭᠡᠷ unconscious（ly）不grata〈国〉不受欢迎的人

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢ persona non sistance〈生〉免疫力

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ immunity, re-ment 败类，坏分子，歹徒

munity, degenerate, bad ele-

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ scum of a coming 禁烟

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ shave, shave one's hair get married 结亲，结发

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠪᠠ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭᠤ bind up one's maiden lady 大姑娘，老姑娘

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠤᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ "A girl grown"-spinster, old maid, whose hair has grown and monster (said of people) 畜生，衣冠禽兽

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ "A hairless red cow" a beast, a brute, a hair 理发，剃头

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ give sb. a haircut, cut 发，毛

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ （ ᠦ ） hair, pile, fur （名） 拍

ᠦᠰᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ flyswatter （名） 蝇甩，蝇 （动） 驱逐，撵走

ᠦᠰᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to drive out, expel, banish worn-out （动） 剥落，剥掉 cooking）, crumble away, be

ᠦᠰᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ to fall apart （as meat in 弹动，蠕动

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ （woman's hair） or- 旋

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠤ ᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡ = ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭᠤ where the hair is whorled 发

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ part of the scalp 抬杠，顶撞，触动逆鳞

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ictory, contradictone's elders sake of arguing; be contrad- stand on end" argue for the

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠬᠦ "make his hair

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠤᠯᠤᠬᠤ = ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ out the hair 煺毛，拔毛

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠤᠯᠤᠬᠤ to pluck or pull dresser's, beauty salan 理发馆

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠦᠨᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭ barbershop, hair- 理发，做头发

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ have one's hair done, get a frim, trim a hair 发

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠦᠰᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ grow out one's hair 留发，蓄 grow, let one's hair grow,

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ allow the hair to head 刮毛，剃头

ᠦᠰᠦᠭᠡᠨ downy, hairy, fluffy （形） 拼音，拼读

ᠦᠰᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to spell, phoneticize （动）

ᠦᠰᠦᠭᠴᠢ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨᠢᠰᠲ typist 打字员 〈语〉 文字学家

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠦᠵᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠨ philologist 〈语〉 文字学

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠦᠵᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠨ philology writing 文字

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠦᠵᠡᠭ characters, script, 〈教〉 文盲

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ an illiterate spelling 〈语〉 正字法

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠤ ᠵᠥᠪ orthography, 打字机

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠤ ᠦᠶᠡᠯᠡ typewriter （机） labic writing 音节文字

字，字母 ◇ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠤ ～ syl- letter, writing, script 〈语〉

ᠦᠰᠦᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠯ hairy cat 毛茸茸的猫 thick （形） 毛茸茸的

ᠦᠰᠦᠭᠡᠨ hairy, downy; dense, naments 首饰，发饰

ple, the general populace 平民

энгийн энгийн the common people, 的，休闲的

monplace (形) 平凡的，平常

энгийнэг ordinary, common, commonplace (形) 平凡的，平常

өшөө 恩负义，以怨报德

өшөөтэй once Shadod under) (动) 忘

to (to cut the tree that you

өшөөтэй be ungrateful, not live up

өшөөтэй = **өшөөтэй**

bounce, hop (动) 跳，跳跃

өшөөтэй to jump, leap, spring,

理发师

өөлийч barber, hairdresser (名)

揪头发

өөлийлгэх grab by sb's hair (动)

ent (形) 截然不同的

өөрөөр completely different (副) 截然，迥然

өөрөөр sharply, completely, en-

毛虫

өөрөөсөө caterpillar (动) 毛

毛发厚的，多毛的

meridiem (P. M) 午后

өглөө afternoon, post

morning (A. M) 午前，上午

өглөө before noon,

息

day rest, siesta 午休，中间休

өдөр noon break, mid-

午，晌午

өдөр noon, midday (名) 午，中

打场

өдөрлөх to thresh grain (动)

threshing floor (名) 打谷场

өдөрлөө ( ) threshing ground,

өлмий vagina (解) 膣，阴道

(俗称)

өлмий pudenda (名) 女性生殖器

өлөгчлөл Utopia (政) 乌托邦

闲居

өмнөд stay at home idle

百姓

өмнөд common person 闲人，平头老

өмнөд ordinary person,

百姓

өнгөлөх exhibition, goods, things

quickly as possible 急速

өнгөрөө immediately, as

өнгөрөө 即，顷刻

rapidly (副) 立即，马上，须

өнгөрөө immediately, quickly,

sharpen (副) 磨，擦，蹭

өнгөрөө to rub, grind, polish,

(名) 晚会

өнгөрүүлэх party, evening-party

(动) 吃晚饭

өнгөрүүлэх have supper or dinner

(名) 傍晚，晚间

өнгөө evening, nightfall, dusk

欢送，送别，饯行

өнгөөлөх farewell, seeing off (名)

esta (动) 歇晌，吃午饭

өнгөөрөө stop for lunch, take a si-

行

off (动) ①装订，缀钉 ②送

өнгөө I to bind (a book) II see

lunch 午餐

өнгө midday meal,

show, demonstrate, dis- 『惊魂未定』『惊诧不已』 dured great hardship (成) seen pigs fly); to have en- amazing things (e.g. to have the cham dance"-to have seen ever seen before, a cow does "To have sth one has stand 讨厌，嫌弃，当眼中钉 (in the sight of), can't 〈生理〉视觉 憎恶，仇视，嫌恶 hate, abhor, loathe 悲在后头』 disappointed (成)『喜在前头，parently peased, But deeply 瞧，视 to see, watch (动) 看，陈列品 on exhibition (名) 展览品，

to beautify, decorate plant 观赏植物 ornamental 风景 scenery, landscape (形) 不美观的，难看的 unattractive, ugly 景② 外表，外观 ‖ exterior (名) ① 景致，风 I view, scenery, landscape = ence 〈书〉观众 spectator, viewer, audi- nomena 自然现象 ~ natural phe- phenomenon, fact (名) 现象 appearance (of things), 见 ② 分娩 birth (动) ① 被看见，看得 ble, come into sight ‖ give I be seen, be visi- 演示 play (动) 让看，显示，表示，

的，难看的，不雅观的 ugly, unsightly 丑陋 (叹) 哇哈，原来如此 oh! so that's how it is 争高低 with (动) 比较，较量，斗争， against, to compete or fight measure one's strength = point (名) 看法，观点 point of view; stand- approach 思想作风 ideological style or idea, ideology 思想 thought, thinking, ideology 观念形态 ness 思想意识 ideology, conscious- ~ Communism 共产主义 〈哲〉观念，主义 attitude, ideology, creed view, opinion, conception, (动) 美化，点缀

海阔天空的

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ infinite, immeasurable 无限的，无尽的，any leads〈法〉无头案

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ a case without cination‖ exhibition（名）① 非常的，无限的，无尽头的

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ limitless, boundless

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡ point, tip；end（名）尖，尖端，顶上；末端

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠲᠦ (of fountain pen) 钢笔

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠲᠦ（名）笔，钢笔 ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠎ᠡ ~ pen

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠲᠦ pen, brush, fountain pen

色

blanch, pale（动）退色，变

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to fade, lose colour,

妙的

derful, splendour 美丽的，美

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠦᠵᠡᠰᠬᠡᠯᠡᠩ beautiful, won-

exhibition 美术展览

◇ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ ~ fine arts

美丽，美貌，美观②展览会

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ I beauty, charm, fas-

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ I joint, articulation ‖ peri-

〈地〉乌珠穆沁（旗）

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ Uzhumqin (or Ujimqin)

ar, dextrose〈医〉葡萄糖

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠲᠤᠰ glucose, grape sug-

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ（~）grape〈植〉葡萄

皮（绵羊的）

wool has regrown（名）剪茬

in Autumn after the shorn

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ a skin of sheep killed

尖端科学

advanced branches of science

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠢ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ the most

粹

削尖，出尖②出众，出类拔

out of the ordinary（动）①

tip, to sharpen the point ‖ be

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ I to make a point or

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠴᠡᠷᠭ point〈军〉尖兵

（成）『端倪已见』

tion, take shape, take form

ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠦᠵᠡᠬᠦ see an indica-

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ florus〈植〉荻草

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠴᠠᠭ miscanthus sacchari-

（名）时候，时代，时期

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ times, ages, eras, periods

nephew 侄子，从子

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ brother's son,

从（兄弟），堂（兄弟）

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ（agnatic）cousins（名）

〈化〉周期表

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲ periodic table

划分时期

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ divide into periods（动）

关节炎

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠠᠪᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ arthritis（医）

位，脱臼

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ to dislocate〈医〉脱

generation 时时代代

generation, generation after

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ from generation to

期，时代③辈

knuckle 指关节②阶段，时

〈解〉①关节◇ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠪ ~

od, era, epoch ‖ generation,

«ᠦᠳᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ» *Dawn light*〈文〉light of daybreak 曙光

ᠦᠳᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ twilight, daylight, 晨，凌晨 dawn, faint light of dawn 侵晨 dawn 黎明前的黑暗

ᠦᠳᠡᠷ ᠲᠤᠨᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ dusk before 破晓，拂晓 darkness before dawn, daybreak（名）黎明，山洪暴发

ᠦᠳᠡᠷᠳᠡᠬᠦ to inundate, flood（动）仿的人）相交，相亲，相契 own age（动）（同辈或年龄相 become friends with one's 洪 flood, fight a flood 防洪，抗 ᠦᠳᠡᠷ ᠥᠮᠨᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ prevent or control 大暴雨

ᠦᠳᠡᠷ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ rainstorm, downpour ᠦᠳᠡᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to flood 山洪 暴发 洪，洪水

ᠦᠳᠡᠷ flood, inundation（名）山

ᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ovule〈植〉胚珠

ᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡ ᠤᠨ children and grandchildren, descendants 子孙

果，果实 ④ 后代 ① 种子 ② 精子 ③ 成果，结 ment Ⅳ Later generation（名）

ᠦᠷᠡ Ⅱ seed Ⅱ sperm Ⅲ achieve-

ᠦᠷᠡᠯ uranium〈化〉铀

ᠦᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ in the wee hours, before dawn 凌晨，清晨

ᠦᠷᠡ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ len, the farmer mends the 仁钦著）broke when the calf is sto- Stands a straw man after day

ᠦᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ to grow light 黎明，拂晓，东 ᠦᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ to dawn, for the sky the east）东方欲晓

ᠦᠷᠡ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ to grow light（in dawn 天亮

ᠦᠷᠡ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ for day to break, to

《曙光》（B.

ᠦᠷᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ select seeds〈农〉

mal〈牧〉母畜

ᠦᠷᠡᠯᠵᠢ ᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ mechanical sower〈农〉撒种 broadcaster, 〈牧〉种畜

ᠦᠷᠡᠯᠵᠢ ᠬᠦᠯᠢ breeding stock, stud tion 人工流产

ᠦᠷᠡᠯᠵᠢ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ induced abor-

射精管

ᠦᠷᠡᠯᠵᠢ ᠰᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠪᠤᠭ seeds)〈农〉点种

ᠦᠷᠡᠯᠵᠢ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭᠠ sow, broadcast（of success 结果，成果，结晶

ᠦᠷᠡᠯᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ achievement, fruit,〈农〉育种

ᠦᠷᠡᠯᠵᠢ ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ grow, rear, raise

：吃种子不如吃耕牛：

than something else）（成）（the seed is more important seed grain"-Said by farmers the cow before you eat the "Eat

destroyed（动）①被消灭，被squandered‖be sacrificed, be or scraped, to be wasted or ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ I to be rubbed, grated, 损耗

up, waste（动）耗费，消耗，ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ to consume, expend, use（成）『七零八落』

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠥᠯᠥᠨ dispersed, scattered 油，素油

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠨᠢ ᠤᠰ vegetable oil 植物

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠷᠠᠭ sperm〈生理〉精子

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠵᠢᠮᠰ fruit〈植〉果实

果，结局，后果

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠ result, after-effect 结

理〉受精

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to be fertilized〈生

field〈农〉种子田

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ grain seed-breeding

out 绝后，绝嗣

sprint or without issue, to die

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to be without off-

选种

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ to adopt, treat as one's

子植物

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠦᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ seed plant〈植〉种

后代

ty. descendants（名）子孙，

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰ later generations, posteri-

好挥霍的，挥金如土的

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠴᠢ spender, squanderer（形）

bamboo)〈植〉南天竹

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠢᠨ nandina（kind of

〈农〉播种机，耧斗

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠴᠤᠭᠤᠷ seeder, planter, grain drill

下种

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠵᠤ to sow plant〈农〉播种，

〈地〉乌拉尔山

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯ the Ural Mountains

损耗率

goods damaged〈商〉消耗率，

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ waste, proportion of

for cause 牺牲

a heroic death, give one's life

one's life 牺牲 ◇ ᠪᠢᠴᠢ ~ die

损耗 ②牺牲 ◇ ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡ ~ lose

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠨ（ᠤ）three to five-year-old

丸药

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠨᠢ pill, medicine ball〈医〉

丹，粒

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ball, pellet, pill（名）丸，

ity rate〈医〉生殖率

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ reproductive rate, fertil-

ductive organs〈解〉生殖器

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ genitals, repro-

节育

control, to limit births〈医〉

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠵᠠ ᠬᠣᠮᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to use birth

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ contraception 避孕

生殖力

ty, fertility（名）增殖，繁殖，

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ an increase in quanti-

殖〈数〉乘

multiply（动）使繁殖，使增

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to breed, rear, increase;

breed（动）生殖，繁殖，增殖

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ to reproduce, engender,

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ product〈数〉积数

child（动）过继，抱养

entirely（副）经常，总是，始终如一

үргэлжлэл always, continuously,（名）续篇，续章，继续

үргэлжлэлтэй continuation, sequel 陆续，延续

үргэлжлэх (with), keep on（动）继续，往，始终，一贯，时常

үргэлжээ to continue, go on after another（副）经常，往往，始终，一贯，时常

үргэлээ always, constantly, one（指畜，兽）

үрэйлдэх rock, sway, shake（动）晃

үрэйлэн flutter in the wind 在风里摇摇动，晃动 ◇ **үрэйлэн сэгсэрэх** ~ rock, quiver（动）摇，摇摆，

үрэйлэх shake, sway, swing, 的，称得上的

үрэлгэн fairly good 相当好

үрэлгэн сайн fairly, considerable（形）相当的，可观的，了不起的

үрэлгэр corrugation（名）皱褶，皱纹

үрэлгэрэх（ᠬ） wrinkle, crease,

үрэлгэр цаас crepe paper 绉纹纸

үрэлгэр үрчгэр crumpled（形）有皱褶的，有皱纹的

үрэлгэр үрчгэр wrinkled, puckered, 终如一

Route Army〈史〉八路军

найман the Eighth 个

найманлаг eighth（数）第八，第八

найманлаг octagonal（形）八角的，八角形的，八边形的

наймаш crab〈动〉螃蟹

наймхан only eight, just eight（数）仅仅八个

наймшаа eight times（数）八次

найман the Eight immortals〈神〉八仙

найман octave〈音〉八度

найман the Eight Diagrams〈哲〉八卦

найман (1900)〈史〉八国联军

найман Eight-power Allied Forces

найман the 龙八部

supernatural beings〈神〉天

найман eight classes of

найм（ᠬ） eight（数）八，捌 ◇ 摇晃，飘动

one's childhood 小时的朋友

交 ◇ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ ~ friend of friend, pal（名）朋友，知己

ᠨᠢᠶᠡᠳᠡᠯ ~ trust, have confidence with 信赖

◇ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ ~ trust, hope（动）信托，委托，寄托

ᠨᠢᠶᠡᠳᠡᠯ to trust, entrust, be in hope（动）信托，委托，寄托

ᠪᠠᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ fulfil, implement（动）落实，充实

ᠪᠠᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ put into effect, ance, trust 依赖，信用

委托 ◇ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ~ reliance, trust, confidence（名）依赖，信用

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ hope, faith, reliance, 妒的，嫉恨的

他人的，好指望他人的，嫉妒的 envious, jealous（形）好依赖

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ dependent, light-minded 树条，树梢

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠬᠦ to sneeze（动）打喷嚏

树条，树梢

枝条 ◇ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯ ~ twig 树枝，

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯ branch, twig（名）枝梢，

温厚的，温和的，和蔼的

ᠡᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ peaceable, gentle, meek（形）

ᠡᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ harmonious, peaceful, construction（名）成分，构造

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠳᠡᠭᠦᠨ composition, structure, 合

be in harmony（动）配合，调

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠮᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ make up a prescription（to）让步，留情

show friendliness, give way

ᠡᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ come to terms, 会，举行那达慕大会

ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤᠮ = ᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮ enjoyment, wedding 举行联欢

ᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮ ᠵᠢ to hold entertainment, time 散席

ering, wedding, etc）for a ᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮ ᠲᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to suspend（gath-会，友情情面

friendliness（名）宴会，联欢

ᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮ feast, banquet, party; in sympathy（动）亲友相契

ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ behave like a friend, be

辞，修辞学

ᠬᠡᠯᠵᠢᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯ = ᠬᠡᠯᠵᠢᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠵᠢ ᠤᠨ rhetoric〈语〉修

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ，编著

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ compile, edit 编句

ᠵᠦᠷᠢᠮ ~ make a sentence 造

a presciption 调剂，配剂 ◇

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ，调剂 ◇ ᠵᠢ ~ make up

a presciption（动）编辑，编

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ edit, compile; make up say, jottings〈文〉散文，随笔

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ prose, informal es-

professor 编审

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠴᠢ editorial

前言

ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ ᠦᠭ word, introduction 编者的话，

editorial note, preface, fore-

ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠭ editor's note, assistant editor 副编辑

化〉编者，编辑 ◇ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ~

ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠴᠢ editor, compiler〈文

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩ chemical compound〈化〉（音）交响乐

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ symphonic music em, tone poem〈文〉交响诗

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠤ ᠤᠷᠲᠠᠭᠤᠨ symphonic po-（名）和，和谐

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠤ harmonious, melodious tion〈政〉和平演变

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ᠎ᠤ peaceful evolu-friendship 牢不可破的友谊

◇ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳᠠᠭᠤ ~ unbreakable（名）友好，友情，友爱和睦 cord, agreement, conciliation

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠤ peace, friendship, con-友好的

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠤ gentle, friendly（形）亲善的，好，和解，言归于好

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠤ harmonious, peaceable, (with)（动）和好，讲和，交

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠤ in harmony, be reconciled ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ make peace (with), be

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠤ poem〈文〉长诗，叙事

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ clay（名）黏土

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ bamboo or reed leaves（名）glutinous rice wrapped in shaped dumpling made of

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ a pyramid-

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠮᠠ lettuce〈植〉莴苣（名）兜儿，囊

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ pocket, bay（形）①黏的 ②

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ（ᠵᠠ）I sticky, glutinous II 假，告假

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ ask for leave 请

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤ Nauru〈地〉瑙鲁（瑙鲁首都）

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠯ gentle wind, zephyr, soft breeze 和风

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠨ monious（形）友好的，和好的，和睦

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠨ friendly, amicable, har-

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ to feast, celebrate（动）联欢，欢宴

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ compounding of medicine 药方成分，化合物 ◇ ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~ valuable, precious 宝贵珍贵的，宝贵的，稀奇的 ◇

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ valuable, precious, rare（形）

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠴᠠᠢ sacrificial wine like "nectar"（谐）酒

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡ talk rubbish（动）空谈，闲扯，说废话

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡ have empty talk, chat, self, mumble 嘟嘟囔囔

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡ mutter to one-

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠤᠰ Chinese olive〈植〉橄榄

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ untavel（成）「纠缠不清」

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ someone too tangled up to sth. or

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠤᠭᠤ puncture vine〈植〉蒺藜

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ ma D: oscoreae)〈植〉薯蓣，山药

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠰᠤ Chinese yam (Rhizo-rice〈农〉江米

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ polished glutinous

矮的，矮短的

ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤ not high, low, short（形）变矬，缩颈

ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ become low slanting, bend down（动）变矮，吃的羊羔

ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤ ᠠᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ gluttonous lamb 贪

ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤ glutonous 贪吃的变偏，变瘪，变薄

ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be flat, flattenes out, to be out of shape（动）的

shabby（形）乱蓬蓬的，破碎烂烂，衣衫褴褛

ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ragged, tattered, torn, sled, dishevelled（动）变破破

ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ be in rags, become tou- 为奇货

cherish（动）珍惜，爱惜，视

ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to treasure, value, ure 珍宝

ᠭᠣᠳᠤ ᠭᠣᠳᠤ most valuable treas- 的

金，金箔

ᠭᠣᠳᠤ ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠ gold leaf（名）叶子知天下秋；

tumn（成）；『叶落知秋』『叶落

ᠭᠣᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠ ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ the falling of one leaf heralds the au-

ᠭᠣᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰ = **ᠭᠣᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰ** ~ bamboo leaf 竹叶

ᠭᠣᠳᠤ（ᠭ） leaf（名）叶，叶子 ◇

tattered（形）褴褛的，破烂的

ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ worn out, shabby, torn, 原稿，草稿

ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤ rough draft, draft（名）物）

denly（动）呼扇一下（片状

ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠ to go down, bend sud- 破衣〈解〉胎盘

ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤ afterbirth, placenta（名）奋拉物）频频摆动

from side to side（动）（下垂

ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to wiggle, sway or move worn-out 破破烂烂的

ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤ tattered, ragged, Napoleon I

ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤ luxuriant（leaves）（形）叶茂的，叶密的

ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠯᠠ leaflet 散叶书

leaf, grow leaves（动）长叶，生叶

ᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ have broken into 旱烟

a long-stemmed Chinese pipe）

ᠭᠣᠳᠤ ᠣᠮᠢᠭ tobacco（smoked in 叶鞘

ᠭᠣᠳᠤ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭ leaf sheath〈植〉脉

ᠭᠣᠳᠤ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠤᠨ leaf vein〈植〉叶〈植〉叶柄

ᠭᠣᠳᠤ ᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠯ petiole, leafstalk arrangement〈植〉叶序

ᠭᠣᠳᠤ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠯᠠᠯ phyllotaxy, leaf〈植〉叶绿素

ᠭᠣᠳᠤ ᠤ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠮ chlorophyll

ᠭᠣᠳᠤ ᠤ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ leaf bud〈植〉叶芽片

ᠭᠣᠳᠤ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ leaf blade〈植〉叶

处 ◇ ᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ ~ on this dates) before (副) 这边，近

ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ nearer, on this side (with

ᠮᠠᠷᠠᠯ female marmot 〈动〉母旱獭

ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ (动) 发芽，长芽

ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to sprout, germinate gcon 嫩芽

◇ ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨ ~ tender shoot, bur-

ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭ (ᠸ) bud (名) 芽，萌芽

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to bend, move up and down (动) 摇曳，柔蔓摇晃

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ 娜多姿 gait, etc) 人体苗条轻盈，婀

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ waving back and forth, graceful (of woman's 的

〈形〉凹下的，塌下的，弯曲

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭ hollow, sunken, depressed

ᠭᠠᠨ pangolin 〈动〉穿山甲

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭ mandibular fossa 〈解〉承浆

世(法国政治家和军事家)

(1769—1821) 〈史〉拿破伦一

情意缠绵的，柔媚的 ②〈动〉

friendly ll sand fly (形) ①

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ affectionate, tender,

率的人，不可靠的人

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ unreliable person 轻足

neglect 轻视，忽视，考虑不

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠢ ignore, overlook,

边(形)轻率的

side; rash, hasty (副) 靠这

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ nearer, on or along this

(名)〈植〉使君子

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ Rangoon- Coreeper Fruit

胶合剂

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠤ cementing agent 〈化〉

bill, ad, etc 贴海报

裱糊 ◇ ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ~ put up a play-

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ to paste, stick (动) 粘贴，

边

abouts 左右，前后，这边，那

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ about, or so, there-

的这边

side of that mountain 那座山

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ player (名) 游戏者

(形) 这边和那边的

side and on the other side

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ situated on this

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ = ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ

助，帮忙

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠥᠭᠬᠦ help, assist, aid 帮

病好转

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ have a hope 有希望，

望，没指望，没门儿

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠦ hopeless (形) 没希

以来

ᠳᠤ ~ from ancient time 从古

(副) 往这边，向这里 ◇ ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ to this side, here; since

粘连

adhere (to) (动) 粘，粘合，

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ stick (to, together),

糊，胶

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ paste, glue, gum (名) 糨

绵绵

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ affectionate 情意

白蛉子

（名）舅，舅舅，舅表

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠨ mother's brother, uncle

ᠰᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭ ～ play chess 玩棋

（动）玩，耍，游戏，娱乐 ◇

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to play, recreate, amuse

gambler（名）赌徒，赌棍

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ（～）gambler, hardened

玩笑不生气，脾气好

joked, have a good temper 开

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ bear to be

赌赙，耍钱

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ gambling, gamble

那达慕大会

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠡᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯ Naadam Fair（名）

出事』

trouble（成）『玩耍过头，要

too overdone to get into

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ Do play

manly sports 好汉三艺 ③赌赙

大会 ◇ ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤᠮ ～ three

（名）①游戏，娱乐 ②那达慕

NaadamFair；Ⅲ gambling

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠯ I recreation, game, play Ⅱ

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠡᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ salt 湖盐

则鱼安』『国泰民安』

it will be comfort（成）『湖安

the moat is calm, the fish in

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠯ Ⅱ

盐池，盐湖

青海湖 ◇ ᠴᠢᠨᠭᠬᠠᠢ ～ salt lake

◇ ᠭᠤᠨ ～ Qinghai lake〈地〉

ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠮ lake, lakes〈地〉湖，湖泊

地

（副）毕恭毕敬地，点头哈腰

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ with utmost deference

不食草

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠯ Centipeda minima〈药〉鹅

舅家的黄狗也辈儿大』

virtue of seniority（成）『舅

uncle's dog is also senior by

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠨᠣᠬᠠᠢ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ maternal

uncle 舅父

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠡᠵᠡ mother's borther,

brother, aunt 舅母

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ wife of mother's

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠢ cousin 表兄弟

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ people 士

age, non-party people 非党人

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ non-party person-

tral Committee 党中央

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠪ the party Cen-

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠢ party school 党校

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ party member 党员

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ party branch 党支部

矮的，低的；静的，肃静的

ty〈政〉政党 ②类别 ③（形）

派 ◇ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠶ ～ political par-

tionless silent（名）①党，党

short, low Ⅲ still, calm, mo-

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ I political party, party Ⅱ

子

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠨ a short neck 短脖

的

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ short, low（形）短的，矮

low（动）变短，变矮

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠬᠦ become short, become

元参

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠨᠦ radix scrophulariae〈药〉

ᠬᠦᠮᠰᠡ inkpot（名）墨水瓶

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ style, manner（名）谱儿，飘扬

~ the red flag flutters 红旗（动）飘扬，飘荡 ◇ ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to flutter, fly, wave, away

~ ᠮᠠᠨᠢ᠋ She knows me 她认识我

ᠨᠠᠮᠠ me（代）把我 ◇ ᠮᠠᠨᠢ᠋ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨᠡ 枝叶

~ leaves（of willow）树枝，（名）叶，枝叶，枝梢 ◇ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢ᠋（ᠵ）branches and leaves 祷，祷告，默祷

together in praying〈宗〉祈

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to pray, put the palms

ᠨᠠᠮᠤ ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷ = ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠠᠮᠤ

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠠᠮᠤ = ᠨᠠᠮᠤ ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷ

的，寂静的

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠠᠮᠤ silent, Calm, quiet 幽静

ᠨᠠᠮᠤ ᠮᠤᠷᠤᠨ lowland 低地

groups党派

ᠨᠠᠮᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ political parties and

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ smooth and steaby（形）〈地〉沼泽地

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ swamp, spongy hand biogas 沼气

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠽᠠᠷ methane, firedamp, 泽，泥潭

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ marsh, swamp, bog〈地〉沼稳定

下，塌下，凹下去；安静，come peaceful, steady（动）陷

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to hollow, sunken；be-毛毛雨，蒙蒙细雨

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭ drizzling rain, drizzle 尔著）

〈文〉『飘』（玛格丽特·米切《ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ》*Gone with the wind*

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ = ᠵᠤᠭᠨᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭ

ter 娴媚的鞠笑

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ lovely laugh-（形）摆谱儿的，矫揉造作的

fected ness of one's manner

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ affected, artificial, the af-派头儿，架子

命』

本不要紧，赔一辈子的本真要

py marriage（成）『赔一年的

life is not-describes an unhap-

nothing but a lot; But my

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ A year's lost is

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠯᠡᠯ，ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤ

秋收起义

tumn Harvest Uprising〈史〉

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠲᠤ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ the Au-

秋海棠

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠬᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ begonia〈植〉

『秋水伊人』

seeing a familiar scene（成）

ing of an old acquaintance on

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ think-

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ autumn, fall（名）秋，秋季

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ（ᠵ）eczema〈医〉湿疹

悠

down, tremble（动）颤动，颤

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to shake, move up and

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡ gentle breeze 微风

平稳的，安静的

（形）稳重的，端庄的

ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ reasonable, sober, sedate

出风头，装腔作势

ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to show off, affect（动）

（动）骑射

ᠮᠢᠯᠠᠨ hunt with a bow on riding

〈牧〉秋营地

ment（of cattle-breeders）

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ（ᠦ）autumn encamp-

度秋

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠬᠤ pass the autumn（动）

（动）入秋

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠬᠤ for the autumn to set in

wave〈农〉秋老虎

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠ autumn heat

pion〈植〉剪秋萝

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠨᠨᠣ senno cam-

风未动蝉先觉」

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠨᠨᠣ sharp vigilance（成）「金

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠨᠨᠣ（ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠨᠨᠣ）senno

〈植〉秋牡丹

nemone, Japanese windflower

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠤ Japanese a-

ner, etc.）, boasting（形）昂

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ swaggering walk, man-

平静的，安静的，稳定的

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ calm, quiet, tranquil（形）

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ = ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ

百衲袈沙衣

worn a Buddhist monk〈宗〉

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ a patchwork outer vestment

the wind abated 风见小

（动）缓和，减弱 ◇ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ~

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠬᠤ to subside, come to a stop

《成吉思汗传》

his Khan's Biography〈史〉

《ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ》*the Geng-*

（名）传略，传记，自传 ◇

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ biography, autobiography

息，停息

down, be appeased（动）平

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠬᠤ to calm or quiet

（形）略低的，稍矮的

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ short stature, undersized

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠬᠤ = ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠬᠤ

（动）迟钝，迟缓，怠惰

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠬᠤ thought or act slow

牵挂，被牵累

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠬᠤ be involved in（动）被

（名）牵挂，索累

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ worry, care; involvement

迎合，邀宠

ter, fawn（on）（动）谄媚，

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠬᠤ ingratiate（with）, flat-

邀宠的，迎合的

vor, ingratiating（形）取悦的，

please sb so as to win his fa-

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ of character trying to

（动）斜倒，草倒下

for grass to sway to one side

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠬᠤ to ripple（grass, etc.）;

（动）斜靠，偎倚，倚靠

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠬᠤ snuggle up to, lean close to

（形）倾斜的

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ sloping, slanting, inclining

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠹᠯᠤᠤᠷᠢᠲ fluoritum〈药〉紫石英

的

首阔步的，好吹牛的，说大话

in vain（形）虚度年华的，老

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ passing the years 永眠

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ die, pass away 去世，谢世，辞世

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ add age 增岁，增寿

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ die in bed of old age, die a natural death 寿终，寿终正寝

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ~ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ youth, young age 青春

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠵᠢᠪᠬᠡ age life, life span 平均寿命 ◇ ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ~ 岁数，年纪 ◇ ᠳᠥᠭᠥᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠰᠦ ~ aver-

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ（ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ）age（名）岁，年龄，shorten（动）变矬，变矮

ᠨᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to become short, to

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠮ ᠬᠦᠯᠡᠭ clay（地）黏土的，黏性的

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠮᠵᠠᠭ sticky, glutinous（形）黏（形）破烂的，褴褛的

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭ tattered, ragged, worn-out 飘悠，飘摇

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ sway, shake, totter（动）迟钝的，怠惰的

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠤᠨ slowly, lazy, indolent（形）

ᠨᠠᠰᠤᠳᠠ（ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ）for a retired

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠤ ᠥᠪᠥᠯᠡᠭ birthday 寿庆，寿辰

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠤ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ all one's life 一生，终身

ᠨᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠢ all one's life 一生，福如东海」（祝词）

Eastern Sea（成）「寿比南山，

ᠲᠠᠨᠤ ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠳᠤᠤ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠲ ᠤᠷᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠯᠪᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠨᠤ ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠳᠤᠤ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠲ ᠤᠷᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠯᠪᠠᠯ

and your happiness as the your age be as Mountain Tai May

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠴᠠᠬᠤ ①上年纪② 去世，逝世

ages Ⅱ die, pass away ①上年纪

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠴᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ I be getting on in a-

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠴᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ = ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠴᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ 生牛犊」

more inexperienced（成）「初

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ "newborn calf" the more young one is, the 数，冒充年轻

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠳᠤᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ conceal age 压岁

「倚老卖老」

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠳᠤᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠢ age of one's seniority（成）take advent-

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠢ 而无所作为的

ᠨᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ longeval, old aged（形）长①到年龄，成年②享年

age Ⅱ die at the age of（动）

ᠨᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to grow up, come of 造就」「朽木粪土」

days（成）「日暮途穷」「不堪

proaching the end of one's and the road is endingap-

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠳᠤᠤᠰᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ the day is waning

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ ᠂ ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠢ

「聪明一世，糊涂一时」

rule, but this time a fool（成）

pid this once, smart as a

clever all one's life but stu-

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ

高寿

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ your venerable age 寿，长命百岁

happy return（of the day）长

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠤᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ long life, many

longevity 长寿

ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ long life, longevity

养老金

people）pension, retired pay

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ = ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤ = ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ with me 同我，和我

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ by me 让我，叫我

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ from me 由我，从我

sharpen 我没有削铅笔的刀子

ven't a knife with which to ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤᠭᠦᠢ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ I ha-

ᠮᠠᠨ me（代）我 ◇ ～ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ

ᠨᠠᠲᠷᠢᠦᠮ sodium（Na）〈化〉钠

ᠨᠠᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ comming in succession 鱼贯而来

ᠨᠠᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ veteran（动）倚老卖老，摆架子

ᠨᠠᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯᠢᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ pride oneself on being a上年纪

ᠨᠠᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤ become old（动）年迈，永远地，经常地

ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ all the time（形）永久，the aged（名）老者，老人

ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳ an old man or woman；寿的，年老的

富力强』

life，in one's prime（成）『年

ᠨᠠᠳ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ in the prime of

ᠨᠠᠷ（ᠰᠠᠷ）sun（名）日，太阳

teachers 老师们

们（表示人的多数）◇ ᠪᠠᠭᠰ ～

ᠨᠠᠷ …and others（pl. form）（代）

ᠨᠠᠷᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ eighth（数）第八十

十，八十左右

ᠨᠠᠷᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ about eighty（数）约八

ᠨᠠᠷᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ（ᠰᠠᠷ）eighty（数）八十

轰隆隆

ᠨᠠᠷᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ thunder，roll（动）轰鸣，come slow（动）消极，怠惰

ᠨᠠᠷᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ become careless，be极的，怠惰的

ᠨᠠᠷᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ negative，inactive（形）消

ᠨᠠᠷᠢ hawk，falcon〈动〉隼

毛，受惊（马骡等）

tle（horse，hale etc）（动）发

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be frightened，be star-

ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ = ᠨᠠᠷ

ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ begin work at sun rise

ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ 太阳升

ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ the sun rises 日出，晕

ᠨᠠᠷ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ solar halo（天）日

（成）『风调雨顺』『五风十雨』

the crops，favourable weather

ᠨᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯ good weather for

zenith 日昃，日斜，日偏西

ᠨᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠳ the sun was past the方向的

the sun（形）反转的，反时针

ᠨᠠᠷ ᠰᠡᠷᠬᠦ anti clockwise，against出太阳以前

ᠨᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠨ before the sun rises

ᠨᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠨ = ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

随太阳不怕寒』

the sun to be warm（成）『跟

ᠨᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤᠭᠤᠷ follow

good luck 走运

ᠨᠠᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳ be in luck，have

ᠨᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳ = ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ the sun sets 日落

morning sun 晨曦
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ first rays of the
热
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ heat of the sun 太阳
太阳能
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ solar energy〈理〉
太阳系
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ solar system〈天〉
日光浴
ᠨᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ sunbathing 太阳浴，
享通；
seller or smooth（成）『万事
clockwise；the things turn
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢ ᠪᠤᠯᠵᠤ the sun turns
转，顺时针方向
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢ clockwise，with sun 正
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ = ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢ
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭ = ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢ
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠨᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ
〈天〉日食
ᠨᠠᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ eclipse of the sun
出而作，日入而息』
and rest at sunset（成）『日

阳炉
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ solar energy stove 太
ᠨᠠᠷ ᠰᠡᠪᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ sunglasses（名）太阳镜
梭』
like a shuttle（成）『日月如
ᠨᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢ ᠬᠡᠪ Time flies
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ sun hat 太阳帽
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ sunbird〈动〉太阳鸟
oleracea）〈药〉马齿苋
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ purslane（portulaca
葵
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ sunflowes〈植〉向日
ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ sunshine 太阳光
黑子
ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯ sunspot〈天〉太阳
日冕
ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢ（solar）corona〈天〉
（名）阳伞，旱伞
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠥᠪᠥᠭ parasol；sunshade
阳辐射
ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠ solar radiation 太
光
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ sunlight 阳光，太阳

elry 珍品，贵重物品
ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ treasure，valuables jew-
disease〈医〉隐疾，食道癌
ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠢᠷ an unmentionable
liant scheme 妙计
ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ excellent plan，bril-
ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠨᠠᠨᠮᠤ nanmu〈植〉楠木
精细的；机密的
secret，classified（形）细的；
ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ thin，slender；fine，careful；
ᠨᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠴᠤᠭ millet 小米
agus〈医〉食道癌
ᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠳᠠᠭ cancer of the esoph-
slender（名）细，精，精华
ᠨᠠᠷ fine，narrow，tight，thin，
ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠰ fir〈植〉冷杉，枞
cos）〈药〉茯苓
ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ fuling（poria co-
tomium〈植〉问荆
ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠭ the rhizome of cyr-
ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠭᠠ（ᠶ）pine〈植〉松
〈医〉中暑
ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠭᠠᠯ heatstroke，sunstroke

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦ = ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦ
小肠

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭ small intestines〈解〉
吝啬人
①细心人，处事慎重的人 ②pulous man ‖ miser, niggard

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠢᠭ ‖ careful man, scru-
小偷，扒手，小绺

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ = ᠭᠡᠮᠰᠢᠭᠴᠢ pickpocket, shoplifter

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ fidential 要事，机密，机要

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ important work, con-

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢ secretary 秘书

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠨ tary 书记，秘书长

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ general secre-

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ = ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ
详细的，细致的，细心的

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ tight, strict, cautious

confidential 机密的

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ secret, classified,
ated 缜密的，一丝不苟的

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠮᠡᠭ careful, detailorient-
眼儿，心计

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠮᠡᠭ sophisticated idea 心

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ
泛的，全部的

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠮᠡᠭ all, wide, vast, pan-（形）广

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ
（名）欢乐，嬉笑

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠮᠡᠭ joy, entertainment ; bustle
ment 戏笑的，欢乐的

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ mirth, gaiety, merri-

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠮᠡᠭ = ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠰᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢ coconut palm〈植〉椰子树

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠰᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ
乐，欢腾

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠰᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ el, entertaint（动）欢笑，欢

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠰᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ make merry, amuse, rev-

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠰᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢ harrow〈农〉耙

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ = ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ
（形）细的，窄的

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ rather fine, thin, slender

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ
细究

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ = ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ vestigate carefully（动）考究，

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to study in details, in-

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠮᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠮᠠᠯ = ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠮᠠᠯ
precise 详细的，精确的

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠮᠠᠯ accurate, exact,
脉

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠮᠠᠯ thready pulse〈医〉细

ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠮᠡᠭ
普遍地，普天之下

ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠮᠡᠭ generally, commonly（副）

ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠮᠡᠭ
致

ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠮᠡᠭ difference, identical ‖ 同，一

ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ together, showing no
的

ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ harmonios, on friendly terms
（形）融洽的，和睦的，亲热

ᠨᠠᠰᠢᠰᠲ ᠨᠠᠷ
纳粹党，国社党

ᠨᠠᠰᠢᠰᠲ ᠨᠠᠷ Nazis party, Nazi〈史〉

ᠨᠠᠰᠢᠰᠲ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠢ Nazi〈政〉纳粹

ᠨᠠᠰᠢᠰᠲ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ down（动）变遍平，塌陷

ᠨᠠᠰᠢᠰᠲ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ to be flat, to be smash-

ᠨᠠᠷ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤ wide 全国，举国

ᠨᠠᠷ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤ nationwide, country-

cial status 社会地位

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢ social position, social productive forces 社会生产力

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠠᠯ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ social practice 社会实践

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ social reform 社会改革

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ social consciousness 社会意识

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠠᠯ social activities 社会活动

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠣᠮᠤᠷ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠠᠯ social life 社会生活

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠣᠮᠤᠷ social being（哲）社会存在

ᠤᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ~ primitive society 原始社会

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ ~ slavery society（名）奴隶社会 ◇ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ᠎ᠤᠨ ~ slavery society 奴隶社会

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠰᠡᠬᠦ socialize, universalize

ᠤᠯᠠᠰ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠰᠡᠬᠦ᠎ᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ social being（哲）社会存在

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠰᠡᠬᠦ᠎ᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ socialized person 社会人

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠰᠡᠬᠦ᠎ᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠦ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠠᠯ social activities 社会活动

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠰᠡᠬᠦ᠎ᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠦ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠠᠯ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ social psychology 社会心理学

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠰᠡᠬᠦ᠎ᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠦ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠠᠯ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ᠎ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠰ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠰᠡᠬᠦ᠎ᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ social sician association 音乐家协会

ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ group, team（名）协会，学会，团体 ◇ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ᠎ᠤᠨ ~ association, society, 社会主义社会

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ socialist society 社会主义经济

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ᠎ᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ᠎ᠤᠨ socialist economy（经）社会主义经济

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠮ socialism（政）社会主主义

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠰ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠰ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠠᠯ social sciences 社会科学

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ social development 社会发展

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ᠎ᠦ᠌ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ history of 社会发展史

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ social development 社会发展

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠤᠷᠠᠯ social revolution 社会革命

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠠᠮ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ social morals, moral values 社会风尚

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠠᠯ = ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠠᠯ

调和，妥当

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ harmony, correspondence, agreement（名）协调，调和，妥当

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ compound（or complex）sentence（语）复合句，复句

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ compound（or posite（形）复合的，合成的

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ compound, complex, combine, enter, into partnership 合资并 ◇ ᠬᠥᠮᠬ ~ pool capital; solidate（动）合成，化合，归

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to connect, unite, consolidate（动）社会化，普遍化

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ adulterer 姘夫

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠡᠮᠡ adulteress 姘妇

② 姘居

wife（动）① 合，合并，结合

live illicitly as husband and spond, incorporate ll cohabit,

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ I to unite, connect, corre-

（动）社会化，普遍化

海

ᠲᠡᠩᠢᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨ high seas（地）公海

ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ common language（语）共同语言

ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡ ᠠᠪᠤᠷ common speech, 公关

ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ public relations 公关

ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡ ᠦᠨᠡᠳᠡᠨ the public, in all the world 公众，普天下

ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ 体 体舞 ◇ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ~ collective 集计；共同，全体，公共，集

ᠨᠡᠢᠯᠡ common（代）总，总和，总 total, gross；entire, whole

ᠨᠡᠢᠳᠡᠮ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ = ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯ 首都

ᠨᠡᠢᠳᠡᠮ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ capital（of a country）国都，都，京都，京城 ◇ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠨᠡᠢᠳᠡᠮ ~ 首都

ᠨᠡᠢᠳᠡᠮ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ capital, metropolis（名）首都

ᠨᠡᠢᠳᠡᠮ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to found a capital city（动）定都，奠都

越，愈益

ᠨᠡᠩ especially, more（副）更，越

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠷᠢᠨᠣ neutrino〈理〉中微子

ᠨᠡᠭᠡ a block of wood（名）木墩子

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ unsociable, uncommunicable 不和谐的，不适合的

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠮᠵᠢ harmony, conformity, sothreads 和谐，和气 合成股 ◇ ᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ ~ twist 捻线

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to spin, twist（动）捻，〈哲〉共性

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠩ general character（形）典型的，共同性的

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ common, typical, model 登

（动）公布，颁布，发表，刊 gate, publish, carry, issue

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to announce, promulgate, publish, carry, issue it, overdo（动）过头，过度，过量

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ go beyond the limit 而垂披的

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ wide and long（形）宽大披

（clothes）（动）显得宽大而垂

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be wide and long 索，搜捕，洗劫

sack, inspect（动）搜查，搜

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ to examine, search, ran-over（动）过甚，愈加，过激

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be excessive, undue, 发

（副）然而，而且，更加，越 ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠳ furthermore, especially help（副）不禁，不胜，无任

ᠨᠡᠭ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠳ more deeply, couldn't 尤其是，更加，特别是

larly, mainly, above all（副）ᠨᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠷ especially, particu-

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ ~ broadcaster, announcer（名）播音员，传播员 ◇ ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠯ broadcaster, transmit-broadcast 广播

ᠤᠰ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ~ terproof 防水 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ ~ ᠤᠰ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ water-tight, watransmit（动）贯通，播送 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to circulate, broadcast, 通晓

oughly（动）通，通过，透过，trate, permeate；know thorformation, etc.）；to pene-

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ be open to（traffic, in-贯通，钻透，穿过

pass through, penetrate（动）

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠬᠤ to break through, pierce, 精通，通晓

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to know thoroughly

oughly(副）通，穿，透

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ through, entirely, thor-

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠰᠤ woven, knitted, fabric（形）

post humously 追封，谥封

ᠲᠤᠭᠠ ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠯᠣᠬᠤ to confer a title

债 ②织，纺织

payment of a debt or loan 讨

追赶 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷ ~ demand the

crochet, weave（动）① 追，

catch up, run after ll knit,

ᠲᠤᠭᠤ l quicken one's pace to

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷ sheepskin（名）大羊皮

渗透，浸透，孵出

out, soak；hatch, brood（动）

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to leak, penetrate, seep

百科全书

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢ encyclopedia〈文化〉

cient in（形）精通的，透明的

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ perfect, through, be profi-

radio broadcast 无线广播

（名）广播，传播 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ ~

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ broadcast, be on the air 播音员

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ bastard（名）私生子，非婚生

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ illegitimate child,

~ discovery 发明，发现

发现，发明 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ discovery, invention（名）

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ switch, button（名）开关

~ open fire 开火，开枪

~ open the door 开门 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭ

开，揭开，启，敞开 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

ᠲᠤᠭᠤ open, turn on；reveal（动）

（动）合意，称心，惬意

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠰᠬᠤ to suit, be to one's liking

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮᠤᠭ（ᠶᠢ）tissue〈解〉组织

讨，追究，追回

claim, exact, require（动）索

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ demand, recover（from），

纺织品

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮᠤᠭ ᠦᠨᠡᠭᠡ woven fabrics, cloth

wool fabric, woolens 毛织品

织的，编织的 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ ~

ᠨᠢᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠮᠰᠢᠭ carbonic acid〈化〉碳酸

ᠨᠢᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ coal 木炭

ᠨᠢᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ（ᠨᠢᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ） ①碳 ②炭 ◇ ᠴᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭ ~ charcoal Ⅰ carbon Ⅱ coal〈化〉

ᠨᠤᠮᠠᠳ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ nomadic people, herdsmen, emigration（名）移民，游牧民

ᠨᠤᠮᠠᠳ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ nomatic people, herdsmen, migrant〈动〉候鸟

ᠨᠤᠮᠠᠳ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ migratory bird, 部落

ᠨᠤᠮᠠᠳ ᠵᠠᠮ nomadic tribe 游牧迁移，迁徙

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭ movement, migration（名）residence 搬进新居

ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠤ ~ move to a new

ᠭᠡᠷ ~ move（house）搬家 ◇（动）搬，迁，移动，迁移 ◇

ᠠᠪᠴᠠ to take away, move, remove（副）果然，实在是，确实是

ᠤᠷᠤᠭ really, as one expected 子女

ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ plus sign〈数〉加号

ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ addition〈数〉加法

寿

加，添 ◇ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ~ add age 增

ᠨᠡᠮᠡ add, plus, increase（动）增人

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠷᠲᠤᠨ coal miner（名）煤矿工

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠷᠲᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠮᠰᠢᠭ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ dioxide〈化〉二氧化碳

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠷᠲᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠮᠰᠢᠭ ᠨᠡᠭ carbon monoxide〈化〉一氧化碳

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠷᠲᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠮᠰᠢᠭ ᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯ carbon

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠷᠲᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠮᠰᠢᠭ carbon〈化〉碳

ing, charcoal〈美〉炭画

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠷᠲᠤᠨ ᠵᠤᠷᠤᠭ charcoal drawer, gas range 煤气灶

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠷᠲᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ gas cooker, gas〈工〉煤气

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠷᠲᠤᠨ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ coal gas, gas〈工〉煤

〈工〉煤矿

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠷᠲᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠮᠠᠯ coal mine, colliery

ment, growth（名）增加率

ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ addition, increase, supplement, increase（名）附加，补充

ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠵᠦ to be supplemented（动）增加，补充

ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ to be added, increase, to mate friend 益友，挚友

ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡ bosom friend, initiate friend 益友，挚友

ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ supplement, increase（名）附加，补充

ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠯ addition, augmentation, supplement, 补充

的，柔软的，柔顺的，柔和的

ᠨᠡᠮᠦᠷ soft, gentle, pliable（形）嫩

ᠨᠡᠮᠦᠷ ᠦᠨᠡᠲᠡᠶ surplus value〈经〉剩余价值

ᠨᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠴᠤᠰᠤ sis to（a narration）（动）添油加醋

ᠨᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ time, add colour and emphato add for the second

物，负担，累赘

ᠨᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ plement（名）增加物，增补

ᠨᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ addition, appendix, sup-

ᠶᠡᠬᡳᠨ vast, boundless, immeasurable 全部地，普遍地

ᠶᠡᠬᡳᠨᠡᠷ universally, generally（副）显得淼茫 flow out（动）变成一片汪洋，处处，全部 completely（副）全是，都是，处处，全部

ᠶᠡᠬᡳᠨᠡᠷᡝᡵᡝᡵ to vast, be boundless; to be wholely, in all respects, erable in number 相当多

ᠶᠡᠬᡳᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ great many, considerably（副）甚，颇，相当

ᠶᠡᠬᡳᠨᠡᠷ quite, rather, considerably（马牛）护腰儿，保温毡 cloth for a feeble animal（名）

ᠶᠡᠬᡳᠯᡝ（ᠬᡳ）horss-cloth, warm 助

ᠶᠡᠬᡳᠯᡝᠬᡳ benefit, help 补益，帮加，增添，增加部分 crease, contribution（名）增

ᠶᠡᠬᡳᠯᡝᠬᡳ addition, supplement, increase, contribution（名）增加，增添，增加部分

ᠶᠡᠬᡳᠯᡝᠬᡳ ᠪᠠᠶᡳᠨᠠ benefit, help 补益，帮助

ᠶᠡᠬᡳᠯᡝᠬᡳ ᠪᠠᠶᡳᠨᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᡳᠨ addition, supplement, increase, contribution（名）增加，增添，增加部分

ᠶᠡᠬᡳᠯᡝᠬᡳ ᠪᠠᠶᡳᠨᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᡳᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᡳᠨᠠ addition, supplement, increase, contribution（名）增加，增添，增加部分

ᠶᠡᠬᡳᠯᡝᠬᡳ ᠪᠠᠶᡳᠨᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᡳᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᡳᠨᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᡳᠨ addition, supplement, increase, contribution（名）增加，增添，增加部分

ᠶᠡᠬᡳᠯᡝᠬᡳ ᠪᠠᠶᡳᠨᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᡳᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᡳᠨᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᡳᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᡳᠨᠠ addition, supplement, increase, contribution（名）增加，增添，增加部分

ᠶᠡᠬᡳᠯᡝᠬᡳ ᠪᠠᠶᡳᠨᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᡳᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᡳᠨᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᡳᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᡳᠨᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᡳᠨ addition, supplement, increase, contribution（名）增加，增添，增加部分

ᠶᠡᠬᡳᠯᡝᠬᡳ ᠪᠠᠶᡳᠨᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᡳᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᡳᠨᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᡳᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᡳᠨᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᡳᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᡳᠨᠠ

ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠶᠢᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ distil, brew（动）酿造，蒸馏

ᠨᠡᠷ distil, brew（动）酿造，蒸馏

ᠨᠡᠷᠡ 称呼，名称 thing or organization）（名）

ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠳᠦ call, address, name（of a calling card, name card 名片

ᠨᠡᠷ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠲᠠᠰᠤ visiting card, name from the roll 除名

ᠨᠡᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠ remove sb.'s 徒有虚名

name, usurp other's 盗名，

ᠨᠡᠷ ᠤᠨᠳᠠ go under sb. else's

ᠨᠡᠷ ᠳᠤᠨᠢᠬᠤ call the roll 点名

ᠨᠡᠷ ᠮᠠᠨᠭᠠᠬᠤ taboo the name 讳名

誉

person's reputation）恢复名

ᠨᠡᠷ ᠰᠡᠩᠬᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ rehabilitation（of a

ᠨᠡᠷ ᠥᠭᠥᠬᠦ nominate 提名

ment, type 品种，种类

ᠨᠡᠷ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ kind, sort, assort-

ᠨᠡᠷ ᠵᠢᠨᠭ = ᠨᠡᠷ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ

ᠨᠡᠷ ᠲᠥᠷᠢ authority 权威，威信

俗成，得名

for, be known for（动）约定

get the name of, be noted

ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠳᠡᠢ accepted due to customs；浮，好客气

glorious（形）好虚荣的，好虚

ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠶᠢᠳᠦᠯ pretentious, proud, vainmony（动）虚荣，客气

prideful；to stand on cere-

ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠶᠢᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ to be pretentions or

ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠶᠢᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ

（动）起名，命名

ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to name, call, refer to name

University（教）中山大学

～ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠥᠪᠳᠡᠩ the zhongshan

名的，定名的 ◇ ᠨᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡᠢ

ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ be named after（形）命

ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭ ᠤᠰᠤ distilled water 蒸馏水

beer 酿酒

◇ ᠰᠢᠷᠠ ～ make wine, brew

ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠶᠢᠳᠦᠨ bamboo parasitic fun-

城

ᠨᠢᠦ ᠶᠣᠷᠺ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ New York City 纽约

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ（ᠮᠠᠯ）cowberry（植）越桔

深，使恶心

ous, aggravate（动）加重，加

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠬᠠᠬᠤ make or become more seri-

（动）遭受，蒙受

ill, etc）sustain, be heat by

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to suffer（from damage,

fer hardship 受苦受难

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠ = ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠬᠠᠬᠤ ◇ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ～ suf-

的，闻名的

brated（形）著名的，有名望

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ famous, renowned, cele-

密的 ◇ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ~ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ close, dense（形）密的，稠

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ good hiding 毒打

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to give a real fast asleep 酣睡

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ sleep soundly, be hausted, worn out（动）（晒太阳）倦怠，精疲力尽

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to be weary, tired, exhorns of a thousand feel the horn of a single ox and the

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ To strike the

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ

两个人的智慧用不完」（成）「一个人的智慧不够用，两个臭皮匠赛过一个诸葛亮」

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ .

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ

or occupation 同行，同业

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ of the same trade place 一同，一块儿

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠡᠳ together, at the same 雌雄同株

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠡᠳᠲᠡᠢ monoecism〈植〉

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠲᠠᠢ wit（成）「吃一堑，长一智」

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠠᠳ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ a 「all into the pit, a gain in your 升天」

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷᠲ heaven（成）「一人得道，鸡犬 Tao, even his pets ascend to

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ when a man attains the

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ 有千秋」

tastes「一个人一个性格」「各

cent, there is no accounting for

tions of every man are differ-

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ the dispositi-

坏一锅粥」「害群之马」

wholebunch（成）「一粒鼠屎

One rotten apple spoils the

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠪᠴᠢ He has already gone a-

（副）已经，既然 ◇ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ~

ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ already, before that time

expression〈数〉单项式

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠵᠢᠯᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ monomial, monomial

（形）一系列的，一整套的

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠢ a series of, a set of

希著）

Floor〈文〉《一层楼》（尹湛纳

《ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭ》 *the Upper*

「一心一意」「诚心诚意」

soul, whole heartedness（成）

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ heart and

元论

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠯᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ monism〈哲〉一

two〈哲〉一分为二

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ one divides into

「但知其一，不知其二」

ignorant of the other（成）

be aware of one aspect but

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠤ ᠪ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠤ

（形）统一的，联合的，共同

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ united, agreed, common

quation〈数〉一次方程

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨᠤᠭ linear e-

nucleus〈理〉第一极核

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠥᠮᠴᠦᠯᠡᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ first polar

度

mic velocity〈天〉第一宇宙速

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠭᠠᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ first cos-

national〈史〉第一国际

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠬᠡᠷᠢᠨ ᠦᠶᠡᠶᠢᠨ the First Inter-

（数）第一

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ first, primary, foremost

（副）全然，完全，彻底

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠦᠯ completely, absolutely

only boy 我只有一个男孩

只一个 ◇ ᠪᠢ ~ ᠪᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ I have

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ only one（数）仅仅一个，

一方面，同时

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠵᠢᠯᠭᠡ at one side, while（副）

way 他已经走了

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡᠯ unit, organ（名）单位，部（化）化合反应

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠦᠨᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦ combination reaction 同意

agree, consent, approve 同一，联合 ◇ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ ~ to agree, be in（动）统一，合

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to unite, unite, federate; 合一，合并

combine（动）统一，联合，

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to unite, bind, join, and marketing〈经〉统购统销

state monopoly for purchase

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢ ᠬᠣᠪᠢ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ

一的

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢ unitive, unified（形）统（名）统一，联合

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡᠯ union, unification, unity 统一战线

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ united front〈政〉的

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be hidden（from），器

device, listeningin device 窃听

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯ bug, tapping 讳疾忌医

sickness for fear of treatment

◇ ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠨᠢ ᠨᠠᠳ ~ hide one's cret（动）隐瞒，隐匿，隐藏

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to hide, conceal, keep se-

擤（鼻涕）

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to blow（one's nose）（动）元化

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡᠯ（entralize, unify）（动）一thing（名）个体

ᠦᠰᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ individuality, personality, 面积

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠶᠢᠭᠠᠨ unit area〈统〉单位单位体积

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡ unit volume〈理〉measures 计量单位

门 ◇ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡ ᠳ ~ unit of

〈经〉走私

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢ smuggling

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠲᠦ assassinate 暗杀

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ secret name, assumed name, alias 化名，匿名

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ argot, cant〈语〉黑话，行话

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡ ᠤᠪᠤᠭ ~ ᠳ personal secrets 隐私

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡ ᠤᠪᠤᠭ ᠤ ~ ᠳ ᠠᠮᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ guard state secrets 保守国家机密 ◇

mystery（形）秘密，机密 ◇

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡ（ ᠳ ）secret, secrecy, 的，脸皮薄的

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮᠡᠯ ᠤᠶᠠᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ shy, bashful 腼腆

〈医〉伏脉

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮᠡᠯ ᠤᠶᠠᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ deep-sited pulse 隐蔽的，潜伏的

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮᠡᠯ hidden, concealed（形）（from）（动）藏，潜藏，潜伏

be concealed, conceal oneself

（形）隐匿的，秘密的，潜在

нууцархаг hidden, secret, concealed

нүдэнд bug 窃听器

нүдэнд сэргийлэх sneak attack, ambush 偷袭，伏击

нууц үг countersign 暗号，口令

нууц дохио secreat signal, 居

and life in solitude 隐蔽，潜

sion, withdraw from society

нууцлах live in seclusion, 走

port, intelligence（军）谍报

нууц мэдээ intelligence report = нууц сурвалжлага

нууц үйлчилгээ secret 机密事

cret guard 暗哨

нууцын харуул hidden sentry, se- 走私犯

нууцын ард owler（经）私

нууцаар смуггле smuggle（贸）走的

нүүр улайлгах blush, be shame-blush 脸红

нүүр улайлгах blush with shame, sb's presence 当面

нүүр нь гарч to sb's face, in shame（成）「恬不知耻」

нүүр нь тэнэх have no sense of graced 丢脸，丢人

нүүр нь өнгөрөх lose face, be disness；be shamefaced 赧颜

нүүр нь ёж өнгөрөх blush for shygraced 丢脸，有损体面

нүүр тэнэх lose face, be distop 桌面

нүүрэн ө ~ top of a tab, table-（名）脸面，表面，体面 ◇

нүүр face；surface；dignity 扬

back（动）保密，隐瞒，不张

нүүрлэн to conceal, hide, hold 的

face and another behind sb's өмнөөс act one way to sb's нүүр өөрөөр, ард нь = нүүр өнгөө情面，面子

нүүр өгөх feelings, sensibilities 好的

tation, popular 体面的，名声

нүүрлэх having a good repu- 徇私，看情面

нүүр өгөөгүй spare sb's feelings 破情面

sb's sensibilities 撕破脸，打

нүүр үзүүлэхгүй no longer spare「恬不知耻」

shame, not feel ashamed（成）

нүүргүй have no sense of 没脸的，涎皮赖脸的

нүүргүй shameless, bold（形）面，晤面，谋面

нүүрлэх meet, see 见面，会

faced 赧颜，羞耻

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ to sb's face to face 的

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ favored（形）体面的，有交情

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ respectable, respected, 拘无束的

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ unrestrained（形）泼辣的，无

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ rude and unreasonable, 困窘，难堪

ted circumstances 碍于情面，

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ embarrass, in strai-

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ = ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠷᠤ 面貌

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠤᠮ face, self-respect 脸面，

with satisfaction 春风满面

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ beaming

「当面说好话，背后下毒手」

stab him in the back（成）

nice things to sb's face, then

ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ say

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ 套」

back（成）「当面」套，北后」

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ pity, compassionate,

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ = ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠠᠰ 惊」

不作亏心事，夜半敲门不吃

door at midnight（成）「生平

need not fear a knock at the

had a clear conscience, you

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ if all your life you have

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ = ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ 作孽

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠠᠭᠤ to commit a sin 造孽，

（成）「恶贯满盈」

serve to come to judgment

of countless crimes and de-

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ be guilty

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ = ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠠᠭᠤ

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ sin, evil（宗）孽，罪孽

偏袒，徇情

with, show partiality for（动）

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ be partial to and side

（动）当面，面对面

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠤᠨᠢᠭᠠᠬᠤ scrutinize（动）考究，深究，

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ to investigate, look into,

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ（植）紫薇，百红，满堂红

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ crape myrtle

（植）黄柏

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ golden cypress

密的，紧密的，密实的

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ tight, compact, dense（形）

看不起

abominable（动）嫌弃，嫌憎，

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ to scorn, contemn, to be

味，变味

cid（of food）（动）（食物）走

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ to become spoiled or ran-

Sappanwood（植）苏木

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ hematoxylon, logwood,

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠭᠤ locust（动）蝗虫

merciful（动）慈悲，仁慈

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ to pity, be compassionate,

慈悲的，有恻隐的，慈善的

merciful, sympathetic（形）

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ thin paper 薄纸

淡薄的

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭ shallow（形）薄的，浅薄的，ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ thin（of flat object so），的

（形）严密的，认真的，细致ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ precise, accurate, careful

tree（植）漆树

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠮᠣᠭᠣ lacquer tree, varnish

山豆根

ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭ subprostrate sophora（药）

绵软的

ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷ lithe, soft（形）柔软的，

团结一致

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠡᠯ unity, union 团结，

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠡᠯ unity（名）团结

（动）稠密，紧密

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ become compact, dense

会计员，会计

ᠨᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠭᠡᠷᠴᠢ accountant（财）

研究

泪 ◇ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ~ weep for joy

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰ（ᠶᠢ）tear, teardrop（名）

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ spittoon（名）痰桶

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ = ᠵᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ

（形）发腥的，有腥味的

excessively sweet, disgusting

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ oily, greasy（taste），

腥味的

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴ stinking, fetid, smelly（形）

ᠨᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠭᠣᠣᠯ the Nile〈地〉尼罗河

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ trowel（名）泥铲

发黏，纠缠

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ clamminess, tacky（动）

（动）抹，抹光（用泥）

ᠨᠤᠮᠤ to plaster, parget, smear

热辣辣

ᠨᠤᠯ ᠨᠤᠯ warm, burning hot 热呼呼，

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ become thin（动）变薄

弄成薄的

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ make thin（动）变成单的，

幼儿

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ baby, infant 婴儿，

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠨᠠᠯᠤ = ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠨᠠᠯᠤᠭ

infant（ile）幼嫩的，幼小的

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠨᠠᠯᠤᠭ immature, young,

芽

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ young shoot, bud 幼

baby, infant 婴儿，婴儿时期

幼嫩的，幼稚的 ◇ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ ~

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ, infant, tender（形）幼小的，

「与其掉眼泪，不如攥拳头」

depress than determine（成）

clenching fist—it's better to

ter than dropping tears is

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ Bet-

fall 掉泪

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠤᠨ come to tear, tears

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠭᠴᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ shed tears 流泪

的泪珠

make-belive tears 挂在眼角上

激动的热泪 ◇ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠤᠨ ~

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭ sugarcane〈植〉甘蔗

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ bletilla〈药〉白芨

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ the tuber of hyacinth 『不堪一击』

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ withstand a single fillip (成)

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ ~ ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ plucked instrument 弹拨弦

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ ~ cannot ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠲᠠᠢ ~ play a three-stringed

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ fillip (动) (用手指) 弹 ◇

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ snap one's fingers, give a

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠡᠨ 〈动〉软体动物

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠡᠨ mollusc, mollusk

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ 粘稠的

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ viscid, (形) 粘的, 粘软的,

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ sticky, glutinous, gluey,

(动) 发粘

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be sticky, mucous

的, 胶性的

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ sticky, glutinous (形) 粘

(名) 婴儿, 幼儿

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ infants (pl. form of infant)

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠡᠭᠴᠢ pilot, aviator, flyer (名)

飞行员

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ fly a kite 放风筝

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ kite (名) 风筝

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠪᠢᠶᠡ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ted body (动) 风葬, 焚化

gather the ashes of a crema-

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to wash a corpse, to

~ ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ~ space flight 宇宙飞行

(名) 飞行, 飞翔 ◇ ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠳᠤ

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠯ flight, fliging, hovering

飞人

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ~ ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ flying trapeze 空中

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ pilot, flier (名) 飞行员 ◇

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤ impetigo〈医〉黄水疮

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ snotty (形) 常流鼻涕的

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠪᠤ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ handkerchief 手帕

涕

ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠴᠠ ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ blow one's nose 擤鼻

(名) 鼻涕

ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠴᠠ (ᠳᠤ) nasal mucus, snivel

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠬᠦ scud mis-

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ fly, take off (动) 飞, 飞翔

ardess 空姐, 空中小姐

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ (ᠠᠭᠠᠷ) (air) hostess, stew-

〈军〉高射炮

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ antiaircraft gun

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ hijack a plane 劫机

驶员

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ pilot〈交〉飞机驾

craft) 机翼

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ wing (of an air-

rier〈军〉航母舰

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ aircraft car-

aerodrome〈运〉机场

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ airfield, airport,

accident 空难

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ air disaster, aviation

机

manned plane〈军〉无人驾驶

飞机 ◇ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ~ un-

ᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ aircraft, airplane, plane (名)

ly (over) (动) 压揉，压搓，
ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to scrape, rub, grate harsh-
场

ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ slaughterhouse 屠宰
mals), (动) 宰，屠宰
life, to slaughter (esp. ani-
ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to kill, to deprive of
(动) 飞龙

ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢ pterodactyl, pterosaur
「有飞人就有捉飞人的人」
other one can catch him (成)
man can fly here, there is an-
ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ If a
ᠠᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ = ᠠᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ
鼯鼠

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ flying squirrel (动)
(天) 流星

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ meteor, shooting star
plane 飞船，飞机

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ aircraft, aeroplane,
ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠦᠯ = ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠦᠯ
sile (军) 飞毛腿导弹

ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠦᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ be dazzled, dazzle
闹眼睛，患眼疾

ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠦᠯ ᠬᠥᠪᠦᠰᠭᠡᠯ ophthalmodynia (医)
can see 一望无际的

ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠦᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ stretch as far as eye
花，眼晕

ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠦᠯ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ have dim eyesight 眼
die ① 闭眼 ② 死去

ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠦᠯ ᠮᠢᠳᠦᠭᠡᠨ I shut one's eyes II
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠢ ~ sharp eye 锐利的目光

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳ (ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠢ) eye (名) 眼，眼睛 ◇
富农

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠠ rich peasant (政)
chii (药) 川芎

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠣᠭᠣ Ligusticum walli-
(体) 拳术

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠴᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭ Chinese boxing

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠵᠤ (ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠢ) fist (名) 拳头
岁

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠵᠤ last year (名) 去年，去
按搓

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ become a target of
没脑的，劈头盖脸的

reason; abruptly (形) 没头
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠤᠶᠣᠷ without rhyme or
见世面

zons, open one's eyes 开眼界，
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠭᠤ extend one's hori-
gainst 歧视

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ discriminate a-
er 歧视，见外

gainst, regard sb as an outsid-
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ discriminate a-
没脑的，劈头盖脸的

without clue ① 瞎子 ② 没头
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠤ I blind II completely
of, envy ① 红眼 ② 忌妒

(ophthalmia) II be jealous
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠮᠰᠢᠭ I blood shot eye
twinkling 眨眼

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠮᠢᠳᠦᠭᠡᠨ wink, very shortime,
(the eyes) 眼花瞭乱

(while others are not looroma 眼倦，眼酸
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ xerophthalmia, scheeyes on sth 饱眼福
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ enjoy, yeast one's 眼馋
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ covet, be envious at sb 斜睨，睥睨
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ look askance at, look of 留神，注意
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ be careful; take care 不敢正视
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ not face squarely sb he has seen before 眼拙的
tion that one can't remember
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ forgetful the condiwide, stare, glare 瞪眼，瞠目
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ open one's eyes 眼中钉
public criticism 当耳目，成为

瞠目，眼发直
barrassment, confusion, etc.)
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ stare (in alarm, emevery side 满目，满眼
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ meet the eye on 障眼，遮眼
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ cover-up, camouflage 暗中
sly, secretly 背后，背地里，
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ in secret, on the ness 眼光变高
look, think above one's busi-
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ have a haughty lid 眼跳
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ twitching of the eye-大眼界，见世面
sion, extend one's horizons 扩
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ widen one's viᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ become blind 眼瞎
eyes 生眼眵
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ gum gum in the king) 暗送秋波

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ something disgrace-
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ tears 眼泪
hole 眼窝
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ eye socket, eyemologist〈医〉眼科医生
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ eye doctor, ophthaleyes, eyedrops 眼药
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ medicament for the al opacity〈医〉眼翳
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ nebula, slight cornᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ eyelid〈解〉眼睑
以牙还牙」
for a tooth (成)「以眼还眼，
eye for an eye and a tooth
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ an
eyes 递眼色，使眼色
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ wink, give hint with 的，看不见十指的
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ pitch-dark 漆黑
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ =
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ blink, wink 眨眼

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ the corner of the eyeball〈解〉眼球

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ eyeball〈解〉眼球

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠨ nedula〈医〉白翳

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠰᠠᠯ brae, palpebral margin 睑缘

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠰᠠᠯ margo palpebrae 因眼睛瞎，丢命因为朋友坏；his "bad" friend（成）『掉坑皆因为朋友坏；He dies under axe, because of his "bad" friend』

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠰᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ hole, due to his bad eyes；ᠥᠭ ᠬᠥᠮᠥᠭ ᠲᠤ He falls into

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ 障

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ cataract〈医〉白内眼疣

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ corneal ulcer〈医〉『眼中钉，肉中刺』one's flesh（of side）（成）

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ a thorn in vision, vision sight 视线，视力

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ eye sight, line of 注视

ful（成）『不堪入目』

criminate（动）辨别，辨认，

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ identify, distinguish, dis-

aggressive（成）『咄咄逼人』

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠬᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯ ᠬᠤᠨ overbearing；ready to drop tears 消眼泪

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠬᠤᠨ ᠨᠤᠮᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ about to cry, be

喜闻乐见的

eyes, favorable 讨人喜欢的，

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠬᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠳᠠᠨᠠ pleasing to the

看得见，青睐

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠬᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ favor, appreciate

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠬᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠬᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

see only an inch 鼠目寸光

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠬᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ a mouse can

spurn, contemn 不放在眼里

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠬᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠴᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ scorn,

蛇

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠲᠡ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ cobra〈动〉眼镜

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠲᠤ glasses, spectacles 眼镜

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ eye, canthus 眼角

蛞蝓

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯ slug（Limax）〈动〉

椿树

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠣᠯᠠᠨᠭᠠᠷ Chinese toon〈植〉体的，赤身的，赤裸裸的

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ naked, nude, bare（形）裸

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ tack（动）反驳，回击

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ retort, rebut, counterat-

退却，放弃，食言

go back on one's word（动）

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ hang back, shrink back；

碾碎

ground（动）变粉碎，轧碎，

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ smash；be stattered,

打得稀烂

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ break into pieces 打碎，

肉等）

（煮肉）浮渣，沉淀物（奶，

boiling meat or milk,（名）

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ scum, scum formed on

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ = ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ

tion 分娩

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ childbirth, parturition 分娩

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ newborn（形）新生的，幼嫩的

ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠ rumble, roll（象）轰隆隆响

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ stone-like omphalia（药）雷丸

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ ark shell（药）瓦楞子

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ the shell of abalone or sea-ear（药）石决明

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ genkwa（药）芫花

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ lilac daphne, daphne（药）紫花瑞香

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ oyster, ostracean（药）牡蛎

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ one each（数）各一个

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ take off one's shoes 脱鞋

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ to bare 脱衣，脱光 ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠦ ~

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ take off one's clothes, 赤贫者

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ in object poverty

《ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ》 *the Root*（文）《毁轰击，毁灭

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ destroy, exterminate（名）轰击，雷击，摧毁 ᠭᠡᠳᠦ ~ be struck by lightning 雷击

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ to be struck by lightning, thunderstrike（动）雷

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ = ᠬᠤᠶᠢᠨᠠᠴᠠ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠ sprain 闪着腰，腰扭伤

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠ lumbar sprain, back

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠ with one's hands clasped behind one's back 背手

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ ~ mountain range 山脉（名）背，腰椎，脊背；山脉

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ（ᠶᠢ）back, spinal column, ridgepole；mountain ridge 分娩

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ give a childbirth（动）

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ baby 婴儿

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ hygrometer（气）疥疮

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ scabies, psora（医）（形）潮湿的，湿淋淋的

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ wet, moist, humid, damp（植）藜，灰条菜

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ lamb's-quarters, goosefoots

碱

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠲᠢᠨ nicotine（名）尼古丁，烟（塞浦路斯首都）

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠰᠢᠶᠠ Nicosia（地）尼科西亚

ᠨᠢᠷᠪᠠᠨ pass away（宗）涅磐，圆寂

ᠨᠢᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ parinirvana, Nirvana（宗）涅磐

ᠨᠢᠷᠪᠠᠨ（法捷耶夫著）灭》

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠤ feel sleepy, want to

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠭᠦᠢ cannot sleep 失眠足

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠤᠨᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ have a good sleep 睡的，失眠的

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ sleepless（形）不眠〈生理〉胰液

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ pancreatic juice 腺

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ pancreas〈解〉胰岛素

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠠ insulin〈药〉胰

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ ᠲᠠᠷᠬᠤ insomnia 失眠

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠤᠭ sleep 睡觉

sleep 熟睡

胰；眠，觉 ◇ ᠮᠥᠷᠳᠥᠯ ~ dead

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ（ᠶᠢ）pancreas；sleep〈解〉休

ravel, nag, worry（动）纠缠不

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ too tangled up to un-湿度表

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ rough-copy, draft, draught烂不堪

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ become shabby（动）变破的，褴褛的

tered, threadbare（形）破烂

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ shabby, ragged, tat-

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ sweater 毛衣

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤ wool fabric, woolens粗羊毛

毛绒 ◇ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠣ ~ coarse-wool

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ（ᠶᠢ）wool, fleece, down 毛，（敬）睡，睡觉，就寝

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ（resp.）sleep, slumber

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ haly asleep（动）昏昏欲睡

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be sleepy, drowsy, awake, half（形）睡眠惺忪的

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ sleepy, drowsy, not quite get enough sleep 好失眠的

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ who does or did not sleep 困，欲眠，想睡

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠭᠦᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ completely 彻底完蛋

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ be finished

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ a mythical bearlike ~ vicious dog 恶狗

ᠨᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ dog〈动〉狗，犬 ◇ ᠨᠣᠬᠠᠢ

（名）垃圾

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ rubbish, garbage, refuse

（名）诺贝尔奖金

ᠨᠣᠪᠧᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠮᠤᠨᠭᠭᠤᠯ Nobel Prize

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠ badger〈动〉狗獾

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠ ᠲᠠ camlet〈纺〉羽纱

绒

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠ ᠵᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ velvet〈纺〉天鹅

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠ（ᠶᠢ）down（名）毳，酥毛

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ = ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ

草稿，起草

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨᠠ prepare a draft（动）打（名）初稿，草稿

or a horse（成）『犬马之劳』

ᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭ ᠪ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠭ serve like a dog

ᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠢᠭ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠭᠡᠭ kingfisher（动）鱼狗

ᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠭ clever guy, sharp-tonged or flexible one 机灵鬼

ᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠢᠭ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ massn pine〈植〉马尾松

ᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠢᠭ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ one's hand over（成）『易如反掌』

ᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠢᠭ ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡ as easy as turning 过境迁，为时已晚』

抬腿时才做』『不识时务』『时 foot（成）『狗吐舌时不做，鸡

when the rooster lifts it's out don't work; work only when the dog's tongue hangs

**ᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠢᠭ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠮᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠭᠤ

ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ vegetable garden 畦

ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ vegetable bed 菜品

ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠮ organic food 绿色食品

ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠢᠨ lowish, faint yellow 淡黄色的

绿色的，青的 ◇ ᠬᠥᠬ ~ yellow ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨ green；blue（形）绿的，牧草青青

ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ grass grow 长草，

ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ make dishes 炒菜

greens 蔬菜

草 ◇ ᠲᠠᠷᠬᠠᠯ ~ vegetables, ◇ ᠬᠥᠬ ~ grass 草，牧草，野

dish（名）蔬菜，青菜；菜肴 greenstuff；cooked food, ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨ（ᠶ）vegetables, greens, ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨᠢᠭ greenish（形）淡绿色

姿

tive（动）体态苗条，绰约多

分担，担负，分得 ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ ~ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠ share responsibility（动）

派数

ment, quotas〈数〉①商 ②摊 ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠴᠢ I quotient II apportion-

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠴᠢ sandgrouse〈动〉沙鸡

ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠ halter（名）笼头 ◇ ᠲᠥ ~

化祖国

the country green 植树造林绿

trees everywhere and make ᠮᠣᠳᠣ ᠲᠠᠷᠬᠠᠵᠤ ~ plant trees（动）绿化 ◇ ᠲᠥᠭᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠵᠢᠵᠤ place）green by planting

ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠷ to green, make（a

碧玉

ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠭ jasper, jade〈地质〉

gram〈植〉绿豆

ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠷ mung bean, green

菜园

ᠨᠣᠮ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ librarian（in ence 图书馆学

ᠨᠣᠮ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠨ library sci- library worker）图书管理员

ᠨᠣᠮ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ librarian（a versity library 大学图书馆

馆 ◇ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠵᠢ ~ uni-

ᠨᠣᠮ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯ library〈文化〉图书

书目

ᠨᠣᠮ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲ booklist, catalogue book, title 书名

ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰ the title of a cover of a book 封面，书面

ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ the front and back golian bookstore 蒙文书店

识 ◇ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ~ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ Mon-

tion, erudition 教育，学问，学

宗教经典 ◇ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ~ educa-

ble（名）①书，图书，经 ②

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ I book, books II the Holy Bi-

impose a tax 上税，抽税

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠮᠰᠢᠯ emerald green,jade 〈矿〉青金石

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ lapis lazuli,persian lapis 〈宗〉坐禅，修炼

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ sit in meditation 唪经，传教，说教

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠩᠰᠢᠬᠤ recite or chant scripture,do missionary work 〈宗〉卷

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ books,works 书籍，经书籍，图书，书本

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ = ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠬᠦ book,books,works 书，compile 著书，著述，写书

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ author a book, write,

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠩᠰᠢᠬᠤ read,study 读书

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠭᠦᠷ bookshop, bookstore, bookseller's 书店

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ book collector（名）藏书家

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ charge of a library) 图书馆长

trine（名）教条，教义

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ preaching, teachings, doctrine（名）教，传经

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ to preach,teach（动）说教，传经

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ to preach,teach（动）说变老实，变驯服

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be pacified, quiet down, come calm, tame（动）变老实，变驯服

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be pacified, quiet medicine）炮制药品

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ ◇ ᠠ ~ prepare（Chinese服

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ to placate appease, pacify, tame（动）驯服，征服

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ the Pacific Ocean〈地〉太平洋

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ the Pacific Ocean的

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠷ quiet,calm,tranquil,tame（形）平安的，安静的，驯服的

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ become languid,coward（动）变怯懦

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ become languid,coward怯懦的，委靡的

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ coward,weak,languid（形）green（形）碧蓝色的

diplomatic notes〈国〉交换国

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to exchange〈国〉照会，白皮书

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ note；white book谱

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ music score,music〈音〉音

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠬᠤ become very rich暴发横财，大发其财

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ down,soft wool（名）绒毛，酥毛

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠ brocade（名）锦缎

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠ ᠳᠠᠪᠤᠭᠤ brocade 满地风云段

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ a type of silk gold的，烦琐的

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯ garrulous,wordy（形）絮叨

ny)〈宗〉法衣

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠ priest on a religious ceremonment worn by a Buddhist or

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠ ᠭᠡᠵᠡ kasaya（a kind or gar-〈政〉教条主义

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ dogmatism

to afflict, curse, scourge 害，损害，伤害

harm, injury, hurt（名）危害，损害，伤害

（动）打闹，厮打，搏斗 ly, wrestle, fight, struggle

quarrel and fight noisily（～）闹情绪，闹脾气

（～）match（名）火柴 点火

～ set fire, make a fire 烧火，点燃 ◇

set fire, set on fire, 扑上 implicate（动）燃烧，猛扑，up；attack, to bite, involve,

to catch fire, burn, light 重大的错误

a serious mistake 的，重大的 significant（形）严重的，特别

serious, grave, important, 书

bureaucratic 官僚的

bureaucratic capital cellency（名）殿下，阁下

Your Highness, Your Excellency 官不可信，朽木不能依』

lean on wed wood（成）『贪on corrupt officials；Don't

Don't rely 梁，栋梁

beam〈建〉大梁，栋梁

girder, ridgepole and 〈史〉军官

官僚 ◇ ～ officer

commandant（名）官，官员，

king, lord, prince, chief, （动）困倦，慵倦欲睡

to be sleepy, drowsy 的

rimental（形）有害的，危害

harmful, pernicious, det-（动）伤害，祸害，伤害

要脾气，闹情绪

a show of bad temper（动）

get into a huff, put on duction quotas 生产定量 定额 ◇ ～ pro-

proportion（名）标准，规格，

norm, standard, criterion, 湿，浸湿

to moisten, soak（动）弄 moisten（动）湿，淋湿，浸湿

get wet, moist, humid；统治，管辖

to rule, dominate（动）（名）官员

officeholder, bureaucral （名）老爷，大人

master, Your Excellency 僚主义

bureaucracy〈政〉官〈经〉官僚资本

ᠰᠡᠪᠦᠰᠦ ~ copper powder 铜粉

ᠬᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ powder（名）粉，粉末 ◇ ᠬᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ 纠缠不休 人索取某件东西）嘟嘟囔囔，a child)（动）（小孩为了向大

ᠬᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to nag, worry, pester（of 恰当的，合适的

ᠬᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢ appropriate, suitable（形）谐，合适

ᠬᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ become even, well-distributed, suitable（动）均匀，和

ᠬᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ = ᠬᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ

ᠬᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ gum（名）眼眵

ᠬᠦᠦ boy 男孩 ◇ ᠬᠦᠦ ~ ᠡᠮᠡᠶᠡ 折弯

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ break off, snap 拉折，揉纸

◇ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠵᠢ ~ knead a paper

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to knead, rub（动）揉搓 knead dough 和面

和，揉，揉搓 ◇ ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠮ ~

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ knead, rub, massage（动）的，痴呆的

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ dejected, idiotic（形）颓唐 乏力

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ become weak（动）变弱，的，委靡的

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ cowardly, weak（形）懦弱

碾磨

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ crush, smash（动）碎，粉碎，

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to grind, pound,〈医〉药剂，药粉

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ powdered medicine

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ platypus, duck-脊髓炎

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠭ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠬᠦᠢ myelitis〈医〉北京鸭 ②〈解〉脊髓

鸭 ◇ ᠪᠡᠶᠢᠵᠢᠩ ~ Beijing Duck

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（ ᠵ ）I duck II medulla spinalls, spinal cord〈动〉①折叠

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to bend, twist（动）折，折纹，折子

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ crease, fold, wrinkle（名）窦

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ pyloric antrum〈解〉幽门

有褶的

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ pleated, creased（形）汰赛的）轮

褶，折弯，褶子 ②〈体〉（淘(elimination game)（名）①

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I pleat, crease II round人

ᠡᠮᠡᠶᠡ genius and beauty 才子佳

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠮ ᠤᠨᠢᠭᠡᠬᠡ bend, arch, bow 张弓也』

them (成) 『引而不发，跃如也』

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠮ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠤᠨᠢᠭᠡᠬᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠡᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠬᠢᠬᠦ ~ show people what to do without doing it for the arrow—draw the bow but not release the arrow

ᠲᠥᠮᠥᠷ ~ iron bow 铁弓

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠮ (名) ①弓 ②(量) 弓 ◇ ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠵᠢᠨ ~ I bow II bow (meas.)

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠮᠠᠯ 颈的，缩脖的

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠮᠠᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ short, contorted (形) 短

curl up (动) 蜷缩

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠮᠠᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ to roll up, huddle up, come zigzag (动) 弯曲，曲折

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠮᠠᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ to bend, meander; be-

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠮ 掩体，掩蔽部

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠮ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ blockhouse, bunker 〈军〉游隼

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠮ ᠬᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭ tercel, tiercel 〈动〉bill, ducknole 〈动〉鸭嘴兽

vil gentry 土豪

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ local tyrants or e-

〈语〉地区方言

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ territorial dialect

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠷᠲᠠᠨ ~ homeland 故乡

country, rural region 农村 ◇ ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠷ ~ 故乡，家乡，地方 ◇ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠵᠦ ~

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠷ native land, homeland (名)

(副) 确实地，肯定地

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠷᠳᠠ firmly, unshakably, solidly

(动) 证明，论断，论证

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ to demonstrate, evidence

的，确凿的

ᠭᠤᠵᠤ strong, conclusive (形) 确实

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ saliva (名) 唾沫

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to sit (动) 吐唾沫

(动) 以弓弹毛

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to work a drill with bow

ᠭᠤᠵᠤ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠨ arc 〈教〉弧线

ᠭᠤᠵᠤ ᠤ ᠣᠭᠣᠷᠭᠠ bowstring 弓弦

家落户

inhabit (动) 居住，定居，安

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨᠵᠢᠬᠤ to settle down, reside,

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠲᠤ territory 〈国〉领土

prairie 草原

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠰᠤᠭ pasture, grasslands,

音』

(成) 『千里不通俗，百里不通

of every meadow are different

country are different, grasses

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠩ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ customs of every

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠬᠤ from home (成) 『背井离乡』

one's native place, be away

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷ ᠤᠰ ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ leave

风水

town, birthplace 故土，故乡，

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡ native land, home-

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠩ local custom 乡俗

man, squire 乡绅

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠲᠤ country gentle-

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ local product 土产

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ leisurely, unhurriedly 估算

ᠬᠥᠮᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠣᠭᠠ estimate 概算，估算，概算

ᠬᠥᠮᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ appraise, estimate, assess, budget（动）估计，塌，颠覆

ᠬᠥᠮᠥᠭᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ overturn, subvert（动）使倒

ᠬᠥᠮᠥᠭᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ bring down, make fall, ve in, come down（动）塌，坍塌，崩裂

ᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ to collapse, fall, slide; ca-山）崩

ᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯ steep bank（名）断崖（雪

ᠭᠤᠷ ᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠢᠬᠦ to make crackling sound（象）咕嘟咕嘟响

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ（动）（用拳）捣，捅，杵

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ to elbow, nudge, strike

水土

new place（动）服水土，适应

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠢᠬᠤ become accustomed to a

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ supplement, compensa-

烦琐

prattle（动）罗嗦，喋喋不休，

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠢᠬᠤ talk idly, babble, prate, 休

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to rave again 发酒疯，纠缠不

ᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠨ（名）余烬，带火热灰

ᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠨ（ ᠳ ）hot embers, embers

ously 细雨连绵

ᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ to drizzle continu-开，沸，滚

a slow fire（动）（在高火上）

ᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠨᠠᠬᠤ to buzz softly; to boil on

姗姗地，慢条斯理地

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ converb（语）important factor 重要因素

（名）条件，可能 ◇ ᠨᠥᠬᠴᠡᠯ ~ ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ condition, term, factor

往，结交

friends with（动）依附，交

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to depend on, make panions-in-arms 战友

同志们 ◇ ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠳ ~ com-

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ friends, comrades 朋友们，

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ（ ᠳ ）patch（名）补丁

mend clothes 补衣服

补，缀补，缝补 ◇ ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ~

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to add, patch, mend（动）（动）补，增补

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to augment, supplement a dictionary 辞典补充本

ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠳ ~ supplement of

补充，补尝，补贴，补助 ◇

tion, makeup, subsidy（名）

influence 损友

ᠨᠣᠮᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭᠦᠢ ᠨᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠭᠡᠷ bad friend with demoralizing a 伴，同伴

ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯ partner, companion 伙

ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠠ keep sb company 做伴 companion 朋友，伴侣

ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠭᠡᠷ ᠡᠭᠴᠡ friend, mate, partner good neighbours 友邦

ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢ friendly neighbours, 挚友，良友

mentor, intimate friend 益友，友 ◇ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ ~ friend and

ᠨᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯ ~ true friend 挚友，良（名）朋友，同志，爱人 ◇

ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠭᠡᠷ friend, comrade, husband 相依，互相制约，互为条件

ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠯ ᠨᠥᠯᠥᠡ to be determined（动）因与结果

ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠯ ᠨᠥᠯᠥᠡ cause and effect 原副动词

ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠯ savings（名）储备，储存

ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠯ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷ foehn wind, gust 倒卷风

disasters 储粮备荒

store up grain against natural ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠯ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠯᠲᠡ

存，储蓄

gather, save（动）攒积，贮 ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠭᠡ to accumulate, hoard,

友好关系

ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷᠰᠡᠯ friendly relations

（形）友谊的，友好的

kindly, sociable, comradely ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ friendly, amicable,

谊，友好，友爱

ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ friend, friendship（名）友结友，友情

on friendly terms（动）交友，

ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ make friends（with）, be 友军

ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠴᠡᠷᠭ friendly forces〈军〉

ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ（ ᠵ ）cloak, cape（名）披裹，蒙，盖

ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to drape, cover（动）披，and rain（名）向阳避风处

ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ shelter, cover against wind

ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ martyr 烈士

度时光

（time）in vain（动）蹉跎，虚

ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to waste（time）, spend way 逝世，去世

过 ②去世 ◇ ᠨᠤᠭᠠ ~ pass a-

ll pass away（动）①过去，度

ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ l to slip by, elapse, pass 后天，后日

ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠨᠥᠭᠥᠭᠡᠨᠥ day after tomorrow（名）

（代）其他，另一个，另外

ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ the other, another, opposite

（动）储备，贮藏，攒积

ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to sare, economic, scrape source 水资源

物 ◇ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ~ water re-

（名）血块，凝固的血块 ◇ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ blood clot, coagulated blood

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to influence, have an influence (on, upon) （动）影响，波及，感化

ᠴᠠᠮᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to influence, have an influence (on, upon) （动）影响，感化

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠴᠠᠮᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ induction current （理）感应电流

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ inductor （理）感应体

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠯ contract tic 患抽搐病

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠯ influence of weather 气候影响感染 ◇ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ~ influ-

ᠦᠷ ᠨᠥᠯᠡᠭᠡ function （名）影响，感应，（ ᠵᠢ ）effect, influence,

ᠭᠡᠯ flame （名）火焰

ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ other （动）堆垒成架，堆成锥形

ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠳᠤ other way that they support each

ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ place objects in such a肩，斗篷

ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ to continue, go on (with), 曲的

ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ stanting （形）歪的，偏的，弯

ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ askew, crooked, inclined, 罗嗦，絮叨

ᠲᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠ ᠶᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ ly, say, speak in artless way

ᠲᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠ ᠶᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ talk garrulous-

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ in fierce battle 鏖战

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ fight hard, engage (of rain) 霪雨绵绵

ᠲᠤᠰ ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ to be continuous some （动）缠绵不休

chronic, continuous, to be irk-

ᠲᠤᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ to last for a long time, be 慢性的

的，无休止的，连续的，（病）

lot of （形）不间短的，不停

ᠲᠤᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ tiresome, irksome, great, a （动）淤血，血凝结成块

ᠲᠤᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ to coagulate (of blood)

ᠰᠤᠨᠤ ~ bloodstain 血块

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ cave dwelling 地窑，窑子，削尖脑袋往里钻

ᠨᠦᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ loopholes, seek loopholes 钻空

ᠪᠤᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠠᠪᠤᠯ avail oneself of

ᠨᠦᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠨᠦᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ tril 鼻孔

ᠨᠦᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ 隆，孔，穴 ◇ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ~ nos-

ᠨᠦᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ（ ᠵᠢ ）hole, pit, gap （名）窟

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰ （动）钢刀，荡刀

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠯᠠᠬᠤ to sharpen, whet, hone hone （名）钢刀布，荡刀布

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ （razor) strop, sharpener,

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ 痕，麻子

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ pockmark （名）痘斑，痘

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ keep on （动）继续，持续

world（形）①暮气沉沉的 ②ic Ⅱ not know the ways of the

ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ lethargic, apathet-

肥腻

ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ grease, oil, fat（名）油脂，

case against（动）陷害，诬害

ᠭᠡᠷᠪᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to frame（up），frame a

孔，成洞，成窟窿

hole, wear through（动）出

ᠭᠡᠷᠪᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to become full of

孔机

ᠭᠡᠷᠪᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ drilling machine（名）钻

穴，穿孔

a hole, drill a hole（动）穿

ᠭᠡᠷᠪᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ th hole, bore, pierce, make

fare〈军〉地道战

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠤᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠤᠯᠬᠤ tunnel war-

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠤᠤ tunnel 隧道，地道

地牢

ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠤ dungeon, hell（名）

洞，土窑

阿洛法（汤加首都）

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠ Nukualofa〈地〉努库

The guns boomed 炮声隆隆响

隆隆响 ◇ ᠮᠢᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ.

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to rumble, boom（动）

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠷ pestle（名）杵，碾

打

捣，杵 ◇ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~ beat hit 殴

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ pound with a pestle（动）

with short forelegs〈动〉狈

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯ an wolf-like animal

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠦ heavy 沉重的

笨拙的

clumsy（形）笨重的，沉重的，

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ cumbersome, unwieldy,

的

慷慨的，有同情心的，懂人情

know the ways of the world

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠰᠡᠷ generous, liberal,

不懂人情的，自私的

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠪᠲᠠᠭᠠᠢ constant〈理〉恒

久的，固定的

permanent（形）经常的，长

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ steady, constant, regular,

反复地

edly（副）再三地，再次地，

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠳᠠᠪᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ time and again, repeat-

一阵地

and again（副）时常地，一阵

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠳᠠᠪᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ again and again, time

ᠭᠤ = ᠭᠤ

等，我们大家

ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠪᠦᠭᠳᠡ we all, all of us（代）吾

ᠪᠠ and（连）和，及，与

ist, own（动）有，具有 ◇ **өгөх** to be (copula), stay, exist, own（动）有，具有 ◇ **өгөх = өгөөд үз** **өгөөш** alum〈化〉明矾 **өгөөшлөх** (牲畜）体衰，疲劳 weary (of livestock)（动） **өгүйлэгдэх** to be tired, fatigued,〈军〉正规部队，常备军 **өгүүлэх зэвсэг** standing army〈解〉恒齿 **өгүүлэх зэвсэг** permanent tooth 务委员 **өгүүлэх зэвсэг** member of a committee 常 **өгүүлэх зэвсэг** a permanent tee 常务委员会 **өгүүлэх зэвсэг** standing committee 等式 **өгүүлэх өмнөхөөр** identity〈数〉恒〈经〉不变资本 **өгүүлэх өмнөхөөр** constant capital 量

өгөөд stop it, hold it（动）得了，（成）『不弃不离』 never leave, never abandon **өгөөд өнгөрөөгүй төлөө. өнгө өнгөрөөгүй төлөө** pensable 可有可无 **төлөө** not essential; not indis- **өгөөд өө мэдэхгүй төлөө. төлөө өө өгөөш** 的是（多得很） **өгөөш** humerous, abundant 有 和我没什么关系 has nothing to do with me 他 **үүнд өө гэнэ өө өгөөдөөгүй** ~ He no 无，没有，不存在 ◇ **өгүй** **өгөөш төлөө** there is nothing, have 许，或许，恐怕 m afraid, may, might 大概，也 **өгөөш** (I) guess that...; ...]' 有多少本书？ many books do you have? 你 **үүнд өө өгөөд үүнд ~ өө ?** How

өгүүлэх хуулийн natural world 自然〈哲〉自然法则 **өгүүлэх үзэл** natural law ence, science 自然科学 **өгүүлэх хөгжлийн** natural sci- 自然灾害 **өгүүлэх үзэгдэл** natural calamities law of nature〈理〉自然规律 **өгүүлэх үзэл** natural law, scape 风景，自然风景 **өгүүлэх төлөөс** scenery, land- ena 自然现象 **өгүүлэх үзэгдэл** natural phenom- viornment〈地〉自然环境 **өгүүлэх үзэгдэл өөрчлөлт** natural en- 〈数〉自然数 **өгүүлэх өөрөө** natural number 然 自然界 ◇ **өгөө** ~ nature 大自 **өгүүлэх** nature（名）自然，天然，算了

◇ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ~ organize 组织建立 ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~ reorganize 改建 组织，建立，创立，建设 ◇ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to build, construct（动）zation 组织 织，构造 ◇ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ ~ organi- construction（名）结构，组 ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠯ structure, organization, 国家机关 office, institution, establishment 组织，团体 ◇ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ ~ stitution（名）机关，机构， ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠ organ, organization, in- 制度 ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠ system, institution（名） construction（名）结构，机构 ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠ structure, composition, 建立 established（动）成立，建成， ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be organized, be 界

〈军〉战场，沙场 ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ battleground fighter〈军〉战斗机 ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠮᠤᠭ fighter plane, 战舰 ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠠᠭᠠ warship〈军〉 action〈军〉战斗，战争 ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ fight, battle, combat, ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ strategy 战略 术 ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠢᠨ military tactics 战 攻克 ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ capture, take〈军〉 敢地作战 are fighting bravely 士兵们勇 ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠ The soldiers 作战，战斗，征战 ◇ ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠠᠯ ᠬᠠ make war, be at war（动） ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to fight（with, against）, tain, remain（动）保留，保持 ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨ continue to have, re-

lose a family fortune, be re- ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠮ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠳ ᠲᠤᠮ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ 知道他 knows him 不仅是我，大家都 Not only I but everyone ◇ ᠵᠥᠪ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ~ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ lone（连）不仅，而且，别说 ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠ not only...but also, let a- 来，既然 ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵ originally, at first（连）本 house; bungalow 平房 single-storey house, one-storey wooden house 木房 ◇ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵ ~ （名）房屋，土房 ◇ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵ ~ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠ building, house, cottage tion Army）人民解放军战士 man（P.L.A. People's Libera- ᠵᠢᠭᠰ ᠵ ~ P.L.A. soldier（or 战斗员 ◇ ᠵᠢᠭᠰ ᠵ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ soldier, man〈军〉战士，

核实
调查 ◇ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ~ check verify residence cards 查户口，户口查，审查 ◇ ᠰᠤᠯᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯ ~ check inquire into（动）查，检，调
ᠰᠤᠯᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯ to investigate, inspect, a place〈地〉地势，地理位置
ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ~ physical features of phy〈地〉地势，地形 ◇ ᠪᠢᠶᠡᠢᠨ physical features, topographical position 社会地位
地位，资格 ◇ ᠪᠠᠢᠷ ~ social position, qualification 况
ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ circumstances 局面，状况，境
ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ aspect, condition, 稳定的
unstable（形）不稳当的，不
ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠰ not firm, unsteady, 集体宿舍
宿舍 ◇ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ~ dormitory（名）位，位置，地位，住宅，
ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢ（ᠶᠢ）position; residence, hostel
ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢ（ᠶᠢ）location, situation, 候，暂停
off, to pause（动）略等，略
ᠲᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ to wait a little, to put ment（动）等一等，稍候
ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨ wait a minute, just a mo-（名）调查员，监察员
ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ supervisor, controller（动）膨大，臃肿
ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ to be bloated, be very 银行券，钞票
ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ bank notes〈经〉
ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ bank notes〈经〉
〈经〉银行资本
ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ banking capital 农业银业
ᠬᠥᠳᠠᠶ ᠠᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ~ agricultural bank ~ state bank 国家银行 ◇
ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ bank〈经〉银行 ◇ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ banana〈植〉香蕉
人）
ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ G. G. Byron 拜伦（英国诗
（名）安居，定位
ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ location, siting, stationing
惯，安居下来
ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ to settle down（动）住
（动）居住，居留
ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ to occupy a place, stay
成年的，定型的
ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ mature, steady-going（形）

（动）变粗胖

ᠪᠠᠩᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to fill out, to get fat 国首都）

ᠪᠠᠩᠬᠤ Bangkok（地）曼谷（泰

（动）打板子，拷打

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to flog, beat, torture

（成）「裙带关系」

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ nepotism 裙

mini, miniskirt 迷你裙，超短

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮᠳᠠ skirt（名）裙子 ◇ ᠲᠡᠷ ~ 木板

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ board, plank（名）板子，

饺子皮

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡ dumpling wrapper

ling 饺子馅

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠳᠦᠪᠢᠭᠡᠷ filling for dump-

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰ dumpling（名）饺子

的，肿胀的

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ swollen, bloated（形）膨大

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ = ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ to bleat, babble, grumble 曲

or disheveled（动）浓胡子卷

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to become shaggy, tousled 亚首都）

ᠪᠠᠩᠵᠤᠯ Banjul（地）班珠尔（冈比

准备，预备

ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to prepare, get ready（动）都）

ᠪᠠᠩᠭᠢ Bangui（地）班吉（中非首

streamer（名）旗幡

ᠪᠠᠨᠨᠢ banner, long narrow flag,

达，喇嘛教博士学位

ᠪᠠᠨᠳᠢ savant, scholar（宗）班智

lama（名）小沙弥，小喇嘛

ᠪᠠᠭᠰ Buddhist novice, pupil of a

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮ ~ mini stool 小板凳

stool（名）板凳，凳子 ◇

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮ wooden bench, wooden

（名）拌汤

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮᠵᠠ soup thickened with flour

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮ somewhat, considerably,

（药）蟾酥

ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠭ dry toad venom

趣，趣味

ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠴᠤᠭᠴᠤᠭᠦᠢ interest, delight 兴

然无味的

no interest at all 无趣的，索

ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭ flat and insipid, have

disappointed 败兴，扫兴

one's spirits dampened, feel

ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ disappointed, have

好，兴趣，情趣（动）蟾蜍

ingness, desire toad（名）喜

ᠪᠤᠭ（ᠢ）interest, liking, will-

skullcap（药）黄芩

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠳᠠᠢ the root of large-flowered

附子

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠ rhizoma typhonii（药）白

（形）胡须浓密的

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠠᠭ disheveled, shaggy, bearded

（动）空谈，瞎扯，胡诌

ᠣᠢᠷ short, convenient, portable （动）逼近，挨近

ᠣᠢᠷᠬᠤ to be near to, get close to

ᠣᠷᠭᠤ pliers, pincers （名）老虎钳

爱慕，喜欢

tured, be pleased （动）羡慕，be enthusiastic, be enrap-

ᠣᠷᠭᠢᠮᠠᠯ to be delighted (with)，

ᠣᠷᠭᠢᠮᠠᠯ = ᠣᠷᠭᠢᠮᠤᠯ

（动）羡慕，爱慕

ᠣᠷᠭᠢᠮᠤᠯ to admire, envy, adore

的

musing （形）有兴趣的，有趣

ᠣᠷᠭᠤᠭ interesting, fascinating, a-

no more than that 如此而已

（助）而已，罢了 ᠣᠷᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠦ ~

ᠣᠷᠭᠤᠨ that is all, nothing more

rather many books 不少的书

好些，稍微，少许 ᠣᠷᠭᠤ ~ ᠬᠡ

rather ; a quantity of （形）

ᠣᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ uncle 叔父，叔叔

small 那顶帽子太小

ᠡᠨᠡ ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯ ~ That cap is

少，少的，少量的 ᠣᠷᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠯ

few, little （形）小，小的，

ᠣᠷᠭᠤᠨ mall, little, petty, minor ;

used in Cham dance 跳鬼面具

班子 ᠣᠷᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠯ ~ the mask

ᠣᠷᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠴᠢ ~ leading group 领导

具，假面具，帮伙，班子 ᠣᠷᠭᠤ

ᠬᠡᠯ mask ; group, gang （名）面

ᠣᠷᠭᠤᠭ goitre 〈医〉瘿

of river 河床

〈气〉焚风 ᠣᠷᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ~ bed

rive ; loehn 〈地〉河身，河床

ᠣᠷᠭᠤ a narrow strip land in a

〈修〉警句

ᠣᠷᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭ aphorism, epigram

的，舒适的，方便的

（形）短的，短促的，简短

with the full six grades 〈教〉

ᠣᠷᠭᠤ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ~ primary school

ementary school 〈教〉小学

ᠣᠷᠭᠤ ᠰᠤᠩᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ primary school, el-

杯子里有一些水

is a little water in the glass

ᠣᠷᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭ ᠳᠤ ~ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ There

cum, small 少许，少量，一些

ᠣᠷᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭ a little, a few, a modi-

教

ᠣᠷᠭᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭ Hinayana 〈宗〉小乘

小前提

ᠣᠷᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠭᠠᠷ minor premise 〈逻〉

甜如蜜，喝多害似毒」

ness of the beast （成）「少喝

drink in excess has the gross-

sweetness of honey ; To

To drink in moderation has

ᠣᠷᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠠ · ᠣᠷᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠡ

ᠣᠷᠭᠤ ᠵᠡᠯᠢ feldsher 〈医〉医士

ᠣᠷᠭᠤ ᠰᠠᠭ = ᠣᠷᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠰᠠᠭ

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ornamental saddle-stud brown bear〈动〉棕熊

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤ bear〈动〉熊 ◇ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ~ 撑

support（动）立柱，立桩，支

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to prop up, sustain, bone, spine〈解〉脊柱

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠯᠢᠭᠤ spinal column, back

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠤ ~ tent-pole 帐房柱子

umn（名）柱，柱子，桩 ◇

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ post, upright, pillar, col-

悲」

（成）「少壮不努力，老大徒伤

one will regret it in old age. not exert oneself in youth,

ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠤᠨᠭᠭᠤᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ if one does

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠭᠠ ᠮᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠪᠤ

〈军〉少尉

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠴᠢᠭ second lieutenant

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠵᠠᠷ cerebellum〈解〉小脑

完全小学

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤ have loose bowel

crement（名）屎，粪，粪便

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠠ（ ᠶ ）manure, dung, ex-

耍花招，耍手腕

feign, simulate, sham（动）

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to pretent（to be）,

把戏，佯装

sham, slyness, archness（名）

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭ（ ᠶ ）simulation, pretence,

throttle（动）掐住喉咙

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to choke, strangle,

喉咙

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ throat, gullet〈解〉咽喉，

（名）巴儿狗，哈巴狗

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭ little house dog, lap-dog

of smoke（动）喷出，冒出

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to emit puffs or clouds

（动）出大恭，大便，拉屎

bowel movement）, defecate

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠤ go to the lavatory（for a

（名）银泡子（鞍饰）

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ

豪杰们

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭᠤᠷ heroes 群英，英雄

的民族英雄

in the China 成吉思汗是中国

his Khan was a national hero

ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠢ ~ Geng-

ro 劳动英雄 ◇ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠢ ~ labour he-

汉

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ hero（名）英雄，豪杰，好

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ = ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ = ᠠᠵᠢᠯ

脏的事

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ dunghill 粪堆，肮

movement）内急

WC immediately（bowel

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠠ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ have to use the

triction〈医〉便秘

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠠ ᠲᠤᠰᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ constipation, as-

失禁

els, have diarrhea 拉稀，大便

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠲᠤᠷ᠋ heroes（名）英雄豪杰

大无畏的

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠲᠤᠷ᠋ᠢᠭ valiant（形）英雄的，勇敢的，ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠲᠤᠷ᠋ heroic, courageous, 勇

brave（动）英勇顽强，表现英

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠲᠤᠷ᠋ᠯᠠᠬᠤ to act bravely, to be 好逞能，以英雄自命

y, try to act like a hero（动）

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠲᠤᠷ᠋ᠯᠠᠭ to show one's braver- ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠲᠤᠷ᠋ heroism 英雄气魄

spirit 英雄气概

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠲᠤᠷ᠋ heroism, heroic（文）英雄史诗

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠲᠤᠷ᠋ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ᠋ folk epic, heroic 灾』

一支毒箭，巴颜顶不住一次雪

his destiny（成）『英雄吃不消

saster—No one can change ro's riches may end in a de- Only an arrow can end a he-

man the dog is kind, to a rich ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ᠋ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ᠋ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ᠋ To a diarrhoea

ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ᠋ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ᠋，ᠪᠠᠭᠠ 蚜虫，蜜虫

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ᠋ aphid, aphis（动）禁的，好拉屎的

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ᠋ loose-bowelled（形）常失

用具，器具

ment, implement（名）工具，ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢ（ᠶᠢ）tool, means, instru-

粗陋的，粗糙的

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢ simple, plain, ordinary（形）neers 少年先锋队

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢ ᠤ ᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ Young pio- ace 少年宫

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠥᠷᠬᠡ Children's Pal- 年们

young person（名）少年，少

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ early youth, juvenile, ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤᠳ = ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠳ 们

ᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ~ the take-off and 降，降落，退下 ◇ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠵᠤ down；back-off（动）降，下

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to fall, drop, go or come

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠷ bracelet（名）镯子

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ wrist watch 手表

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮ wrist（解）腕

乌黑的

ᠪᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ pitch-black, jet-black uncouth 粗鲁的，粗野的

ᠪᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠢ rough, boorish, clumsy（形）黝黑的，粗笨的

ᠪᠠᠭᠵ jet-black, pitch-black; rough- master（名）工头，把头

ᠪᠠᠭᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ labour contrator, gang-

ᠪᠠᠭᠵᠤ Bairin（土）巴林（旗）

灵，疏漏，出差错

erly, be out of order（动）失

ᠪᠠᠭᠵᠤᠭᠠ not work, not work prop- 『狗亲泻肚人，官亲有钱人』

man the prince is kind（成）

quartered（动）驻营，驻扎，

ᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be stationed, be

ᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ hotel 旅馆，宾馆

hotel 旅馆

tel 阴山宾馆 ◇ ᠶᠢᠨᠱᠠᠨ ᠤ ～ 馆，宾馆 ◇ ᠮᠤᠨᠢ ～ Moni hotel inn, hotel（名）旅店，旅

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ inn, hotel（名）旅店，旅

去声（汉语）

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠳᠡ falling tone〈语〉

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ fair copy（名）誊清稿

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ copy（名）缮写稿，抄本

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ demobilized soldier, veteran 退伍军人

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ demobilized soldier 退伍军人

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ demobilized soldier 退伍军人

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠷᠢᠭ capitulationism 投降

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠷᠢᠭ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ surrender, capitulate ～ resign, retire 退职，退休

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠷᠢᠭ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ demobilized soldier, veteran 退伍军人

机的起飞和降落 ◇ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ landing of big aircraft 大型飞

down（动）安家，定居

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to set up a home, settle

ancient city 古城遗址

◇ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ～ ruins of

（名）①遗址，废墟 ②宿所

living quarters, dormitory

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ I ruins, relics, debris; II

价

(or lower)（of the price）降

下降，低落 ◇ ᠦᠨᠡ ～ reduce

be reduced（动）降，降低，

en, diminish, come down, to

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to decline, fall, to less-

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ soft pulse〈医〉濡脉

weak, powerless 软弱，无能

的，薄弱的 ◇ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ～

backward（形）弱的，虚弱

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ weak, feeble, undeveloped,

a camp（名）住地，游牧宿地

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ（ᠳ）winter camp, site of

下榻

tree trunk, short and thick

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ like short section of a

集

a lump（动）麇集，群集，聚

crowd together, to form into

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to gather in groups,

pipe wind instrument)〈音〉笙

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭ sheng（a reed

cloth（名）包袱

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（ᠳ）a bundle wrapped in

～ wrap in paper 用纸包上

包，捆，束，包装 ◇ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ

dles, sheaves or wisps（动）

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to tie in bunches, bun-

ered dish（名）带盖圆盒

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ a bowl with cover, a cov-

dung〈药〉夜明砂

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠴᠠ bat's feces, bat's

英

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ dandelion〈植〉蒲公

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ bat〈动〉蝙蝠

教，执教，当教员

ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ struct, be a teacher（动）任（教）师范学校

ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ normal school

ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ one's teacher 拜师傅

ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ to take somebody as（成）「人不学不如物」

donkey without a halter. disciple without a master, A

ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ A 教师

◇ **ᠬᠢᠳᠠᠳ ~** schoolmistress 女~ English teacher 英语教师

师，教师，先生 ◇ **ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠤ ~** schoolteacher, tutor（名）老

ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ teacher, schoolmaster,

bunches（动）变短而蓬松

of shaggy, to be gathered in

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠠᠨ to be or appear bushy（形）短粗的，紧密的

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ insuffered ar-的，难以装下的

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ copacious 容纳不下

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭ capacity（名）容量，容积

度量；容量

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ tolerance, capacity（名）

容

（动）容纳，包括，包含；宽

embody, comprise, tolerate

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to include, accommodate,

包含

modated（动）容，盛，容纳，

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be included, be accom-

混合物

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ mixture（名）搀和物，

（动）混合，搅拌

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to mix, blend, mingle

（动）好为人师

others, like to be a master of

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ be fond of teaching

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = **ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ**

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to estimate, appraise（名）估量，酌量

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ estimate, approximation

bunch of flowers | 束花

包，束 ◇ **ᠴᠠᠴᠠᠭ ~** a

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ pack, bundle, bunch（量）

〈植〉乌桕树

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠶᠠᠭᠠ Chinese tallow tree

阻

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ asthma（名）气喘，气壅

迷，失去知觉

lose consciousness（动）昏

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ feel cramped within, to

目空一切的

one's notice, be supercilious

body and everything beneath

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ consider every-翁

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠨᠭᠡ billionaire 亿万福

提的

rogance 极端骄傲的，不可一

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠰᠤ bear-cub〈动〉熊崽

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠰᠤᠨ ciliate desert-grass〈药〉芨芨

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠᠨ thick and soft（形）厚而暄软的

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to swell, bulge, to be puffed up（动）软而鼓起，软而紧绷

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠢ ᠪᠢᠶᠡᠳᠡᠯ thyroid gland〈解〉甲状腺

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠ shield（名）盾，盾牌

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠᠺᠣ Bamako〈地〉巴马科（马里首都）

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠵᠠ scurvy, scorbutus〈医〉坏血病

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠵᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ feel stifled, be depressed（动）气闷，憋闷

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to bale, pack; to summarize, generalize（动）打包，捆束，概括，归纳

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ to bale, pack; to sum（动）估计，估量

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠰᠤ bewildered（形）糊里糊涂的，变昏聩，丧失理智

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to become blind, to be come dark or obscure（动）知的

ᠬᠠᠷ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ = **ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ**

ᠬᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ I blind ed（形）① 瞎的，盲的 ② 无知的 ignorant, benighted（形）大醉

ᠬᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to be dead drunk 酩酊大醉

ᠬᠠᠷ = **ᠬᠠ**

ᠬᠠ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠯᠬᠤ graphite 石墨

ᠬᠠ ᠰᠠᠭᠤ honeymoon 蜜月

ᠬᠠ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢ 人洗手」「抓蜜的人舔手，抓屎的羊」「抓蜜的人舔手，抓屎的羊」「顺手牵羊」 lead off a goat in passing（成）「顺手牵羊」

ᠬᠠ ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ honey 蜂蜜

ᠬᠠ honey（名）蜜 ◇ **ᠬᠠᠷ ᠬᠠ ~**

ᠬᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ = **ᠬᠠᠷ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ**

ᠬᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ = **ᠬᠠᠷ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ**

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be ashamed, blush humiliated（动）羞辱别人，蒙从 shame, to be confused of（动）涂抹，涂掉，涂改

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to alter, daub, smear, paint

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠭᠤ rubber（名）橡皮擦

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ 忍的，残暴的

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ ~ cruel and ferocious 残动的，残酷的，凶猛的 ◇ cious, cruel（形）冒险的，盲tal, severe; violent, ferosavage, adventurous, bru（形）累赘的，麻烦的

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ troublesome, inconvenient 慨的，大方的

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ generous, liberal（形）慷circles 忙得团团转

ᠬᠠᠷᠠ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ run round in wits 惊慌失措

ᠬᠠᠷᠠ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ frightend out of one's 丢三落四的

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ become effaced, become its（成）『陈规陋习』

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ bad customs and habs的，昏暗的

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ dark, dim（形）黑暗mune〈史〉原始社会

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ primitive com-〈史〉太古时代

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠤ the Archean Era太古，远古，盘古，原始时代

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ the Archean Era（名）『大漠孤烟直，长河落日圆』sets upon the long river〈文〉vast, and round, the sun that smoke above the desert Straight is the lonely line of

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ .浓密的，稠密的

dense（形）黑暗的，昏暗的，

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ dark, obscure, unclear；混，凌辱，隐瞒

（动）敲，叩，捣，打碎

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to smash, beat, hit, strike smash 打碎

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ break into pieces,

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ ilex, holly〈药〉冬青的，粗笨的

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ stupid, clumsy（形）笨拙玛，供物

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷ offerings, Dorma〈宗〉多

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ballet〈扎〉芭蕾舞脉

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡ feeble pulse〈医〉微弱元音

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭ weak vowel〈语〉

（形）模糊的，朦胧的

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ vague, indistinct, obscured磨灭的，不朽的

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ immortal（形）不可～ eye blurred 视物模糊

湮，模糊不清，消逝 ◇ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ dark, obscure（动）泯灭，漫

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ big hammer, sledge口大喝

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to swallow, gulp（动）满

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷ mouthful（量）口，一口

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷ = ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ cities and towns 城镇堡，废墟，遗址 ◇ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ ～（名）镇，集镇，城镇，城ins, site of an ancient town

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ（ ᠠ ）city, town；ru-破碎的

bled, broken（pieces）（形）

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ broken, smashed, crum-（动）碎，粉碎

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ break to pieces, smash业服

boiler suit 常服，劳动服，作

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ work clothes,究的

（形）日常的，平常的，不讲

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ daily, routine, ordinary

（形）幼少的，幼年的

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ juvenile, under age 的

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ infant（形）平幼的，天真

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ = ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ

而不染」

the dirty mud（成）「出污泥

soiled, though comes out of

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷ The lotus is un-

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠥᠷᠥ ᠳᠤ ᠴᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ᠂ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ

沮洳地，泥泞

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ muddy, miry, sloppy（地）

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ = ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ

（刀，剑）护手

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ handguard, nipper（名）

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ bee〈动〉蜜蜂

sonii〈植〉天师栗，猴板栗

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠤ Aesculus wil-

（动）变偏平

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠤ to be flat, to stay down

hammer, axe 大槌，大斧

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠮᠠᠭ mosquito〈动〉蚊

〈植〉石竹花

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠮᠠᠭ ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠴᠠ China pink（Dianthus）

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯ bassoon〈音〉巴松，大管

owii〈药〉萎（枯萎）

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ Trichosanthes kiril-

（动）蔑视，藐视，轻视

gard, hold in low esteem

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤ to underestimate, disre-

奸诈的

artful, sly（形）诡计多端的，

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤ cunning, wily, crafty,

pretend（动）用奸计，耍花招

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ to simulate, deceive,

trick（名）奸计，诡计，花招

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤ simulation, deceit, fraud,

well（小）又，再，也，亦

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ also, too, again, still, yet, as

国作家）

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭ H. De Balzac 巴尔扎克（法

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ child 幼儿，小孩

卫，保证，保险

reinforce, to defend（动）保

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to strengthen, solidify,

monia 证书，证明书

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ certificate, testi-

surance（名）保证，证明

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ pledge, guarantee, as-

ᠭᠠᠭ ᠵᠠᠴᠤ theorem 定理

节义

ᠭᠠᠭ ᠨᠠᠮᠤ good faith, faith 信义，

ᠭᠠᠭ ᠨᠢᠮᠭᠡ maple〈植〉枫

ᠭᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠭ durable 坚固的，牢固的

坚定的，坚决的

ᠭᠠᠭ ᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠨ firm, staunch, steadfast

ᠭᠠᠭ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ safe 保险柜

实的，诚恳的

◇ ᠨᠤᠮᠤ ~ honest, sincere 诚

的 ◇ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ~ discipline 纪律

（形）坚固的，稳固的，巩固

reliable; loyal, true, chaste

ᠭᠠᠭ firm, strong, solid; stable,

өтөрхийлөх to have pins and needles, to become numb (动) 发麻，麻木

өтөш (Budd) beg alms (宗) 化缘

өтөшлөл flourishing, flowering (名) 繁荣，发展，发达

өтөшлөлийн уламжлал ~ develop the glorious tradition 发扬光荣传统

өтөшлөх ~ develop 发扬，发挥 ◇ **соёлыг өтөшлөх** to spread, develop (动) 兴旺，繁荣，昌盛

өтөшөөх prosper, flourish, spread, develop, flame (动) 繁荣的，兴旺的

өтөшөөхүй prosperous, flowering (形) thriving, flourishing, flourishing (形) 繁荣的，兴旺的

өтөөлөх phrasing (文) 遣词造句

өтөөлөх to versify, wording and stanza (文) 节，首 (诗歌)

өтөө unit (in a poem), verse, (动) 罗嗦，絮叨

өтөөлөх to be long winded, wordy dles, to become numb (动) 发麻，麻木

өтөө narrow, narrow and limited 狡计，诡计

өтөө deceit, fraud, trick, ruse (名) etc fast (宗) 斋戏

өтөө abstain from meat, wine, (宗) 托钵求食

өтөө ruby (矿) 红宝石，红玉

өтөө the fruit of Cherokee rose (Rosa laevigata) (药) 金樱子

өтөө anise (药) 大料 (茴香子)

өтөө ( ) lotus (植) 荷花 (莲)

өтөө to emit, puff, to give off (动) (烟，气) 冒，喷

өтөө acne (医) 粉刺 (痤疮)

өтөө = **өтөөч** 缘者，行脚僧

өтөө mendicant monk (宗) 化

өтөө = **өтөө өтөөх** 〈宗〉 托钵求食

өтөө өтөөх begging for food

ᠪᠡᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯ ~ prepare a meal 做饭（动）准备，酝酿，筹备 ◇ ᠪᠡᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to prepare,get ready hand)（动）攥，掐，捏 ᠪᠡᠯᠵᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to squeeze（with the 襟 ᠪᠡᠷ husbands of sisters（名）连 愚弄 dle, dupe（动）欺瞒，欺诈， ᠪᠡᠯᠵᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to cheat, deceive, swin-（动）着急，焦急，急躁 ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠦᠷᠡᠬᠦ to worry,feel anxious pectedly（副）猝然的 ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ suddenly, abruptly, unex-〈军〉紧急集会 ᠪᠡᠷ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ emergency muster fervour, passion 激情 ᠪᠡᠷ ᠳᠤᠷᠰᠢᠬᠤ intense enthusiasm, 急的，急促的，迫切的 ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠢ hasty,urgent,short（形）紧（形）狭窄的，狭小的

condition can make him neither poverty nor lowly honours can corrupt him, ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ neither riches nor ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠰᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠰᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ 富贵！ wealth and rank（成）『荣华 ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ splendour, 足 ◇ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ ~ miser 守财奴 ~ rich,wealthy,abundant 富 的，富饶的，殷实的 ◇ ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ rich, the rich（形）满，满 糟 ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠢᠷᠡ distiller's grains（名）酒 ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠪᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡ angina〈医〉绞痛 的，捏制的 ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ moulded,kneaded（形）捏 中用的，没出息的 too good,good for nothing 不 ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ of poor quality,not

The rich man has his in- ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠦ, ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠬᠦ 『富人说话骄，英雄说话暴』 hate of a hero is violent（成） a rich man are haughty,the ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠮᠠᠨ The words of ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ 亲』 在闹市无人问，富在深山有远 dies, no one cares（成）『贫 “cares”; but even the poor man is bit by housefly, one ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ a rich ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ 琴 ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤ accordion〈音〉手风 洲 ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ oasis〈地〉绿洲，沃 贫贱不能移，威武不能屈』 bend him（成）『富贵不能摇， ther threats nor force can swerve from principle, nei-

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨᠨᠤᠷ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠨ Bayannur〈地〉巴颜淖尔盟

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ a bumper year, good year 丰年，丰收年

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠭᠠᠢ wealthy, well-to-do 富足的，福裕的，殷实的

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨ big wine bowl 大酒盅

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ meat of perineum (animals)〈牲畜〉会阴肉

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ 不改小气

三年不改架子，穷人富了三年miserly ways〈成〉「富人穷了三年gets rich it will take him up his style, If a poor man take him three years to give man becomes poor it will ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠦ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠭᠠᠢ

joyment 快乐，欢乐，欣喜

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠭ joy, happiness, enjoyment 快乐，欢乐，欣喜

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠭ joy, happiness, enjoyment 快乐，欢乐，欣喜

（成）「双喜临门」

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ever the torch, an umbrella top of happiness, a torch, on 喜，道喜

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ever the torch, an umbrella top of happiness, a torch, on 喜，道喜

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ congratulate 祝贺，恭

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠬᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ celebrate 庆祝，庆贺

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ebrate 庆典

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ a ceremony to celtidings 喜报

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠷᠠᠮ a bulletin of gladgram 贺电

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠷᠠᠮ congratulatory teleness 双喜

喜庆 ◇ **ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ ~** double happi-

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ delight（名）喜，欢乐，快乐，

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ gladness, happiness, joy, 喜而又悲人之情」

world（成）「富而变穷世之道，

〈print.〉block〈文化〉木版〈文化〉版，印版 ◇ **ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷᠯᠠᠭ ~**

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷᠯᠠᠭ printing plate, printing block 喜庆的 ② 再见

bye ①（形）快乐的，愉快的，

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷᠲᠠᠢ I happy, cheerful Ⅱ good-音高」

py events（成）「人逢喜事声

spirits when involved in happloud — people are in high ing with joy, the crow calls

ᠪᠠᠶᠤᠰᠢᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ very much 多谢

ᠪᠠᠶᠤᠰᠢᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ Overwhelm-谢谢 ◇ **ᠮᠠᠨᠳ ~** Thank you

致谢 ◇ **ᠪᠠᠶᠤᠰᠢᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ~** thank you

快乐，高兴，欢喜 ② 感谢，

ᠪᠠᠶᠤᠰᠢᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ delighted to thank（动）①

ᠪᠠᠶᠤᠰᠢᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be glad, be happy, be（动）夸富，摆阔气

ostentatious and extravagant

ᠪᠠᠶᠤᠰᠢᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ Parade one's wealth, be

ᠪᠠᠶᠤᠰᠢᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ seller, conductor accompany 做伴，陪伴，跟随

ᠪᠠᠶᠤᠰᠢᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ be in the retinue, 侍从，随员

ᠪᠠᠶᠤᠰᠢᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ suite, retinue, train 员

（名）①货，货物 ②侍从，随

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠨ wares, goods Ⅱ suite, retinue

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠨ（ ᠶ ） I things, objects, 完结

expire（动）完，终，结束，

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭ = **ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭ**

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ to finish, end, terminate, to 瞩，眺望，了望

tance, see a distant object 远

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯ watch sth in the dis-音信的

sight（形）无影无踪的，查无

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭ not in sight, out of tance, view（名）踪影，形影

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ object visible in the dis-

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ westward, toward the 「马耳东风」 and out the east ear（成）

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠵᠤ It goes in the west ear and out the east ear.（成）〈理〉右手规则

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠦᠭ northwest 西北

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ southwest 西南

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ I west II right（名）① 西会，谒见 audience with（动）勤见，拜 emperor or superior, have an

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨᠲᠤ to accompany with a

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭ squirrel〈动〉灰鼠

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ black, dark（形）青，乌黑的，玄

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠭ order goods〈经〉定货

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠭᠴᠢ（名）售货员

尽的，源源不竭的 less, limitedless（形）无穷无

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ innumerable, end-尽，费，消耗，减少 consume, to be reduced（动）

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨᠲᠤ become exhausted, to

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭ dung of flying squirrel〈药〉五灵脂

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ short-tube lycoris〈药〉石蒜

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ pyrrosia lingua〈药〉石韦

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ posed（成）「南辕北辙」 birch — means and end op-

to cut wicker by cutting west by directing east, Try

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠦᠭ Try to go

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ. ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ 《西游记》（吴承恩著） *gramuage to the West*〈文〉

《 ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ 》 *Pil-*west（副）往西

ing 顺便，纵然，公然

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ conveniently, in pass-马上，在即

diately（副动）即刻，立刻，

ᠪᠠᠷᠢ at once, right away, imme-

ᠪᠠᠷᠢ barium〈化〉钡的

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ giant（形）巨大的，容积大用之不尽的，取之不竭的 structible, inexhaustible（形）

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠦᠭᠰᠦᠭ imperishable, inde-了望

from a high place（动）眺望，

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ look into the distance

子 thift, wastrel, prodigal 败家

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ spend-（名）耗费，破费

expend（形）费的，浪费的 tive extravagant; consume,

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ wasteful, lavish, consump-

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ I to suffer from Ⅱ to be 冂拉手

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠤ ~ handle of a door

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ handle（名）柄，把手 ◇ 紧绷的

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ tight, holding tightly, mander〈军〉旅长

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ brigade commander〈军〉旅，队

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ~ catch fish 捕鱼

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ pulse〈医〉诊脉，号脉 ◇ 执，掌 ◇ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ~ feel the seize, keep（动）抓，握，把，

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ to hold, catch, grasp, a criminal at large〈法〉通缉

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ~ order the arrest or

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to arrest〈法〉逮捕 ◇ 月克衫（婴儿衣服）

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ infantile's garments（名）

循，坚持，保持 ◇ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ tain（动）依据，依靠，遵guided（by），pursue, main-（to），keep（to），to be

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to adhere（to），hold（film）〈影〉文献影片

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠭ documentary ture 文献

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ document, litera-

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ bill, note〈经〉票据

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲ ~ evidence, proof 证据

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲ to（名）根据，依据，证据 ◇ on the basis of, according

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠴᠢ（ ᠶᠢ ）sculptor〈美〉雕塑家

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠ（ ᠶᠢ ）sculpture〈美〉雕塑

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠ ᠲᠥᠷᠦᠯ statue 雕塑像

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠ sculpture〈美〉雕塑

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠥ ~ be disabled by a disease 患病

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠥ ~ be 遭 ② 拘泥 ③ 被捕 ◇ tied Ⅲ to be arrested（动）①

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠤᠷᠠ construction water conservancy projects 利工程

③工程 ◇ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠨᠢ ~ 酬，酬谢物 ②建筑，建筑物ject, engineering（名）①报building, architecture Ⅲ pro-

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ（ ᠶᠢ ）Ⅰ remuneration Ⅱ 标准化

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ standardization（名）标准时

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠴᠠᠭ standard time〈天〉标准语

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ standard speech〈语〉

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ etalon 标准量具tion〈语〉标准音

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ standard pronuncia-

~ wage standard 工资标准

（名）标准，准则 ◇ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠳᠤ

~ follow the rule 按规定

monetary reward, remu- the hand（动）相握，相携

to hold each other by lation 血肉关系

运 ◇ ~ blood-re- fate, destiny（名）因缘，命运

conditationed by karma, wrestling〈体〉摔跤

②〈体〉摔跤 ◇ ~ wrestle（动）① 凝结，连结 I coagulate, be close ‖ 筑家

builder, architect（名）建工程图样，图纸

engineering〈建〉als〈建〉建筑器材

building materi-〈建〉建筑学

architecture 筑工程

gineering〈建〉土木建筑，建

tinctly 恍惚的，影影绰绰的，

vaguely, dimly, indis- 骨医师

（ ）bonesetter〈医〉正金，现钱

ready money, cash 现掠夺，横征暴敛

plunder, rob, pillage blood（名）抵偿品，定钱

（ ）compensate for, make som)（动）绑票，抵押

to kidnap（for ran- 质

hostage 人质

laborer〈文〉《包身工》（夏衍著）

《 》*indentured*

mortgage 抵押，作 pledge（名）抵押物，典当物

（ ）object given as a neration（名）酬金，贡物

算

reckon（动）估计，估量，约

to estimate, appraise, 好的，不太好的，差的

mediocre, passable（形）不很

not very good, tolerable, 测

assess（动）估量，约莫，推

to appraise, estimate, = 影，掩映

superficial figure 掠恍惚惚的

to make out 迷迷糊糊的，恍

in a daze, difficult 概，大约

proximately（副）差不多，大

about, nearly, almost, ap- 变昏，变阴沉

to become dark, dull（动）渺茫的

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ If you don't enter ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠨᠠᠳᠤᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠴᠢ「徒负虚名」possess an empty name（成）deserved reputation；vainly ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠤᠷ᠎ᠠ enjoy an un-（figura.）母老虎（泼妇）pered, shrewish woman ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭ ~ vixen, an ill-tem-ᠪᠢᠪᠠᠭ tiger〈动〉虎，老虎 ◇印刷 ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ〈print〉to print（动）印，ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠯᠭᠡ dust（名）尘埃，微尘喊，叫，呼喊 ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠷᠬᠡᠶᠯᠡᠬᠦ to shout, cry, yell（动）broad a thick（动）变粗糙 ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠷᠬᠡᠶᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be coarse, to be ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠷᠬᠡᠶᠯᠡᠯ「ructus meliae〈药〉苦栋子表现怒容，怫然作色 tance（动）青｜阵，紫｜阵，ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠷᠬᠡᠶᠯᠡᠯ to be visible at a dis-hopeless（成）「老虎虽猛掉了he 」falls for a trick, he is how strong a warrior is, if trap he is stupid, No matter a tiger is, if he falls into a ᠵᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ No matter how strong ᠪᠢ，ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠯᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ uor〈医〉虎骨酒 ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠯᠤᠭ tiger-bone liq-土」cat's ear（成）「太岁头上动a bold mouse that breeds in ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ ᠮᠢᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ It is 尾」a snake's tail（成）「虎头蛇a tiger's head, But ends with ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠭᠲᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ He stars out with ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠬᠤ虎子」his cubs（成）「不入虎穴焉得a tiger's dent, you can't get ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠷᠬᠡᠶᠯᠡᠬᠦ to boast, brag, to be 障碍（名）①险峻，险要 ②困难，rian ‖ difficulty, obstacle ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠷᠬᠡᠶᠯᠡᠯ（ᠨᠢ）‖ stead, difficult ter-（动）变粗糙 ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠷᠬᠡᠶᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be uneven, be rough不努力老大徒悲伤」work is impeded（成）「少壮study when young, a life's is impeded. If we do not not rise early, a day's work ᠪᠠ ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ᠎ᠠ If we do ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ，ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ China〈考〉虎符troop movement in ancient imperial authorization for tally issued to generals as ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢᠲᠦ a tiger-shaped了暗算就是「块肉」陷阱就是｜张皮，英雄虽勇遭

抗菌素

ᠠᠨᠲᠢᠪᠠᠶᠣᠲᠢᠺ antibiotic（药）抗菌素

ᠪᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯ germ, bacterium（生）细菌

ᠷᠣᠵᠧᠷ ᠪᠧᠺᠣᠨ Roger Bacon（史）培根（英国哲学家）

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷ rough（动）粗糙，变粗拉

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠠᠬᠤ to become uneven or rough

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ marked（形）不平的，凹凸丫叉的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠠᠭ rough, uneven, pock-marked，变参差不齐

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠠᠬᠤ to be pockmarked（动）变不平，变参差不齐

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ to be rough or uneven.

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ = ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠠᠭ

的，自傲的，目中无人的

vainglorious（形）妄自尊大的，自傲的，目中无人的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠠᠭ arrogant, proud, boastful, vainglorious（形）妄自尊大

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ enough, sufficiently（副）足以，足足地，绰绰有余

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ proud, vainglorious（动）自大，自恃，傲慢

巴嫩首都）

ᠪᠧᠶᠷᠤᠲ Beirut（地）贝鲁特（黎

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠯ viscount（史）子爵（清朝官）② 伯爵

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠯᠢ I beile ‖ earl（史）① 贝勒

ᠪ ᠪᠠ

ᠪᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤ warfare, germ warfare（军）细菌战

ᠪᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ bacteriological（生）细菌学

ᠪᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠡᠪᠰᠢᠯ bacteriology 细菌武器

weapon, germ weapon（军）细菌武器

ᠪᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠦᠭ bacterio logical 灭菌

ᠪᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠪᠡᠷᠯᠡᠯ sterilization（医）（动）加固，使牢固

solidify, to guard, reinforce

ᠪᠠᠭᠲᠠᠨ to strengthen, make firm, structible 牢固的，牢不可破的

ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠰ unbreakable, indestructible 牢固的，结实的，牢固的

ᠪᠠᠷ strong, firm, solid（形）坚固的，结实的，牢固的

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ sturgeon（动）鲟鱼

墨鱼

ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢ cuttlefish（动）乌贼，墨鱼

ᠪᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠮᠰ wash painting（美）水墨画

ᠪᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠮᠰ ink and wash, wash painting（美）水墨画

ᠪᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ink bottle 墨水瓶

丹青

ᠪᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠤᠮᠰᠤᠨ ᠵᠤᠮᠰ painting（美）墨

汁 ◇ ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢ ~ fragrant ink 香

ᠪᠠᠭ（ᠢ）China ink（名）墨，墨落，不利索

（动）笨拙，笨手笨脚，不利

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be clumsy, to be blunt

北京时间

ᠪᠡᠶᠢᠵᠢᠩ ᠴᠠᠭ Beijing time（天）语堂著）

moment（文）《京华烟云》（林

《ᠪᠡᠶᠢᠵᠢᠩ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠨᠵᠠᠨ》 *Peking*

京（中国首都）

ᠪᠡᠶᠢᠵᠢᠩ Beijing, Peking（地）北

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠣ ~ mitten 手闷子

ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ glove（名）手套 ◇ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠢ

ᠪᠤᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ kindly owl（动）短耳鸮

rable（动）加固，加强，增强

fortify, to make firm or du-

ᠪᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ to strengthen, reinforce, 强，坚固起来

solid, durable（动）巩固，加

ᠪᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ to become strong, firm, 强健的

bust（形）健壮的，壮实的，

ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠭ healthy and strong, ro-

〈军〉阵地，保垒，工事

ᠪᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠰᠬᠡᠯ fortifications, defences

金，资产

ᠪᠡᠶᠢ fund, capital fund（名）资

mountain slope 山坡 ② 环佩

山坡 ◇ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ ~ hillside,

ll jade pendant〈地〉①山腰，

ᠳᠤ l half way up the mountain

的

trembling（形）软绵的，软颤

ᠪᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠰᠦᠨ spongy, quivering,

（动）变松软，变软绵

ᠪᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠰᠡᠬᠦ to become spongy, loose

ᠪᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠨ = ᠪᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠨ

恐，悚惧

fear, to be in panic（动）惶

petied or nonplussed with

ᠪᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠰᠡᠬᠦ to become or be left stu-

（形）怕冻的，不禁冻的

ᠪᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠨ sensitive to cold, chilly

freeze（动）受冻，冻僵

ᠪᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ suffer from cold, shiver,

ᠪᠡᠶᠢᠵᠢᠩ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ Beijing Duck 北京鸭

金

ᠪᠡᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠥᠨᠭᠡ ready money, cash 现

的，已就的

ᠪᠡᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠡᠨ ready-made（形）现成

即兴诗

ᠪᠡᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠴᠢᠭ extempore verse（文）

（成）『饱食终日，无所用心』

have you herding dead camels

too easy a life）will（soon）

Eating prepared meals（living

ᠪᠡᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠵᠤ

ᠪᠡᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠭᠠᠨ idiom〈语〉成语

成』

has not sown（成）『坐享其

ers' work；reap where one

and enjoy the fruits of oth-

ᠪᠡᠶᠢᠨ ᠳ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ sit idle

齐备的，准备好的，在手里的

ness, at hand（形）现成的，

ᠪᠡᠶᠢᠨ prepared, ready, in readi-

ᠪᠡᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ invest〈经〉投资

ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to celebrate; give as a present

ᠪᠡᠶᠡ ᠪᠡᠶᠡ = ᠪᠡᠶᠡ ᠪᠡᠶᠡ

ᠪᠡᠶᠡ ᠮᠡᠨᠳᠡᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ (形) 不吉利的，不吉祥的

ᠪᠡᠶᠡ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ unlucky, unpropitious

ᠪᠡᠶᠡ ᠪᠡᠶᠡ 瑞，吉祥 ② 礼物，赠品 ness gift, present (名) ①祥

ᠪᠡᠶᠡ luck, auspice, propitious-

ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ 备齐的，准备好的 ness, handly, at hand (形)

ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭ ready, prepared, in readi-

癫狂，说疯癫话 jumping disease (动) 撒疯，

ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ be have as if affected by

ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to shout obscenities, to

撒癫者，癫狂者，惊吓者 who shouts obscenties (名)

by jumping disease, a person

ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ a person who is affected (动)预备，准备

ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to prepare, get ready

ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠭ widow (名) 寡妇，孀妇

ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠨ = ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠭ

预备役

ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠣᠣᠷ reserve duty (军)

预科，预备班

ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠣᠣᠷ preparatory course

serves 储藏

预备，准备 ◇ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ ~ re-

ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠮᠡᠨ preparation, training (名)

examination 考试准备

ᠭᠠ ~ prepare/coach for an

筹备，预备，采办 ◇ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ

ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠮᠡᠨ to prepare, arrange (动)

备品

ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠮᠡᠨᠳᠦ spares, repair piece (名)

ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠭᠡ (ᠬᠢᠯᠢᠨ) kylin (神) 麒麟

(名) 庆祝，祝贺

ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠯ celebration, congratulation

赠送

present (动) 庆祝，祝贺；

殖器

~ male genitalia (解) 男生

genitalia (解) 女生殖器 ◇ ᠡᠮᠡᠶᠢᠨ

性 ③生殖器 ◇ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ~ female

(名) ①征候，征兆，征象 ②

sex Ⅲ reproductive organs

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ I symbol, sign, emblem Ⅱ

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮᠡᠭ waist (名) 腰，腰部

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠶᠡᠨ (形) 大腹便便的

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠶᠡᠨ potbellied, big bellied

腹

buttoned (动) 袒裼，袒胸露

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠶᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ expose one's shirt un-

(名) 腰部

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠶᠡᠨᠦ waist, small of the back

(名) 丧事，带孝

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠶᠡᠨᠦ funeral arrangements

寡，带孝

parent or husband (动) 守

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ wear mourning for a

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠳᠡᠭ widow 寡妇

征主义

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ symbolism〈文〉象征

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to symbolize, to prognosticate, tell fortunes（动）象征的，象征的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠶ having signs, marks, having symptom（形）有征候的，征候，征兆

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠮᠰᠠᠯ sex hormone〈医〉性激素

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ propagation〈生〉无性繁殖

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠪᠣᠣᠷᠤᠭ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠲᠡᠨ vegetative gland〈解〉性腺

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠬᠦᠢᠰᠡᠯ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ sexual gland, sex〈解〉生殖器

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮ genitals, genitalia 征，征候，征兆

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ symbol, emblem 象

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ = **ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ**

course 性交，交媾

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠰᠡᠯᠬᠢᠨᠰᠡᠬᠦ have sexual intercourse 性交，交媾

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭ junction, confluence（名）汇合点，交合点 ◇ **ᠮᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ~** stock（动）放青，去草场吃草

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to pasture, graza（livestock-pasture, livestock farm 牲畜草场 ◇ **ᠮᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ~** cattle's pasture, ~ natural pasture 自然牧草草，草场，放牧地 ◇ **ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠷ** grass on a pasture（名）牧

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ pasture, grazing grounds, 畜）散群，散开吃草

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to pasture, graze（动）（牲

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ hoop, band（名）环，箍

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨᠡᠭ wolf cub〈动〉狼崽

（南斯拉夫首都）

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ Gelgrade〈地〉贝尔格莱德

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ fortune-teller, soothsayer〈宗〉占卜者，相面者

心上石头落地

lieved of a heavy load 释怀，**ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ**（feel）as if re-

〈医〉痞，痞疾，癌

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ echinococcosis；cancer 囊

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦ orop（of a bird）（名）嗉

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭ date palm〈植〉枣椰

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯ coconut〈植〉椰子果

生活困窘

can't make both ends meet

ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠮ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ be badly off, 困难的 ③混合的

ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠮ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ mongrel 杂种狗

玲珑的，简便的 ②困窘的，

ded, mingled（形）①精巧的，

circumstances Ⅲ mixed, blend

and convenient Ⅱ in straitened

ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠮ Ⅰ exquisite, handy, simple 汇合处

the confluence of rivers 河流

a martyr's death 牺牲，捐躯
ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ sacrifice oneself, die
office 报到，签到
ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ register one's attendance at a meeting or an
ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ die 殁，故去，去世
course 破身，破瓜
have one's first sexual inter-
ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ lose one's virginity,
upper part of body 胸部
身 ◇ ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ～ breast, the
体，肉体 ◇ ᠭᠠᠯᠴᠤᠭᠤᠷ ～ single 独
ᠠᠮᠢᠨ physique, body（名）身，身
ᠪᠢᠳᠦᠷ = ᠪᠢᠳᠦᠷ
ᠪᠢᠳᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠬᠠᠢᠬᠤ search（名）寻觅，寻找
ᠪᠢᠳᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠬᠠᠢᠬᠤ refugee（名）难民
（动）寻找，探索
ᠪᠢᠳᠦᠷᠬᠦ to seek,look for, search
（成）「乐不可支」
verwhelmedwith joy, overjoy
ᠪᠢᠳᠦᠷ ᠪᠢ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ to be o-

我表现
bility, etc 自诩，出风头，自
to show off one's talent, a-
ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠪᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to brag, boast ;
to tutor oneself 自我克制
ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠪᠢ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to control oneself,
「礼贤下士」
kind to men of talent（成）
scholars, be considerate and
wise and condescending to
ᠪᠢᠳᠦᠷᠬᠦ be courteous to the
ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠪᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠰᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠲᠤ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ
恭
bout oneself 自谦，谦逊，谦
ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠪᠢ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ to be modest a-
（成）「自惭形秽」
have a sense of inferiority
ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠪᠢ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ feel unworthy,
青山在，不怕没柴烧」
thing can be easy（成）「留得
healthy body remains, every-
ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠳᠦᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠯ as long as the

reer ① 成亲 ② 成家立业
married and start one's ca-
ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ I get married Ⅱ get
身材
ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠳᠦᠷ physique,build 体格，
ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠳᠦᠷ = ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠢᠴᠠ
好人
a good person 自诩清白，装
ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠪᠢ ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ disguise oneself as
别人看成豆腐渣」
（成）「把自己看成一朵花，把
And takes others as a frog
takes himself for the world,
ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠪᠢ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠬᠦ He
overly 自我标榜
ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠪᠢ ᠥᠭᠴᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ to esteem oneself
ing 自知，有自知之明
tion, know one's shortcom-
ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠪᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ know one's posi-
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ
= ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ · ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ
ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠪᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ · ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡ

妊娠的

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ pregnant 怀孕的，无病的

ᠡᠷᠦᠯ᠋ healthy（形）健壮的，健康的

ᠡᠷᠦᠯ᠋ᠲᠡᠢ healthy（形）健康的，虚弱的

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ unhealthy（形）不健康的

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ unhealthy, in poor health 全身不适，软弱无力

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ unhealthy, in poor 体质

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ body, physique 身体，全身无力

hausted physically 头晕脑胀，with work, feel weak or ex-

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠯᠵᠡ to be overwhelmed feel relieved 感觉舒适，轻松

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠯᠵᠡ become comfortable, 轻盈有力，健壮

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭ quick, healthy, robust

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ = ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ

不舒，不爽，人不好

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ unwell, indisposed

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ to dodge, avoid 健壮

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ health, strong 健康，age 成丁，成年

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠠ ᠥᠰᠬᠡ grow up, come of 为己有

one's side, rope in 拉拢，据

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ draw sb over to 恢复健康，恢复元气

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ recover one's health ure) 身材匀称

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠵᠠᠬᠴᠠᠭ well-proportioned (fig-feet 独立自主，自立

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠥᠪᠥᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ stand on one's own 慢，自以为是，自夸

haughtly; flatter oneself 傲

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠥᠪᠥᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be arrogant, happy 舒畅的，舒适的

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ at ease in body; feel 体弱，身体虚弱

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠣᠪᠣᠭᠤᠷ in poor health, weak

py〈医〉体育疗法

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠦᠰᠬᠦᠯᠬᠡᠯ physical thera-体育场

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠦᠰᠬᠦᠯᠬᠡᠯ ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ stadium〈体〉gym〈体〉体育馆

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠦᠰᠬᠦᠯᠬᠡᠯ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ gymnasium,（成）「魂不附体」

reason had left the mind. soul had left the body, As

ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠮᠡᠲ As if the

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ physical power 体力

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ physical strength, 力劳动

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ physical labor 体体格锻炼

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ gymnastics 体操，① 修身，检点 ②解手，方便al character Ⅱ go to the toilet

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ I cultivate one's mor-避，躲避

(meeting sb.), to evade 回

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ (ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ) solid geometry 型艺术

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠦᠶᠢᠯᠡ plastic arts〈美〉造型艺术

ᠪᠢᠶᠡᠲᠡ physical, bodily, material, real, solid（形）具体的，真实的，立体的

ᠪᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to be realized, carried out, put into effect（动）被体现，被实现

ᠪᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠬᠤ ~ over-fulfil 超额完成

ᠪᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ one's mission 完成任务 ◇ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭ ᠪᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ~ complete 完成（动）实现，实行，

ᠪᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to realize, carry out, accomplish 行 ② 长大成人

ᠪᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ brought up（动）①实现，实现 ② to grow up, be

ᠪᠢᠶᠡᠳᠡ I to be carried out, realized 重

ᠪᠢᠶᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳ weight 体重

ᠪᠢᠶᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠲᠦ personal pronoun〈语〉人称代词

ᠪᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠯᠪᠤᠭᠠ incest committed（名）媳妇，儿媳，新娘

ᠪᠢᠷ son's wife, daughter-in-law

ᠪᠢᠷᠪᠤᠭᠤ cat's eye〈矿〉猫眼石

二公里）

to 2km）（量）长度单位（约

ᠪᠢᠷᠪᠤ（meas.）bere（approx. equal

ajacis）〈植〉飞燕草

ᠪᠢᠷ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ larkspur（Delphinium

ᠪᠢᠷ tubercle, node〈生〉结节

材高大的

ᠪᠢᠷᠪᠡᠭᠡ of great stature（形）身

成长，长大，形成

ᠪᠢᠷᠪᠡᠭᠡ to mature, grow up（动）

主观能动性

tive, conscious activity〈哲〉

ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ subjective initiative, conscious activity〈哲〉主观主义

ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠯ subjectivism〈哲〉主

ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢᠶᠢᠨ subjective（形）主观

〈数〉立体几何

ᠪᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠦᠨ difficulty, hardship（名）为难，难住，困住

difficult, fear hardships（动）

ᠪᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠦᠨᠡᠭᠡ find it difficult, consider

斗争

ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢᠮᠤ difficult struggle 艰难的

艰巨的，繁重的 ◇ ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢᠮᠤ ~

ᠪᠣᠷᠤ difficult, hard（形）困难的，

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠᠭᠠ = ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠᠭᠠ

都）

ᠪᠣᠷᠨ Berne〈地〉伯尔尼（瑞士首

〈文〉肖伯纳（英国作家）

ᠪᠣᠷᠨᠠᠷᠳ ᠱᠣᠤ George Bernard Shaw

姜

ᠪᠣᠷᠤᠪᠤᠯᠵᠠ drynaria baronii〈药〉申

ᠪᠣᠷᠤᠭ stick, club, pole（名）棒

erythrorrhizon）〈药〉紫草

ᠪᠣᠷᠪᠣᠨᠴᠢ gromwell（Lithospermum

灰

with one's daughter-in-law 爬

侩，庸人 ◇ ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ~ Literary ruffian 文痞

ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ rowdy, ruffian（名）市内伤，骨折

ᠭᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠ to be injured, hurt〈医〉受伤，残伤

ᠭᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ internal injury〈医〉内伤

ᠭᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰ scar〈医〉伤疤，疙瘩

ᠭᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠰ citrus〈植〉柑桔

ᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢ queen（chess）（名）后（蒙古象棋）

ᠭᠤᠨᠳᠠ Berlin〈地〉柏林（德国首都）

ᠭᠤᠨᠢ wife of the elder brother（名）嫂

ᠭᠤᠨᠳᠠ troublesome, complicated（形）有困难的，艰难的

ᠭᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤ difficulty and obstacle 困难和障碍

ᠭᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤ ~ difficulty困难 ◇ ᠭᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤ ~ difficult困难，艰难 ◇ ᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠨ ~ difficult 困难，艰难

ᠭᠤᠪᠤᠯᠭᠠ sealed, closed（形）密

ᠭᠤᠭᠤ a round flat cake（名）饼

ᠭᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠭᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠭᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠭᠤ

ᠲᠢᠺᠸᠲ ticket（名）票 ◇ ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠠ en the knife 磨刀

ᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠠ（动）磨刀 ◇ ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ~ sharp-

ᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ to grind, polish, sharpen（名）磨刀石

ᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ（ᠵᠢ）whetstone, grindstone

ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠤ 是，呀

ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ was, were, has been（小）

ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠤ = ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠤ

ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ 打，投掷，抛弃

ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to throw, hurl（动）棒育能成才，腻爱迁就不成器』

sable, you weep（成）『严格教 you laugh, If stroked with ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ, ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳ, If beaten with a club,

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳ

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ（ᠵᠢ）stick, club（名）棒

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ 抹

spread, to roll（动）抹，涂

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ to coat with, smear, semble（形）阿谀的，谄媚的〈理〉负电，阴电

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ negative electricity

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ inspiration 灵感 intelligence etc）智力开发

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to tap（of talent, 识英雄』

from mediocrity（成）『慧眼 ing eyes can tell greatness ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ Discern-

〈天〉阴历，农历

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠷᠠ lunar calendar

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠦᠯᠬᠦᠷ anion〈理〉负离子

〈药〉龙须草

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ Chinese alpine rush

ligence 智慧，智能

阴 ◇ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ~ wisdom, intel-

（名）①天资，天赋，智慧 ②

pacity, wisdom ‖ lunar, Yin

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠮᠲᠠ I natural gift, talent, ca-

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠮᠤ Is it not（小）是……吗

~ train ticket 火车票ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠮᠲᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠶ ᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠮᠤ

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠮᠲᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠶ to be in dis-

谄媚的，拍马屁的

（名）①扁壶，扁酒壶 ②（形）flattered, fawning, toading

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠮᠲᠠᠯ I small flat wine pot ‖

ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠮᠲᠠᠯ fuse〈军〉信管

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷ Baiyang Lake〈地〉白洋淀

（形）洋溢的 ◇ ᠪᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠳᠠ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ~

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷ shallow lake〈地〉淀

edge（动）涨，溢，满盈

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ to overflow, pour over the

谎，伪善，行骗

through one's hat（动）撒

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ to blarney, to talk

〈植〉石耳，灵芝

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ glossy ganoderma

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ personnel（名）人才

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠲᠠᠨ talented person, qualified

慧的，睿智的

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠲᠠᠨ bright, intelligent（形）聪

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠲᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ = ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠲᠠᠨ

alert, quick（形）智商高的，

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤ intelligent, quick-minded,

ᠪᠤᠰ is not（副）否，非，不是

ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠭᠤᠷᠮᠠᠭ = ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯᠭᠠᠢ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ

ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠭᠤᠷᠮᠠᠭ sparrow〈动〉麻雀

ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠮ gall（名）木瘿

ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to shake like jelly（动）（胶状物）颤动

ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠ sarcoma（名）肉瘤

build 体格，身材

魄，身材 ◇ ᠪᠢᠶ ~ physique, frame, figure（名）体格，体

ᠪᠢᠶᠢᠨ physique, stature, build,（动）涂抹

ᠪᠢᠶᠢᠯᠬᠠᠬᠤ to daub, smear; paint（动）谄媚，阿谀，溜须拍马

ᠪᠢᠶᠢᠯᠬᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ to flatter, fawn, toady 上须没领情，拍马没有拍在点子 didn't accepted by others）留 gracc（because one's flattery ~ worship 信仰

信仰，钦佩，信赖 ◇ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ

ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ belief, worship, faith（名）

ᠬᠦᠨᠳᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ ~ respect, revere 尊敬（动）敬仰，钦佩，信赖 ◇ mire, to respect, esteem

ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to believe, worship, ad-thinker〈宗〉修道者，坐禅者

ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ contemplator, meditator, ercise〈宗〉修道，修炼

tion, prolonged spiritual ex-

ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠯ meditation, contempla-

ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ cheese（名）奶豆腐，干酪

不少的

ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠦ plenty（形）够多的，的，很多的

you like（形）足够的，充分

ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ a lot, lots, as much as

swift 迅速

◇ ~ ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠨ quick, rapid, 思维敏捷的，警觉的，迅速的 whiskers 连鬓胡

ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠰᠠᠯ full beard, side-clues left）暗盗

ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠶᠠ theft（without any 闭音节

ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠭᠤᠶᠤ close syllable〈语〉

insinuation〈语〉隐语

ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠭᠤᠶᠤ insinuating language, poplastic vagina〈医〉石女

ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭ a woman with a hy-不公开的

cred（形）封闭的，闭塞的，

ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ closed, shut, sealed, se-喧哗

(a sign in public place) 请勿

ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠢ Please keep quiet 可，甭

ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ don't …（小）莫，勿，不吹笛者

ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨᠴᠢᠷ flutist〈音〉吹唢呐者，

ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ bamboo flute〈音〉箫，笛

（动）堵塞，封闭 ◇ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ~ to be blocked, be closed 封闭；欢度除夕

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ to be blocked, be closed 封闭，欢度除夕

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ the last day of the year（动）

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ to seal, close；celebrate（国）封锁

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to blockade, seal off

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ strip seal（名）封印，封条

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ seal, sealing stamp, paper

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ 二十日，除夕

the year（天）新月，月牙，day month；the last day of a thirty-

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ the last day of a thirty-ousie 百叶窗

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠤ shutter, blind, jal-

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠤ 奇蹄类动物

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ solidungulate（动）

lanterns 灯谜

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠦᠭᠡ riddles written on

visibleinjury（医）暗伤，内伤

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠳᠤᠲᠤᠷ internal injury, in-

ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be ground into fine 压碎

particles（动）打碎，粉碎，

ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to crush or grind into fine

者，漂泊者

ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠴᠢ tramp, vagrant（名）流浪

漂泊，放浪

dering, wander（动）流浪，

ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ roam about, lead a wan-

water plantain（药）泽泻

ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ the rhizome of oriental

纹

ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ stripe, streak（名）条纹，斑

ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠷ = ᠪᠢᠳᠡ

我

ᠨᠠᠷᠤᠳ we two, both of us 你和

ᠪᠢᠳᠡ（ᠨᠠᠷ）we（代）我们 ◇ ᠨᠠᠷ ~

ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ = ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ

（形）迟钝的，遇蠢的

ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ dull, fool, stupid, foolish

have a stuffed nose 鼻塞

书脊

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠤᠷᠤᠭ spine（of a book）

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠳᠦ pen name 笔名

stationery 文具

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠡᠢᠯ writing materials,

书，书本，图书，文字

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ book；writing, script（名）

~ compose 作文，写作

ry source 原始资料 ◇ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ~ primabooks 写书 ◇ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠬᠦ ~ write

写，记，录 ◇ ᠵᠡᠭ ~ write

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠬᠦ write, compose, record（动）

ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ = ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ

ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ children（名）小孩们

ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ ᠮᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠤ parrot（动）鹦哥

小孩

ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ infant, child 小儿，

（形）小的，幼小的，幼稚的

ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ small, little, tiny, infant

particles（动）破碎，粉碎

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡᠨ᠂ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ The scholar dies ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠵᠤ ᠠ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ (成)「士可杀，不可辱」

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ A scholar prefers death to humiliation

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ᠂ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ (成)「士为知己者死」

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ pedant, bookworm

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ (名) 文房四宝（笔墨砚纸）

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ = ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠵᠢ ᠬᠡᠯ

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡᠨ scholar, literator

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠵᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ literarylanguage (语) 书面语

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠵᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ written language, ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠷᠢᠭ᠌ ᠵᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ written, handwritten (形) 写的

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠴᠢ copyist (名) 缮写员，抄写员

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠴᠢᠨ copy clerk, clerical staff (名) 文书，秘书

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭ᠎ᠡ (ᠶᠢᠨ) inscription (名) 题词

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭ᠎ᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ teach, instruct 教书，当教员

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠢ learn 上学，学习，学文化

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ᠌ go to school, study, croworld (哲) 微观世界

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠦᠨ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶ microcosm, micro (形) 微小的

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠦᠨ small, little, mini, tiny

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠦᠷᠢ written, handwritten (形) 写的

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠦᠷᠢᠨ copyist (名) 缮写员，抄写员

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠦᠷᠢᠨ copy clerk, clerical staff (名) 文书，秘书

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢ (ᠶᠢᠨ) inscription (名) 题词

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭ᠎ᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ teach, instruct 教书，当教员

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠢ learn 上学，学习，学文化

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ᠌ go to school, study, ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ᠌ᠦᠨ characters 文字

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ᠌ᠦᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ slipcase 书套

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ᠌ᠦᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ schoolbag 书包

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠦᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ characters 文字

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠦᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ slipcase 书套

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠦᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ schoolbag 书包

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ characters 文字

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ slipcase 书套

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ schoolbag 书包

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢ (ᠶᠢᠨ) writing, hand (名) 字体，写法

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢ (ᠶᠢᠨ) writing, hand (名) 字体，写法

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ literarylanguage (语) 书面语

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ written language, ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ written, handwritten (形) 写的

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢᠨ copy clerk, clerical staff (名) 文书，秘书

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭ᠎ᠡ (ᠶᠢᠨ) inscription (名) 题词

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭ᠎ᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ teach, instruct 教书，当教员

shaped sound box〈音〉月琴

өгүүлэмж pucked instrument with full- (名) 预言

өгүүлэмж yueqin, a four-stringed

өгүүлэмж prophecy, prediction

的，有麻点的

өгүүлэмж coarse, rough (形) 粗糙

өгүүлэмж phorbia humifusa)〈药〉地锦

өгүүлэмж humid euphorbia (Eu- erythrorrhizon)〈药〉紫草

өгүүлэмж gromwell (Lithospermum person〈神〉饿鬼，饕餮

өлгий starveling ghost; greedy

牛 ②〈地〉经棚

year Ⅱ jingpeng (名) ①二岁

өлгий (ᠣ) I calf in its second

无力的，体弱的

өлгөмж heavy, clumsy (形) 笨重

deer hide (名) 防寒皮靴套

in winter, high boots of rein-

өлзий a kind of overshoes used

өмсөг = **өмсөх**

服侍

ter, nurse (动) 护理，照料，

өмсөх to take care of, look af-

(名) 香炉

өмөг censer, incense burner

өмөд (resp.) boots (敬) 靴

理，服侍，照料

өө care, caring, rearing (名) 护

rain, Crows precedes wolves

өөрөөс өмнө үүрэг, өөлүүс өмнө Dust precedes

өөлүүс (taboo) wolf (名) (讳) 狼

心，饼干

өөмөг cake, pastry (名) 饽饽，点

өөрөг the foot of a mountain

өөрөг male otter〈动〉公水獭

(名) 发育，成长

өөрөлт growth, development

үржүүлэх ~ grow seedlings 育苗

培育，抚育，饲养，栽培 ◇

stock, bring up, raise (动)

өсгөдөлжүүлэх to rear young live-

发育，成长

өсөлт to grow, grow up (动)

走路蹒跚地

limp, hobble, stagger (副)

өсөлт хөгжөлт walk haltingly,

的，笨拙的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ dolt, blockhead, nitwit 圆鼓嗜都的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠭᠠᠨ rounded, chubby (形) chubby (动) 变圆凸

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠬᠤ to become rounded, knotweed (药) 何首乌

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢ the tuber of multiflower 麦门冬

(ophiopogon japonicus) (药)

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ the tuber of dwarf lilyturf tuberant (形) 圆凸凸的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ rounded, bulging, proging (动) 变圆凸

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ to be rounded and bul-

(药) 草乌

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ radix aconiti agrestis (小儿) 脾气

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢ bad temper (of child) (名) 球

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠢᠨ ᠭᠣᠯᠣᠬᠤ bowling (体) 保龄

(成)「山雨欲来风满楼」

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠬᠠᠷ pitch-black, jet-black 粗鲁的，粗野的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠢᠨ rough, rude, boor-

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ sewage disposal system 污水处理系统

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ waste water, sewage 污水

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ clumsy, bent, dirty, untidy (形) 笨拙的，弯曲的，肮脏的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ fat, heave, clumsy (形) 胖的，麻木的，僵硬的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ sluggish, dull, torpid (形) 迟缓的，说话或动作不敏捷

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ~ tobacco tar, cigarette tar 烟油子

ᠪᠣᠭᠤ (ᠨ) I resin II tobaccotar (名) ①树脂 ②烟油子 ◇ (名) 笨而懒的人，愚蠢的人

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ short period 短期没有远见的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷᠢᠨ short-sighted, improvident (形) 眼光短浅的，元音

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠨ short vowel (语) 短

袜子 ◇ ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ~ length 长度

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠲᠤ pair of socks 奥云买了一双短

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ()yon bought a

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠤᠭ low, short (形) 短的，短促的，简短的 ◇ ᠮᠠᠯ ~ (牧) 小畜 (指羊)

ᠮᠠᠯ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ small livestock (sheep) 圾，秽物 ②小牲畜

II small livestock (名) ①垃

ᠪᠣᠭᠤ I rubbish, garbage, refuse crooked (动) 屈，弯曲

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠬᠤ to fold, bend, to become

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠬᠠᠷ = ᠪᠣᠭᠣ

乌黑的

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ I slave ‖ mould, mildew

ᠵᠤᠶᠣᠩ Juyong pass〈地〉居庸关

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ 隘，关键，障碍 ◇ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ ~ stacle（名）关口，关卡，关

ᠬᠢᠯ mountain pass；hinge，ob-

ᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠷ frontier crossing-point，扼，绞

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to strangle（动）勒，

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠ anthrax〈医〉炭疽病

被要挟，拘泥，受约束

tied（动）被阻挠，被阻挡，blocked，to be bound，be

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be obstructed，be子

ᠪᠥᠭᠥᠯᠡ ~ make dumplings 包饺

dle（动）包，裹，扎，捆 ◇

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠ to bind，wrap，tie，bun-头』

（成）『既在矮檐下，怎敢不低

yourhead under low eaves

ᠲᠠ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠵ you have to bow

胎，受胎

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be pregnant（动）怀

（形）怀胎的（牲畜）

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ pregnant（of animals）

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ enslaver（名）奴役者

bondage（动）奴役

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to enslave，keep in会

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ slave society 奴隶社

bandage 绷带

包袱皮，捆绳 ◇ ᠬᠤᠪᠴᠠᠰ ~

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ cloth-wrapper，cord（名）

moldy（动）发霉，霉烂

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to mold，mildew，go

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ servant，lackey 奴仆

class〈政〉奴隶主阶级

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ slave-owner

holder〈政〉奴隶主

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ slave owner，slave-

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ slave class 奴隶阶级

（名）① 奴隶 ② 霉

◇ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠷᠤᠭ ~ schoolbag 书包

ᠪᠤᠭᠴ bag（名）包，挎包，背包

ᠪᠤᠭᠳ sage，saint（名）圣，圣贤

〈解〉前臂骨

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ lower arm bones，radius

home（动）在娘家成亲

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠᠬᠤ to marry in mother

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠭ ᠮᠣᠷᠢ radius〈解〉桡骨

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ sparrow〈动〉阿兰雀

（名）馃子，点心

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠴᠠ cake，pastry，cookie

~ sluice of reservior 水库闸

闸，鹿角，鹿砦 ◇ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠤᠷ

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠤᠷ floodgate，sluice（名）

（名）包物布，包袱皮

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ（ ᠭᠤᠢ ）wrapping，wrapper

（名）包袱，包装

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ a bundle wrapped in cloth

伦比亚首都）

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤ Bogot a〈地〉波哥大（哥

type food of mongol; ans

ᠪᠣᠣᠴᠠ ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠰᠤ cooked meal; one

ᠪᠣᠣᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ cooked, done (形) 熟的

ᠪᠣᠭᠤ and (连) 及，和，同，与

working 停止工作

止 ◇ **ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ** ~ stop

give up (动) 作罢，停止，终

ᠪᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠵᠤ to stop, stop doing sth.

is…(助) 也，哉 (古词)

ᠪᠣᠯ (anc.) a simple copula, it

teacher 奥登格尔乐是教师

~ **ᠣᠳᠣᠩᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠨᠡᠭᠡ** Odongerel is a

ᠪᠣᠯ is, are (助动) 是 ◇ **ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ**

lar, chubby (动) 变圆凸

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠢᠭᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be ball-shaped, globu-

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭ Taoism 〈宗〉道教

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ Taoist priest 〈宗〉道士

ᠪᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠ load a bag (动) 装包

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ reasonable, possible

(名) 可能，可能性

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮᠵᠢ possibility, opportunity

可以的，过得去的

seems possible (形) 可能的，

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ possible, suitable, it

色

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠠᠭᠠ orange (color) 桔黄

一定沾上麻烦事」(诅咒)

it (成)「当着现饭不吃一口，

and the guest should accept

should offer food to a guest

the custom in which the host

trouble. Note: This refers to

meal set for him will fall into

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ He who refuses the

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠵᠤ

米

it with fine sand) 熟饭，炒

cook millet in water ‖ stir fry

(done by following order: I

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠭᠠᠩ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠴᠢᠨ molten steel

〈工〉钢厂

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮᠵᠢ ᠨᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢᠨ steelworks

ᠲᠤᠭᠠ ~ stainless steel 不锈钢

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮᠵᠢ steel 钢，钢铁 ◇ **ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ**

要不得的事

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮᠵᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠵᠢᠨᠬᠡ impossible thing

able 不可能的，难以实现的

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮᠵᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ impossible, unachiev-

能性

性 ◇ **ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ** ~ probability 可

probability (名) 可能，可能

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ possibility, chance,

可能来了

he's probably come back 他

似乎是这样 ◇ **ᠨᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ** ~

◇ **ᠲᠠᠮᠠ** ~ It seems like this

to be (形) 好象，似乎，大概

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ probably, likely, it seems

(形) 有可能的

ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠨ iron and steel, steel 〈工〉钢铁

ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ iron and steel, steel 〈工〉钢筋

ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭ reinforcing bar steels 〈工〉钢材

ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ steel products, steel tube 无缝钢管

ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ ~ seamless steel tube 〈工〉钢管

ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠴᠢ steelmaking 〈工〉炼钢炉

ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭ steel rolling 〈工〉轧钢

ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ steel wire 〈工〉钢丝

ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ steel 〈工〉钢水

ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠴᠢ steelmaking 〈工〉炼钢炉

ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠤ

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ 起飞
因为天气的关系飞机不能按时 plane didn't take off on time Because of bad weather, the ~ ᠠᠭᠤᠷ᠎ᠠᠮᠰᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠴᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠨᠢᠰᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪ ~ 所以，因此 ◇ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠦᠩᠬᠡᠵᠦ this reason, thus（后）由于，
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ because of, therefore, for 样
~ if so, in such case 如果那
of（连）如果，假设 ◇ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ if, in case, in the event 的，适宜的
possible（形）可以的，有用
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ fit, fitting, as far as 伍
ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ~ be a soldier 当兵，入
ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠮᠳᠠᠵᠤ ~ accompany 做伴 ◇
（动）成为，变为，当做 ◇ 心，提防 ◇ ᠡᠭᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ~ give er carefully（动）谨慎，小 be cautious (of), to consid-
ᠡᠭᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ to be careful (of), 慎，警惕性
tion, circumspection（名）谨 ᠡᠭᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ care, carefulness, precau-
（形）可畏的，可怕的
ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠲᠠᠢ frightful, terrifying
ᠠᠶᠤᠯ terror（名）恐怖
and sick 看望伤兵
went and saw the wounded ᠭᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠲᠤ ~ (One)
call on（动）探望，慰问 ◇
ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to visit, pay a visit to,
（动）弄熟，煮熟
mature, to cook until done
ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to let ripen or become 为
take as（动）使得，致使，做
ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ cause to be, make into,
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ The
定，预定，预约
ment, to agree upon（动）约
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to make an appoint-
约定
gagement（名）协议，合同，
ment, appointed time, en-
ᠴᠠᠭ（ᠳ）appointment, agree-
meet 约会
◇ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠ ~ arrange to
tle (with)（动）相约，约定
(with), arrange (with) set-
ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ make an appointment
ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ mound, hillock〈地〉小丘
long 祝你长命百岁
ᠤᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ~ May you live
但愿如此（祝福用语）◇ ᠡ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ let it be, may it be（动）
hand, give precaution 预防
careful consideration before-

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤ vertical, upright, erect 的，耸立的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠨ vertical, erect（形）直立

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ long shirt, gown（名）长袍

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤ indefinite, might happen, it may be（形）不确定的，常变的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ〈生理〉条件反射

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠭᠠᠳ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ conditioned reflex 的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠭᠠᠳ conditional（形）有条件的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠭᠠᠳ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ unconditional, without preconditions（形）无条件的，非条件的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠭᠠᠳ 条件，环境，情况

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤ agreement, condition（名）〈生理〉条件反射

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤ ᠵᠢᠮᠰ fruits（成）「雀巢鸠占」

havior of reaping others' a pigeon — describes the besparrow's nest is occupied by

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ leave one's home or the morning 早起

来 ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ~ get up early in to revolt（动）起，起立，起

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠳᠤ to get up, rise to stand up a monument 立纪念碑

立，使站立 ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ~ erect

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠭᠳᠤᠭᠤ to raise, erect（动）使phocae〈药〉海狗肾

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ testiset penis 海熊，海狗，腽肭

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤ fur seal, ursine seal〈动〉〈史〉广州起义

ᠠᠷ ~ uprising of Guangzhou〈政〉起义，暴动 ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ uprising, revolt rebellion

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ ᠲᠤᠯ candle 蜡烛

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ cube〈数〉立方体的

（形）直立的，直竖的，竖立

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠲᠤ（ᠮᠠᠭᠠ）young camel in its

ᠪᠣᠯᠢ volume（名）卷，册

ᠪᠣᠲᠠᠯᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ The Potala Palace〈建〉布达拉宫

ᠪᠣᠲᠠᠯᠠᠴᠢ pupil, disciple（名）门人

〈建〉脚手架

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠭᠠ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ scaffold, falsework 门槛〈地〉暗礁

reef, submerged rock（名）

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠭᠠ threshold；submerged

代」

ty or regime）〈史〉「政朝换

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠭᠠ ᠰᠤᠯᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ change（of dynas-

tell 预言

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠭᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to predict, to for-

destiny（名）天命

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠭᠠ decree of heaven；fate,

亡者，流浪者

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠤ fugitive, deserter（名）逃

辞而别，逃避

country in a hurry 出走，不

ᠪᠦᠬᠦ = ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠮ

事求是」

ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ seek the truth from facts（成）「实

ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠮ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ 实际的

inal（形）具体的，现实的，stantial, concrete, real, orig-

ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠮ material, tangible, sub-

ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠦᠷᠢ individual（生）个体

个人，个体

ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠨ individual（person）（名）

ᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠲᠠᠨ = ᠪᠦᠷᠢ

thing）实体，本身

ᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ substance, body（of a

具体的，不现实的

stantial, incorporeal（形）不

ᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠮᠠᠯᠠᠨ immaterial, unsub-

畜，大家畜（名）物体，物质

matter, substance〈牧〉大牲

ᠪᠦᠷᠢ（ᠶᠢ）big livestock；body,

first year〈动〉驼羔

ᠪᠦᠳᠦᠭᠦᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠲᠡᠨ materialism〈哲〉唯

（形）物质的

ᠪᠦᠳᠦᠭᠦᠨ real, objective, material

ᠪᠦᠳᠦᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠭ = ᠪᠦᠳᠦᠭᠦᠨ

理）新陈代谢

ᠪᠦᠳᠦᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ metabolism〈生

自然

体 ◇ ᠪᠦᠳᠦᠭᠦᠨ ~ nature 万物，

物 ◇ ᠪᠦᠳᠦᠭᠦᠨ ~ solid body 固

ᠤᠭᠰᠠ ~ inanimate object 无生

（名）物，物体，物质 ◇ ᠪᠦᠷᠢ

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ body, material substance

端，独角鹿

ᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠪᠦᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ krichnasar〈神〉角

菩提，正觉

ᠪᠦᠳᠳ（Budd）enlightenment〈宗〉

〈哲〉具体真理

ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠮ ᠦᠨᠡᠨ concrete truth

〈逻〉具体概念

ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠮ ᠦᠨᠡᠨᠦᠭᠡᠨ concrete concept

ᠪᠦᠳᠦᠯ thought, opinion, idea

ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ abacus（名）算盘

calculator 计算器

ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ calculating machine,

算，核算

思考 ◇ ᠪᠦᠳᠦᠯ ~ compute 计

think through 反复思考，再三

◇ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ ~ think over,

（动）想，思索，思考，计算

mind；calculate, estimate

ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ to think, weigh in one's

ᠪᠦᠭᠦ smallpox〈医〉天花

〈药〉菩提子

ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ the seed of pipal

tree〈植〉菩提

ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠷ（ᠶᠢ）pipal, bo tree, bodhi

萨，菩萨

ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠰᠠᠪ Bodhisattva〈宗〉菩提

dialectics〈哲〉唯物辩证法

ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠷ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠲᠡᠨ materialist

物主义，唯物论

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ operational re-policy 政策

计算 ③策略 ◇ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ~（名）①想法，见解，念头 ②tention Ⅱ compute Ⅲ tactic

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠵᠤ（ᠶᠠ）I thought, view, in-思索，算计

to plan, intend（动）思考，

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ to think over, cogitate,

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ = ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠰᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭ thought 思想

「糊涂瓤顶」

specific determination（成）stupid to consider things with corners — that one is too

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠮᠣᠯ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ thought goes all 乱

confused state of mind 思绪纷空想 ◇ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ~ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ a 算◇ ᠡᠴᠡ ~ day-dream 梦想，（名）思想，主意，见解，打

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ clouded leopard dae）〈动〉麻蝇，大麻蝇

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰ flesh fly（Sarcophagi-苍白的，褐色的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ gray, brown（形）灰色的，黄鼠，仓鼠

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠ a kind of gopher with a short tail, hamster〈动〉淡尾

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ = ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ 表，奏章

emperor in ancient time〈史〉

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ submission to an tional（形）不可思议的

ceivable, unimaginable, irra-

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷ ᠦᠬᠦᠯ unthinkable, incon-军师，谋士，幕僚

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ adviser, counsellor（名）思，苦思

think deeply（动）深思，沉

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠬᠤ to ponder, cogitate, search〈数〉运筹学

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ roebuck, a small 包

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠭ a sooty yurt 破旧的蒙古〈地〉乌丹

wudan ①〈史〉紫禁诚 ②饭

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠭᠡᠷ I Forbidden city Ⅱ

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠭᠤᠮᠤᠯ a simple diet 粗茶淡白昼黑夜

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠭᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠥᠳᠥᠷ day and night days 艰难的日子

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠭᠤᠮᠤᠯ difficulty time, hard

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠮ dusk 黄昏

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠨ simple, plain 朴素的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠡᠴᠢ sparrow〈动〉麻雀

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠣᠶᠤᠭ red halloysite〈药〉赤石脂

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠲᠤᠯ big catkin willow (salix gracilistyla)〈植〉蒲柳

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠲᠤᠯ big catkin willow 豹

(Neofelis nebulosa)〈动〉云

ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ lean meat 精肉，瘦肉

ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ = ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ

ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ brownish（形）略带紫色的

ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷ greyish, somewhat grey, truncheon（名）棒子，棍子

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ cudgel, bludgeon, club,（名）骨痂，骨瘤

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ poroma, osteotylus, callus

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ rough sketch 轮廓

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ outline contour, 的，缺乏恒心的

hot and cold（形）忽冷忽热

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ sometimes hot and cold, blow 子精神的

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ stamina（形）有毅力的，有钉

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ having willpower, will, 素材

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯᠲᠡᠢ source material〈文〉

game)〈动〉狍子

spotted deer（always as a

ther wind nor rain（成）『风

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ. stopped by nei-

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ. 人工降雨

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ artificial rainfall

rain 雨水

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠭᠠᠭ rainwater, rainfall, 雨季

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ rainy season〈气〉

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠠᠭ = ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭ ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠭ

burst, to pour 雨淅沥下

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ to start cloud- for a while 雨稍停

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭ ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠭ the rain ceases

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠ to rain 下雨，降雨

雨雾，放晴

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭ to stop（of rain）

雨，暴雨

雨 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ ~ downpour 骤

~ cloudburst, heavy rain 暴

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵ（ᠬᠦ）rain〈气〉雨 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ

with work, be in a terrible

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠳ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ be swamped

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭ（ᠬᠦ）heel〈解〉踵，脚后跟

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠭᠤᠢ squirrel〈动〉松鼠

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ costmary〈植〉艾菊

sale of goods 推销商品

售 ◇ ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵ ~ promote the promote sales（动）推销，销

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to market, peddle,

素的，俭朴的

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ plain, simple（形）朴

心

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ wild ox heart〈药〉野牛

雨连绵

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ become rainy（动）淫

harmful（成）『趁火打劫』

misfortune to do something

house take advantage of sb's

Like saying, loot a burning

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ. ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠷᠬᠦ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ

雨不误』『风雨无阻』

ᠣᠶᠤᠨᠰᠠᠨ know sth or sb, well, 势汹涌澎湃

ᠣᠶᠤᠨᠰᠠᠨ to flow swiftly (动) 水流，急湍

ᠣᠶᠤᠨᠰᠤ rapids in a river (名) 湍（成）『亦步亦趋』

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠬᠦ ape sb. at every (动) 追随，跟得紧

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to follow, follow, go after, follow the tracks of

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to follow, follow, go after, be criticizing only after opponent 后发制人

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡ ᠬ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠡᠬᠦ gain mastery

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ = ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ his ankles (成)『邋里邋遢』

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ Yellow felt flakes off from his heels, ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠪᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ Grey felt flakes off from his heels, ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ hurry 忙得不可开交

drying (动) 切肉条

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ cut meat in strips for 肉条

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ dried meat (名) 肉条，干

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ izer (农) 化肥

肥料 ◇ ᠬᠢᠮᠢ ~ chemical fertil-

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ fertilizer, manure (农)

(农) 饲料

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ (ᠶᠠ) forage, fodder, feed

feed pig 喂肥猪

(动) 喂肥，催肥 ◇ ᠭᠠᠨᠵᠤ ~

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to feed, to fatten up

(名) 小奶罐，小木桶

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ (ᠶᠠ) small wooden bucket

(动) 朦胧不清，看不清楚

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ become dull, dim, hazy

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ white mould (名) 醭

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ pinecone (植) 松果

成熟，变老练

be familiar with (动) 熟悉，

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to bellow (of camels

camel (名) (骆驼) 鼻桊儿

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ peg piercing the nose of

ᠣᠷ ᠪᠦᠭᠦ = ᠪᠦᠭᠦ

ᠣᠷ ᠪᠦᠭᠦ all 所有，一切

ᠣᠷ ᠮᠠᠭ = ᠣᠷ ᠪᠦᠭᠦ

种鱼

live in the river 河里有很多

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠮᠰᠤ ~ various kinds of fish

在，有 ◇ ᠨᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠣᠷ have, possess, exist (动)

作家)

ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠠ G. Boccacio 薄卡丘（意大利

ᠴᠣᠯᠭᠣ granite (矿) 花岗石

els) 种公骆驼发情

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to rut (of male camels) 种公骆驼

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ（ᠶᠢᠨ） camel stallion〈牧〉种公骆驼

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷ fescue〈植〉羊茅

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯ steamed stuffed bun（名）包子（食品）

ᠪᠣᠭᠤ〈宗〉颈带护身符

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to wear an amulet round the neck, charm〈宗〉护身符

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ amulet worn on a string around the neck, charm〈宗〉护身符

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ broom（名）扫帚

~ swcep the floor 扫地

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠬᠤ to swcep（动）扫 ◇ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠬᠤ = ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠬᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ remote 偏僻地区，穹远的地方

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ secluded, desolate, habited（形）偏僻的，边远的

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠷ secluded, remote, uninhabited（动）骆驼嗥叫

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ Locomotive〈运〉机车，火车头

ᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ wild ox〈动〉野牛

ᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠴᠢ bullfighter, matador〈体〉斗牛士

ᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ bullfight〈体〉斗牛

ᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ disposition（成）「心安理得」refers to one with a steady is not overjoyed. Note: This Although he kills a deer, he dies, he does not regret it,

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠴᠤ ᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ Although the bull〈药〉老鹳草

ᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠨ geranium willfordii 牛

ᠪᠣᠭᠤ（ᠶᠢᠨ） bull（名）牡牛，种公牛

leum（名）坟，冢，陵

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠮᠠᠰᠠ tomb, sepulchre, mausoleum（名）豆荚

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠮᠠᠰᠠ bean, pea（Leguminosae）〈植〉豆荚

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠮᠠᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to rut (of large horned

堆

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠮᠠᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to stack hay〈动〉垛草

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠮᠠᠰᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ mole〈动〉鼹鼠

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯ haystack, haycock, rick（名）草堆

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠ its second year〈牧〉未去势的二岁牛

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ uncastrated calf in

犍牛

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ bullock〈牧〉（半去势的）

了狼；

hopes（成）「牡牛的睾丸等死

lies too greatly upon false

Note: Refers to one who re-

(waiting for the bull to die).

The wolf starves to death

bull's member get cut off,

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠮᠠᠰᠠ ᠵᠢ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠠᠯᠠᠵᠤ Having seen the

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠠᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠮᠠᠰᠠ ᠵᠢ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠠᠯᠠᠵᠤ

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ = ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ lasso（名）套索，套马绳

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ = ᠪᠤᠭᠤ

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭ〈药〉鹿茸

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠰᠡ pilose antler〈药〉鹿角

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦ ᠴᠢᠰᠡ deer blood〈药〉鹿血

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠦᠭ antler, deer horn〈药〉鹿角

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ play deer chess 下鹿棋，玩鹿棋

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ play deer chess〈动〉① 鹿 ② 鹿棋

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ（ᠶᠢ）I deer II deer chess〈动〉① 鹿 ② 鹿棋

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ghost, demon, vampire〈宗〉妖怪

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to be worried, annoyed〈动〉忧郁，郁闷

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ to be worried, annoyed荒

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠥᠭᠡᠷ fallow field, abandoned field〈农〉熟荒地，熟荒

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠ cattle（动）母牛发情

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ start turning grey垂白，头发白起来

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠵᠠᠬᠤ start turning grey亲》（策·达木丁苏荣著）

mother〈文〉《白发苍苍的母

《ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠ ᠬᠤ》 *White-haired old*

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠᠭ grey, greyhaired, greyish（形）苍白的，斑白的

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ become pale, pale（动）变白，变苍白

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ become pale, pale（动）wheat head 麦穗

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠥᠪᠡᠯᠡᠭ ear of wheat, 白面

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠦᠷᠢᠯᠭᠡ wheat flour 麦面，～ winter wheat 冬小麦

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠ wheat（植）小麦 ◇ ᠲᠡᠷᠬᠢ ᠨᠢ〈解〉肱骨

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠤᠨ upper arm bone鞅

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯ（ᠶᠢ）yoke（名）轭，牛lasso（动）用套索套牲口

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ to catch with a lasso,

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ to bury, fill up 埋，填，ment（名）混浊物，混水

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ turbid, mixed with sediflesh 眼中钉

ᠨᠤᠳᠤᠨ ᠤ ～ a thorn in one's（形）讨厌的，令人鄙夷的 ◇

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ abominable, loathsome, vile〈医〉拔火罐，拔罐子

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ to apply cupping glass〈医〉火罐

〈宗〉① 甘露瓶 ② 冢 ③

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠭ（ᠶᠢ）⊥ vessel, container II grave, tomb III cupping glass

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ hundred thousand（数）十万

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ to be deeply angered, to nope 心中发怒生闷气

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be deeply angered, to（动）化脓

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ fester

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ cone〈植〉球果

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ to become grey（动）变白，变苍白

swindle, trickery, roguertyrs 烈士墓

grave of revolutionary mar- the ~ 坟墓，冢 ◇ 储藏量

tomb（名）坟墓，冢 ◇

reserves, deposit（名）

（ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ）marten〈动〉貂

hot spring 温泉

水〈医〉中耳炎 ◇ ~ tis, otitis media〈地〉泉，泉

spring, source；tympani- 不服

main conspicuous（成）「压而firmer, though banished, re- though oppressed, become

〈军〉敷设地雷

live话埋 ◇ ~ ~ lay mines

盖 ◇ ~ ~ bury sb a-

晃，角落

corner, end（名）隅，旮节头

the ball of a joint〈解〉关

① 车轮 ② 碌，碡，石磙子

I wheel Ⅱ stone roller（名）

fight with（动）争辩，争夺

to argue, quarrel；to plane 劫机

炒鱿鱼 ◇ ~ ~ hijack a sack（动）强夺，夺取，侵占，captivate；give sb the sack,

to rob, seize, snatch, 力量

powers, vigour（名）力，香牛皮

（ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ）Russian leather（名）

抵赖，狡赖

to swindle, cheat（动）

诈，搞鬼

y, cheating（名）狡赖，欺

pear（动）突出，伸出，露出

peep out, stick out, ap- 掉落的

be dislocated（形）脱落的，

casy to be pulled out, pulled out（动）脱落，掉落

to be disjointed, be 掉，拽掉

pull out, remove 拔

hind legs（动）（马）尥蹶子

for horse to kick with（动）① 涮，洗涮 ② 镀

I wash, rinse Ⅱ plate 轧磙子

to roll with a roller（动）

= ~ ~

mation（成）「孤陋寡闻」

knowledge and scanty infor-

eats；one has very limited

sitting in a corner, the slave

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to evade（动）逃脱，烂

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ dislocate〈医〉脱臼

crine glands 内分泌腺

◇ ᠳᠤᠲᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ~ endo-

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠠ gland〈解〉腺，分泌腺

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠠ 肚子

leg〈解〉①肌肉，筋肉 ②腿

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠠ 「muscle ‖ calf（of the

长肉瘤，出疙瘩

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to form asrcoma〈医〉

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠠ asrcoma〈医〉肿包，肉瘤

部，｜切

ᠪᠦᠬᠦ all, whole（代）全盘，全

（动）露｜下，探｜下

ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠯᠵᠢᠬᠦ peep out repeatedly

ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠯᠵᠢᠬᠦ = ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠯᠵᠢᠬᠦ

run away（动）遁逃，逃脱

ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠮ to avoid, flee, escape,

饱饱的

ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ cat one's fill 吃得

ᠪᠦᠰ not, other, another（than），

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠢ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ fast, quick 快速

迅速的，急速的

volent, diligent（形）快的，

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠢ quick（ly），prompt（ly），

动，胡作作为

carelessly（动）作卑劣的举

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to act immorally or

praved（形）卑劣的，讨厌的

nominious, shameless, de-

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠢ bad, wicked, immoral, ig-

捣毁，击溃

to destroy, ruin（动）破坏，

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to break up, to scatter,

way, lose one's life 家破人亡

broken up, someone gone a-

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ with one's family

（动）散乱，溃散，离散

scattered, destroyed, ruined

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be broken up, to be

掉

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ objective ide-

〈哲〉客观标准

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ objective standard

观主义

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠨᠡᠨ objectivism〈哲〉客

〈哲〉客观真理

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠨᠡᠨ ᠲᠦᠭᠡᠮᠡᠯ objective truth

〈哲〉客观存在

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ objective reality

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ objective〈哲〉客观

「知人者智，知己者明」

knows himself is wise（成）

ers is learned, and he who

ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠨ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠪᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ. ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠨ ᠢ ᠤ

ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠨ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠢ He who knows oth-

的，其它的，另外的

side, except for（代）其余

ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ other, another, rest, a-

legal, unlawful 非法的

其它的，另外的 ◇ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ~ il-

different（副）不是，别的，

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠬᠤ to tiller（动）〈植〉分蘖 crush, destroy 粉碎，击毁

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to smash to pieces, 碎，毁，溃

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠮᠣᠰᠤ 灌木，草丛，丛林 ②（副）pieces, completely ①（名）shrub, lump, bunch Ⅱ into

ᠲᠤᠭᠠ（ᠶᠢ）I bush, brushwood, 吓毛

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ frightened（动）（马）惊跳，

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭ for a horse to shy, to be 背信弃义的

ble, unworthy（形）粗野的，

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ugly, dirty；dishonora-（动）背叛，食言，撕毁承诺

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to betray, break a promise 〈哲〉客观世界

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ objective world 〈哲〉客观规律

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ objective law alism 〈哲〉客观唯心主义

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ be misty 岚气弥漫 〈气〉岚气

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠ haze, mist, fog, vapour

ᠲᠤᠭᠶ = ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷ

ᠲᠤᠭᠶᠠᠨ male wild boar〈动〉公野猪

ᠲᠤᠭᠶᠠᠭ urn, earthen jar（名）瓮，坛子

ᠲᠤᠭᠶᠠᠭ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ fraction〈数〉分数

ᠲᠤᠭᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ crumbled, crushed（形）分散的，零散的

ᠲᠤᠭᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ dispersed, scattered, dust to fly up 尘土飞扬

散，飞散 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ～ for the

smash, scatter（动）散，分

ᠲᠤᠭᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ break to pieces, break to 生的

ᠲᠤᠭᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ illegitimate（child）（形）私散，斥开，弄碎

smash, crumble（动）使分

ᠲᠤᠭᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to break down, shatter, scure（形）阴暗的，模糊的，

ᠲᠤᠭᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ dull, dark, opaque, ob-（shot）〈军〉霰弹

ᠲᠤᠭᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ case shot, canister

ᠲᠤᠭᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ graupel〈气〉霰

人

party（动）请客吃饭，招待客

ᠲᠤᠭᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to dinner, give a dinner

ᠲᠤᠭᠶᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ = ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ

水」

business（成）「河水不犯井

house— each minds his own

meal, Lives in one's own

ᠲᠤᠭᠶᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ Eats one's own

ᠲᠤᠭᠶᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

饭，用餐

ᠲᠤᠭᠶᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠭᠡ eat, have a meal 吃

ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ ～ rice 大米

物 ◇ ᠬᠤᠯ ～ grain 粮食 ◇

meal（名）米，粮；饭，食

ᠲᠤᠭᠶᠠᠭ（ᠶᠢ）grain, cereals；food,

染色体

ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨᠦ ᠪᠢᠶ chromosome〈生〉色影片

ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨᠦ ᠵᠢᠯᠮ colour film〈影〉彩染色体

ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨᠦ ᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭ chromosome〈生〉painting〈美〉彩墨画

ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨᠦ ᠤᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭ colour wash彩色的

ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨᠦ multicolour, colour（形）paint 油画料

染料，颜料 ◇ ᠥᠩᠭᠡ ~ oil dye, paint, coloring（名）hair 染发色，上色 ◇ ᠦᠰᠴᠦᠭ ~ dye the daub；to dye（动）染，着 ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to paint, color, stain, pid（动）变模糊，变昏浊 ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ to be darkened, obscured, dim；to become stu-昏暗的

~ go back on one's word, 弃，反悔 ◇ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦ ᠪᠢᠶ desert（动）回来，归来；背 back, revert, to abandon, ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ to return, go back, turn 教，释教 ᠪᠤᠳᠠ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠰᠢᠯ Buddhism〈宗〉佛年蒿 ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢ Rohdea japonica〈植〉万混乱不清 or confused（动）复杂化，变 ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷᠬᠤ to become complicated 混乱 ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷᠠᠯ tangle, confusion 国境纷争 ~ conflict, border incident 繁杂，纷乱，纠葛 ◇ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠵᠢᠨ trouble, conflict（名）复杂，ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷᠠᠯ confusion, disorder, dauhed（形）染色的，上色的 ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭ painted, colored, stained,

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷᠬᠤ to be confused（with 虫

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢ roundworm〈动〉蛔（名）烧水器

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤᠷ teapot, kettle, boiler 开

boiling point（动）煮沸，烧 ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ to boil, bring to the boiled water 开水

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠰᠠᠨ boiling water；to boil（动）沸，开，沸腾 ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ to boil, boil over, come 的，沸腾的

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ boiled, boiling（形）煮开（形）回来的，离婚的

ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ dipped again；remarried break one's word 爽约

还，送回，遣返 ◇ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵ ~ to return, send back（动）归 ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to cause, order or permit break one's word 食言

people or harbour stolen
ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ shelter evil
plunder 脏物，不义之财
ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠮ stolen goods, booty,
具，很，特别
脏的，肮脏的，腌臜的 ② 极
traordinary, extreme（形）非
dishonorable ‖ special, ex-
ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ‖ unclean, dirty, impure,
strong（形）强壮的，力大的
ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨᠠᠷ physically powerful.
大起来
impress others（动）变大，壮
have in an affected way to
ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨᠵᠢᠬᠤ give oneself airs, be-
haughtily（成）『骄傲自满』
ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ To behave
壮大的
quite big（形）大的，庞大的，
ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ strong, sturdy, stalwart,
noise）（动）喧哗，人声噪杂

charity, virtue ‖ legacy, in-
ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ‖ good deed, benefaction.
毛）弯曲的，卷曲的
ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ curly, ringleted（形）（发、
腾出
忙忙碌碌，手忙脚乱；翻腾，
to rise, seethe（动）忙碌，
ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠷᠬᠤ to be confused, bewilder;
（动）变脏，被污染
stained, unclean, or defiled
ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠷᠬᠤ to become dirty, soiled,
奸污
stain, to seduce（动）弄脏，
ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ to soil, make dirty,
脚
ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠯ very big foot 式大的
肥的羊
ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠨᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠭ very fat sheep 最
好
ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ very good 极好，非常
goods（成）『藏垢纳污』

ᠣᠨᠣᠰᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ()n good
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ. ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ
man（成）『善人天相』
Heaven stands by the good
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ
gratuitously 无偿救，免费援助
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ give aid gratis, offer
施
ous deed 造福，积德，乐善好
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡ to perform a meritori-
福缘，福泽
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ luck, fortune, riches
华盖运
out of luck 不走运，倒霉，交
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠵᠤ have bad luck, be
福分丧尽
run to waste 遗产挥霍殆尽，
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠵᠤ all one's property
产
ᠵ ancestral legacy 祖先的遗
福祉 ② 祖先的遗产 ᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ
heritance（名）① 营业、福、

solent, quarrelsome（动）耍歹徒

ᠵᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ to be impudent, insolent, quarrelsome（形）无赖的，蛮横的

ᠵᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ scoundrel, ruffian 派

ᠵᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ the diehards 顽固

ᠵᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠮᠠᠭ impudent, insolent,（名）红糖，柿霜

ᠵᠤᠰᠠ cane sugar, brown sugar el（名）（骆驼）缰绳

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ rope for leading the camautumn 春天或者秋天

或者 ◇ **ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ** ~ **ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶ** spring or

ᠪᠤᠯ is, are：or（连）也，或，

person（名）慈善家

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ philanthropist, charitale（成）「乐善好施，不在多寡」

()na bull only one can ride fortune thousands can ride,

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ mistaken opinion 错另眼看待

spectfully ① 看错 ② 厌恶，be disagreeable, show disre-

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ I look incorrectly ‖ 歪曲，落井下石

distort, misrepresent 曲解，

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠴᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ misinterpret, wise 逆转，反转，逆时针

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠤ to turn counterclockner 倔巴，倔脾气

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠦ stubborn man-（布，纸等的）反面

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠠ back, wrong side 确与错误

and wrong, true and false 正错误，罪行 **ᠵᠥᠪ ᠪᠤᠶ** ~ right

（形）错误的，错的（名）错，ous：guil, fault, mistake

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ wrong, mistaken, erroneous 无赖，蛮横

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡ ᠪᠤᠶ don't 走

to one's heels（动）遁逃，败

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to flee, run away, take 错误的

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠳᠠᠯ wrong, mistaken apology（成）「赔礼道歉」

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡ make a formal

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠ mishear 听错义

thoughts, ill will 恶意，坏主

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠ evil intentions, bad 牲畜的右腿

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠯ left foot 人的左脚，bominate 厌恶

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ detest, abhor, afield 走入歧途，走上斜路

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ go astray, go a-

邪说，异教，左道旁门

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠭ false doctrine, heresy 误的见解

ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ atheism〈哲〉无（成）『灯下黑』

ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢ The darkest place is under the candlestick

ᠪᠤᠳᠠ Buddha 铜佛

ᠰᠡᠷᠢᠮ ~ a bronze statue of Buddha

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ Buddha, God〈宗〉佛 ◇ ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ tort（动）谴责，责备，指责

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ unjustly, to reproach, to dis-

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to blame or accuse 错，犯错误

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ fault, to be distorted（动）

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be wrong, be at proval and blame 嘉奖与斥责

责，谴责 ◇ ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠠ ~ ap-

blame, reproach（名）贬，斥

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ the act of blaming,

blame（动）指责，非难，批评

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to criticize, accuse,

『穷寇莫追』

pursue a beaten enemy（成）

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to gush, seethe, bubble 尘）扬起，卷起

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to rise in clouds（动）（灰

orderly 乱纷纷地

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ（raise or seethe）dis-

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ（ᠶ）wicker〈植〉柳条

（动）下小雪

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ for the snow to fall

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ theism〈哲〉有神论子』

lice（成）『佛陀还有三只黑虱

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ the Gods have three black

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ Even 迦牟尼（佛教创始者）

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ Shakyamuni〈宗〉释王』『瞎子国里独眼龙称大王』

（成）『山中无老虎，猴子称大

of blind, the one-eyed is king

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ In the land 神论

卷曲的头发

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ curly hair, wavy hair

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to curl（动）卷曲（头发）

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ camellia〈植〉山茶

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ soya bean oil 豆油

（bean）绿豆

ᠰᠡᠷᠢᠮ ~ green gram, mung

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ pea, bean〈植〉豆，菽 ◇

filement（名）垢，泥垢，污秽

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ dirt, impurity, stain, de-

clergies〈宗〉僧众

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ Buddhist, priest;

terize（动）探，捅，通

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ clean with wire, cathe-

ema（名）探针，探条，通条

ᠪᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ（Med）wire, catheter, en-

（动）涌出，沸腾

坚固的，结实的

wrestler 劣等摔跤手 ②（形）克） ◇ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ～ inferior lian wrestling 蒙古摔跤（博手，博克 ◇ ᠪᠣᠬᠢᠨ ～ Mongo- sturdy, strong ①〈体〉摔跤

ᠪᠣᠬᠢ I wrestler II firm, solid,

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ hoopoe〈动〉戴胜

（指悬带的圆型饰件）

head ornament（名） 一种悬饰

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ dangling part or a 动，摇动

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to roll, trundle（动）滚

加固，使变坚固

make firm ; to reinforce（动）

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to strengthen, fortify, 跤手的称号

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡ wrestler's title 摔

摔跤手的胜利

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ wrestling victory

〈体〉摔跤技巧

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡ wrestler's trick

wrestling〈体〉指导摔跤

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ to act as a coach in

〈体〉摔跤手入场

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ wrestlers's entrance

〈体〉摔跤比赛结束

tions come to the end of

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ wrestler's competi-

跤

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ wrestling〈体〉摔

名摔跤

ponent in wrestling〈体〉指

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠲᠠᠯᠪᠢᠨ to challenge an op-

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡ ～ Shamanism 萨满教

ism〈宗〉萨满巫师装神

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ to practice shaman-

ᠪᠣᠭᠤ shaman〈宗〉萨满教巫师

bowing（动）弯腰，折腰

bow one's head, salute by

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ to bend down, stoop ;

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ zebu〈动〉瘤牛

ly（动）连连点头，频频弯腰

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ to bend or bow repeated-

（形）弯曲的

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠷᠰᠠ bent or inclined forward

〈药〉羚羊角

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠷᠤ ᠮᠤᠭᠤ antelope's horn

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠷᠤ antelope〈动〉羚羊

a camel）驼峰

（驼）峰 ◇ ᠣᠮᠪᠤ ～ hump（of

ᠪᠣᠭᠤ（ᠤ）hump of camel（名）

坚固，变结实

bust, gain strength（动）变

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ to become strong or ro-

itch, when you're up to your covered with lice, you don't ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠷᠬᠤ when you're ᠲᠤᠷᠬᠤ ᠭᠤ ~ flea〈动〉跳蚤

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤ（ᠶᠢ）louse〈动〉虱 ◇

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠬᠤ sick（动）吐，呕吐

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to vomit, throw up；be a lump, cluster（动）凑拢，成群结队

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ group, accumulate, form into to gather, collect, 酸

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠨ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠷ nucleic acid（生）核核蛋白

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ nucleoprotein〈生〉批发

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠠ wholesale〈贸〉团，群

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ lump, colt, cluster, ball, bunch, heap（量）堆，块，

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ dirty, filthy, sordid（形）

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳ and（连）并，和，还，又

〈建〉筒瓦

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ semicircle-shaped tile

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ backed（形）驼背的

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ stooped, bent, hunch-

lice（动）生虱子，虱子多

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to become infested by

试』

（成）『杀鸡焉用刀』『牛刀小

lice, a great disturbance about ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ use knife on

遗弃，弃之不用

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠭᠡᠬᠦ abandon, forsake

〈药〉百部

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠢ ᠶ the tuber of stemona

找茬儿，查错字，挑毛病

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ find fault, pick holes

不愁』

rying（成）『虱多不痒，债多

ears in debt, you stop wor-

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ cabbage〈植〉

机会主义

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠢᠭᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠦᠮ opportunism〈政〉

ed, globular（形）圆形的

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤ round, spherical, round-

〈解〉肾虚

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠯ deficiency of kidney

肾炎

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠵᠠᠯ nephritis〈解〉

ease, nephroma〈解〉肾病

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ the kidney dis-

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠ castrate 劁，去势

肾，腰子

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ（ᠶᠢ）kidney, testicle〈解〉

钉吊

ring, ringer ring（名）门鼻，

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ metal hand, hoop, or

料，照顾，照拂

（of），tend, nurse（动）照

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤ look after, take care

腌臜的，肮脏的，污秽的

busy to take a break（成）

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠤᠮᠠᠢ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ not sit long enough to warm the seat, too 股沉的

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ lazy, sluggish 屁股，臀部 ◇ ᠪᠤᠴᠤ ~（rifle）butt, buttstock 枪托

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ（ᠶᠠᠭ）coll. bottom）：backside〈解〉seat（backside, 塞，闭塞，闭锁

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ structed, to choke（动）堵

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be stopped up, obthe distance 遥远的，边远的

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ distant, remote, in（形）闭塞的，偏僻的

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠲᠠᠨ remote, distant, isolated spigot（名）塞子

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ（ᠶᠢᠨ）cork, stopper, plug, cork（动）堵塞，堵住

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to fill an opening, stop, 甘蓝，圆白菜

fan 球迷

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ（football, etc）玩球

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ play the ball 打球，

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ kick the ball 踢球

tomic bomb 原子弹

〈军〉炸弹 ◇ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ~ a-

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ（ᠶᠢᠨ）ball, bomb〈体〉球

（名）小球，小球团

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠨ globule；glomerulus

块，粒，团，球

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠷ piece, grain, round（名）腰，曲背

bow, to be stooped（动）弯

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be bent, stoop over,

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠷᠲᠠᠨ to fold（动）折，折叠

装载物

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠯ load（on a horse）（名）

discharge（谐）开除，撵走

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠠ ᠮᠠᠨᠭᠭᠠᠭ fire, expel, 『席不暇暖』

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ = ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ

〈理〉球面镜

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ spherical mirror

round（形）球形的

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ spherical, globular 动

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to roll（动）滚，淌，滚

小鼓，腰鼓

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ waist drum（名）手摇鼓，

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ = ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠ meatball（名）肉丸子

圆鼓的，圆骨碌的

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠭ spherical, globular（形）

〈军〉投弹手

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢ bombardier, genadier

轰炸

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to bomb（动）投炸弹，

动

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to roll, trundle（动）滚

球场

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ field（park）〈体〉

dancing 载歌载舞

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ᠋ᠲᠠᠢ festively singing and dancing 载歌载舞

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ spot, speckle（名）斑，斑点

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ are〈药〉扁蓄

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ polygonum aviculare〈药〉扁蓄

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ quail〈动〉鹌鹑（平民）

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ commoners 布衣布

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ cloth, fabric, textile（名）布

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ red and swollen（形）（眼睛）红肿的

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ weak, feeble, flabby（形）软弱的，脆弱的

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ to caress, cuddle（动）溺爱，宠爱，抚爱

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ pet（名）宠物，爱物

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ to bulge, be rounded out（动）变圆鼓

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ drummer 鼓手

tinct（动）变迷离，变朦胧

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ to become dim, indistinct（动）变迷离，变朦胧

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ move afar（动）朦胧不清，隐隐约约

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ to be seen indistinctly, for an indistinct object to move afar（动）朦胧不清，隐隐约约

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ = ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ young of rabbit〈动〉兔崽，兔羔

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ dancing girl 舞女

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ dancer（名）舞蹈家

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ sang a song and danced 边唱边舞

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ Tuya sang a song and danced 托娅边唱边舞

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ to dance（动）跳舞 ◇

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ ball 舞会

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ ballroom 舞厅

舞曲

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ dance music〈音〉～ song and dance 歌舞

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ dance〈艺〉舞蹈 ◇

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ a group of men, a 女孩正在打扫运动场

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ cleaning the playground | 群

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ a group of girls are

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ ～ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ crowd, group（名）群 ◇

（天色）阴沉的，阴暗的

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ cloudy, overcast（形）（天色）变阴，变阴沉

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ to become overcast（动）smoking 请勿吸烟

不要 ◇ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ ～ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ No

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ don't … 不，别，勿，莫，

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ ～ gum〈解〉齿龈

awning on a car（名）车

oneself）（动）喃喃自语

to mumble, mutter（to

小孩入睡

soothe with a lullaby（动）哄

to rock a baby to sleep,

摇篮曲

lullaby, cradlesong

darling, baby（叹）宝贝

globular（形）圆鼓的

变圆，变球形

to become spherical（动）

热

oppressively hot 闷

闷的，沉闷的

stuffy, oppressive（形）

咆哮

to roar, bark（动）（狗）

模模糊糊的，隐隐约约的

dimly, vaguely（副）

gang of men 一群人，一帮人

处，各地，每个地方

where, all over the place 到

全部，整个 ◇ every

all, entire, every（后）全，

eral（形）所有的，整个的

whole, entire, all, gen-

（形）全的，全部的，整个的

complete, whole, entire

sive, all round 全面，全盘

overall, comprehen-

king-up 全方检查

general check-

ver（the body）全身

the whole body, all o

all one's life 一生

国

the whole country 全

的，全部的，整个的

all the people 全民

all, whole, gross（代）全

逢，窝铺

个，一切

general（代）全，全体，整

all, everybody, in all,

淡色的，铅灰色的

dull, leaden（color）（形）

（副动）痛哭流涕地

one's heart out, wailingly

weep bitterly, cry

number〈数〉整数

integer, a whole

piece 整羊肉

meat in a whole

ed, intact 完整的

complete, integrat-

〈矿〉塌方

cave in, landslide

周岁

one full year of life

（形）整的，整个的

whole, entire, complete

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to choke from 喘吐吁

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to choke, suffocate（动）

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ambush（军）伏击 ambush（动）埋伏，潜伏

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ to conceal, hide；Lurk.（名）鞍桥 tle（of mongolian saddle）

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ either the pommel or can- 量没毛病，温水洗刷没污垢』will be cleaned（成）『大家商 with warm water, the dirt will be avoid, if we wash things together, the mistake ᠤᠳᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭ ᠤᠳᠤᠯᠴᠤᠭᠠᠷ if we discuss ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠴᠤᠭᠠᠷ，ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ 起

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ everybody, everyone, all 中华人民共和國 People's Republic of China

ᠭᠠᠷ ~ member of the ᠭᠠᠷ family（名）家，家庭，家属 指

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠦᠯᠡ ~ golden ring 金戒

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨᠵᠤ（finger）ring（名）戒指 蠟，刺入，扎入

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ to stick, stab, pierce（动） at a complete loss 忐忑不安

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨᠵᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ be in a dilemma, be tendon, sinew〈解〉肌腱 热

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠰ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭ frowsty, sultry 闷 try（形）闷的，沉闷的

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ stifling, smothering, sul- 蔽，变模糊

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to become dull（动）隐 （形）隐蔽的，模糊的

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ concealed, dull, unclear 咳逆，剧咳

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭ to choke from cou- laughing 笑断肚肠

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ cousins 姑表兄弟 sisters only）（名）姑表亲

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ cousins（of children of two

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯ lukewarm water 温水 uids）（形）温的，温暖的

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ warm, lukewarm（of liq- （动）作伴，添人

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯᠴᠤᠭᠠᠨ keep company, accompany 拌，搅乱

fuse public opinion（动）觉

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯᠴᠤᠭᠠᠨ mislead the public, con- （名）杵杆，活塞

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ churn-staff, piston, mixer churn sour milk 搅酸奶 搅，抽动，捣杵 ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ ~

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ to churn, beat（动）捣， 的

country）人口多的，人丁兴旺 with a large population（a

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠨ have a large family； same family 家庭成员

ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠷᠡᠬᠦ to be pop-eyed, to bulge 团结

ᠪᠦᠭᠡᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢ union, community（名）one（动）团结，团结一致

ᠪᠦᠭᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to unite, rally, unite as 团体

ture and art organization 文艺团 ◇ ᠪᠦᠭᠡᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ~ literaganization（名）团，团体，集

ᠪᠦᠯᠡᠭ group, body, society, or- factionalism 派性

ᠪᠦᠯᠡᠭᠵᠢᠯ tribalism, cliquism, 帮，成群结队

groups, parts（动）结伙，结

ᠪᠦᠯᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be divided into 落，节

bandit gang 匪帮 ②章，段伙，帮，集团 ◇ ᠪᠦᠯᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ~ paragraph, section（名）① ᠪᠦᠯᠢᠭ I gang, group II chapter, ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠭ = ᠪᠦᠯ

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠭᠡᠨ woman ; wife（形）女的，多~

带的人肚子大，不成器的人觉 care sleeps much（成）‖无腰 eats much, who does not ᠪᠡᠯᠬᠡ ᠪᠡᠯᠳᠡᠭ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ who has no belts

ᠪᠦᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠳᠤᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ magnetic tape, tape 录音带

belt 皮带 ◇ ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠴᠦᠯᠦᠭ ~ 腰带，地带 ◇ ᠮᠤᠨ ~ leather trict, region, zone（名）带，around outer garments）dis-

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮ（ᠦ）girdle or belt（worn（动）脱落，掉下，下垂

ᠪᠦᠷᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to fall out, to drop out 眼睛

ᠪᠦᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠨᠢᠳᠦ bulging eyes 凸起的 eyed（形）凸起的，圆凸的

ᠪᠦᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ bulging（of eyes）, pop- eyes widely（动）瞋目，瞪眼（of eyes）, to open one's

ᠪᠦᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ prickly heat〈医〉痱子〈药〉射干

ᠪᠦᠷᠤᠭᠤ rhizoma. belamcandae 的，男性

man（形）系着腰带的；男 ᠪᠦᠰᠡᠭ wearing a belt or girdle ;

encirclement〈军〉突围

ᠪᠦᠰᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠳ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ break out of an

ᠪᠦᠰᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ surround〈军〉包围

enemy 被敌人包围

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠯ ᠳ ~ be surrounded by sieged（动）被包围，围困 ◇

ᠪᠦᠰᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be surrounded, be-

（名）①箍带 ②地带

circles, girdle, belt II district ᠪᠦᠰᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ I that which girds or en-

（动）①系带 ②包围

cle II to surround, to besiege ᠪᠦᠰᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ I to belt, gird, to encir-

wife 家庭妇女

女性的 ◇ ᠡᠮᠡ ᠪᠦᠰᠡᠭ ~ house-

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ to be formed or fulfilled, 整的，整整的 dition or order（形）全的，完 without defect, in good con- ᠪᠦᠬᠦ whole, complete, intact ; ◇ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ~ bedspread 床罩 cover or lid（名）罩布，苫布 ᠪᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠭᠡ（ᠨ）anything used as a 蒙，苫 cover or lid（动）罩，盖， ᠪᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to cover, to put on a 气来 phyxiate（动）窒息，喘不上 ᠪᠦᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to choke, suffocate, to as- 生，腼腆，羞怯 （usually of children）（动）认 ᠪᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be shy or bashful aucklandiae〈药〉木香 ᠪᠦᠷᠬᠡᠨᠳᠠᠪᠠᠭᠠ banksia rose, Radix noliaiiliflora〈药〉辛夷 ᠪᠦᠷᠬᠡᠨᠴᠠᠭ magnolia flower, mag-

Unable to accomplish any- ᠪᠦᠳᠦᠭᠦᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ，ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠶᠢᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠵᠡᠢᠯ 建设 ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠶᠢᠳᠡᠬᠦ build, construct ion bank ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠶᠢᠳᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠨᠺ construc- er 建设者 ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠶᠢᠳᠡᠯ ᠵᠢ ᠪᠦᠭᠴ architect, found- 造 ate, produce, write 创作，创 作，创，创造 ◇ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ~ cre- produce（动）作，作出，制 plish, to create, construct, ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ to form, fulfill, accom- its course（成）：从善如流」 is right as a stream follows ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢ ᠤᠷᠤᠰ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ follow what 婚，成家 ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯ ~ marry, get married 结 out（动）成，成功，实现 ◇ to become executed, carried

effect（名）成绩，成就 ◇ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠯ success, accomplishment, search 研究成果 ~ the results of study/re- creation 艺术品 ◇ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠤ 造，成果 ◇ ᠵᠢᠭ ~ artistic achievement（名）创举，创 ᠪᠦᠭᠴ creation, product, article, search 科研成果 chievements in scientific re- 果，成绩 ◇ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠤ ~ a- productivity（名）成就，成 ᠪᠦᠭᠴᠡᠶ achievement, success ; 创者，制作者 ᠪᠦᠭᠴᠡᠶᠴᠢ producer, originator 首 （名）成品，制成品 ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ product, end product 事有余」 rything（成）：成事不足，败 thing but liable to spoil eve-

（匈牙利首都）

ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠫᠡᠰᠲ Budapest〈地〉布达佩斯

ᠪᠢᠶᠡ body 人体构造

the structure of the human body 人体构造

ᠪᠢᠶᠡ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠨᠢ ~ structure of the language 语言的构造 ◇ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯ ~ the structure of the language 语构造，构造体 ◇ ᠠᠮᠢ ᠤ ~ the structure.construction（名）长不出象牙』

ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠠᠪᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ is not smooth（成）『狗嘴里有什么事情都不顺利的，没有什么事情都不顺利的

ᠡᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ has can't be blew；everything The horn which a failure

ᠡᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠶᠠᠪᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ rthless（形）不成器的，没出息的

ᠶᠠᠪᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ good for nothing，wo-

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ achievement，success（名）成功，成就

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ~ academic record 学习成绩

ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠠᠪᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ is not smooth（成）『狗嘴里有什么事情都不顺利的

ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠠᠪᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ has can't be blew；everything The horn which a failure

ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠠᠪᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ rthless（形）不成器的，没出息的

◇ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭ ~ weekly 每周

◇ ᠥᠳᠥᠷ ~ daily 每日，每天

ᠪᠦᠷ each，every（后）每，每个

ᠪᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ conch〈动〉海螺

他全忘了

He completely forgot it 他全

（副）全，都 ◇ ᠪᠦᠷ ~ ᠮᠥᠨᠥᠭᠡ

ᠪᠦᠷ completely, entirely, quite

廷首都）

〈地〉布宜诺斯艾利斯（阿根

ᠪᠦᠶᠡᠨᠣᠰ ᠠᠶᠷᠸᠰ Buenos Aires

（动）麇集，聚集

ᠪᠦᠷᠭᠦᠭᠡ to gather or crowd round

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ~ red scarf 红领巾

scarf（名）带，纽带，领巾 ◇

ᠪᠦᠷᠢ tie, string, ribbon, (red)

足，跌撞

ᠪᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯᠵᠢᠬᠦ to stumble（动）跌，跌

large(动）变粗，逐渐粗壮

ᠪᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯᠵᠢᠬᠦ to become fat, grow

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ completely, entirely（副）

齿

ᠪᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ dens draconis〈药〉龙

蒙上眼睛

◇ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ~ to cover one's eyes

holster（动）蒙，上，苫，盖

ᠪᠦᠷᠭᠦᠭᠡ to cover, envelop, to up-

〈教〉完全中学

junior and senior high school

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠣᠭᠣ ᠴᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ combined

套，整套

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠴᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ a complete set of 全

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ = ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ = ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ

tire 完整的，完全的

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ intact, integral, en-

完全小学

with the full six grades〈教〉

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠳᠡᠰᠬᠦᠯᠢ primary school

的，完全的，全然的

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ all, full, complete（形）全

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠯ incarnation, embodiment

tion 社会成员

◇ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠤ ~ social composi-

tence element〈语〉句子成分

成员 ◇ ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠦ ᠤ ~ sen-

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠳᠡᠭᠦᠨ structure, composition,

成

（动）具备，构成，组成，形

mount to become complete

formed, for a number or a-

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠭᠦ to be composed or

毫，挥霍

destroy, ruin（动）浪费，损

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨᠡᠭᠦ to waste, squander, to

失，消逝，不见，不翼而飞

destroyed, be ruined（动）消

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦ to be wasted, squandered,

ophidiae)〈药〉蛇蜕

ᠪᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯ snake slough (pillis

完全，全部，全然

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ（ᠶᠢ）cover, covering, 〈音〉管乐

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ wind instrument the bugle 吹号，吹号筒

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ blow the horn, play trumped 铜号

号筒，喇叭 ◇ ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯᠢᠨ ～ brass

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠨ（ᠤ）trumpet, horn（名）备，齐备，臻于完善

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ with, to consist of（动）具

complete, to be equiped

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ to become completed or

册 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ～ statistics 统计

tration（名）统计，登记，注

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ inventory,account, regis-

统计，登记，注册

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to take stock or invento-

ry to check in, register（动）

泉 ◇ ᠭᠤᠤ ～ oasis 绿洲

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ（ᠤ）oasis〈地〉绿洲，小

〈宗〉化身，转生

y, to cover up（动）遮盖，

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to grow or become cloud-

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ pot cover（名）锅盖

〈药〉独活

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ Lovage-family housing

清的

vercast（形）昏暗的，模糊不

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ dark, dusky, gloomy, o-

的，昏暗的

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ twilight, dusk（形）阴暗

茫

ading shades of dusk 暮色苍

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ deepening dusk, spre-

昏，薄暮

fall, at dusk（名）傍晚，黄

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ toward evening, at nightr-

员

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ（ᠤ）trumpeter〈军〉司号

蒙古包围毡

◇ ᠬᠡᠪ ～ covering for yurt

upholstery（名）围毡，苫布

（比利时首都）

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠰᠰᠧᠯ Brussels〈地〉布鲁塞尔

（巴西首都）

ᠪᠤᠷᠠᠰᠢᠯᠢᠶᠠ Brasilia〈地〉巴西利亚

尔（刚果首都）

ᠪᠤᠷᠠᠵᠠᠪᠢᠯ Brazzaville〈地〉布拉柴维

特（罗马尼亚首都）

ᠪᠤᠬᠠᠷᠸᠧᠰᠲ Bucharest〈地〉布加勒斯

〈药〉龙胆

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ predacious diving beetle

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ eagle〈动〉雕，鹫

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ straw hat（名）凉帽，草帽

（动）惊惶失措，纷纷惊乱

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ frightened out of one's wits

屋，茅舍，凉房

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ a makeshift hut（名）小

veil, case（名）罩子，蒙子

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ cover, covering, lid,

阴天

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ cloudy, overcast（名）阴，

笼盖，掩盖

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠤᠨ the root bark of chinese 〈纺〉纺绸

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠤᠨ（ᠵᠢ）a soft plain silk fabric 马城（巴拿马首都）

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ Panama City〈地〉巴拿

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠤᠨ plate, sign, signboard （名）牌子

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠ practice 打靶

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠ rifle practice, target 打牌，赌博

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ play cards, gamble （赌具）② 靶

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠤᠨ I cards II target（名）① 牌

idly（方）唠唠叨叨

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to chatter interminably, （方）混蛋，王八蛋

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭ bastard, son of a bitch

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯ floor, board（名）地板

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯ cnamel（名）珐琅

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ be dead drunk 烂醉，酩酊大醉

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ 〈药〉野猪粪炭

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ wild pig，s dung coal

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ （形）矮的，矮胖的，矬个儿

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ short and stout, tubby （形）笨拙的，笨手笨脚的

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ a stupid person, fool （动）贩卖，倒卖，倒把

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯᠴᠢᠨ to deal, trade, merchant horse trader 马贩子

pedlar（名）贩子 ◇ ᠬᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯ ~ dealer, trader, monger, wolfberry〈药〉地骨皮

帕金森综合症

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ parkinsonism〈医〉

guerrilla war〈军〉游击战争

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠴᠡᠷᠭ partisan warfare, （名）游击队

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ partisan, guerrilla forces

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯᠵᠢᠨ crash（动）啪啪响

都）

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠷ Paris〈地〉巴黎（法国首

ᠬᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ pitch-dark 漆黑的

（形）矮墩墩的，矮胖的

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ dumpy, tubby, podgy

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ to waddle（动）蹀躞，蹒跚

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ to walk in short steps, （动）变矮胖的

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ to become tubby, dumpy

ring 絮聒的，话匣子一样的

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ chatty, fond of chatte-

彼得大帝，俄国沙皇）

ᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠮᠵᠢᠭᠠ Peter I 彼得一世（即

盆景

ᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠨ miniature trees and rockery potted landscape, 盆子

ᠪᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠ（ᠶᠢ） basin, tub, pot（名）牲口棚

棚 ◇ **ᠮᠠᠯ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭ** ~ livestock shed

ᠪᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠ shed, stable, shack（名）青霉素

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠯᠢᠨ penicillin〈药〉盘尼西林，

block 满登登的，水泄不通的

ᠪᠢᠶᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ jammed full, chock

ᠪᠦᠭᠦ fully（副）满登登地

〈文〉《琵琶行》（白居易著）

《ᠪᠢᠸᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ》 Song of Lute

〈音〉琵琶

ᠪᠢᠸᠠ chinese pipa, a type of lute

（动）变扁平

ᠪᠢᠸᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ to be chock-full, to bulge

pong（体）乒乓球

ᠪᠢᠩ ᠫᠣᠩ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠢᠨ table tennis, ping-

（朝鲜首都）

ᠫᠢᠶᠣᠩᠶᠠᠩ Pyongyang（地）平壤

ᠫᠢᠶᠣᠨᠧᠷ Pioneer（政）少年先锋队

ᠫ sun-dried mud brick（名）坯

牙画家）

ᠫᠠᠪᠯᠣ Pablo Picasso 毕加索（西班

埃及可以看到金字塔

can see Pyramid in Egypt 你在

ᠴᠢ ᠮᠢᠰᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠵᠢ ᠦᠵᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ᠎ᠠ You

ᠫᠢᠷᠠᠮᠢᠳ pyramid（考）金字塔 ◇ **ᠫ**

ᠫᠢᠴᠢᠶ ticket（名）票

ᠫᠢᠤ beer（名）啤酒

ᠫᠢᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ter, snigger 嘲咏一笑

ᠫᠢᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠬᠤ burst into laugh-

（名）火墙

ᠫᠢᠴᠢᠨᠭ heating radiator, radiator

满溢

ᠫᠢᠴᠢᠨᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to overflow, spill（动）

ᠫᠠᠨ tray, plate, dish（名）盘子

ri)〈药〉白胡椒

ᠬᠠᠷᠠ black pepper（Tib pho-ba-（名）笸箩

wicker or thin bamboo strips

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ a shallow basket made of 的，吃伤的

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ overeaten（形）吃得撑坏

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ polo〈体〉马球

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ 声）；扑通（物落水声）

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ bubble；plop（象）噗（水开

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ munitions, arms and 枪顶住

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠮᠤ to point a gun at 用

说大话

big, brag ①放炮 ②放空炮，

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ I fire a gun 以talk

shot〈军〉鸣枪警告

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠡᠨᠵᠢᠯᠭᠡᠬᠡ fire a warning

your lives〈军〉缴枪不杀

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠳᠤᠤ ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠨ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ your arms and we'll spare

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ lay down

手枪 ᠭᠠᠷ ~ rifle 步枪

〈军〉枪；炮 ᠮᠣᠳᠣ ~ pistol

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ rifle, gun；big gun, canon

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠯᠤᠭ rifle bolt, gunlock sight 枪镜

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠰᠢᠯ gun glass, telescopic 枪膛

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠷ bore（of a gun）探

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠴᠡᠪᠡᠷᠯᠡᠭᠴ the cleaning rod 枪

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠰᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭ bullet 枪弹

保险器

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ protector（枪的）

护木

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠮᠣᠳᠣ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭᠠᠯ guard timber（枪）

尺

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠯ rear sight（枪）表

（为反动派卖命的军人）

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ cannon-fodder 炮灰

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ rifling 膛线

gun）准星

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠮᠣᠷᠢ front sight（of a

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠮᠣᠷᠢ muzzle 枪口

ammunition〈军〉军火

炮仗，爆竹

ᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ firecracker, firework（名）gagement（名）炮手

ᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ（ᠶᠢ）gunner, artillery en-射，互相射击

ᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨᠳᠤ exchange fire（动）对射击场，打靶场

ᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠭ shooting range击

ᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（ᠶᠢ）shoot, fire（名）射枪决

ᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ execute by shooting heavy artillery 用大炮射击

开枪 ◇ ᠮᠣᠰᠣ ᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ～ shell by

ᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to shoot, fire（动）射击，

ᠭᠠᠯ ᠨᠤᠮ bayonet 枪刺，刺刀

枪机

or potato starch（名）粉条，

ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠪᠤᠨ noodles made from bean

变圆鼓鼓

ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠪᠤᠯᠵᠤ to become roundish（动）

鼓，变圆鼓

round, rounded（动）显得圆

ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠪᠤᠯᠵᠤ to become good and

圆鼓的

ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠪᠤᠷ rounded and bulging（形）

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ professor〈教〉教授

阶级

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨᠦ the proletariat（名）无产

纲

ᠵᠡᠵᠢᠭ programme（名）纲领，大首都）

ᠵᠦᠯᠬᠠ Praha〈地〉布拉格（捷克柏拉图（古希腊哲学家）

ᠵᠣᠸᠣ Plato（B. C. 427-347）〈史〉

边（柬埔寨首都）

ᠵᠦᠭ — ᠪᠡᠨ Phnom Penh〈地〉金

蒿

ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ Artemisia apiacea〈药〉青

ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢᠨ Puritan〈宗〉清教徒

国诗人）

ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰᠢ A. S. Pushkhin 普什金（俄

子，小铺

ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰ（ᠶᠢ）shop, store（名）铺

枪

ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠨ machine gun〈军〉机关

粉丝

even 成为平局

ᠮᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ level the score, play a draw（名）（比赛）平局

ᠶᠣ ᠶᠣ yo-heave-ho, yo-ho（叹）嗨嗨（表示醒悟）

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ there 到处，处处，遍地

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ everywhere, all over, all through, here and there 到处，处处，遍地

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ everywhere, all over 辅相成」

ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ plement each other（成）「相

ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ supplement and complement each other 畜前肢 ②（代）哪儿，哪里

ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢ animals Ⅱ where ①（名）牲

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ I the part of the foreleg of

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠰ shallow, flat pan, broad-

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠰᠤᠮ = ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠰᠤᠮᠪᠠ

斜立的，瘸拐的

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠰᠤᠮ crooked, askew, hobbling, Limping（形）歪斜的，

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠰᠤᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ 摇荡，摇动，摆动

side to side, to sway or rock from

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠰᠤᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ to sway or rock from side to swim（动）

稳定的，变化无常的

changing all the time（形）不

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠰᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ constantly changing, 摇晃晃地

blingly（副）踉踉跄跄地，摇

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠰᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ staggeringly, stumcareless（形）粗心的，马虎的

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠰᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ inattentive, inaccurate, 牛

tween a yak and cow〈动〉犏

ᠬᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠᠭ khainag, a hybrid be-

勘探，勘测

ᠬᠠᠶᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ survey, sound, probe naissance, prospecting（名）

ᠬᠠᠶᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ exploration, patrol reconᠬᠠᠶᠢᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠ bream〈动〉鳊鱼

理睬，关心

notice, care for（动）留意，

take into consideration, take

ᠬᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠬᠤ to pay attention（to），

漫不经心的

ful, inattentive（形）粗心的，

ᠬᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ careless, neglection, care（名）注意，注意力

ᠬᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯ attention, considera-

找工作

求 ◇ ᠡᠷᠢᠬᠦ ~ look for a job be（after）（动）寻，侦查，探

（after, for），look（for），

ᠬᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ to seek（after），search

ᠬᠠᠶᠤᠨ frying pan（名）小提锅

pan 铜铛

煎锅 ◇ ᠵᠡᠭᠡ ~ copper shallow rimmed pan or pot（名）铛，

Hailar city〈地〉海拉尔市

（ ）elm〈植〉榆

（resp.）cry, weep, sob（敬）哭

fine blue cloth（名）细蓝布

E. Hemingway（名）海明威（美国作家）

to patrol, survey（动）侦察，探查，巡逻

party〈军〉侦察兵，巡逻兵

scout, patrol, patrol〈军〉布防，设防

searchlight〈军〉探照灯

set up defenses〈军〉布防，设防

protective screen, shield, shelter 屏藩

patrol boat〈军〉巡逻艇，侦查艇

探索，勘探，侦察

（ ）kettle, pot（名）小铜锅

ramparts, palisade（名）花墙，栏杆

～ geological survey（名）勘探，勘测 ◇ 地质勘测

exploration, prospection（名）勘探，勘测 ◇ 熔点

melting point〈理〉熔点

The snow is thawing 雪在融化

to thaw, to melt, to dissolve（动）熔化，熔解，融化

（工）合金

（ ）ally, fusion, melting（冶）合金

melted, smelted（形）熔解的，熔化的

fluorite, fluorspar〈矿〉萤石

chinese flowering crabapple〈植〉海棠花

～ I milch animal whose young has been weaned or has died Ⅱ alone（形）①（仔畜死后）仍能出乳的 ②单独的 a single horse without any spare 匹马，单乘马

～ nail-scissors 指甲刀 ◇ 手术剪刀

～ surgical scissors 手术剪刀

scissors movement〈径〉剪刀差

to clip with scissors, to cut with pliers or tongs（动）剪，铰 ◇ 剪彩 ribbon at an opening ceremony

（ ）scissors（名）剪刀 ◇ 草鱼 grass carp〈动〉鲩，草鱼

rin-an empty title（史）闲散

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠲᠦ "honorable" Mei-爱情

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠳ love, affection（名）敬爱，崇敬

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠯᠠᠯ love and respect loving care 关怀

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ love and concern, 爱，爱慕

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ win one's love 喜

less 无情的，不留情的

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠳᠥᠷᠥᠯ unmerciful, piti-maternal love 母爱

◇ ᠡᠵᠡ ~ mother love, passion（名）爱，恩爱，友爱

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠨᠢ love, grace, mercy, com-bles, roadmetal 砾石，砂砾

ᠡᠷᠳᠡ ᠰᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯ coarse gravel, peb-bles(名) 砂砾，石砾

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ gravel, coarse sand, peb-

Sacred Mountain 五岳（泰山，岳，名山 ◇ ᠤᠯᠤᠨ ~ the Five

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡ lofty mountains（敬）山

public property 爱护公物

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠯᠠᠵ ᠤᠯ ~ take good care of

感情的，爱惜的 ◇ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠲᠠ

ling, loving（形）可爱的，有

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡ beloved, favorite, dar-

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ shame（成）[恬不知耻]

ashamed, have no sense of

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ not feel one's country 爱国

赐与 ◇ ᠠᠨᠳ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡ ~ love

（动）爱，喜爱，钟爱，爱护，

take pity on, to take care of

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠯᠡᠬᠦ to love, to have mercy,

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡᠨ lark（动）百灵

cious（叹）可惜，遗憾

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡ pitiable, regrettable, pre-

梅林（名誉职务）

呼啸

（动）轻佻，轻举妄动，狂风

lously; to howl（of wind）

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠯᠡᠬᠦ to act carelessly or frivo-everyone! 大家都好！

ᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠨ: How are you,

全，部，全部 ◇ ~ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ all, whole, complete（代）

mailbox, post box 邮箱

box 工具盒 ◇ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ~

子，盒子 ◇ ᠪᠦᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡ ~ tool

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠴᠢ small box, chest（名）匣

（动）脱鳞，刮鳞

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠯᠡᠬᠦ to remove fish scales

鱼鳞

◇ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠨ ~ fish scale, scale

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠡ（ᠨ）scale（名）鳞，鳞片

（地）石漠，山地荒漠

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠬᠠᠶᠢ desert, gravelly desert

嵩山，华山，衡山，恒山）

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ law, statute〈法〉法

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ law and regulations〈法〉法规

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠶᠠᠷ legally constituted authority〈法〉法统

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠤᠰ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠤᠢ Laws catch flies, but let hornets go free 法律成了黄铜官

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠵᠦᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠮᠵ public prosecutor〈法〉检察

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠰ ᠪᠤᠰ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ public procurator, it 非法的

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠰ ᠪᠤᠰ illegal, unlawful, illicit〈法〉宪法

◇ **ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢ** ~ constitution

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠷ law, statute〈法〉法，法律

轻浮的

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠷᠠᠭ creet（形）轻佻的，轻率的，

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠷᠠᠭ careless, frivolous, indis-呼呼刮风，狂风呼啸

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨ for wind to howl〈法〉法庭

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠷ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠬᠦᠢ court ; tribunal家

ring states periods）〈史〉法spring and Autumn and war-school of thought during the

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠴᠢᠳ Legalists（a〈法〉法典，法律文书

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ code, statute book司法权

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ judicial powers〈政〉〈法〉法医

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠮᠡ legal medical expert〈法〉医学

risprudence, forensic medicine

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ medical jucree〈法〉法令

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ laws and decrees, de-law（成）法律面前人人平等

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠥᠮᠨᠡ All are equal before the**ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠵᠦᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ** 律，法制

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠨ khan〈史〉汗，可汗

steel file 钢锉

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠤᠭ file（名）锉 ◇ **ᠪᠡᠯᠳᠡᠭ** ~（名）①〈法〉律师 ②法律

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠴᠢᠨ J lawyer, solicitor Ⅱ jurist

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠶᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = **ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ**

办

law, punish by law（动）法

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠶᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ deal with according to合法斗争

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠵᠦᠢᠨ ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠮᠵ legal struggle〈法〉法律制裁

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠵᠦᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠦ legal sanction法地位

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠵᠦᠢᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠪ legal status 合

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠵᠦᠢᠨ ᠵᠤᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ bailiff〈法〉法警

bill〈法〉法案

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠵᠦᠢᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ proposed law ; bill〈法〉法案

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠵᠦᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠰᠥᠪᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳ proposed law,

宽大，满不在乎

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤ care in the least（动）变胸怀

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤ not worry at all, not（动）壁虎

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷ ᠪᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭ gecko，house lizard

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠭ steep rock 悬崖，断崖

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠯᠬᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ folding door 杈杆门

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷ ᠵᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ mural，fresco 壁画

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷ ᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ wall newspaper 墙报

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠬᠢ strong（成）[人奴出主]

the weak to be（come）the out by even the door；for Hana's hole，but can't go

ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ He's entered by

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷ ᠭᠠ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ （名）墙壁：蒙古包围墙

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷ（ ᠶᠢ ） wall；Hana（a section of yurt lattice mall）

〈植〉刚前胡

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ accomplice，accessa-

accompany 作伴，伴同

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷ ᠬᠥᠪᠢᠭᠠᠨ to be a companion，traveller 同路人

挚爱 ◇ **ᠵᠠᠯ ᠶᠢ** ~ fellow

伴 ◇ **ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠦ** ~ bosom friend

husband（名）友，伴侣，伙

ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ friend，companion，partner，

steeply（动）壁立，竖立

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ stand like a wall，rise（动）趾高气扬

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ be puffed up with pride（蚂蟥）

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠭ leech〈动〉水蛭

放血针

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ lancet for bleeding〈医〉

舒适的

cosy（形）宽阔的，坦荡的，

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ broad wide，comfortable，〈医〉针刺，放血

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ to open a vein，to bleed

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤᠶᠠᠨ saturate（形）饱和的

都）

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷ Hanoi〈地〉河内（越南首

nia〈医〉重感冒

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠵᠤ epidemic pneumo-

cold〈医〉患感冒

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ catch cold，have a

fluenza（名）咳嗽

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ（ ᠶᠢ ） cough，grippe，in-

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤᠶᠠᠨ = ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ

日咳

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ ~ whooping cough 百

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ to cough（动）咳嗽 ◇

友，交友，结伙

panion，to cohabit（动）结

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ to be a friend or com-

友，结友

come friends（动）结伴，交

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ to become friendly，be-

ry，henchman 伙伴，同谋者

without freight ; castle, rook

ᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠭᠡᠷ a cart or vehicle nished house 空房子

ᠤᠳᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠤ spacious yurt, unfur-

（形）空旷的，空的

ᠤᠳᠠᠨ large, spacious, empty

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳ velvet 天鹅绒

ble（形）贪得无厌的

ᠬᠠᠩᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ not satiated, insatia-

py（成）『知足者常乐』

who is contented will be hap-

ᠬᠠᠩᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ A man

ᠬᠠᠩᠭᠠᠯ satiety（名）满意

fied 心满意足的

～ be content with, be satiᠬᠠᠩᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ

意足的，称心如意的 ◇ ᠬᠠᠩᠭᠠᠵᠤ

satisfied（形）满足的，心满

ᠬᠠᠩᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ satisfactory, content,

satiety（名）满足，满意

ᠬᠠᠩᠭᠠᠯ satisfaction, contentment,

饱和点

smell a sharp aroma, A

气袭人 ◇ ᠬᠦᠴᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ ᠤᠭᠠᠯ ～ [ccl

to smell（动）香气扑鼻，香

ᠬᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to emit a strong odor,

满足

◇ ᠬᠠᠩᠭᠠᠵᠤ ～ contend, satisfy

ated（动）满足，满意，惬意

content, satisfied, to be sati-

ᠬᠠᠩᠭᠠᠬᠤ to content oneself, be

瘦的，苗条的

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯ tall and slender（形）清

摆宽肩，得意洋洋

puffed up with pride（动）摇

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ to swagger, to be

魁伟的

big and clumsy（形）魁梧的，

ᠬᠠᠪᠲᠠᠰᠤᠨ broad, wide, expanded,

（动）变空洞，变空荡

to be empty or unoccupied

ᠬᠠᠪᠲᠠᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to spread out, expand,

空车，敞车

矍铄，硬朗

ᠬᠠᠪᠲᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠡᠳᠡᠨᠢ hale and hearty（形）

利

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ～ social welfare 社会福

（名）满足，满意 ◇ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ satisfaction, contentment

quirements 满足需要

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠠ ～ satisfy the re-

（动）供给，供应，保障 ◇

（sd. with），provide, arrange

ply（with），to supply

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯᠬᠦ to satisfy, content, com-

world, nature 大地，大自然

ᠨᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠨ mother earth, the

肥美的地方

tile pasture（名）茂林，水草

with abundant water and fer-

climate, friable soil ; a place

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠯ any hilly area with cool

香气扑鼻

sweet smell greets the nose

market price（名）行市，行情（皮）
hair from a skin（动）刮毛
to remove or scrape the wrist bones〈解〉腕骨当当（铿锵声）
ments, a bunch of keys 丁丁metallic sound of bells, ornaring sound；describing the a rattling or clatter〈音〉高音
high-pitched voice 铁马儿，风铃
rattle, wind-bell（名）clear 歌声嘹亮
of）singing was loud and 嘹亮 ◇ ~ The（sound kling noise（动）声音响亮，sound, to make a sharp tinto sound, ring, re-

仰面朝天（表示傲慢）
sky；be arrogant, haughty with one's face upwards the 仰脸，仰面；挂 ◇ ~
face upward；hang（动）
shirt（名）衬衣
mer（名）打夯机
ramming machine, ram-打夯
to ram, tamp（动）夯，鼻根
bridge of the nose〈解〉朋，益友
beneficial friend 良
（动）议价，论价
to quote prices or rates 落
change-value, devalue 市行跌
decrease in the ex-
=
情，市价

sleeve 拂袖，甩袖
give a flick of one'
sleeve（名）袖子
趋向，趋势
tendency, direction（名）ency（名）趋势，方向，目标
leaning, direction, tend-待
to（动）向，面向，朝向；对toward, turn toward, to lean
to face to direct oneself裨益
benefit, contribution（名）~ decoct medicinal 提炼药物dense（动）炮制，提炼 ◇ ~by boiling, boildown, con-
to decoct, concentrate鹿，旱达罕
elk, moose〈动〉麋，驼〈药〉侵膏剂
~（Mea）extract, infusion

or mud bed (in north china)

ᠬᠠᠩ (ᠵᠢ) kang, a heatable brick coat (名) 坎肩儿

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ sleeveless jacket, waist-线的，开口的，拆开的

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ripped (off, open), unripped at the seams (形) 开缀裂

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ rip or split (open) at the seams (动) 开线，开绽，缝，拆线

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to rip or tear along a line or seam (动) 拆开，拆

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ put one's arm through a sleeve (动) 穿袖子；藏在袖中

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ put one's arm through self 知足

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ with one's lot; to tell one-

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳ᠎ᠠ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠳᠡ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ be content

向里挽袖（表示振奋）

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠡᠭᠡᠮᠡᠯ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ roll up the sleeves

（动）绗；倒（牙）

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to stitch, quilt, baste

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ little house dog〈动〉哈巴狗

得利』

gains (成)『鹬蚌相争，渔人

two sides fight, the third one who stands to benefit, when grapple, it's the fisherman

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ when the snipe and the clam

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ clam〈动〉蚌

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ freshwater mussel, 十指不见的

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ pitch dark 漆黑的，

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠯᠣᠭ stone-hard 硬邦邦的

猹猹，汪汪（狗叫声）

snapping at something (象)

ᠬᠠᠪ ᠬᠠᠪ imitative of a dog's

ᠬᠠᠩ = ᠬᠠᠩ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ heated kang 热炕

炕 ◇ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ~ hot kang,

（动）磨，锉，蹭 ◇ ᠰᠢᠨ ~

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to whet, grind, to rub

近

proach (动) 靠近，靠拢，邻

come to the side of, to ap-

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to come close, near,

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠠᠷ crescent 月牙

本

hard-bound, hard-cover 精装

~ ᠭᠤ ᠭᠤ deluxe edition,

（名）肋，肋骨，书皮 ◇ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷᠭᠠ

ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷᠭᠠ (ᠵᠢ) rib; book cover

（动）互相接近，互相靠近

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠠᠷᠴᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ to approach, come close

伦比的

matchless (形) 无比的，无与

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ far off, incomparable,

近

neighborhood (副) 旁边，附

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠳ around, close, near, in the

dropsy（动）臃肿，肿胀

ᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to swell, to suffer from（医）水肿，浮肿

ᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠯ swelling, dropsy, edema

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠠᠭᠠᠷ well being 幸福

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ good luck, happiness, 乐趣，快乐

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ satisfaction, pleasure

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ unpleasant, disagreeable（形）不愉快的

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ unpleasant, disagreea

『春花秋月』flowers and fall moon（成）

ᠬᠠᠪᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠵᠢᠨᠭᠰᠡ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠯ spring cels（成）『春兰秋菊』displays that in which he exmums in autumn；Each one in spring and chrysanthe-

ᠬᠠᠪᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠵᠢᠨᠭᠰᠡ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ orchids

ᠬᠠᠪᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠴᠠᠢ spring tea 春茶

ᠬᠠᠪᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠨᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ spring bloom 春暖花开

has come and flowers are in

ᠬᠠᠪᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠥᠬᠥᠷᠢᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ spring spring freshet 春汛

ᠬᠠᠪᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠥᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ spring flood,（农）春播

ᠬᠠᠪᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠥᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ spring sowing

ᠬᠠᠪᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠢᠷ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ desire of love 春心（爱慕）

ᠬᠠᠪᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠢᠷ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ thoughts of love；『春风化雨』spring breeze and rain（成）

ᠬᠠᠪᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ life-giving

ᠬᠠᠪᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ spring breeze 春风

炸长条饼

ᠬᠠᠪᠠᠷᠰᠠ a long deep-pastry（名）油（兽）

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to trap（动）用夹子捕

cover（动）盖盖儿

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to cover with lid or lid，cover（名）盖，盖子

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭ set a trap 下夹子

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ = ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠤᠷᠬᠤ，ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭ

夹，扳夹

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠤᠷᠬᠤ（ᠶᠢ）trap，snare（名）踩

camp of nomads〈牧〉春营地

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠬᠤ（ᠶᠢ）spring abode or

过春，度春

son（at a given place）〈牧〉

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠬᠤ to pass the spring sea-

开春，大地回春

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠬᠤ for spring begin（动）

『春华秋实』flowers and fall fruit（成）

ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠵᠢᠨᠭᠰᠡ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ spring

〈影〉配角

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ with another leading player

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ costar，appear

〈法〉陪审员

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ juror，juryman

tructor〈教〉辅导员

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠯᠠᠬᠴᠢ assistant，ins-

助

sistance（动）帮助，辅助，协

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠬᠤ to help，assist，give as-

dictionary 辞典附录

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠤ ~ appendix of

（名）附录，附件，附加 ◇

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ appendix，attachment

并发症

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠥᠮᠥᠷᠭᠡᠯ complication〈医〉

（动）（鱼）上钩，咬钩

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠬᠤ for fish to bite the hook

春季寒风

dry and piercing wind（名）

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠬᠤᠢ（ᠶᠢ）piercing cold wind，

flatten ‖ involve, relate to

хавтгайрах I to become flat, to 〈数〉平面几何

хавтгай геометр plane geometry

хавтгай загас dae)〈动〉带鱼

хавтгай сүүлт hairtail (Trichiuri-

хавтгай тавцан board, plank 板子

хавтгай шиш 扁豆 hyacinth bean 〈植〉

хавтгай ширхэг 野骆驼 tablet, pill 〈医〉片剂

хавтгай 平的，平面的 ②〈动〉野驼，wild camel ①（形）扁的，扁

хавтгай I flat, even, plane ‖ ~ tobacco pouch 烟荷包

（名）荷包，荷包袋 ◇ **хавтгай ө**

хавтгай(л) 下去，变成扁平 pouch, purse, bag

хавтгайрах to become flat（动）伏

хавсарга composite(名) 复合 compound, complex,

夹具

хавчаас clip, tongs, clamp 夹子，子，寄人篱下

or depend on others 勉强过日 ~ just makes both ends meet

掖，夹，夹在里面 ◇ **хавчаа**

хавчуулах hold under one's arms（动）

хавчуурах to insert, tuck, to

（动）打寒颤，打哆嗦 to tremble, shiver

хавчуур = **хавчаас**

хавгай narrow（形）侧面扁平的

хавгай flat, straight, long and 道，要挟

to compel（动）夹，夹住，压 pinch ; to pressure, oppress,

хавтгайдах to squeeze, clamp, to

хавтас crust 〈动〉甲壳

（名）峭壁，断崖，同峡 **хавцал** cliff, precipice, steep

（动）①变扁平 ②涉及，波及

хагарах I to dry up (of a sore) ‖ squeak（动）（车门）轧轧作响

хагацуулах for a cart or door to a wound（成）「落井下石」

him a push to rub, salt into man is choking, one will give

хагацуулж өгөх when a

хагалах to choke（动）噎住，哽塞 哈

laughing merrily（象）嘻嘻哈

хагсуу инээд laughing and joking, （玩具）

хагсуур small bow（名）小弓 挟，胁迫，压榨

squeezing, jamming（名）要

хагдавар oppression, pressure, （名）峡，峡谷

хагас gorge, ravine, canyon ensemble（名）滥竽充数的人

as one of the players in an

хагацуулах who passes himself off

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ stop up, block up 贿买，贿赂

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ buy over, suborn（动）贿赂

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ to bribe, give bribes, ~ bribe 贿赂

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯ bribe（名）贿赂 ◇ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ bait（名）诱饵

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠳᠤᠷᠠ = ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠠ 声

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠠ piercing voice 刺耳尖荒芜的土地

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ area without vegetation, arid or dry land 瘠地，枯萎的

（形）贫乏的，干瘦的，荒芜

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ dry and hard, arid, wild

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠮᠠᠯ snipe〈动〉松鸡

（痂）脱落 ② 压榨

oppress and exploit（动）① ◇ ᠳᠤᠷᠠ ~ emperor 皇帝陛下

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢᠨ emperor（名）皇帝，君主

打碎

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ break, smash 打破，扯破

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠵᠤᠯᠬᠤᠬᠤ pull apart, to tear off 撕破，笨木匠

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠵᠤᠯᠬᠤᠬᠤ to pull sharply, to dull carpenter（谐）豁

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to pull sharply 撕破，破，头屑

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠤᠷ ~ dandruff, scurf

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤ ~ tartar 牙垢 ◇ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ dirt（名）屑，垢，污垢 ◇ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ the bits of thing, scurf,

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ turn sour（动）发酸

慨激昂地

whelmingly（副）豪爽地，慷（动）塞住，堵住，挡住

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ watershed（名）分水岭

door 关门

闭，封 ◇ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯ ~ close the

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to shut, close（动）关，武扬威，得意洋洋

puffed up with pride（动）耀

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠶᠠᠯᠬᠤ to be immensely proud, look triumphant, 君主国

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ empire〈政〉帝国，

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠰᠢᠩᠬᠤᠷ roc〈神〉鹏

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ aqua regia〈化〉王水圣旨

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ imperial edict〈史〉

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ empress〈史〉皇后皇宫

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ imperial place〈史〉

〈史〉太上皇

dicated in favor of his son an emperor's father who ab-

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ a title assumed by

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ（ᠵᠦ）brackets〈语〉括号

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ（ᠵᠦ）who being on duty 门人

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ gate ball〈体〉门球

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ bar, bolt 门闩

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ lintel（of a door）门楣

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠨᠭᠡ doorframe 门框

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ threshold 门坎，球门

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ~ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ goal 足大门

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ（ᠨ）gate, door（名）门，开

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ~ ᠯᠠᠬᠤ ~ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ~ ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠯᠤᠬᠤ to cultivate land〈农〉打碎，打破，砸碎；劈，割开；make an incision（动）开垦，垦荒

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ to break；split，chop，开垦，垦荒

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ to divide in half，to do 半殖民地

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ semi-colony〈国〉

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ half year 半年

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ（形）残缺不全的

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ aged，with missing its parts

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ incomplete，damaged 纪

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠨ half a century 半个世

三十分钟

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠴᠠᠭ half an hour 半小时，dio 半导体收音机

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ transistor ra-〈理〉半导体

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ semiconductor pletely，in part 半，一半

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ imperfectly，incom-音

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ semivowel〈语〉半元个，一半

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ half，semi-（形）半，半

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ frying pan；flatiron 馅饼

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ ~ to fry a meat pie 烙

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to fry（动）烙，煎

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠯᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ hands were chapped 手破了

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to crack（动）破，裂，碎

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ scab，crust〈医〉痂

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ble（形）不可分离的

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ inseparable，indivisi-离别，分离

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠳᠠ separation，liberation（名）离散，分离，离别

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to seperate，leave（动）挡，掩盖，阻碍，保护，庇护

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ out；care，protect（动）遮

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to shelter from，keep 半，到一半

something halfway（动）分两

skin, flay（动）抄写，誊写；

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠬᠤ to copy；to peel off, 本，誊清本

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠷᠢ copy, excerpt（名）抄的

（形）疏忽的，粗心的，轻率 careless, rash, hasty

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ〈植〉山核桃 hickory, pecan

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ lous, overly talkative 嘴碎

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ loquacious, garru-（形）眼岔的

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢ visually misjudged 碴儿

碴儿裂的，有破口的（名）破片，broken pieces, sliver（形）破

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ cracked, torn, broken；干锅

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ frying pan 饼铛，

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ brand（名）烙印（名）馅饼，平锅；烙铁

旧的，陈旧的，老的，原来的 out, chronic（illness）（形）

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ past, last, obsolete, worn

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ old, ancient, former, 俗语

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠤ common saying〈语〉先人，往昔

（in）former time（名）古迹，

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ historic site, ancestor, 张，条，便条

leaflet, page, note（名）页，

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷᠲᠠᠢ（ᠴᠢ）sheet of paper, list 大意

insincerely（动）疏忽，粗心 to show carelessness, to act

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be cool, indifferent,

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ = ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ 地

perfunctorily（副）浮皮潦草

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ superficially, lightly, 剥，剥皮

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠰᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ fully re-老油条

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ wily old bird, old campaigner 老油子，除夕

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠯ New Year's Eve 古迹

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠰᠢᠯ ments ancient monu-

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠤ antique objects 古物

fresh 吐故纳新

of the stale and take in the

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠶᠢ ᠠᠪᠴᠤ get rid

tism〈政〉保守主义

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠨᠳᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢ conserva-

tives〈政〉保守派

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠦ conserva-old trouble 宿疾，老病

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ chronic complaint, 陈代谢

supersedes the old〈生理〉新

◇ ᠰᠢᠨ ~ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠰᠢᠯ The new

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤ to grow old, become 考古学家

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ archeologist 学

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ archeology 考古（名）遗迹，历史遗迹

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ historical remains, relic 坟茔地

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ grave, tomb（名）坟，古时，古代

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ olden time 旧时代，弹』

same old tune（成）『老调重the same string, play the harp on er, veteran 老手

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ old sweat, old stagone's illness〈医〉犯老病

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ have an attack of cover from an illness 痊愈

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠬᠤ dry wind〈气〉干风

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠯᠤᠭᠠ dry ice〈工〉干冰

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠶᠡᠷᠡ dry land, continent, mainland〈地〉陆地

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ solid food 干粮

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠦ chosen child 干儿子，义子

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ dry well 枯井

everywhere（成）『势如破竹，所向披靡』

ance and advance victoriously Smash all resist-

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ = ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ dry-cleaning 干洗

～ mainland〈地〉大陆

干的，干燥的，干枯的 ◇ ᠵᠠᠭ

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ dry, dried up, arid（形）out（动）变旧，过时，陈旧

obsolete, outdated, to wear drain 11 use up, nothing left

change a child's diaper, to

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠠᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I to make dry, to〈军〉登陆舰

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ landing ship 陆军

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠮ land forces〈军〉旱道

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ overland route 陆路，sex）温存

（usu, to a person of opposite

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ be attentive 干燥季节

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ dry climate〈气〉corps, marines〈军〉陆战队

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠴᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠭ marine

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠭᠤ roller skates 旱冰鞋

flighty 疯疯癫癫的

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠢᠭᠤ like a lunatic, be 疯疯癫癫

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ drunk 语无论次，

〈数〉虚数

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠ imaginary number products 伪劣产品

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ fake and poor〈哲〉假象

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ false appearance 虚假的，骗人的

◇ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ ~ fake, false, untrue（形）虚假的，虚伪的

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ fake, counterfeit, false, golians）炒米

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠡ dry precooked millet（a staple food of mon-②哄骗，欺诈

◇ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ~ make dishes 炒菜

ceive, tell lies（动）①炒，煎

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to fry II to cheat, de-剥落，掉落

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to peel off（动）脱落，光，完，用光，吃光

（动）①烘干，晒干，弄干 ②枯草

ceding year（名）宿草，隔年

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ（ᠰᠡᠷᠦ）dry grass of the pre-干，干燥，干巴

crack from dryness（动）焦

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to dry up, wither, to

ᠪᠣᠣᠯ ~ bake cake 烤饼

（动）晒干，烘干，烤干 ◇

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ make dry by heating干涸，风干

el in drying（动）干，发干，

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to dry out, parch, shriv-

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ big box（名）大匣子

ceived（动）受骗，被欺骗

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be cheated or de-伪的

est（形）好欺骗，虚假的，虚

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ deceitful, false, dishon-权

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠵᠠᠮᠢᠯ puppet regime 伪政

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ covering force〈军〉emy 防备敌人

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ~ protect from en-defence corps 自卫军 ◇

卫 ◇ ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ~ self-掩护，维护，保障，保卫，捍guard, preserve（动）保护，

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to protect, defend,复数

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠ plural（number）〈语〉篷车

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠭᠡᠷ with an awning, box wagon

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠭᠡᠷ house-drawing cart车篷

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ on a car（代）共同，一同；

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ common, together；awning

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ = ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ = ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ

笑

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ laughter, laugh lustily 哈哈大

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to roar with

snub nose, turned-up, up-

ᠥᠭᠡᠷ nose（名）鼻子 ◇ ᠥᠭᠡᠷ ~ ᠬᠣᠪᠣᠭ scabies〈医〉疥疮

ᠬᠣᠪᠣᠭ（ᠮᠠᠯ）mange〈医〉疥癣

ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ protectorate〈国〉保护国

ᠶᠣᠨᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ *A defence of Yun An city*〈文〉《保卫延安》（杜鹏程著）

ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ defense, protection（名）警卫，保卫，保护

guarding（名）保卫，捍卫，保护

ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ protection, defense,〈电〉保险丝

ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠭᠠᠷ fuse, safety wire guard 贴身保镖者，警卫员 ◇ ᠪᠢᠶᠡ ~ body-guard, preserver（名）保护掩护部队

nose 鼻子发酸（悲伤）

ᠥᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠣᠭᠣ feel a lump in one's nasal voice〈语〉鼻音

ᠥᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠤ nasal sound, na-

永眠，死亡

one's life, pass away 谢世，

ᠥᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠬᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ die, lose

ᠥᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠦᠬᠦᠪ nostril〈解〉鼻孔

nose（成）『鼠目寸光』

only what is under one's can see only an inch；see

ᠥᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ a mouse（成）『百步穿杨』

shoot with great precision

ᠥᠭᠡᠷ ᠦ ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠳ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠳ annoying『自己包袱自己背』

your business, though it's should take responsibities for

don your nose? — You Having snot, will you aban-

ᠥᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠ ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠣ turned nose 翘鼻子

里，向何处

ᠠᠯᠠᠨ to what place（代）往哪

from？（代）哪里的，何处的

ᠠᠯᠠᠨ of what place？where

你昨晚到哪里去了？

Where did you go last night？

ᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠤ ~ ᠠᠯᠠᠨ？

ᠠᠯᠠᠨ where（代）哪里，何处 ◇

of muskmelon）〈植〉哈蜜瓜

ᠬᠠᠮᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤ Hami melon（a variety

nose（名）塌鼻子，扁鼻子

ᠠᠯᠠᠨ a flat nose, a flattened

ᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ sonre 打斑，打呼噜

锅台

buff, hit a snag 碰钉子，抓

ᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ meet with a re-

ᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ snuff（名）鼻烟

成灾）

lation（成）『赤地千里』（干旱

land；a scene of utter deso-

ᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ a barren

收拢 ◇ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ~ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ rake 搂 rake up（动）搂，拢，收集，sweep together, scrape up, ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡ to gather together, to 管理经济 ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ~ manage economy ter（动）管，管理，经理 ◇ to interfere, to manage, mas- ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠭ to concern oneself with, tives 近亲 人 ◇ ᠤᠶᠠᠭ ~ near rela- cerned（名）亲属，有关系的 ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ relatives, people con- ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ = ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ 没关系，不相干 mind, does not matter（形） ent, all the same, never ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ unrelated, indiffer- something（名）关系，关联 cern, state of belonging to ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ relevance, relation, con-

卷，包含 prise（动）包括，囊括，席 ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ include, consist of, com- 最大公约数 greatest common divisor〈数〉 ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ tant 最重要的 ᠲᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ the most impor- all 首先 ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠨᠡᠳ above all, first of ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ best 最好的 的 ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ worst 最差的，最坏 ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠠᠨ quickest 最快的 ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ smallest 最小的 sive, costliest 最贵的 ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ the most expen- 皆，全，一切，所有 ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ all, whole, entire（代） 草机

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ bitter fleabane〈植〉蓬， mouth 合嘴 ◇ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ~ shut one's gether（动）合，关闭，掩合 ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to shut, close, draw to- 菜 ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ salsola collina〈植〉猪毛 pound 折扁，砸扁 ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠬᠤ to smash, break, （食品） ᠬᠠᠮᠪᠤᠷᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠴᠠ hamburger 汉堡包 （成）「好奇心理」 ty（kamba seems as prior） camel likes betel mut-curiosi- snuff; Kharchin wang's pet is fond of Khamba's ᠬᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠨᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠶᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠯᠪᠠᠯ， ᠠᠮᠤᠨᠳ almond〈药〉杏仁 薄荷 ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠮᠠ draba, a herbal plant〈药〉

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤ collective 集体共，同，共同

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠨ together, along with（代）（形）扁鼻的，塌鼻的

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠦ flat, flatten（of nose）press 瘪嘴

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ~ for mouth to compressed 变扁瘪，干瘪 ◇ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ to be flattened, com-（动）协力，合力

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ to be united, to join in 伙伴，伴侣

◇ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ ~ partner, companion collaborator（名）伙伴，帮手

ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷᠦᠭᠡ（ᠶᠢ）partner, companion, 力同心

and work hard as a team 戮合作 ◇ ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ~ pull together to join in（动）协同，协助，

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠴᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to cooperate, collaborate, 飞蓬

ized（动）合并，结合，协同

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ to be united, collectiv-

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ = ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ

合十

palms of one's hands 合掌，使结合 ◇ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ ᠭᠠᠷ ~ to join

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ nify, to collect（动）使合作，

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ to combine, unite, u-

块儿，一同

simultaneously（副）一起，一

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠮᠡᠯ together, along with, 同

with（副）一起，一块儿，共

tively, simultaneously, along

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ together, jointly, collec-共同劳动

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠮᠥᠷ collective labour 舞

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠭ group dance 集体my 集体经济

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠭ ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤ collective econo-

have a hard life 受折磨，忍受

ᠨᠡᠭ ᠪᠡᠳᠦᠷᠬᠦ to suffer cruelty or 经不起折磨，怕苦

ᠨᠡᠭ ᠪᠡᠳᠦᠷᠬᠦ be afraid of hardships 磨，苦痛

tress, misery（名）虐待，折

ᠨᠡᠭ hardship, suffering, dis-协同

corporation（名）伙，协作，

tant, company, commercial

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠦ help, assistance, assis-〈政〉农奴，随丁

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠦ serf；domestic servant〈语〉塞音

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠴᠡ plosive, stop 成，协力，协作

to aid, help（动）联合，合

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ to do something together,

ization（名）合作，集体

tion, combination, collectiv-

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ uniting, joining, unifica-

ᠴᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭ ᠴᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭ expressive of metal-
铮铮（金属声）
ᠴᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭ rhythmic and sonorous
（metallic sound）（象）铿锵，
上添花；
ting beautiful thing（成）『锦
beautiful thing to a contras-
ᠰᠠᠢᠬᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯᠬᠡᠨᠢᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ add a
受虐待
ᠰᠠᠢᠬᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯᠬᠡᠨᠢᠢ to be able to en-
dure hardships 忍受折磨，忍
情）
『打情骂俏』（道是无情却有
describes paternal love（成）
hard on the surface, often
soft in one's heart, thoulgh
『饱经风霜，尝辛茹苦』
one's fill of hardships（成）
weather-beaten, having had
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ
虐待

caria〈医〉荨麻疹
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠣᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭ nettle rash, urti-
蝎子草的骆驼 仰头不认人』
the cat ate the canary『吃了
up with pride, looks like that
nettle — describes one puffed
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠣᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭ A camel eaten
子草
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ nettle〈植〉麻叶荨麻，蝎
duty 接班
ᠰᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠠᠷᠣᠭᠣ take one's turn on
tion, relief, shift（名）轮班
ᠰᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣ（ᠬᠦ）change, transforma-
役
leased from military forces 退
ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ~ retire or be re-
换，更换，更改，替换 ◇
ᠰᠣᠯᠢᠬᠤ to change, replace（动）
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠵᠢᠬᠡᠬᠦ burn〈医〉烧伤
锵锵
lic clinking sound（象）铿锵

a temperature〈医〉发热，发
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠬᠤ have a fever, have
获得了温暖，得到了照顾
meet with kindness and help
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ receive care,
summer holidays 避暑
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ be away for the
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠴᠢᠰᠬᠡ = ᠴᠢᠰᠬᠡ ᠪᠠ
blood 生命和热血
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠴᠢᠰᠬᠡ life and hot
热
fever, deficiency-heat〈医〉虚
中午的热 ◇ ~ asthenic
ᠳᠡᠳᠦ ᠳᠤ ~ the midday heat
的，烫的，辣的，热 ◇
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ hot；heat, fever（形）热
er〈理〉加热器
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠵᠢᠬᠡᠬᠦ heating apparatus, heat-
热，加热
burn, scald（动）烧热，烫
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠵᠢᠬᠡᠬᠦ to warm, to heat, to

thermos 热水瓶

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠷ thermos bottle, ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ = ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠭᠤ 牛，羊）

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ nestic animals 吉利牲畜（马，

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ five kinds of do-phoid〈医〉温病，伤寒病

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ typhoid fever, ty-tropics〈地〉热带

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ the torrid zone, the

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠭᠣᠯ hot spring 温泉

候，热烈欢迎

welcome 热烈祝贺，热情问

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ warm greetings or

挚友，亲密的朋友

standing, bosom friend 知己，

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠳᠤᠲᠤᠨ intimate, under-（食品）

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠨ ᠭᠣᠯ hot dog 热狗

bag 暖水袋

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ warm water

烧

ar weapon〈军〉热核武器

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠮᠠᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠵᠡᠪᠰᠢᠯ thermonuclear-脸面

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ kind face 温暖热情的

捷报

news, positive finding 喜讯，

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠲᠠᠢ happy news, good

亲密的

mate, warmhearted 亲热的，

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ affectionate, initiusiastic support 热诚的支援

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨᠡᠨᠴᠢᠭ loyal support, en-brick, firebrick 耐火砖

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ refractory『热锅上的蚂蚁』（坐卧不安）

on a hot pan-restless（成）

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ an ant

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ chafing dish 火锅

heartedness 热心

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠢᠶᠡᠯ enthusiasm, warm-air 热风

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠲᠣᠣᠯᠠᠢ hot wind, hot-blast

关怀，关照，照顾

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ zeal, care, attention（名）

（动）微醉，微有醉意

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰᠦᠨ to be slightly intoxicated

〈军〉退役军人

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰᠦᠯᠭᠡ ᠴᠡᠷᠭ ex-serviceman

役

from military forces（动）退

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰᠦᠨ to retire or be released

〈医〉发热，发烧

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰᠦᠨ to burn, to have fever

warm, heat（动）使热，加热

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to make hot, to

heat（动）嫌热，温度过高

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰᠦᠨ to be hot, to suffer

的，亲热的，热情的

astic, quite kind（形）亲切

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰᠦᠨ very intimate, enthusi-

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ hot spring 温泉

mate friends 在亲友之间

ᠲᠡᠷᠮᠦᠰ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳ between the inti-

毛色)

ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠩᠭᠤ with black (形) 海骝(马的lowish white to yellow mixed horses which may from yel-

ᠬᠤᠰᠠᠷ brown, isabel, color of

ᠭᠠᠯᠤᠤᠨ (ᠵᠠᠯᠤᠤ) otter (动) 水獭

ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ 翔,滑翔

hover ①(敬)死 ②飞掠,飞

ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ I to die II circle in air,

丝刀

ᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ screwdriver (名) 改锥,螺

折磨,虐待

treat cruelly, tyrannize (动)

ᠵᠥᠬᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ to maltreat ill-treat, to

心,厌倦,懈怠

reluctant or reserved (动) 灰

ᠠᠶᠤᠬᠤᠯ to be afraid of, to be

心,照料

vor, to help (动) 关怀,关

takegood care of, to do a fa-

ᠠᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠬᠤ to pay attention to,

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ice run (caused by melting ice 淹冰水,冰上的流水

ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠰᠤᠨ (ᠤᠰᠤᠨ) water appearing over

skin, shell, rind (动) 削皮

ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to peel, remove the

peel, rind 果皮

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤ ~ the skin of fruit,

壳,外皮,薄膜,皮膜 ◇

peel, peelings, shell (名)

something, husk, hull, rind,

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ (ᠤ) the outer layer of

verhanging rocks 悬崖绝壁

ᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠮᠤ sheer precipice and o-

陡壁

ᠡᠷᠡᠭ precipice, steep (名) 悬崖,

ᠬᠠᠯᠤᠭ (ᠤ) whale (动) 鲸

洋出的

ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ overflowing (形) 溢出的,

(动)轻轻翻动

wind (of tall grass, etc.)

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to sway or move in the

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to move, stir, budge

茶匙

银匙 ◇ **ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠥ ᠤ** ~ tea spoon

勺 ◇ **ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷ** ~ silver spoon

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ (ᠤ) spoon (名) 匙,小

(动)逃避,躲避

ᠵᠠᠢᠯᠬᠤᠬᠤ to evade, avoid, funk

闪,回避,逃避

timid, lose courage (动) 躲

ᠵᠠᠢᠯᠬᠤᠬᠤ to evade, avoid, to be

rosea)(植)蜀葵

ᠬᠤᠯᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ hollyhock (Althaea

eagle (动)鹞,鱼鹰

ᠬᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡ osprey, fish hawk, sea

ᠬᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ brine (化)卤水

ᠬᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭ evasive, lazy (形) 畏怯的

手,畏怯

or enthusiasm (动) 感到棘

treat, to flee, to lose interest

ᠬᠤᠶᠢᠰᠬᠤ to step back, retire, re-

melting ice) 凌汛

wind screen 挡风玻璃

◇ ᠴᠢᠭ ~ ᠰᠢ windshield, ceal（动）遮挡，遮掩，抵卸 off, screen off, to hide, con-

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to cover, shield, block tion door 风门

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠤᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ air door, ventila-

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ shelter-forest（林）防 护林

~ sunshade 遮阳棚

挡物，屏风，屏障 ◇ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠦ

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠨ screen, barrier（名）遮物 ②（民）喀尔喀

‖ khalka（名）①屏障，遮挡

ᠬᠠᠯᠬᠠ I protective screen, barrier 的衣服

ᠰᠤᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ loose clothing 肥大 宽的，肥大的

ᠰᠤᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ baggy, loose, large（形）（动）（宽大物）飘动，颤动

（of something wide or baggy）

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ to be forgetful, scatter-

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ = ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ

dirt（形）污痕斑斑

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ speck, spot, impurity,

gladiata）〈药〉刀豆

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ sword bean（canavalia

奶皮

~ skim off the milk oil 撇取

（动）撇取；搜刮 ◇ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ skim；to extort, plunder

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ = ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ to slide, slip（动）打滑

（形）错的，错误的

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ wrong, mistaken, false

（动）溢出，满溢，洋溢

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ to spill over, overflow

近，不接受，不承担

someone to approach 不让接

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠶ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ be not allow

（动）接近，靠近

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ to come near, approach

nate〈医〉传染，感染，浸染

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤᠯᠬᠤ to infect, to contami-

〈医〉非传染性疾病

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠪᠠᠷ disinfection

（名）传染，传染性

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ infection, infectiousness 的地方

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ slippery place（名）光滑

（动）滑，滑倒

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ to glide, slide, slip 恭维地，献殷勤地

wards, move swiftly（副动）

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢᠭᠡᠷ to be servile to-

carelessly 浮漂地，肤浅地

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ superficialy, lightly,

毛的（马）

a white muzzle（形）粉嘴黑

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ variegated, spotted, having 稍懂文字

characters（动）丢三落四，

brained；know only a few

ᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ (名) 侵犯，干涉 untouchable, inviolable, aggression, interference

ᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠯ penis (俗) 男生殖器

ᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ into, aggress 侵略，侵入

ᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ invade, intrude 虎屁股摸不得』not to be provoked (成)『老虎屁股摸不得』not to be provoked (成)『老虎屁股摸不得』not to be provoked (成)『老

be jumpy（成）心惊胆跳.

ᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ shudder with fear, ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠯᠭᠠ（ᠨ）thigh（名）髀

于尽）

alike（成）玉石俱焚；（同归

destruction of good and bad and stone burned together …

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠲᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠲᠤ jade stone 璞玉，玉石

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠣ uncut jade, precious 色的

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠣ pure white color 玉白

made from jade〈音〉玉磬

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠨᠤ ancient percussion 〈史〉玉玺

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ imperial jade seal (moon) 玉兔（称月亮）

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ（fig）jade rabbit 玉簪花

lily（Hosta plantaginea）〈植〉

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠨᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠡ fragrant plantain（成）『宁为玉碎，不为瓦全』

mean（形）吝啬的，小气的

ᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ stingy, niggardly, miserly, pen, corral（动）阻当，阻拦

bar, to enclose, fence, to

ᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to block, stop, shield, 〈药〉柿霜

face of a dried persimmon

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠮ powder on the surface 敷衍衍的

functory（ly）凑凑合合的，敷

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠠ careless（ly），perfunctory（ly）凑凑合合的，敷衍衍的

不定的，难以预料的，捉摸不定的事

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ unpredictable, accidental matter, the unexpected 说

茄子（代）什么样的

ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ eggplant；aubergine〈植〉茄子

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠰᠤ date palm, date〈植〉大枣，海枣

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ two wheeled cart, cart 畜力车，大铁车

tious（形）老练的，干练的，

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠰᠤ experienced, careful, cautious

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ fence in（动）打栅圈，垒畜圈

closure, to put in a pen, to make a fence or enclosure

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭᠠ defence, guarantee 保障

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠮᠠᠯᠠᠰ livestock shed 畜棚

~ stable, corral 马棚

院子，园子 ② 畜圈 ◇ ᠮᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠤ house, pen, corral（名）① garden, plantation ‖ animal

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ（ᠨ）1 yard, compound, 号

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠯ quotation marks〈语〉引

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ~ dam 提坝

杆，栅栏，围墙，提坝 ◇ screen, weir, dam（名）栏

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ（ᠨ）fence, pen, shield, ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ = ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ

《ᠠᠷᠤᠳᠠᠯ》*The Shouting*〈文〉《呐喊》（鲁迅著）

ᠬᠠᠰᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ reaced（形）改小的，缩小的

ᠬᠠᠰᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ diminished, reduced, decreased 减号

ᠬᠠᠰᠤᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ minus sign（-）〈数〉减法

ᠬᠠᠰᠤᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ subtraction〈数〉减，减少 ◇ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ~ deprive sh. of rights 剥夺权利

ᠬᠠᠰᠤᠬᠤ breviate to subtract（动）减，缩减

ᠬᠠᠰᠤᠬᠤ cipline（动）惩戒，责罚

ᠬᠠᠰᠤᠬᠤ something, to punich, to dis-

ᠬᠠᠰᠤᠬᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to make one tired of thing（动）畏避，躲避，厌恶

sion, be fed up with some-

nough of, to have an aver-

ᠬᠠᠰᠤᠬᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be tired of, have experienced 练的，经验丰富的人

ᠬᠠᠰᠤᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ experienced person 老于世故的

的）硬度，弹性

ᠬᠠᠷ temper（of iron）（名）（铁

现懒惰

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be lazy, idle（动）表

的，懒散的

active, indolent 懦弱的，迟钝

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭ sluggish, dull, in-

吝啬人朋友远」

distant（成）「懒惰马路途远，

protective person friends are

way is long; to the over-

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯᠢ ᠬᠠᠷ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠷᠲᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ. ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠷᠲᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ

to the slow horse the

惰的

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭ slow, lazy（形）懒的，怠

排外的，排挤的，排斥的

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭ exclusive, antiforeign（形）

howl（动）喊，喊叫，呐喊

ᠬᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to shout, scream, yell,

ᠬᠠᠰᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to dry, dry up, to be-

枯，消瘦

become underweight（动）干

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to become withered, to

（形）枯的，干枯的，消瘦的

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ withered; lean, skinny

干尸

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠷᠤ mummy〈考〉木乃伊，

干枯的

der, withered（形）枯瘦的，

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ underweight, slim, slen-

刚毅的性格

ᠬᠠᠷᠴᠢᠩ rcsolute and steadfast

tal 暴烈的，强硬的，凶猛的

ᠬᠠᠷᠴᠢᠩ ᠣᠷᠣᠰᠢᠯ violent, fierce, bru-

ᠬᠠᠷᠴᠢᠩ ᠴᠡᠳᠦ sharp flavor 辛辣味

坚毅的 ②浓烈的，烈性的

liquor）（形）①硬的，坚硬的，

ᠬᠠᠷᠴᠢᠩ I hard, strong II strong（of

dorsalis〈医〉脊髓痨

ᠬᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ myelophthisis tabes, tabes

remarks) 嘴硬的，尖刻的

хатуу бэлэг biting, caustic (of remarks) 嘴硬的，尖刻的

хатуу биет difficult, hard (形) 困难的，艰难的

хатуу hard, strong, tough；difficult, hard (形) 硬的，坚硬

хавдар (～) furuncle, boil 〈医〉疗

хачиг 〈牧〉绵羊脑病

хачиг sheep's brain disease

хагас 晒干的，烤干的

хагас tile, without offspring (形)

хагас dried, tempered；infertile, without offspring 〈形〉

хагас raisin 葡萄干

хагас 晒粮食

хагас ～ dry grain in the sun

хагах 烤干，烘干；淬火，醺 ◇

хагах ～ The pool dried up 水塘干涸

хагарах ～ heat；to quench (动) 晒干，烤干，烘干；淬火，醺 ◇

хагарах to dry, dry over fire or come hard (动) 干，干枯 ◇

хатуужил hardness, solidity (名) 志

хатуужил steadfastness 坚强意

хатуужил coin, specie 硬币，金属货币

хатуужил steadfast 严格的，坚定的

хатуужил strict, serious, period 艰难时期，困难时代

хатуу dark, difficult, lean

хатуу wiry pulse 〈医〉牢脉

хатуу hard heart 恒心，狠心，坚强的心

хатуу difficult, hard 艰难的，艰苦的

хатуу hard water 〈化〉硬水

хатуу 。药

strong medicine 剧性药，烈性

хатуу powerfull medicine，苦的劳动，苦役

хатуу hard work, labour 艰

хатан empress 女皇

хатан first lady 第一夫人（总统的）夫人，太太 ◇ ～ the wife (名) 后，皇后，王后，

хатан lady, queen, princess；(动) 死去，走开 (贬)

хатах (derog) to die, go away

хатаа trot (名) 颠，急步 (马)

干血痨

хатсан 的，干性的

хатсан hardened, dried (形) 干(动) 硬化，凝固

хатуужих to become hard or soild (名) 锻炼，磨练

хатуужил endurance, fortitude 练，淬砺

хатуужих harden oneself (动) 锻炼，磨en oneself, become inured to,

хатуужих to endure, to strength- 硬度

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠪᠣᠷᠣᠰᠢ pyrrosia lingua〈植〉岩蕗

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠴᠣ rock, salt, halite (Lycoris radiata)〈植〉石蒜

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠤᠷ short-tube lycoris『风餐露宿』(极端困苦) cultries, bear hardships (成) on plain water — suffer difficulties, Lean on hard rock, Live

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠮᠡᠭ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠠ shack, shed 窝棚

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ anything that pierces, prickes,or sting（名）扎的工具，刺的工具

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ snake to bite 蛇咬

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ ~ for a to sting, bite（动）扎，刺，捅，插，蜇 ◇ ᠳᠤᠮᠤᠯ ~

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ to pierce, stab, prick, 动（动）中伤，讽刺，挑拨，煽

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ to slander, malign, satirize, mock, instigate, incite 贪财的，贪食的

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ greedy, gluttonous（形）猪等用獠牙）剜，撩

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ some wild animals)（动）（野

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ to slit with fang (of ow 割草场

场，牧草地 ◇ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭ ~ meadmowing, harvest（名）割草

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ meadow, haymaking,

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ to freeze along the sides（成）『乳臭未干』

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ Wet behind the ears

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ slap sb's face, box sb. on the face 打耳光

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ box sb's ears, slap 儿

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ cheek（名）颊，面颊，脸蛋

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ doorframe（名）门框

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ the Hudson〈地〉哈得孙河

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ hairpin（名）簪

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ neuralgia〈医〉神经病，刺痛

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ broidered, brocaded（名）刺绣

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ pierced, pricked, emine 巾帼，簪裙（指妇女）

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ woman, hero-

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ to limp, hobble（动）斜歪，偏斜

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ from the truth（动）斜，歪，ed, to incline; to deviate

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ to be crooked or distort-诧异，小巫见大巫

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ tonished, amazed（动）惊奇，

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ to marvel (at), be as-斥责，责备，谴责

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ to reproach, blame（动）乖戾的

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ surprising, curious 奇怪的，

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ strange, odd, queer, 稀奇的，奇异的

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ strange and eccentric 的

（形）奇怪的，古怪的，奇异

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ queer, strange, curious 怪事，别扭

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ a curious thing（名）奇事，

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ or banks（动）河边开始结冰

ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ interpose remark side of a road 路旁旁边，侧面 ◇ **ᠵᠠᠮ ᠳᠤ** ~ at the **ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ** side, flank（名）旁，侧，sa〈植〉糙隐子草 **ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠭᠣ** cleistogenes squarrosa ~ harness 马具歪的，跛的（名）马嚼子 ◇ **ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ** awry, lame；bridle（形）**ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ** = **ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ** nounce 咬舌儿（发音不正）. **ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ** to lisp, to mispro- 的，斜的，偏的 distorted；dishonest（形）歪 **ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ** crooked, awry, oblique, 虫子咬 **ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ** ~ be bitten by worm（动）咬，叮，啮，蜇 ◇ **ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ** to bite, gnaw, nibble 蹒跚而行

ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ lost all of his blood rela- （动）排挤，排斥，排外 **ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ** to repel, exclude, reject 的（形）冷言冷语的，讽刺奚落 **ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ** captious, caviling, quilling 边 ments（动）镶边，沿边，贴 **ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ** to hem or border gar- **ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ** = **ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ** 跚而行 **ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ** to limp, hobble（动）蹒 前，旁边，邻近 in the neighborhood（副）跟 **ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ** beside, by the side of, 睡 down a while（动）侧卧，稍 to lie on the side, to lie **ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ** to be near some object, **ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ** side road 侧道 插话，旁白

the horizon（动）黎明，破晓， **ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ** to dawn, to clear along the world 天边，天涯 ◇ **ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠵᠠᠮ** ~ horizon, end of ll edge（名）①墙脚 ②边缘 **ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ**（ ）I the foot of a wall er（成）「挑拨离间」 ienate one person from anoth- bone between two dogs, al- ◇ **ᠨᠣᠬᠣᠭᠠᠢ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ** ~ Throw up（动）扔，抛，投掷，遗弃 down, to throw away, give **ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ** to throw, fling, to throw 的 **ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ** individual 有的，个别 尔，时而 while（副）有时，间或，偶 **ᠨᠢᠭᠡ** sometimes, once, in a 镶边 **ᠵᠠᠮ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ** edge, border, rim（名） tives, orphan（形）孤独的

grains, grain 原粮

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠦᠭᠡ unprocessed food 未加工食品

oneself 只顾自己

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠡᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠨᠠ just think of oneself 只顾自己

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ self, oneself 自身

暴烈，暴躁

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠤᠷᠤᠭ fierce, violent temper 暴烈脾气

香

(Aquilaria agallocha)〈药〉沉香

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠤᠷᠤᠭ agalloch eaglewood 沉香

dark 乌黑，黢黑

◇ ᠬᠠᠷᠠ ~ pitch-black, pitch-dark（形）黑，黑的

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ black, dark（形）黑，黑的

（象）卡吱卡吱响

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠤ expressive of friction

（名）名称，信箱，地址

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ title, inscription, address

品，垃圾

ᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭ waste, garbage（名）废

ᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭ oar（名）棹，桨，橹

天际微亮

鬼蛇神

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ monsters, freaks 牛鬼蛇神

恶兆，邪恶

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ill omen, bad omen

time 大白天，光天化日

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠳᠡᠯ broad daylight; daytime

盗女娼

out scoundrel 胸怀邪恶的，男盗女娼

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠶᠠ behave like thieves and whores, to be out-and-out scoundrel 胸怀邪恶的，男盗女娼

liquor）白酒，烈性酒

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ spirit（usu, chinese liquor）白酒，烈性酒

trophe 横祸，浩劫

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡ great calamity, catastrophe 横祸，浩劫

粗活，苦工

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡ heavy manual labour 粗活，苦工

工

work, manual work 苦役，苦工

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ hard labour, hard work, manual work 苦役，苦工

鱼

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠮᠠᠯ mackerel〈动〉鲭鱼

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ black carp〈动〉青鱼

pearl in the palm-beloved 掌上明珠

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠦᠵᠡᠬᠦ ᠦ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ，ᠤᠳᠠᠬᠠᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠ a 不见，心不烦」

sight, out of mind（成）「眼

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ (Out of 乌饭树

（vaccinium bracteatum）〈植〉

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠵᠤᠭᠤᠭ oriental blueberry 无恶意的，不嫉妒的

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠬᠤᠷᠠ no ill will, no envy saying 白话，俗话

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ vernacular, common

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠬᠢᠯᠢᠭ crime, guilt 罪恶

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠤᠭ before dawn 凌晨

（成）「油腔滑舌」

glibly, have a glib tongue

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠬᠤᠯᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨᠢ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠶᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ speak

水

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠬᠤᠭᠤ plain boiled water 白土法，拙见

method, local method 本能，

ᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ instinct, conventional

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ kidney〈解〉肾脏

ᠬᠠᠷ ᠰᠤᠭᠠᠷ brown sugar 红糖

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ unprocessed food grains；gruel 原粮，糜子

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ secular life〈宗〉还俗

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ and nuns or Taoist) resume

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ (of Buddhist monks

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠷ alone 孤身

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ smuggled goods〈经〉走私货

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ relic of camp 扎营遗迹

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ about sth 惋惜，怜惜

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ feel sorry for sb or 熊

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ black bear〈动〉黑矾

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ montroseite〈药〉黑黑眼珠大的，眼圈特别黑的

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ black-eyed 黑眼睛的，

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ daughter（成）「掌上明珠」

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ smoked plum，dark 青稞面，裸麦面

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ highland barley flour

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ cormorant〈动〉鸬鹚

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ labour〈史〉力役

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ ᠦ ᠠᠭᠤᠷ corvee，conscript 力，周身力量

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ all one's strength 全 sweat 汗流浃背

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠭᠤᠷ be dripping with

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ heavy sweat 大汗

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ 俗人 ② 黑人 ③ 丈夫

husband（名）①（非宗教）

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ I lay man Ⅱ Negro Ⅲ 嫉妒心，黑心眼

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ extreme jealousy，envy

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ = ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠤᠭᠤ

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ leprosy〈医〉癞

鲂

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ triangular bream〈动〉

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ toward evening 傍晚

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ = ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠤᠭᠤ

旋风

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ tornado，whirlwind 大

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ blackboard 黑板

黑心肠，坏心眼

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ malice，ill will，spite 生坏心

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ bear malice 怀恶意，

师

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ christian priest〈宗〉牧

er〈地〉黑龙江

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ the Heilongjiang Riv-

num）乌木

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ ebony（Diospyros ebe-

ing 生硬地，强硬地

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ stiff，rigid，unyield-

〈动〉乌梢蛇

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ zaocys dhumnades

精肉

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ lean，lean meat 瘦肉，

plum〈植〉乌梅

ᠬᠦᠨᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠨ faint, swoon〈医〉昏厥（动）遮光，挡亮

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠭᠦᠢ to darken, black out impartial（成）「铁面无私」

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠭᠦᠢ ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ tial and incorruptible, strictly impar-个黑暗的社会

a dark society 封建社会是一

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭ ~ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ Feudal society is的，愚昧的 ◇ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ ᠪᠢ

（形）淡黑的，浅黑的；蒙昧

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠭᠦᠢ dark, gloom；benighted

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ，ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ strike a gong 敲锣喧天」（热闹）

bustling occasion（成）「锣鼓resounded to the skies, a beating of gongs and drums

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ The

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ gong〈音〉锣

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ smut〈农〉黑穗病

跳箱

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭᠡ jump〈体〉跳远

ᠤᠷᠳᠤ ~ long jump, broad（动）跳，蹦，跃，跳跃 ◇ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠭᠠ to jump, leap, spring

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ 俗语

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠦᠭᠡ common saying〈语〉

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ = ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ ᠤ

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠳᠠᠭ horizon 天际

奶的茶

with no milk ①红茶 ②未对

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ 1 black tea ‖ black tea

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠤᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯ 梦魇

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠤᠪᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ suffer nightmare 魇，单

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠠᠷ black list〈政〉黑名

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠮᠰᠢᠭ aluminium〈化〉铝

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠭᠠᠷ crested myna〈动〉八哥，鸲鹆

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠭᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠰ sesame oil, benne oil

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠮᠣᠳᠣ car 骄车

民

the multitude〈史〉黔首，黎

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ the common people,

bird〈动〉乌鸦

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ the Chinese black-

bread, rye bread 黑面包

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ black bread, brown

〈史〉鸦片战争

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠢᠨ the Opium War

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ opium 鸦片，大烟

〈药〉补骨脂

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ Psoralea corylifolia

〈药〉石菖蒲

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ rhizoma graminei

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠲᠠᠷᠠᠭ broth 纯肉汤

feudal 僧俗封建主

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ monks and laymen

沙尘暴

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ terrible windstorm

（名）视力，视线（后）原故，

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠡᠭᠡ（ᠶᠢ）vision, sight; tance, gaze into distance 瞭望 watch from a height or a dis- patients 照料病人 ◇ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡ ~ nurse （动）①看，视，瞧 ②看管，look after, keep watch on ᠦᠵᠡᠬᠦ I to see, look, watch II 尚

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡ still, yet（副）将，还，略黑的，淡黑的

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ blackish, darkish（形）女贞

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭ privet, glossy privet〈植〉

〈美〉铅笔画

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ pencil drawing

~retractable pencil 自动铅笔

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭ pencil（名）铅笔 ◇ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ

示，标志

position（动）看管，说明，表

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to explain, show one's on sentry 站岗

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠬᠤ stand guard , be 哨兵，卫兵

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠤᠰᠢᠶᠠᠭ guard, hight watch scout〈军〉哨兵，岗哨，卫兵

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ watch, sentry, guard, 了望，远瞩，瞄准

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to take aim（动）望，

visual angle 视角

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭ ᠦ ᠥᠨᠴᠥᠭ angle of view, both eyes 双目失明

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭ ᠤᠷᠢᠬᠤ lose the sight of shortedness 瞪眼瞎的

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭ ᠰᠠᠯᠢᠶᠠᠭ nightblinness, ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ blind（形）无视力的什么原故

力 ◇ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭ ᠦ ~ ᠤ what cause 原因 ◇ ᠨᠦᠳᠡᠨ ᠦ ~ eyesight 视

好惜啬的，好抠门儿的

gy, miserly（形）好吝啬的，

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭ possessive, jealous, stin- 可惜的，遗憾的

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ regretable, pitiable（形）

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ regret（名）惋惜，遗憾

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ = ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ

啬，悭吝

ous about something（动）吝

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to be possessive or jeal- sistance 无私援助

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ disinterested as- generous 无私的

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ unstinted , lavish , 啬，悭吝

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡ stinginess, miserliness 吝

鹦鹉

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤ crested myna〈动〉

见

to be visible（动）看见，看得

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to be seen, to appear,

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ hatred, intense pain（名）

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ line of sight〈理〉视线

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ line of vision, 标

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ（名）眼光，目光，方向，目

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ sight；direction, aim 眼的

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ nightblindness〈医〉雀盲

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ〈史〉夷，外国人

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ foreign country, foreigner

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ servant, lackey（名）奴仆

hunger（动）变黑，发黑

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ to become or appear black or bark, to feel intense

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ remuneration 酬金

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ monetary reward, 稿酬，稿费

lished for an article or book pub-

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ ○ ᠬᠦᠯᠢ ᠪᠡᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ~ payment 酬 ○ 支 领 ~ 酬谢，谢礼，报

neration（名）酬谢，谢礼，报

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ reward, payment, remu-

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ water in a frozen river（名）

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ（ ᠵ ）unfrozen patch of

〈史〉平民，遮民

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ common people, commoner

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ Harqin〈地〉喀喇沁

（名）目光，眼神

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ look, glance, eyesight

心

tious（动）虐待，戒备，怀戒

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ to guard, take precau-

狠毒的人

vicious person 黑心眼的人，

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠢ evil-minded person, 凶狠的

fierce（形）黑心的，狠毒的，

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ evil-minded, vicious,

tragedy 惨案

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ massacre, terrible 的，惨痛的

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ deeply grieved（形）惨痛恨，惨痛

回，返回，归回，衰退，衰弱

subside；to fail, decline（动）

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ to return, go back, to 尚且，反倒，反而

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ on the contrary, instead 可是，而是，却

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ on the contrary, but（连）

ter 嫁女，聘闺女

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ marry off a daugh-

不相干的

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ be irrelevant 陌生的，

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠯ foreign language 外语

邦，他乡

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ a foreign country 异

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ foreign country 外国

ism 洋奴，崇外者，亲外者

master, flunkey of imperial-

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠰ slave of a foreign

family（名）外，异，婆家

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ foreign, strange, husband's

河流不冻处，冰窟窿

往来」

rocal（成）「有来有往」「礼尚

give-and-take, recip-

回礼，回赠的礼物

turn, present a gift in return

send present in re-

action 反应，反作用

spond 回答

answer, reply, re-

get in return 复仇，报仇

to obtain a reply, to

~ return a salute 回礼

答案，答复；还回 ◇

turn, retribution（名）回答，

answer, response；re-

〈地〉漩涡

whirlpool, vortex, eddy

home, return home 回家

◇ ~ to home, be

for, be in charge（动）对峙，

pounce on sb；be responsible

to resist, revolt,

exam 考试答案

◇ ~ answer to the

formal reply（名）答案，答复

answer, solution, key,

spond（动）回答，答复

to answer, reply, re-

报应，报酬

retribution, karma（名）

vour 报答父母的恩惠

~ repay parent's fa-

报答，报复 ◇

retaliate, make reprisals（动）

to repay, requite, to

答礼

return salute 回礼，

back 回信

write in reply, write

the act of returning（名）

的

springless（形）失去弹性

ticity, spring〈理〉弹力

elastic force, elas-

（形）弹性的

elastic, resilient, spring

酱，醢

minced meat sauce（名）肉

可抗拒的，不可抵制的

rable, overwhelming（形）不

irresistible, inexo-

（名）负责人

person in charge

义务

~ responsibility 责任，

责任，责任心，责任感 ◇

sense of responsibility（名）

duty, responsibility,

承担

对抗，反抗，反扑；负责，

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ sesame oil, benne oil

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ car 骄车

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ the multitude 〈史〉黔首，黎民

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ the common people, bird 〈动〉乌鸫

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ the Chinese black-bread, rye bread 黑面包

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ black bread, brown 〈史〉鸦片战争

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ the Opium War

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ opium 鸦片，大烟

〈药〉补骨脂

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ Psoralea corylifolia 〈药〉石菖蒲

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ rhizoma graminei

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ broth 纯肉汤

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ feudal 僧俗封建主

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ monks and laymen

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ 沙尘暴

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ terrible windstorm

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ vaulting box 〈体〉jump 〈体〉跳远

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ~ long jump, broad

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ 〈动〉跳，蹦，跃，跳跃 ◇

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ to jump, leap, spring

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ 俗语

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ common saying 〈语〉

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡ = ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡ

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ horizon 天际

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ 奶的茶

with no milk ①红茶 ②未对

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠ I black tea ‖ black tea

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ 梦魇

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ suffer nightmare 魇，

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ 单

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ black list 〈政〉黑名

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ aluminium 〈化〉铅

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ 哥，鸲鹆

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ crested myna 〈动〉八

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ 麻油

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ faint, swoon 〈医〉昏厥

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ 〈动〉遮光，挡亮

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ to darken, black out

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ impartial 〈成〉『铁面无私』

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ tial and incorruptible, strictly

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ 个黑暗的社会

a dark society 封建社会是一

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ~ Feudal society is

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ 的，愚昧的 ◇

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ 〈形〉淡黑的，浅黑的；蒙昧

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ dark, gloom; benighted

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ strike a gong 敲锣

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ 喧天』〈热闹〉

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ bustling occasion 〈成〉『锣鼓

resounded to the skies, a

beating of gongs and drums

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ The

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ gong 〈音〉锣

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡ smut 〈农〉黑穗病

跳箱

往来』

rocal（成）『有来有往』『礼尚

ᠠᠪᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ give-and-take, recip-

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ

回礼』回赠的礼物

turn, present a gift in return

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ send present in re-

action 反应，反作用

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ counteraction, re-

spond 回答

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ answer, reply, re-

get in return 复仇，报仇

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠯᠬᠤ to obtain a reply, to

~ return a salute 回礼

答案，答复" 还回 ◇ ᠪᠡᠴᠢᠭ ᠳᠤ

turn, retribution（名）回答，

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭ answer, response；re-

（地）漩涡

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ whirlpool, vortex, eddy

home, return home 回家

◇ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ~ to home, be

for, be in charge（动）对峙，

pounce on sb；be responsible

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠯᠡᠬᠦ to resist, revolt,

exam 考试答案

◇ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨᠤ ᠤ ~ answer to the

formal reply（名）答案，答复

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠵᠢ answer, solution, key,

spond（动）回答，答复

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠯᠡᠬᠦ to answer, reply, re-

报应，报酬

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ retribution, karma（名）

vour 报答父母的恩惠

ᠦᠶᠡᠢᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ~ repay parent's fa-

报答，报复 ◇ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ

retaliate, make reprisals（动）

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠯᠡᠬᠦ to repay, requite, to

答礼

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ return salute 回礼，

back 回信

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ write in reply, write

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ the act of returning（名）

的

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠭᠦᠢ springless（形）失去弹性

ticity, spring〈理〉弹力

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ elastic force, elas-

（形）弹性的

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠵᠢᠭ elastic, resilient, spring

酱，醢

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ minced meat sauce（名）肉

可抗拒的，不可抵制的

rable, overwhelming（形）不

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠵᠢᠭᠦᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ irresistible, inexo-

（名）负责人

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠵᠢᠭᠦᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ person in charge

义务

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ~ responsibility 责任，

责任，责任心，责任感 ◇

sense of responsibility（名）

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ duty, responsibility,

承担

对抗，反抗，反扑；负责，

对论

relativity, relativity〈理〉相对主义

the theory of relativism〈哲〉相对真理

relative truth〈形〉相对的，比较的

relative, comparative relation 一般，正常的关系 友好往来 ◇ ~ normal ~ exchange of friendly visits

交往，交际，来往 ◇ connection, contact, relation, communication（名）交际，联络

to associate, communicate, contact（动）交往，交

mutually, reciprocally（形）相互，互相，彼此

返回，倒退

practice witchcraft〈宗〉诅

to curse, swear, to book of black magic〈宗〉咒术书

a book of spells, a spell（名）诅咒，谩骂

curse, execration, evil（动）骂，谩骂，咒骂

to curse, swear, abuse（名）属，所属，从属，隶属

or control, subordination（形）无与伦比的，绝对的

under the jurisdiction qual, incomparable; absolute

unique, without equal, incomparable; absolute（名）比，比例，对比

compare, contrast, proportion〈数〉比值

specific value, ratio〈数〉比

relation, relationship（名）关系〈数〉比

carpenter's plane（名）刨铲，刨

to scrape, plane off（动）~ esculent swift 金丝燕

swallow〈动〉燕 ◇ 属国

dependency〈政〉附〈国〉领空

territorial air space of（名）属，所属，从属

ing on, under the jurisdiction

having relation to, bear-case〈语〉所属格

possessive 属

ted to（动）管辖，领属，所

to, to concern, to be subject-

to relate, refer, belong

buse 骂，谩骂

to curse, swear, a-咒，咒术

ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰᠯᠠᠬᠤ embroider，brocade 牛）臀部；锦绣 horse）；brocade（名）（马，

ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ croup，rump（of a horse）

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰ larch〈植〉落叶松

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ grey crane〈动〉灰鹤

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ 射击

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ shooting，shot（名）射，

（名）射箭手

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢ（ᠶᠢ）archer，shooter

射箭

◇ ᠵᠤ ~ shoot with a bow

◇ ᠪᠠ ~ shoot a target 射靶

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to shoot（动）射，射击

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ placenta〈解〉胞衣

囊膪

of an animal，big belly（名）

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ the fat on the abdomen

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ bitterling〈动〉鳑鲏

子

nent（动）碰见，偶逢，冲突

to conflict，to be an oppo-

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to meet with，encounter，

坦的道路

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠣᠷᠣᠮ ᠲᠤ a smooth way 平

道，道路

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠮ path，road（名）道，轧

凶

potic manner（动）逞凶，行

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠮᠰᠢᠬᠤ to act in a cruel or des-

（孔子语）

confucius（成）『苛政猛于虎』

fiercer than a tiger；said by

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ tyranny is

rule 暴政，苛政

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠤᠨ tyranny，despotic

~ cruel 残暴的

的，暴虐的，凶恶的 ◇ ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠤᠨ

potic，tyrannical（形）残暴

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ cruel，severe，fierce，des-

de 刺绣

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯ to be contrary，opposed

障碍

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ hinder，impediment

宫殿 ② 阻碍

（名）① 殿 ◇ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ~ palace

hinder，block，impediment

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰ I hall，palace，temple II

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ rake（名）耙子，搂子

gether（动）敛起，搂，拢

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ to gather up，take to-

囊』（＝囊中羞涩）

short of money（成）『羞涩阮

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ embarrassingly

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ pocket 衣兜

突

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠨ conflict，clash（名）冲

（动）对立，抵触

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to oppose，conflict

校对，核对

proofread，proof（动）对照，

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to contrast，compare，

‖ courtesy, etiquette（名）①礼 ‖ pattern, design, ornament

首都）

ᠬᠠᠪᠠᠨᠠ Havana〈地〉哈瓦那（古巴首都）

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ skinny, scrawny（形）骨瘦如柴的

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ skinny 消瘦

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ become thin, become skinny 消瘦

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠤᠭᠠ hawk, eagle〈动〉鹰

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠤᠭᠠ Lumbar vertebra〈解〉腰椎骨

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠤᠯᠠᠯ conflict, contradiction（名）对立，抵触，矛盾

ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠤᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ to（动）互相冲突

ᠬᠠ ‖ air ; gas ‖ sexual desire

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ No one knows what Mr. He writes, even himself doesn't know after days.（bad handwritting）（成）「贺先生的字谁也不认识，过了几天自己也不认识」

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ decorative pattern〈美〉装饰画

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ decorative pattern〈美〉衣物）

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to become old-fashioned 变得陈旧破烂（指破旧实的

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ designs（形）不抱礼节的，扑

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠴᠠᠰ free, plain, without 花纹，图案

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ pattern, design〈美〉fingerprint 指纹 ② 礼节

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ~ 花纹，纹样 ◇ ᠬᠤᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ~ 气体

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ gas, gaseous fluid〈理〉肾气亏损

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠤᠭᠠ kidney qi deficiency（qi, vital energy）〈医〉肾亏，

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ nominal age 虚岁

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯ be short of food 缺少食品

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠵᠢᠨᠭᠰᠢᠨ have nothing to eat, be short of food 喝西北风，

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ be fascinated ; be addicted to sth 人迷，上瘾

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠬᠠᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ hysteria〈医〉癔病，歇斯底里

◇ ᠴᠡᠪᠡᠷ ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ~ fresh air 新鲜空气

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠭᠤᠷ air ; atmosphere 空气

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ exciting, be excited 兴奋

性欲（动物）

体 ◇ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ ~ gas 煤气 ②（of animals）（名）① 气，气

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ fortune, luck〈神〉飞

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ᠎ᠦ᠎ᠨ᠎ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ hallucination〈心〉幻觉梦想

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠵᠦ᠎ᠬᠤᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ imagine, fancy 幻想，cism 兴奋，发狂，神经过敏

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠦᠨ᠎ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ be excited; neuroti-浮躁的

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ extremely crazy 轻狂的，illusory 空洞无物，空虚的

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠦᠨ᠎ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ empty, void, unreal,〈医〉虚火

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ᠎ᠦᠨ᠎ᠭᠢᠯᠠ fire of deficiency type

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠦᠨ᠎ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠ dry cough〈医〉干咳空话

air, boast 放空炮，吹牛，说

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ᠎ᠦᠨ᠎ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ᠎ᠪᠥᠥᠯ talk big, spout hot

ological balloon 气象气球

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ᠎ᠦᠨ᠎ᠤᠷᠤᠮᠵᠢ᠎ᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠪᠥᠥᠯ ~ meteor-

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠦᠨ᠎ᠪᠥᠥᠯ balloon〈理〉气球 ◇

fancy空想，梦想，幻想

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ᠎ᠦᠨ᠎ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ idle dream, fantasy,

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠦᠨ᠎ᠬᠢᠶᠤᠷᠤᠮᠵᠢ an abstract con-

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠦᠨ᠎ᠬᠢᠶᠤᠷᠤᠮᠵᠢ abstract（形）抽象的

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ᠎ᠦᠨ᠎ᠴᠣᠭ rock, crag 悬崖

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠦᠨ᠎ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ悬空的

ring in the air（形）欲飞的，crag, bluff, etc) like flutte-

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠦᠨ᠎ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ（fig）steep（of a slope,（名）打气筒

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠦᠨ᠎ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ bicycle pump, inflator屁

wind, fart（动）①打气 ②放

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ I inflate, pump up II break〈理〉气流

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ᠎ᠦᠨ᠎ᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠢᠮ air current, airflow垫船

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠦᠨ᠎ᠦᠰᠦᠯᠬᠡᠭᠴᠢ hovercraft 气癫狂

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ deranged, insane〈医〉不走运

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ᠎ᠦᠨ᠎ᠠᠭᠤᠷ᠎ᠤᠨ have bad luck 倒霉，黄，运气

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ to be excited〈医〉气虚，hold up（动）耽搁，耽误

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ stop over, stay, delay,through（动）落空，扑空

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ come to nothing, fail, fall庙，伽蓝

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ monastery, temple〈宗〉寺发情

（动）①神经过敏 ②（牲畜）

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ I neuroticism II oestrus收财产

cate（of property）抄家，没

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ᠎ᠦᠨ᠎ᠥᠭᠬᠢᠯᠭᠡᠬᠦ expropriate, confis-

wind（动）刮，飞扬

blown or carried away by the

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ to fly in the wind, be〈数〉不名数

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ᠎ᠦᠭ᠌ abstract number word〈语〉虚词

᠋ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ᠎ᠦᠭ᠌ function word, form cept〈哲〉抽象概念

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ I wooden image, carved 静的，温柔的

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ and refined（形）腼腆的，娴静的，羞涩的

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ shy, bashful; gentle 垂

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ = ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ uvula〈解〉小舌，悬雍垂

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ pupil〈解〉瞳孔，瞳仁

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠰᠦᠮᠪᠡ pupil〈解〉瞳孔

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠰᠦᠮᠪᠡᠨ hymen〈解〉处女膜

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ = ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ（形）温柔的，小巧的 ~ beautiful girl 美女 ②（名）①少女，姑娘 ◇ ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠤᠭ soft; small and exquisite ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ I young girl II gentle and 撕破，扯破

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ tear up, tear to shreds（形）神经过敏的，浮躁的 ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ impetuous, impulsive 兴奋

〈解〉子宫

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯ uterus, womb ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠤ cot 儿童卧床

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠦᠮᠡᠭ school bag 学生书包

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠭ children's literature〈文〉儿童文学

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠵᠢᠨᠢ children's literature, juvenile pediatrics〈医〉小儿科

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢ（department of）老人拿死下唬人」death（成）「小孩拿哭吓唬人，老人拿死下唬人」

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ. The childrens threatens by their cry, The old by death 小孩拿哭吓唬人，老人拿死下唬人

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ child laborer 童工

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ child 娇生惯养的孩子

小孩子 ◇ ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ~ a spoiled ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ children（名）儿童，孩子，玩偶 ②〈动〉蛹 figure II pupa ①（名）木偶，朽

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ rotten, decayed（动）变糟

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ bag, sack（名）口袋 confusion（动）大肆吵嚷

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ make a racket, shout in 不惭的

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢ er, liar（形）好自夸的，大言 ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ boaster, braggart, flatter-车

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ stroller 儿童推

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ the womb 胎动

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ild-care center, creche 托儿所 ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ nursery, ch-

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ diaper 儿童尿布

推车

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠳᠡᠬᠦ pram 婴儿车，手〈药〉童尿

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠭ children's urine rhymes〈文〉童谣

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭ childern's folk

爱，一视同仁

treat all men alike 兼爱，博爱 ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠨ ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ the doctrine of universal love, universal fraternity, 谁知道 ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ God knows 不知道，任何人 ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ who, any one, whoever 谁，【彼此彼此】 ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠴᠤ So must you (成) 一个人 ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ any one whatever 任何么名字？ ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ ᠤᠤ？ What's your name？你叫什 ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠨ who (代) 谁 ◇ ᠬᠡᠨ ~ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ？ baking (动) 烤焦，烤脆 ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ to get crisp in roasting or (形)脆的，酥的，酥脆的 ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠰᠤᠭᠤᠨ crisp, crunchy, fragile ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠰᠤᠭᠤᠨ (ᠶ) drum (名) 鼓 ◇ ᠳᠠᠪᠤᠤᠯ = ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠰᠤᠭᠤᠨ even 坎坷不平的，凹凸不平的 ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠰᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠨ rough and bumpy, (形)宽阔的，魁梧的 ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠨ broad, wide, stalwart (动)变宽大，变魁梧 ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ become big and tall, stal- 海熊，腽肭兽 ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ fur seal, ursine seal (动) 神经错乱 ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ be mentally deranged (医)精神病，癖，瘾，嗜好 addiction, weakness (for) ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ mental disorder, psychosis; 满不在乎的 unmoved (形) 无动于衷的，(Thlap; arvense)〈药〉荞 ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ aloof and indifferent, ever, anyone 谁也，不管谁 ᠠᠷ ᠪᠠ no matter who, who- ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ late born, late produced (of 气 ②(吃辛辣物)过敏 angry ‖ allergy (动) ①发脾 ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ I lose one's temper, get 气，脾气 ② 过敏 ‖ irritability, allergy (名) ① ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ I quick temper, irascibility 味 ② 丧宴 feast ① (名) 爆糊味，烧焦 ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ I smell of burning ‖ funeral smell of frying food, 串门 der (贬) 溜达，散步，游荡， ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ to loaf about, loiter, wan- ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ eardrum〈解〉鼓膜 擂鼓 ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠳᠠᠪᠤᠤᠯ beat drums 敲鼓， ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠨ Altair〈天〉牛郎星 ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ boor ' s mustard ~ bronze drum〈音〉铜鼓

中立国

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ neutral state〈国〉守本分

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠯᠡᠯ neutrality〈政〉中立，明白

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭ estimate one's own of form 走样

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ lose shape, go out子 ② 风俗，习惯，规矩 habit（名）① 样，样式，模type, form, shape Ⅱ custom, ᠵᠢᠭ I mold, pattern, model, mals)（动）（动植物）晚生

ᠤᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be late born（of ani-瘦的（女人体型）

lean, spare（形）苗条的，清ᠤᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ slender, slim, thin, 晚生绵羊羔

ᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠬᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠭ late-born lamb〈牧〉livestock)（形）晚生仔畜

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠨᠡᠮᠦᠨᠵ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ a typical character ample, model 典型

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠲᠦᠰ typical case, typical ex-ine, discipline〈军〉风纪

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡ conduct and discipl-形优美的，身材好看的

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ having a nice figure 体

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠵᠠᠭᠪᠤᠷ model, pattern 模型礼俗，风俗习惯

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ prevailing custom 风尚，standards 规矩，规格

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠳᠭᠡᠯ rule, specifications,

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ style〈文〉风格

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠭᠠ brick tea 砖茶

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠭᠠ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭ temperature〈理〉常温

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠭᠠ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ normal atmospheric凡的事

common matter 平常的事，平

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠭᠠ ᠵᠠᠭᠴᠠᠯ ordinary matter, tion 原样，照常

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ situation, or condi-

flimsy, not solid（形）脆的，ᠤᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ brittle, fragile, frail,〈生理〉腹腔

ᠤᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠭ abdominal cavity womb（名）腹，子宫

ᠤᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ belly, stomach, paunch,（形）倾斜的，歪斜的

ᠤᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ tilt, incline slope, slant

ᠤᠷᠢᠭᠴᠢ（wheat）bran（名）麸子

ᠤᠷᠢᠭᠴᠢ raincoat（名）雨衣止

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ bearing, demeanour 容style, type 模样，式样

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠦᠵᠡᠭ appearance, look, rion 准则

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠵᠠᠭᠪᠤᠷ norm, standard, crite-gon 典范

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠵᠠᠭᠪᠤᠷ model, example, para-尚，风俗

ᠵᠢᠭ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ prevailing custom 风〈文〉典型人物

楦子 ◇ ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠯ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ~ shoe last

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠯ shoe last, shoe tree（名）楦子

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ swaggering, strutting（形）摆架子的，趾高气扬的

ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠮᠰᠢᠯ printing house, publish 出版，刊行

ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠤᠭᠠᠢ come off the press, print（动）印，印刷

不费力气地

pressively（形）从容不迫地，

ᠭᠡᠷᠬᠦ take it leisurely and unop-（动）变不结实，变脆

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to wear out, break down

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠷᠴᠢ ᠮᠠᠯᠠᠨ ruminant 反刍动物

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠷᠴᠢ（ᠶᠢ）carpet, rug（名）栽绒毯，地毯

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠯᠲᠡ feedback〈电〉反馈

（动）反刍，倒嚼

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to ruminate, chew the cud

易碎的，不结实的

ᠭᠡᠮᠦᠨ routine, custom, tradition 成语，习语

ᠭᠡᠮᠦᠨᠦ ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠴᠢ phrase, idiom（语）〈语〉固定词组

ᠭᠡᠮᠦᠨᠦ ᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯ set phrase

循守旧的，变成习惯的

ᠭᠡᠮᠦᠨᠲᠡᠢ regular, constant（形）因惯例，适应

tional, or normal（动）因循，

ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡ to become habitual, tradi-

proof〈文化〉印刷清样

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ final proof, foundry〈工〉印刷机

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ printing machine press〈文化〉出版社

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ publishing house, 作权

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠢᠨ copyright 版权，著

tion（名）印刷，出版

ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡ printing, edition, publica-

鞋楦

ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ laugh loudly, roar out a

范围

the whole nation scope 全国范围，领域 ◇ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠳᠤ ~

ᠭᠡᠷᠴᠢᠭ（ᠶᠢ）scope, limits, field, sphere, domain, realm（名）

ᠭᠡᠷᠴᠢᠭ whimsical, capricious（形）脾气古怪的，执拗的，任性的

ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭ = ᠭᠡᠷᠴᠢᠭ

ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭ nest（名）窝，卧处

（名）窝，子宫

ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭ（ᠶᠢ）nest；uterus, womb

ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠪᠠᠭ deck-chair 躺椅

ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡ 〈动〉鼍

ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠨ Chinese alligator

（形）躺着的，卧着的

ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠢ lying down, horizontal

ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡ sleeping bed 卧铺

卧，躺，趴

ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡ to lie down, recline（动）

（名）因袭，习性

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ flippant, light（动）轻浮，的，苍白的

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠰᠤ haggard form anxiety and 挺胸的，腆胸的，趾高气扬的 swaggering, strutting（形）

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ sticking out one's chest, 突肚

belly（动）挺起，腆起，挺胸 have a high breast and big

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to stick out one's chest, 小气，猥琐，琐碎，不大方

ser, be uncouth, stingy（动）

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ to act or behave as a mi- 微的，浅薄的

lite, a bit（形）琐细的，些

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠠᠭ trifling, trivial, slight, a 儿，嗳气

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to hiccup, belch（动）打嗝

（笑声）

great ho-ho（象）呵呵哈哈

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠠᠪᠬᠤ accept, take bribes 受

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠ bribe（名）贿赂

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠣᠭᠣᠷᠭᠦᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ

riage〈牧〉流产，早产

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ abort, have a miscar-

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠ pregnancy〈牧〉孕，怀胎

惹人眩目的

（形）衣着华丽的，装饰新颖，

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ turn oneself out smartly 子，纨绔子弟

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠨᠤᠮᠬᠤᠨ dandy, fop 花花公

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠨ a fine girl 时髦女郎 丽的，爱时髦的

flashy（形）时髦的，衣着华

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭ elegant, stylish, showy, 胸廓，胸膛

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ thorax, chest（名）〈解〉 趾高气扬，扬扬自得

high, be bloated with pride

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ hold one's head 轻佻

ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭ uninhabited place, desert, son（成）『有其父，必有其子』

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠦᠭᠦᠢ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨᠦ like father, like

ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠠ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠠ，ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠠ horses）（形）枣骝，栗色的

ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠ bay or chestnut（colour of

① 辐，辐条 ②〈数〉半径

ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠ（ᠬᠠᠭᠴᠠ）I spoke II radius（名）

配种

tion, producing young（名）

ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ（ᠬᠠᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ）mating, insemina- 〈牧〉配种

ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ mate, make pregnant mals）〈牧〉怀胎，受胎

ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ become pregnant（of ani- resort to bribery 行贿

ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠ ᠠᠪᠬᠤ bribe, offer a bribe,

『贪赃枉法』

bribes and bend the law（成）

ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠ ᠠᠪᠴᠤ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ take 贿

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠠᠭᠤᠷ = ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠠᠭᠤᠷ
不孕妇女
ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠰ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ barren, sterile woman
ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠰᠬᠤ die（动）野游，死亡
ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠰᠬᠤ go on an excursion；to die
ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠰᠤᠨ wolf（讳）狼
ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠰᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠯ 风吹又生
blows〈文〉野火烧不尽，春风吹又生
ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠰᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠯ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠯ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶ

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠡ capacity, calculation, survey; 位

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠡᠷ ing unit (名) 计量器，计量单

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠳᠡ portioning device, measur- 约，节省

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠬᠦ (动) 量，计量，测量；节 practice thrift, economize

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠬᠦ to measure, calculate; 资格

程度 ◇ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠳᠡ ~ qualifications el, degree (名) 度量，尺度，

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠳᠡ measure, metric, limit, lev- ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠳᠡᠲᠡᠢ cancellous bone 〈解〉骨松质

〈动〉锦鸡

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠳᠡᠲᠡᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ golden pheasant

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠳᠡᠲᠡᠢ brocade 〈纺〉锦

骨头

啃 ◇ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠬᠦ ~ gnaw a bone 啃

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠬᠦ to gnaw, nibble, bite (动)

凡

self no ordinary being 自命不

crush into pieces (动) 各个打

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠬᠦ to smash, break, pound, 末

crumbs (名) 碎块，碎片，碎

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠳᠡ small pieces, fragments, 碎，砸碎，击碎

to pound in a mortar (动) 打

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠬᠦ to break to pieces, smash,

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠴᠢ crusher (名) 破碎工具

『瓜田不纳履，李下不正冠』

hat under a plum tree (成)

melon patch or adjust your

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ Don't tie your shoes in a

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠴᠢ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠴᠢ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ

瓜：甜瓜

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠳᠡ (ᠵᠢ) musk melon 〈植〉香

节省，节俭

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠳᠡ thrift, economization (名)

量，测量，节约

econonization (名) 量，计

(名) 量具，测量尺；标准

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠴᠢ gauge, balance, scales, rule

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠴᠢ measuring devices, meter,

mapping 测绘

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ survey and drawing,

测量，丈量，称量

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠴᠢ the measurements (动) 量，

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠬᠦ to measure, to estimate

的，计量的

uated, measured (形) 分度

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠴᠢ provided with a scale, grad-

bite 狗咬

乱撕咬 ◇ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠳᠡ ~ for dog to

(of dogs) (动) (狗) 乱咬，

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠬᠦ to bite, snap with the jaws

bled (形) 碎的，破碎的

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠭᠡ broken, smashed, crum-

变碎

or into pieces (动) 碎，破碎，

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to burst or break asunder

碎，逐个打碎

narchy〈政〉君主专制

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ autocratic mo-
难，挑剔，刁难

for sb 要尺寸，量尺寸；非

measure；creat difficulties

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to measure, to take
方法

～ measure, method 措施，

量，度，尺度，尺寸 ◇ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ

tance, limit, moderation（名）

mat, size, measurement, dis-

standard, gauge, level, for-

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ（ ᠶᠢ ）measure, norm,

graduate〈化〉量杯

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠠᠭᠠᠭ measuring glass,

测量学

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠱᠢᠯᠭᠡ surveying〈数〉

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ value〈数〉值

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ

unit 度量衡单位

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ capacity and weight

◇ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ～ the chinese Lan-

written language〈语〉书面语

小舌 ②语言 ◇ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤ ～

〈解〉①舌 ◇ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ～ uvula

ᠬᠡᠯ（ ᠶᠢ ）I tongue II language

tonal pattern〈文〉格律诗

ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠮᠠᠯ ᠣᠯᠣᠨ poem of prescribed

monarchy〈政〉君主立宪

ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠮᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ constitutional

（形）有限的，定量的

ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ limited, finite, fixed

量的

urable（形）无限的，无可估

ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ unlimited, immeas-

量，局限

ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ limitation（名）限制，限

survey（动）量，称量，限量

ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to measure, to limit, to

ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠭᠤᠷ limit 界线

pick 非难，挑剔，刁难

ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ blame, censure, nit-

ᠬᠡᠯ ᠠᠬᠤᠢᠭᠤᠢ converse, talk with

的，不会说话的

ᠬᠡᠯ ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠠ dumb, mute（形）哑

送信，捎话

ᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡ send word, go and tell

sage 送口信

ᠬᠡᠯ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ to send words, mes-

不清

ᠬᠡᠯ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ stammer, falter 语言

ble 沾上口舌是非

ᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to get into trou-

of nothing（成）「无端生事」

ᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ make trouble out

ᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠯ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ = ᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ

吵架

ᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠯ ᠪᠤ wrangle, have row

吵架

ᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠯ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠬᠦ

exchange of words 犯口舌，

ᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠯ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡ quarrel, dispute,

information 收到消息

ᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠ to receive or gather

guage 汉语

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ unknown, obscure 无礁巴的，口吃

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ stutter, stammer 口吃，结巴

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡ have a knowledge of 懂他国语言

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠠᠮᠠ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡ 齿，口才

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ability to speak 口才

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ make an indiscreet remark 失言，说错话

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ make an indiscreet 言不清，语言结巴含糊

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ not speak in clear 语 er〈语〉绕口令

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ tongue twist- and literature〈语〉语文

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ language , language 『嗟若寒蝉』（无言可对）

keep quiet out of fear（成） cicada in cold weather … ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠣ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠢ as silent as a 通

sb, hold conversation 语言相

舌根

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ root of tongue〈解〉

pass on orally 捎口信，寄语

transmit something orally, ᠠᠮᠠ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to ask somebody to

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ = ᠠᠮᠠ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ 知，传递消息

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ transmit messages 通

齿窸涩的

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠ speak with a lisp 口

and sweet 香甜好吃的

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠢ delicious, fragrant

infant）学会说话

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to begin to talk（of

里藏刀』

behind one's smiles（成）『笑

smile, with murderous intend

Hide a danger behind a ᠠᠮᠠ ᠳᠤᠷᠳᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠴᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠢ

猝死

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠳᠤᠷᠳᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ sudden death〈医〉

声的，无声无息的

ᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠢ school for

的，结巴的

loglossia（形）口吃的，结舌

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ tongue-tied, having anky- ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠢ uvula〈解〉小舌

懈懈，松松垮垮

undisciplined way（副）松松

ᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠬᠠᠨ（behave）in a lax,

英语语法

◇ ᠠᠩᠭᠯᠢ ~ English grammar

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠢ grammar〈语〉语法

language family〈语〉语系

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨᠦ family of languages, gy 语言学

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨᠦ linguistics, philolo-

舌麻痹

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠨᠠ tongue paralysis〈医〉

舌尖元音

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨᠦ ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ apical〈语〉

tongue〈解〉舌尖

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠣᠯᠢᠭᠤᠨ the tip of the

（成）『难言之隐』『难言之苦』painful topic, a sore subject docsn't want to disclose, a ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ Somthing which it ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠯᠢ. ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠯᠢ 诺千金』sand ounces of gold（成）『一is weightier than one thou- ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ. ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ A promise 行必果』『说一不二』said than done（成）『言必行，no sooner ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ No sooner 有行动』：夸夸其谈』no deed（成）『光说空话，没 ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠯᠢ He is all talling and ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠯᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠯᠢ talk 说话

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ 说，谈，讲 ◇ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ ~ speak, to speak, say, tell（动）

ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ lily〈植〉百合草

deaf-mutes〈教〉聋哑学校

（成）『说到做到』『言必行，word and resolute in deed resolute, always be true in be kept and action must be ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠦᠶᠡᠢᠷ promise must ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠦᠶᠡᠢᠷ . ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ（成）『食言而肥』『自食其言』promise, break one's word fail to make good one's ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ. ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ 做时难』than done（成）『说时容易，ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠ ᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ Easy said 的比唱的好听』ers are little doers（成）『说wise, act as frog, great talk- ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠡ ᠮᠠᠳᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠶᠡ ᠮᠠᠳᠤᠨ Talk as 『飞扬跋扈』to hurt me（成）『人莫予毒』rogant boast, No one dares No one dares harm, mean ar- ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠯᠢ.

（名）谈判，商讨，商议，会 ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ（ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ）negotiations, talks each other 交谈

交谈 ◇ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ ~ talk with together（动）谈论，议论，ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ to speak, talk, converse course 甭说，不消说，当然ing that …, certainly, of ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ it goes without say- 〈语〉短语，用语，说法

ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ（ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ）expression, phrase 唱家

ist（名）①口头翻译 ②民间说 ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ Interpreter ‖ folk vocal- 长于辞令的，健谈的

ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ eloquent, chattering（形）于面子有苦难言）

herbs（成）『哑吧吃黄连』（碍 dumb person testing bitter ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ Like saying, 行必果』

（动）摇摇晃晃

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤᠭᠠᠢ stumbling, staggering incline（形）片面的，偏向的

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤᠭᠠᠢ crooked, oblique, prefer, 倾向，偏向

one side, to list（动）倾斜，

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to lean or be inclined to

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰ clitoris〈解〉阴蒂

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷ = ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰ

不能说出口的

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ description（形）不可言传的，

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ indescribable, beyond 定书

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷ ᠵᠠᠭᠪᠠᠷ protocol〈国〉议

协定

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷ agreement, accord〈国〉

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷ ᠵᠤᠭᠭᠤᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ = ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠬᠤ

纷争，吵嘴，争吵

cuss, quarrel, wrangle 议论，

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠬᠤ comment, talk, dis-谈

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ slant, inclination, deviation, 的，歪斜的，偏袒的，偏私的

crooked, partial（形）倾斜

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ bent to one side, 向，偏袒

cline, slope（动）倾向，偏

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to lean to on side, in-式主义

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠯᠢᠵᠦᠮ formalism 形

shape 形状

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ form, appearance, 式逻辑

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠦᠨᠡᠭ formal logic〈逻〉形

外形

line（名）形式，形状，形态，

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ form, shape, sketch, out-vacillate（动）振动，振荡

reen, to sway, waver, to

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠ to be out of balance, ca-lopsided（形）偏的，斜的

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ crooked, bent, one-sided, 引

dex（名）①串绳，穿线 ②索

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤ（ᠶᠢ）I cord, string II in-

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤ ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭ = ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠭ ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭ

接触，联系

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ tie, bond, contact

贯，挂，列，联系，关系

ch, tie, bond（名）串，束，

etc.）, objects threaded, bun-

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤ（ᠶᠢ）string（of beads, fetched analogies 穿凿附会

pretations and draw far-

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ give strained inter-breads 串珠

连，贯串 ◇ ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤ ~ to tread

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to string, thread（动）串

摆，摇摇晃晃

side, to swing（动）摇摇摆

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to incline, lean to one

倾向，偏向

tion, trend, instability（名）

off, shake off（动）解脱，摆脱 ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ free oneself from, cast 出豁口，出缺口 ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to split off, chip off（动）的）a department 部长（群众团体 ᠶᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ minister, head of 报部 ② 花瓣 ~ information department 情 petal（名）①部 ◇ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠠᠮᠤᠨ I department, ministry ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠰᠠᠷ hall-moon 残月 的 biased（形）偏的，斜的，歪 divergent, incorrect, unfair, ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ slanting, askew, inclined, ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠮᠤᠷᠠᠨ crucian carp〈动〉鲫鱼 斜 crooked（动）倾斜，偏向，歪 pendicular, lean, to be ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ to incline from the per-

ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ partition 分治，分而割据 ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ set up a separatist regime by force of arms ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳ carve up, divide up, part 瓜分 ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to separate, divide（动）分割，分成，切块 ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠴᠠᠭ moment 一瞬间 ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠴᠠᠭ for a minute, for a 分 ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ part, section 局部，部零零碎碎的，稀稀落落的 ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯ scrappy, fragmentary 部分，局部，片断 ment, group（名）块，片，ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ part, piece, portion, frag- 免，免除，免罪 to pardon, forgive（动）赦 ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠤ to free, exempt from, 脱，逃脱

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠨ to wander, rove, travel, 赐（动）施恩，施惠，赐给，赏 fer favors, to do in return ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to give presents, to con- for a favour 谢恩，感恩 ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ express gratitude charity, etc）恩赐，赏赐 ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ bestow（favors, 出 people's cost（成）损人利 self, benefit oneself at other harm others to benefit one- ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ gout〈医〉痛风 en's favor 大自然的恩惠 赐，福祉 ◇ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ~ Heavgood fortune（名）恩惠，恩 ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠨ grace, favour, good luck, ᠬᠤᠯᠪᠤᠭᠤᠨ combination〈数〉组合 治之

ᠬᠡᠪ ᠪᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ unfavorable balance of trade 〈贸〉入超

ᠬᠡᠪ ᠰᠦᠷᠢᠯᠢᠽᠮ = ᠰᠦᠷᠢᠯᠢᠽᠮ ᠬᠡᠪ 超现实主义

ᠬᠡᠪ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠰ surrealism 〈文〉的，过分的（名）未来

ᠬᠡᠪ beyond, ultra；the future（形）超过

ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ = ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠯ

ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ malignant boil 〈医〉疱疹

"Her" 打火镰点火

ᠭᠢᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠬᠦ to make fire by ing fire（名）火镰

ᠭᠢᠯ（ᠶᠢ）lighter steel for striking（ᠶᠢ）游者，浏览者，游手好闲者

ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠦᠷ wanderer, loafer（名）旅

（动）遍达，闲游

ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠦᠷᠬᠦ to roam, rove, to loaf

游天下

～ roam around the world 漫

游逛，闲游，游历 ◇ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠦᠷᠬᠦ（

roam, itinerate, to visit（动）

excessive manner, to be immoderate, to act or behave in an

ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠦᠷᠬᠦᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to act or behave in an

常的，突出的

insolently（形）特别的，不平

ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠦᠷᠬᠦᠶᠢᠨ excessively, extremely, fatal illness 〈医〉绝症

ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠦᠷᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠤ incurable disease, 超过，赶过

beyond, transgress（动）过，

ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠦᠷᠬᠦ to exceed, surpass, go

量，过度

to do overly（动）过分，过

ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠦᠷᠬᠦ to be excessive, undue, 〈理〉超声波

ᠬᠡᠪ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ ultrasonic（wave）

trade 〈贸〉出超

ᠬᠡᠪ ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ favorable balance of profits 〈经〉超额利润

ᠬᠡᠪ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤᠯᠠᠯ superprofit, excess

〈贸〉入超

ance of trade, import surplus

ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠦᠷᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠢ Vega 〈天〉织女星

（制革工具）木钝刀

used in tanning hides（名）

ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠦᠷᠬᠦ（ᠶᠢ）a wooden scraper

躁

ᠬᠡᠪ ᠮᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ quarrelsome 性格暴

暴躁的，暴戾的

ᠬᠡᠪᠳᠦ stubborn, quarrelsome（形）

ᠬᠡᠪᠳᠦᠭᠦᠨ bumblebee 〈动〉土蜂

绾结，打结

ᠬᠡᠪᠳᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ to coil up, tie a knot（动）

〈理〉红外线

ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠦᠷ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ infrared rays

〈政〉极端民主

ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠦᠷ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯᠢᠢᠨ ultra - democracy

的

（形）过度的，分外的，额外

extreme, overmuch, ultra

ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠦᠷᠬᠦᠢ extraordinary, excessive, 出

pudent（动）出风头，表现突

overcoat, although it was so cold 外面虽然冷，他没有穿大衣就出去了

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠪᠠ He went out without an overcoat, although it was so cold 外面虽然冷，他没有穿大衣就出去了

ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ although, though（连）虽然，尽管 ◇ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ~ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ 蒙古虽然，多少年以前

◇ ᠣᠷ ~ since long ago 很早ago, already（副）老早，早就

ᠣᠷᠣᠢᠨ ᠣᠷ since long ago, sometime 几时

ᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠠ when 什么时候，何时，（代）多少，若干，几个

ᠠᠷᠠᠭ how much ? how many ? few 好几个

ᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ many, several, quite a 个，若干，多少

some, several, few（代）几

ᠠᠷᠠᠭ（ᠳᠤ）（ᠳ）how much?how many? 发暴脾气，顶撞

ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be obstinate, rage（动）的，艰苦的，艰巨的；厉害fierce, extremely（形）困难bold courageous, terrible, difficult, hard, velement,

ᠠᠷ ᠪᠥᠭᠡ steep slope 陡坡

ᠠᠷ steep（形）陡斜的

（代）第几个

in a given order or series?

ᠠᠷᠠᠪᠠᠨ which number ? whichone of …（代）几个人

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ how many of …? several 几个，只有几个

handful, a trifle of（代）仅仅

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ just a few, only a few, a times（代）几次，若干次

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ how many time ? several 多少，若干，几个

of what amount or size ?（代）

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯ how much? how many? 冷，他没有穿大衣就出去了

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯ all the time, always（代）何时，几时，什么时候

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ（ᠳ）when ? what time ? 少，几许

what amount?（代）若干，多

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ how much ? how many ? 于严重，过于困难

in a difficult stuation（动）过become grave, to find oneself

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to become difficult, to 难，畏难，推诿

culty of something（动）嫌difficulty, cognize the diffi-

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠷ to consider or regard as 人

ᠠᠷᠭ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ fierce person 厉害的事，难题

ᠠᠷᠭ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ difficult problem 难taboo 讳名

ᠠᠷᠭ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠲᠦ the name regarded as 的，了不起的

off one's armour and go 饭店经理

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠠᠪᠴᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠢᠬᠦ manager of hotel 理事，经理 ◇ ~ 理事，经理

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠥᠪᠯᠡᠯ council member, commit an error 犯错误

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠲᠦᠪᠡᠭ stir up trouble 惹事

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ make a mistake, case of homicide or manslaughter（法）人命案子

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ thing, affair, business, work, incident, trouble（名）事，事情，事件 ◇ ~ 祸

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ make trouble 闹事，惹事，闯祸

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ create a disturbance, Wannan Incident（史）皖南事变 ◇ ~ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ Southern mergency, exigency 事件，事变

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ incident, event, e-

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠠ = ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠶᠢᠯᠡ

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ thing, object 事物

（形）无用的，不需要的

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠢ useless, unnecessary 翻案

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠢᠭᠡᠬᠦ reverse a verdict『罪魁祸首』

culprit, arch-criminal（成）

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ chief tune on to sb 嫁祸于人

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠰᠣᠯᠢᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ shift the misfor-（成）『解甲归田』

hone to retire from office is it to clean the classroom

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ~ ᠪᠡ whose turn 日 ◇ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠢᠬᠦ shift, turn（名）轮班，值件，事务，事情

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ matters, affairs 事

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ = ᠮᠠᠭᠤ dled case）（法）平反，照雪

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ redress（a mishan-

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠢ = ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ cious 好管闲事的，好惹事的

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠣᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ meddlesome, offi-累，牵连

ted, involved in a trouble 连

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠴᠠᠬᠤ to be implica-bring disaster 闯祸，惹事

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠣᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ get into trouble, 的

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ useful, necessary 有用case（法）审案

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ try a case, hear a

consumer goods（名）消cious（成）「物以稀为贵」

a thing is scarce, it is pre- when 公用

◇ ~ for public use（动）用，使用，应用，运用

apply, put into effect, utilize to use, make use (of)，的

rson（形）好打架的，好吵架

quarreler, quarrelsome pe- 吵架，争吵，打架

dispute, to fight, scuffle（动）

to quarrel, wrangle, 波，斗殴，打架

quarrel, dispute 风斗殴

tion（名）吵架，争吵，打架，

quarrel, dispute, alterca- today 今天谁值日打扫教室

must, have to（后）应当，具

~ utensil, furniture 家品，用具，器具，资料 ◇

appliance, articles（名）用（动）用，需用

to use, employ, apply 要

use, want（名）用处，需使用者

consumer（名）消费者，段

ment, means（名）工具，手

tool, instrument, imple- 实用主义者

pragmatist〈哲〉实用主义

pragmatism〈哲〉消费

（ ）consamer（名）〈经〉费员

悭吝的，吝啬的

stingy, miser, mean（形）

balustrade（名）栏杆，栅栏

（ ）fence, guard rail,

（ ）squirrel〈动〉灰鼠

（成）「隔墙有耳」

ear beware of eavesdroppers

~ wall（名）墙，墙壁

运用

out（动）实行，实施，执行，

put into practice, carry 要

quire, demand（名）用途，需

（ ）need, want, re- ant〈法〉犯人，罪犯，被告

criminal, culprit, defend- 言蜚语

slanders 没用的话，闲话，流

rumors and 应该，必须

累）

失火，殃及池鱼』（无端受连累）

may be suffered（成）『城门失火，殃及池鱼』（无端受连累）

aimed, the hedgehog under it

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡ When the crow is

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡ ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡ 通红的

through and through 火红的，

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡ ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠥᠬᠡᠨ very red, red（成）『皮包骨头』

bones, be all skin and bones

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡ ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭ be a bag of『乌鸦学鸭子游泳—淹死了』

crow drowned to death（成）

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡ Imitating goose, the

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠤᠨᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠ ᠵᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡ

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ ~ crow 慈乌

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡ（ᠤ）crow〈动〉乌鸦 ◇

角

ᠭᠠᠭ rhinoceros horn〈药〉犀

ᠭᠠᠭᠤ rhinoceros〈动〉犀 ◇ ~ ᠤ

（连）无论如何，怎么也

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠ no matter what, however

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠ = ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ = ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠰ

ping, etc)（动）剪齐，割齐

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠰ to trim（by cutting, clip-

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠷ = ᠭᠠᠭᠤ

如果，若是，倘若

ᠭᠠᠭᠤ if, in case of（连）假如，

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴ cruiser〈军〉巡洋舰

的

（形）漂泊的，流浪的，游荡

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ drifting, vagrant, tramp

〈宗〉十字架

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠠᠨ（ᠤ）cross, pectoral cross

湿病

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯᠠᠭ rheumatism〈医〉风

逛，逍遥

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠮᠤ to roam, wander（动）游

a mountain（名）阴坡森林

ᠭᠠᠭᠤ forest on the north slope of

brisket（名）（生畜）胸脯肉

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠰ brest（of an animal），（动）谨慎，小心，当心

an idea, to act cautiously

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤ to understand or grasp

明误』

cleverness（成）『聪明反被聪

ple may victims of their own

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ clever peo-

lance 失去警觉

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ lost the vigi-

谨慎的

careful, astute（形）老练的，

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤ circumspect, prudent,

封建爵位

◇ ᠹᠧᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤ ~ feudal peerage

honor（名）爵位，官爵，封号

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ high office or rank, title,

办，如何

how to proceed?（代动）怎么

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠰ how to act? what to do?

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ laugh heartily,

cut（名）刻痕，刻道

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ incision, notch, score,

chopped（形）切的，切碎的

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ cut, cut up, minced,

条

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ~ carve noodles 切面

（动）切，横过，横穿 ◇

carve, to traverse, cross

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to cut, mince, slice,

cutter（名）切具，裁切工具

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ chopping knife, cleaver,

kerous（形）残忍的，凶恶的

sidious, quarrelsome, cantan-

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠲᠠᠨ wicked, cruel, brutal, in-

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ prudence, intensive care

（形）慎重的，谨慎的

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠲᠠᠨ prudent, careful, cautious

审核者

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠴᠢ supervisor（名）监督者，

的

spect, serious 慎重的，严肃

认真的 ◇ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠲᠠᠨ ~ circum-

spect（形）慎重的，谨慎的，

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠲᠠᠨ prudent, cautious, circum-

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠯᠭ ᠦᠨᠵᠠᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠ appraisal 鉴定

mission 监察委员会

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠯᠭ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠮᠢᠲ control com-

监察

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠯᠭ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ supervise, control

审核

supervise（动）审查，监督，

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠮ to examine, investigate,

荟

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠮ liverwort（Hepaticae）（植）

roar with laughter 嘻嘻哈笑

bust（形）健壮的，矫健的

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ healthy and strong, ro-

tain〈地〉兴安岭

ᠬᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯ the Higgan Moun-

（名）山梁，精力，精神

ridge；energy, vigour, vim

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠤᠨ（ᠤ）mountain range or

（动）怀恨，暗怀恶意

to desire the death of person

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠮ to have a secret grudge,

al 参考材料

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ reference materi-

考

（名）监察，稽查，审查，参

sion, investigation, attention

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠯᠭ control, revision, supervi-

重

careful（动）审慎，谨慎，慎

carefully, to be attentive or

（名）谨慎，慎重

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠯ to do or act earnestly or

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to do, prepare, act（动）做，

ᠬᠡᠷᠴᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ 吱吱响 crunch, creak（动）喳喳响，

ᠬᠡᠷᠴᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to screech, crackle,

ᠬᠡᠱᠢᠭ ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ mule〈牧〉马骡

ᠬᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ 诈，迫害 oppress（动）压榨，榨取，敲

ᠬᠤᠯᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠠᠪᠬᠤ to plunder, exploit, to

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠠᠯ 哀恸，悲痛 sad, sorrow[ul（动）悲伤，

ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ（动）睥睨

ᠬᠤᠩᠭᠢᠨᠠᠬᠤ 铮，丁丁响 to look askance, squint

ᠬᠤᠩᠭᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠩᠭᠢᠨ clank, clang（象）铮

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠯ 砍 ting knife（动）切，刮，割，

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠯᠯᠠᠬᠤ to cut with a harves-

ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠭᠦ ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤ 胫骨前脊 tibia, chinbone〈解〉

ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠭᠦ（名）菜刀，刨刀 chopping knife, cleaver

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ imitation leather, leath-

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠬᠦᠪᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯ rockery 假山 tive（形）人工的，人造的

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ man-made, artificial, imita-

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷᠯᠦᠭ（形）节俭的，节约的 thrifty（形）节俭的，节

ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠨ（名）① 香肠 ② 青麻，苘麻

ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠨ（ᠵᠢ）「sausage ‖ piemarker

ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠰᠦᠨ moss〈植〉藓

ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠭ nit（名）虮子

ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠭᠡᠨ（ᠵᠢ）the egg of a louse,

ᠬᠦᠮᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠮᠠᠢ 头琴 Mongol nationality）〈音〉马

ᠬᠦᠮᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠮᠠᠢ stringed instrument of the

ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭ horse-headed fiddle（4-

ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠭᠡᠨ ger brother 兄和弟

ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠭᠡᠨ elder brother and youn-

ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠯ and（连）及，和 ◇ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠯ ~

~ attend a class 上课，授课

搞，制作，办，举行 ◇ ᠬᠦᠯᠡᠮᠵᠢ

（农）化肥

ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠬᠢᠮᠢᠢᠯᠢᠭ chemical fertilizer

〈化〉化学反应 ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠦᠢᠯᠴᠢᠯᠭᠡᠡ chemical reaction

dustry〈经〉化学工业 ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠦᠢᠯᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠯ chemical in-

ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮ chemistry（名）化学

um 人造石油 ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭ ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠨ artificial petrole-

made satellite 人造卫星 ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠳᠸᠯᠠᠢᠲ artificial satel-

lite, satellite vehicle, man-

ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠰᠢᠭᠦᠦ margarine 人造黄油 ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠰᠢᠭᠦᠦ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ

tooth, denture 假牙 ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠰᠢᠭᠦᠦ dental prosthesis, false

ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠲᠦᠯᠭᠡᠭ artificial limb 假肢 ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠮᠥᠰᠥᠨ artificial ice 人造冰

ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠦᠰᠡᠨ wig 假发 ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠦᠨᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡ artificial rainfall〈农〉

人工降雨 ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠴᠠᠷᠤᠭ erette 人造革

ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠯ cheap, inexpensive; easy, ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠯ tinfoil, tin leaf〈名〉锡箔 ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠯ (ᠵᠢ) tweezer〈名〉镊子

ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠯ crisis 财政危机

ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠯ ᠤ ~ economical crisis, clash〈经〉危机 ◇ 乱 ② 感冒

(动) ① 抵触，冲突，发生内 collide (with) ‖ catch clod

ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ I come into collision,

〈植〉凤仙花

ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠦᠮᠡ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭ garden balsam

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭ (ᠵᠢ) = ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ

〈军〉化学武器

ᠬᠢᠮ ᠵᠡᠢᠰᠢᠨ chemical weapons

〈军〉化学战争

ᠬᠢᠮ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ chemical warfare

〈化〉化学符号

ᠬᠢᠮ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ chemical symbol

化学纤维

ᠬᠢᠮ ᠰᠤᠯᠢ chemical fibre〈纺〉

ry 国境

◇ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤ ~ national territo-

boundary (名) 境，界，边境

ᠬᠢᠯ border, borderline, frontier,

斜视的，瞟视的

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ cross-eyed, squinty (形)

(副) 翻白眼地

ing a squinting or mean look

ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ looking askance, giv-

looking (副) 贱眉鼠眼地

ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤ shifty eyed, thievish

pensive (动) 贱价，落价

ᠬᠥᠩᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to become cheap or inex-

拣便宜

on the cheap (动) 贪图便宜，

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮᠡᠶᠢᠳᠬᠦ anxious to get things

廉些的

rather easy or simple (形) 低

ᠬᠥᠩᠭᠡᠮᠡᠯ comparatively cheap,

容易的，轻易的

simple (形) 便宜的，贱的，

◇ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ~ anger, wrath,

(名) 怒，怒气，愤怒，恼怒

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ anger, wrath, rage, ire

边防部队

ᠬᠢᠷ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠨ frontier guards〈军〉

塔

ᠬᠢᠷ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯ border tower 边界

ᠬᠢᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ border marker 界标

ᠬᠢᠷ ᠳᠤᠨᠵ border stake 边界桩

境哨

ᠬᠢᠷ ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯ frontier guards 边

边塞

toms, frontier fortress 海关，

ᠬᠢᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ customhouse, cus-

标志，界碑

ᠬᠢᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ border marker 边界

边疆

der area, borderland 边境，

ᠬᠢᠷ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯ border, frontier, bor-

der defence〈军〉边防

ᠬᠢᠷ ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯ frontier defence, bor-

害

slandered（动）受委屈，被诬

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ punished, to be maligned or

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be unjustly accused or

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠯ = ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ

slander 冤屈，冤枉

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠯ injustice, calumny,（名）冤枉，冤屈，委屈

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠ injustice, wrong, grievance

ᠠᠯᠢᠰᠤᠨ sturgeon（动）鲟

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ scorpion（动）蝎

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ bution for life crime 恶贯满盈

to come judgment, face retri-

countless crimes and deserve

ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ have committed

ᠨᠦᠭᠡᠯ sin（名）罪，罪孽

ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨᠳᠠᠬᠤ = ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠬᠤ

（动）气愤，恼怒，愠怒

one's temper, rage, rave

ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be (come) angry, lose

rage, fury 怒气，愤怒

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ simplified chi-

（动）简化，通俗化

ple, simplify, to popularize

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to make easy or sim-

cake 最容易的

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~ very easy, a piece of

单的，简便的；贱价的 ◇

low priced（形）容易的，简

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ easy, simple, accessible;

（动）左右偷看，东张西望

glance this way and that

squint, to look all around,

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to look askance,

watch for（动）窥伺

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ lie in wait for, be on

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ thrush〈医〉鹅口疮

脾睨，斜视

mus, to look askance（动）

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to squint, have a strabis-

uard（名）边防战士

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ frontier guard, borderg-

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to hamper, impede, ob-

rod fest（名）钓鱼竿

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ angling rod, fishing rod,

化病者

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ albino 天老儿，患白

hair（形）淡黄的毛发

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ yellowish or faint yellow

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ palm〈植〉棕榈

| 发 |

in imminent peril（成）「千钧

dredweight hanging by a hair

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ A hun-

线虫

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ hairworm〈动〉铁

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~ horse hair 马尾

毛（指马鬃，马尾）◇

tail, horse hair（名）粗硬的

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（ ）hair of the mane and

〈植〉针茅

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ stipa gobica, feather grass

ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ nese characters〈语〉简化字

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢᠮᠤ to translate into chinese painting〈美〉国画，中国画
ᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠤᠨᠤᠮᠰᠢᠨ traditional chinese（语）汉语
ᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ Chinese（language）（语）汉字
ᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ Chinese character 目》（李时珍著）
of Materia Medica《本草纲
《ᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢ》Compendium
icine 中药，中草药
ᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ traditional chinese med-
汉族
ᠤᠯᠠᠰ the Han nationality（名）
（名）铠甲铁叶
ᠤᠯᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠭ the armour's iron leaf
ᠤᠮᠤᠭ ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠳᠤᠷ dumpling 饺子
蛤
ᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷ（ᠶᠢ）shell, clam〈动〉文
挟，卡住，阻挠
struct intentionally（动）要

ᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷ myna〈动〉鸲
knife（动）刺，攮，插
ᠤᠮᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to cut or stab with a
ment 在关键时刻，在刀刃上
ᠤᠮᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷ at the crucial mo-
ᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠣᠭᠣᠭ long feather 长翎
鞘
ᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪ sheath, scabbard 刀
刀刃，刀口
ᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠨᠢ the edge of a knife
柄，刀把
ᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ handle of a knife 刀
不了刀把儿
handle（成）刀刃虽锋利，割
sharp, it is of no use to its
ᠪᠠᠷ Though the knife is
ᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨᠤ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠤᠯ ᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷ
甲刀
◇ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤ ~ nail clipper 指
ᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷ（ᠶᠢ）knife（名）刀，小刀
nese（动）译成汉文

手；尊重，尊敬，恭敬
honour（动）努力，用心，专
trate；to esteem, respect,
hard, to be earnest, concen-
ᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to do assiduously, try
楷书
ᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭ regular script〈语〉
的，恭谨的，恭敬的
spectful（形）勤勉的，认真
spectful and cautious, re-
ᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠯ industrious, earnest, re-
的
（形）孜孜不倦的，兢兢业业
ᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠯ diligent, indefatigable
ᠤᠮᠤᠳ stern（名）船尾，船艄
（名）屠杀，残杀
ᠤᠮᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠯ（ᠶᠢ）slaughter, massacre
杀戮
slaughter（动）屠杀，凶杀，
ᠤᠮᠤᠳᠤᠬᠤ to massacre, butcher,
ᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤ ᠭᠢᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ sparrow〈动〉麻雀

本

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ textbook〈教〉课本

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠢᠬᠡᠬᠦ conduct a class, attend class 上课

ᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ~ the English lesson 英语课

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲ ① 〈教〉课程，课 ◇ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ ② 〈教〉课程，课 ◇ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ① 勤，勤勉，勤奋 ② 〔名〕 diligence, industry, assiduity ‖ curriculum class, lesson（名）①勤，勤勉，勤奋 ②（形）疏忽大意的，粗心的

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ 慎重，注意

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ care, caution（名）谨慎，的

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ lous（形）谨小慎微的，用心

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ overcautious, meticulously（形）过分谨慎的，用功

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ takecare；try hard, attentively（动）谨慎，小心；努力，用功

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ to be prudent, careful, the maximum（名）境界，限

ᠬᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠷ area, realm, the limit, 〈教〉课

ᠬᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠷᠭᠦᠢ boundless, endless（形）无限的，无穷无尽的

ᠬᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠷᠭᠦᠢ = ᠬᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠷᠭᠦᠢ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠮᠵᠢ

〈教〉教学

ᠬᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ teaching, education

ᠬᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ sit in on a class〈教〉听课

ᠬᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ attend a lecture, school without leave 旷课

ᠬᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ be absent from〈教〉罢课

ᠬᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ student's strike finish class〈教〉下课

ᠬᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ get out of class, ic year〈教〉学年

ᠬᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ school year, academ-室，课堂

ᠬᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ classroom〈教〉教reading 课外阅读

ᠬᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠮᠠᠭ outside 疫

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠤ epidemic prevention 防

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ pestilence〈医〉瘟疫 ◇ ~ 岁的牲畜

small livestock）〈牧〉三至四

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ four-year-old（of big live-限于

〈动〉限制，限定，节制，局

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ imposs restrictions on, limit

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ place restrictions on, land, frontier 边区，边疆

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ border area, border-great〈数〉无穷大

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ infinite, infinitely 学无止境

knowledge has no limit（成）的，无穷的 ◇ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ~ boundless（形）无限的，无边

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ infinite, limitless, 度，极限

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡ（ᠶᠢ） measure, degree, 惊慌伏藏

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ bird or animal)（动）（禽兽）motionless, to cower (of a 理）乳糜

（加奶、黄油的）开水 ②（生with water II chyle（名）① ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ I boiled milk and butter 霜

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ（ᠶᠢ） frost, hoarfrost〈气〉

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ dawn（名）晨曦，曙光

a mountain（名）棱角，山梁

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ edges ; summit or ridge of 羊草，碱草

um pseudoagropyrum)〈植〉

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ couch grass (Aneurolepidi- prince〈史〉副官，侍从

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ officer in the service of a trepang〈动〉海参

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ sea cucumber, sea slug,

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ estimate one's own（自知之明）

tive talent（成）「自惭鸠拙」

shamed of one's lack of crea- ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ feel a-安分守己

to moderate 自量，守本分，its, abilities or possibilities, ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ to know one's lim-有自知之明」

ledge is wisdom（成）「人贵s own limitations, Selfknow- It is important to know one' ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ 的东西

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ average things 普通凡的人

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ ordinary person 平measure 过分，超过限度

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ to exceed the ty（名）程度，限度，范围bound, limit, capacity, quali-

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ（ᠶᠢ） saw（名）锯 ~

mince（动）切丝，切细，剁烂

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ to cut into small pieces,

相同的，同等的

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ identical, same, alike（形）

衡；小看，蔑视

tionate ; despise 均平，均

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ to be balanced, propor-能力

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ ability, capacity 程度，tion（教）及格

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ pass a test, examina-el 程度，水平

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ degree, standard, lev-身分

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ qualification 资历，资格，success 成绩，成果，成就

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ result, achievement, bout right 不大离儿，差不多

ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ pretty close, just a-ability or strength 守本分

阴茎

perineum〈解〉（牲畜的）corsac〈动〉沙狐

皇逃窜」

sion, flee in panic（成）「仓

flee in confu-

sparrow hawk〈动〉鹞

发

cut, have a haircut 剃头，理

~ have one's hair

shave, clip（动）剪，截，割

to cut off, shear, trim,

asthma〈医〉哮喘

zigzag manner（动）锯

to saw, to move in a

锯齿

the teeth of a saw

big saw 大锯

（名）居中坐位，上座

in northern part the yurt

从背后，从后面

back, behind（名）从北面，

in the back, around the

〈地〉山东半岛

~ Shandong peninsula

peninsula〈地〉半岛

future（副）以后，而后

backwards, after, in the

面的

ture, later（形）后面的，北

back, rear, northern, fu-

北面

north（名）后，后面，北，

in the rear, back; back;

pigeonhole 搁置起来，挂起来

shelve; lay aside;

「畏葸不前」

tate to press forward（成）

recoil in fear; hesi-

倒忙

drance than a help 掣肘，帮

be more of a hin-

光」

der one's nose（成）「鼠目寸

see only what is un-

the sequel 以后，将来，日后

~ some other time, in

后，朝后，向北，朝北

ward, to the north（副）向

back, backwards; north-

snow cock〈动〉雪鸡

权

monist power 居中而坐，霸

ern part the yurt; bege-

sit down in north-

来月

өнгөрсөн сар the last month 下月，

өнгөрсөн хөл hind leg 后腿

өнгөрсөн эцэг stepfather 后爹

母

өнгөрсөн эх stepmother 继母，后

өнгөрөө ① 北方 ② 后，后面

back, rear, hind（名）① 北，

өнгөрөө（ᠡ）I north, northern II

at the north（名）后面，北面

өнгөрөө at the back, in the rear, 后

future, behind（副）以后，往

өнгөрөөд after, hereafter, in the

（形）刻不容缓的

demand immediate attention

өнгөрөөж болох үгүй brook no delay；

pone（动）延迟，拖延，延后

өнгөрөөлгөх to put off, delay, post-

后腿，帮倒忙

өнгөрөө оролцох drag one's feet 扯

өнгөрөөд сар amniotio fluid 羊

days（成）「过｜天，算｜天」

through life, while away the

thought of tomorrow, drift

өнгөрөөх muddle along with no

өнгөрөөх ёс сар be retained〈医〉胎盘滞留

өнгөрөөх ёс гаргах for placenta to

fall off〈医〉胎盘排出

өнгөрөөх ёс гаргах for placenta to

的，后面的"〈解〉胎盘

follow；placenta（形）北面

that which is behind or will

өнгөрөөхөн northern, back, rear,

后果

next life or incarnation 后路，

өнгөрөх сар the course of one's

now 大后年

өнгөрөх сар three years from

өнгөрөх үе future 来日，将来

өнгөрөх үе next year 明年，来年

preserve one's own life at all

顾，照料，照拂 ◇ **хэн ёс** ～

look after, care for（动）照

өнгөцөөхөөр give consideration to,

拉

lazy（动）表现懒惰，表现拖

өнгөцөөхөөр to be tardy, slow, or

zy, retarded（形）懒惰的，怠

情的

өнгөцөөхөө slow, tardy, laggard, la-

后来者

өнгөрөх үеийнхэн successors 后来人，

来，未来，日后

dates, the days to come 将

өнгөрөх үеэр future days or

代，下｜代

өнгөрөх үеэрхэн later generations 后

未来的

quent, future（形）以后的，

өнгөрөх future, following, subse-

水，胞浆水

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠ the act of pairing, doubling (动) 成双，成对，对仗

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ the same time, to rhyme pairs, to do two things at

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ to unite or combine in way 〈运〉双线铁路

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠵᠠᠮ double - track railᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ double happiness 双喜

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ 伦比的 splendid (形) 无双的，无与 incomparable, excellent,

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ matchless, peerless, 〈文〉对联，楹联

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠯ antithetical couplet 元音

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ diphthong 〈语〉 ‖合

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ters) (量) 丈

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ zhang (= 3.33 me-(量) 双，成对，‖双

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ pair, even number, double courses 苟活，保住生命

人，恶语中伤

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ slander, calumniate 恶语伤陷害，损害 ◇ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠯᠢ ～

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ bring harm, do harm udice 损失，损害，害处

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ damage, harm, prej-〈医〉良性瘤

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢ benign tumour against 陷害

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ make a false charge fected, suffer injury 受害

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠣᠮᠢᠨᠠᠬᠤ fall victim, be af-烟酒之害

evil of alcoholic and tobacco 损害，祸害 ◇ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ ～

ter, calamity (名) 害，危害，

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ harm, evil, malice, disas-puffer 〈动〉鲀

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠯᠳᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ globefish, balloonfish, 对仗，对偶

bling, rhyming (名) 配偶，

venomous snake, viper 〈动〉

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ poisonous snake, drugs 吸毒

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠠ ᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ take addictive

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠠ ᠨᠤ poison, toxicant 毒药

瘴气

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠠ poisonous gas 毒气，

(形) 有毒的，有害的

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭ poisonous ; venomous

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠠ ᠨᠤ ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠭᠦᠭᠡᠨ antidote 〈医〉解

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠠ ᠵᠤᠪ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ gas mask 防毒面具

like (成)「以毒攻毒」

stump with axe-like cures

Fight poison with poison, cut

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠠ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ. ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠠ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ

by taking poison 服毒自杀

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠠ ᠬᠢᠵᠤ ᠦᠬᠡᠬᠦ commit suicide

消毒药，消毒剂

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠠ ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠨ disinfectant 〈医〉

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ poison (名) 毒，毒剂

suicide 自杀 ② 疼痛

害，危害 ◇ ᠬᠣᠤ ᠳᠤ ~ commit ardize Ⅱ pain, ache（动）①

ᠠᠪᠠᠷᠠᠯ Ⅰ harm, endanger, jeop-

ᠠᠪᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠭᠤ pipe〈音〉篪

ᠠᠪᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠭᠤ an ancient musical（二次回锅）奶酒

ᠠᠪᠠᠷᠠᠯ strong milk brandy（名）

毒，染毒

ᠠᠪᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be poisoned（动）中

〈药〉砒霜

ᠠᠪᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ（ white ）arsenic

短，恶人不讲亲疏」

disposition（成）「毒蛇不在长

his manner, but never his

The malicious guy changes

his size, but never his nature;

The venomous snake changes

ᠠᠪᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ，

ᠠᠪᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ，

毒蛇

ᠠᠪᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ = ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ

兵」

penalty（成）「赔了夫人又折

lost his ears; pay a double

camel going to seek horns

ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ The

ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠦ，ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ

幸羊

ᠬᠣᠨᠢ（ ᠳᠤ ）sheep〈牧〉绵羊

ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ slaughter sheeps

cancer〈医〉恶性肿瘤

ᠬᠣᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠤᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ malignant tumor,

害

◇ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ~ the four pests 四

pests（名）为害者，害人虫

ᠬᠣᠤᠷᠠᠯ evil doers, damagers,

的，杀害的

structive（形）害人的，毒人

ᠬᠣᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ malicious, poisonous, de-

torment（名）害，危害，迫害

ᠬᠣᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤ harm, detriment, evil,

ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ，ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠨᠢ

ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ（药）防风

kovia divaricata, radix sileris

ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ the root of saposhni-

萝蔔

ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠ dill, cumin〈植〉莳

ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ sheeps chess 羊棋

整绵羊肉

ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭ whole cooked mutton

ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠢ argali〈动〉盘羊

腿熊

ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ ancon bear〈动〉短

〈药〉绵羊肾

ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ sheep's kidney

themum〈药〉野，菊花

ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ mother chrysan-

torment（成）「普度众生」

er all living creatures from

ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠮᠣ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠮᠣ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ Deliv-

ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ = ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ runout of rice and sb's place 借宿

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠦ ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡ stay overnight at

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠦ ᠮᠥᠨ = ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠲᠤ

hours（名）昼夜

and one night, twenty-four

passing the night, one day

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠦ lodging for the night,

（名）宿舍

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠷ dormitory , dorm

住宿，宿营

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to spend the night（动）

（德·策布格米德著）

Naidan〈文〉《牧羊童乃丹》

《 ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠨ 》 *the Shepherd*

羊倌

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ shepherd〈牧〉牧羊人，羊」

（成）「对羊是英雄，对英雄是

Among braves he is sheep

Among sheep he is brave；

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭ（of the eyes）sunk, hol-

花

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭ corn poppy〈植〉虞美人

打铃

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠥ to ring a hand-bell

electric bell 电铃

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭ bell（名）铃 ◇ ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ～

宿者

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭ over-night guest（名）借

记忆，牢记，铭记

graved upon sb memory（动）

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ to be stamped, en-

过夜

spend the night（动）住宿，

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to stay for the night,

roost（名）鸡笼，鸡窝

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ chicken coop, henhouse,

world 浪迹天涯

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ rove all over the

bolling 断炊

fuel, can't keep the pot

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ hollow, sunken（形）

or low land 洼地

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ depression, hollow

穴坑，凹地

dent, depression, gully（名）

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭ hollow, cavity, pit,

铃兰

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ lily of the valley〈植〉

下的，塌下的

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ hollow, sunken（形）凹

洼洼

of bumps and hollows 变坑坑

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ to become full

sunken（动）凹下，塌下

depression, to be dented or

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ to have a hollow or

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ = ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ

too large（动）宽松晃荡

ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠰᠡᠭᠡᠨ to hang loosely, to be

的

low-eyed, sunken（形）眍睒

of age 成年，变成大人

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ grow up, come（名）大腿腱子肉，大腿根

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ（ᠨᠢ） the back of the thigh

tridge case 弹壳

◇ **ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪ ～** shell case, carcase（名）筒子，弹壳，弹筒 object, shell case, cartridge

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ（ᠨᠢ） tube or tube-shaped out socks 赤脚穿的靴子

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ boots worn with-不贴身的

shoes, clothes)（形）宽松的，

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠯᠠᠵᠤ loosely fitting（as〈地〉河西走廊

ᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠡ ᠨᠢ ～ Hexi passagesageway（名）廊，走廊 ◇

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ corridor, passage, pas-nantly（动）叮零当啷响

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to ring, sound reso-凹的，坑洼的，陷下的

◇ **ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ～**（Geol.）spur 山嘴

snout, tunk（名）吻，啄，嘴 **ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠯᠠᠭ** muzzle, beak, bill,

胡黄连

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ Radix picrorrhizae〈药〉果

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡ capsule〈植〉蒴

槐树

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠥᠯᠥᠭ pagoda tree〈植〉

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠮᠰ pod（名）荚，桃

冰柱，钟乳石柱

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ icicle；dripstone（名）秋风

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠷ autumn wind 金风，亲爱的朋友

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠮᠰ dear friends

② 亲爱的，令人喜爱的

ingenuous（形）① 淡黄色的 darling, openhearted, artless, chestnut（of a horse）‖ dear,

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ I fallow, yellow-bay,

〈经〉利润

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠯᠠᠭ profit, gain, winning **ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ** resentment（动）怀恨，结仇

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ nurse hatred, harbour hostility 仇恨

（名）仇，仇恨 ◇ **ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ～**

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ hatred, enmity, hostility 尻，尻部

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ rump, hip（名）（马等的）

铅，铅丹

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ minium, red lead（名）赤 bribe（名）非法利润，横财

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ exorbitant profit or gain；（动）牟利，非法获利

profit；to receive a bribe

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to make an exorbitant 碗

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ wooden bowl（名）大木

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ = **ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ**

闲话的，嘴尖的

ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ evil-tongued 爱传

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ = ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ handed 空洞无物，家徒四壁

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ stance, quite empty, empty-

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ utter lack of sub-

言赛过致命毒』

worse than a poison（成）『流

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ A gossip is

言

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ to slander, gossip 进谗

ment（名）谗言

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ gossip, slander, disparage-

在后』

behind（成）『螳螂捕蝉，黄雀

cada, unaware of the oriole

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ The mantis stalks the ci-

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ

获利的

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ to profit（形）赚钱的，

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ（ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ）= ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ

钱，获利

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ to profit, gain（动）赚

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ famine, crop fail-

season, off season〈贸〉淡季

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ slack season, dull

稀少的，稀罕的，少有的

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ scarce, sparse, rare（形）

〈植〉椿树

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ Chinese toon, mahogany

罐，水斗子

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ（ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ）well bucket（名）柳

盆

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ fire pan, braszier（名）火

窃窃私语

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ whisper to each other

皇帝）

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ Kublai〈史〉忽必烈（元朝

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ groove（名）凹槽，凹沟

（动）喋喋喳喳

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ chatter away, jabber

talebearer 传闲话，搬弄是非

with malicious intent, to be a

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ to transmit gossip

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ to become scarce, rare

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ lean year 歉年

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ = ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ

mmon 少有的，稀有的

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ rare, unusual, unco-

少，奇缺

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ insufficient, rare 缺

属

common metals〈矿〉稀有金

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ rare metals, less-

metals 稀土金属

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ rare - earth

earth〈化〉稀土

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ tombar thite , rare

鼯鼠

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ flying squirrel（动）

罕的，罕见的

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ seldom seen, rare 稀

rare 珍奇的，珍贵的

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ valuable, precious,

ure 饥馑，饥荒

corrupt and evil officials（成）
corrupt officials, 贪婪的，贪得无厌的
greedy, rapacious（形）馋的，
gluttonous；covetous.
row box, quiver（名）箭筒
（ ）case, long and nar-
（动）可怜，寒穷
make a poor mouth
诽，诋毁
to slander, vilify（动）进
（动）脱落
to fall off, peel off
掉，剥除
to peel, flay（动）拔
to pull off 连根拔掉
（名）岩
rut, ditch, trench, gully
y（动）奇缺，过少
to grow scarce or scant-
（动）变少，见少，渐少

贪腐的，贪得无厌的
rapacious 贪婪的，
greedy 发馋，起贪心
to be gluttonous or
计较；
sheep's kidneys（成）『斤斤
To the glutton, even
arms（成）『人心不足蛇吞象』
pad — greedy men have long
swallow a camel with saddle-
not content might try to
A man whose heart is
贪婪的，垂涎三尺的
greedy, rapacious
馋鬼
gluttonous 馋嘴的，
财起意，变馋
ghts at the sight of money 见
entertain evil thou-
『贪官污吏』

other's misfortune（成）『幸
take pleasure in
your own fault！活该
serve you right, it's
poor 一贫如洗
having nothing,
failure 受损失
to suffer a loss or
class 没落阶级
declining reactionary
落，没落
lation（名）损耗，损失，零
loss, failure, decline, deso-
hops〈植〉啤酒花
好进馋的，好拨弄是非的
gossipy, slanderous（形）
ventricle〈解〉心室
ity（动）贪，发馋
be driven by greed or rapac-
to be greedy for, to
=

ᠬᠤᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠭ I garbage can, dust-bin, ash can Ⅱ scum of a community, degenerate ①垃圾 garbage, chaff（名）尘土，垃圾 dust particles, loose dirt ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠢ hey, ah（叹）哎呀呀 损失，损耗 loss, ruin, destruction（名）ᠭᠡᠮᠢ harm, injury, damage, 赔本，赔帐 out（动）损失，亏损，损耗，ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to suffer, lose, to lose 赤贫的，一无所有的 ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ very poor, mendicant（形）ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ = ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ （名）髑髅 ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ skull（of dead person）曲的 ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠤᠯᠠᠭ crooked（形）弯钩的，弯 angry（动）发脾气 ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠤᠬᠤ lose one's temper, get 灾乐祸 f (pork) luncheon meat 午餐肉 食品 ◇ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠦᠨᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠡᠮ uals, edibles（名）饭，餐，ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠢ（ ᠨᠢ ）food, meal, victum 残渣，残物 ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ residue, caput mortu-埃 ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠮ dust, dirt 灰尘，尘 up trouble 做坏事，惹事 ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ make bad thing, stir ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠮᠣᠰ = ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯ 粪土 ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠮᠣᠰ garbage, muck 垃圾，底的，完全的，一干二净的 ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ = ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯ going, complete（ly）（形）彻 ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ thorough, thoroughᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠭ refuse truck 垃圾车 圾箱 ②败类 way one's time, waste one's ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠮ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ idle a-做饭 ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠲᠤ do the cooking, cook 〈解〉消化系统 system, digestive system ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠡᠨ alimentary digestive〈解〉消化腺 ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠯᠭ glandula 〈解〉消化器官 ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠳ peptics 用心」 mind（成）「饱食终日，无所 day without exerting one's ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠬᠤ cat all hunger strike 绝食 ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ fast, go on a ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ food and drink 饮食 饭，用餐 ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠ eat, have a meal 吃 ◇ ᠰᠦᠮᠡ ~ milk dish 奶食餐

nothing 饭桶，饭袋

ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠ fathead, good for non staple foods tuffs 副食品

ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠰ non staple food, ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ napkin 餐巾

不能吃东西

illness, age, etc) 不能进食，

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠰ can not eat (from ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡ uvula（解）小舌

养的

having a good appetite 有营

tious, having good food, ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠲᠡᠵᠦᠭᠡᠢ nourishing, nutri-

poor appetite 缺少营养的

having poor food, having a ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠲᠡᠵᠦᠭᠡᠢ not nourishing,

食，粗茶淡饭 | 样吃

y about what one eats 不挑

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠴᠠᠢᠨᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠵᠦᠭᠡᠢ not very choos-

食粮，食品

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤ grain, cereals, food

life（成）『虚度年华』

哑不成声

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠵᠤ to be hoarse 嘶（伪善）

（成）『好话说尽，坏事干完』

word and do every foul deed ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ Say every fine

得吃，太吝啬

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠨᠳ . ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ very stingy 舍不

voice of gold 金嗓子

喉音，嗓子 ◇ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ~ a

①（解）喉，食道 ②（名）

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠨ I throat, larynx ▯ voice

tite 胃口好的

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ have a good appe-

tite 胃口不好的

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ have a poor appe-

能吃东西

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠰ can eat 能进食，

ette 饭馆，餐馆

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠨ restaurant, luncheon-

的，贪食的

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ glutionous（形）嘴馋

宰工人

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ butcher（名）屠夫，屠

round the neck 颈饰

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ ornament worn a-

throat 清清嗓子

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠴᠡᠪᠡᠷ to clear one's

喧不成声

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ sob 呜咽，啜泣，

『兵临城下』（紧急逼迫）

The city is under siege（成）

host reached the city gates ;

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠨ ᠳᠤᠲᠤᠷ ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ The enemy

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to be hoarse 哑嗓子

voice 嗓子好的，会唱歌的

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ having a beautiful

的

not sing 五音不全，不能唱歌

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ not well voice, can

落空 ②变赤贫

II become utterly destitute ①

өөрийгөө доошлуулах I to become empty

tion 虚名，空名

өөрийгөө эзгүй undeserved reputa-

天空

өөрийгөө тэнгэрлэх the sky, heaven

ice（成）「空嘴说白话」

empty promise, pay lip-serv-

өөрийгөө хэл ам оролцуулах make

贫穷

宙 ◇ **өлсгөлөн** ～ poor, needy

的，虚的，白白的」（名）宇

space, void（形）空的，空虚

өөрийгөө empty, void, vacant；

烹饪师

өөрийгөөр cook, chef（名）厨师，

（动）适口，合胃口

өөрийгөөрхөх have a good appetite

巾，围脖，领子

өөрийгөөрлөх muffler, scarf（名）围

өөрийгөө өлгөх feeble pulse〈医〉

空想

өөрийгөө өлгөх idle dream, fantasy

拳」「手无寸铁」

ed, unarmed（成）「赤手空

өөрийгөө өлгөх бэлэггүй bare-hand-

no gift 空手（没有礼物）

өөрийгөө өлгөх empty-handed, with

weak defence〈军〉空城计

ting a bold front to conceal a

gem of the empty city-presen-

өөрийгөө өлгөх ид the strata-

睡觉

without eating anything 空腹

with empty stomach, sleep

өөрийгөө өнгөрөх pass the night

「空头支票」

ty promise, lip-service（成）

өөрийгөө өнгөрүүлэх, өөрийгөө өнгөрөх emp-

于无（送礼时的谦词）

mentioning, mere trifle 略胜

өөрийгөө өчүүхэн not worth

өөрийгөө дундуур intermediate, interja-

in the middle（副）中间

өөрийгөө дундуурлах between, in between,

化

өөрийгөө доошлуулах pauperization（名）贫困

өөрийгөө доошлуулах to become empty or

有

poor（动）空空如也，一无所

өөрийгөө доошлуулах to become empty or

空，使变穷

өөрийгөө дэмий to empty（动）使变

nothing（副）徒然，白白地

өөрийгөө дэмий болох futility, in vain, for

梦想

өөрийгөө зүүдлэх dream, vain hope

өөрийгөө ид vacuum〈理〉真空

өөрийгөө ид Sunyata〈宗〉空性

bare outling 空架子

өөрийгөө өлгөх a mere skeleton, a

虚脉

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ piece of felt placed under

剥落，掉落

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ to peel, scale off（动）

皮屑，头皮垢

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ dandruff, scurf（名）头

人

rubbish collector（名）清洁工

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ sweeper, street cleaner；

property（名）财富，财

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ belongings, possessions,

变富有

come wealthy（动）财富增多，

sary in one's home, to be-

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ to have all that is neces-

harmony（成）「水乳交融」

and water … in complete

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ As well blended as milk

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ

稀酸奶

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ watery sour milk（名）

cent（形）中间的

（成）「狗仗人势」

string of it's master's power

dog threatening people on the

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ like a

粪蛋

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ horse dung（名）（马，驴）

缩聚的

elled（形）噘口的，小口的，

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ curled, folded up, shriv-

欲，奢欲

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ extravagant hopes 贪

finger 食指

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ index finger, fore-

的，贪得无厌的

cious, mercenary（形）贪婪

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ greedy, covetous, rapa-

拢

up, fold up（动）（圆物）收

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ to shrivel, wrinkle, curl

皱屉

the pack on a camel（名）驼

scanty（动）变少，变缺少

ished, become scarce, grow

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ to decrease, be dimin-

的，缺乏的

many, scarce, rare（形）缺少

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ little, few, not much or

谷皮

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ husk, chaff, pod（名）

弯的

elled（形）往里噘口的，往里

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ curled, folded up, shriv-

es 沱茶

compressed mass of tea leav-

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ a bowl — shaped

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ pack bag（名）驮袋

累，被牵连

（in trouble），implicated 连

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ to be involved

in a battue（名）围攻，围打

ling, circle formed by hunters

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ（ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ ）the act of encirc-

出矛盾」

「情亲远居更亲切，情亲近居

tance, quarrel nearby（成）

They miss in the dis-

gun（军）远射程炮

long-range

不如近邻」

dwelling kinsman（成）「远亲

friend is better than a far-

A near

〈医〉远视

far sight, hyperopia

policy 远见，高见远瞩

foresight, farsighted

疏远

part, become estranged 离远，

be far away, drift a-

faraway 遥远的

远，远的 ◇ ~ remote,

far, distant, remote（形）

people who are far away

er（动）见外，客气

regard sb as an outsid-

山

distant mountain 远

的，远处的

remote, distant（形）远方

（成）「远亲不如近邻」

kinsfolk is a near neighbor

Better than a remote

虑」

and farsighted（成）「深谋远

be circumspect

help（成）「远水不解近渴」

slow in coming to be of any

ent thirst；the aid is too

tant water can't quench pres-

Dis-

hailer 传声筒

megaphone, loud-

掺合的，掺杂的，混合的

mixed, blended（形）

副食品

non-staple food（名）

混血人，杂种人

mongrel, half-breed

混合语

mixed language〈语〉

mixture〈化〉混合物

混种，杂交种

hybrid species〈牧〉

的

compound（形）混合的，掺合

conglomerate, mixed,

掺合，搅拌

loy, intermingle（动）混合，

mix, intermix, admix, al-

（动）过远，太远

mote；to remove oneself

to become distant or re-

远方

холбоо үгийн word group, phrase 联系

холбоо үүсгэх come into contact with 联络，

холбоо тогтоох get in touch with, 连，连系，连结

nect, contact, relationship 关〈文〉好来宝 ◇ **нэр** ~ connection, alliance, league, union；kholboo（名）联络，联邦，同盟，关系，联

холбоос（ы）contact, tie, link, in the mind〈心〉联想

холбох өөрөөр associate，connect 结，联系，连缀

to unite in marriage（动）联nect, incorporate, to link to,

холбох to unite, combine, con- 合物，搀合物

meat（used in soap）（名）混spice,condiment, air-dried

холбоц（ы）mixture；seasoning, （名）成对，伉俪，配偶

холбоо couple, husband and wife（名）联结，关系

холбоо connection, relation 员，通信兵

nalman（名）通信员，联络

холбоос（ы）liaison man, sig-《论联合政府》（毛泽东著）

Coalition Government〈文〉

《**холбоотой засаг ба төрөл**》*On* 盟国家

commonwealth〈政〉联邦，联

холбооны төлөөт federation, union, 盟者，联盟者

of a league or union（名）同

холбоотон ally, coalition, member

холбоо ба хэлхээ net 通信网

连环画

told in pictures, comic〈美〉

холбоотой үсэг a book with a story〈语〉词组

的，挥霍的，慷慨的

холоо lavish, wasteful（形）浪费

（动）脱落，剥落

холтослох to peel off, to get away

（松树）厚皮，碎屑

холтос（ы）bark of a tree（名）bing（动）磨破，硌破

jured or damaged from rub-

холхидох to be rubbed to be in-

холхивчит нум crossbow（名）弩

холхивчтай bearing（名）轴承

荡，游手好闲

晃荡 ◇ **өнө** ~ idle about 晃

too loose（动）宽松，松散，

холхлох to move loosely, to be 掉，滑脱

to get away（动）滑落，滑

холхивчлах to slip out, to slip off,

〈文〉韵脚

ends a line of verse, rhyme

холбоос the rhyming word that

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠭᠤ whitetip clover, shamrock 白花草木樨

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠭᠤ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ major general〈军〉少校

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠭᠤ major (名) ①先锋 ②〈军〉少校

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠭᠤ I pioneer, vanguard II 石鸡

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ partridge〈动〉石鸡

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ share, share 犁铧 ④畜类啄 ③铧 ◇ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ~ ploughtic animals (名) ①旗 ②嘴snout III ploughshare IV domes-

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ (ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ) I banner II beak or 服) 花边，绦子，滚边

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠱᠢᠭ edging, trimming (名)〈衣rectum〈医〉直肠癌

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠱᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠳᠠᠰ carcinoma of the rectum〈解〉直肠

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠱᠢᠭ rectum 浮的

priciousᐨ形) 反复无常的，轻

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠱᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ changeable, flighty, ca-

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠱᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ satirical essay〈文〉话

joke 笑话，幽默的话，讽刺的

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠱᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ facetious saying，(名) 调刺，滑稽，诙谐

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠱᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ satire, comic, humour

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠱᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠪᠡᠭᠡᠨ Hoxu prince〈史〉次英雄

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠱᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ duality hero〈军〉①②〈史〉和硕

Hoxu (形) ①双重的，二次的

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠱᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I double, dual, twofold II

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠱᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ anal tuber〈解〉肛管

puffer〈动〉河豚，鲀

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠱᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ globefish, balloonfish, devoted couple〈动〉比翼鸟

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠱᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ a pair of lovebirds, a (数) 各两个，每人两个

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠱᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ distributive, two each

rock〈植〉三叶草

townspeople〈政〉市民

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠨ residents of a city,

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠤᠳᠠᠮ street 街道

祭坛

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠨ mandala〈宗〉曼荼罗，

城乡差别

tween town and country〈哲〉

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠥᠷᠴᠡᠬᠡ difference be-

enemy (成)「坚壁清野」

leave nothing to the invading

tify the defence works and

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ for-

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠨ pastoral village 牧村

城市，城镇，都市

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠷ city, town (名) 市，城，

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠢ armadillo〈动〉犰狳

山嘴子

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡ spur (名) ①尖，尖端 ②刺，戏谑

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to jest, joke (动) 讽

讽刺作品

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to concave, to cave in, 筒

（名）①坩埚，化银罐 ②弹药

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭ Ⅰcrucible Ⅱcartridge（box）

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠨᠣᠬᠠᠢ watchdog 看家狗

全家，合家

家 ◇ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ~ the whole family

entirely（副）全部，全体，大

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨ all together, in general, 圈畜，将牲畜圈入拦内

mals into a camp or pen（动）

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to fence in, to drive ani-

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ = **ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ**

完满的，团圆的，完备的

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ perfect, consummate

体，全部，大家

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ all, whole, entire（代）全

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ pelican〈动〉鹈鹕

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ city gate 城门

城围子

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠮ city wall 城墙，

角

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ clown, buffoon〈艺〉丑

理）胃液

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠷᠡᠮ gastric juice（生

门

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲ᠎ᠠ pylorus〈解〉幽

ach)〈解〉贲门

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠶᠠᠮᠰᠢᠭ cardia（of stom-

「包藏祸心」

one's sinister motives（成）

malicious intent, cover up

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ hide a

funeral 起丧筵

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠬᠤ attend banquet of

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ（ᠵ）stomach〈解〉胃

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ colon〈解〉结肠

的，凹陷的

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ concave, hollow（形）凹

ity〈民〉回族

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠢ the Hui national-

to sag（动）陷下，凹下

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠭ ness（名）秃子，光秃，秃头

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ baldhead, barehead, bald-

留，落后

be left behind（动）留下，遗

left from; to lag behind, to

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ to remain, stay; to be

（形）无遗的，无保留的

completely, without exception

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠᠭ with nothing left,

进的

undeveloped（形）落后的，后

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠᠭ backward, retarded,

外号，起绰号

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ give a nickname（动）起

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ nickname 绰号，外号

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ nickname（名）微号，外号

鹿羔

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ young of elk（名）〈动〉驼

字（对托忒文而言）

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ Hodom〈语〉内蒙古的蒙古

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be late, be overdue, 不如现管』

two in the bush（成）『县官

bird in the hand is worth

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠳᠠᠷ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ A

后，将来

ter, some other time（副）以

wards, subsequently, hereaf-

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠠ later, later on, after- 进的

advanced, backward（形）后

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ lagging behind, less 迟些的，晚些的

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ late, tardy, overdue（形）

scalp〈医〉癣痢，秃疮

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤ ᠰᠦᠷᠡᠭ favus, favus of the 笑半秃 — 真可笑』

the kettle black（成）『全秃还

bald one — the pot calling

takingoff his hat mocks a

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ If a scurfy-headed man

the Second World War,

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠢᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤ

ternational〈史〉第二国际

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ the Second In-

（数）第二

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠨ the second, number two

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ dual nature 两重性

（形）双重的，两重的

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠨ double, dual. twofold

two, both of us 我们俩

俩，两个人 ◇ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ～ we

two of us, you or they〈数〉

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤ both, two together, the

瘩，树墩

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢ stub, stump（名）树疙

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ = ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ

后，其后，后来

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠷ later, afterward（副）以

迟到，落后，误时

hindhand, fall behind（动）

be behind time, to be be-

fiddle, erhu〈音〉二胡，南胡

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ two-stringed

地』『不伦不类』

air（成）『上不着天，下不着

ground- be suspended in mid-

ch neither the sky nor the

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ Tou-

one（成）合二而一

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ two combine into 元论

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ dualism（哲）二

鸣』

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ with one hand（成）『孤掌难

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ It's impossible to clap

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ two（数）二，两个

号系统

signal system〈生理〉第二信

ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠠᠢᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ the second

界大战

World War Ⅱ〈史〉第二次世

〈哲〉一分为二

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡ (One divides into two

ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ only two（数）仅仅两个

lifestyle（成）『食不甘味』

a simple life, have a frugal food I heard sounds ok—live

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ Any

fence 脚踏两只舟

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠥᠯᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ sit on the

式

ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ binomial〈数〉二项

logue〈艺〉相声

ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ ᠪᠠ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠ comic dia-

ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠ

= ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠ · ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ

ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠ dissension（成）『挑拨离间』

bone between two dogs sow

ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ Throw

两面派

ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ double-dealer〈政〉

徒刑

ᠨᠠᠭᠤ imprisonment for life 无期

禁，关押 ◇ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠨᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠪᠣᠷ ᠨᠠᠭᠤ ~

劝阻忠告 ②禁止，阻挡 ③拘

carcerate, inprison（动）①押

hibit, interdict, ban Ⅲ to in-

put sb. off Ⅱ to forbid, pro-

ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I to dissuade sb. from,

ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷᠠᠨ only twenty（数）仅二十

次，二十回

ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ twenty times（数）二十

史》

Four Histories〈史〉《二十四

《ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ》 *the Twenty-*

terms 二十四节气

ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ the 24 solar

sions〈天〉二十八宿

ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠤᠨ the lunar man-

ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ（ᠳ）twenty（数）二十

（动）做两次

ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to do a thing twice

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ house of detention

栏，囚笼

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ enclosure；jail（名）围

的，封锁的

restricted（形）禁止的，禁忌

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ prohibited, forbidding,

止，禁令，阻拦

ding, imprisonment（名）禁

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯ（ᠳ）prohibition, forbid-

害，致命处

animals）疼点，敏感点，要

weakest spot（of people or

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠭ most - sensitive or

person 揭短，攻讦

discloss the bad qualities of a

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to uncover vices,

害，短处，弱点，毛病

qualities of a person（名）要

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠲᠠᠢ vice, shortcoming, the bad

tence〈法〉徒刑

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ imprisonment, sen-

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ envy 嫉妒，猜忌
嫉妒心

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ（ᠶᠢ）envy, jealousy（名）
committee 委员长

ᠠᠶᠢᠮᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷ chairman of a
社 ② 委员会

ᠠᠶᠢᠮᠠᠭ（名）① 院，院落，畜
pound, animal house ‖ com-

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ（ᠶᠢ）I courtyard, com-

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ twentieth（数）第二十
政治囚犯

ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ~ political prisoner
criminal〈法〉囚徒 ◇ ᠥᠪᠡᠷ

ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ prisoner, imprisoned
fense（名）禁止，制止

ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯ detaining, prohibition, de-

ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯ the act of dissuading,
阻，劝告，阻挡，阻止

ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ gainst, to prohibit（动）劝
〈法〉看守所

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ satisfy a craving,
动馋，起兴

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ
one's desires aroused 动心，

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ feel desire, have
miser 财迷

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤ ~ moncygrubber,
（名）欲望，兴致，瘾 ◇
itch（for）① 〈动〉虫 ②
desire（for）, longing（for）,

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭ I insect, worm, moth ‖
心

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭ envy, jealousy 妒忌
话

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭ verbal thrusts 讽刺话，挖苦

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭ ironical remarks,
误会，错怪

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤ blame sb. wrongly
ironically 挖苦，揭短

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ speak sarcastically or
ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

with, hate to see sb go（动）

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤᠶᠠᠨ to be reluctant to part
少；杀害，暗杀

cute（动）缩减，缩少，使减
crease；to assassinate, exe-

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to diminish, lessen, de-

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭ manor〈史〉庄园
（动）减少，变少，减退

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to diminish, decrease
生蛀虫

develop caries（动）生虫子，

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤᠶᠠᠨ be eaten by worms,
的
（形）入迷的，成癖的，有瘾

bout, having a desire for

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤᠶᠠᠨ being enthusiastic a-

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭ insect 昆虫

one's eye 解眼馋，过眼瘾

one's desire for sights, feast
馋，过瘾 ◇ ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠤ ~ satisfy

enjoy oneself to the full 解

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ hate, hostility, grudge 憎恨，敌意，仇恨

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ demoralizing influence 损友

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ bad friend 损友的，损伤的

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ disadvantageous, with loss or damage 有损害的，损耗，消耗

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ diminution, loss 损

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢᠮᠠᠭ quiver 弓衣

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠮᠥᠮᠡᠨ in a flash, instantaneously 瞬间

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠ instant, moment, very short time 秒的万分之一

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯ diminution, loss 损失

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯ decrease, reduction, diminution, loss 减少，损耗

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯ decrease in quantity 减少，损耗

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯ to be diminished, to decrease 恋恋不舍，依依惜别

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯ huso dauricus 鲟

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯ to hate 憎恨，气愤，愤慨

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯ to be jealous, be offended 嫉妒，怨恨

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯ the bark of eucommia 杜仲（药）

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯ like to be jealous 好嫉妒的

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯ ① 杀痛 ② 恨，嫉恨 to become indignant, to be irritated, offended, to become angry （动）

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯ to have a sharp or burning pain 刺痛

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯ affliction, chagrin, offense, outrage, anger, irritation （名）气愤，愤慨，愤怒

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ animosity 仇，仇恨

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ to afflict, vex, outrage, offend 激怒，令人愤恨，使之气愤

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ◇ ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠵᠤ ~ （名）仇，仇恨

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ] to sit in shelter, take 躲避，避风

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ = ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠨᠲᠠᠢ ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯ

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ (ᠶᠠ) lead 铅（药）黑铅

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ cherishes droppings 财奴』

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠡ ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ miser who even camels （名）羊粪蛋

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯ droppings of sheep or 〈纺〉库锦

threads and coloured floss terns of golden and silvery brocade with woven pat- （名）立柜，立橱

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠤ (ᠶᠠ) cabinet, cupboard （名）吊炉熏烤全羊肉

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠤᠮᠠᠭ whole sheep's roast meat 枯萎的

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢ withered 〈形〉萎缩的，

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to wither 〈动〉萎缩，枯萎

ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to bend, buckle, curl,

of one's garment taken up ᠬᠦᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ put sth. in the skirt ᠬᠦᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ apron（名）围裙 ᠬᠦᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠢ（成）（进进出出）『坐立不安』 whether sitting or standing ᠬᠦᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ feel uneasy 擦掌』『跃跃欲试』 eager for a fight（成）『摩拳 ᠬᠦᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ skirts and roll up sleeves…be ᠬᠦᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ dress 盘上大襟 ᠬᠦᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ raise the skirt of a 襟 ～ skirt of a dress 袍子的大下摆，大襟 ②山麓 ◇ ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠷᠭᠠ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠲᠠᠯ Ⅱ foot of a mountain（名）① 藏 ②留恋，依依不舍 I lower hem, flap, skirt to a place（动）① 避难，躲 place for a long time, attach shelter, to hide Ⅱ to stay at a

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶ world（名）世界，人间 皱褶的 ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶᠲᠡᠢ wrinkled, creased（形） 发出淙淙声 ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶᠯᠡᠬᠦ to babble, gurgle（动） 〈医〉痔疮 ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶᠲᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭ hemorrhoids, piles 〈语〉复合词 ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶᠲᠡᠢ ᠦᠭᠡ compound（word） 作社 ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ（ᠨ）cooperation（名）合司 food and oil company 粮油公（名）公司 ◇ ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ～ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶᠴᠢ company, corporation 伙，协作，合伙 operate with（动）合作，打 ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶᠯᠡᠬᠦ collaborate with sb, co- ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶᠲᠡᠨ hormone〈生理〉激素 skirtful（动）用大襟兜东西 from the hem-line, have a

the catch pole（名）套马杆绳 ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶᠭᠡ（ᠨ）the leather loop of 〈气〉旋风，龙卷风 ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠰᠡᠷᠬᠦ tornado, whirlwind bard 刀鞘 ②旋风 鞘 ◇ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯ ～ sheath, scab- do, whirl wind（名）①套， ᠳᠠᠭᠤ I scabbard, sheath Ⅱ torna- ᠰᠠ ᠯᠤᠪᠤᠭᠠ carrot〈植〉胡罗卜

长短格

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶ long and short verse（文） cosmos 世界，宇宙，大千世界 ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶ ᠵᠠᠪᠰᠠᠨ world, universe, matchless（成）『举世无双』 ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶ ᠳᠤ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ unrivaled,

（动）卷，旋，滚翻

өнгөлөгтэй судас artery〈医〉动脉

өнгөлөх ① 装鞘（剑）② 成筒形 turn, whirl, to roll up（动）

өнгөлөө I to put into sheath II to of millet flour（名）煎饼

өнгөмөл battercake pancake made

өнгөөрөх 骗拐诈 fidiously（动）为非做歹，坑

өнгөөрөхөө to be crafty, act perless 阴险狡猾的

өнгөөс өнгөө sinister and ruth-

өнгөөсөн 的（形）狡猾的，阴险的，诡诈 crafty, artful, perfidious

өнгөөсөө ers, grass, etc)（动）燎毛 to singe (hair, feath-

өнгөөхөө 开的，伸开的 fully open, wide（形）敞

өнгөө (～) scalp（名）头皮

炒肉 ◇ **өнгө өнгөө** ～ **зүгээ зүгээ** a fried dish（名）炒菜，

өнгөө whiskers（名）髯，胡须

өнгөөсөө 烧 meat pie（名）肉饼，火

өнгөөхөө 尚 Buddhist monk〈宗〉和

өнгөөхөө to snort（动）（马）打鼾

өнгөөшөө = **өнгөө**

（名）（牲畜）阴囊

өнгөө scrotum (of livestock)

家

өнгөөсөөрөө conspirator〈政〉阴谋

өнгөөсөөхөө 勾搭，谋划，暗中勾结 to conspire, plot（动）

a conference 协商，商议

өнгөө хэлэлцэх to confer, decide at

议会，议政会

өнгөө council, conference〈史〉

өнгөө = **өнгө**

өнгөө хэлэлцэх friendly relations, friend-

积雪

өнгөөшөөхөө to form snowdrift（动）

雪

өнгөөшөө snow-drift（名）深雪，凝

怪，难看的

өнгөө гүйцэ quite ugly（形）丑八

өнгөө 神采，仪表 appearance, look, bearing

褶

crease（名）褶纹，皱纹，皱

өнгөөхөө (～) folds, gathers,

做褶，抽褶

өнгөө to fold, lay in folds（动）

өнгөө = **өнгөөсөө өнгөө**

snow-white 洁白，雪白

өнгө цагаан white as a swan,

өнгө swan〈动〉鹄，天鹅

өнгөөшөөхөө stir-fry, saute（动）炒

a soup 我要了两个炒菜一个汤

өнгөө I ordered two dishes and

covering 烟熏白茬皮袄

ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠨ fur garment without a

ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡ（ᠶᠢ）amber〈地质〉琥珀

milk vetch〈药〉黄芪

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢ the root of membranous

（动）斟满酒

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to fill a glass or goblet

touch glasses 碰杯

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to give a toast, to

glass 水晶杯

杯 ◇ ᠪᠣᠣᠯ ～ crystal cup,

liqueur glass, spirit glass 酒

（名）盅，小杯 ◇ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ～

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢ（ᠶᠢ）wineglass, goblet

红，淡红，粉红

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢ bright red, pink（形）绯

蕾舞）

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠤ swan lake 天鹅湖（巴

bosom friend 交情好的朋友

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ intimate friend,

ship（名）友情，情谊，交情

Ⅳ share, stock（名）① 份，

lot, fate Ⅲ personal, private

tion, allotment Ⅱ one's own

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢ（ᠶᠢ）Ⅰ part, share, por-

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢ tick（名）蜱

withered（动）枯干，变苍白

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠬᠦ to become dried,

approach（成）『缘木求鱼』

tree to catch fish…a fruitless

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢ ᠮᠣᠰᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ Climb a

枯树

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢ ᠮᠣᠳᠣ dry tree, barren tree

（地）秃山，童山

mountain without vegetation

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ bare mountain,

（形）枯干的，苍白的

bleached, withered, barren

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢ dry, dried, dried-up,

塑料炸弹

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠢ ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠠ plastic bomb〈军〉

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠢ plastics（名）塑料

person who is utterly isolated

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ A

益，益处，贡献

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠢ contribution, share 裨

倒霉的

not predestined（形）不幸的，

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠢ ill-fated, unfortunate,

kholder〈经〉股东

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠢ shareholder, stoc-

fund〈经〉股份基金

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠢ share

对面不相逢』

（成）『有缘千里能相会，无缘

not meet though face to face

without a bond, they will

will meet across far distance,

bond between them, the two

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠢ If there is a

份

应得额 ② 命运 ③ 私 ④ 股

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ especially, all the vacy 隐私权

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ right of pricrets 隐私

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ privacy, one's se-〈经〉私有制

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ private ownership property〈经〉私有财产

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ personal, private income tax〈经〉个人所得税

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ ᠤᠨ individual 宿命

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ fate, destiny 天命，运气

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ destiny, fate 命运，

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ give a mark 评分

色，无光华

outshone, discolor 失色，变

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ to be eclipsed, be

人，自己

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ personal, individual 个

（成）『安分守己』『自食其力』

演变

another form（动）变，变化，

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ to change, vary, take tion（名）变化，变动

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ change, variance, alteration（名）变化，变动

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ to distribute, allot（动）分，分配，分享

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ individualism〈政〉个人主义

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ individualistic（形）自私的，利己的

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ selfish, self-centered

wine pot, flagon 酒壶

（名）壶，酒壶 ◇ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ ～

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ pitcher, water vessel, pot

墙果子分外甜』

aricious（成）『贪得无厌』『隔

makes greed-be insatiably av-

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ Need

重

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ proportion〈理〉比

more 分外，格外

lutionary martyr 革命烈士

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ revo-theory 革命理论

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠲ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ revolutionary

tionary 反革命

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠲ ᠬᠤᠤᠴᠢᠨ counterrevolu-lution〈政〉无产阶级革命

ᠫᠷᠣᠯᠧᠲᠠᠷᠢ ᠲᠡ ～ proletarian revo-

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ revolution（名）革命 ◇

phose（动）变更，改变，变革

form to anothr, metamor-

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to change from one

变化，进化，演化

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ change, evolution（名）

变化，进化，演化

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ change, evolution（名）

使改变

metamorphose（动）使变化，

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to transform, change,

活佛

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ Living Buddha〈宗〉转世

〈军〉革命军队

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠰᠭᠠᠯᠢᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ revolutionary army 命回忆录

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠰᠭᠠᠯᠢᠨ ᠥᠮᠨᠥᠬᠢ ᠦᠶᠡ earlier revolutionary times 革

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠰᠭᠠᠯᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠰᠢᠶᠠᠯ reminiscences of 〈军〉革命战争

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠰᠭᠠᠯᠢᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ revolutionary war

cal party 革命党

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠰᠭᠠᠯᠢᠨ ᠨᠠᠮ revolutionary politi-命的

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠰᠭᠠᠯᠢᠨ revolutionary（形）革命派，革命者

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠰᠭᠠᠯᠢᠨ revolutionary〈政〉革 ranks 干革命，参加革命工作

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠰᠭᠠᠯᠢᠨ ᠤᠳ join the revolutionary base areas 革命根据地

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠰᠭᠠᠯᠢᠨ ᠲᠦᠦᠬᠢᠨ revolutiona-museum 革命博物馆

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠰᠭᠠᠯᠢᠨ revolutionary

revolution革命导师

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠰᠭᠠᠯᠢᠨ ᠳ ᠪᠠᠭᠰ a teacher of the

分，分支 ②〈理〉刻度

‖ graduation（名）①份，部

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰ ‖ part, section, branch

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠭᠴ divisor〈数〉除数

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠴ dividend〈数〉被除数

法

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯ division〈数〉除

除

①分，分开，分割 ②〈数〉

split ‖〈maths〉divide（动）

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ‖ divide, share, cleave,

翁

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠥᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯ albatross〈动〉信天

〈经〉可变资本

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠴ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭ variable capital

rium〈医〉更年期

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠬᠠᠯ ᠵᠢᠨᠬ climacteric, climacte-

（动）变化，演变

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ to change, metamorphose

革命家，革命者

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠰᠭᠠᠯᠢᠨ（ᠨᠠᠮ）revolutionary（名）

礼服

ᠰᠠᠮᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭ ᠨᠠᠮ ～ ceremonial dress

tary uniform 军衣，军装 ◇

裳，服装 ◇ **ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠨᠠᠮ** ～ milli-

form, costume（名）衣服，衣

ᠬᠤᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ（ᠨᠠᠮ）dress, clothes, uni-

穿衣镜

ᠬᠤᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠥᠭᠭᠥ full-length mirror

ments）（动）穿，穿衣服

ᠬᠤᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to dress, put on（gar-

质

morphosis（名）变，变化，变

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ change, evolution, meta-

（动）变革

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ to transform, change

（动）变，变化

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to change, vary, alter

allot（动）划分，分配，区分

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠬᠢᠬᠤ to divide, distribute,

分队

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰ ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠭ branch team〈军〉

（动）约期，定期，限期

to set a time or term（动）折断，截断 objects），fracture（bone）

to break in two (of long objects), fracture (bone)

翅疾翔，速飞

to fly fleetingly（动）抿

jerk 折断，拔断

to pull out with a

刺激性大的

ting（形）苛性的，烈性的，

caustic, intense, stimula-

wardrobe 衣柜

hanger 衣架

脱下（衣）

take off, undress

display 服装展览

fashion

=

chine, washer 洗衣机

washing ma-

jects such as branches of a

to break (of long objects such as branches of a

fiddle〈音〉四胡

～ four-stringed

～ piano 钢琴

huqin, fiddle〈音〉胡琴

prisonment〈法〉有期徒刑

set term of im-

日期

promise longevity 延期，延长

postpone, defer,

limit, be overdue 过期，逾期

exceed the time

徒刑

ment, life sentence〈法〉无期

life imprison-

〈教〉学期

～ school term

（名）期，期限，日期，限期

time, time limit, deadline

（ ）term, appointed

fine sand（名）细沙

dust 尘埃

微尘，尘土

grit, fine sand, dust（名）

（名）说书艺人

ry aloud with playing fiddle

storyteller who tells sto-

拉胡琴

to play the huqin（动）

管子，管

in ancient times〈音〉觱篥，

a wind instrument

②（名）折断部分

crumbs ①（形）断的，折的

thin objects） II fragments,

I broken off (of long

屈」

die than submit（成）「宁死不

Rather

折，折断

tree, sticks, etc）（动）断，

claws（动）用指甲抠挖，用指

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to claw, scratch with

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠦᠨᠡᠭᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ nail polish 指甲油

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠤ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ nail brush 指甲刷

刀

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠶᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷ nail clippers 指甲

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠤᠭ nail file 指甲锉

samine〈药〉风仙花

ᠠᠷᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠩ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ impatiens bal-

「韬光养晦」

ent and bide one's time（成）

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠩ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ Hide one's tal-

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠳᠤ ~ finger nail 手指甲

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ（ᠳᠤ）nail（名）指甲 ◇

close up（动）抽缩，卷曲

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to gather, to fold, to

置，归纳，收拾

close tightly（动）归拢，归

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to fold, to gather up, to

gold〈矿〉沙金

ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ alluvial gold；placer

rains, the waf may attack

may break into；While it

it going to be dusk, thief

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ While

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ shifty eyes 贼眼

thief 惯盗

小偷 ◇ ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ~ hardened

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ burglar, thief（名）窃贼，

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ

烟筒

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠩ smoke hole, chimney（名）

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ wild mule〈动〉野骡

淡黄色的，黄褐色的（马）

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ [awn-coloured, tawny（形）

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠠᠯᠲᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢ adhesive〈医〉胶囊剂

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ capsule（名）胶囊

圣水瓶，宝瓶

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ vase, pitcher, vessel〈宗〉

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ = ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ = ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ

甲掐

fox mourns the death of the

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ The

窃贼

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ thief, pilferer, pick-

pocket, shoplifter（名）小偷，

偷窃，盗窃

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ to steal, rob（动）偷，

burglary〈法〉盗窃案

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ case of robbery,

〈法〉窝赃

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ harbor, shelter

lair 贼巢

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠳ thieves' den or

贼，强盗，匪徒

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ robber, bandit 盗

枪

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ sniper's shot〈军〉冷

theft 窃贼蠢蠢欲动

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠬᠦ feel a desire for

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to steal 偷，偷窃

（成）「贼趁黄昏，狼趁雨夜」

gout〈医〉痛风

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ （动）抿耳

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to have cropped ears

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭ = ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭ ᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ

gourd〈植〉瓠果

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡ a kind of edible 瓢，水瓢

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭ ᠶᠡᠭᠦᠨ wooden spoon 木勺，葫芦

gourd ①（名）大碗 ②〈植〉瓠（ᠶᠢ）I big bowl II bottle

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠ = ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠᠭ

捉赃，杀人见伤」

booty（成）「捉奸捉双，捉贼thieves, you must find the caught；if you go to discover adulterers, both must be

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ，ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ If you go to discover

「兔死狐悲」

hare…like feels for like（成）

实」「张大其事」「颠倒黑白」

ate, overstate（成）「言过其

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ，ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ exagger-

瘰疬

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ scrofula〈医〉鼠疮，

（成）「抱头鼠窜」

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠴᠢᠭᠡᠨ ad and sneak away like a rat

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠳᠡᠪᠴᠢᠭᠡᠨ cover the he-

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠢᠭ plague〈医〉鼠疫

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ burdock〈药〉牛蒡子

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠷ the achene great

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠨ mouse, rat〈动〉鼠

grandmother 高祖母

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ (paternal) great-great-

高祖父

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ great-great-grandfather

〈医〉狐臭，腋臭

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ（ᠶᠢ）body odour, hircus

（谐）揍，殴打

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠶᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ beat, hit

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠨ reed catkins〈植〉芦

used for writing 竹笔

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭ bamboo or reed is

〈植〉竹笋

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠨᠤᠳᠤᠭ bamboo shoots

〈动〉竹鸡

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ bamboo partridge

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠠᠢᠷᠴᠠᠭ bamboo 竹箱，竹编箱

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ box made from

竹 ② 芦苇

mottled bamboo 斑竹，湘妃

（名）〈植〉①竹 ◇ **ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ~**

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ（ᠶᠢ）I bamboo II reed

愧赧，面有赧色

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be shamefaced（动）

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠨ earmuffs（名）耳罩子

垢

耳垢 ◇ **ᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ~** earwax 耳

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤ（ᠶᠢ）earwax（名）耵聍，

小耳的

ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤ short-eared（形）抿耳的，

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ to be melancholy, 变淡白

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ become pale, become pale and weak（动）变苍白，变淡白

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ paulin（名）油布，漆布

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ oilcloth, oilskin, tarpaulin（名）油布，漆布

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ to lay back ears（动）抿耳，贴耳

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ shilly-shally（动）躲闪，踌躇，犹豫

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ dodge, evade; hesitate, 躲闪，踌躇，犹豫

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ salmon〈动〉鲑

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠮᠣᠳᠣ orum, rosebay〈植〉夹竹桃

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠨ Nerium odorum, rosebay〈植〉夹竹桃

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠨ young bamboo 竹纸

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ paper made from 竹纸

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ bamboo stick 竹手杖

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠦᠨ (used for writing)〈史〉竹简

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ bamboo slip 竹简花

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ（ᠮᠣᠳᠣ）walnut〈植〉核桃

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ deodar, cedar〈植〉雪松

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ fro cow to become barren（but still can lactate）〈牧〉母牛没下犊而仍产乳

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ the previous year〈牧〉没下犊而仍能产奶的母牛

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠦᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ a cow not bearing young but still lactating from the previous year〈牧〉没下犊而仍能产奶的母牛

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠭ talcum, talc〈矿〉滑石

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠨᠤᠤᠴᠠᠨ ~ suffer from sleeplessness 失眠

◇ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ ~ suffer from sleepscared（动）受惊逃脱（动物）

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ to be frightened, be tricky（形）狡猾的

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ sly, crafty, cunning,（形）苍白的，单调的

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ pale, pallid, dull, drab 悲伤

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ heavyhearted, sad（动）忧郁，ly〈宗〉胡图克图（活佛的封

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠬᠤᠲᠤ Khutukhtu…saintly, ho-长寿

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠡ long life, longevity ness 吉祥如意

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ~ good luck and happibenediction 禄，福，福禄 ◇

ty, distinction, happiness,

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ sanctity, holy rand, dignity, 圣，圣洁

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ up, stack（动）堆集，堆放

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ to conglomerate, pile

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ korean pine〈植〉果松

（名）锅巴

bottom of pan after cooking

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ coating adhered on the（used for cooking）（名）铲子

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ scraper, small iron spade 铲，剃，刮

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ to scrape, to shave（动）

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ~ white birch〈植〉白桦

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ（ᠮᠣᠳᠣ）birch〈植〉桦树 ◇

◇ ᠨᠣᠮ ~ sell books 卖书

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ market（动）卖，出售，销售

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to sell, offer for sale, marriage（动）联姻

through marriage, unite by

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ establish connections by lies（成）「招摇撞骗」

"stamp"— to deceive one's

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠠᠷᠭᠠ to lie and 说谎，说假话

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to lie, tell a falsehood 假的，虚伪的

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯ ᠤᠨᠢᠶᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠤᠷ false, deceitful 虚假话

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ lie, falsehood 谎话，话（形）假的，虚伪的

false, untrue（名）谎言，谎

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯ lie, untruth, falsehood；

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯ ᠮᠠᠭᠲᠠᠯ = ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯ

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯ in-law relatives（男）亲家号）

trader（名）商人，买卖人

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ businessman, merchant, business（动）经商，作生意

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠪᠠᠬᠤ engage in trade, be in 务

fairs, business affairs〈经〉商

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ commercial advertisement〈贸〉商业广告

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠦᠯᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭ commercial network〈贸〉商业网

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ commercial ital, merchant capital〈经〉商业资本

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ shop, store 店铺

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ commercial caping, business 买卖

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠳ buying and sellbusiness（名）商业，营业

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ（ᠦᠢᠯ） commerce, trade,

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ buy, purchase 买，购买，收买

swan's flesh（成）「癞蛤蟆想

ᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭᠠ A toad lusting after a

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ ᠤ ᠰᠦᠷᠭᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯ ~ oil well 油井

~ pit, mine well 矿井 ◇

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ well（名）井 ◇ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ（动）搅拌，和弄

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to mix, stir by beating 器

or mixing（名）搅拌棒，搅拌

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ object or tool stirring

blend（动）搅和，搅拌，混淆

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to stir, mix, mingle,

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢ（ᠦᠢᠯ） crupper（名）后鞒

ful（成）「谎言可畏」

Untrue statements are frightᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠮᠰᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠯ lies are terrible,

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠮᠰᠢᠯ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠮᠰᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ liar, braggart（形）说谎的

clerk（名）售货员，店员

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠮᠰᠢᠯ shop assistant, sales-

soda, baking soda, bitter 白的

pale, pallid, wan（形）苍白的

to turn pale（动）变苍白

= 袭击

surprise（动）攻其不备，突然

to attack suddenly or by pains（动）临产

to begin to feel labor

= 被子，覆盖物

（ ）quilt, blanket（名）etc（动）盖，覆盖

cover with a blanket, quilt, to cover, cover up, to

to bark（动）（狗）叫，吠

dos petola〈植〉丽春花

（ ）ram〈牧〉种公绵羊

吃天鹅肉」

ered（形）装甲的，穿铠的，shell-covered, carapace-covered, armoured, armour-clad, 甲

wear armour（动）穿甲，装

to put on a mail, to 卒，壮丁

soldier（名）①甲，铠甲 ②士

I armour, mail ‖ armoured 犯肌肉痛

to have rheumatism 风湿热

rheumatism〈医〉肌肉痛，〈牧〉①喂碱 ②过瘾，解馋

craving for good food（动）marsh, feed salt ‖ satisfy a

I pasture on a salt bosom 释怀

negative) dispel from one's (usu, used in the salt〈矿〉碱

last year 连年未剪的马鬃

has not been trimmed since

mane of a horse which 再生庄稼

retooning crops〈农〉食品

last year's foods 隔年（形）隔年的，连年的

①（名）〈动〉乌雏，黑鸡 ②

I black grouse ‖ last year's

adulteress 淫妇

a wanton woman,（形）淫荡的，好色的

lascivious, lusty, lewd

armadillo〈动〉犰狳

装甲兵

armoured force〈军〉

tank〈军〉装甲车

armoured vehicle, armed 全副武装

有甲的 ◇ ~ fully

taste（成）『羊羔虽美，众口cook it to suit everyone's be good, it is difficult to ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠴᠠ ᠪᠡᠴᠡᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ Though lamb may 〈植〉椰子

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠭᠣ Chinese torreya 卷积云

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯ cirrocumulus〈气〉

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ（ᠨ）lamb〈牧〉绵羊羔

聚会

cumulate（动）集合，聚集，

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to gather, assemble, ac-上将

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ（ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ）senior general〈军〉

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ senior colonel〈军〉大校

ᠬᠤᠷᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠨ umbrella 雨伞

ᠬᠤᠷᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠮ rain 雨，雨水

ᠬᠤᠷᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠮᠲᠠᠢ rainfall 降雨

ᠬᠤᠷᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠮᠠᠯ it rains 下雨

ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠨ（ᠨ）rain（名）雨，雨水

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to hold a meeting, gat-休会

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ adjourn（a meating）ver, break up 散会

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ（of a meeting）be o-ice〈宗〉集会诵经

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to hold a meeting, gathering or a religious serv-

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ meeting place 会场

慕大会

ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤᠮ ᠤ ~ Naadam Fair 那达

gress（名）会，会议 ◇

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠯ meeting, gathering, con-累

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠯ accumulation（名）积

save（动）攒，积累

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to accumulate, hoard,

柳叶菜

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠨ willow — weed〈植〉

难调』

ebrate a wedding ceremony feast for; to entertain or cel-

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to prepare banquet, 婚典礼

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ wedding ceremony 结举行婚礼

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ to celebrate a wedding（文）贺婚诗

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ blessing of wed-or feast 参加婚宴

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠴᠠᠬᠤ to attend a banquet party 宴会

ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤᠮ ~ banquet, feast, dinner 婚纪念

◇ ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ~ golden wedding 金wedding（名）①宴会 ②婚礼party Ⅱ wedding ceremony,

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠯ Ⅰ banquet, feast, dinner,（名）会议

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ conference, meeting hering（动）开会，集合

hod of induction〈逻〉归纳法

ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ induction, metmize〈动〉概括，汇总，综合

ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ generalize, epitome 简要的，简略的

ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ 概括的，归纳的，汇总的 ②ize；induce Ⅱ brief（形）①

ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ Ⅰ summarize；generalfire of lust 欲火

ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡ fire of passion, 文学

ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡ erotica〈文〉色情性欲，色欲

ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ sexual desire（名）情欲，（动）贪色

ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ debauched and sensual

sexy（形）淫欲的，好色的

ous, licentious, pornographic,

ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ loose in morals, lasciviᠬᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠ 婚礼

（动）设宴，举行宴会，举行

舞（手）

wield；brandish（动）抡，挥

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ brandish, swing, wave,

harvest 丰收，丰稔

收获量 ◇ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ~ bumper

storing, harvest（名）收获，

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠠᠯ gathering, collection,

累 ②没收，剥夺，征收

priate（动）①收集，汇集积

assemble Ⅱ confiscate, expro-

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ Ⅰ to collect, unite,

括

generalization（名）综合，概

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠰᠠᠨ collection, gathering,

ment）〈音〉敔（古乐器）

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ yu（anm ancient instrunetic tape 录音

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ~ record sound on mag-

（动）收集，收拢，收回 ◇

mulate, harvest, confiscate

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ to collect, gather, accu-

而蹴」「举手之劳」

（成）「不费吹灰之力」「｜蹴

dust, as easy as shelling peas

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠪᠦᠷᠢ as easy as blowing off

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠦᠷᠢ，ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ

dactylology〈语〉手语

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ sign language,

on a finger 指印，指纹

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷ loops and whorls

节

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷ knuckle〈解〉指关

game 划拳，猜拳

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ a finger guessing

没有人眼的

one's liking 没有看得上的，

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠬᠤᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷ not to

ger 无名指

指，足趾 ◇ ᠬᠤᠤᠯ ~ forth fin-

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ（ᠬᠤᠤᠯ）finger, toe（名）手

攀筋

ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ pterygium〈医〉翼状胬肉，

辣味，发哈喇味
of fats and meat)（动）发苦

өвгөрөх to become rancid (chiefly

өвгөн бурхан God（神）玉皇，上帝

өвдөг snore（动）打鼾，打呼噜

өвдөлгүй spend carefully（动）节俭，节约

өвдөлтэй to be moderate in spending, economize, use or

өвдөлтэй 节约的，节俭

өвдөлтэй thrifty, economical（形）

өвдөлтэй cheese（名）奶豆腐

өвдөлтэй a variety of Mongolian 回旋，旋转

өвдөлтэй to swirl, blow in gusts（动）

өвдөлтэй to flutter in the wind, nia〈药〉地黄

өвдөлтэй glutinous rehman-儿

өвдөлтэй（ ）thimble（名）顶针

速

hasten, hurry（动）加快，加

өвдөлтэй to speed up, expedite, 快，加速

do something quickly（动）加

өвдөлтэй to hurry, hasten, to 公路

ghway, autobahn〈交〉高速

өвдөлтэй expressway, super hi-flower〈药〉桔梗

өвдөлтэй the root of balloon-horse 快马

өвдөлтэй swift horse , race 后膛枪

өвдөлтэй rapid fire gun 快枪，sonic 超音速

迅速的 ◇ ~ super-nimble（形）快的，快速的，

өвдөлтэй quick, fast, rapid, swift,

өвдөлтэй = **өвдөлтэй**

өвдөлтэй ham（名）火腿

气味

өвдөлтэй strong smell 浓烈的

өвдөлтэй acute angle〈数〉锐角

өвдөлтэй azalea〈植〉杜鹃花

өвдөлтэй wit, keen mind 聪明，智慧，聪颖

өвдөлтэй sharp edge 锋利的

өвдөлтэй rich food 油腻大的食品

өвдөлтэй bright（形）快的，锐利的

өвдөлтэй（ ）sharp, acute, keen,

өвдөлтэй velocimeter〈理〉速度计

өвдөлтэй speed, velocity〈理〉速度

өвдөлтэй to hasten, speed up（动）加快，加速，催促

өвдөлтэй 快，过速，过急

өвдөлтэй feel too swift（动）过

Internal Canon of Medicine ᠬᠠᠩ》 *Huangdi-Neijing, the* 《ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠪᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ

ᠳᠡᠯ (名) 土岗，土山

low hill ①（形）淡黄的 ②ᠳᠡᠯ l khaki, lightyellow ‖ bald

knife 磨刀

锐 ◇ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠬᠤ ～ sharpen a whet, strop（动）磨快，使尖

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ to sharpen, grind, ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ short temper 急性子

锐的批评

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠵᠠᠩᠭᠢᠨᠠᠯ severe criticism 尖

利器

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠤᠷ sharp weapon 利刃，

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠭᠡᠢᠯ glaring light 强光

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ sharp knife 快刀子

mergency situation 紧张局势

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ a tense situation, e-

eyesight 敏锐的田力

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠤᠳᠠᠭ sharp eyes，acute

the bottom of a pan 锅炙

锅烟子 ◇ ᠭᠠᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠤ ～ soot on

ᠤ soot（名）炙，黑灰，烟灰，

皈依

come a lama（Budd.）〈宗〉

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠ to take vom and be-

〈宗〉僧侣

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ the clergy, priest, monk

〈军〉军营

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ military camp, barracks

flame（成）『推波助澜』

stormier, add fuel to the

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠡᠯᠪᠡᠭᠡ make a stormy sea

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ flower（名）花，花纹

〈医〉《黄帝内经》

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠮ track〈体〉径赛

轻工业

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠡᠨᠡ light industry

轻，轻的，轻易的，轻便的

unimportant, irrelevant（形）

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ light（of weight）；easy，

凹面镜

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠭᠤᠵᠤ concave mirror 凹镜，

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ = ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ

深底的

sunken（形）额凸眼凹的，

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ having sunken eyes；

（名）危害，伤害，害处

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ harm, injury, detriment

（动）危害，伤害，侵害

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ to hurt, injure, harm

milk churn 奶桶

（名）桶，提桶 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭ ～

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ tub, pail, bucket, keg

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠥᠮᠰᠡ pullover 套头衣服

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠷ pitch-black（形）乌黑的

ᠬᠥᠩᠭᠥᠮᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ polite and friendly 谦逊的，虚心的

ᠬᠥᠩᠭᠥᠮᠡᠯ modest, polite（形）谦虚

ᠬᠥᠩᠭᠥᠯᠡᠬᠦ 简单化，减轻，减少 ②轻视，spise, look down on（动）① ate, lighten, mitigate Ⅱ de-

ᠬᠥᠩᠭᠥᠯᠡᠬᠦᠶᠢᠮ I make easier, allevi-

ᠬᠥᠩᠭᠥᠨ ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠨ aluminum〈化〉铝

ᠬᠥᠩᠭᠥᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ light tone〈语〉轻快的

ᠬᠥᠩᠭᠥᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ nimble, agile 手脚的人

ᠬᠥᠩᠭᠥᠨ ᠬᠥᠪᠴᠠᠰ sensible person 腿轻

ᠬᠥᠩᠭᠥᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ light music〈音〉轻音乐

ᠬᠥᠩᠭᠥᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ light 轻率的，粗心大意的

ᠬᠥᠩᠭᠥᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ indiscreet, hasty〈军〉轻机枪

ᠬᠥᠩᠭᠥᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ light machine gun

pera, puerperant（名）产妇

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮᠵᠢᠨ lying-in woman, puer-

〈医〉产科，产院

ment ; maternity hospital

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮᠵᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠰᠬᠢᠭ maternity department

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮᠵᠢᠬᠦ deliver child（动）接生

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮᠵᠢᠭᠴᠢᠨ midwife〈医〉接生员

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮᠵᠢᠬᠦ give a birth（动）分娩，生育

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠡᠬᠦ to be too light（动）过轻

（牲畜）去势，阉割

trate（动）①减轻，轻视 ②mitigate ; despise Ⅱ to cas-

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠡᠬᠦᠶᠢᠮ I to make light,

浮，表现不稳重

behave flippantly（动）过于轻

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to act frivolously, to

litely（动）谦逊，谦虚

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦᠶᠢᠮ to be polite, act po-

ly 谦和的，谦逊的

的，空虚的

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ empty, hollow 空洞阴性元音

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ feminine vowel〈语〉

chest cavity 胸腔

的，空虚的 ◇ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ～

cavity inside（形）空的，空心

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ hollow, empty, having

眉

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ knit the brows（动）蹙

（名）眉心

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ between the eyebrows

whole fortune (on) 倾家荡产

herited property, spend one's

◇ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ～ squander in-

side down（动）倒出，倾倒

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to empty by turning up-

mitigate（动）减轻

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to lighten, alleviate,

birth（动）① 减轻 ② 分娩

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦᠶᠢᠮ I lighten, ease Ⅱ give

及，刺激，挑衅，挑动 ②去势 voke Ⅱ to castrate（动）①触

I touch, stimulate, provoke Ⅱ to castrate（动）①触及，刺激，挑衅，挑动 ②去势

plain（动）变空，变空洞，变低，或 undermined, become low, or undermined, become

to become empty, hollow, plain（动）变空，变空洞，变低，或

out, excavate（动）掏空，挖空，凿空

to hollow out, scoop out, excavate（动）掏空，挖空，凿空

plain 平原，旷野

脉

hollow pulse（医）芤脉

闲房

titions, vacant room 空房，闲房

large room without partitions, vacant room 空房，闲房

= 峡谷

gorge, canyon〈地〉峡谷

肠动物

coelenterate〈动〉腔肠动物

dence〈法〉旁证

circumstantial evidence〈法〉旁证

〈语〉引语

quotation, citation〈语〉引语

umpire 仲裁人，公断人

arbitrator, umpire 仲裁人，公断人

（纪律严明）

er it goes（成）「亾鬯不惊」（纪律严明）

ers—disciplined army wherever it goes（成）「亾鬯不惊」（纪律严明）

the slightest damage to others 秋毫无犯

Not to cause the slightest damage to others 秋毫无犯

ineering 横行霸道，飞扬跋扈

ver sb, be arrogant and domineering 横行霸道，飞扬跋扈

ride roughshod over sb, be arrogant and domineering 横行霸道，飞扬跋扈

①横的，横着的 ②中间的

Ⅱ intermediate, middle（形）①横的，横着的 ②中间的

（动）隐痛，护痛，怕痛

ache a little, feel sore（动）隐痛，护痛，怕痛

（形）怕痛的，护痛的

sensitive to pain, tender（形）怕痛的，护痛的

I stretch over or across（动）横卧，横躺，横着

ber（名）横木，横梁，横竿

crossbeam, cross member（名）横木，横梁，横竿

tificate 凭证，证据

features 面脸横肉的

with rugged features 面脸横肉的

乱

and sevens 横七竖八，纵横杂乱

in disorder, at sixes and sevens 横七竖八，纵横杂乱

〈建〉厢房

wing, wing-room〈建〉厢房

者

party 中间的，中介人，第三者

arbitrator, a third party 中间的，中介人，第三者

齐天）

principles 投机取巧者（横福齐天）

selves without considering principles 投机取巧者（横福齐天）

portunities to gain for themselves without considering principles 投机取巧者（横福齐天）

people seizing opportunities to gain for themselves without considering principles 投机取巧者（横福齐天）

= 横财

ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ~ cotton wool 脱脂棉花 ◇ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ cotton（植）棉 孩子气的

ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ childish（形）稚气的，（动）收养义子，认螟蛉子

ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to treat as one's son 孩

ᠬᠦᠦ son, boy（名）儿子，男走

ᠬᠦᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ edge（动）沿边而行，缘岸行

ᠬᠦᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to go along the bank or margin（名）边，岸，边缘

ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮ（ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ）edge, shore, bank, ᠭᠤᠨ abyss（名）深渊

菜吃饭，量体裁衣」

perform（成）「量力而行」「看

dertake no more than you can

ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ Un-

ᠬᠦᠷᠮᠡᠭ quilt（名）被子

way(to)（动）①横跨 ②阻拦

ll stop, obstruct, bar the 橦木

ᠬᠦᠷᠮᠡᠭᠲᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠢ silk cotton tree〈植〉

floating bridge（名）浮桥

ᠬᠦᠷᠮᠡᠭᠲᠦ ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠷ pontoon bridge,

ᠬᠦᠷᠮᠡᠭᠲᠦ floating（形）漂的，漂浮的

body（名）浮体

ᠬᠦᠷᠮᠡᠭᠲᠦ floater, float, floating（动）镶边

ᠬᠦᠷᠮᠡᠭᠲᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ to rim, edge, border clothes 棉衣服

ᠬᠦᠷᠮᠡᠭᠲᠦ ᠬᠥᠪᠥᠰᠲᠡᠢ cotton-padded

ᠬᠦᠷᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠ wad cotton 絮棉花

machine〈工〉棉花收获机

ᠬᠦᠷᠮᠡᠭ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ cotton harvesting 布

ᠬᠦᠷᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠤ cotton cloth〈工〉棉

棉纺织

ᠬᠦᠷᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠ cotton textiles〈工〉

〈工〉棉纺，棉纺织

ᠬᠦᠷᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠤᠨ ᠷᠢᠰᠬᠦ cotton spinning 棉

ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡ to float, drift（动）漂浮，激动，激荡

ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡ to be in an agitated state（动）

ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡ to be extremely excited, lowish grey color（动）青羊

ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰ mountain goat of yel-

动，轻飘

ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to drift, float（动）飘

tial（形）空洞的，无实质的

ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠬᠥᠨᠳᠥᠢ empty, insubstan-

ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ fluffy, bulgy（形）浮飘的

鼓囊

come bulgy（动）变浮飘，变

ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠰᠦᠬᠦ to become fluffy, to be-

ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠭ box, chest（名）帽盒

浮脉

ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠭᠲᠡᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯ surface pulse〈医〉

奴

ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠭᠡᠨ house slave〈史〉奴隶，家

浮，浮动

ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to float, drift（动）飘

ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨᠠ to string a bow（动）上全世界

ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ whole world 环球，ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠶᠡ whole body 全身

②每个人

everybody ①人们，全体人民 ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ I all the people ‖体，整个

ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠮ whole, all（代）全部，全②弓弦

bowstring（名）①原始森林 ᠭᠤᠮᠤ（ᠨᠤᠭ） I primeval forest ‖ᠭᠤᠮᠤ moss〈植〉藓

虚夸的

olous conduct（形）轻浮的，ᠭᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯ frivolous manner, [ri-（形）轻浮的，飘浮的

ᠭᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ flighty, light, frivolous的，轻薄的

ᠭᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ flighty, light（形）轻浮漂流

vitriol〈药〉胆矾

ᠭᠤᠪᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠ chalcanthite，blue榛鸡

ᠭᠤᠪᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ hazel grouse〈动〉蔬菜

vegetables ①青草 ②青菜，ᠭᠤᠪᠤ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ I green grass ‖green

ᠭᠤᠪᠤ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ = ᠭᠤᠪᠤ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠤᠨ

ᠭᠤᠪᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ sneer 冷笑

草，青贮草

ᠭᠤᠪᠤ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ green grass〈牧〉青

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠤᠨ blue（形）蓝色的，青色的animals）（名）（动物）阴茎

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ sexual organ（of a male

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ gibbet〈法〉绞死等）

special bow（动）弹（毛棉

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ to fluff cotton with a动物

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ chordate（名）〈动〉脊索弦（卟）

ᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ brick tea（名）砖茶〈动〉牛虻

ᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠ gadfly，horsefly天

ᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠬᠦᠬᠡ the blue sky 蓝天，青义》（尹湛纳希著）

historical novel〈文〉《青史演《ᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠬᠦᠬᠡ》*Genghis Khan's*〈地〉长江

ᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ the Yangtes River午战争

War of（1894-1895）〈史〉甲ᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠮᠤᠨᠭᠤᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠶᠠᠫᠤᠨ Sino-Japanese〈药〉竹沥

ᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠳᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠰᠤ bamboo juice

ᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠬᠤᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ goshawk〈动〉苍鹰

ᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠭᠤᠯ moss 青苔（别名）

ᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠭᠤᠶ pigeon，dove〈动〉鸽灰青色

ᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠠ darkish or ash（color）

ᠬᠥᠬᠡ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷ the azure sky, 蓝的，云山蓝的

ᠬᠥᠬᠡᠲᠤᠨ sky-blue, azure（形）天特市

ᠬᠥᠬᠡᠬᠣᠲ Hohhot city（地）呼和浩

moon 腊月

the lunar year；the twelfth

ᠬᠥᠬᠡᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ the twelfth month of 冬

ᠬᠥᠳᠦ ᠬᠠᠪ severe winter 严冬，隆

（宗）汉族佛教

ᠬᠥᠳᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ Chinese Buddhism new（成）『见异思迁』

moment one sees something

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ Change one's mind the

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠥᠬᠡᠨ ， 蓝领族人

ᠬᠥᠬᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠨ blue-collar workers

ᠬᠥᠬᠡᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠤ grey wolf（动）灰狼

azure浅蓝色的，天蓝色的

ᠬᠥᠬᠡᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ light blue, sky-blue,

ᠬᠥᠭᠡ（ᠨ）breast（解）乳房的兴奋

spired（动）纵情淘气，过度

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠬᠦ to become lively or in-鼓舞

spiration（名）兴奋，启发，

ᠬᠥᠳᠬᠦᠯ stimulation, excitement, in-（动）鼓励，奖励，嘉勉

the interest, give an incentive

ᠬᠥᠳᠬᠦᠯᠬᠦ to encourage, stimulate 的，振奋的

couraged（形）高兴的，兴奋

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ delighted, excited, en-（动）振奋，兴奋，鼓舞

inspired, to be glad or happy

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠦ to have courage, to become 青，发蓝

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠦᠨ to become blue（动）发的，浓青的

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠩ reddish black 天青

the firmament 苍穹，碧落

ᠬᠥᠷᠡᠭᠡᠰᠦᠭᠡᠢ Orostachys fim-不对马嘴』

is ever overcome（成）『驴唇

though a lie be well drest, it

chase them by frozen dungs—

The cuckoos come by, I

ᠬᠥᠷᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠮᠤᠨᠳᠤ 怨嘴不好，爱得罪人』

by bad words（成）『布谷鸟

tongue"… one offends others

entangled with his bad

ᠬᠥᠷᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠢ "Cuckoo is 鸟

ᠬᠥᠷᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢᠨ cuckoo（动）大杜鹃，布谷

ᠬᠥᠷᠡᠭᠡᠰᠦ brassiere（bra）（名）乳罩

乳石

ᠬᠥᠷᠢ ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ stalactite（地质）钟

ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠭᠤᠮᠤᠷ nipple 乳头

ᠬᠥᠭᠡ ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭ breast 乳房

奶，吮奶

ᠬᠥᠭᠡ ᠬᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ to suck the breast 吃

量 ability or strength 量力，自 estimate one's own 音调 tone〈音〉音调 cloth 公种羊试情布 ②〈音〉 ~ billy-goat's contraceptive ①〈牧〉试情布 ◇ ceptive cloth Ⅱ temperament I domestic animals contra- 鼻烟壶 snuff bottle（名）鼻烟壶 liquids（名）牛皮奶桶 skin bag for wine or other 笑 laughter（动）哈哈大笑 laugh heartily, roar with 哺乳动物 Mammals〈动〉哺乳动物 母 wet nurse 奶妈，乳 乳，吮乳，吮吸 to suck the breast（动）吃 briatus〈植〉瓦松塔

求，贪图 hanker after, covet（动）追 to chase, pursue, 〈医〉浮肿 swell（动）撵，赶，驱逐 banish；to have dropsy, to to drive out, oust, expel, 羊羔 winter lamb〈牧〉冬天生的 合奏 singing（名）歌 tune up〈音〉合弦， chestra〈音〉配乐，调音 struments, to conduct an or- to tune musical in- 失体面 nity, lose face 出丑，丢人， beneath one's dig- 觉，自重，要脸 duct oneself with dignity 自 be conscious, con-

ful（形）好兴奋的，好自夸的 nervous, excitable, boast- ①靛 ②〈动〉翠鸟 Ⅰ indigo Ⅱ kingfisher（名） 气冲天 fly into a rage 暴跳如雷，怒 stamp with fury, froth（动）起泡，起沫 to become foamy, foam, 沫子，起泡沫 to foam, froth 起 沫 ~ soap bubble 肥皂 suds（名）沫子，泡沫 ◇ ）bubble, foam, froth, 肾包，猪宝 bezoar of a pig（名）猪 （动）配音，和声 to dub（a film, etc） pharynx〈生理〉咽，咽头

飞上天空 ②激动，欢乐，兴

cited, rejoice（动）①上升，

ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ I soar, rise II become ex-

好自满的，好自诩的

ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ braggart, bumptious（形）

time（动）欢乐，戏谑

ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to rejoice, to chatter

and laugh as enjoying good

ternal heat〈医〉上火

ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ suffer from excessive in-

喜欢的

（形）可爱的，娇美的，讨人

ᠥᠭᠪᠥᠷᠲᠡᠢ lovable, sweet, cute

ful, wretched（形）可怜的

ᠥᠭᠰᠥᠭᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠢ sorry-looking, piti-

（动）疼爱，怜悯，可怜

ᠥᠭᠰᠥᠭᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to pity, feel sorry for

可怜的

pathetic, dear, darling（形）

ᠥᠭᠰᠥᠭᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠢ pitiful, pitiable, poor,

官能症

ᠥᠭᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯ to become happy or excit-

杂乱无章

ᠥᠭᠲᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to lie around, to be scat-

〈音〉调音，完音

ᠥᠭᠲᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ to tune, make accordatura

栏杆

ᠥᠭᠳᠥᠭ ᠳᠡᠭᠡ（bridge）pier 桥墩

ᠥᠭᠳᠥᠭ ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠢᠯᠡᠰ bridge railings 桥

桥 ②〈音〉钟

ᠥᠭᠳᠥᠭ ᠥᠭᠬᠡᠭᠡᠨ bridge 架桥，造桥

◇ ᠬᠥᠪᠦᠭᠡᠨ ～ floating bridge 浮

ᠥᠭᠳᠥᠭ I bridge II bell（名）①桥

拉风箱

ᠥᠭᠳᠥᠭ ᠥᠭᠬᠡᠭᠡᠨ blow with bellows

ᠥᠭᠳᠥᠭ（ᠶᠢ）bellows（名）风箱

『得意忘形』

head turned by success（成）

zy with success, have one's

ᠥᠭᠳᠥᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠥᠪᠬᠡᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤ grow diz-

奋

ᠥᠭᠳᠥᠭᠡᠨ developing coun-

〈国〉发达国家

ᠥᠭᠳᠥᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ developed countries

繁荣

ᠥᠭᠳᠥᠭᠡᠨ to develop, prosper, be in

进化的

oped（形）活跃的，进展的，

ᠥᠭᠳᠥᠭᠡᠨ developed, high-devel-

衰老

crepit（动）老，老迈，变老，

ᠥᠭᠳᠥᠭᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to grow old, become de-

老翁和老太婆 ②（形）老年的

ᠥᠭᠳᠥᠭᠡᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ spinster 老处女

old woman, the old couple

◇ ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ ～ ᠥᠪᠥᠭᠡᠨ greybeard and

①（名）媪，老年妇女，老伴

ᠥᠭᠳᠥᠭᠡᠨ I old woman II old, aged

lize, arouse（动）发动，动员

ᠥᠭᠳᠥᠭᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ call into action, mobi-

ed（动）兴奋，激动

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ development, progress, strument〈音〉演奏家

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯᠴᠢᠨ = ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮᠴᠢᠨ

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮᠴᠢᠨ exponent of a musical in-

（动）演奏

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ ᠲᠣᠭᠯᠣᠬᠤ play musical instrument

乐理

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ music theory〈音〉

〈音〉乐器

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ musical instrument

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯ band〈音〉乐队

～ classic music 古典音乐

〈音〉音乐；乐器 ◇ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮᠲᠡᠢ

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ music；musical instrument

（动）发展，繁荣，使旺盛

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠬᠦ gress, strengthen, promote

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠡᠬᠦ to develop, make pro-

的，进展的

thriving（形）发展的，繁荣

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠲᠡᠢ prosperous, flourish,

tries〈国〉发展中国家

with someone）咬下唇（表示

（expressive of getting angry

ᠬᠥᠪᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ to bite lower lip

ᠬᠥᠪᠡᠭᠡᠨ lower lip（名）下唇

livestock）（名）鞣革

ᠬᠦᠯ tanned leather（of mature

活跃，快乐

ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠯ amusement, gaiety（名）

growth（名）发展，发育

ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ development, progress,

乐，快乐

ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ joy, happiness 欢

兴隆

ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠥᠰᠥᠯ ving, flourishing 兴旺，兴盛，

ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠥᠬᠥᠷᠡᠯ prosperous, thri-

recession, slump〈经〉不景气

ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ（econ.）depression,

发展规律

ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ development law

荣，兴盛

growth（名）发展，发达，繁

a thousand pointing fingers；

Fierce-browed, I coolly defy

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠨ ᠥᠮᠥᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭᠴᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠥᠮᠥᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃

眉笔

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢ eyebrow pencil

brows（成）燃眉之急

as a fire singeing one's eye-

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠠᠴᠠᠭᠳᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ᠎ᠠ᠃

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ = ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ

each other 眉来眼去

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠬᠠᠨ make eyes at

elled features 眉目清秀

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠨ ᠥᠮᠥᠨ ᠳᠤ with chis-

brows）皱眉，蹙眉

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ knit（one's

眉毛

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠨ（ᠤ）eyebrow（名）眉，

harness（名）（马鞍）攀胸

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠡᠨᠵᠤ（ᠤ）breast strap of the

愤恨）

must have a chieftain, A coat
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠨᠢ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠤ People
人中
philtrum（名）①人 ②〈解〉
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ I man, person, people II
store（动）入库，装仓
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ to put in storage, to
（名）仓库，库房
house, storeroom, larder
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ（ ᠵᠢ ）warehouse, store-
nover（动）倒扣，倾到，倒翻
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ to overturn, upset, tur
brow 眉梢
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠥᠭᠥᠯ the tip of the
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠠᠰᠤᠭᠤ tweezers 眉毛钳
皱眉，蹙眉
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ knit one's brows
（鲁迅语）
对千夫指，俯首甘为孺子牛
oxI serve the children 横眉冷
Head bowed, like a willing

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ = ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷ
亡』
food（成）『人为财死，鸟为食
and birds die in pursuit of
ings die in pursuit of wealth,
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷᠲᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠯᠢᠭ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ Human be-
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠯᠢᠭ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ，ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷ
ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ
天诛地灭』
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠢ = ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ
an egoist（成）『人不为己，
out for themselves（motto of
stroys those who don't look
ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ Heaven de-
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ，ᠬᠦᠨ
划生育
ily planning, birth control 计
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠠᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠪᠯᠥᠭᠥᠨ lam-
人口
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷ ᠬᠦᠨ population；inhabitants
长辈，衣有襟领』
must have a head（成）『人有
must have a collar—a body

『人不可貌相，海水不可斗量』
judge from appearances（成）
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠤᠴᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠴᠠ ᠬᠠᠭᠴᠤ ᠵ ᠪᠤᠴᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯ Never
容』
ship（成）『杀人可恕，情理难
ing against rights of relation-
be forgiven, but not the act-
ᠲᠠᠮᠤ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠴᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ Murder can
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠤᠷᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠴᠤᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ
〈法〉人治
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ rule by person
graced 丢人，丢脸，有失体面
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠳᠬᠤ lose face, be dis-
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷ = ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ
『若要人不知，除非己莫为』
by night appears by day（成）
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷᠲᠡᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠢᠭᠡᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠴᠢ What is done
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠢᠭᠡᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠴᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ
（成）『人凭衣装马凭鞍』
feathers make fine birds.
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠢᠭᠡᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠴᠢ Fine

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠣᠨᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ Not on life〈哲〉人生观

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠰᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ outlook 山』

（成）『人多力量大—搬走须弥 can move the sumeru mount

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠲᠤ — ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠨᠢᠮᠭᠡᠯᠢᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ The more the greater—食人动物

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ man-eater 食人者，

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ others 讥讽人，嘲笑人 jeer or laugh at

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ 『己』

self（成）『打击别人，抬高自 others so as to build up one-

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠣᠶᠢᠷᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠢᠷᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ attack 己』

self（成）『明于知彼，暗于知 but a poor knowledge of one-

ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠤᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠪᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ a good knowledge of other

ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠤᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠪᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ Have

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠷᠬᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ，ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ person, personal

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠡᠶᠡ ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠴᠢᠯᠥᠭ freedom of

ᠡᠮᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ 〈医〉人体解剖学 my

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠭᠤ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠡ human anato-

『人面桃花』 girl's face and the peach

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠭᠤ ᠦᠨᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ The 佛脸有金』

his honour（成）『人脸有佛， has gold—man has a sense of

"God" just as a God's face

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ A man's face has a

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠴᠢᠯᠥᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ 权

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ human right〈法〉人

难知心』

『画龙画虎难画骨，知人知面 in, a serpent without（成）

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ Man is mottled with-

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ，ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to shame（成）『不知羞耻』

know what shame is, be lost to demagogy（成）『蛊惑人 poison people's minds, resort

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠶᠤᠨᠰᠠᠨ ᠳ ᠬᠤᠯᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠠᠵᠤ confuse and

如炉』

forge.（成）『人心似铁，官法 by the officials is like a

the interpretation of the law

ᠮᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ man be like iron outdoors,

Though the mind of

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ of the people 人心所向

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠳ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ the feelings

不足蛇吞象』

sire has no rest.（成）『人心

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠨᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ Man's de-

独生子女

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ the only child

power 人力

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ manpower, labour-

bomb〈军〉人体炸弹

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠴᠢᠯᠥᠭ human body

〈法〉人身自由

ᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠨ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠠᠮᠢᠳ

fortune will be near（成）「人有远虑，必有近忧」 ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠵᠤ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ If the man has no farsighted plans, misfortune will be near（成）「人有远虑，必有近忧」 ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠵᠤ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠤᠯ ᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠴᠢᠷ ᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠴᠢᠷ

〈医〉赤脚医生

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ barefoot doctor

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠵᠢᠨᠭᠰᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ plicity 同谋

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠵᠢᠨᠭᠰᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ conspire, be of com-

流合污」

with an evil person（成）「同

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠵᠢᠨᠭᠰᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ the mire with sb, associate

无本钱的

the capital（形）① 无脚的 ②

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠢ 1 footless ‖ without

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠢ toe 脚趾

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠢ toenail 脚指甲

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠢ heel 踵，脚跟

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠥᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ fleet-footed

跖，脚掌

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ sole（of the foot）

commotion 风波，慌乱，骚乱

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ disturbance，riot,

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ slow，dull 呆钝

若狂」

be wild with joy（成）「欣喜

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠵᠢᠨᠭᠰᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ overjoy,

当狗腿子

as a henchman 充当爪牙，充

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠵᠢᠨᠭᠰᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ act as a lackey, act

孕

ᠬᠥᠯᠢᠢᠨ be pregnant 妊娠，怀

dynamic 活跃起来

ᠬᠥᠯᠢᠢᠨ become brisk；active；

walk 腿脚利落

ᠬᠥᠯᠢᠢᠨ shrewd，with a brisk

further 止步，驻门

ᠬᠥᠯᠢᠢᠨ halt，stop，go no

capital of 作本钱

ᠬᠥᠯᠢᠢᠨ take as a capital，with a

there 流浪度日，转徒江湖

grant life，wander here and

ᠬᠥᠯᠢᠢᠨ roam about，lead a va-

muddle 忙乱，手忙脚乱

cles，in a frantic rush，in a

ᠬᠥᠯᠢᠢᠨ running around in cir-

ᠬᠥᠯᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯ be dripping with

payment 工钱

汗；工钱 ◇ ᠬᠥᠯᠢ ᠳᠠ ～ pay，

money paid for odd jobs（名）

ᠬᠥᠯᠢᠨ（ᠤ）sweat，perspiration；

pack-animal（名）役畜

ᠬᠥᠯᠢᠨ（ᠤ）draught animal,

funds 资金雄厚

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠬᠥᠷᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡ owned abundant

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠭᠠ doormat 擦脚垫

插足者

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ third party 第三者，

of age 成年，成壮丁

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠥᠭᠡᠳ grow up，come

儿）开始走步

ble to walk（of a child）（小

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ begin walking，be a-

乘，骑

ᠬᠥᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ride，mount（勉强）

bustle 嘈杂，忙乱，熙熙攘攘

ᠬᠥᠯᠢᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ noise，commotion,

ᠪᠣᠣᠮᠵᠢᠨ to saunter, stroll（动）闲逛，逛荡

ᠪᠣᠣᠮᠵᠢᠨ slight corneal opacity〈医〉白翳

ᠪᠣᠣᠯ = ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭ

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭ capsize（动）翻滚，倾覆

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to turn over, wallow, to

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠤ sudorific〈医〉发汗药

出汗

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to sweat, perspire（动）（动）典租，出租

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to hire, rent, rent out

汗衫

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ undershirt, T-shirt（名）vant 佣人

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ hired worker, ser-背心

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ sleeveless vest

雇佣工人

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠪᠥᠷᠢ hired labourer〈经〉

sweat大汗淋漓

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ sweat, be streaming with

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ freeze, congeal（动）使冻，冰冻

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ to freeze, congeal（动）波的

（形）骚动的，紧张的，有风

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ bustling, busy, disturbed

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ racket（动）闹哄，喧闹

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ to be in a commotion, to

宽大，变肥大

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ to become loose（动）变

水绵

slow-flowing fresh water〈植〉

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ weeds in stagnant or

ship, steamboat 轮船

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ steamer, steam-

棋盘，乘骑，交通工具

means of transportation（名）

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ（ᠶ）chessboard；mount,

cle（动）套（车）

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ to harness, hitch to a vehi-

through 落地，落空

come to nothing, fail, fall

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ fall to the ground；

弃，抛弃

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ abandon, forsake 遗

② 地板

floor（名）① 土，土壤，旷野

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ I earth, soil, ground ‖

fire（动）烤火取暖

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ to warm oneself by the

微醉的，半醉的

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ drunk, intoxicated（形）

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ugly ghost〈宗〉丑鬼

ble thing（成）「擀面杖吹火」

the frozen earth—a impossi-

to drive a moist stake into

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ Try

冻的，冻结的，冰冻的

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ frozen, congealed（形）

ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠳᠬᠡᠭᠴᠢ freezer 冷冻箱

冻，使冻冰

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ inscription on the〈建〉碑，牌坊，牌楼

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ（ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠰ）monument, archway 杠杆，梃杆

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ（ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠰ）lever, heaver（名）扳子，杠杆，门闩

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ lever, heaver, pry, bar 的，笨重的

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ stiff, sluggish（形）僵硬

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠨ barrage〈军〉弹幕烟幕

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠮᠵᠢ smoke screen〈军〉

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠤ ～ curtain 窗帘

帷幔，帘子，幕丰；幕 ◇

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ（ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠰ）curtain；screen（名）板

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to lever, prise（动）撬，发麻的

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠷ stiff, rigid（形）僵硬的，through(动）落空，成为泡影

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ come to nothing, fall

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ（ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠰ）1 open steppe；cou-（动）手拉手

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to stroll hand in hand horse 牵马

拉，带领 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ～ lead a

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to lead by the hand, con-纲要

essential（名）向导，纲领，

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯ guidance, programme,（名）山坡

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ mountain pass, low pass 溺壶

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯ chamber pot（名）夜壶，片

to mince（动）切小块，切小

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to cut into small pieces,〈军〉辎重车，运输车

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠤᠨ conveyor, transport train tomb, epitaph 墓志，碑文

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠤᠨ ᠦ memorial tablet within a cemetery（动）出殡

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ carry a coffin to the 野营，露营

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to camp, bivouac（动）

（形）粗野的，不文雅的

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ rough, boorish, uncouth 乡村，农村

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ rural area；village 野地，野外

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠤᠷᠶᠠᠭ open country, field paign 原野，旷野，野外

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ open country, cham-side 下乡

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠬᠤ go to the country-agriculture 乡村经济，农业

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠤ ᠠᠵᠠᠭᠠ rural economy；村，乡下

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ rural area；village 乡下，野外 ②〈动〉斑雀

tledove（名）①乡村，农村，ntryside,rural district Ⅱ tur-

er〈理〉动力

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ motive power, power-动，推动

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠬᠦ move（动）发动，启动，开动，举止

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠬᠦ to set in motion, to

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ manner, behavior

感动

～ be touched（of emotions）

shake（动）动，活动 ◇ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠬᠦ

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠬᠦ move, begin to move, 活动，运动

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡ action, movement（名）不可动摇的，稳如泰山的

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠦᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ inflexible, stable（形）

neouly（动）共同动，一齐动

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ go into action simulta-（名）动，动作

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠨ movement, motion, action 活动的，主动的

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠷᠢᠨ active, initiative（形）劳动

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠷᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ to work, labour（动）〈经〉劳动时间

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠷᠢᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ hours of labour

pline〈经〉劳动纪律

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯ labour disci-

〈经〉劳动力

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ labor forec, labour

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠷᠢᠨ work, labour（名）劳动机

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠷᠢᠨ engine, motor（名）发动ics〈理〉动力学

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠷᠢᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡ dynamics, kinet-动能

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠷᠢᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡ kinetic energy〈理〉movement 革命运动

◇ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠴᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ～ revolutionary tivity（名）运动，动作，活动

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡ motion, movement, action（名）动作，活动

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡ movement, motion, ac-

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ lonely, lonesome doing sth 兴致，志趣

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠷᠬᠠᠭ interest, the mood for

无聊的，寂寞的，冷冷清清的

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ bored, gladless（形）

（名）欢乐，快乐，快活

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ joy, gladness, amusement

囊

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡᠢ crop（of a bird）（名）嗉不听话

prankish（小儿）顽皮，调皮，

ᠠᠭᠠ naughty, mischievous,

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ，ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢ ᠨᠡ hey！（叹）嗨！

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ = ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠣᠭᠣᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ

玩扑克

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ ᠣᠭᠣᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ play poker 打扑克，扑克

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ playing card, poker（名）劳动者

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ labourer, worker（名）

of property 剥夺财产

өмчийг булаан авах expropriation

өмчийг тараах = **өмчийг эзэмших** 当

өмчийг эзэмших property 资产，家 one's property 用尽钱财

өмчийг үрэгдүүлэх to squander 产业

өмчийг үрэгдүүлэх = **өмчийг** state property（成）『倾家荡

өмчийг эзэн үгүй болгох to squander 产

өмчөөр go bankrupt 破

өмчөө ~ leaven 面包酵母 property 动产 ②酵母 ◇ 财产 ◇ **хөдлөх** ~ movable

өнгөвч（~）I capital, property ll yeast（名）①〈经〉资本，凝冻的雪

өнтэг packed snowdrift 凝雪，（形）寂寞的，沉寂的

refrigerate（动）凉，变冷，冷

өөдлөх to cool off, chill, freeze, 积累，资产增多

өөдлөхүй become rich（动）资本

өөдлөхүйн үзэл capitalism〈政〉资 义国家

өөдлөхүйн төрөл capitalist nation〈政〉资本主

өөдлөхүйн төрөлт capitalistic state, 〈政〉资产阶级

өөдлөхүйн төрөө the capitalist class 资产者

өөдлөхүйч capitalist〈政〉资本家，加酵母

өөлүүлэх to ferment（动）酝酿，（马克思著）

Duskapital〈经〉《资本论》

«Өөлүүлэх ёсны» *The capital*, 资本原始积累

өөлүүлэх ёсны өмнөх primitive accumulation of capital

（动）生表皮

өөрөөлөх to take off the outer dology〈农〉土壤学

өөрөөлөхийн ухаан soil science, pe- 壤结构

өөрөөлөхийн шинж soil structure 土 water and soil 水土保持

өөрөөлөхөөс сэргийлэх conserve 〈地〉土壤 ②表皮

өөрөөс（~）I soil ll epidermis ① portray（动）画像

өөрөөслөх to draw a portrait, to

өөрөөсөлгөө cooling（名）冷却

өөрөөсөлгүүр cooler〈机〉冷却器

өөрөөсөлгүүрийн цамхаг cooling tower 冷却塔

өргөн зургаар portrait〈艺〉肖像画 length portrait 胸像

像，画像 ◇ **хагас** ~ half-

өргөөс portrait, image〈艺〉肖 却

joyous（形）快活的，快乐的，

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷᠲᠠᠢ happy, merry, cheerful 邻邦，邻国

ᠥᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ neighboring country（名）邻里，邻居，比邻

ᠥᠭᠡᠷ neighbor, neighborhood（名）幔帐，帷幔

ᠲᠤᠨᠭ curtain, screen, canopy 打滚，翻滚（马、驴）

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠯᠡᠬᠦ to roll, toss, wallow（动）翻

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠯᠡᠬᠦ to turn over, subvert, 侧

bout in bed（动）翻，辗转反

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠯᠡᠬᠦ to turn over, to toss a-

productive land 肥沃的土地

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠲᠡᠢ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ rich, fertile soil… 美的

vigorous and graceful（形）健

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ strong and handsome,

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮᠯᠡᠬᠦ to cluster round, bustle（史）原始公社

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ primitive commune 剪脐带

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ cut umbilical cord

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ umbilical cord〈解〉脐带

（形）粗糙的，疙疙瘩瘩的

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠨ rough, cracked, harsh（名）羊粪砖

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠨ brick of compressed dung 糙，起粟粒

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ become rough（动）变粗

爱，逗哄（小儿）

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to love, to coax（动）喜欢乐的

grimly 冷笑

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠢ sneer, laugh

blooded 冷酷无情的（人）

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ unfeeling, cold-

淋病

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠ gonorrhea〈医〉寒冷

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ cold, coldness（名）冷，

族，满门抄斩

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ massacre〈史〉灭同性恋

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠥᠪ homosexuality ①〈解〉脐 ②性别 ③中心

distinction, sex Ⅲcentral（名）

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ（ᠶᠢ）I umbilical Ⅱ sexual

花朵 ②（量）朵

ᠡᠷᠭᠡ I flower Ⅱ flower ①〈植〉

（动）聚会，集会在一起

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ get together, to gather 拥，熙熙攘攘

with activity〈动〉簇拥，蜂

马）

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠨ frozen dung 冻粪（牛，马）

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠵᠦᠬᠡ to cool of, become cold （动）变冷

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠨ ᠮᠣᠨᠭᠣ sharp weapon 刃器，利器（对热核武器而言）

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡᠨ cold-blooded animal 〈动〉冷血动物

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠨ ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠠᠨ cold war 〈国〉冷战

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠨ ᠲᠣᠷᠣᠭᠠᠨ cold wave, cold-air outbreak 〈气〉寒潮

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠨ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡᠨ cold heart 冷酷的心风

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠨ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ cold wind 寒风，冷

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠨ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ buffet 冷餐

淡，冷眼看待

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠨ ᠵᠥᠷᠬᠡ a cold look 表情冷

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠨ ᠪᠥᠰ frigid zone 〈地〉寒带

寒流

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠨ ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠨ cold current 〈气〉

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠯ cold drink 冷饮

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠮ Better poor with honor

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠮ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ （代）他人的，别人的

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠮ other people's, other's tence 〈语〉陈述句

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠭᠡᠰᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ declarative sen-relate 〈文〉叙述

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠥᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ narrate, recount, 说明

plain, illustrate （动）陈述，

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠬᠦ to state, declare, ex-care （动）服侍，伺候，照料

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠬᠡᠬᠦ to wait upon, attend, （动）放债

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠬᠦ lend money on interest

ᠬᠦ = ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠦ

ᠬᠦ ᠲᠥᠷᠦᠬᠦ interest 〈财〉利息

ᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ daughter-in-law 儿媳妇

儿子 ②〈经〉利息

ᠬᠦ I boy II interest （名）①男，

ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮ taboo of "penis" （讳）阴茎

ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ present

「求全责备」

mand perfection of sb （成）

without considerng how De-

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠴᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ he feels

「下」

ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠮᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ sb. for a living （成）「寄人篱

der another's roof, depend on

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠦᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠡᠬᠦ live un-less （成）「心狠手辣」

ruthless, wicked and merci-

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠷᠡᠬᠦ be cruel and and cruel （成）「心黑手辣」

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡᠶᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠦ be black-hearted

「火中取栗」「借刀杀人」

will take even a serpent （成）

hand of another person you

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ With the

食」「鸡口牛后」

「宁饮盗泉之水，不受嗟来之

than rich with shame 〈成〉

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣ to hollow, concave（动）坦率，直言不讳

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ to be candid, frank, to speak without resevation（动）坦率，直言不讳

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ to be candid, frank, to cow（名）尾肌（牛尾根旁肌肉）

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ musculus candalis（of cow）（名）尾肌（牛尾根旁肌肉）

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ musculus candalis（of 食品工业

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ food industry 食品工业

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ food 品，粮食

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ（ᠵᠢ）food-stuffs（名）食品，粮食

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ（ᠵᠢ）food-stuffs（名）食外的，好认生的

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ shy, bashful（形）好见外的，好认生的

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ home)（动）客气，见外

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ feel shy（in other's 的，别人的（东西）

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ someone else's（名）他人的，别人的（东西）

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ make a gift of it（成）「借花献佛」

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ fowers ; to borrow sth to Buddha with borrowed

illness 重病，沉病

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ severe and lingering 重工业

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ heavy industry（名）尊严

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ heavy 重的 ② 严重的，困难的 ③ nity, honor（形）① 重的，沉 ous, critical ; difficult Ⅲ dig-

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ I heavy, weighty Ⅱ seri- 地说话

洪亮的响 ② 自言自语，低声 to onesel, murmur（动）① 地

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ I to hum, drone Ⅱ talk 地

tat, rat-a-tat（副动）咚咚锵锵

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ rub-a-dub ; rat- 凹面镜

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ concave mirror〈理〉凹下的，洼的

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ hollow, low-lying（形）变凹，凹下

tional force〈理〉重力

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ gravity, gravita- meet〈体〉田赛

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ track and field 僚主义

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ heavy oil〈化〉重油

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ bureaucracy〈政〉官 ous 困难，艰难

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ difficult, hard, ardu- 大事件

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ important incident 重〈军〉重机枪

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ heavy machine gun 有失体面，失去尊严

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ be a loss of face（形）不受尊重的

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ without authority 新词

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ new word〈语〉生词，水

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠣᠭᠡᠷ heavy water〈化〉重

称号

ᠴᠢᠨᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠬᠢᠭ a title of honor 光荣称号

ᠴᠢᠨᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯ honor roll 光荣榜

ᠴᠢᠨᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠪᠢ honor guard〈国〉仪仗队

ᠴᠢᠨᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ guard of honor, honorary（形）尊敬的，尊贵的

ᠴᠢᠨᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ honourable, respectable, veneration（名）尊敬，恭敬

ᠴᠢᠨᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ honor, respect, esteem, 举」

good for one（成）「不识抬

Have no sense about what's

ᠴᠢᠨᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠠᠢᠷᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ 「尊师爱友」

and love one's friends（成）

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠬᠢᠭ respect one's teachers

ᠴᠢᠨᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠦᠨᠳᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠩᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ admire（动）恭敬，尊敬 ◇ teem, revere, hold sacred,

ᠴᠢᠨᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ have respect（for），es-

grant life（动）放荡，放浪，

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ to roam about, lead a va-

麻油

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠥᠯᠠᠭᠠ sesame oil 香油，

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ = **ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ**

〈药〉马钱子

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ vomiting nut, nux vomica

变沉重

vere（of illness）（动）变重，

come difficult, to become se-

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to become heavy；to be-

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ weight（名）重量

人才

treasure talented people 重视

尊重，敬重 ◇ **ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ** ᠲᠠ ~

esteem, respect（动）重视，

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to take seriously, to

（动）过重，过于沉重

become difficut of serious

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠬᠤ to become too heavy,

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ = **ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ**

〈化〉三氧化硫

ᠴᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠬᠦᠷᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠦᠯ sulfur trioxide

ᠴᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡ sulphur〈化〉硫，硫磺

ᠴᠢᠷᠬᠢᠭ larynx, throat（名）喉头

flour 擀面

dough（动）擀 ◇ **ᠭᠤᠯᠭᠢᠵᠤ** ~ roll

ᠴᠢᠷᠮᠡᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to knead, to roll out

扣，系活结

ᠴᠢᠷᠮᠡᠭ ᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤ tie slipknot 系活

扣，活结

be undone by a pull（名）活

ᠴᠢᠷᠮᠡᠭ slipknot, a knot that can

胚胎学

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠯ embryology〈生〉

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭ plumule〈植〉胚芽

胚，胚胎

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯ embryo, embryon〈植〉

shoot；bud（动）萌芽，发芽

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to sprout, germinate,

ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠨᠬᠡᠭ rolling pin 擀面杖

流浪

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠬᠤ to bind, tie, tighten (动) 束缚，捆绑

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠠ (ᠶᠢ) hothouse (名) 温室

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ flood dragon (神) 蛟龙

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ yellow flowers (植) 步步莲

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠮᠣ a kind of chicory with wild onion (植) 蒙古葱

ᠪᠣᠭᠤ tune; melody (音) 曲调，旋律

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ convex; bent (形) 鼓起的，隆起的

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ject (动) 凸出，鼓起，隆起

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to bulge, protrude, pro-

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ wadded trousers (名) 厚棉裤

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ thick quilted trousers,

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ drogen sulphide (化) 硫化氢

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠬᠦᠰᠦᠨ hydrothion, hy-

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠬᠦᠰᠦᠨ sulphur (化) 硫酸

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠣᠨᠣᠭᠠᠵᠢᠨ sulfur dioxide (化) 二氧化硫

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠢᠯᠦᠭᠴᠢ unbearable, intolerable, 原谅，要求谅解

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to ask forgiveness, excuse oneself, apologize 要求原谅，要求谅解

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ bearance (名) 耐性，耐心

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ patience, tolerance, for

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠪᠴᠢᠬᠦ to bear, tolerate (动) 忍耐，容忍

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠪᠴᠢᠭᠡᠢ patient, tolerant (形) 忍耐的，耐心的

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠ three or four legs (名) 鼎，香炉

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠ with two loop handles and

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ an ancient cooking vessel

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ divinatory symbols (宗) 卦

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ 捆装

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ pack, package (名) 包装，① 等候 ② 犹豫不决

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ tate, remain undecided (动)

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I to wait, await II hesi-

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ 捆，捆绑

means of transportation (名)

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ a strong and swift horse; 羁绊

roll into a scroll (动) 束缚，羁绊

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to bind, tie, fetter, to

trammels (名) 束缚，羁绊

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ (ᠶᠢ) tie, hand, fetter,

guests 接见

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ receive foreign 接收天线

antenna, receiving aerial (理)

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ receiving brace 接受，承受

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠵᠤ accept, take, em-

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ receiver (理) 接收机

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠵᠤ 等候，接

welcome, greet (动) 等待，

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to wait, expect; meet, 忍的

ble (形) 不能忍耐的，不能容

ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠬᠦ to wish, desire, crave, (形) 粗鲁的，粗野的

ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠢ rough, rude, boorish 恐慌

ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠯ fear, dread (动) 恐惧，(副动) 战战兢兢

ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠯ ᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ trembling with fear and trepidation (名) 裤子，尿布

ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠭ diaper, napkin, nappy it (动) ① 含 ② 囫囵吞枣 information without digesting

ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ I keep in the mouth II swallow dates whole, lap up 宽大

ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to become loose, to become large (动) 变肥大，变

ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠨ turf, peat (矿) 泥炭

ᠬᠦᠯᠠᠭ a thoroughbred horse (名) 骥，良驹，千里马

ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠭ (敬) 坐骑，交通工具

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ for fog to come dimness (气) 烟霭，云雾

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ fog, mist ; darkening,

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨᠵᠢᠭᠡ = ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨᠵᠢᠭᠡ

表格，图表

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨᠵᠢᠭᠡ table, list, chart (名) 秃鹫

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠯ ᠭᠠᠷ cinereous vulture (动) 的，期待的，殷切的

ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ wished ; beloved (形) 渴望

ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ having a desire ; desired,

ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ ideal (名) 理想

禁欲主义

ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠯ asceticism (哲)

ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ = ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠯ

希望，愿望，欲望

ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠯ wish, desire longing (名)

ward to 盼望，希望

◇ ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠯ ~ hope, look for-

望，期望，盼望，请求，要求

want, look forward (动) 希

ᠬᠦᠴᠢᠯ acid (化) 酸

ᠬᠦᠴᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨ sweet clover (植) 草木犀

酸，变酸

ᠬᠦᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to become sour 发

ᠬᠦᠴᠢᠯ acid, sour (名) 酸，酸味

ᠬᠦᠴᠢᠯ ᠮᠠᠨᠰᠠᠭ musk (药) 麝香

ᠬᠦᠴᠢᠯ musk deer (动) 麝

eral dressing 选矿

ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ore dressing, min-

ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠭ slag (矿) 矿渣

ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠᠭ ore deposit 矿床

ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ mineral deposit, 壮的

② (形) 壮实的，健壮的，强 robust ① (名) 矿石，矿物

ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠯ I ore, mineral II sturdy,

ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ hinny (动) 驴骡

(形) 愚笨的，愚蠢的

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠦᠢ foolish, stupid ; clumsy

霭，云雾弥漫

down, be shroud in fog 起烟

strength Ⅱ fat（名）① 力，力气 ② 膘

ᠬᠦᠴᠦ（ᠨ） Ⅰ power；force；strength 力，力气

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰ 点，难关

lem，dilemma（名）难处，难点

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠷᠬᠡᠯ difficulty，serious problem，difficulty 难关

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠰᠦᠭᠡᠢ 窘迫

ficult，or hard（动）难住，困难

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be troublesome；difficult，or hard（动）难住，困难

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠰᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ difficulty，hardship 困难，艰难

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠲᠡᠢ difficult，hard，complicated（形）难的，困难的，艰难的

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠢᠮ orange〈植〉橙子

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠢᠮᠢᠨ acid，sour（形）酸的

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠢᠮᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠯᠡᠮᠡᠯ oxygen〈化〉氧，氧气

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠢᠮᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ize〈化〉酸化

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠢᠮᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ acidate，acidulate，acidize〈化〉酸化

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠢᠮᠢᠨ (chem) acid（形）酸性的

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠢᠮᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠯᠡᠮᠡᠯ acid anhydride〈化〉酸酐

ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦᠢᠯᠬᠦ measure one's strength 尽力

ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠳᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ do all one can 尽力任，力所能及

ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠳᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ be equal to，be competent for，can qualify for 胜任

ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠭᠠᠢ unite efforts，cooperate 协力，协作

ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ sell one's labour 出卖劳力

ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠳᠡᠪᠴᠢᠬᠦ fat ① 吃力，费力 ② 长膘

ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠴᠡᠬᠦ Ⅰ entail strenuous effort，be a strain Ⅱ to grow of，work for 效力，效劳

ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠵᠦᠪᠬᠡ work in the service 效劳

speed 无力，虚弱

ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠳᠡᠪᠴᠢᠭᠡᠢ to lose strength or 膘

mals）长膘

ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠲᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to grow fat（of ani-

② 膘

electric power，power 电力

量，力气，体力 ◇ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨᠦ ~

s parents 赘婿

lives in the home of his wife'

ᠬᠦᠪᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰ a son-in-law who

ᠬᠦᠪᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰ = ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰ

labour〈经〉徭役

ᠬᠦᠪᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰ corvee，conscript

学

ᠬᠦᠪᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠡᠬᠠᠨᠢᠺ mechanics〈理〉力

bully people 仗势欺人

one's or sb. else's power to

ᠬᠦᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠬᠤ take advantage of

力，能耐

ᠬᠦᠪᠢ ᠴᠠᠳᠠᠯ ability，capability 能

征服

ᠬᠦᠪᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ conquer，subjugate

pel 强迫，使用暴力

ᠬᠦᠪᠢ ᠠᠶᠯᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ enforce，force，com-

膘情

ᠬᠦᠪᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ fat（of animals）膘，力，气力

ᠬᠦᠪᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ energy，vigor，vim 精

strength with 较量，较劲儿

people（动）欺凌，仗势欺人

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ or sb. else's power to bully

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ take advantage of one's former〈理〉变压器

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ〈electr.〉 transbe strenuous（动）吃力，费劲

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ need or use great effort, ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ

烈风

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ strong gale〈气〉大的

energetic（形）有力的，强

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ strong, powerful, valid, 强度

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨᠦ᠍ strength, intensity（名）effort（动）使劲，用劲，努力

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to force, use force; to ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨᠦ᠍ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ factor, element 因素

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠢᠨ – ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ

力

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠢᠨ physical strength 体〈医〉落枕

ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠥᠬᠡᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ have a stiff neck

戴绿帽子（妻子有外遇）

ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠠᠢ be a cuckold

bra〈解〉颈，脖颈

ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ（ᠤ᠍）neck; jugular vene-

烧香

ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠶᠢ burn joss sticks（名）香

ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ（ᠤ᠍）incense; joss stick

强盛，强大，壮大

ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡ powerful and prosperous（动）

ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡ（of a country）grow

力

ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠨᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ violence, force〈政〉暴用暴力 ② 强奸

late（动）① 强制，迫使，使

sort to violence ‖ rape, vio-

ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ 1 to force, comple, re-（形）强的，强大的，强盛的

ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ powerful and prosperous

ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠩᠭᠡᠨ brown coal, lignite

red 棕红的，褐红的

ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠩᠭᠡᠨ browish red, dark

的，褐色的

ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠭᠡᠨ brown, maroon（形）棕色

虎，鸡貂

ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠭᠡᠨ perwitsky〈动〉艾虎，地

ᠬᠦᠵᠦ = ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠵᠦ

声）

ᠬᠦᠵᠦ hello, hey（叹）喂（招呼

脖子，抱脖子

round another's neck（动）搂

ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to place one's arms a-

~ dog-collar 狗脖套

ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ collar 脖套子 ◇ ᠨᠣᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠵᠦ

ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠳ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠ = ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠ

围巾，围脖

ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠳ ᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠠ muffler; scarf

领巾

ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠳ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ neckcloth 领结，

ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ = ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ

lis 蚕蛹

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠴᠢᠷᠪᠡᠭᠡ silk worm chrysalis 蚕蛾

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠶᠡᠪᠡᠭᠡ silk moth〈动〉蚕茧

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠭᠣ silk worm cocoon 蚕业

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ sericulture 养蚕学

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ = ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠭ sericultural science worm 桑蚕

ᠨᠢ ~ mulberry-feeding silkworm 〈动〉蚕 ◇ ᠶᠡᠪᠡᠭᠡ silk 〈动〉扎营，安营扎塞

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to camp, pitch a camp〈史〉《青铜时代》（郭沫若著）*the Bronze Age*

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠯ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠩ bronze〈化〉青铜

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠯ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠩ drab soil 褐土〈矿〉褐煤

fare〈军〉麻雀战

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠯ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭ sparrow warfare (as a form of guerrilla warfare) 圆周率

a circle to its diameter〈数〉ratio of the circumference of

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ（maths.）π，围墙，院子，院落

wall；courtyard，yard（名）

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠯ（ᠤ）enclosure；enclosing 虫，蠡

caying dried meat〈动〉蛀毛

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ hairy worms found in decaying dried meat〈动〉蛀毛虫，地老虎

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠷᠤᠭᠤ sable〈动〉紫貂

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠬᠡ gentian violet〈药〉紫药水

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ ultraviolet ray〈理〉紫外线

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ purple，violet（形）紫的

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ natural silk，silk

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ to roar，thunder〈动〉咆

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ waterfall，falls，cataract〈地〉瀑布

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠯᠢᠨᠳᠠᠭ nettle rash，urticaria〈医〉荨麻疹

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ tactile sensation〈生理〉触觉

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ sufficient ①够，足够 ②触，接触

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠨ I to be enough，ample，contact，touch〈动〉

ᠵᠢᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠢ cutworm〈动〉食苗虫，地老虎

ᠵᠢᠰᠤᠭᠠᠷ = ᠵᠢᠰᠤᠭ

戴

ᠵᠢᠰᠤᠭ I surround，encircle 围，环绕，围绕 ②拥护，拥戴

ᠵᠢᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ support，uphold（动）①包

ᠵᠢᠰᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠰ gardens 植物园

ᠵᠢᠰᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ~ botanical 园 ◇ ᠵᠢᠰᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ park（名）院，园，庭院，花

ᠵᠢᠰᠤᠭᠠᠨ courtyard；gardens，

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ = ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ
岩

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ ᠰᠡᠪᠡᠭᠡᠨ basalt（地质）玄武

① 上衣 ② 马褂

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠯᠣᠭ（ᠶᠢ）I upper outer garment II mandarin jacket（名）

赠送 ② 送别

present II see off（动）① 送，

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ I deliver, carry, give as a band 妹夫

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠷ ᠳᠦᠭᠡᠨ younger sister's husband 人赘

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ to become a son-in-law 入

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠷ ᠡᠬᠡᠴᠢ elder sister's husband

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠷ ᠬᠦᠦ son-in-law（名）女婿

触，接触 ② 够，足够

nough（动）① 到，到达，

tact, touch; be sufficient, e-

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠬᠤ I reach, arrive（at）II con-

哮，怒吼

车轮

◇ ᠮᠣᠳᠤᠨ ᠦ ~ wheel of a cart

ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ~ machine wheel 机轮

（名）轮，车轮，齿轮 ◇

ᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠮ（ᠶᠢ）wheel; gear wheel

now, by now 到现在为止

（后）到，迄 ◇ ᠳᠥᠭᠦᠯ ~ up to

ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠣᠯᠵᠤ until, till, up or close to

的，不相干的

with, be irrelevant（形）无关

ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠣᠯᠳᠤ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ have nothing to do

优待

ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠣᠯᠣᠩ treatment（名）待遇，

sign（动）分配，分给，赐与

ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠣᠯᠣᠬᠤ to distribute, allot, as-

分到，得到

（动）① 荣获，幸得，敬领 ②

or win II get, obtain, gain

ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠬᠤ I have the honor to get

ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠬᠠᠯ numerator（数）分子

ᠵᠢ ginger（植）生姜

shovel）（动）（用锹）挖掘

ᠴᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to excavate（by spade or

锹，锹

ᠴᠣᠭᠤᠷ（ᠶᠢ）shovel, spade（名）

pulley tackle（名）辘轳

ᠴᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠯ hoisting tackle,

（成）「志同道合」

and follow the same path

ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ cherish the same ideals

ᠠᠳᠠᠯ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠴᠣᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠵᠠᠪᠬᠠᠨ，ᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠵᠠᠪᠬᠠᠨ

道合，情投意合

path; agree in opinion 志同

deals and follow the same

ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ cherish the same i-

A drought arises from the ᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ calamity 祸害，灾殃 ᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠤ misfortune 成灾，遭殃 ᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ to suffer calamity or ᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ = ᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠠᠯ accident 妨碍，阻碍，横祸（ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ）hindrance obstacle, 幸，灾难 ◇ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠨ ᠤ ～ ter, calamity（名）灾祸，不 ᠭᠠᠨ misfortune, bad luck, disas-大』 「泰山不觉微尘，积少垒成高 little makes a mickle（成） ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠨ ᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ᠎ᠠ᠃ Many a ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ᠎ᠠ᠃ （儿语） （猪叫声）②（形）漂亮的 somet(of child) ①（象）嘎嘎 ᠭᠠ ᠭᠠ I ga ga (of pig) II hand-ing（形）奇妙的，新奇的，珍 marvelous, admirable, strik- ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠮᠰᠢᠭ wonderful, astonishing, bustle 看热闹，欣赏奇景 ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠮᠰᠢᠭ ᠬᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ watch the scene of fellow 那个家伙 家伙，怪物 ◇ ᠡᠮᠦ ～ that （名）①奇妙，奇观，新奇 ② curiousness II fellow, monster ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠮᠰᠢᠭ I astonishment, wonder, （形）奇妙的，出色的，卓越的 ful, remarkable, miraculous ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠮᠰᠢᠭ marvelous, wonder- 大自然的美景 Stunning view of the nature 艺术奇迹 ◇ ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠮᠰᠢᠭ ᠵᠢ ～ ◇ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ～ miracle of art 奇妙的景象，令人赞叹的情景 marvel, miracle（名）奇迹， ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠮᠰᠢᠭ astonishment, wonder, 妙的，令人惊奇的

astonishing（形）奇妙的，美 ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠮᠰᠢᠭ wonderful, marvelous, dress 时装展览 耀 ◇ ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠮᠰᠢᠭ ᠵᠢᠨ ～ exhibit glory in（动）炫耀，显摆，夸 ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠮᠰᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to brag, boast, to （成）「斯文扫地」「当中丢脸」 grace one's scholarly dignity ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠮᠰᠢᠭ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ dis- 讶，惊奇 ②赞美，赞赏，赞叹 praise, eulogize（动）① 惊 ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠮᠰᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to wonder, marvel II 灾，遭殃 ᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ suffer disaster 成 惹祸 ᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ court disaster 招祸， 「ᠭᠠᠨ 灾横祸」 situation（成） 「祸从天降」 pected disaster or dangerous forest — indicates an unex- land; A pig appears in the

ᠲᠠᠭᠰᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ tax collector〈经〉税务局

ᠲᠠᠭᠰᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ tax bureau（名）偷税，漏税

ᠲᠠᠭᠰᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠡᠬᠦ evade taxes〈经〉

ᠲᠠᠭᠰᠠ tax, duty〈财〉税

taxation（动）抽税，征税

ᠲᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to levy taxes, to impose

ᠲᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭ mustard〈植〉芥菜

fine（health）身体很不错

不错的 ◇ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ~ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤᠭᠦᠢ I'm（形）不妨的，没关系的，相当

doesn't matter, it is all right

ᠲᠠᠭᠲᠠᠢ fair, well, not bad；ᠲᠠᠭᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ = ᠲᠠᠭᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ 绝望，无可奈何

haused；to become desperate

ᠲᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to become ex-（名）惊奇，惊讶

ᠲᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ astonishment；surprise 奇的（动）挺腰，摇晃身子走路

a conceited or lordly swing

ᠲᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to swagger, walk with（动）挺，腆胸

ᠲᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ stick out one's chest lain, etc)（名）裂，裂纹

ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷ crackle（on pottery, porce-

ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ copper coin 铜币

ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ brass pot 铜锅

brass〈音〉铜管乐器

ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠦᠷᠦᠭ brass instrument,

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭ（ᠵ）brass（名）黄铜

fated（形）有灾的，有祸的

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ unlucky, unfortunate, ill-① 傀儡 ②〈宗〉替身

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠬᠠᠯ I puppet II scapegoat（名）税人

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠬᠠᠯᠴᠢ taxpayer〈经〉纳税收

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ tax revenue 税捐，

lector〈经〉税务员成麻醉状态

① 悲伤，忧郁 ② 心神不定，

mad, to be intoxicated（动）have no peace of mind, to be

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ I to be sad, sorrowful II

獾崽

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭ young of the badger〈动〉

our, strive（动）勤奋，勤勉

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to make efforts, endeav-

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ = ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ

的，孤独的

from all one's kin 举目无亲

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠨ all alone, be away

身的，孤单的 ② 鳏夫

old wifeless man（形）① 单

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠨ I unmarrieds, single II an

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠨ = ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠨ

亭直立的

upright（形）腰板挺直的，亭

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠨ with an upright posture,

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ baked ginger〈药〉炮姜

ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ soldererˌ welderˌ（名）三七

ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠮᠥ pseudo-ginseng〈药〉ring spot（名）焊接用品

ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ soldering metalˌ soldemake fast（动）焊ˌ焊接

ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to solder；to join or = ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠬᠤ ᠤᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ 降甘霖

relieved by rain 旱情解除ˌ普

ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ for a drought to be = ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠤᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ 瓦ˌ下无立锥地」「赤贫如洗」

roam the land（成）「上无一片

No dogs bank，No animals ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ droughtˌ heat 热浪袭击

drought，the dry（名）①缸②旱ˌ干旱 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠢ ～

ᠦᠭᠡᠢ I vatˌ jarˌ crockˌ ‖ sand badger〈动〉猪獾

ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ fine porcelain 细瓷碗

时髦

fashion（动）讲究装束ˌ赶

the fashion，dress the latest

ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ to be a dandyˌ follow好修饰的ˌ好穿戴的

dandified，overdressed（形）

ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠰᠬᠡᠯᠡᠩ dandyishˌ foppish，亮的

ble，stylish（形）华丽的ˌ漂

ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠰᠬᠦᠨ smartˌ elegantˌ fashiona-河ˌ印度河

ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠰᠬᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠯ the Ganges〈地〉恒

◇ ᠦᠭᠡᠯ ～ ravine 沟谷

ken ridges〈地〉深谷ˌ断崖

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡ（ᠭᠦ）deep trenches；bro-摇撼

or waver（动）摇晃ˌ摇动ˌ

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ to swayˌ shakeˌ swing焊工

obstinate（形）倔强的ˌ固执

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯ stubborn，pig-headedˌ

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠮ = ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠮ

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠮ calamine〈药〉炉甘石

（动）发旱ˌ见旱

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ for a drought to get in（名）烦恼ˌ苦愁ˌ悲伤

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡ sadnessˌ griefˌ sorrow困ˌ贫穷化

①犹愁ˌ悲伤ˌ凄凉②变贫

poorˌ become a pauper（动）

grinedˌ to grieve ‖ to be

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ I to be afflicted or cha-烟袋锅

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ the bowl of pipe袋嘴

pipeˌ mouthpiece of pipe烟

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠤᠷ the holder of（tobacco）pipe 烟斗

（名）旱烟袋ˌ烟斗 ◇ ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡ ～

ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡ（ᠭᠦ）long-stemmed pipe

宝瓶，金顶

Lamaist temples)〈宗〉庙顶 structure found on the roof of

ᠭᠠᠨᠵᠢᠷ Ganjra (pagoda-shaped

ᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ marble〈地质〉大理石

木鱼

strument used by lamas)〈宗〉

ᠰᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ wooden fish (wooden in-

蜃楼

ᠰᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠨ mirage〈气〉海市

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ blood-wort〈药〉接骨木

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ holy basil〈药〉零陵香

（动）往后弯曲，胸部挺出

middle with upturned ends

curved; be depressed in the

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to become bent,

man thighbone〈宗〉腿骨号

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ trumped made of a hu-

干燥的

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ arid, dry〈形〉干旱的，

的，执拗的

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ to split, develop fis-

裂缝

chink〈法〉手铐（名）罅，

ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡ I handcuffs II rift, crack,

绳上

dle by means of (动) 系在捎

ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to suspend from a sad-

fruitful results 满载而归

ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ come back with

ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ

ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ

获得猎物

ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ make a good bag

mously 同心协力

ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ to take part unani-

皮捎绳

ched to the saddle (名) 马鞍

ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ (ᠭᠤ) pair of thongs atta-

教经典）

〈宗〉《大藏经·甘珠尔经》(佛

《ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ》 *the Bka-gyur sastra*

功不受禄」

gains without pains.（成）「无

ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ No of arms 战功

劳，功勋 ◇ ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠤ ~ feat

ploit, heroism（名）功绩，功

ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ (ᠭᠤ) merit, desert, ex-

率低的，没有进展的

ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭ inefficient（形）效

味的

（形）平凡的，不起色的，无

ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ not so good, ordinary

（名）希望，指望

ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ hope, wish, expectation

ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ

手铐

ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to handcuff 铐起来，带上

ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦᠷ skull〈解〉脑颅，头盖骨

problem 找到窍门

ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡ ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠯᠬᠤ find the key to a

sures, to crack 出裂缝

ᠰᠡᠯᠸᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ lizard〈动〉蜥蜴

ᠴᠣᠬᠢᠭᠳᠤ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ 突击队 shock-work team

ᠰᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭ 敏捷的，麻利的，轻快的（形） shrewd, astute, smart

ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠰᠠ camphor〈化〉樟脑

牡桂，肉桂 mon〈植〉① 木樨，桂花 ② Il Chinese cassia trce, cinna-

ᠠᠮᠰᠠᠭ I sweet-scented osmanthus 功自傲 and become arrogant（动）居

ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ claim credit for oneself 英雄，战斗功臣

ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ~ combat hero 战斗son（名）功臣，有功者 ◇

ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ honoured or merited person 勋章

ᠮᠧᠳᠠᠯᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ medal, decoration, acquiremerits 立功

ᠵᠣᠰᠣᠭᠠᠷ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ display heroism,

ᠭᠠᠬᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯ pig's blood〈药〉

ᠭᠠᠬᠠᠢᠴᠠ ᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭ piglet 猪崽子

猪胆 ᠭᠠᠬᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠳ pig's gall〈药〉

有吃过猪肉也见过猪跑」 tasted pork himself（成）「没

run, even if he hasn't yet enough to have seen a pig

ᠪᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠴᠢ He's old

ᠭᠠᠬᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ cholera〈牧〉猪瘟

ᠭᠠᠬᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠤᠷ swine fever, hog

hogpen 猪圈 ᠭᠠᠬᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠳᠤᠭ pigsty, pigpen,

野猪 ᠪᠣᠷᠤᠭ ~ male wild boar 公

◇ ᠭᠢᠨᠢ ~ guinea-pig 豚鼠 ◇

ᠭᠠᠬᠠᠢ pig, hog, swine〈动〉猪

捷，麻利，突击 tious；to shock（动）表现敏

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠠᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠬᠦ to be swift, expedi-

ᠭᠠᠯ ~ only, sole 唯一的，独

独，单，唯一，单一 ◇ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯᠢᠭᠳᠡᠭ

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯᠢᠭᠳᠡᠭ alone, single, sole（形）

塞，哽阻 choke when eating（动）哽

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to block on words, to

草果 ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ Amomum tsao-ko〈药〉

剧，强化，激化 strengthen, intensify〈动〉加

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤᠬᠤ to be aggravated, to

鸦）呱呱叫 caw；cackle；cluck（动）（乌

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤᠬᠤ（onomat）to quack；

野猪

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to go boar hunting 猎

箭猪 ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭ porcupine〈动〉豪猪，

猪鬃 ᠭᠠᠬᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠮᠤᠭᠤ bristle（pig's）

猪血

ᠶᠡᠭᠡ a only, just 唯独，只，〈艺〉独舞，单人舞

ᠶᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ solo dance 〈政〉个人崇拜，个人迷信

ᠶᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭ ᠦ ᠰᠦᠮᠡ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ cult of the individual, personality cult

ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠢ. ᠶᠡᠭᠡ ᠴᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠢ United we stand, divided we fall（成）『孤人不成家，独木不成林』

ᠶᠡᠭᠡ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ camel, dromedary〈动〉单峰驼

ᠶᠡᠭᠡ ᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ one-humped 身，单身

not be with one's family 独身，unmarried；single，〈文〉独幕剧

ᠶᠡᠭᠡ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠳᠦ one-act play 细胞

ᠶᠡᠭᠡ ᠮ unicellularity〈生〉单此一家的

独尊

ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠨᠴᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ extremely conceited（动）唯我单人舞

ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠨᠴᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ solo dance 独舞，独唱

ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠨᠴᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ（vocal）solo〈音〉solo〈音〉独奏

ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠨᠴᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ（instrumental）独溺

ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠨᠴᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ monopolize 垄断，ly（副）独身，单独

ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠨᠴᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ all alone, alone, solitari-唯一的

ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠨᠴᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ only, sole（形）单一的，不敌众』

are better than one（成）『寡

ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠨᠴᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠬᠡᠭᠡᠨ Many heads 轮车

ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠨᠴᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠡᠨ wheelbarrow 独只有

◇ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠢᠬᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ~ save on cherish（动）① 节约，俭省 mize ‖ take good care of, 『to save, spare, econo-

ᠶᠢᠨᠵᠢᠭ 干姜

ᠶᠢᠨᠵᠢᠭ rhizoma zingiberis〈药〉良姜

ᠶᠢᠨᠵᠢᠭ Alpinia officinarum〈药〉高脚的

gant（形）无节制的，大手

ᠥᠷᠡ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ ᠬᠥᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠨ wasteful, extrava-（形）不节约的，不节俭的

ᠥᠷᠡ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ thriftless, unsparing（名）节约，俭省，节俭

ᠥᠷᠡ thrift, economy, frugality 立，孤单，孤独

live a lonesome life（动）孤

ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠨᠴᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠯᠬᠤ to become lonesome；独树一帜

self, monopolize（动）独占，

ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠨᠴᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ have sth all to one-

the fire with a rollig pin (成) ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠳᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ try blowing

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ = ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ 省的

ful, cautious (形) 俭省的，节

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ thrifty, economical, care-

misfortune (动) 受灾，遭灾

bled by disaster, to suffer

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ to be afflicted or trou-

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠰ disaster area 灾区

tune 灾难，不幸

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ ᠭᠡᠮᠢ calamity; misfor-

strike 遭灾，受害

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ [or a calamity to

自然灾害

ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠢᠨ ᠭ ~ natural calamity

trophe (名) 灾，灾难 ◇

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ calamity, disaster catas-

one's health 注意健康

◇ ᠪᠢᠴᠢ ᠪᠢ ~ take care of

fund 节约资金 ② 爱护，关切

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠭᠠᠯᠲᠤᠭᠠ fire-tongs, tongs 火

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠭᠤᠯᠭᠢ flame 火焰

火会

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ campfire party 营

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠭᠤᠵᠤ spark 火星

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ conflagration 火灾

消防

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ prevent fire 防火，

(成)「玩火自焚」

plays with fire will get burnt

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠭᠠᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ He who

点火

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ light a fire 生火，

失火

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠳᠡᠯᠪᠡᠬᠦ catch fire, be on fire

篝火 ②〈军〉火力

fire 野火 ◇ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠨ ~ bonfire

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ~ prairie fire, bush-

power (名) ①火，火灾 ◇

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ I fire, conflagration II fire-

「擀面杖吹火」

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ open fire, fire 开火，

weapon)〈军〉冷兵器

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠢᠲᠡᠨ cold steel (stabber

of suffering (成)「水深火热」

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠳ ᠪ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠰᠢᠭ ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠣᠨ an abyss

scarlet 火红的，通红的

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠣᠨ fiery red, crimson,

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠣᠨᠴᠢ fireman 消防队员

火器

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠣᠨᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ fire extinguisher 灭

truck 消防车

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠣᠨᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠭ fire engine, fire

fight 消防

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠣᠨᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ fire control, fire

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠭ flame 火焰，火苗

flame 火苗，火舌

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠬᠡᠯ a tongue of flame,

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ firepower〈军〉火力

火禁

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯ fire prohibition

钳，火剪

arson 放火，纵火

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ set on fire, commit 坑，火狱，炼狱

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ fiery pit, pit of hell 火 tank〈军〉喷火坦克

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ flame-throwing

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ convex lens 火镜，凸镜

续的）香烟

father to son 灶火，（子孙接 belongings handed down from

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ fireplace；a yurt and light）着火，发生火灾

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ to flare up（of fire, heating 火头，节骨眼

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ duration and degree of 火热的

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ burning hot, fervent

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠰ erysipelas〈医〉丹毒

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠰ torch 火炬，火把

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ = ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠮᠠᠯᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ 开枪，射击

「玩火自焚」

fire and burn oneself（成）

ᠭᠢᠯᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ stir up a ment〈国〉停火协议

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ cease fire agree-

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠨ cease fire〈国〉停火

ness 青春

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠰᠤ youth, youthful-

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠ pupil〈解〉瞳孔，瞳人

plant（工）火力发电厂

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ thermal power the flames（成）「火上加油」

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ To pour oil on fire 点火，生火，烧火

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠬᠢᠬᠤ make a fire, light a

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠬᠤ fire alarm 火警

灶间

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠤ ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ kitchen 厨房，

a train〈运〉乘务员

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ attendant on

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ train〈运〉火车，列车

〈宗〉浩劫

lamity, catastrophe, havoc

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠥᠭᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠥᠭᠡᠯ great ca-come〈宗〉世界末日

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ for doomsday to 代 ②〈宗〉劫

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ I era II Kalpa ①〈地质〉

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ work（动）倦怠，喂避

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be lazy, to avoid 难，逃避

away（动）倦怠，喂避，怕

to avoid work；to leave, go

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be lazy or indolent, symbols〈语〉标音

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠬᠦ mark with phonetic 音标

phonetic transcription〈语〉

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ phonetic symbol,

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠ（ᠶᠠ）goose〈动〉雁

前线

ᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ battle line〈军〉火线，

焚毁
set fire（动）烧掉，放火，
to burn（down, out），
firearm〈军〉火器
=
〈动〉萤火虫
firefly, glowworm
ship, steamboat〈交〉火轮船
steamer, steam-
volcano〈地〉火山
火的，带火的
having fire, fiery（形）有
to shoot, fire〈军〉射击
（动）（马）慢步行走
for horse to walk slowly
「鸾凤和鸣」
with conjugal felicity（成）
married couple）be blessed
（of a happily
phoenix〈神〉鸾 ◇ ~
a mythical bird like the

② 好抬扛的
‖ quarrelsome（形）① 辛辣的
I pungent, hot, bitter；
in the ice（名）小铲子
iron pick for making holes
出奇聪慧的
早熟的，智力年龄不相称的，
precocious（of children）（形）
too clever for one's age,
发疯
to become insane（动）发狂，
to go mad or crazy；
hurricane 狂飙
mad, crazy 疯狂
rabid dog 疯狗
es〈医〉狂犬病
hydrophobia, rabi-
疯癫的
rabid, mad（形）疯的，
事员
cook, chef（名）火夫，炊

烧心
taste bitter 发苦，胃酸水，
taste in one's mouth, to
to have a bitter
inconsolable grief 悲痛
苦味 ② 悲痛，悲伤 ◇ ~
‖ sorrow, grief（名）① 苦，
I bitter, sour, bitterness
滚滚
heat of summer 酷暑，热浪
◇ ~
the intense
忧愁，痛苦 ②（狗）狺狺吠叫
dogs）（动）① 悲痛，悲伤，
ment ‖ to whine, yelp（of
flicted, to regret, grieve, la-
I to be sorrowful of af-
misfortune 灾难，苦难
sorrow, grief；affliction,
气味
pungent flavor 呛味，刺鼻的
a sharp flavor, a

挽联

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠨ ᠤ elegiac couplet ② 哀悼，追悼

mourning（名）① 悲伤，痛苦

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ expression of mourning, sorrow, grief ‖ 悼念，追悼

后悔，懊悔 ② 悲痛，痛苦，

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ mourn, grieve over（动）① 后悔，懊悔 ② 悲痛，痛苦，

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦᠶᠢ ‖ regret, repent ‖ 痛苦，灾难，灾祸

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯ torment 苦难，灾难，灾祸

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯ bitter suffering, folia（植）败酱

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭ Patrinia scabiosae-

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭ = ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ 讽刺的话

words 挖苦的话，刻薄的话，

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ bitter or caustic 的 ② 悲伤的

sorrowful（形）① 苦的，苦味

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ‖ bitter, sour, tart ‖ outwardly strong but inwardly

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠢ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ，ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠳᠤᠨ ᠪᠢ ᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ 外边

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡ outside（助）外，外面，（名）津，渡口

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ（ᠬᠦ）ferry, ferry crossing cross a river 趟河

过，渡河，涉水 ◇ ᠭᠣᠯ ～

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ to cross a river（动）趟 milk to turn sour 奶子发酸

（动）馊，发酸 ◇ ᠲᠡ ～ for

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ to turn bitter or sour 歌，诔

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠤ monody（文）挽

讣闻，唁电

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ obituary（notice）

dirge 哀乐

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯ funeral music, ing 追悼会

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ memorial meet-

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ obituary 讣告

对外贸易

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ foreign trade（贸）

外国的

eign, outer（形）外，外部的，

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ external, outward, for-出恭，方便，清肠

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ go to the lavatory（动）

gress 出门，外出，出去

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ go out, be out, e-外，外面，外边

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡ outside, outwards（副）

（形）外部的，外边的

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ outer, outward, external

外人，旁人

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ stranger, outsider

gress 出外，外出

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ go out, be out, e-内外

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠣᠣᠰᠤᠨ inside and outside

中干」

weak（成）「绣花枕头」「外强

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢ studing abroad; returned student 留学生，出口，输出

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ export 〈贸〉出〈语〉外国语

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ foreign language

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠵᠠᠪᠴᠠᠯᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ diplomatic immunity 〈国〉外交豁免权

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ diplomacy, foreign affairs 〈国〉外交，外交政策

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ external policy, foreign policy 〈国〉对外政策，外交

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠭ = ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ appearance, exterior 外景，外观，外貌

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ outward appearance, exterior 外景，外观，外貌

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ foreign country 外国

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠣᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ import 〈贸〉进口，输入

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢ studing abroad; returned student 留学生，出口，输出

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠤ go out, be out, exit 向外

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ outward, outside 往外，外向

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ tiforeign 〈动〉排斥，排外

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ remain exclusive, ansider 〈动〉见外，客气

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠵᠤ regard sb as an outment 外衣

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤ outer clothing; outer garᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ coat; jacket; ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ outside, out 〈形〉外面的〈哲〉外界，外部世界

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ the external world foreign visitor 外宾

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠤᠰ foreign guest; ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ foreigner 外国人

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢ foreign literature 〈文〉外国文学

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠡᠵᠢᠭ foreign liter

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ foreign debt 〈财〉外债

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢ external debt, student 〈教〉留学生

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢ external debt, student 〈教〉留学生

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢ external debt, student 〈教〉留学生

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢ external debt, student 〈教〉留学生

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢ external debt, student 〈教〉留学生

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢ external debt, student 〈教〉留学生

睾丸

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠷᠪᠣᠭ testis, testicle 〈解〉外科学

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠯᠢ surgery 〈医〉外科医生

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠯᠢ surgeon 〈医〉外科

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ surgical department 外面，外面

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ the exterior, outside 〈名〉桩子

星 ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠨ ~ iron stake 铁 ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠨ ~ polaris 〈天〉北极

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ pale; peg 〈名〉橛子，桩子

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ (ᠬᠤ) stake; picket; cemetery 〈动〉出殡

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ carry a coffin to the

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ bajiao, banana 〈植〉芭蕉

scomb 〈药〉青葙子

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ the seed of feather cookgress 外出，出外

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ to coerce, put pressure

ᠪᠠᠲᠤᠨ ᠭᠤ ~ bathtub 澡盆

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ basin, tub（名）盆 ◇ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ quince〈植〉木瓜

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ Chinese flowering quince〈植〉木瓜

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ gainst, be exclusive（动）排外，歧视，排斥

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ to discriminate against, be exclusive（动）排外，歧视，排斥

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ to discriminate against, be exclusive（动）排外，歧视，排斥

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ to discriminate a-知，大意，表面理解

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ to discriminate a-知，大意，表面理解

materials 皮袄吊面儿 ② 略

materials 皮袄吊面儿 ② 略

a coat with cloth or other（动）① 吊面 ◇ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷ ~ face

a coat with cloth or other（动）① 吊面 ◇ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷ ~ face

have a general idea about with material Ⅱ to surmise,

have a general idea about with material Ⅱ to surmise,

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to cover a coat or face surface of the earth 地球表面 ◇ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ~ the

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to cover a coat or face surface of the earth 地球表面 ◇ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ~ the

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ surface（名）表面，表皮

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ surface（名）表面，表皮

or, looks 外貌，外形

or, looks 外貌，外形

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠭᠤ ~ appearance, exteri-

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠭᠤ ~ appearance, exteri-

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ stake pile（名）木桩子

ficiency（名）困难，窘迫

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ need, shortage（of），de-困乏，被要挟

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be in need, suffer privation（动）被动，窘迫，（名）灾祸，不幸，贫乏

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be in need, suffer

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠬᠢ stratum, layer ground rent.〈经〉地租

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠥᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡ land rent,〈数〉地积

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠡ measure of land earth 地脉

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠠᠰᠤᠨ the veins of the 地貌

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ = ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ rain, landforms〈地〉地形，topography, ter-地力

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠰ soil fertility〈农〉〈地〉地皮，地面

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡ land for building

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ = ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ a place, terrain 地势

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ physical features of

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ place name 地名

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠰ basement, cellar,〈地〉地震

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠡᠬᠦ happen earthquake〈名〉地震

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠡᠯᠭᠡ earthquake, seism

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ open up wasteland, reclaim wasteland 开地，开荒地方

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ local place 地区，

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭ wire〈电〉地线

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠡ ground（or earth）乡土

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ native place, home-town, birthplace 家乡，故乡，

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠢ geography 地理

China 中国地图

ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠢᠨᠢ ~ a map of

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭ map〈地〉地图 ◇

ranean（Sea）〈地〉地中海

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠲᠡᠩᠢᠰ the Mediter-

〈地质〉地层

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡ ᠲᠤᠭ ground forces land（名）地契

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠴᠢᠨ title deed for 战争（1927—1937）〈史〉土地革命

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭ grarian Revolutionary War

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ the Agrarian law〈法〉土地法

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠯ land law；a-改革

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ form, agrarian reform 土地

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ land, soil, ground 土地

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ = ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ

质〉地质学

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ ᠤ ᠬᠢᠪᠡᠳᠦ geology〈地

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ geology 地质

rywhere 到处，遍地

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ at all places, eve-

dugout, undercroft 地下室

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ᠎ᠲᠤ ᠤᠰᠠᠳᠬᠠᠬᠤ I run aground, be 愤，服水土

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ᠎ᠲᠤ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to acclimatize（动）住埋，埋葬

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ᠎ᠲᠤ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ to cover up, bury（动）coordinates〈无〉地理座标

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ geographical 理学

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ geography 地

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠤᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲ = ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠤᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲ 地下核试验

underground nuclear test〈军〉

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠬᠢ ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠮ〈交〉地下铁道，地铁（railway），tube, subway

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠬᠢ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ underground〈地〉地下水

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠬᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ groundwater

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ earth, the world 大地，世界

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠨ the earth, mother〈军〉地面部队

的，斜的，弯曲的，歪邪的，bent, distorted（形）歪的，偏

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ perverted, misrepresented shape 歪曲，走迹，弯曲

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷᠲᠠᠬᠤ to warp, bend, get out of some 别扭的，饯茬的

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠵᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠨ stubborn, trouble-执拗的

cantankerous 背谬的，乖戾的，

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠭᠠᠨ perverse, unreasonal, in the least alike 迥然不同

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠮᠥᠨᠥ utterly different, not 常的

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷᠲᠤ anomaly（形）异常的，反way（动）引路，作向导

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷᠲᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to guide, to show the

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷᠲᠤᠯ guide（名）带路人，向导

（船）② 束手无策，走头无路s rope（tether）（动）① 搁浅corner, be at the end of one' stranded 被 be driven into a

人手 ◇ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ~ right hand ᠭᠠᠷ hand, manpower（名）手，

经叛道，乖谬反常

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷᠲᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to deviate; become tort（动）曲解，歪曲

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to misrepresent, dis-固执

torted（动）过于乖戾，过于

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷᠲᠤᠵᠤ become perverted, dis-执拗的，乖戾的

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷᠲᠤᠯ deviant, perverse（形）duplicity 乖戾性格

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠵᠢᠨ capricious character, ious influences 歪风邪气

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠶᠠᠮᠰᠤ evil winds and nox-effect〈医〉副作用

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠦᠷ᠎ᠡ side effect, by-谬论

ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ fallacy, false theory 乖戾的

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠨ workmanship 手艺

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ be no match for 不是对手

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠴᠤ be no match (成)『跃跃欲试』have a try, itch to have a go

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ be eager to

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠤᠭ palm 手心，手掌

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠳᠯᠡᠯ handicraft, trade 手艺

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠵᠢ ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ raise one's hand or hands 举手

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠵᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ make arbitrary decision 独断专行，自以为是

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠵᠢ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ become tattered 用旧，穿旧，变破烂

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ show signs of wear, hands 握手

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠ shake hands, clasp

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠲᠠᠢ = ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠲᠠᠢ man, real man 大丈夫，男子汉

右手 ◇ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ~ mature hands 握手

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ an impression of the palm 手印

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ procedures, formalities 手续

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ tip, gratuity 小费，手札

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ personal letter 手书，知己

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢ bosom friend 挚友，知交，

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢ intimate friend, graph 签字，签名

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ sign; autograph 签字，签名

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ = ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠲᠠᠢ

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ reward, remuneration, pay 谢仪，报酬

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠦᠯᠬᠦᠭᠡᠷ trusted follower 亲信，可靠的人，伙伴

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡ ws, fight, scuffle (谐) 斗殴，殴打

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ come to blows, fight, scuffle (谐) 打架

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ tip, gratuity 小费，薄酬

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ personal letter 手书，手札

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠰ bracelet 手镯

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢ intimate friend, 知己

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ sign; autograph 签字，签名

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ = ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠲᠠᠢ

头，眼下

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠ at hand; present 手边，手工业作坊

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ workshop 作坊，手工业作坊

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ handicraft industry 〈经〉手工业

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ hand drill 手钻

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ technology, craft 工艺

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ phone 手机，大哥大

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ mobile phone, cell-

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ 乳钵

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ mortar (a vessel) sth 洗手不干

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ wash one's hands of 「得心应手」「左右逢源」

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ with high proficiency (成)

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ with facility, nal 手势

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ gesture; sign; signal 手势

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ at hand 手下，手头

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ hand 手印

tion〈牧〉人工配种，人工授

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ artificial insemination〈牧〉人工配种，人工授

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ful in what he does 见利行事

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ bridge one becomes very careful in what he does 见利行事

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ at 见利行事

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ bridge one becomes very careful in what he does 见利行事

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ at seeing kickback/

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ pistol〈军〉手枪

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ handball〈体〉手球

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ 抄本，手写本

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ hand-written copy 手稿

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ original manuscript 手者的走狗

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~ aggressor's lackey 侵略man 走狗，打手 ◇ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ running dog；hatchet

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ holdappliances 家用电器

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ house-

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ lack practice and skill，手雷

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ antitank grenade〈军〉倒」

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ and frustrated（成）「穷愁潦

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ be penniless

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ handmachine 手摇机

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ barter〈经〉实物交易

脚的

and）thumbs 笨手笨的，笨手笨

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ clumsy，be all（fingers当走狗，当爪牙

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ act as runing dog手巧的，有技巧的

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ hands，be quite handy with

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ be skillful with one's自慰

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ masturbation 手淫，armed 赤手空拳，手无寸铁

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ bare-handed；unlight 手电筒

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ electric torch，flash-经手，倒手

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ handle，deal with

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ handbook 手册均势

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ balance of power羞涩

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ short of money 囊中strength 旗鼓相当，情投意合

equal in match or contest

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ be well-matched，be handed 手松的，好挥霍的

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ freehanded，open-out one's hand 伸手

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ stretch（or hold）谢绝

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ refuse，decline 摆手，分手，脱离所负责的事务

break off one's work 手生，or out of practice；break up，

ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ weekly publication, ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ sunday（天）星期天 行星 ② 星期，一周

ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ Ⅰ planet Ⅱ week（天）① 圈

ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ（ᠤ）ring, hoop（名）环，

ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠨ mousetrap（名）捕鼠器

ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ white sugar〈药〉白糖

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰ ᠤᠨ = ᠵᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭ = ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰ ᠲᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤ serly 手紧，吝啬

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰ ᠲᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤ stingy, niggardly, mi-

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰ ᠤᠨ wristwatch 手表

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰ ᠤᠨ tude 表示谢意，致以薄酬

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨᠡᠭᠡ as a token of grati-

政

of other countries 干涉别国内

vening in the internal affairs

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰ ~ inter-

meddle插手，干涉 ◇ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ interfere, intervene, liotrope, oriental jasper〈药〉

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦ ᠳᠡ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ bloodstone, he-

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦ ᠴᠢᠨᠭᠬᠤᠷᠢ phoenix〈神〉凤凰

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦ phoenix〈神〉凤

~ local product 土产品

（名）出产，出产物 ◇ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦ ᠳᠡ

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠬᠦ produce, manufacture

ment〈财〉支出

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠬᠦ pay, expend, disburse-

ymology 语源学 ② 出身

源，起源 ◇ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰ ᠲᠡ ~ ᠲᠡᠢ et-

family background（名）① 发

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠷ Ⅰ origin Ⅱ class origin,

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠷ boot（名）长筒靴

十多个

多 ◇ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ~ more than ten

ᠭᠡᠵᠦ more than, over（后）余，

渡口，码头

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠷ port, harbor（名）港口，

weekly 周报

publish 出版发行 ◇ ᠪᠠᠭᠴᠠᠳᠠᠭ ~

（动）拿出，提出 ◇ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠵᠤ ~

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠪᠴᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤ to take out, propose

去，出去 ③ 攀登，登上

ᠲᠡ ~ for sun to rise 日出 ②

clamber（动）① 出，出来 ◇

go out, get out Ⅲ climb,

ᠭᠠᠷᠬᠤ Ⅰ go or come out Ⅱ leave,

费时间

破费 ◇ ᠴᠠᠭ ~ waste time 浪

fer damage（动）损失，损耗，

ᠭᠡᠮᠢᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to lose, waste, to suf-

「得不偿失」

not worth the candle（成）

weighs the gain ; the game is

~ ᠭᠤ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠢ The loss out-

损失，亏损，损耗 ◇ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤ

ᠭᠡᠮᠢᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ loss, deficit, waste（名）

ᠭᠡᠮᠢᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠭᠤ the best seller 畅销书

鸡血石

be in charge of, administer

ᠠᠪᠬᠤ I to accept, receive II to 质疑问难，难住

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ to defeat or baffle sb. else by questions（动）驳倒，顺手，得心应手

ᠠᠪᠵᠤᠭᠠᠰᠤ used to, be inured to 习惯，经手，插手

ᠠᠪᠵᠤᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ be accustomed to, be markable, prominent（形）卓越的，精干的，杰出的

ᠠᠪᠵᠤᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to handle, beal with（动）

ᠠᠪᠵᠤᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ outstanding, notable, remark

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠳ ᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ gain the initiative 出其不意，使上当

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ to take by surprise（动）（动）被骗，被愚弄，闪失

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ to be taken by surprise〈文〉武侠小说

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠳ ᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢ swordsman fiction 疏忽的

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ risk, careless（形）冒险的，

ᠭᠡᠨ gene〈生〉因子，基因

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠵᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ geology（名）地质学

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠵᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ geometry〈数〉几何学

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠵᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ geography（名）地理

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to be polite, courteous（动）客气，见外

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to be polite, courteous 客人，宾客

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ guest；visitor；caller 客人

~ a guest from afar 远方来的（名）客人，来访者 ◇ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠ

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to be sad, worried, depressed 忧愁，忧伤

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ general〈军〉将军

（副）突然间，偶然间

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ unexpectedly；suddenly〈军〉突然袭击

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠨ ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ surprise attack〈哲〉突变

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠨ ᠥᠭᠥᠷᠴᠢᠯ sudden change 外事故

dent, accident 非常事件，意

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠯ uncommon incident〈医〉猝死，暴死，非命死亡

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠯ sudden death然，猝然，骤然

of a sudden（副）突然，忽

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ suddenly, by accident, all judgement（名）过错，失策

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠ fault, mistake；mis人

stall the enemy〈军〉先发制

tive by striking first；fore-

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ to nod again and again（动）点头

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ to nod one's head, nod牲畜胞衣

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ afterbirth（of animals）（名）识，黄教学位）

monk-scholar）〈宗〉格西（善

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ Kalyanamitra（a Buddhist堂师

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ the Lama-Provost〈宗〉掌

（连）但是，可是，不过

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ but, on the other hand〈动〉雄性的（虎，豹）

ᠭᠠᠭᠤ（male）tiger；leopard（形）roam, rove（动）漂泊，流浪

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ lead a wandering life, to精打采地

cally, in low spirits（副）无

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠢ listlessly, lackadaisi-

（动）忧愁，忧伤

pressed；to be distressed

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ = ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦ

明亮，清澈

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦ ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ bright, transparent

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦ ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ pardon 宽容，原谅

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡ to excuse, forgive, 明的，光辉的 ②〈宗〉活佛 Ⅱ Living Buddha. ①（形）光

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦ Ⅰ bright, radiant, brilliant 天变黑，天色渐晚

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦ ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ grow dark, get dark 东方欲晓

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦ ᠲᠥᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯ dawn, break 黎明，（清朝皇帝女儿称呼）

（名）①光亮，曙光 ②格格 daughter（Qing Dynasty）

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ Ⅰ light, dawn Ⅱ emperor's（动）以此类推

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ and so on, and the like 云云

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ to tell, say（动）说，据说，（动）频频点头

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡ enlightenment; education 使开化教育

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ enlighten, educate（动）启蒙，knowledge to beginners; to

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠲᠡᠢ impart rudimentary cultured（动）①破晓 ②启蒙

come enlightened, become

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡ Ⅰ to dawn, break Ⅱ to be-（形）全部，悉数，无遗漏的

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠲᠡᠢ whole; exhaustive（理）废气

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠲᠡᠢ ᠠᠭᠤᠷ waste gas or steam 废品

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ waste product, reject

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠲᠡᠢ waste（形）废弃的，无用的

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠲᠡᠢ abandoned, useless,

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡ die young（动）英年夭折

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡ to lose, drop（动）丢失，的，明净的

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡ shiny, bright（形）光亮 less beforehand, Regret after.

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠬᠣᠢᠰᠢ ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ Carelessness（名）疾病，弊病，缺点

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠬᠣᠢᠰᠢ ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ Shrew and guilty conscience make men cowards（成）「惶惶不可终日」

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠬᠣᠢᠰᠢ ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ gloss over one's faults（成）「文过饰非」

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡ Ⅰ unimportant, not serious Ⅱ bear no ill will（形）恶意的

① 无关系的，不要紧的 ② 无

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠬᠣᠢᠰᠢ ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ Carelessness（名）疾病，弊病，缺点

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡ disease（fig.）malady, weakness

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ hunchbacked（形）驼背的

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡ = ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ milk a mare 挤马奶

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡ mare〈牧〉骒马

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡ ~ education 文化教育

（elementary）（名）启蒙 ◇

mood（形）忧伤的，悲伤的

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ be in panic, be in blue

ᠮᠡ ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ commit a crime 犯罪

ᠮᠡ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡ = ᠮᠡ

『作贼心虚』

always timid（成）『贼人胆虚』

guilty conscince, the doers is

ᠮᠡ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡ ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡ Having a

生病，患病

ᠮᠡ ᠪᠡᠳᠦᠬᠡ fall ill, get sick 得病，

heart（成）『作贼心虚』

science is a snake in one's

ᠪᠡᠳᠦᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ A bad con-

ᠮᠡ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ. ᠵᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ

弊

～ Cheat in an exam 考试舞

剧，惹祸，捅娄子 ◇ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠠ

trouble；court disaster 恶作

ᠮᠡ ᠮᠠ Play pranks；make

首已百年身；

（成）『一失足成千古恨，再回

to fracture（of bone）骨折

损伤，损坏，出毛病 ◇ ᠭᠠᠮ ～

aged；to become guilty（动）

ᠭᠠᠮᠲᠠ to become injured or dam-

ᠭᠠᠮ ᠲᠦᠷ orime 罪恶

tion（名）忏悔，遗憾

ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ repentance, regret, contri-

morse（名）忏悔，遗憾

ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨᠣᠭᠢᠯᠠᠯ repentance, regret, re-

one's own errors 自我反省

search one's heart, examine

悔，悔恨，懊悔 ◇ ᠭᠡᠮᠲᠡ ～

ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ to regret, repent（动）后

an error（动）犯错误

ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠯ make a mistake, commit

恼的

be worried（形）懊丧的，烦

ᠭᠣᠮᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ despondent；be vexed；

（动）忧伤，伤感

ᠭᠣᠮᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be worried, be vex

（动）① 踉跄 ② 踱，慢行

ᠭᠣᠮᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ I stagger II saunter stroll

ᠭᠣᠮᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠭᠣᠮᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ

愕

stricken（动）受惊，惊诧，惊

ᠭᠣᠮᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be frightened, terror-

terrified（动）惊慌，恐惧

ᠭᠣᠮᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to become frightened or

〈宗〉比丘，乞士

ᠪᠢᠰᠢᠭᠤ Bhiksu（Buddhist monk）

车

赶 ◇ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ～ drive a cart 赶

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to drive away（动）赶，驱

ᠬᠡ He（helium）〈化〉氦

injury 内伤

（外伤）◇ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ ～ internal

ᠭᠠᠮᠲᠠ injury, damage〈医〉损伤

（动）损害，伤害

damage；to insult, offend

ᠭᠠᠮᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ to cause harm, injure,

help sb to change (by education) ‖ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠦ to thaw, melt, defrost ‖ 融化

ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠦ to thaw, melt (动) 化冻，融化

ᠡᠷᠡᠭ Sramanera (宗) 沙弥，男

ᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷ committee, commission 委员会

ᠡᠷᠢᠭᠰᠡᠭ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ subordinate clause (语) 偏句，从句

ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ member (名) 员，成员 ◇ ~ member of party 党员

ᠭᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭ (ᠶᠢ) bough, branch; limb (名) 枝，分支

ᠭᠡᠰᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ » *Geser Khan's Story* (文)《格萨尔汗传》

ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯ stamen or pistil (名) 花蕊

ᠭᠡᠰᠢᠭᠡᠷ dlingly (副) | 踉 | 踉地，蹒跚地

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷ staggeringly, waddlingly (副) | 踉 | 踉地，蹒跚地

仰头，向后仰

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ to bend backwards; throw back one's head (动) 后脑勺儿

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰ the back side of head (解)

ᠭᠡᠯᠳᠦᠭᠦᠴᠢ (宗) 解脱者

ᠭᠡᠯᠳᠦᠭᠦᠴᠢ (rel.) liberator, savior

ᠭᠡᠯᠳᠦᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ of (动) 解除，开脱

ᠭᠡᠮᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ to remove, relieve, get rid

ᠭᠡᠮᠢᠨᠡᠭᠡᠨ stealthily (动) 窥视

ᠭᠡᠮᠢᠨᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to spy on; watch

ᠭᠡᠪᠡᠴᠦ (连) 但是，可是，然而，不过

ᠭᠡᠵᠦ however, still, but then

ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ (名) 侦探，间谍

ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ one who stalks; spy

(动) 盯梢，跟踪监视，侦察

ᠭᠡᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to pursue; to watch, spy

教诲，教训，熏淘

ᠭᠡᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ teaching, instruction (名) 使融化 ② 感化，教化

tion and persuasion) (动) ①

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ keep body and 肚子疼

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ have a stomachache ②〈解〉肠

‖ intestine (名) ① 腹，肚子

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰ (ᠶᠢ) | abdomen, stomach

gain (形) 摇头晃脑的

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ rocking again and a-

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰ carlobe (解) 耳垂儿

目空一切的

(形) ① 头后仰的 ② 高傲的，rything beneath one's notice ‖ consider everybody and eve-

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰ I with head thrown back

胳肢的

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯ ticklish (形) 怕痒的，怕胳肢的

ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠬᠦ to tickle sb (动) 胳肢

长的东西) ② (名) 跷跷板

seesaw ① (副) 摇晃不定 (高geringly (something tall) ‖ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ unsteadily, stag-

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠳ᠋ᠤ ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ enterophthisis, intestinal tuberculosis〈医〉肠结核

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠳ᠋ᠤ ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠳᠠᠰᠤ enterospasm〈医〉肠痉挛(intestinal spasm)

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠳ᠋ᠤ ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠬᠦ enterophthisis〈医〉肠伤寒

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠳ᠋ᠤ ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠬᠦ ileotyphus, typhoid〈医〉肠伤寒

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢᠰᠭᠠᠬᠤ purge gut 清肠，出大恭

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢᠰᠭᠠᠬᠤ be flatulent 肚胀，腹胀

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢᠰᠭᠠᠬᠤ for the stomach to 下水，杂碎

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢᠰᠭᠠᠬᠤ viscera, offal 内脏，〈医〉腹泻

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ have diarrhoea angina 腹绞痛

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ suffer abdominal 肚，下水

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ offal (of animals) 肠挛(intestinal spasm)〈医〉肠痉

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ suffer enterospasm 立

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ = ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠳ᠋ᠤ ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠳᠠᠰᠤ livelihood 糊口，果腹，勉强自

soul together, eke out one's

ward (副) 后仰地，向后地

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ towards the back, backward (副) 后仰地，向后地

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ment backward (动) 崛起立，崛起

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to make a sudden move- 崛然而

the horizon 崛起，屹然兴起

sharply, suddenly appear on

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ rise abruptly, rise 地

pectedly (副) 猛然一仰，突然

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ suddenly, abruptly, unex- 做亏心事，不怕鬼叫门」

drinking cold water (成)「不

good, Don' worry about

ᠨᠠᠳ᠋ ᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠪᠤᠯᠪᠠᠯ If your stomach is

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠭᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ 心」

sinister motives (成)「包藏祸

cious intent, cover up one's

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠳᠠᠬᠤ Hide a mali- 结核

testinal tuberculosis〈医〉肠

long 留头发，蓄发

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ wear one's hair 辫子

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭ ᠰᠠᠭᠢᠵᠤ comb one's hair 梳编辫子

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭ ᠪᠦᠰᠬᠦᠬᠦ braids, plait the hair 梳辫子，

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭ ᠪᠦᠰᠬᠦᠬᠦ wear one's hair in 波

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ shampoo 洗发香脑勺里留的天生头发)

ginning hair 老毛儿(孩童后

辫，辫子 ◇ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ~ the be-

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭ (ᠤ) plait, pigtails (名)

ᠨᠠᠳ᠋ mustard (名) 芥末

颠倒是非

right and wrong (动) 歪曲，

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to distort, confound

counterattack〈军〉反攻

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭ ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ counteroffensive, 返回，往后

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭ back, backward (副) 回，

（名）家，家户

ᠭᠡᠷ house；home；family〈宗〉皈依佛教proclaiming sb. a Buddhist

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ the ceremony of合家 ② 蒙古包hold, the whole family 全家，土房，砖房 ◇ ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠮᠡᠭ ~ house-KeeKwilee-house；brick house屋，房，室 ◇ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠨ ~ ᠠ I house II yurt（名）① 家，凄惨

ᠭᠡᠮᠦᠢ sorrow, grief（名）忧愁，to place 到处流浪

ᠭᠡᠮᠦᠢ ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠬᠤ maunder from place愁，凄惨

ᠭᠡᠮᠦᠢᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ tressed（动）嗟叹，悲叹，忧

ᠭᠡᠮᠦᠢᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ to be sad, worried, discomings（动）揪辫子，揭短

ᠭᠡᠮᠦᠢᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ uponsb's mistakes or short-

ᠭᠡᠮᠦᠢᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ to seize sb's tiess；seize庭用具

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠦᠨᠡᠳᠡᠯ furniture 家具，家

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ home ruins 房屋遗址谱

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠯ ᠤᠭᠤᠭ family tree 家家才知柴米价」

of rice and firewood（成）「当Keep house to know the price

ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠣ ᠪᠠᠨᠠ One has to

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ many（成）「主雅客来勤」

easy going, his guests will be

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠣ ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠤ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ the master of the house is If主

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠲᠤᠯ head of household 户schoolchild 家长

ly；parent or guardian of a

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ the head of a family乡

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠦᠪ home；hometown 家，has no plait has a big head

house has a big belly, who ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠣ ᠲᠤᠮ Who has no ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤᠨᠳ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠮ，ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠷ = ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠣ

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ = ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠣ

livestock 家畜

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠡᠳᠡᠭ domestic animal,school〈教〉家塾，私塾

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠢ old-style private

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠣ = ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡ

门客

on an aristocrat〈史〉食客，

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ a person sponging

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠨᠢ goose〈动〉鹅

upbringing〈教〉家庭教育

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ family education；

子

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠦᠯᠡᠭ wife 妻子，内人，内

〈牧〉苜蓿草

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠮᠵᠢ lucerne, alfalfa

tute（成）『一贫如洗』『家徒

ᠮᠥᠨᠬᠡ penniless, utterly destitute

ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠯᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠨᠠ 他吃自己的饭，住自己的房

成家

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠳ (of a man) get married

『安分守己』

He eats his own meals（成）He stays in his own house, 成家

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠭᠡᠬᠦ

《家》（巴金著）

《 ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠯ 》 *the Family*（文）

家庭

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠯ family（名）家，家族，

ᠭᠡᠷ family（名）家，家族，yurt ① 盖房 ② 搭蒙古包

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ I build a house ‖ erect

家务

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠯᠢᠨ family property 家产，

屋

ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ houses, buildings 房

脑袋大』

（成）『无家人肚子大，光头人

约，订合同

contract, etc 订条约，缔结条

ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯᠬᠡᠬᠦ conclude a treaty, greement 通商条约

ᠠᠪᠤᠯᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ ～ commercial a-

公约，契约，协定，合同 ◇

contract（名）① 光 ② 条约，

vention, agreement, accord

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ I light, ray ‖ treaty, con-

里，家庭中

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ family, household 家

搞清洁

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ houseclean 打扫卫生，

under house arrest〈法〉软禁

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠬᠤ put (or place) sb.

怒市色』

bite pig（成）『欺软怕硬』『室

at home, Will urn out and

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ The dog that is beaten

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ

四壁』

阳光 ② 光线

sunlight ; the sun's rays 太

〈理〉① 光，光芒 ◇ ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠤ ～

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ I light, ray ‖ rays of light

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠢᠶᠡᠨ light source（名）光源

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯᠬᠡᠬᠦ = ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯᠬᠡᠬᠦ

证人，证物

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢ witness, exhibit〈法〉

条约

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯᠬᠡᠬᠦ conclude a contract 订立

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯᠬᠡᠬᠦ cheek bone〈解〉颧

契约

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ contract〈法〉合同，

evidence 作证，旁证，证明

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ ᠦᠵᠡᠬᠦ show circumstantial

〈国〉换文

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ ᠦᠭᠷᠢᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ change of notes

契约

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠳᠬᠦᠢ tready, contract 条约，

明，照亮

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ illuminate, lighten 照

ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠲᠤ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ lighthouse, beacon al 功德碑，纪念碑

ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠲᠦ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ monument, memori-（形）光亮的，光明的，有光的

ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠲᠦ bright, luminous, shiny 典当

ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠲᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ to mortgage；pawn（动）照片

tograph, picture ① 摄影 ②

ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠵᠢᠯ I photography Ⅱ pho-

ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠵᠢᠯ light-year〈天〉光年

ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠲᠡᠬᠦ flash 闪光，闪烁

tized〈理〉感光

ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ〈phot.〉to be sensi-光波

ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤ light wave〈理〉〈理〉光速

ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤ velocity of light〈植〉光合作用

ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠠ photosynthesis

ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠮ optics〈理〉光学

ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡ German〈地〉德意志

ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ = ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠨ

ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠨ（resp.）wife（敬）妻

ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯ female phoenix〈神〉凰

ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠬᠦ tament（动）立遗嘱

ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠬᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ make a last will or tes-

tament（名）遗物，遗嘱

ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠯ legacy；dying words, tes-

证，证明

ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to prove, testify（动）作证明，凭证

proof, testimony（名）证物，

ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯ（ᠬᠠᠷ）exhibit；evidence,

明

ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠢᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to illuminate（动）照，照耀

minate（动）照射，照亮，照

ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠢᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ to shine, lighten, illu-光，发亮，透明

ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ give out light, shine 发（名）灯塔

ficer, jailer〈法〉狱吏，狱卒

ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯ ᠤ ᠬᠢᠮᠢᠯ warder, prison of-牢狱 ◇ ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯ ~ water prison 水

ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯ prison；jail〈法〉监狱，牢

ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡᠬᠦ voice（动）吟，吟唱

to read with a chanting

ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ rose of Sharon〈植〉槿，木槿花

ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯ ᠮᠤᠨᠵᠠᠭ muntjac〈动〉麂

ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠢᠭ homeloving；homesick（形）家庭感情浓厚，好想家的

ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ to wife（动）娶妻

ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ marry（a woman），take

（动）很满意，很高兴，谢谢

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠯᠠᠯᠠᠭ very happy, thankyou ten（动）闪闪发光，映出亮光

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤ to sparkle, glitter, glistening（形）亮晶晶的

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ glittering, sparkling, ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠦᠵᠡᠬᠦᠯᠬᠦ to dazzel 艳丽夺目

ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ gymnast（体）体操运动员

ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ gymnastics〈体〉体面纱

women in summer（名）面罩，（动）上锁链

to put in chains or fetters

ᠰᠡᠩᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to provide with a chain；索桥

ᠰᠡᠩᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ chain dridge〈建〉铁

ᠰᠡᠩᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ hammer〈体〉链球

子，锁链，履带

ᠰᠡᠩᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ（ᠶᠢ）chain, track（名）链

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ look at someone through 光光溜溜的，滑滑溜溜的

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ smooth；slippery（形）发滑的，光滑的，滑溜的

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ smooth；shiny；glossy to glisten 发滑，感到光溜

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ to be smooth or glossy；耀眼，灿烂夺目

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ to dazzle, glisten（动）star 闪闪的红星

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ sparkling red

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ to flash, gleam 一闪即逝

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ to twinkle, sparkle, to scintillate（动）闪光，闪烁

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ = ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ 亮的，闪光的

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ shiny, luminous（形）发ten（动）闪闪发亮

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ to sparkle, glitter, glis-

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ to flash, gleam 一闪即逝

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ lightning（名）闪电

闪闪发光

light；to dazzle（动）闪耀，

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ to shine, sparkle, emit reflected light（名）反射光

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ（light）reverberation；

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ metal arrowhead（名）箭镞

夺目

glitter（动）晶莹闪烁，光彩

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ to flash, shine, beam, 灯

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ flashlight〈摄〉闪光

sheen（名）闪电，太阳的光泽

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ（ᠶᠢ）radiance；refulgence；眼，眩目

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ to flash；dazzle（动）耀

（旗帜）锯齿边

round a flag or banner（名）

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠡ edging jagged border a-

睛看

half-closed eyes（动）眯起眼

neck 歪脖子

ᠭᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ awry neck, twisted（形）（脖子）歪的

ᠭᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ with awry or twisted neck one's neck 歪斜着脖子

ᠭᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠷ 歪斜 ◇ **ᠭᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠳᠤ ~** crook side；be awry（动）歪，斜，

ᠭᠣᠵᠢᠭᠤᠷ to be inclined or bent one〈工〉马口铁

ᠭᠠᠯᠪᠠᠨ tinplate；galvanized iron〈地〉云母

ᠭᠠᠯᠠᠰᠢᠶᠠᠨ mica；Maria glass烁着星星

is spangled with stars 天空闪

ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠯᠠᠰᠢᠶᠠᠨ The sky glisten（动）闪烁发光 ◇

ᠭᠠᠯᠠᠰᠢᠶᠠᠨ to twinkle；glitter；

ᠭᠠᠯᠠᠰᠢᠶᠠᠨ to shine（动）发亮

ᠭᠠᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ to become smooth or moist（动）变光滑，变润泽

ᠭᠠᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ observant；with excellent 带鱼

ᠭᠠᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ hairtail，ribbonfish〈动〉

ᠭᠠᠮᠤ female dogs（名）母狗

阶，台阶 ② 步调

ᠭᠠᠮᠤ shes Il pace，step（名）① 石

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭ I a stony path across mar-（名）踏步，步伐

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ mark time；step；pace stamp（动）踏，踩，践踏

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to step on；tread；

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ scooter 踏板车

（名）阶梯，踏板

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭᠤᠨ flight of stairs，ladder

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷ ~ stumble 跌跤

踩，踏，（牲畜）交配 ◇

copulate（of animals）（动）

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ step on；trample；mate，rhubarb〈药〉大黄

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠵᠢᠨ Rheum officinale，Chinese

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠵᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠭ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ a slender figure 别，奇异

quisite（副）格外，分外，特

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠵᠢᠨ excellent；superior；ex-

趔趄不前

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠵᠢᠨ limp，hobble（动）步履蹒跚，

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠵᠢᠨ walk haltingly；to

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭ bezoar〈药〉牛黄

〈民〉柯尔克孜族

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠷᠭᠢᠵᠢ irghiz nationality的，认生的

strangers（形）腼腆的，羞怯

ᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ shy，bashful，be shy with眼光锐敏的

visual memory（形）眼尖的，

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ [river ‖ center （名） ①不稳的，靠不住的 reliable（形）马虎的，轻浮的，ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ careless；superficial；unᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ = ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ（形）细长的（脖颈）ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ long and thin（of neck）变得细长，显得细长 ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤᠬᠤ to become long and thin（of neck）（动）（脖颈）ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦ = ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ 独身男士 ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ an old wifeless man 鳏夫，be thin and pallid（动）憔悴 ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤᠬᠤ to be wan and sallow；群，出类拔萃 ders above all others（动）超 ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤᠬᠤ stand head and shoulwonderful 格外美丽 ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠰᠠᠢᠬᠠᠨ very beautiful，修长的身材

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠤ ᠡᠬᠡ river head〈地〉河源 stream outlet〈地〉河口 ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠠ river mouth；eradicate 斩除，铲除 ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ root out，uproot，住要点；坚持公正 tials；adhere to principles 抓 ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ stress the essen-（成）「井水不犯河水」 business，you mind yours river water-I'll mind my own water does not intrude into ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ Well（名）东道主，一家之主 treats sb to a meal，host ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ one who 道主 ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤ master，host 主人，东心，中枢 ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ rush〈药〉灯心草 河，河流 ②中心，中央，核

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ rivers and canals，河系 ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ river system〈地〉 ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠤ ᠭᠣᠭ riverbed〈地〉河槽 河岸 ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ river bank 河边，河谷 ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ river valley〈地〉 ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠤ ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠷ = ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠤ ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ dam 拦河坝 mussel，clam〈动〉河蚌 ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠰᠤ freshwater 河床 ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠤ riverbed〈地〉河身，蟹 ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ river crab〈动〉河 ing 津，渡口 ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠤ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ ferry，ferry cross- ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ᠤ ᠡᠮᠡ river bank 河岸 fountainhead 黄河源头 ✪ ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ ~ the Yello River's

ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠨ principal rooms 正房，
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ = ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ 河，趟河
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ cross the river 过主力，主要力量，骨干
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭ main force；backbone 要冲
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠲᠥᠪ center 中心，枢纽，
novel〈文〉主人公，主人翁
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠦ leading character in a cipal clause〈语〉正句，主句
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ main clause；principal current〈地〉干流，主流
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭ main stream；main 道
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠨ ᠭᠤ river course〈地〉河
meanders 河曲，河弯
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠨ ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠮ bend（of river），river rapids 河滩
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠨ ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠮ beachland；hurst；waterways〈地〉河渠

略
outline 大概，梗概，大致，概
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭ general idea；broad protagonist〈艺〉主角
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠨ leading role，lead，成性』
（成）『气未断，欲不消』『贪婪
life is ended，greed still lives
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠨᠤ ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ Until quintessence 精华部分，核心
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠭ cream，essence，
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤ aorta〈解〉主动脉
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠭ = ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠭ 河
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ river〈地〉河流，江币
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ main money〈经〉主肉，腰腱子
under the spinal outside 里脊
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠰᠤᠭ lean meat taken from 堂房

ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭ lilac〈植〉丁香
管者，主事者
host；chair（名）主持者，主
ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ person in charge；为主，占优势，占多数
dominant position（动）主导，
the whip hand（of）；be a
ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to lead，guide；have
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ = ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡᠨ 意中人
heart（名）心肝儿，宝贝儿，
love with，person of one's
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠵᠦᠢ the person one is in ple 正道，原则
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠵᠠᠮ the right way，princi-rect path 正道，正路，干线
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠨ the right way，the cor-tessence 精髓
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠭ marrow，pith，quin-中，正当中，正中间
ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ right in the middle 正

鼓捣，挑剔 ② 戏弄，调侃 sb, scoff at（动）① 拨弄，cule（a person），mock up and fro ‖ make fun of, ridi-

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ I fiddle with, move to 的，惹是生非的 ing（形）好挑拨的，好挑动

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ meddlesome, mischief-mak-deck out（动）打扮，装饰

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ to dress up, make up,（动）主持，为主

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ to prevail, predominate（形）公正，公平，正直

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ straight, just, honest phasis（名）重点

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ focal point, stress, em- 的，大致的

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ main, most（形）主要 占多数

mainthing（动）为主，着重，

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ to predominate；be the 婪，垂涎，图谋不义之财

rapacious, to covet（动）贪

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ to be avaricious, greedy, 葶苈子

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠮᠣᠭᠣ lepidium seed〈药〉

郁闷不乐的，沉闷的，悲伤的 len；sulking, taciturn（形）

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ gloomy；morose；sul- 伤，无精打采

courage（动）消沉，沉闷，悲 or sulky；to despair, lose

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ to become sad, sullen 唧唧

mumble（动）嘟嘟囔囔，哼哼

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ mutter to oneself； 单身汉

ried man, a bachelor 光棍，

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠭᠭᠤᠢ an unmar- 单，只

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ lone, sole, only（形）光，

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ plaster〈药〉膏药

亭玉立的

as a ramrod（形）笔直的，亭

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ perfectly straight, straight wood or metal（动）刻出沟槽

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ to cut a groove in 凹槽

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ gutter；groove（名）凹沟，

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ tala〈地〉戈壁盆地

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ Gobi；desert〈地〉戈壁

der（动）变细长

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ to become tall and slen- 的

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ long and thin（形）细长

（动）变细长

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ to become long and thin 儿

words, nonsense 废话，没门

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠨᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠭᠦᠢ superfluous 门

possible（叹）休想，白费，没

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ don't imagine that it's

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠢᠬᠤ to decorate, dress up；头

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠢᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭ funnel（名）漏斗，水龙头

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠢᠭ fashionable, stylish（形）时髦的，时兴的

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠤᠯ（chinese）chives〈植〉韭菜

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠷ chukar〈动〉石鸡

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ cluck, chuckle, cackle（of hen）（象）咯咯（鸡啼声）

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ to hook（动）钓，钩住

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ self-centered（成）『自私自利』

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ A twisted finger points at the heart, be

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ 钩儿

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ~ steelyard hook 秤

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ（ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ）hook（名）钩 ◇ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ ᠪᠢᠶᠡ figure 亭亭玉立的身材

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ ᠨᠢᠷᠢᠳᠤᠭ ᠪᠢᠶᠡ slim and graceful

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ large rat〈动〉硕鼠

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ to be insulted；Com-

ᠤᠭᠤᠮᠢᠨᠲᠠᠩ the Kuomintang（KMT）

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ① loop ①（量）桄 ②（名）

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ（ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ）I skein（as of silk）

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭ garlic coal〈药〉蒜炭

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ garnish，打扮，艳装，赶时髦

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ to follow the fashion（动）装

屈，倾诉委屈

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ gainst）；appeal（to）诉说委

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ complain（to, a-

寒心

tress（名）委屈，遗憾，伤心，

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯ complaint；regret；dis-

请求辞职，提出辞呈

~ submit one's resignation

心 ② 请求辞职 ◇ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠨᠢ

① 委屈，埋怨，寒心，伤脑伤

submit one's resignation（动）

plain；to be distressed；to

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be insulted；Com-

〈政〉国民党

ᠤᠭᠤᠮᠢᠨᠲᠠᠩ the Kuomintang（KMT）

纽，扣，扣环

ll loop ①（量）桄 ②（名）

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ（ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ）I skein（as of silk）

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭ garlic coal〈药〉蒜炭

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ garnish，打扮，艳装，赶时髦

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ to follow the fashion（动）装

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ elegant；refined；lovely

family 继承家业

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ ᠮᠥᠨᠬᠡ to continue one's

place, home 故乡

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ = ᠨᠡᠭ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ◇ ᠨᠡᠭ ~ fire-

的

dered（形）被遗弃的，被嫌弃

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠮᠠᠯ rejected；cold-shoul-

ted（动）被遗弃，被嫌弃

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ to be despised；reject-

不好吃，厌食

ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ~ complain the food 嫌饭

der（动）嫌恶，鄙弃 ◇ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ to reject；to cold-shoul-

grasshopper〈动〉蝈蝈儿

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠢᠳ（ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ）katydid；long-horned

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠭ appeal〈法〉上诉

上诉

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ appeal to〈法〉申诉，

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ = ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠬᠡᠬᠦ to move or wag (as of 矫揉造作 affectedly shy (动) 忸怩作态, ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠬᠡᠬᠦ to behave coyly; be ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠬᠡᠬᠦ = ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠬᠡᠬᠦ 翘起 (of a short tail) (动) 勃起, ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠬᠡᠬᠦ to erect; to stick up tail (名) 绵羊细尖儿尾 ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠮᠥᠷ the end of sheep's ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭ short, brief (形) 短的 地, 坐立不稳地 be ill at ease (副) 来回乱串 skelter; be on tenterhooks, ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠯ (lee or run) helter- thin 稀溜溜的, 稀粒光汤的 ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠮᠥᠷ (of soup, gruel) ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ up (副) | 蹿, | 蹦 dung (药) 雕粪炭 ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭ Coal of the lammergeier's (形) 文雅的, 漂亮的, 可爱的 主调音乐 ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ homophony (音) 出类拔萃 (in, as) (动) 出众, 领先, distinguished (by); to excel ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to differ (from); be 的, 最佳的 ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠯ first-rate (形) 第一流 (形) 绝妙的, 卓越的 ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯ excellent; magnific tremely (副) 极, 绝, 特别 ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ excellently, perfectly, ex- 瘟 municable diseases (名) 山羊 ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠦᠨ the goat's acute com- (动) 翘 | 下 ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to wag up and down 箭 ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭ horn-tipped arrow (名) 骶 动 a goat tail) (动) (山羊尾) 摆 lovely (形) 漂亮的, 美观的, ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ beautiful; smart; elegant; 的, 正大光明的 rd; just (形) 正直的, 公正 ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ open and aboveboa- 伪善的, 偏袒的 hypocritic (cal) (形) 自私的, ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭ self-centered; partial; 的, 尖细的 ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ sharp pointed (形) 尖头 肚白, 东方欲晓 light in the east 天边出现鱼 ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ begin to grow 尖的, 尖细的 ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠦᠨ pointed, sticking up (形) ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ = ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ (形) 细长的, 瘦长的 ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭ tall and slender, lanky (动) 变细长, 变狭长 to become tall and slender ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to become long and thin,

化〉篆字

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ seal characters〈文污受贿，觊觎不义之财

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ engage in corrupt practices 贪外之财

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ embezzle money and

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ extra income（名）外快，分

槟榔

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡ betel（palm），areca〈植〉的

luxurious（形）漂亮的，华丽

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠶ elegant；fashionable；饰，修饰，打扮

up，to be a dandy（动）装

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠶᠬᠡᠨ to adorn oneself，dress

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠶ = **ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ**

丽的，华丽的，美妙的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠶ smart；elegant 美

beauty 美人，美妇

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ beautiful woman，华丽的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ conceive a design；cov-兴趣浓厚，绳之以法

strain by law（动）感兴趣，

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ be interested in；re-志趣，求知欲 ② 规则，条理

rule，order，moral（名）①

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡ I aspiration and interest II

despair 绝望，失望

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ give up all hopes，sth. 干瞪眼，没门儿

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦ incapable of doing（形）无望的，没有可能的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡ hopeless；impossible

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡ = **ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ**

望，期望，企图

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ desire；wish；lust（名）欲力

own labour 勉强度日，自食其

ing，support oneself by one's

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨᠲᠠᠶᠬᠡᠨ eke out a liv-

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ dry and hard；dry and 瘪

shrivelled（动）变干硬，变干

and hard；become dry and

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to become dry

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯ compasses（名）圆规

线

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠵᠢ tailor's chalk line（名）粉

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ buckle（动）（用扣环）扣住

to（fasten with a）

腰带扣环

卡 ◇ **ᠦᠶᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡ** ~ belt buckle

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠ（ᠵᠢ） buckle（名）扣环，带

brook，rivulet（名）溪，小河

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨ（ᠵᠢ） small stream，

图

attempt（名）欲望，期望，企

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ = **ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ**

动心，起意，觊觎

et，cast greedy eyes on（动）

（动）动摇不定

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ go seesaw hesitate 摇不定的，立场不坚定的

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ be irresolute（形）动摇分子

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ wavering element，vacillating element〈政〉动摇分子

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ sway（动）动摇，摇晃，摇荡

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ to shake，to waver，owl；fern-owl〈动〉草鸮

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ goat-sucker；churn-

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ pose as a（名）沟，壕

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ ditch；trench；moat 挖沟机

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ ditcher，trencher（名）①沟 ②相框

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ I ditch；trench II frame

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ = ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ beggar（名）乞丐

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ（动）哀求，央求

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ to entreat，implore（动）行乞，讨饭

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ to beg one's bread

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ = ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ

解，歪曲，篡改

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ to distort，misrepresent；to tamper with（动）曲

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ to distort，misrepresent；to tamper with（动）曲的

hold the line（形）坚定不移

treat；firm and unshakable，

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ not to move or re-

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ a three-year-old tiger〈牧〉三岁公牛

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ（ ᠠ ）a three-year-old bull of cattle（动）生牛蝇

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ botfly to appear on the back

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ for the larvae of the〈理〉虹吸现象

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ siphonage

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ gaoliang stubble 高粱茬 ②管

pipe（名）①茬 ◇ ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ ～

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ（ ᠠ ）I stubble II tube；物）

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ be in heat 发情（动

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ back of an ox（名）牛蝇幼虫

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ larvae of the botfly on the

mould 羊脱毛

◇ ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ ～ for a sheep to

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ moult，shed（动）脱毛，蜕皮

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ lose hair or feathers；to

「道貌岸然」

person of high morals（成）

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠬᠤ to snuffle, speak through

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ

ed（动）翩翩，风流潇洒

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ

showy, be gay and lightheart-

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ

to be graceful but not

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ

的

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠢᠭᠠᠯ lengthwise（形）纵的，竖打滑溜

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠢᠬᠤ to skid（of car）（动）具）

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡ slide 滑梯（儿童用（名）冰鞋

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠤᠵᠠ skating boots, ice skate

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ~ to skate 滑冰

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠢᠬᠤ glide, slip（动）滑，溜 ◇

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠢᠬᠤ to slide, skate, skid, spit（动）吐，漾（奶）

ᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to vomit, throw up, to（形）（毛）稀薄的

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠢᠭᠠᠨ thin, open（as wool）媚，溜须拍马

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠢᠭᠠᠨ curry flavour with 谄谀媚的，溜须拍马的

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠢᠭᠠᠨ fawning, toadeating（形）胴体

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠮ carcass〈牧〉屠体，低垂

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠢᠬᠤ wilt, fade（动）蔫巴，委靡，

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠢᠬᠤ to shrivel up, wither, 行

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠢᠬᠤ to slide, coast（动）滑（名）① 河床 ② 潜流，伏流

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯ I riverbed II undercurrent

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯ water 溜走，潜行

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ move stealthily, move under

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯ ᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ to silp away; dercurrent（动）流动，潜流

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to flow; to flow un-

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯ detective; spy（名）侦探

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯ ᠭᠤᠵᠢᠷ arch bridge 拱桥

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ arched door〈建〉伸展

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to elongate（动）伸长，file〈军〉纵队

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯ ᠮᠠᠷᠢ〈milit.〉column；

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯ hot, peppery, pungent

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠬᠤᠯᠠᠨᠳᠠ armadillo〈动〉犰狳〈动〉绦虫

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯ ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ tapeworm, cestode（动）袅娜颤悠

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ soft, lissome and graceful

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be curvaceous and 低垂，蔫垂

end, to hang one's head（动）

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be bent down at the

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ（动）摇晃，摇动欲倒

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to rock, sway, shake slanting（形）细长而弯曲的

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯ awry, twisted, bent, 娜

vacillate（动）摇摆，摇动，袅

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to wag, swing, rock, 饿季节

march 青黄不接的三月分，饥

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯ ᠭᠠ ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠤᠯ ᠵᠠᠷ hunger

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠᠬᠤ to desert, escape（动）

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠷ top of a boot 靴筒后跟

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ heel of a boot 靴

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠯ sole of a boot 靴底

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ felt boots 毡靴

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ leather boots 皮靴 ◇ ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ~

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ boot（名）靴 ◇ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ ~

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ honour（名）耻辱，羞耻

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ shame, disgrace, dis-

shame（动）羞辱，凌辱

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to humiliate, put sb to

伤心，悲痛

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ regret, repent 后悔，

愧

worthy（动）羞惭，自惭，自

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be ashamed；feel un-

耻，耻辱

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ shame, disgrace（名）羞

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ third（数）第三

（形）辣的，辛辣的

沿，沿途

throughout a journey（后）

ᠭᠤᠷᠤᠮ along；on the way,

同，小巷

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ（ᠤ）lane, alley（名）胡

廊

way；passage（名）通道，走

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠮ thoroughfare；passage-

俯屈的

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ low；bent（形）低下的，

（动）俯，低下，屈而前倾

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to bow（one's head）

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

悲观主义

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ pessimism（政）

（形）悲伤的，悲观的

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ sorrowful；passimistic

制靴工

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠳᠠᠭ shoemaker, cobbler（名）

开小差，遁逃

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ be a pedestrian

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠳᠠᠭ ~ thigh 大腿

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠳᠠᠭ（ᠤ）thigh〈解〉大腿股 ◇

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠳᠠᠭᠤᠨ thirieth（数）第三十

grandson（名）昆孙

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠳᠠᠭᠤᠨ son of the great-great-

玄孙

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠳᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠬᠢᠨ great-great-grandson

（名）玄孙

grandson ①（数）三十 ②

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ（ᠤ）I thirty II great-great-

缺乏的，匮乏的

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠨ deficient, insufficient（形）

乏，贫乏，匮乏

lack, be wanting in（动）缺

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ to be short, deficient, to

in（动）捅，插入

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to poke, to insert, stick

string bag 喔口袋

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ the draw-

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠳᠠᠭ = ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠳᠠᠭ

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ a ruffian, 饿瘦（狗，狼等）hausted（from hunger）（动）worn out by hunger, be exᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be weakened or ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ male roe deer〈动〉公狍子（名）请愿

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ application, petition 请求 援助

怨 ◇ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ~ beg for help ~ ask for forgiveness 请求宽要求，央求，乞讨 ◇ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ licit；go begging（动）请求，ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to ask, request, beg, so-

打，鞭笞

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to whip, lash（动）抽

老婆）

married man 单身汉（讥笑没

ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ be a bachelor, un-

步行（讥笑没马骑）

（of having no horse to ride)

行，必有我师」（孔子语）

be my teacher（成）「三人同

the other two is good enough

ing together, at least one of

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠨᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ If three of us are walk-

天晒网」

for two（成）「三天打鱼，两

three days and dry the nets

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠥᠳᠥᠷ ᠠᠩᠰᠢᠯᠠᠭ Go fishing for

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ，ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ（ᠳ）three（数）三，叁

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ = ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ

（动）（灯影）摇晃

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to rock, sway, shake

蛇行

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to wriggle〈动〉蜿蜒，

stone（名）木变石

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨᠲᠤ petrified wood, wood-

罪魁祸首

scoundrel, bully 歹徒，恶汉，

sional space〈哲〉三度空间

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡᠲᠦ ᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠢ three-dimen-

三星

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠠᠳᠤᠨ three stars（天）

中著）

doms（文）《三国演义》（罗贯

mance of the Three King-

《ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠠᠯ》 *the Ro-*

匠顶个诸葛亮」

Zhuge Liang（成）「三个臭皮

their wits combined equal

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ Three cobblers with

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠮᠥᠨᠭᠥᠨ ᠵᠤᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠩᠭᠡ

ours〈美〉三原色

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭ three-primary col-

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠵᠠᠭ three tastes 三味

竹梅）

cold weather 岁寒三友（松

plant friends who thrive in

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠭᠠ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ the three

ting〈政〉三个代表

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠭᠯᠥᠯᠲᠡ three represen-

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ = ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ the body cavity〈医〉三焦

and lower；three portions of（heaters）— upper, middle,

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ triple burners 八项注意

eration Army〈军〉三大纪律，of the Chinese People's Lib-

the Eight Points for Attention

main Rules of Discipline and

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠵᠠᠭᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠯ the Three 常】

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ = ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ

constant virtues（成）【三纲五

cardinal guides and the five

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ ᠵᠠᠭᠪᠠᠷ the three 子，夫妇

guides wife 三纲— 君臣，父

— ruler guides subject, fa-

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ · ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ · ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ · Three Cardinal Guides

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ the third（数）第三

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ triangle（形）三角形的

部曲

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ trilogy〈文〉三三段论法

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ syllogism〈逻〉together（数）三个一起

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ three, all three, three

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ three times（数）三次

大民主

the three main fields〈政〉三

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ democracy in 将来）

〈语〉三时（过去，现在，

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ（gram）three time tues（成）【三从四德】

obediences and the four vir-

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ the three of thought（成）【三教九流】

religions and the nine schools

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ the three

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ beautiful, pretty, charm-

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ melon〈植〉瓜

瘦的

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ haggard（形）瘦削的，细

绳）

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ triple（形）三股的（线，

黄莺

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ~ oriole〈动〉黄鹂，

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ oriole〈动〉黄莺 ◇

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ pheasant〈动〉雉，野雉

奸，男同性恋行为

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ buggery（名）鸡奸，兽

槽，细沟

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ groove；furrow（名）凹

〈国〉第三世界

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ the third world

cosmic velocity 第三宇宙速度

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ third

第三国际

ternational（1919—1943）〈史〉

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ the Third In-

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ 饭馆

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ restaurant（名）馆子，饭馆

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭ 老兄

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ friendly（动）称为先生，称为老兄

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨᠯᠠᠬᠤ to call sb politely or 先生

Mr. Shagdar 老沙，沙嘎达尔君，老兄，先生 ◇ ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ ~ after a name or title）（名）

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ Mr.（a polite address used

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠦ aesthetics（艺）美学

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠴᠢᠶᠡᠯ cation（教）美的教育

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ aesthetic edu-

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠦ ᠪᠠ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷᠠ 美学

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠦ ᠪᠠ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷᠠ aesthetics

「花容月貌」

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ face — a great beauty（成）like features and moonlike

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ Flower-

的，秀丽的，俊秀的

ing，elegant（形）美的，美丽

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ forelock（名）（马）顶鬃，

铜壶

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ top tea pot（名）高筒

别针

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭ brooch；safety pin

撬扛

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ pinch bar（名）别棍，

（动）别住，插上

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ to pry，to raise by a little

macaroni 通心面

micelli（名）挂面 ◇ ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨ ~

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨᠰᠠᠭ fine dried noodles；ver-

（乌鸦）呱呱地叫

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨᠯᠠᠬᠤ to croak，cackle（动）

lie 当面撒谎，谎言无忌

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨᠭᠤᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ tell a barefaced

wide，stare 瞪眼

◇ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳ ~ open one's eyes

变光滑，变滑溜 ②瞪眼，发怔

or lustrous Ⅱ to stare（动）①

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ I to be smooth，slippery，

不全

pleased（动）显得不足，欠缺

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭᠲᠠᠨ to be short of；not be

的，欠缺的，不令人满意的

in；no satisfying（形）不足

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭ insufficient，be deficient

fishing 钓鱼

钓 ◇ ᠨᠤᠮᠳᠠ ~ to angle，go

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ go fishing，to angle（动）

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭ hook；fishhook（名）鱼钩

calized gangrene（医）瘭疽

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭ panaris（panaritium），lo-

脑疔鬃

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠨ stare blankly; be in a 铁板

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰ iron plate; sheet iron glass 玻璃板

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠯ glass plate; plate 钢板

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭ steel plate, plate 产的优质鞯）saddle cloth 旧合油鞯（南京障 ◇ ᠰᠠᠩᠬᠡᠶᠣᠣ ~ Sangheyou 滑脉

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠨ saddle cloth（名）鞍鞯，泥

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠰ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯ slippery pulse〈医〉（形）光滑的，滑溜的

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠰ smooth, slippery, lustrous 光滑

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠰᠤᠬᠤ feel smooth（动）感到 ice 光滑的冰

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠰ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯ glossy ice, slippery （形）光滑的

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠰ smooth, glossy, sleek 打猎

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠮᠠ go hunting 狩猎，狩猎

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ（ᠶᠢ）n. hunt（名）猎，辩子

braid one's hair 编辩子，梳占便宜，解谗 ◇ ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ~ means（动）① 编织 ② 独自 gain extra advantage by unfair

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to weave, knit, plait II 诽谤，诬蔑

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤ slander, calumniation（名）

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ = ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤ

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠰ large fishnet（名）大型鱼网

bud（动）① 狗下崽 ② 发芽

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to whelp II to sprout, （名）① 狗崽 ② 芽

dog II bud, sprout, shoot

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ（ᠶᠢ）I pup, young of a daze（动）瞎睁，眼睛发愣 的，肤浅的

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠷ shallow, superficial（形）浅

要赖成性的，好讹诈的

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠷᠠᠯ slanderous, libelous（形）

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠷᠠᠨ = ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠷᠠᠯ

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠷ = ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠷᠠᠯ

讹赖，诬赖，诋赖

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠷᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to falsely incriminate（动）

（形）编织的

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠷᠠᠯ braided, plaited, woven

猎人

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠷᠴᠢ hunter, huntsman（名）

〈动〉草食野兽

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠷᠴᠢᠨ wild herbivorous animal

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠷᠴᠢᠨ = ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠨ

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ fully, completely; in all (动) 具备, 齐备, 完备 be completed; be all ready

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to be provided with; to (动) 赶上, 追上

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨᠳᠡᠬᠦ to catch up, overtake

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨᠳᠡᠯ permutation (数) 排列

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨᠳᠡᠯ ᠦ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ currency (经) 流通货币

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨᠳᠡᠯ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ phy) cursive script 草书, 草写

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨᠳᠡᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ (in Chinese calligra- 通, 流动

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨᠳᠡᠬᠦ to circulate, flow (动) 流

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮ 桃体

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰ tonsil (解) 扁

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮ ~ plum (植) 李

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠰᠢᠭ (ᠶᠢᠨ) apricot (植) 杏 ◇

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠰᠢᠭ a kind of apple (植) 柰

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠡᠭ a cudgel of three linked sections(名) 三节棍, 梢子棍

addict 烟酒嗜好者

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠦ ~ tobacco and wine 专门家, 嗜好者 ◇

cialist; addict (名) 翻译家,

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠡᠨ translator; expert, spe-

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠡᠨ (名) 手续 ◇ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠦ ~ =

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠡᠨ procedures; formalities (名) 执行者, 履行者

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠡᠨᠴᠢ executor, executive 执行, 履行

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠬᠦ to accomplish; to carry out; to perform (动) 完成,

由律

sufficient reason (逻) 充足理

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ ᠦ ᠬᠤᠤᠯ the low of

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮ ~ complete; perfect 完备的

(形) 完全的, 充分的, 足够的

impartial (形) 公道的, 诚实

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠡᠯ fair, just, reasonable,

ᠪᠦᠷᠬᠠᠨ = ᠪᠤᠳᠠ

Buddha (宗) 佛龛

ᠪᠦᠷᠬᠦᠮᠵᠢ a niche for a statue of

ᠪᠦᠷᠭ duke (史) 公 (爵位)

往深处, 向深处

ᠭᠦᠨ deeply; profoundly (副)

ᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠵᠡᠭ depth 深度

ple terms (成) 『深入浅出』

plain the profundities in sim-

ᠭᠦᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ philosopher 哲学家

ᠭᠦᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠨ ex-

哲学

ᠭᠦᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠨ philosophy (名)

深奥的

ᠭᠦᠨ deep; abstruse (形) 深的,

懂, 理解, 明白

ᠭᠦᠪᠡᠭᠡ to understand, know (动)

桥, 板桥, 独木桥

ᠭᠦᠮ single-plank bridge (名) 小

mount, hillock, hills（名）（副动）慎重地，稳重地

carefully, prudently

~ abyss 深渊

a deep poon（名）渊 ◇ =

princess〈史〉公主

生活

into the thick of life 深入

使深刻 ◇ ~ plunge

trate into（动）深入，加深，

to go deep into, penedeep in-sight 真知灼见

real knowledge and

深的，深刻的

profound, deepgoing（形）

raft（名）木筏

vomic-nut〈药〉番木别

〈药〉藿香

wrinkled giant hyssop

的，老实的

to hit ; to flog ; to lash

=

蠕动

to wriggle, squirm（动）

鼓起的，突起的

protuberant, bulgy（形）

wriggle（动）感到蠕动

（of a beetle etc.）to

pear（动）突起，鼓起

break out ; suddenly ap-

whisk（动）掸，拂

to brush lightly, to

（名）掸子，拂尘

duster ; horsetail whisk

接风

（to a visitor from afar）洗尘，

~ give a dinner of welcome

（动）掸，抖落，拂 ◇

to dust ; to shake off

丘，岗，丘陵

to slander, calumniate ;

（动）轻率，冒昧

creet ; make bold, venture

to be rash, hasty, indis-

（形）耿直的，正直的，直爽的

upright ; honest and frank

凸镜，凸面镜

convex mirror〈理〉

的，鼓起的

convex, bulgy（形）凸起

隆起

to swell（动）凸出，鼓起，

to bend outward bulge,

〈药〉砗磲

giant clam, tridacna

息香

benzoin, storax〈药〉安

（plant）rue〈植〉芸香

小泡，脓泡，丘疹

pustule ; papule〈医〉

（动）打，重打，鞭笞

ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠠ to become rigid ; to ossify or fruit)（植）草莓

ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ strawberry（the plant insignificant（成）「无足轻重」portance（or consequence），ᠵᠢᠨᠢᠭᠨᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠤᠨᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ of little im-ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠵᠢᠨᠢᠭᠨᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠤᠨᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ．ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠠ ᠪᠠ（成）「得意忘形，侃侃而谈」cess，speak with assurance ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡ Trowing dizzy with suc-ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤ ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠠᠭᠤ．ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤ 激怒

ate，exasperate 刺激，挑唆，ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to enrage，influri-ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠠᠭᠤ（ᠤ）rumen（动）瘤胃

ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠠ small tea pot（名）小茶壶

ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ slander（名）诽谤

诋毁者

ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠴᠢ slanderer（名）诽谤者，诬告

to asperse，smear（动）诬赖，asperse（动）诬赖，讹赖

ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ

to slander，calumniate，诬陷成性的

（形）①倔强的，坚决的 ②

ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠤᠷᠠᠭ I stubborn，Ⅱ slanderous 命，舍命

身 ◇ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ～ risk one's life 拼

ty（动）拼命，舍命，奋不顾 head regardless of one's safe-ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠤᠷᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ risk one's life，dash a-

wrong cases（法）冤假错案

ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠯ unjust，framed-up and ②诬告的，诬陷的

just（形）①倔强的，固执的 ance Ⅱ slanderous；false，un-

ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠤᠷᠠᠭ I strong；of great endur-硬的，固执的

ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠ stiff；stubborn（形）僵（动）发僵，僵硬，僵化

整流器

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠠᠭᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷ rectifier〈理〉电流

◇ ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ～ electric current

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠳᠠᠰ current（名）（血，电）流 走禽

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠳᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ cursorial birds（动）妒能」

ous of the strong（成）「嫉贤 jealous of the good and envi-ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠠᠭᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠠᠭᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ be

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠠᠭᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷ race〈体〉赛跑

行，徒步走

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ～ go on foot，walk 步

ᠭᠦᠪᠡᠭᠡ to run（动）跑，跑步 ◇ 的水

ᠭᠦᠪᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ flowing water 流动 动的

ᠭᠦᠪᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ current，flowing（形）流 眼赘疣

ᠭᠦᠷᠪᠡᠨ mart（of horse）（名）马

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ dirty, filthy（形）脏的，垢，污垢

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤ grime, dirt 尘垢，泥

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ dirt, filth（名）污垢，尘腻

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ coloured silk（名）彩绸

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ skink（a lizard）〈动〉石龙子

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ lizard〈动〉蜥蜴

◇ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ~ state 国家

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ state, country（名）国家

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ religions ceremony〈宗〉诵经

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ cricket〈动〉蟋蟀

〈医〉患扁桃腺炎

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ contract tonsillitis

前侧部

throat, jugular vein〈解〉颈

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ（ᠵᠠ）the sides of the（动）鼓起

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ to swell, be protuberant

smoke 烟熏（蚊蚋）

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ to emit clouds of（你）② 烟熏

of dried dung ①（叹）给

ᠰᠤ I here, take it ‖ smoky fire

ᠰᠤ = ᠰᠤ

柏

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ（ᠵᠠ）cypress（tree）〈植〉

咩叫

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ to bleat（动）（羊）咩

ness（名）买卖，生意，商业

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ trade；commerce；busi-

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ = ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ

ged（形）弯腿的，罗圈腿的

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ bandy-legged；crooked-leg-

眼的

minded（形）内向的，小心

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ introverted；narrow-

篷

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠬᠤ to pitch a tent 搭帐

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ = ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠬᠤ

tent；camp-tent 野营帐篷

large tent 大帐篷 ◇ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ~

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ tent（名）帐篷 ◇ ᠬᠥᠬᠡ ~

ᠬᠤ ᠵᠤᠮᠤ scarab〈动〉金龟子

ᠰᠤ ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠮ herring〈动〉鲱鱼

污秽的

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ become dirty（动）黯，沾

ᠭᠤᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ crooked；wry；bow-legged（动）跛行，颠拐

ᠭᠤᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠬᠤ to hobble, to become crippled（动）跛行，颠拐

ᠭᠤᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ = ᠭᠤᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ

穿歪

（动）歪扭，歪斜，（靴等）

ᠭᠤᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to be twisted, awry

维新

Meiji Restoration（史）明治

ᠭᠤᠶ ᠨᠢᠶᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ Meiji reform, Maitreya（宗）弥勒佛

跛行，颠拐

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ walk with a limp（动）的，瘸腿的

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ lameness 跛足

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ lame, crippled（形）跛足

toes（动）烟熏狩猎，熏蚊

ting；to smoke out mosquito；to smoke game in hunila（植）薜荔

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ climbing fig；Ficus pumthose above, but above those

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ not up to ᠭᠤᠶ ᠪᠠ ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠮᠵᠢᠭᠤᠢ. ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠭᠤᠶ ᠤ = ᠭᠤᠶ

ᠪᠢᠳᠡ we or us（代）我们，咱们

dong（文）《毛泽东选集》

Selected Works of Mao Ze-《ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠯᠠᠩ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠩᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠢ》诗词》

zedong Poems（文）《毛泽东《ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠯᠠᠩ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠵᠡᠩ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯ》*Mao*思想

dong Thought（政）毛泽东

ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠯᠠᠩ ᠤ ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠭᠢᠨ Mao Ze-（中国革命导师）

ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠯᠠᠩ Mao Zedong 毛泽东

钝的

无牙的，（老）掉光牙的，

toothless；dull, blunt（形）

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ having only a few teeth；ged（形）歪扭的，弯曲的

雾

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to become foggy（动）下（成）「雾厚则雨，昏愦则病」

many sorrows comes sickness

fog, there will be rain, from

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ，ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ If there is much（农）喷雾器

ᠭᠤᠶ ᠳᠤᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ sprayer；atomizer

ᠭᠤᠶ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ slug（药）蛞蝓

fog, haze 烟雾

ᠭᠤᠶ fog（气）雾 ◇ ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠨ ～的人，大家伙儿

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠨ all, everybody（代）我们们的，我们的

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠨ our,（ours）（代）属于我您，某某（口语）

ᠭᠤᠶ ᠪᠠ you, so-and-so（代）

ᠭᠤᠶ our（代）我们的（口语）

（成）「比上不足，比下有余」

below—be middling, passable

ᠮᠠᠨᠢ ᠤᠩᠰᠢᠬᠤ recite the Six Mani 嘛呢经，六字真言咒

ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠨ (后) 我们的，咱们的 ②〈宗〉 ᠪᠢᠳᠡ I our (ours) ‖ Mani ① out 烟雾弥漫

for clouds of smoke to pour

(动) 晕迷，昏剧 ◇ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ~ ᠲᠤᠮᠠᠨ to have a come, to faint

称)

cock, rooster〈动〉雄鸡（别

ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ (another name of)

(名) 巡逻者

ᠲᠤᠮᠠᠨᠴᠢ roving sentry, patrol

ᠲᠤᠮᠠᠨ = ᠲᠤᠮᠠᠨᠴᠢ

(名) 守卫者，站岗者

ᠲᠤᠮᠠᠨᠴᠢ (ᠶᠢ) watchman, guard herd at night 夜间看守马群

◇ ᠲᠤᠮᠠᠨ ~ guard a horse stand (over) (动) 守卫，放哨

ᠲᠤᠮᠠᠨ to keep watch, guard,

ᠲᠤᠮᠠᠨ nebula〈天〉星云

ᠲᠤᠮᠠᠨ = ᠲᠤᠮᠠᠨᠴᠢ

scarecrow (名) 稻草人

rose〈药〉木香

ᠲᠤᠮᠪᠤ (ᠶᠢ) banksia rose, banksian

宾首都）

ᠲᠤᠮᠪᠢᠯ Manila〈地〉马尼拉（菲律

rodite (名) 二性子，两性子

ᠲᠤᠮᠳ common name for hermaph-

〈宗〉手摇嘛呢轮

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ Hand Mani Wheel 不相容」「话不投机」

does not thicken (成)「水火

meat having boiled, the soup

the faith does not form ; The

beads having been counted,

ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ The prayer

ᠮᠠᠨᠢ ᠤᠩᠰᠢᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠮᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ

tures (成)「念经不如饮牲畜」

ter cattle than recite scrip-

ᠮᠠᠨᠢ ᠤᠩᠰᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ Better wa-

Characters〈宗〉诵六字真言咒

~ desert 沙漠

ert〈地〉沙原，沙丘 ◇ ᠲᠤᠮᠪᠤ

ᠲᠤᠮᠪᠤ (ᠶᠢ) long sandy hill, des-

tor design 蟒袍

with gold-thread boa constric-

ᠲᠤᠮᠳᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ former official cos-

食」

life of luxury (成)「锦衣玉

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠮᠠᠨᠢᠭᠠᠨ living a

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ brocade (名) 蟒缎

(成)「欣喜若狂」

be delighted, be as happy

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ as a lark, to

门子

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ forehead (名) 额，颡，脑子

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷ chaulmoogra〈药〉大风

drobine〈药〉石斛

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭ the stem of noble den-

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ agate〈矿〉玛瑙

野葱

wild onion〈植〉山葱，treating burns)〈药〉獾子油

the badger fat (for

(ᠰ) = ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ

camphor〈药〉樟脑〈工〉锰钢

manganese steel

manganese (Mn)〈化〉锰

发呆，发痴

to become stupid (动) 愚蠢

~ stupid, foolish, silly

颟顸的，痴愚的，呆痴的 ◇

stupid, foolish, dull (形)

(名) 药袋，药囊

icine, portable pharmacy bag

bag or container for med-

(成)「马耳东风」

onear and out the other.

In at

僧茶

body tea (名) 众人茶，众

(ᠰ) prepared tea ; every-

的，昏头昏脑的

absent-minded (形) 昏昏沉沉

dizzy, muddle-headed, head 领先，带头，指导

to lead, guide, direct, 优胜者

winning ; superior

上游，冠军

vanguard ; champion 领先，of alcoholic drinks 解醒

neutralize the effect

醒

①(形) 头脑简单的 ②(名)

things too simply ‖ hangover

I simple-minded, seeing

妖魔，魑魅

monster, the devil〈神〉

mango〈植〉芒果

起，兴隆 ◇ ~ for the

per, develop (动) 上升，兴

to rise, arise ; to pros-

mandolin〈音〉曼德林

牧丹花

tree peony, peony〈植〉

datura〈植〉曼陀罗花

坛城

Mandala〈宗〉曼荼罗，

plump (形) 肥头胖脸的

(of a child) round and

plump (动) 变得肥头胖脸

to become round and

bread (名) 馒头

steamed bun, steamed

dron 大锅饭

pared in a large canteen caul-

food pre-

锅)

cauldron 海锅，特大锅 (众僧

especially big pot ;

粉，滑石粉

gypsum powder（名）石膏包

to swaddle（动）用襁褓

swaddling clothes（名）襁褓

mortar 臼与杵

杵，槌 ◇ ~ pestle and

pestle；stick；cudgel（名）

=

motherland！祖国万岁

◇ ~ Long live

long live！（动）万岁

（名）兴盛，兴隆，上升

prosperity，development

raise）a flag 升旗

起，举起 ◇ ~ host（or

per，develop（动）使繁荣，兴

to raise，make prosper，develop（动）使繁荣，兴

sun to rise 日出

wood，water，fire and earth）

the five elements（metal，

素，物质，体质 ◇ ~

element；matter（名）元

靴

cotton-padded shoe（名）棉

生）

Manba〈医〉门巴（蒙藏医医

Tibetan doctor；the

now extinct〈植〉琼花

a very rare flower

〈民〉满族

the Manchu nationality

jade and pearl（名）璎珞

（ ）necklace made of

公驼鹿

male elk，male moose〈动〉

柄棍，拐棒

used with one hand（名）曲

let or club which may be

（ ）small wooden mal-

have a smile on one's

香油

sesame oil（名）

〈植〉芝麻

sesame，sesame seed

（动）犹疑，犹豫，拿不定主意

to hesitate，be irresolute

〈药〉锁阳

cynomorium songaricum

茯神

poria with hostwood〈药〉

孜孜不倦

effort（动）勤奋，兢兢业业，

to endeavour，make an

努力

work hard 勤奋

孜不倦的

（形）勤奋的，兢兢业业的，孜

diligent，studious，zealous

ecology 生态学

五行（金木水火土）

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠰᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ proud, complacent（形）自负，洋洋得意

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠰᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ oneself, be complacent（动）

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ to be very pleased with

或许，也许，可能

ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ maybe, possibly（副）兴许，

ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ probably, perhaps, 夕祸福』

（成）『天有昼夜阴晴，人有旦

know if it will be tomorrow

that you will die, But do you

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠠ You may well know

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠠ 实

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ certainty, inevitablity, necessity（名）一定，肯定，确

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ = ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ to grimace（动）嬉皮笑脸

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ to grin with delight；容

face（动）怡然憨笑，面现笑

not up to standard, poor Ⅲ

ᠪᠠᠭᠤ I bad, ill, evil Ⅱ not good,

② 死亡

putrid Ⅱ die（动）① 皮革腐烂

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ I for leather to become

（动）闲暇，逍遥，安闲自得

to be free and unfettered

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ have a plenty of leisure,

疥疮

scabies（名）① 挠子 ②〈医〉

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ I scraper, currycomb Ⅱ

one's head 挠头

挠，搔 ◇ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ~ scratch

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to scratch, paw（动）

不可推测的

not certain（形）难于确定的，

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ difficult to assess；判定，证实，核定

firm, prove；to assess（动）

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ to conclude；to con-自负的，洋洋得意的

cumstances；in a difficult po-

ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠳᠠᠯ in straitened circ-视，排挤，欺侮

out；bully and humiliate 歧

ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠬᠢᠬᠤ push aside, push

门』

（成）『坏事传千里，好事不出

word not even pass the gate

thousand countries, a good

word will be known in a

ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭ ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨᠡ A bad

ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠥᠯ bad omen 恶兆

待遇差，另眼看待

it low upon 歧视，不关怀，

gainst, not show loving, play

ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ discriminate a-

可怜的

差的，最不好的 ③ 可爱的，

的 ◇ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ ᠵᠠ ~ the worst 最

坏的，恶的 ② 差的，不太好

cute, likable, lovely（形）①

认家，莫教瞎牛认井』

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ

to a blind ox（成）『莫让歹徒man；do not show your well your house known to bad

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ

Do not make 「蠢人夸自己，猫咪夸爪子」

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ

cat is proud of his claw（成）with his own folly；Every

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ

fool is pleased

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ

with his own folly；Every

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ

别热的天

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠬᠤᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ very hot day 特offensive odor 臭味，臭气

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠪᠤᠭ bad smell, stench, 气

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠷ terrible weather 坏天的，糟糕的 ③（副）非常特别丑的，难看的，不雅观的 ②坏looking ‖ very much（形）①nasty；filthy ‖ nasty, evil-

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ‖ badly；ugly；dirty；难！

learned（成）「学坏容易，学好That which is evil is soon is easier to fall than to rise；

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ‖ 1. 揭隐私veal the inside story 揭短儿，

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ Re-欺侮

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ‖ 1. of, lay tricks on 捉弄，愚弄，

achache, suffer from gastral-

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ suffer from stom-恶化

tion have become worse 关系重恶化 ◇ ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨᠵᠤ ~ The rela-

worsening（动）变得极坏，严

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to worsen, decline,（名）贬低，丑化

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨᠰᠠᠯ detraction, belittlement 谣中伤

persions（动）丑化，诽谤，造

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to disparage, cast as-说坏话

to smear（动）贬低，丑化，

to detract from, depreciate；

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to belittle, disparage；eous 相貌丑陋，丑八怪

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤ ugly, unsightly, hid-

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ 恶声恶气busive language 难听的声音，

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ an unholy noise；a-

试，摩拳擦掌

eager for a fight（动）跃跃欲rap one's fists and palms—be

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ be eager to have a try；

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤ magmatic rock〈地质〉岩浆〈化〉镁光

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ magnesium light

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤ magnesium（Mg）〈化〉镁系变坏

sour（动）变脸，找茬儿，关find fault, pick holes；go

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ suddenly turn hostile；

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ = ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

变虚弱，变软弱无力

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to become weak（动）

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ

hate（one's）guts 恨之入骨

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ hate like poison,

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠢᠯᠭᠠᠵᠤ ingly 冷笑，讥笑

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠢᠯᠭᠠᠵᠤ sneer, laugh mock-

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠭᠠ gia 心口痛，胃痛

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠯᠢ veterinary science 畜牧学

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭ the technology of animal husbandry〈牧〉畜牧业

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭ = ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭ animals 仔畜

◇ ᠤᠯᠠᠭ ~ yonger ; newborn animals〈牧〉牲畜，家畜 ◇ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭ ~ large livestock 大牲畜

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭ cattle, livestock, domestic animals 称呼）

ᠮᠠᠮᠠ Mama（名）嘛嘛（对喇嘛人

ᠤᠯᠠᠭ Fu〈文〉赋 of heroes 英雄赞歌 ◇ ᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ~ a paean

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ chant〈文〉赞美诗，颂歌，赞

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ praise ; eulogy, paean 扬

eulogize(动）称赞，夸奖，颂

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to praise, commend, willing（成）『好吃懒做』there is meat to eat, he is be done, he is tired ; When

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠤᠢ when there is work to

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠲᠠᠭ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠᠢ . ᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠭ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ

畜 ᠠᠷᠠᠳ castrate cattle 阉割牧

breeding 牲畜配种

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ domestic animals'

graze, herd 放牧

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ put out to pasture,

膘，膘情

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠ fatness, obesity 畜

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠳᠤᠷ epizootic〈牧〉兽疫

家畜烙印

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠭ cattle brand〈牧〉

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ veterinarian 兽医

畜产品

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠯ ᠦᠢᠯᠡ animal product ence 兽医学

hat, brim 帽檐

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠮᠠᠭ the brim of a one is（成）『四海为家』

ᠮᠣᠨᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠯ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠤᠯᠤ᠌ᠨ᠎ᠠ . ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠ ᠪᠤᠢ

Make one's home wherever

〈植〉地锦草

ᠬᠤᠮᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷ humifuse euphoraia

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ~ fur cap 皮帽子

this ? 这是谁的帽子？ ◇ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤ ~ ᠪᠡ ? Whose hat is

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ hat, cap（名）帽子 ◇ ᠬᠦᠪᠴᠠᠭ = ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ

将牲畜赶往草场

ᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠ pasture in the morning 晨牧，

ᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠ Chase livestock to the

mal husbandry〈经〉农牧业

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠠᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ agriculture and ani-

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠳᠠᠷ flock, herd 畜群

畜牧业

care of livestock 放牧，经营

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ stock livestock ; take

ᠬᠤᠯᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ~ dupe the people 愚弄人民 ②玩弄，捉弄，抓大头 ◇ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠠᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ tease, make fun of（动）①放牧 ② I stock livestock, graze II〈动〉熊猫

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰ panda；giant panda 猞猁

ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠶ steppe cat〈动〉兔狲，羊

ᠰᠠᠭᠤ urn, earthen jar（名）瓮

ᠰᠣᠮᠣᠨ ᠴᠠᠢᠯᠠ jasmine〈植〉茉莉花

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶ（face）变成宽胖脸

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ to become wide and fat 首都）

ᠮᠣᠩ Male〈地〉马累（马尔代夫

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ merchant（名）帽匠

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠴᠢ hatter, hat maker, hat

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ drawing pin 图钉

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ to rivet（动）铆钉，使帽缀

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭ the tassel of a hat

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ = ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤ man 现代牧民

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠮᠤᠷᠭ᠎ᠤ ~ modern herdsman（名）牧民 ◇ 放牧专家

ᠮᠤᠷᠭ herdsman（名）牧民 ◇ perience 有丰富经验的牧民，

ᠮᠤᠷᠭ a herdsman with much ex- 滑雪杖

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ski pole, ski stick〈体〉

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ rake（名）耙子

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ unearthed artifacts（名）掘出物，出土物

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠭ coal 采煤

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠯᠢᠨᠭ ~ mine a 挖掘古物 ◇ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠯᠠᠬᠤ ~ excavate ancient relics 扒，挖掘 ◇ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠭ᠎ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ unearth；to mine（动）搂，弄人，捉弄人

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠯᠠᠬᠤ to dig, excavate,

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭ the tassel of a hat 最大，庞大

ᠬᠡᠳᠦ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ extremely big, very big 暴风

ᠬᠡᠳᠦ ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠬᠠᠶᠢ storm wind〈气〉风

ᠬᠡᠳᠦ ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠶᠢ hurricane〈气〉飓

ᠬᠡᠳᠦ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ very good 最好的

ᠬᠡᠳᠦ ᠬᠠᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ extremely hot 酷暑

ᠬᠡᠳᠦ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ quite a lot；quite some 很多

ᠬᠡᠳᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ever so much；非常

nary（副）极，很，甚，颇，

ᠬᠡᠳᠦ very, extremely, extraordi-

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠡ mass〈理〉质量

〈经〉马尔萨斯主义

ᠮᠠᠯᠲᠤᠰᠢᠶᠠᠨᠢᠵᠮ Malthusianism 畜牧

ᠮᠠᠯ ᠠᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠯ animal husbandry〈牧〉牧场

ᠮᠠᠯ ᠠᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ livestock farm〈经〉pastoral area 牧区，牧业区

（动）折弯，揉弯

（副）完全，十分，充分

tremely；completely；entirely

〈医〉胃痛症（因消化不良）

write，type 打字

器操作 ◇ ～ to type-

motorvehicle（名）① 机器 ◇

车 ◇ ～ sport car 赛

② 汽车

electric water heater 电热水器

motorboat 汽艇

car 汽车

garage 汽车库

operate machine（动）机

mechanize（动）机械化

stomachache，gastralgia

very；very much；ex-

to bend，crook，curve

I machine II automobile；

material life 物

印刷材料

料 ◇ ～ press-review

material（名）材料，资

matter（名）物质

daemonorops draco〈药〉血竭

dragon's blood；

〈建〉兽头

animals' head

tor〈动〉鳄鱼王

Sarcosuchus impera-

〈神〉海怪 ②〈动〉鳄鱼

I sea-monster II crocodile ①

碗

large cup or bowl 大

弯曲的

bent，curved（形）折弯的，

curved dagger 弯剑

bent，curved（形）弯曲的

dagger（名）匕首

abstain from eating

〈relig〉fast〈宗〉斋戒

Madrid〈地〉马德里（西

疑难问题

a knotty problem

correct errors in printing

（动）勘误，校正

definite，exact（形）可信的，

credible，dependable；

错误

◇ ～ errors；misprints

① 疑难，疑问 ② 误，过失

query II mistake，error（名）

I difficulty；peradventure，

弯曲的

meandering，zigzag（形）

弯曲，发弯

to meander，zigzag（动）

质生活

take on airs 装腔作势

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠦᠵᠡᠬᠦᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ strike an attitude, 的

unlicked（形）不象样的，难看

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ indecent, ungainly, 方式方法 ② 架子，摆谱儿

～ method, procedure 方法，式，式样，格式，型状 ◇ **ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠤ** haughty manner（名）① 型，type； mode, model ‖

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ I shape； figure form, 自诩，显摆

crack oneself up（动）自夸，

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ sing one's own praises； 急忙走

walk quickly（动）趿，趿路，

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to walk large steps； to 上，攀登

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to climb, clamber（动）爬

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ

meat〈宗〉持斋，吃素

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠨ marathon race

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ male donkey 公驴

～ = **ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ**

母鹿 ③〈天〉猎户星 ◇ **ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ** deer ‖Orion〈动〉① 公驴 ②

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ I male donkey ‖ female

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ Salt marsh〈地〉盐沼

wrangle 口角，拌嘴

ᠵᠠᠭ ᠵᠠᠭ ᠬᠢᠬᠡ to quarrel, bicker, 褥子

times with pockets）（名）马

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠢ saddle cushion（some-（形）装模作样的，架子大的

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠢ affected, attitudinized 势，矫揉选作

be cutesy（动）矫饰，装腔作

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to assume, attitudinize, 场

廓，画草图 ② 摆谱儿，讲排

keep up appearances ① 画轮

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ I draw a outline ‖

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to controvert, dispute 论，辩论，争执，纠纷

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ argue； dispute（名）争

③ 犹豫不决

① 争论，辩论 ② 推辞，谦让

to hesitate, be irresolute（动）‖decline, modestly decline Ⅲ

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to controvert, dispute

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ

《明天》（鲁迅著）

《ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ》 *the Tomorrow*〈文〉

hand 日内，在即，不久

ᠭᠠᠭᠤ ～ in a few days, near at

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ tomorrow 明天，明日 ◇

flesh（动）发胖，发福

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to gather flesh, to gain weight, to slim 减肥

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to reduce

肥胖

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ fatness, obesity（名）胖，

〈体〉马拉松赛跑

ᠮᠠᠷᠭᠠᠰᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ unforgettable, save（成）「省吃俭用」

ᠮᠠᠷᠭᠠᠰᠢᠬᠤ = ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ

ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠮᠠᠷᠭᠠᠰᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ. ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ We have to scrimp and completely 全忘掉了他的名字 ◇ ᠨᠡᠷ ~ forget

ᠪᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠢᠳᠦᠯᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠮᠠᠷᠭᠠᠰᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ I forget his name 我忘却，遗忘 ◇ ᠭᠡᠨᠡᠳᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ to forget（动）忘记，忘一时记不清

ᠮᠠᠷᠭᠠᠰᠢᠬᠤ to forget（动）遗忘，

ᠮᠠᠷᠱᠠᠯ marshal（军）元帅

ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ~ unteers（音）义勇军进行曲

ᠪᠤᠤ ᠯᠠ ~ March of the Volᠠᠷᠮᠢ march（音）进行曲 ◇ ᠠᠷᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠰᠠᠷᠬᠠᠢ 絮絮不休

ᠠᠷᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠰᠠᠷᠬᠠᠢ talk endlessly（动）喋喋不休，

ᠠᠷᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ chatter away, rattle on,（动）争论，辩论

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ unforgettable, save（成）「省吃俭用」

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ = ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ

ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ. ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ We have to scrimp and completely 全忘掉了他的名字 ◇ ᠨᠡᠷ ~ forget

ᠪᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠢᠳᠦᠯᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠮᠠᠷᠭᠠᠰᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ I forget his name 我忘却，遗忘 ◇ ᠭᠡᠨᠡᠳᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ to forget（动）忘记，忘一时记不清

ᠮᠠᠷᠭᠠᠰᠢᠬᠤ to forget（动）遗忘，

ᠮᠠᠷᠱᠠᠯ marshal（军）元帅

ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ~ unteers（音）义勇军进行曲

ᠪᠤᠤ ᠯᠠ ~ March of the Volᠠᠷᠮᠢ march（音）进行曲 ◇ ᠠᠷᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠰᠠᠷᠬᠠᠢ 絮絮不休

ᠠᠷᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠰᠠᠷᠬᠠᠢ talk endlessly（动）喋喋不休，

ᠠᠷᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ chatter away, rattle on,（动）争论，辩论

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ unforgettable, save（成）「省吃俭用」

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ = ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ

ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ. ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ We have to scrimp and completely 全忘掉了他的名字 ◇ ᠨᠡᠷ ~ forget

ᠪᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠢᠳᠦᠯᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠮᠠᠷᠭᠠᠰᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ I forget his name 我忘却，遗忘 ◇ ᠭᠡᠨᠡᠳᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ to forget（动）忘记，忘一时记不清

ᠮᠠᠷᠭᠠᠰᠢᠬᠤ to forget（动）遗忘，

ᠮᠠᠷᠱᠠᠯ marshal（军）元帅

ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ~ unteers（音）义勇军进行曲

ᠪᠤᠤ ᠯᠠ ~ March of the Volᠠᠷᠮᠢ march（音）进行曲 ◇ ᠠᠷᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠰᠠᠷᠬᠠᠢ 絮絮不休

ᠠᠷᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠰᠠᠷᠬᠠᠢ talk endlessly（动）喋喋不休，

ᠠᠷᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ chatter away, rattle on,（动）争论，辩论

导师）

ᠬᠠᠷᠯ ᠮᠠᠷᠺᠰ Karl Marx（1818—1883）卡尔·马克思（无产阶级革命

ᠮᠠᠷᠺ ᠲᠸᠸᠨ Mark Twain（1835—1910）马克吐温（美国作家）

ᠳᠡᠦᠴᠢ ᠮᠠᠷᠺ Deutsche Mark（DM）（名）德意志马克

ᠪᠡᠷᠢᠯ beryl〈矿〉绿柱石

ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠬᠤ to be mischievous, troublesome, make trouble（动）调皮捣蛋，胡闹

ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠬᠤ to be mischievous, nonsensical（形）调皮的，爱要脾气的，胡闹的

ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭ mischievous, absurd, 的，有痘斑的

ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ pockmarked（形）有麻子的

ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ memory（形）健忘的，忘性大

ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ forgetful, having a bad 可难忘的

memorable（形）难忘的，不

ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ I contract or have palsy

ᠳᠤᠷᠭᠠ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ = ᠳᠤᠷᠭᠠ

ᠳᠤᠷᠭᠠ = ᠳᠤᠷᠭᠠ ◇ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ~ golden turtle 金龟

ᠳᠤᠷᠭᠠ = ᠳᠤᠷᠭᠠ ◇ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ~ 症 ② 傻子

ᠳᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ I paralysis, palsy Ⅱ fool；blockhead（名）①〈医〉瘫痪

ᠳᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ meiren；baron〈史〉梅林（清朝官衔），男爵

ᠮᠠᠭᠠ Mafia〈政〉黑手党

ᠮᠠᠷᠺᠰᠢᠵᠮ = ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠬᠥᠮᠥᠰᠲᠡᠨ

义

ᠮᠠᠷᠺᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠤ Marxism 马克思主

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯ well-being；healthy（形）muddle 忙乱，慌乱

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ be in a rush and a = ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ 意乱

fused（动）焦急，焦躁，心慌

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯᠵᠡᠬᠦ to be alarmed and con-（动）慌张，手忙脚乱

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯ in a rush，in a flurry（副动）急急忙忙，匆匆忙忙

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ hastily，in a hurry

culosis〈医〉患痨病

ᠡᠷᠢᠬᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ contract or have tuber-

ᠡᠷᠢᠬᠦᠯ tuberculosis〈医〉肺痨

黑痣

◇ ᠬᠠᠷ ~ black mole〈医〉

ᠡᠷᠪᠡᠭ（ᠶᠢ）nevus，mole（名）痣

变糊涂

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠡᠬᠦ to become muddled（动）〈医〉患瘫痪症 ② 变成傻子

‖ to become fool（动）① one's regards 问安，问候

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ send or convey 互相问候，代人问候

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ greeting，salutation（名）（动）① 问安，问候 ② 诞生

born，come into the world

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡᠬᠦ ‖ greet，salute ‖ be do sth（成）『砥薪尝胆』

strengthen one's resolve to posed hardships so as to taste gall，undergo self-im-

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯ Sleep on brushwood and

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯ ᠡᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ 问安，请安

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠪᠴᠢᠬᠦ greet，pay respects to 代问候

ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ send sb's regards = ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠪᠴᠢᠬᠦ

ᠡᠷᠡᠭ ~ safe and sound 平安，安宁

ᠡᠷᠡᠭ 平安的，安好的，健康的 ◇ （动）欺骗，哄骗，愚弄

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡ to deceive，make a fool of

（动）忸怩，不好意思

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠵᠡᠬᠦ to be blushing，bashful

腼腆的

ᠡᠷᠬᠡ shy，bashful（形）羞怯的，诡计

计，诡计 ◇ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡ ~ cunning

ruse；cunning（名）奸计，狡

ᠡᠷᠢᠭ（ᠶᠢ）deceit；fraud；trick；

ᠡᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠶᠡᠬᠦ = ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠵᠢᠶᠡᠬᠦ

ᠡᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ machinist（名）机械师

terialism〈哲〉机械唯物主义

ᠡᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ mechanical ma-机械图

ᠡᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠬᠠᠯ machine drawing

械学

ᠡᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠯ mechanics 机

mechanism（名）机械

ᠡᠷᠢᠭᠡᠯ machinery；machine；

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ humble person；we ~ weak, powerless 能力弱的，缺陷的，不足的 ◇ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭ deficient, not enough（形）缺 ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢ lacking, absent；limited；and scrape（动）点头哈腰

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to bow repeatedly, bow

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ bow 鞠躬

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to bend one's back, stoop（动）躬身，哈腰

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭ（of the foot）（名）脚心

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭ the underside of the arch

smile（动）抿嘴笑

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ pucker one's lips in a

猾的 ②（名）骗子手

swindler ①（形）欺骗的，狡

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭ trickish, sly；crafty ‖

诈骗，欺骗

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠮᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to defraud, swindle

falsepretences 蒙混过关

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ get by under

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢ empty, deserted（形）空荡「积沙成塔」「积腋成裘」

saved is a penny earned（成）

tles make a mickle；a penny

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠣᠨᠴᠠ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ Many lit-

斤闸，大闸门

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ large sluice gate 千

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ frog〈动〉蛙

daze（动）瞪眼，瞠目发愣

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ to stare blankly, be in a

抽咽

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ to sob（动）啜泣，抽泣，

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢ serpentgrass〈植〉珠芽蓼

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢ sow〈动〉母猪

weaken（动）缺乏，不足

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ to lose one's strength,

respectfully（动）点头行礼

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ to bend the head or bow

〈史〉朕

lamations instead of I）敝人，

（used by an emperor in proc-

with；bet, wager（动）较量，

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ measure one's strength

言

ise（or word）（动）抵赖，食

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ deny；break one's prom-

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭ neutrality（名）中性

的平原

country, champaign 坦荡如砥

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ an expanse of open

旷平坦的

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭ open, spacious（形）空

（动）水满满当当

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ to be full to overflowing

溢

full（动）潋滟，汪汪，水满欲

to well up, to become over-

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ to be full to overflowing

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢ eye（敬）眼睛

daze（动）发呆，瞠目发愣

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ to stare blankly, be in a

荡的，空荡无物的

ᠡᠨᠡᠮᠡᠯ in such a way；such；in this way 如此象，仿佛，类似 ◇ ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ~ so；ᠲᠡᠭᠦ as；like；similar（副）好辩论力，奋勉，卖劲儿 ② 争论，trovert；dispute（动）① 努ert all one's strength ‖ con- ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠢᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I make great efforts, ex- ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠳᠦᠯ convex lens（名）凸透镜〈医〉手术 ᠮᠡᠳ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ surgery, operation 器，武器

ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠢ ~ any edged weapon 刃sabre（名）刃具，刃剑 ◇ ᠬᠠᠷᠠ ᠭᠠᠨ cold steel；knife；sword；ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠢ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ = ᠬᠤᠤᠷᠠᠢ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ 赌，打赌

ᠮᠣᠯᠬᠣᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ gamble；bet，wager（名）打赌

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ agnosticism 比梅林再大的官衔」

有比不知道再好的聪明，没有wise and play safe（成）「没 ᠵᠠᠪ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠢ Be worldly- ᠲᠡᠭᠦ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠪ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠢ. ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯ（孔子语）

知之，不知为不知，是知也」does not know〈文〉「知之为stands and admit what one mit what one really under- ᠲᠡᠭᠦ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ. ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ Ad- ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠯᠢᠨ ᠥᠮᠴᠡ. ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ sation 感觉

◇ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ ~ feel；have a sen- ◇ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ~ illiterate 文盲(out)（动）知道，晓得，理解 ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to know，understand，find ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷ metre（量）公尺，米

if（副）照，象… 如… 似likewise；in like manner；as

cover（动）报导，通报 ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to report（news）；to（形）无知觉的 ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠯᠢᠨ ᠥᠮᠴᠡ lose consciousness 令，发布指示

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠯᠢᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ transmit an order 传ness 苏醒，恢复知觉

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠯᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ recover consciousness 失去知觉，昏迷

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠯᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ to lose consciousness 求命令

commend ① 搜集情报 ② 要 ‖ ask indication，demand ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠣᠯᠬᠤ I obtain information news 最新消息

感觉，神智 ◇ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ~ last 信息，通讯，报导 ② 意识，ness；sense（名）① 消息，news；bulletin ‖ conscious- ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ I information；report；〈哲〉不可知论

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ notice；announcement；概说，论述，叙述

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ generality；prevue（名）notice（动）通知，通告

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to notify, inform, give 汇报

report, give an account of 告，上报 ◇ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ~ render, fy, to make known（动）报

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to report, inform, noti-

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ report, speech（名）报告

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ proverbial, well-known（形）众所周知的，大家知道的

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ Xinhua News Agency 新华通讯社

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ communication（名）通讯，报导 ◇ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ~ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢ intelligenceagent；announcer（名）情报员，报导员

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦ intelligence personnel, Knowledge；systematic hand.〈哲〉知行合一

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠡ action should go hand in Knowledge and power 权力

权力 ◇ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭ ~ authority；（名）① 知识，学问 ② 主权，sovereign right, sovereignty

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭ I knowledge, learning II（形）自诩渊博的，夸夸其谈的

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ gassy, high-sounding〈史〉知县

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠵ ~ county magistrate satrap〈史〉主管，负责人 ◇ for；person in the wheel；

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ person who is responsible gazette 公报

official journal；communique；告，通知 ◇ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠵᠠᠷ ᠵ ~ an advertisement〈文〉启事，广

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦ ᠵᠢ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠵ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ neurassystem〈解〉神经系统

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦ ᠵᠢ ᠮᠥᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠵ ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ nervous ry）organ 感官，感觉器官

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦ ᠵᠢ ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ sense（or senso-失去知觉

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ lose consciousness 神经 ③ 自觉性

ness ①〈心〉知觉 ②〈解〉(level of political) conscious-

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦ I consciousness II nerve III 受性，敏感性

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦ susceptibility〈生理〉感承认，允许

感觉，意识，感触，感受 ②knowledge II admit（动）①

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦ to feel, sense；to acer（成）「知识就是力量」

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ knowledge is pow-学识

learning（名）知识，学问，

ble（动）啮

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ（形）勤奋的，上进的

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ = ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠪᠥᠷᠢ

奋起

an effort（动）勤奋，发奋，普勒阿得斯

ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠪᠥᠷᠢ to strive, endeavor, make

ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠣᠭᠣᠭᠲᠠ pleiades（天）昴星团，ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠭ = ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠭ

（形）不懂装懂的

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ smattery, know-it-all

装懂

know（动）①僭越 ②不懂

know when one does not

ty Ⅱ smatter, pretend to

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ I overstep one's authori-

理〉神经中枢

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠦ ᠥᠭᠲᠥᠭ nerve centre〈生

thenia〈医〉神经衰弱

（成）「方枘圆凿」「格格不入」

tenon for a round mortice

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ square hone; like a square

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ put a round peg in a

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳ᠋ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠬᠣ

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ sharpshooter 神枪手

victims（成）「恶人先告状」

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠴᠣᠷᠭᠣᠲᠤ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯ The

villain broght suit against his

言，格言，箴言

wise words; pithy saying 名

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ proverb; adage;

（名）神箭手，神枪手

（形）聪明睿智的，敏锐的 ②

crack shot, sharp shooter ①

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ I wise and farsighted Ⅱ

的

tinct（形）茫茫的，坦荡如砥

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠢ boundless and indis-

物

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠢ rodent〈动〉啮齿动

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠭ Merino（sheep）〈牧〉

ally（副）间或，有时，偶尔

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ once in a while; occasion-

愚蠢的，痴呆的

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ stupid, foolish, silly（形）

technologist 技术专家

专家 ◇ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠳ᠋ᠤ ~ boffin,

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ expert, specialist（名）

specialized education 专业

◇ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ ~subject, speciality;

ality（名）技术，技能，技巧

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ special skill, skill, speci-

in（动）熟练，娴熟，精通

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ to qualify; be proficient

卦

明，以智者自居 ②占卜，算

tell fortunes ①（动）自作聪

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ I think oneself clever Ⅱ

公野猪

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ male wild boar〈动〉

ᠮᠢᠨᠢ mine〈军〉雷，地雷

ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ nothing 白呆着，闲坐着

ᠮᠢᠨᠢ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠬᠤ live in idleness；do nothing（副）白白地，无偿地

ᠮᠢᠨᠢ ᠥᠭᠬᠥ give free 白给，无偿的给

ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ in vain, no purpose, for nothing 白白地，无偿地

ᠨᠠᠭᠠ mew, meow 咪咪（叫猫声）

ᠨᠠᠭᠤ = ᠮᠥᠭᠥ

ᠨᠠᠭᠤ

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨ meson, mesotron〈理〉介子

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠭᠣᠯ Mekong River〈地〉湄公河

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠭ Mekong River〈地〉湄公河

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠨᠢ Mekong River〈地〉湄公河美利奴羊

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠨᠢ snout moth's larva

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠮᠢᠨᠤᠲ minute（名）分钟

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠮᠢᠨᠤᠲ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠨᠢ minute（名）分钟自私的，好自肥的

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠰᠢᠬᠤ to consider as one's own；to appropriate（动）好的，我的东西

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠰ mine, my own（代）是我

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠳ my（代）我的

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠳ = ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠨ

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠳ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠠᠨ〈军〉地雷战

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠳ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠠᠨ mine warfare〈军〉布雷

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ lay mines, mine

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ mine detector〈军〉扫雷坦克

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠩᠺ flail tank〈军〉〈军〉扫雷器

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠪᠡᠷᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ mine sweeper雷

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠳ ᠴᠡᠪᠡᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ clear mine〈军〉扫

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠪᠡᠷᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠳ ᠴᠡᠪᠡᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ go numbly；suffer from（脸色）绯红的，胀红的

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ bright red（as face）（形）

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠠ waste silk〈纺〉绵绸

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠠ fabric made from ding（名）绵子，丝绵

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ（ᠶᠢ） silk floss；silk waddsneer at（动）嘲笑，讥笑

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to ridicule, deride,

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠ = ᠮᠠᠭᠠ

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠ noodles（名）面条

ginger〈药〉细辛

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠢᠭᠤ the root of Chinese wild

一千左右

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ about a thousand（数）

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷ bug 千年虫

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠠ = ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢ

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨ（ᠶᠢ） thousand（数）千，仟

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ〈动〉蝮虫

ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ as close as 剁肉

ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ to chop meat 切肉，ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ = ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ 军，辽化为先锋』looks good（成）『蜀中无大将 cattle are gone, a chicken bone looks good；When the When the meat is gone, a ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ，牛肉 ◇ ᠭᠠᠬᠠᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ~ pork 猪肉 肉，野味 ◇ ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ~ beef meat；game, venison 野兽 ◇ ᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ~ wild animal's ᠮᠠᠭᠠ（ᠶᠢ）meat, flesh（名）肉 ᠮᠠᠭᠠ beaver〈动〉河狸

ic 麻醉药品

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠠ anaesthetic；narcotnarcosis（动）麻醉

ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ thousands upon thousands upon thou-

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ make havoc（动）折磨，蹂躏

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ trample on, ravage, 猛禽

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ a bird of prey（名）

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ carnivore（名）食肉动物 肉的

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰᠢᠬᠤ fond of meat（形）爱吃（动）渴望肉食

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰᠢᠬᠤ to be hungry for meat 肉的，肥胖的，肉质的

full, pudgy；fleshy（形）多 ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠱᠢᠭᠤ fleshy, obese, corpulent, 上膘 ②受折磨

being) ①（动）变肥，发胖，flesh Ⅱ to torture（a human

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠬᠤ I to become fat；gather ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ sarcoma（医）肉瘤 肉关系

bone and flesh 血肉相连，血 flesh and blood；bone of the

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠭ flat, flattened（形）扁平

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠮᠧᠲᠷ millimetre（量）毫米

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠭᠷᠠᠮ milligram（mg）（量）毫 克

词》

of the yurt〈文〉《蒙古包颂 ◇《ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ》*eulogy*

smear, plaster（动）涂，抹

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to spread on, anoint；to 子的

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ with flat nose（形）扁鼻

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠵᠠ horsewhip（名）马鞭

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ = ᠮᠠᠭᠠ

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ weichi, I-go（名）围棋 守宫

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠬ gecko, house lizard〈药〉石

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠨᠢᠳᠦ cat's eye〈矿〉猫眼

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ = ᠮᠠᠭᠠ

sands 千千

ᠵ ~ for the edge of knife to (动) 卷刃，出缺口 ◇ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠠᠢ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠠᠢᠬᠤ to blunt, to be gapped 密执安湖

ᠮᠢᠴᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠤᠷ Michigan lake (地) 拔的

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤᠭᠦᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ inflexible, unbending, invincible (形) 坚韧不自馁，沮丧，失掉信心

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤᠭᠦᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ = ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤᠭᠦᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ to be discouraged (from), be disheartened (动) oneself up (动) 挺，腆 back, to throw a chest, draw

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ to straighten one's er (地) 密西西比河

ᠮᠢᠰᠰᠢᠰᠢᠫᠫᠢ ᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ the mississippi River (牧) 口蹄疫

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢ foot-and-mouth disease ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠭᠠᠨ flat nose 扁平的鼻子的

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢ winding, gnarled (形) 佝

ᠮᠢᠺᠷᠤᠹᠤᠨ microphone (名) 麦克风

ᠮᠢᠺᠷᠤᠰᠺᠤᠫ microscope (名) 显微镜

ᠮᠢᠺᠷᠤᠪᠢ microorganisim microbe (生) 微生物

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ quail；to stickle (动) 羞怯，畏缩，拘泥

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ to become timid；to = ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ

Flags are fluttering 旌旗飘扬，眼花缭乱 ◇ ᠮᠦᠯᠡ ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ ~ be in dazzle (动) 飘动，飘

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ to flap, to popple；to blunt 刀刃卷了

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠤ the Mongolian Medimilk；kumiss (名) 奶子酒

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠤᠷᠭᠠ liquor made from (植) 糜子米

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠰᠠᠭ broom corn millet

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯ Mongol (民) 蒙古

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠮ (形) 膨大的，弯钩的

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠮᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ expand；hooked, aquiline 变弯钩

become aquiline (动) 变膨大，

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠮᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ to become expand；to 独占，垄断，专卖

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠮᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ to monopolize (动)

ᠮᠤᠭᠤ ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠤᠷ the Moni Mountain (地) 阴山

ᠮᠤᠭᠤ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠ ᠨᠤᠳᠠᠭ black-ringed eye 乌黑的眼睛

ᠮᠤᠭᠤ bird-cherry (植) 稠李子

gnarled finger 弯曲的手指

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠠᠢ winding finger, 挛的，弯曲的

古羊

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠣᠪᠣᠭ Mongolian sheep 蒙〈语〉蒙古语

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ Mongolian language 文书籍

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠥᠭᠡᠭ Mongolian books 蒙ters〈语〉蒙古字

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ Mongolian charac-古牛

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠤᠬ Mongolian bull 蒙tionality〈民〉蒙古族

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ Mongolian na-汗国）

合台汗国、窝阔台汗国、伊儿蒙古四大汗国（钦察汗国、察lian Four Great Khans〈史〉

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠥᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠷ Mongo-古秘史》

golia secret History〈史〉《蒙*un Nigucha Tobchiyan, Mon-*《ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠥᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ》*Mongol-*cine（名）蒙药

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ tassel（名）缨穗，缨子

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠤᠷ eel〈动〉鳗鲡

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠤᠨ Mafia〈政〉黑手党

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠤ scoundrel, ruffian, bully（名）无赖汉，恶棍

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ round；rounded（形）圆裹噜嘟的

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to become rounded（动）弯圆滚滚，变圆裹噜嘟

ᠮᠣᠩᠲᠠᠵᠤ montage〈艺〉蒙太奇

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ mongoose〈动〉獴

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠢᠯᠬᠤ to translate into Mongolian（动）译成蒙文

dia〈文〉《蒙古学百科全书》*Mongolian Study Encylope-*《ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨᠱᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠥᠭᠥᠴᠡ》*the*蒙古学

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠰ Mongolian study

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠭᠡᠷ yurt 蒙古包

餐

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠨᠭᠣᠯ Mongolian meal 蒙

ly（副动）到头，穷尽

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠤᠯ thoroughly；exhaustive-haustible（形）无穷无尽的

ᠮᠣᠩᠬᠠᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭ boundless；inex-终点

destination（名）结局，终结，finality；terminal point,

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠵᠤ end, final stage；钝角

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠵᠤ ᠥᠨᠴᠥᠭᠡᠨ obtuse angle〈数〉钝的，不锐利

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠵᠤ（ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ）blunt, obtuse（形）discourage 泄气，沮丧

竭，耗尽 ② 变钝 ◇ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠵᠤ ～to be blunt or dull（动）①

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠵᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I to exhaust；use up ‖兰（木笔，辛夷）

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣ ᠴᠠᠴᠠᠭ lily magnolia〈植〉木（利比里亚首都）

ᠮᠣᠩᠷᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠ Monrovia〈地〉蒙罗维亚

has sown（成）「自食其果」

ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠭᠡ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ᠂ ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ Reap what one has sown（成）「自食其果」

ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠭᠡ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ᠂ ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ᠂ ᠬᠣᠷᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ 虽断，毒还强」

its venom is strong（成）「蛇 Though the serpent is broken

ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠭᠡ ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ᠂ ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ᠂ ᠬᠣᠷᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ

ᠮᠤᠨᠭᠭᠤᠯᠢᠶᠠ lily magnolia〈植〉
ᠮᠤᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯ carpenter 木匠
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ resin〈化〉树脂
柿子
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ persimmon〈植〉寄生木
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ parasitic tree〈植〉
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ wooden bowl 木碗
四海为家」
「树挪不活，人挪才活」「好汉
home wherever he is（成）
ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠭ A true man makes his
ᠮᠤᠭᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠭᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠮᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ，ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠮᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ
ᠪᠤᠢᠨᠠ
ᠪᠤᠢᠨᠠ = ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠭ ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ，ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ to be reduced to beggary 穷途潦倒
ᠮᠤᠨᠭᠭᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ
〈植〉紫檀
◇ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ～ red sandalwood
头，棍 ◇ ᠣᠢ ～ forest 森林

ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ wood, timber,
鼩
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠭ shrew mouse〈动〉鼩
other（成）「方枘圆凿」
mortise at variance with each
square tenon for a round
in a square hole, like a
ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ put a round peg
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ spade 木锹
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ wooden winnowing
木版
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠪᠤ（print）block〈文化〉
兰花
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠴᠠᠭ magnolia〈植〉玉
charcoal 木炭
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠰᠤᠯᠢᠶᠠ charcoal, wood
鹭
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ hight heron〈动〉夜
鹨
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ tree pipit〈动〉树
木兰花

ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤ（Chinese）hawthorn
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠢ = ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠭ
fiercely（动）打棍子
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠢ beat with a big stick
〈植〉木棉
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤᠯᠠᠢ ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ silk cotton, kapok
plant〈植〉木本植物
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤᠯᠠᠢ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ xylophyta；woody
质的，木本的
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭ xyloid；woody（形）木
化，变木质
neous；go spongy（动）木质
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to become woody or lig-
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠨᠭ xylophone〈音〉木琴
northern tribes〈音〉胡笳
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠮᠤᠷᠢᠨ reed flute used by
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ nuthatch〈动〉鸱
graving〈美〉木刻，版画
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ woodcut, wood en-
ᠮᠤᠨᠰᠤ ᠬᠤᠰᠤ vaulting〈体〉木马
lumber 木材

马

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ horse race〈体〉赛①拴马，吊马 ②解手

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ horse for racing Ⅱ go to toilet

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I the horse；train a 骑马，乘马

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠤᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ride a horse；mount

bler 走马

◇ **ᠭᠤᠤᠮᠠᠯ** ~ ambler；fast am-

ᠮᠣᠷᠢ（ᠶ）horse〈动〉马，马匹的

ᠮᠣᠷᠢ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ immoral（形）不道德〈教〉道德教育

ᠮᠣᠷᠢ ᠵᠦᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠰᠢᠭ education in ethics 修养

ᠵᠠᠭᠰ ~ moral sentiment 道德

ᠮᠣᠷᠢ moral（名）道德，道义 ◇

ᠮᠣᠷᠢ ᠨᠢᠮᠭᠡ quince〈植〉木瓜

ᠮᠣᠷᠢ ᠨᠢᠮᠭᠡ Chinese flowering〈植〉楂，木桃

〈音〉马头琴

strument，horse-headed fiddle

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠤᠭᠤᠨ Mongol stringed in-

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠭᠤᠨ wasp，hornet〈动〉马蜂，胡蜂

〈药〉马宝

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠦᠨᠡᠢ bezoar of a horse

驰

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠨᠭᠡ gallop 马奔驰，马疾

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠤ = **ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ**

加比赛）

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ train horse 练马（参

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ = **ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ**

less（成）「穷愁潦倒」

without cattle will be penni-

will be frustrated；A man

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠦᠢ A man without horse

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ，ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠯ

（形）不走运的

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ unfortunate，unlucky

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to walk，go；set out，

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭ = **ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠭᠤᠨ**

〈动〉鲳，花鲳

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠴᠡᠭᠡ macular hemibarbus

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠭ = **ᠬᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠭ**

花」

fleeting glance（成）「走马看

shallow understanding from a

while riding a horseback a

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠠ look at flowers 心情）

is a treasure 马头珍宝（爱马

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠ Horse head

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠵᠤ carriage，cart 马车

蒿

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠠ artemisia〈植〉黄花

马术

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠭᠠ horsemanship〈体〉

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭ frog〈动〉青蛙，田鸡

oricket〈动〉油葫芦

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨᠴᠠᠷ a kind of the field

送行，饯行 ② 出嫁 get married, marry（动）① bon voyage Ⅱ（of a woman）

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ I see sb off；wish sb.「临渴掘井」into battle（成）「临阵磨枪」one's spear only before going

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ Sharpen out to battle 出征

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠮᠤᠨ ~ go on an expedition, go service 当兵，服兵役 ᠤ ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ~ be drafted to the military 出发，起程；出嫁 ᠤ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ to set out, start off（动）〈军〉骑兵

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ cavalryman, cavalry horse（形）有马的，骑马的

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠲᠠᠢ having a horse, with a start off（敬）走，出发

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ bad, inferior, of low

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢᠴᠤᠯᠬᠤ despise 鄙视，仇视人

Ⅱ evildoer ①凶恶的动物 ②坏的 ② 凶恶的 ③ 肮脏的

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠠᠷᠰᠠᠯᠠᠨ I ferocious animals' filthy（形）① 丑陋的，难看

rocious, fiendish Ⅲ dirty,

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ I ugly, dirty, nasty Ⅱ fe-

from bamboo（名）毛边纸

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ writing paper made one's opinions（动）固执己见

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢᠴᠤᠯᠬᠤ stubbornly persist in 固执的

headed, willful（形）执拗的，

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢᠴᠤᠯᠬᠤ mulish, obstinate, pig-

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ kitten〈动〉小猫，（成）「雕虫小技」

ary skill of no high order

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ insignificant skill, liter-

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠤ 挂胸前，诡计藏心间」

devil in the heart（成）「十字

cross on the breast and the

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ 狸看鸡，越看越稀」

guard the hen house（成）「狐

er guard the field. Cf let fox

over the meat；and the badg-

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠪᠠ To let the cat watch

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ cat〈动〉猫

wornout 破烂，垃圾，废品

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢᠰᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠭ tattered, ragged, etc) haunt〈宗〉作祟

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢᠰᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ (of ghosts, spirts, quality（形）劣的，坏的

ᠮᠤᠭᠤ ᠮᠤᠭᠤ moo；low；bellow（形）昏聩的，老朽昏庸的

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠮᠤᠭᠤ dimwitted，muddleheaded minded（动）老朽，年老昏聩

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠵᠤᠬᠤ to become weak or feeble-（动）横行霸道

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨᠳᠠᠬᠤ ride roughshod over

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠ the diehards 死硬派，顽固派

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠ despotic（形）蛮横的，暴戾恣睢的，胡作非为的

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ impervious to reason；武器

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠵᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭ a sharp weapon 锐利（名）木槌，木杵 ◇ ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ～ ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠠᠭ wooden club；stick；mallet 是游戏，对鼠是死亡」

death for a mouse（成）「对猫 What is joke for a cat will be ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢ ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠢ ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ 猫崽

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨᠳᠠᠬᠤ to fiddle about；to do 变糊涂

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨᠳᠠᠬᠤ to become muddle（动）做蠢事，表现愚蠢

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨᠳᠠᠬᠤ to act stupidly；to 聩

sotted or foolish（动）年老昏

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨᠳᠠᠬᠤ to become stupid，be-ly 愚，愚蠢，鲁钝的

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠦ stupid，foolish，sil-ignorant 混沌的，浑浑噩噩的

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ muddle-headed and Pangu era〈史〉盘古时代

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠤ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ Pangu age；stupid，dull 愚蠢

愚昧的 ◇ ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ～ foolish，糊涂的，痴呆的 ② 不开花的，

uncivilized；ignorant（形）①

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ I muddled；confused Ⅱ（象）哞哞（牛叫声）

梧的人，伟岸的人，大疙疸

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ big and tall man 魁昂贵的

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ high-priced 天价的，

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ hefty fellow 彪形大汉肥硕的

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ huge（形）巨大的，强大的，

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ tremendous，enormous，less（形）无穷无尽的

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠ inexhaustible，end-的

ble，dauntless（形）不屈不挠

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠ unyielding，indomita-皆是，有的是

tremely common 不缺，俯拾

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷ plenty；be ex-缺，缺少，罕见

be seldon seen，be rare（动）

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be short of，lack；to 费劲（找不到窍门）

sth，strenuously（动）费力，

楼，酒肆，小铺

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ kiosk, stall, booth（名）茶楼，酒肆，小铺

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ wineshop；small shop；ignominious（形）耻辱的，可耻的

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ shameful；disgraceful，耻辱，卑鄙无耻

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ base and shameless or oneself 丢人，丢脸，出丑

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ disgraced；make a fool of sb（名）羞耻，耻辱

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ lose face，be

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ sense of shame；shame

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ulcer〈医〉痈疽

鬐甲（马）

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ withers（of a horse）（名）pulent 肥硕的，大腹便便的

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ fat；plump；cor-〈动〉巨蜥，大蜥蜴（在澳洲）

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ goanna, monitor

头痛

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ head carbuncle〈医〉cinalis〈药〉玉竹

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ radix polygonati offi-faith；blind worship 迷信

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ superstition；blind

拃

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ short span（量）短end 死胡同，绝境

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ blind alley；dead「盲人骑瞎马，夜半临深池」blind leads the blind（成）headlong to disaster；The man on a blind horse-rushing ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ A blind〈医〉阑尾炎

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ appendicitis 的，秃头的

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ hornless；blunt（形）无角车，篷车

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ carriage；bus 轿

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ to be crestfallen；te死硬派，顽固派

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ the diehards〈政〉死硬的，固执的，蛮横的

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ rude and unreasonable（形）

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ obstinate，stubborn；passe（名）绝路，绝境，僵局

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ hopeless situation；im-ma 困窘

◇ ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ～ be in straitened circumstances；be in a dilem-the one's wit's end | 筹莫展

～ can find no way out, to 走头无路，陷入僵局 ◇ ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ner；come to a deadlock〈动〉

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ to be driven into a cor-or 土皇上，土政策，无冕皇帝

authorities；crownless emper-regulations imposed by local

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ local rules；rules or

扭的，斜歪的

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ crooked；aslant（形）斜斜扭

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to become crooked，askew，aslant（动）变歪斜，变（动）脱落，脱出

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to come off；to escape 出

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ pull out（动）拔掉，拔除，打掉

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ out，off（副）（全部）拔

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ = **ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ**

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ〈宗〉摩顶

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠳᠤ 〈reljg.〉touch head

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ（resp.）hand（敬）手

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to get twisted；to zigzag（动）拧，扭，卷绕

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ①（形）拧的，绕的 ②（量）绺，缕络，缕

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ I twisted；spiral II hank（多次）

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ turn round（动）拧，绞，扭

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to twist；to wring；to sophistry〈逻〉诡辩

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ quibble；induge in

拧，绞，扭转

turn（screw，bolt，etc.）（动）

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to twist；to wring；to discourage（动）垂头丧气，颓

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ~ Hainan province〈地〉

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ province（名）省，省分 ◇

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ = **ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ**

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ〈宗〉摩顶

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠳᠤ 〈reljg.〉touch head

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ（resp.）hand（敬）手

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to get twisted；to zigzag（动）拧，扭，卷绕

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ①（形）拧的，绕的 ②（量）绺，缕络，缕

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ I twisted；spiral II hank（多次）

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ turn round（动）拧，绞，扭

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to twist；to wring；to sophistry〈逻〉诡辩

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ quibble；induge in

拧，绞，扭转

turn（screw，bolt，etc.）（动）

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to twist；to wring；to

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ remote 偏僻的，地处的，曲折的，迂回的

twists and turns（形）弯曲

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ winding；tortuous；full of的，不顺从的

（形）曲折的，弯曲的 ②忤逆disobedient（to parents）①

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ I tortuous；winding；II人补」

「木匠家里无凳坐，裁缝衣破没人作嫁」「补鞋匠没有鞋穿」cobblers go barefoot（成）「为

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢ ᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠲᠦ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ All

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢ carpenter（名）木匠

顽固派

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ the diehards〈政〉

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ = **ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ**

固执的

stubborn（形）①弯曲的 ②

ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ I winding II obstinate，

海南省

特尔是工人

~ Baatar is worker 巴

是的，对，正是 ◇

yes, right, that's it（后）

walrus〈动〉海象

to zigzag（动）蛇行，蠕动

to snake; to wriggle; winding（动）弯，弯曲

to be curved, tortuous, curve〈数〉曲线

背道而驰

=

边陲的

not eternal 无常

tality 永生，长寿

eternal life, immor-〈植〉吉祥草

Reineckia carnea perpetual 永恒的，永久的

的，永远的 ◇ ~ eternal, lasting, undying（形）永恒

eternal, immortal, ever-ago 方才，刚才，将才

just now, a moment cnt（副）新近，不久前

recently, lately, at pres-今

moment（副）现在，目前，如

now, at present, at the ral quality 本质，本性

natural instincts, natu-so 也是，还是，又

the same, this very, al-itself, oneself 本身

white; The eye is red（for

Silver is means 金融资本 ③ 分

币 ◇ ~ financial cent ①〈化〉银 ②〈经〉货 ( ) 「silver ‖ money ‖（动）永生，长生不老

to become immortal 使永恒，使永远不变

perpetual; to continue（动）

to make lasting or =

lamp〈宗〉长明灯

（Buddh.）perpetual 冻土带

congelation〈地〉永久结冰层，

permafrost, eternal 久积雪

eternal snow〈气〉永苍天

the blue sky, heaven

check；paper money, currency（bank）银矿石

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ silver mineral〈药〉exchequer〈经〉金库

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠ national treasury, 奴

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ miser 财迷，守财

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠰᠤ silver ash 银灰

preciation〈经〉货币贬值

devaluation,（currency）de-

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠨᠡᠴᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ（currency）preciation〈经〉货币增值

revaluation；（currency）ap-

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠨᠡᠴᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ（currency）〈化〉水银

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤ mercury, quicksilver 碗

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭ silver bowl 木胎银睛」

avarice）（成）「白银子，红眼

can not be followed other letᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡᠰᠦᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ（gram）a root that ish（动）灭，灭亡，覆灭

perish；to disappear, to van-

ᠮᠥᠭᠳᠥᠬᠦ to become extinct；to by hail〈农〉雹灾

ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠮᠢᠰᠠᠯ disaster caused

ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to hail 下雹子

ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠯᠠᠯ hail〈气〉雹子，冰雹

獭崽

ᠮᠠᠷᠮᠤᠭ marmot's young〈动〉旱鱼

ᠮᠠᠷᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠ = ᠮᠠᠷᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ

ᠮᠠᠷᠮᠤᠭ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠠ whitebait〈动〉银银元

ᠮᠠᠷᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ silver dollar〈经〉〈经〉金融

ᠮᠠᠷᠮᠤᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ finance, banking〈植〉银杏

ᠮᠠᠷᠮᠤᠭ ᠭᠢᠨᠵᠢᠭ ginkgo, gingkorency, note〈经〉支票，纸币

〈军〉蘑菇云

ᠮᠠᠷᠮᠤᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠨ mushroom cloud白蘑菇

◇ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ~ white mushroom

ᠬᠤᠭᠤ（ᠶᠢ）mushroom〈植〉蘑菇〈解〉气管

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ windpipe, trachea

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠ（ᠶᠢ）cartilage〈解〉软骨

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ（ᠶᠢ）〈动〉〈牛〉哞哞叫

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠤ to moo；low；bellow

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ（ᠶᠢ）〈名〉车辋

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ（ᠶᠢ）rim（of a wheel）

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠ granule；pellet（名）粒，颗

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ 消亡

tion；loss（名）灭亡，覆灭，

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ downfall；ruin；destruc-

（动）消灭，打倒，使覆灭

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤ to destroy, annihilate

ters〈语〉死词根

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠢ = ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣ
爬行

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ crawl, creep（名）匍匐，爬行

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ crawlism 爬行主义动物

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠢᠲᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯ reptile〈动〉爬行

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠢᠶᠠᠨ = ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠢᠲᠤ

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠢᠶᠠᠨ creeping（形）爬行的行，匍匐

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠬᠤ to crawl, creep（动）爬（形）光滑的，光溜的

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠶ smooth；glossy；sleek（水果等）

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠯ ᠠ ~ decorticate 剥外皮（动）削去，剥去，捋去 ◇

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to slice off；to pell off 变光滑，变光溜

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to become smooth（动）（雕刻的花边）

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠢ serrated edge（名）牙子剥削和压迫

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠵᠤ exploit and oppress

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠢᠯᠠᠯ exploit〈政〉剥削

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠢᠴᠢ exploiter〈政〉剥削者

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠢ ① 剥削 job bit by bit（成）「蚂蚁啃骨头」② 剥削 a bone—plod away at a big

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ~ ants gnawing at

ploit（动）① 啃，刮 ◇

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠨ I gnaw, nibble；II exᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠨ，脱出

deviate from（动）脱臼，脱落

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠨᠲᠤ to dislocate；come off；将将就就

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤ just；barely，only（副）脱，拉下

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣ ᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ pull down 拉脱，拽略，脱落

perficially；out，off（副）稍，

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣ slightly，somewhat，su-

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to become icy；be cov-

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠳᠤ ᠥᠮᠨᠥ ice dam 冰坝

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠳᠤ ᠤᠭᠤᠯ glacier〈地〉冰川

冰河期

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠳᠤ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭ glacial epoch〈地质〉

〈体〉冰球

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠳᠤ ᠪᠥᠭᠡᠷ ice hockey；puck

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠳᠤ ᠤᠭᠤᠯ iceberg〈地〉冰山

冰柜

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠳᠤ ᠬᠥᠯᠢᠶᠡ refrigerator 冰箱，ship 忠于友情的

(man)；faithful to friend-

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ of high quality

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ freeze 冻冰

冰融化

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭ the ice is to thaw

船

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠ icebreaker 破冰

冰 ② 友情，友谊

tion，fraternal love（名）①

ᠬᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣ（ᠣ）I ice II friendly affec-

（名）一纪（十二年），一组

ᠳᠡᠪᠬᠦᠷ（ᠦ）a epoch；a group

ᠳᠡᠪᠬᠦᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ pete（动）抗拒，抵抗，抗衡

ᠳᠡᠪᠬᠦᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ to resist；defy；compete（动）抗拒，抵抗，抗衡

② 调查研究，探索

Ⅱ explore（动）① 参加考试 trance，attend an examination

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠬᠦ I take（or sit for）an entrance，attend an examination

时间，时刻

钟）◇ ᠴᠠᠭ ~ time；moment

ᠳᠡᠪᠴᠢᠭ quarter（名）刻（十五分久，在即

ᠳᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ soon（副）一会儿，不一会儿，不久，在即

ᠳᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ soon，shortly，later（副）~ follow the tracks of 跟踪

track（动）追踪，尾随 ◇ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠬᠦ

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠬᠦ to follow the trail of，冰

ered with ice（动）结冰，冻

imperfect ①（形）靠边缘的

rim or edge Ⅱ not thorough；

ᠳᠡᠪᠴᠢᠭ I close to the border，

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭ = ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠬᠦ

的，弱小的

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭ weak；maimed（形）羸弱

edentate（动）贫齿类

ᠳᠡᠪᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ edentate animal，

（形）将够的，贫乏的

ᠳᠡᠪᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯ poor；lacking；short

削，搓，掐

ᠳᠡᠪᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to rub with hand（动）

tion〈医〉截肢

ᠳᠡᠪᠳᠦ ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ amputate；amputate the four limbs 四肢

ᠳᠡᠪᠳᠦ limb（名）肢 ◇ ᠳᠡᠪᠳᠦ ~ paintings〈美〉组画

ᠳᠡᠪᠬᠡᠷ ᠴᠤᠭᠯᠤᠯ set of drawings/g·，trilogy）〈文〉组诗

ᠳᠡᠪᠬᠡᠷ ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭ set of poems（e·

ᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠳᠡᠪᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯ programme，guidan ambush 打埋伏，截断去路

ᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠳᠡᠪᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ lie in ambush；set destroy evidence 隐居，灭踪

ᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ live in seclusion；get lost 迷失方向

ᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠬᠠᠪᠢᠷᠭᠠ lose one's bearing；mark 脚印

◇ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ~ footprint，footᠵᠠᠮ 迹，印，辙，踪迹，行，列 Ⅱ line；row；rank；file（名）

ᠳᠡᠭᠦ I way；path；trace；trail

业

ment；branch 部门，各行各

枝，枝杈 ◇ ᠠᠯᠢᠮᠳᠠᠭ ~ depart-

limb of a tree（名）树枝，细

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭ twig；small branch or

足的

~ be deficient in 欠缺的，不

② 不足的，不可靠的 ◇ ᠪᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ

ᠭᠠᠷ（ᠤ）shoulder（名）肩
背，后面 ◇ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠤ ～ the back of a knife blade 刀背

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ back；rear，behind（名）江轮

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ river steamer

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠭᠣᠣᠯ river 江河

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠭᠣᠣᠯ（ᠤᠨ）River 长江 ◇ ᠶᠠᠩᠵᠢ ～ ᠤᠨ ～ the Changjiang（Yangtze）River 长江

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ river〈地〉江，江河 ◇ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ clue，thread 线索，踪迹，音讯

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ demonstrate 示范，试做

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ set an example，跟踪，追踪

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯ follow the tracks of

ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ing principle〈政〉纲领

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ yearning；longing；desire（belt）〈军〉武装带

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠯᠬᠢ Sam Browne 着肩

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨᠳᠠ to shoulder（动）扛，上肩，carry on the shoulder，

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨᠵᠠ shoulder pad（名）护肩

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠ 比赛
match，compete（动）打赌，

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯ to bet，wager；to 赌赙

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯ gamble；gambling 注

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯ gamble；bet（名）赌，赌aulet（te）〈军〉肩章

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠮ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ shoulder loop，ep-起平坐
compete，vie 并肩，平行，平

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠮ ᠲᠡᠭᠢᠴᠡᠭᠡᠯ to be equal；to

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ Thanksgiving Day〈宗〉感恩节

② 磕头，叩首 ◇ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ～ beg（for）〈动〉① 碰撞，抵牾 butt Ⅱ to kowtow；pray or

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨᠳᠠ I to collide，run into，

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠ crap〈动〉鲤

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨᠳᠠ = ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨᠳᠠ

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨᠳᠠ = ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨᠳᠠ forward to 向往

憬 ◇ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ～ yearn for；look 怀，回忆，怀念 ② 向往，憧 Ⅱ look forward to（动）① 缅

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨᠳᠠ I cherish the memory of 忆，怀念 ② 向往，憧憬
longing，yearning（名）① 回

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨᠳᠠ I memory；yearning Ⅱ of 缅怀，怀念

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠯᠬᠢ cherish the memory

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ sire（名）怀念，向往，渴望

而且，反而，反倒 ◇ ᠪᠤᠴᠤᠵᠤ

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ and also；instead（连）

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ 队，排成行

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to stand in line（动）排顶架

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to contradict（动）顶牛，拜者，朝圣者

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ pilgrim（名）香客，朝（名）抵触，冲突

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ contradiction；conflict sault（动）冲突，抵触，抵牾

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to conflict；clash；as-（动）束手无策，一筹莫展

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be at one's wit's

a sacred place〈宗〉朝圣

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠢ make a pilgrimage to als〈宗〉法事

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ religions services or rituspingbeetle〈动〉叩头虫

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ click beetle, snap-

《墨子》

《ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ》 *Mohist School*〈哲〉tion（名）追踪，追寻

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ observation；investiga-推论

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ inference, corollary〈数〉model oneself on 效仿，模仿

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ imitate copy,

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ crime）〈法〉侦查

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ investigate（a follow the tracks of 跟踪

（动）追踪，尾随 ◇ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ~

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to follow trail, track big 个子虽小，野心不小

body is small, his ambition is

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ~ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ while his

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ Michelia figo〈植〉sion（名）笑意，笑容

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ（resp.）Smiling expres-

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ（resp.）to laugh（敬）笑尔

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to smile（动）微笑，莞

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ mummy〈考〉木乃伊

旧名）

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ Mukden（名）奉天（沈阳

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ cage（fig）（名）牢笼

哞哞（牛叫声）

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ moo（of a cow）（象）小的

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ short and small（形）短亩

ᠮᠤ mou, 1.16 of a hectare（量）

mind one's own business ! 莫meddle in other's business ; ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠤᠢ Don't

ᠰᠦᠮᠡ candle（名）蜡，蜡烛

ᠰᠦᠮᠡ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ

（动）疏浚

ᠰᠦᠮᠡ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠵᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭ to dredge ; sweep, scour

激光武器

ᠰᠦᠮᠡ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠮᠵᠢᠭ laser weapon〈军〉

片

ᠰᠦᠮᠡ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ compact disc 激光唱

ᠰᠦᠮᠡ ᠵᠢᠨ laser〈理〉激光，雷射

人」

derhand means（成）「暗箭伤

the back ; injure sb. by un-

ᠰᠦᠮᠡ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ Stab sb. in

ᠰᠦᠮᠡ rubbish, garbage, refuse 垃圾

ᠰᠦᠮᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ candlestick 蜡台

ᠰᠦᠮᠡ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ candlestick 蜡扦儿

虫

ᠰᠦᠮᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ wax insect〈动〉白蜡

〈美〉蜡笔画

ᠰᠦᠮᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ crayon drawing

ᠰᠦᠮᠡ crayon 蜡笔

管闲事（别人的事与我无关）

someness（名）累赘，麻烦

ᠰᠦᠮᠡ encumbrance ; trouble-

ᠰᠦᠯᠭᠡᠮ hammer（名）榔头，槌子

（动）头变大，头大如瓮

ᠰᠦᠯᠭᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ for head to become large

sis〈药〉象黄

ᠰᠦᠯᠳᠡ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ elephant's cholelithia-

子

ᠰᠦᠯᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ henbane seed〈药〉莨菪

ᠰᠦᠯᠭᠡᠭᠦᠷ counter（名）栏柜

（成）「得不偿失」

game is not worth the candle

Outweighs the gain ; The

ᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ The loss

liang'（量）两

ᠰᠦᠯ liang, currently called 'shi

家鼠

ᠰᠦᠷ brown home mouse〈动〉褐

sy（形）（身体）臃肿粗笨的

ᠰᠦᠷᠪᠡᠭᠡᠨ too fat to move ; clum-

定，肯定 ② 参考

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ I affirmance ① reference ① (名) 确定，肯定 ② 参考

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠮᠠᠲᠧᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ reference material 参考资料

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠨᠣᠮ reference book 〈教〉参考书

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ consult, refer to ① (动) 请示 ② 参考

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠮᠦ I ask for instruction ‖ 螺 ② 〈植〉紫菀

ᠲᠡᠮᠤᠭ I conch ‖ aster 〈动〉① 海〈植〉腊梅花

ᠲᠡᠮᠤᠭ ᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ winter sweet ascertain the facts 查明真相

ᠲᠡᠮᠤᠭ ᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠤ ᠣᠯᠤᠬᠤ find out the truth；蜡

(副) ① 丨定，肯定，必定 ②

ᠲᠡᠮᠤᠭ I fixed, affirmatively ‖ wax 〈语〉兰扎字（梵文）

ᠲᠡᠮᠤᠭ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ Lanzha character

ᠲᠡᠮᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠤᠭᠤᠨ raggedly；shabbily

ᠲᠡᠮᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠤᠭ = **ᠲᠡᠮᠤᠭ**

身体发软

ᠲᠡᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ come flaccid (动) 身子软瘫，

ᠲᠡᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to become limp；be-定地，必定地

affirmatively (副) 肯定地，一

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡ surely；certainly；fixedly；三叮嘱

and again (动) 反复说明，再

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ to bid or tell again

ease) (动) (病情) 加重

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ become heavier (Of dis-物)

animal) (形) 贪婪的 (指动

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ greedy, gluttonous (of patch (动) 缀，补缀

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ to sew；stitch；mend；(动) 大雪纷飞

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ (of snow) to fall heavily

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ snowflake (名) 雪片

(形) 矬胖的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ short and fat；roly-poly

(副) 懒洋洋地，缓缓地

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ languidly；listlessly 坐

ceremoniously (动) 踞坐，颓

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ to sit sedately, to sit 麦穗鱼

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ pseudorasbora parva 〈动〉

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ hang umbrella 〈宗〉吊伞

追究，查对，确定

sth；to find out (动) 追根，

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ get to the bottom of siderately (动) 谨慎，慎重

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ to do carefully or con-tive 扎扎实实，踏踏实实

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ steady and atten-稳当的，沉着的，稳重的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ calm, steady, staid (形)

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ to wax (动) 上蜡，涂蜡

(副) 褴褛不堪，破烂不堪

relative（成）『狗仗人势』

An underling gets haughty on the strength of an influential

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ

（ᠶᠢ）mule〈动〉骡子

ᠯᠠᠮᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠦᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ

ment（名）（喇嘛的）上衣

ᠯᠠᠮᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠦᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ

lama's upper outer gar-

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ

mole cricket〈动〉蝼蛄

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ

tion 集中营

prisoner-of-war; concentra-

ᠵᠡᠰᠦᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ~

ᠵᠡᠰᠦᠷ（名）阵营 ◇ ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠮ ~

camp（名）阵营 ◇ ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠮ ~

ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠲᠠᠭ

rhizome cyperi〈药〉香附

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠯᠠᠨ

mud; dirt; clay 泥土

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠯᠠᠨ

〈政〉静坐

ᠤᠳᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ

sit-down（strike）

大笑

ᠤᠳᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ

laugh heartily 呵呵

鳖，甲鱼

ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠲᠠᠭ

soft-shelled turtle〈动〉

然地，端然地

ᠵᠥᠪ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠨ

uprightly; properly（副）岸

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠡ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ

Two of a trade can never

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ，ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ

鸳鸯，黄鸭

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ

yellow duck〈动〉土

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ = ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ

ᠯᠠᠮᠠ

Lama（名）喇嘛

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ

十万

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ one hundred thousand（数）

body 身体

（敬）身体，健康 ◇ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠶᠡ ~

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠶᠡ（resp.）body; health

黏的

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ viscous, sticky, gluti-

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ viscous, sticky, 黏着，变胶着

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ to become sticky（动）变

体）壮实的，敦实的

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠮ sturdy; robust（形）（身

现臃肿

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠮ to be corpulent; to

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to tear, rip; to rear

拉丁语

ᠯᠠᠲᠢᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ Latin（language）〈语〉

〈语〉拉丁文字

ᠯᠠᠲᠢᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ the Latin alphabet

ᠯᠠᠲᠢᠨ Latin（名）拉丁

ᠢᠰᠯᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠴᠡᠨ Islam〈宗〉回教

子

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ fructus cnidii〈药〉蛇床

亥豕』『不成体统』

similar characters（成）『鲁鱼

made through confusion of

cal or typographical errors

ᠬᠡᠷᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ

cleri-

『一个和尚一套径』

is clear）（成）『各有千秋』

tween two schools of thonght

his own version（the line be-

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ Each has

ᠬᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠡᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ，ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ

agree（成）『同行是冤家』

义

ᠯᠧᠨᠢᠨ ᠦ ᠵᠠᠮ leninism（政）列宁主义

子

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ great airs（动）讲派头，拿架子

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠲᠠᠩᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ put on airs；assume 荣心

（名）派头，空架子，排场，虚tion and extravagance；vanity

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ style；manner；ostenta-（动）漆封

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ to seal with sealing wax

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ sealing wax（名）火漆

乱撕

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ up，tear to shreds（动）乱扯

《ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠦ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ》

莱蒙托夫（俄罗斯诗人）

montov（1814—1841）〈文〉

ᠮᠢᠬᠠᠢᠯ ᠶᠤᠷᠢᠶᠡᠪᠢᠴ Mikhail Yurievich Ler-

〈药〉苦参

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭ radix sophorae flavescentis

ant（动）变高大蓊郁

ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠤ to become top and luxuri-

峰

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠ droopy hump 下垂的驼

下垂的，耷拉的

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠ droopy，hanging down（形）

溃疡 ②泄露，暴露，败露

be revealed ①（动）（疮口）

ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠭ I ulcer II to be exposed，

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢ = ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠭ

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ = ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ

gland）〈解〉淋巴结

ᠯᠢᠮᠫᠠ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶ lymph node（of

ᠯᠢᠮᠫᠠ lymph〈解〉淋巴

ᠯᠢᠮᠠ Lima〈地〉利马（秘鲁首都）

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ geranium wilfordii〈药〉老鹳草

ᠤᠷᠭᠤ oak〈植〉栎木

ᠨᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤᠮᠪᠤ the lotus 莲蓬

ᠨᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤᠮᠪᠤ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠦᠷ seedpod of

ᠨᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤᠮᠪᠤ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ lotus leaf 荷叶

ᠨᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤᠮᠪᠤ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠦᠷ lotus seed 莲子

ᠨᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤᠮᠪᠤ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠭ lotus root 藕

ᠨᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤᠮᠪᠤ lotus flower〈植〉莲花

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠷ play flute（动）吹笛

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠢ bamboo flute〈音〉笛子

chloride（BHC）〈药〉六六六

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ benzex，benzene hexa-

鲦鱼

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ hemiculeer leuciscus〈动〉

〈文〉《刘少奇选集》

Selected Works of Liu Shaoqi

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ to become potbellied, 瓶子 ◇ ᠰᠢᠯᠢ ~ glass bottle 玻璃瓶

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ bottle；vase；jar（名）瓶

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ London〈地〉伦敦（英国首都）

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ Lisbon〈地〉里斯本（葡萄牙首都）

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ lysol（a transliteration）〈药〉来苏

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ calendric system〈天〉历法

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ lithium（Li）〈化〉锂

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ litre（量）公升

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ flos caryophylli〈药〉公丁香

（名）猪圈垫草

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ straw bedding for pigs

〈逻〉逻辑思维

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ logical thinking

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠮ logic〈逻〉逻辑学

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ logic（名）逻辑

落花生

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ peanut，groundnut〈植〉

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ = ᠵᠡᠭᠡᠭ

沼泽地

difficult to plough（名）涝地，

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ very wet land which is

帽

leather cap（名）带护领的皮

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ Mongolian's peaked

布麻

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ ᠲᠣᠷᠭᠣ blush dogbane〈植〉罗

瓶

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ pack a bottle（动）装

鼓，大腹便便

to be big-bellied（动）肚子圆

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ Too

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ dragon〈神〉龙

（名）流氓，二流子，骗子手

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ swindler；gangster

to cheat 耍流氓，讹人，赖人

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to swindle；to rook；

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ ~ slogan 标语口号

poster（名）口号，标语 ◇

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ slogan，watchword；

封

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ lead sealing（名）铅封，锡

嗦，麻烦，繁琐

long-winded，wordy（名）罗

ᠸᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ being talkative，being

exceed the proper limits in

眼眵

ᠯᠦᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ gum（in the eyes）（名）

carrot 胡萝卜

ᠯᠦᠭᠤᠭᠤᠨ radish〈植〉萝卜 ◇ ᠠᠭᠠ ～〈药〉龙宫

ᠯᠤᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ a bird's sternum

rough gentian〈植〉龙胆

ᠯᠤᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ radix gentianae, longan〈植〉龙眼，桂圆

ᠯᠤᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ longan, euphoria

风

ᠯᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠨᠬᠡ tornado〈气〉龙卷

旱，人多乱

create confusion（成）『龙多

too drought and many people

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ Many dragons lead

ᠲᠤᠭ ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ. ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤ

theflood（成）『龙多不治水』

many dragons won't control

利

tremendous victory 巨大的胜

大的，硕大无比的 ◇ ～ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤ

normous 巨大的，伟大的，庞

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤ huge, tremendous, e-

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤ = ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ

（不能打开的）

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤ false window（名）死窗户

博动

rhythmically（动）（心，脉）

blood, or the pulse）beat

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤ（of the heart, the

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤ ᠲᠤᠭ dragon lantern 龙灯

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷ the Dragon King〈神〉龙王

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷ = ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ

eyes（动）生眠眵

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to have rheum in the

过正』

righting a wrong（成）『矫枉

簏 ◇ ᠰᠤᠯᠤ ～ winebibber,

ᠰᠤᠯᠤ woven bamboo trunk（名）

港（毛里求斯首都）

ᠪᠤᠷᠲ ᠯᠤᠢᠰ Port Lou- 地〉路易

『鲁迅全集』

plete work's of Lu Xun〈文〉

《ᠯᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠦ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠪᠤᠯᠢᠭ》 *the Com-*

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤ chick, chicken〈动〉雏鸡

森堡（卢森堡首都）

ᠯᠦᠰᠡᠮᠪᠤᠷᠭ Luxembourg〈地〉卢森堡

哥拉首都）

ᠯᠤᠠᠨᠳᠠ Luanda〈地〉罗安达（安

声

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ to rumble（动）隆隆作

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭ = ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ

旱莲草

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ Eclipta prostrata〈药〉

巍的

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠷ lofty, towering（形）崔

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to stand loftily（动）屹然矗立

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to stand tall and erect, flower〈药〉野菊花

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠ wild chrysanthemum

热的

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ sultry；stuffy 闷

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ bad luck 倒霉的，不走运的

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠᠰ having soapberry〈药〉无患子

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠᠰᠴᠢ toper 酒徒，酒鬼

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ · ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨᠡ

良品种

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠭ fine varieties〈牧〉优

the best 最好的

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ，ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ，ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨᠡ good, fine, nice（形）好，

中风，卒中

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ suffer apoplexy〈医〉

〈医〉中风

oplexy ①（名）绦 ②铁砂 ③

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ I silk braid Ⅱ iron sand Ⅲ ap-

（喇嘛教学位）

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠮᠪᠠ Lharamba〈宗〉喇冉巴

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠰᠠ Lhasa〈地〉拉萨

is remembered for a long time

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ A kind word

ᠣᠶᠣᠨᠤᠭᠳᠠᠵᠤ，ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠪᠤᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨᠡ

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠢᠪᠤᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨᠢ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨᠡ

term〈语〉褒义词

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠳᠤᠷ commendatory

马从蹄形里看出；

（成）「英雄从言谈里看出，骏

horse is known by its legs

known by his words, A good

ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ A good man is

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ，ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠢᠪᠤᠭ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠪᠤᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ

hero 好汉

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ brave man, true man,

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ occasion 吉日，吉辰

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ auspicious day, good

行」

药苦口利于病，忠言逆耳利于

hear, but it is best（成）「良

vice may be unpleasant to

cures the disease. Honest ad-

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠤ ᠣᠨᠳᠤᠭ A bitter medicine

charities and deeds 好事，善

ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ good deed；good（成）「好春雪多，赖秋雨多」

and rains a lot in bad fall It snows a lot in good spring

ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠢᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠢᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ good friend 良友，益友

ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ good companion；好，早安

ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠨᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ good morning 早晨

得，坏名声刮之不除」

movable（成）「好名声求之不

though scratched at is irre-

unattainable, a bad name

name though sought after is

ᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠤᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ A good

ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠢᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠢᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ 寒」

言一句三冬暖，恶语伤人六月

the feelings at once（成）「良

but an abusive language hurts

ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ，

生龙，凤生凤」

milking mare's foal（成）「龙

A good man's offspring；A

ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ

「兔子不吃窝边草」

robs from his hometown（成）

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ A highwayman never

ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠤᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ

（成）「好事多磨」

lip（Note：twixt；between）

many a slip twixt the cup and

ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ There is

传千里」

les（成）「好事不出门，坏事

claimed for three hundred mi-

door, but bad deeds are pro-

never heard of outside the

ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ Good deeds are

ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ

业

ciate with a bad gril（成）「莫

with a good boy, don't asso-

ᠪᠤᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ Don't quarrel

ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠢᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠢᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ

you wish（成）「善人如意」

ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ good man as

爱护名声，孔雀欣赏花翎」

appreciate his tail（成）「贤人

shes his name；A peacock

ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠨᠡᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ A true man cheri-

见闻，灰人常说吃喝」

they've eater（成）「好人常说

Bad man chatter about what

what they've experienced；

ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ Good men talk about

的脸灰人丢，庙堂的脸乌龟丢」

spoiled by turtle（成）「好人

bad man；A temple's face is

good man's face is spoiled by

ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ A

ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ good intention 好心，的，和平的

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ful；tranquil 美好的，安宁

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ fine；happy；peac-「瑕瑜互见」

「好坏两方面，荞麦三棱角」wheat has three edges（成）

and bad aspects；the buck-ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ（everyone）has both good

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ．ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ．

多，好马顾客多」many masters（成）「好人朋友

ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ．ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ．

friends；A fine horse attracts

ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ．ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ．

ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ．ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ．

A good man has many

ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．

执，别跟恶人论事」

a bad man（成）「别跟好人争

ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．

good man，Don't quarrel with a

ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．

ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．

Don't quarrel with a

ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．

ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．

good man，Don't agree with

ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ．

一路平安，一路顺风

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠯ journey（Fr.）bon voyage 祝

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠶᠡᠭ sition 性情和蔼

have a pleasant

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭ 好心

have a gentle dispo-

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ 美丽的风景

kind heart；good soul 善意，

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯ 朗气晴惠风和畅

good intention；

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ sun and gentle breeze, a

beautiful scenery

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠶ （成）「东施效颦」「弄巧成拙」

wonderful day 风和日丽，天

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠶ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠪᠴᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠ

making oneself look foolish

Baddly copying others and

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠ

云」

「尘世白驹过隙，人情苍狗浮

come to rest upon me（成）

ministry）①（史）大臣，相

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ I minister II minister（of a

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠ 地，很好地

erly；completely（副）好好

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠ well, thoroughly；prop-

memory 记忆力强

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠ 多的 ◇ ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ~ have a good

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ good, many（形）好的，

tion, badge 奖章

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠ medal, decora-

award（名）表扬，嘉许，奖励

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠ encourage and reward；

（动）赞扬，褒赏，表扬，嘉奖

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠ to praise, commend

的，爱讨人喜欢的

cringed（形）讨好的，爱买好

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠ fawning, toadied,

讨人欢心

vour with（动）讨好，捞好，

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ to toady to, curry fa-

isters（政）部长会议

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯ council of min-

「君子喻于义，小人喻于利」

man is fond of gains（成）

is fond of virtues；A mind

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠ （成）「君子坦荡荡」（孔子语）

gentleman is open and poised

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠ 不动手」

things out（成）「君子动口，

a man of honour reasons

his tongue but not his fists,

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠ A gentleman uses

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠ acter；gentleman（史）君子

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠ man of noble char-

premier, prime minister 总理

minister 副部长 ◇ ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ~

②部长 ◇ ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠨ ~ deputy

砾

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡ grit, gravel 碎石，砂砾；gravel（名）砂砾地

（牧）改良品种 breed of domestic animals

ᠰᠠᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠷᠡ the improved proved seeds 改良种子

提高 ◇ ᠰᠠᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~ improve（动）改进，改良，改善，prove, amend, ameliorate, ᠰᠠᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ make better, to improve 变好，改进

ᠰᠠᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ proved, progress（动）好转，ᠰᠠᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ to grow better, improve（名）筛子

ᠰᠢᠷ sieve；riddle；sifter, ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠴᠢᠳ workers（名）功臣们，模范们

ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠯᠢᠨ foremost people；leading modelworkers 劳动模范

ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠯᠢᠨ = ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠯᠢᠨ ◇ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭᠴᠢ ~ 愿以偿」

one's wish fulfilled（成）「如ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠯᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ have expectations（成）「出乎意料」

ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠯᠢᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠷ exceeding one's ②爱

remember, miss 思念，想念 homesick 想家 ◇ ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡᠶᠢᠨ ~ 考虑，怀念 ◇ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ~ to be of ‖ love（动）①想，思索，consider, cherish the memory

ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠬᠤ ‖ to think（of, about），机床，车床，工作母机

ᠤᠷᠭ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠪᠥᠷᠢ machine tool, lathe

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭ loom（名）织布机

嘘，夸耀

vainglorious（动）自诩，吹ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠢᠬᠤ to boast, brag；be smash（动）碎，破碎

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠢᠬᠤ to break, crumble, ᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ advocate, encourage, ister motives 心怀鬼胎

have evil intentions, have sintentions 存心，居心 ◇ ᠲᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ~ ᠳᠤᠲᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤᠯ intentions；harbour（evil）in-

ᠳᠤᠲᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤᠯ cherish certain in-

专心，心不在焉

ᠳᠤᠲᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤᠯ cel, inattentive, unheeding 不ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ to be absent-mindrest, feel at ease 放心，安心

ᠲᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ set one's mind at

ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ = ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠨᠭᠰᠠ from 得到启发，起念头

ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ ᠣᠯᠬᠤ gain enlightenment thinking, idea 思想

思想 ◇ ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ ~ thought, idea（名）意思，心意，念头，ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ thought, thinking, mind, 人眼里出西施」

in the lover's eyes（成）「情ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ Beauty lies

couraged 灰心

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠢ lose heart, be dismayed 灰心

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ worry, feel anxious 惦念，担心

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ seek self-consolation 自我安慰，枉费心机

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ is weak (成)『心有余而力不足』

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠴᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ spirit is willing but the flesh is weak (成)『力不从心』

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ The expectations but low ability (成)『愿望比天高，本事比地低』

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠯᠪᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ If being set on fire) 心急火燎

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠲᠡᠭᠰᠢᠭᠡᠢ burning with impatience, be very impatient (as

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ think of (突然) 想起，记起

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ remember, recall, mind 想到，想起，回想起

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ think of, call to recommend 提倡，倡议

① 心思，心眼 ② 意气

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ mind; heart ‖ will and spirit

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ I thought, idea, 的

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ kindhearted 心肠好『心好命也好』

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠳᠤᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ heart goes all the way (成)

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ A merciful 蝙蝠怕见阳光』

sun (成)『坏心早晚曝光，蝙蝠怕见阳光』

The bat dries itself in the thoughts, he is depressing.

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠯ if one has bad 辣的

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠯ，ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠷ tion, ill will 心眼坏的，心狠手

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠷ with evil intencirtain desires 动心，起念头

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ be perturbed by disappointed 扫兴，情绪低落

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠢ disappoint, feel 病，相思病

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠲᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠢ worry, anxiety 心 be anxious 担心，忧虑，发愁

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠲᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠢ worry, be worried, 胡须和眉毛不接』

beerd (成)『愿望和机遇不合，

never meet the brow and sire and fate never meet, also

ᠣᠶᠣᠷᠬᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠳᠤᠯ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ The de-

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ，ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ idea 起意，动心

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ conceive a design, a 留意，留神

careful, look out 留心，注意，

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭᠠᠷ pay attention to, be 决心，下决心，勇往直前

solve, make up one's mind

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠤ determine, re-

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ sentiment, affection 感情

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ emotion, feeling, ety, restless 心里忐忑不安

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠮ ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠢ uneasy, fidg-

念，怀念，缅怀

ing, miss, long to（动）想

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ to remember with long-

怀，称心如意

one hopes for 惬意，正中下

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ be just what

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ cater to 迎合

（成）『惹是生非』

stir up conflict, make trouble

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ（ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ）

意想不到的，出乎意料的

expectation, unexpected（ly）

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠳᠦᠭᠦᠶᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ exceeding one's

cause to remember 提醒

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to remind, to

想到，想起，注意到

mind, to come to one's mind

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠳᠦᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ to cross one's

fulfilled 如愿以偿

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠢᠨ have one's wish

withfree will 随心所欲

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠨ as one pleases,

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to remind；to warn,

忘录

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ memorandum（名）备

意欲，打算

something badly（动）企图，

something；to want or wish

one's mind set on

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to intend；to have

议

creative proposal 创造性的建

（名）倡议，倡导 ◇ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ~

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠬᠤ proposal, inititaive

（动）发起，首倡，倡议，倡导

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠬᠤ to propose, initiate

的

pose 故意的，蓄意的，有意识

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ intentionally, on pur-

心，操心

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠶᠢ worry, anxiety（名）劳

about（动）操心，担心，担忧

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ to worry, be anxious

of a way；suggestion；pro-

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ idea, view, opinion, think

mind（动）提示，提醒

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠬᠤ to point out；to re-

提醒，警觉

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ vigilance, alertness

意料之外

ly, surprisingly（形）无意的，

realizing, rashly, unexpected-

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ without thinking or

conceivable（形）意料不到的

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ unimaginable, in-

念，思念

to miss（动）想起，记起，怀

magined；to come to mind；

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ to be thought of, be i-

警告

hortation（名）劝告，劝戒，

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ᠎ᠤᠯᠬᠤ advise；warning, ex-

告诫，劝告，奉劝

admonish, exhort（动）提醒，

ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠣᠬᠤ motion, proposal, suggestion 提意见

ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠭᠳᠣᠬᠤ = ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠭᠡᠬᠦ

ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠭᠡᠬᠦ to express an opinion, to make a proposal, to suggest 提意见，意图

ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ wish, intention 希望，感想，想法

ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠥᠷᠴᠡᠯ dea, sentiments 意见，见解，想法，提议

ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ opinion, viewpoint, imposal（名）意见，见解，想

ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠵᠥᠷᠴᠡᠬᠦ agree unanimously 一致通过

ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠵᠥᠷᠴᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ to be in agreement 意见一致的，共识的

ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ to be of one opinion, 参与意见

ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ to make a proposal expections) 辜负信任

trust, not (come up to sb's

ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ be let down the

法，提议

ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ to be dishevelled or 焚香避邪

ᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠭᠭᠠᠬᠤ make an incense offering（宗）

ᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to burn incense；

ᠰᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ = ᠰᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ

ᠰᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ warehouse 仓库

ᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠴᠠᠨ treasurer 司库

ᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ~ library 图书馆

库，仓 ②（宗）净，香 ◇ing materials incense（名）①religious purification；offer-

ᠰᠠᠨ I warehouse；storehouse Ⅱ 思议的

inable, unthinkable（形）不可

ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ inconceivable, unimag- 没门儿

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ thoughtless 休息，想法，意图

thought；intention（名）想，

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯ the act of thinking；draft resolution 提案

down（动）垂足坐

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to sit with feet hanging

ᠰᠠᠨᠲᠢᠮᠧᠲᠷ centimetre（量）公分

ᠰᠠᠨᠰᠺᠷᠢᠲ Sanskrit（语）梵语

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷ firmament；outer space；sky 太空，高空

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ cosmic biology 宇宙生物学

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠡᠯᠢᠭ flight；astronavigation（天）宇宙航行

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ interplanetary（名）世界，宇宙

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷ world；universe, cosmos

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ put in storage（动）入仓

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠤᠯᠠᠭ birds' droppings（名）鸟粪

（动）披头散发

disarraied, to be unkempt

manner（形）仓皇的，慌忙的

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ in a flurry, in a flurried

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠ big sickle（名）铲刀

的，乱七八糟的

（形）混乱的，混淆的，无秩序

sixes and sevens, in a mess

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ confused, orderless, at

搞乱

panic or confusion（动）弄乱，

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to agitate, to cause

in confusion（动）散乱，紊乱

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be in disorder; to be

tan chair 竹椅，藤椅

ᠬᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠷ ~ bamboo chair; rat-

◇ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠭ ~ bench 长板凳 ◇

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠ chair; bench（名）椅子

ganize（动）弄乱，搞乱，搅乱

about; cause disorder, disor-

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to muss up, to throw

pline; baptism〈宗〉戒，戒

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠ sanvara; religious disci-

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ = ᠬᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠵᠤ ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ

动

to swing（动）垂摆，下垂摆

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤᠬᠤ for something hanging

（动）下垂，垂挂，悬垂

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to hang down, droop

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ = ᠬᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ

鬓角

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠ hair on the temples（名）

（成）「急中生智」

sourcefulness in an emergency

plan in desperation, show re-

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ hit upon a

be in a hurry 急急忙忙

张，慌乱 ◇ ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ~ hurry;

tle, be excited（动）慌，慌

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be in hurry; to bus-

慌不忙的

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠ（ᠶᠠ）I container, vessel ‖

bright 通亮的，明亮的

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠲᠦ well-illuminated,

ago 刚才，方才

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤ just now, a moment

ᠤᠳᠤ = ᠤᠳᠤ ᠤᠳᠤ

律

life（S. chikshāpada）〈宗〉戒

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ rules of religious

戒

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ observe vow〈宗〉守

法名

monastic name〈宗〉洗礼名，

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠷ Christian name;

abstinence〈宗〉破戒

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ break one's vow of

baptized〈宗〉受戒，受洗礼

monkhood or nunhood; be

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ be initiated into

vow 戒律

律，洗礼 ◇ ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠ ~ monastic

打，抢摔

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to beat, knock（动）摔

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠤ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ cervix diseases〈医〉子宫病

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ the material world〈哲〉物质世界

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ cervicitis〈医〉子宫颈炎

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠴᠢᠨᠣᠮ ᠤ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ carcinoma of cervix uterus〈医〉子宫颈癌

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ cosmos；world 宇宙，世界

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ ments, furniture 器具，家具

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ utensil, implesin〈地〉流域

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠭᠣᠣᠯ river valley；river bed 河床 ③〈解〉子宫

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠣᠣᠯ river〈地〉河床 ◇ **ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ~** river-

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ~ thermos 热水瓶 ② womb（名）① 容器，容具 ◇ riverbed Ⅲ uterus, matrix,

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to put in a container, to 足，充当第三者

a busybody 管闭事，插手，插

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯᠦᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠳᠡᠬᠦ be meddlesome, be 事

rial 不相干的事，无关重要的

portance, something immate-

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯᠦᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ（ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠡ） things of no im-日］

familiar sights（成）［蜀犬吠

refering to astonishment at a sihuan dog barks at the sun,

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯᠦᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠡ A 不相干的

for, officious（形）无关的，

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯᠦᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ irrelevant, uncalled

wool（名）弹毛细棍

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭ（ᠶᠢ） long stick for beating

freely 挥霍，铺张浪费

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ squander, spend

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ fall, tumble 摔倒

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ to soap, wash with ~ soap 香皂

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭ soap（名）肥皂 ◇ **ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ**

ber 流口水

（动）淌，流 ◇ **ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ~** slob-

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ to drip, shed, trickle

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡ ground beetle〈药〉土鳖虫

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭ ᠦᠨᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ leather boots 皮靴

（名）精制革，轻革

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭ（ᠶᠢ） dressed skin；leather

抓

scratich, claw（动）用叉拾，

claws, nails or a fork, to

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ to seize with the paws,

叉 ② 爪子，魔爪

il's talons（名）① 粪叉，草

dry dung Ⅱ claw, paw；dev-

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡ I wooden fork for collecting

毛重

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠨ gross weight（货物的）

bag, sack（动）盛，装，装入

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ fawning（形）好钻营

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠰᠤ 〈宗〉山水神

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠨ local deities, genius loci（古代刑法）

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ of torture（动）〈史〉上拶子

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ gers between sticks as a form press a person's fin-刑具）

in old China）（名）拶子（古

person's fingers（as a torture

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ sticks for squeezing a ~ to steam 冒蒸气

（动）冒，弥漫（浓烟）◇ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to steam, puff, wreathe

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

sticks（动）揪，用筷子夹

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to pick up with chop-

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ bacillus（生）杆菌

筷子

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ）chopsticks（名）箸，

soap, lather（动）用肥皂洗

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ shave 刮脸

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ razor 剃须刀

草，乌拉草

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ wula sedge（植）莎

〈动〉触角

whiskers, sideburns 连鬓胡 ②

须，髭 ◇ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~ side-

na, feeler（名）① 胡子，胡

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I beard, mustache II anten-

饼，玩萨哈

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ play "Saha" 抛石

（玩具）

shooting）（名）石饼，萨哈

bones afar, used in a game of

discus（for shooting ankle-

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ round flat stone cake like

妇，卖淫者

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ a wanton woman 淫

荡的，淫乱的

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ lascivious, lewd（形）淫

的

神，神仙

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ god; immortal 〈宗〉

守者，狱卒

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ turnkey, warder（名）看

守，守护

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ watch, guard〈军〉看

守卫

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ guard, defend〈军〉

守，保护，保卫，看护

guard, safeguard, watch（动）

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to protect, preserve,

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to foam（动）起泡沫

（动）揪胡子

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to grasp by the beard

公鸨

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ male bustard（动）

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ bearded（形）大胡子

with 挑动，调戏，寻花问柳

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ take liberties

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

（成）「赔了夫人又折兵」「蛋打

have the rabbit he has struck does not have; Nor does he

өршөөл ба тангс His holy vow he

өргөл man〈宗〉护符，护身符

бэлэг amulet; protective talis-

өргөлт = **өргөл**

өргөлтөт дэг tionary discipline 革命纪律

өргөлтөт ~ revolu-

өргөлт discipline; morale（名）ordained 受戒，受洗礼

өргөл барих to take a vow; to be

өргөл 〈宗〉戒，戒律

өргөл vow, religious discipline

者

watchman（名）守护者，保护

өргөлтөн guardian; defender;

《封神演义》（许仲琳著）

Legend of deification〈文〉

《**өргөлтөнгийн домгийн**》 *the*

products; dairy ‖ gift of

өргөс（ ~ ）] milking; milk

өргөсөг perch〈动〉鲈

өргөсөг cod〈动〉鳕

өргөө buckwheat〈植〉荞麦

өрдөх ~ milk a cow 挤奶

挤（奶）；缩短，缩减 ◇

minish, lessen, reduce（动）

өрөөх to milk; to shorten, di-

邻

өрөөлөг дотно close neighbour 近

өрөөлөг neighbour（名）邻居

өндөг = **өндөг өндөг**

өндөг өндөг 下虫卵

өндөг өндөглөх for warm to lay eggs

өндөг worm's egg（名）虫卵

虫

өнгөлөг carpenterworm（名）毛毛

өнөөд anthrax〈医〉炭疽病

鸡飞」

（敬）停留，居住

（动）① 耽搁，拖延，停滞 ②

v. expressive of respecting）time, live, reside, dwell（a still, be impeded ‖ stay for a stay, stagnate, be at a stand-

өнөөх I stop over,

（名）系带（马鞍，帽子等）

tening a hat under the chin jects to the saddle or for fas-

өнөөхөөвч string for attaching ob-

（名）挤奶员

man）, milchmaid（or-man）

өнөөхөөр milker, milkmaid（or — （cows, sheep, etc）〈牧〉乳畜

өнөөх ~ **ах** milch animals

制做奶食品

өнөөх хоол make milk products

结婚礼品

奶业 ◇ **ус** ~ milk 牛奶 ②

marriage（名）① 奶食业，挤

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ obstacle；stumbling block 拦路虎，绊脚石

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be accumulated dirt 废弛

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ callus（名）皲；粗面皮革

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ impede；bar 阻碍，阻挠

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ to hinder；block；become obstacles 发生障碍，成为障碍

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ happen obstacle；struct Ⅱ look after，care for 除障碍，克服困难

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ remove the obstacles；surmount a difficulty 扫碍，阻碍

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ obstacle，barrier（名）障碍，阻碍

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ breakdown（名）贻误，耽搁，故障

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ delay；impediment；child-care centre 托儿所

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ~ ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ nursery；prevent，hinder，obstruct Ⅱ look after，care for 料 ◇ ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ~ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠬᠤ 阻拦 ②看顾，照管，哄，照（动）①阻止，阻碍，贻误，

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ poor，bad（形）赖的，坏的（名）①箭囊 ②弓箭

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ Ⅰquiver Ⅱbow and arrow

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ to be accumulated dirt 废弛

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ callus（名）皲；粗面皮革

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ limp（动）松，松开，松弛，废弛

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ loose，slack；become solid of firm 衰弱的，松散的，松松垮垮的

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ weak，relaxant；not ject what is bad（成）「弃其糟粕，取其精华」

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠬᠤ absorb what is good and 后的

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ weak；feeble；faint（形）软弱的，衰弱的，衰退的，落

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ must；should（副）务必，一定，必定

upon the heels 蹲 ②下沉，

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ~ squat，sit 監狱 ◇ ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠳᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ be imprisoned 蹲（动）①坐，居住，生活 ◇

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ together；marry，get married side Ⅱ sink，be sunken Ⅲ live

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ Ⅰsit，take seat，live；re-

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ 而废

way（动）踌躇，犹豫，半途

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯᠭᠡᠬᠦ be irresolute；give up half-

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯᠭᠡᠬᠦ to hesitate，dillydally，

阳人

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠢᠰᠡᠬᠦ bisexual person 阴

中性元音

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ neutral vowel（语）

切的，不肯定的

not affirm（形）中性的，不确

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ neutral；not definite；

~ calluses a hand 手上出胼胝

on the skin（动）起皴 ◇ ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ

settlement（名）居住，居留

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ inhabitancy, residence；蛙强」

sitting wise（成）「海蛙总比井

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ traveling fool is better than a

ᠰᠤᠨᠰᠬᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠤᠨᠰᠬᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ 听不如看」

ing by eyes（成）「坐不如走，by ear is not as good as see-

as good as walking；Hearing

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ Sitting there is not

ᠰᠤᠨᠰᠬᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ 无聊赖

on tenterhooks 坐卧不安，百

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ sit down or sleep at ease；be

ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ be unable to 击西」

attack in the west（成）「声东

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠦᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ make a feint to the east but

下坐，下陷 ③ 同居，结婚

ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to deduct（动）扣除 ◇

ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ 客车，旅客列车

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯᠭᠠ passenger train

um 座谈会

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠡᠯ forum；sympos-

〈运〉客机

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠡᠯ passenger plane

人席

ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷᠰᠠᠨ be seated at banquet

ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ seat（名）席，席位

〈医〉泻药

ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠤ laxative, purgative

ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ diarrhea（医）腹泻

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ barrel（名）桶，水桶，水筒

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ tub；bucket；keg；

new impression 获得新的印象

印象 ◇ ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ~ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠬᠤ get a

ᠰᠢᠨᠡ impression, shadow（名）

原住民，居民

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ resident, inhabitant

hand over the crown to an-

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠥᠭᠬᠦ abdicate and

住点，定居点 ② 据点，基地

point Ⅱ stronghold（名）① 居

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ I settlement；fortified

金

ᠰᠠᠨᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ fund；foundation 基

edge 基础知识

ᠰᠠᠨᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ rudimentary knowl-

言

ᠰᠠᠨᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ koine（语）基础方

遗址，旧址 ④（量）株，棵

础，基座 ② 位置，座位 ③

trunk（of plant）（名）① 基

place Ⅲ historical remains Ⅳ

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ（ᠵᠢ）I base, foundation Ⅱ

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ ~ residences 居民住宅

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ◇

里扣除房租

duct rent from wages 从工资

ᠴᠠᠯᠢᠭᠠ ᠠᠴ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ~ de-

蓬的，毛茸茸的

hairy；downy（形）毛蓬①蓬乱，散乱 ②骄矜 Ⅱ be self-important to be（动）

I fluffy and disorderly披的，繁茂的

rection；lush，bushy（形）纷

spreading out in all di-（名）（马）距毛

hair on fetlocks of animals

（ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ）fetlock；the tuft of纷披，繁茂，茂盛

to be bushy，lush（动）涨，溢出

verflow（动）胀，发胀，上

to inflate；be distend o-居，安居

settle down（动）定基础，建立基地

to build a base（动）打

other person〈史〉禅让

disturbed Ⅱ lascivious，lewd

I in disorder，in mess，太婆

old woman（名）老妪，老

=

ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠮᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ

shrimp〈动〉虾

comb（名）梳，栉

（名）树挂，挂霜，雾淞

（soft）rime，hoarfrost球

basketball〈体〉篮子，筐子

（ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ）basket（名）篮，篮的，恣意的

strained（形）骄横的，恣肆

overbearing；unre-

=

的，目中无人的

stuck-up（形）吹牛的，自夸

braggart；boastful；〈宗〉坐禅，静修

sit in meditation〈宗〉禅，静修

contemplation，religious

concha〈解〉鼻甲

乱，动乱

chaos；commotion（名）骚

confusion，disorder；作乱，骚乱，混乱

confusion，disorder（动）乱，become disorganized，to have

to become confused，to的年代

a turbulent age 动荡volt 暴乱，骚乱

to riot；rebel；re-乱，混战

tangled warfare 混荡的 ③猖獗的，嚣张的乱的，骚乱的 ②淫乱的，放Ⅲ rampant（形）①乱的，紊

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠦᠢ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ cleverless；stupid, 略 ③ 办法

智，伶俐 ② 智谋，远见，谋

means，measure（名）① 机

ness Ⅱ resourcefulness Ⅲ way,

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠢᠩ（ᠵᠢ） Ⅰ quick wit clever-

白哈达

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠮᠵᠢ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ crude Hada（名）粗质

comb（名）毛挠子，毛抓子

ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ currycomb；ire-point

洗，清除

comb one's hair 梳头 ② 清

（动）① 梳，梳理 ◇ ᠦᠰᠴᠦᠨ ～

hair Ⅱ to purge，comb out

ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ Ⅰ to comb or dress the

ing（动）扬，折

back into the pot while boil-

ᠠᠷᠢᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to ladle and pour liquid

本武士，武士道

ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠨᠭᠣᠯ bushido；samurai（名）日

ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠨ pine nut（名）松子

paper（名）黑板报

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠩ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ blackboard news-

blackboard 黑板

板，石板，黑板 ◇ ᠰᠢᠷᠡᠨ ～

ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠩ board，blackboard（名）木

抓住机遇

（动）借机，趁机，利用时机，

casion；grasp the opportunity

ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠵᠢᠯᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ take advantage of oc-

（形）机智的，机灵的，敏捷的

smart；sharp；intellgent

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ quick-witted；clever；

mind（动）出谋划策，出主意

ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠵᠢᠯᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ give counsel；master

合人意，不办实事，弄虚作假

where be itches 装腔作势，迎

cerity，scratch（a person）

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ courteously but without sin-

ᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠵᠢᠯᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ deal with sb.

的

foolish（形）不机智的，愚钝

an，ask a monkey yor jujude

tiger for its skin（In mongoli-

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠰ ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ ask a

ᠠᠷᠠᠰ monkey〈动〉猴

乱翻

turn up，turn（动）乱捣蛋，

ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to cause disorderly；to

阱

ᠠᠷᠤᠭ pitfall，pit；trap（名）陷

body cavity〈医〉川焦

lower；three portions of

ers）：upper，middle，and

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ triple burners（or heat-

浪费，挥霍，滥用

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠳᠬᠤ to waste，squander（动）

ᠠᠷᠪᠤᠭ flange of nostril〈解〉鼻翅

效

手忙脚乱，疲于奔命，不见成

tumble（动）胡子眉毛一把抓，

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be helter-skelter；to

权，枝节 ②部门 ment；branch ①丫叉，枝 branches and nodes Ⅱ depart- ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠨ Ⅰ fork（of a tree）；政单位）科 three 树枝 ②〈军〉排 ③（行 分枝，岔 ᠪᠦᠷᠬᠡᠯ ᠪ ~ twig of platoon Ⅲ section ①（名）权， ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ（ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ）Ⅰ twigs；branch Ⅱ 的 pline 自由散漫的，挥霍浪费 ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ slack；lax in disci- gish（形）懒散的，散漫的 ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ negligent；indolent；slug- ᠰᠠᠯᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ sala〈植〉娑罗树 steady 松松垮垮的 ᠰᠠᠯ ᠰᠠᠯ not soild or firm，un- ᠰᠠᠯ raft（名）筏子，木筏，木排 皮」 he is eating）（成） ｉ与虎谟

的，单独的 ter；sole（形）分开的，分散 ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ separately；disperse，scat- 零的，分离的，孤立的 detached，disconnected（形） ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠ separately；disjoined； ᠰᠠᠯᠤᠭᠤ violet〈植〉紫罗兰 ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠ mucus（名）粘液，粘质物 ty〈民〉撒拉族 ᠰᠠᠯᠴᠢᠳ the Salar nationali- ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠲ salad oil（名）沙拉油 ᠰᠠᠯᠬᠢ plover〈动〉鸻 枝，出杈 to branch out（动）生枝，出 ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to spread out branches， 叉握住） intersected（动）交叉（十指交 ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to have ten fingers 〈政〉科长 section chief ①〈军〉排长 ② ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ Ⅰ platoon leader Ⅱ

heedlessly；say whatever ing；to speak carelessly and ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to speak without know- （形）爱饶舌的，好信口开河的 ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠ loose-tngued；snobbish 肿的 （衣服等）肥大的，宽松的，臃 ᠰᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠ baggy（of clothes）（形） 的）摆动，飘动 ᠰᠠᠯᠳᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to flutter（动）（宽松 的，不修边幅的 （形）懒懒散散的，衣冠不正 one's appearance；slovenly ᠰᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤ indolent，not care about gish（形）懒散的，怠惰的 ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠ negligent，indolent，slug- 分的，不可分割的 ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠰ inseparable（形）不可 别，告辞 farewell（名）分离，分别，告 ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠯ separation；leave-taking；

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠰᠢᠬᠤ catch the wind-at- ~ cool wind 凉风

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ（ᠶ）wind（气）风 ◇ ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤ 分出，分开 from；to separate（动）分支，分开

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to branch out；to part

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠯ clause（语）分句

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠳᠤᠬᠠ secondary meaning（语）次要意义

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ squad；element（军）分队 sponding to the platoon or ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠰᠢᠭ troop unit corre- substation 警察派出所的）系 ◇ ᠴᠡᠷᠭᠡ ~ police 织的）分支，分部 ②（学校 partment（名）①（机关，组 ᠠᠭᠤᠷ I branch，subdiision ‖ de- rack（动）裂开，碎裂

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to split open；to rend；扯，信口开河

comes to mind（动）胡诌，胡

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠰᠢᠬᠤ = ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠬᠤ 瑟瑟

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠬᠤ breeze gently 微风

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠬᠤ to breeze 微风习习

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ wind arises 刮风

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ the wind blows 起风，刮风

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ wind arises 起风

break 防风林

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠰᠢᠭᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ（forest）wind-

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ wind arises 起风 subside 风见小，风稍停

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ the wind began to 吹

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to blow（wind）风

顺风而行

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ go down the wind 伤风

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠠᠪᠴᠤ to catch a cold 受风，invite trouble 招风

tract too much attention and

a windstorm 风灾

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ velocity（气）风速

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠤ wind speed，wind 风速器

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠨ wind gauge（气）「水性杨花」

easy virtue；wanton（成）

ᠮᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠴᠢ（of a woman）of

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠤᠷ ᠮᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠴᠢ，ᠮᠠᠭᠲᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠤᠷ 疹

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠ chickenpox（医）风

chill 受风，伤风

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠡᠬᠦ catch a cold；take a

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠡᠬᠦ = ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠬᠤ

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ wind stops 风停

刮大风

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ blow up fierce wind

逆风，顶风

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ go against the wind

口

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠤᠷ air vent；vent（名）通风

ᠠᠷᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠴᠠᠰᠠᠨ zard 暴风雪

ᠠᠷᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠴᠠᠰᠠᠨ snowstorm，blizzard 暴风雪

ᠠᠷᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠴᠠᠰᠠᠨ = **ᠠᠷᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ**

ᠠᠷᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠮ wind wheel 风轮〈机〉风力发电

ᠠᠷᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠦ ᠴᠠᠭ wind power 风力发动机

ᠠᠷᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠦ ᠴᠠᠭ tor；windmill generator〈机〉

ᠠᠷᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠳᠬᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ wind-driven generator 顺水推舟

long with the current（成）

ᠠᠷᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠢ Blow the smoke up the wind；push the boat a-

**ᠠᠷᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠ

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠ bradytocia 过月分娩

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ~ ᠳᠦᠯ ᠰᠠᠷᠠ May 1st. 五月一日

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ month（名）月，月份 ◇ ᠰᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷᠠ = ᠰᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠰᠠᠷᠠ description of rustling, pattering of falling drops（象声）沙沙（枯叶相擦声）

ᠰᠠᠷ a bird of prey, falcon, eagle, hawk〈动〉花豹

ᠰᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠰ excessive behaviour（成）「好吃婆，不留种」「吃匏没留种」one breaks a vow, it leads to a milk cow. Note: Which in meat, He might even kill tarian monk begins to indulge

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠣᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠲᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠯ，ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠣᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠲᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠯ When a vegetarian（形）吃素的，茹素的，吃斋的

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠣᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠲᠤ abstaining from eating meat, be a vegetarian

ᠰᠠᠷ（ᠯ）the moon（名）月，月

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠪᠲᠠᠭᠤ monthly pay 月薪

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ = ᠰᠠᠷ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ the first ten days of a month 初旬

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ monthly〈文化〉月刊

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ monthly magazine, disorder〈医〉月经失调

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡ menstrual pause〈医〉绝经

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠭᠡᠳ undergo menotion〈生理〉月经

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠ menses, menstruamonth 月末

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠥᠭᠰᠦᠭᠡᠯ the end of the days 大尽，大建

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ a lunar month of 30 ery〈医〉早产儿

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠥᠨᠴᠥᠭᠡᠢ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯᠲᠡ premature deliv-29days〈天〉小尽

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ a lunar month of

山丹花，百合花

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠ morningstar lily〈植〉

〈神〉嫦娥

ᠰᠠᠷ ᠭᠣᠣ the Lady in the Moon

ᠰᠠᠷ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ crescent axe 月牙斧球

ᠰᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠴ the moon〈天〉月

月宫

ᠰᠠᠷ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ the Lunar Place〈神〉

perfect, conjugal bliss 月圆

ᠰᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ become full mon-月落

ᠰᠠᠷ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠠ the moon is sinking

lunar eclipse〈天〉月蚀

ᠰᠠᠷ ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠ eclipse of the moon,

ᠰᠠᠷ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠤ the moon rises 月出

moon 出月牙

ᠰᠠᠷ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠤᠭᠠᠢ appear crescent

ᠰᠠᠷ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ = ᠰᠠᠷ ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠ

moon 满月

亮，太阴 ◇ ᠪᠦᠳᠦᠨ ~ full

ashen, dun-colored（形）污朗的，宽敞的

clear or open（形）明原，平坦的草原

open plain 辽阔的草原

clear night 月夜明朗

～ open and clear 广阔光亮的，明亮的，亮堂堂的

light；bright；clear（形）（用手）遮光远望looking at a distant object eyes from sunshine with when to protect the

铃，铁马

wind bell 风

=

（ ）eaves（名）棚

comprador（名）买办贩卖，倒卖

peddle, sell, vend（动）无耐性的，不稳健的

impatient, not firm（形）流，倒流

or spill back（动）（液体）斜down the outside of the spout

to drip, leak；to run器）

halberd（考）戟（古兵

pregnant（形）有孕的窗

paling window 栅栏

paling door 栅栏门

bars（名）栅栏，铁栏

（ ）railings；paling；

=

dun horse 污白毛的马白毛的，浅灰毛的，土白毛的

落

persing（名）飞散，溃散，散

the act of scattering, dis-离散

dispersal；scattering（名）clouds 烟消云散

like smoke and disperse like消散 ～ vanish

at random（动）飞散，分散，

to disperse；scatter；go

=

tain〈地〉雪山，大雪山

snow-capped moun-的）高山，崇山，峻岭

snow and ice（名）（终年积雪

a mountain covered with

bat〈动〉蝙蝠

garlic〈植〉蒜

ital〈经〉买办资本

comprador cap-

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ feast；banquet (resp.) wine（敬）酒

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮᠰᠢᠭ ventriculus of ruminants（牲畜）重瓣胃

ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮᠰᠢᠭᠦᠭᠡ = ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮᠰᠢᠭ

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ = ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ

开的

chy；leafy（形）橛杈的，揸开的

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ tufted；bushy；branchy（形）橛杈的，揸开的

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ a flurry（动）奔忙，慌乱，手忙脚乱

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ to be in a rush，be in a flurry（动）奔忙，慌乱，手忙脚乱

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ stretch out to one's full length（动）伸展，伸开，伸手

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ 2 newcomer（名）①（1—2岁 years 间的马驹）②新手，未成熟者，不熟识技术者

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ 1 colt between one and two

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ 3 saxhorn（音）萨克斯号

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ stretch out（动）变扎煞

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ branches，etc）spread，（of hands，

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ to become（动）变扎煞

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ sardine（动）沙丁鱼

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ bags（名）富商，富翁，向导

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ man of wealth；moneyperson 丑八怪

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢᠶᠡᠨ a very ugly 张大的

enlarged nostrils（形）（鼻孔）opening or orifice；having

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ having an unusually wide the nostrils）（动）鼻孔张大

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ to enlarge or distend（of

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ yak〈动〉牦牛

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ = ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ ape，monkey〈动〉猿猴

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ rose〈植〉玫瑰

酒席

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ cloth）（形）（织品）稀疏的，fine；transparent，meshy（of

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ = ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ thin；sparse；to her son（成）「儿不嫌母丑」

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ. ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠢ ᠳᠤ A mother never looks ugly

（形）（织品）稀疏的，稀薄的 transparent，meshy（of cloth）

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ thin；sparse；fine；稀疏，稀薄

sparse，thin（动）（织品）变

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ to be loose，slack；to be（动）变稀，变稀疏，变稀薄

ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ to become thin or sparse

the clouds to scatter 云散变零散，分散 ◇ ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ~ for thinly scattered（动）变稀疏，

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠰᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ to become thin, sparse, printing 刻版

刻 ◇ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ ~ cut blocks for metal（动）雕，刻，琢，雕grave（on wood, stone or

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠬᠦ to cut out；to carve, engraver（名）雕刻家

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠴᠢ 雕刻，雕刻品

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭ carving；engraving（名）graving 木刻

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭ ~ woodcut；wood ented（形）雕刻的，雕成的◇

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ engraved；carved；fret-刻字工，镌版工

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠴᠢ engraver（名）雕刻工，雕刻刀

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠦᠷ graving tool；chisel（名）

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠬᠦ to teach, enlighten, truth（动）领悟，觉悟，省悟

from；come to realize the

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠵᠤ to comprehend；wake都）

ᠰᠦᠯ Seoul（地）首尔（韩国首

or chair 抬轿子

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠠᠪᠴᠤᠷᠬᠤ carry sb in a sedan

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ sedan chair（名）轿等）

疏（包括分段，断句，标点抄写，誊请 ②（对古籍）注and subcommentary（动）①

y of；Ⅱ provide commentary

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠵᠤ Ⅰ to copy, make fair cop-蒙细雨

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠮᠰᠢ drizzle 牛毛雨，蒙稀疏的

ulation, etc.）（形）稀薄的，scarce（as grass, trees, pop-

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠨ thin；thinly scattered；

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to dig, excavate（动）挖，（动）挑拨离间

make mischief（between）

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to sow dissension；（植）文冠果

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ shiny-leaved yellowhorn est competence 小康之家

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ a family with a modheadskin 跑羔皮，麦穗儿皮

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭ lambskin；wheat propeller 飞机螺旋桨

浆 ◇ ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ~ aircraft's peller（名）风扇，风轮，螺旋

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ（ᠶᠢ）fan；ventilator；pro-粉

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠠᠯᠴᠤᠮ talcum powder 爽身香气扑鼻

fresh（动）凉风习习，飕飕；

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to blow cool；to blow启示，启蒙

cultivate（动）开导，启发，

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ wicker basket；bamboo 悄地

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠨ stealthily；quietly 悄疑心

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ become suspicious 起没缺陷的，无瑕疵的

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ flawless；perfect（形）quarrel 找碴儿，挑毛病

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ ᠲᠠᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ find fault；pick a

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ = ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ

padlock〈体〉石锁

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ the form of an old-fashioned a stone dumbbell in

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ（动）安把手，挑开

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to take by the handle of handle 壶把手

提手 ◇ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠤ ～ pot's

（名）（壶、罐、镫的）把手，

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ（ᠤ）handle；loop；eye 拱

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠯ thrilling；fantasting 风（二级风）

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ light breeze（气）轻（名）疏菜

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮᠤᠰ vegetables；greens mark 妙语

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ witticism；witty re-new 尝新

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to taste something 新奇的，奇特的

odd；peculiar（形）新鲜的，

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ new，strange；unusual；绵软的

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ friable；fluffy（形）蓬松

flare，fly（动）轻扬，飘拂

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to sway lightly；to（动）装筐

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to put in a wicker basket bamboo small basket 竹筐

crate（名）筐 ◇ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ～

略干

dry a little（动）变干，微干，

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to get dry，to dry off；to 康，变空松

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to become spongy（动）热罨患处

press（动）（用瘤胃内草食）an infected part as a com-tent of an animal stomach to

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to apply the warm con-食

（名）（反刍动物瘤胃内的）草

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ（ᠤ）cud；animal excreta

flare，fly（动）轻扬，飘拂

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to sway lightly；to man head）（敬）（名）头发

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ（resp）hair（on the hu-猎奇，感到新鲜

elty；feel fresh（动）好奇，

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ look curious；seek nov-奇闻，新闻

暄的，疏松的

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠰᠠᠨ shaggy，spongy（形）发（动）发暄，发絮，变松软

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠰᠠᠬᠤ to be spongy，be shaggy 疲力尽的

tigued；feeble，weak（形）精

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠤ exhausted；fa-

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠰᠠᠯ recovery（名）恢复疲劳少憩，暂歇，稍事休息

to rest；refresh oneself（动）

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠬᠤ to recover from fatigue；粉刺

ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠ（ᠶᠢ）freckle；pimple〈医〉风，凉爽的风

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠰᠤᠨ ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ fresh wind 清爽的

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ = **ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠬᠤ**

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠨ = **ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠰᠠᠨ**

害臊的，不要脸的

impudent(形) 无耻的，不知负的，洋洋得意的

complacent（形）自满的，自

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠤ be puffed up；conceited；ness（动）苏醒

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠬᠤ revive；regain consciousness（形）无理智的，无知觉的

ᠭᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠷᠤ reasonless；senseless 恢复知觉

ᠭᠠᠭ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ recover consciousness 知觉

sciousness（名）理智，理性，

ᠭᠠᠭ reason；intellect；con-出缺陷，有瑕疵

become flawed（动）出毛病，

ᠭᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be out of order；to（成）「做贼心虚」

conscience is a self-accuser.

ᠭᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ A guilty 有缺陷的

having flaws（形）有毛病的，

ᠭᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭ defective；blemished；ed ‖ suspend ①变成破残无用的，不间断的

ᠭᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ I to become dilapidat-

rupted；restless（形）不停息

ᠭᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠷᠤ unceasing；uninter-碎褴褛物 ③稍息，暂停

① 残骸（狼吃剩的动物）②破interval，recess，break（名）

ᠭᠠᠭ] carrion；remains ‖ filth ≡

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯ hat brim 帽遮，帽檐

clouds 云散，云退

to disperse；disperse like the翻开 ◇ **ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯ** ~ for the cloud

lifting up（动）揭开，撩开，

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to raise，lift up；open by（动）耸立，竖立

erect；to set upright；stand

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to tower above；to

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤ = **ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ**

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ = **ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ**

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ quick-witted, intellegent

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠭᠡᠷ a small room or veranda with windows 轩（房屋）

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ slow-witted 迟钝的，愚蠢的

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ reasonless（形）缺乏理智，无理性的

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ = ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to go with a gait between jog and trot（动）小跑（马的步态）

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ reason；wisdom；power of understatiding（名）理智，过来

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ revive；regain consciousness 苏醒，醒悟，明白

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ wake up to reality（动）醒悟，变有知识

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ the enlightened gentry〈政〉开明绅士

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠩ lightened gentry〈政〉开明绅士

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠩ wake up to reality（动）平语）是工人阶级的一部分」（邓小平语）

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠩ ᠨᠢ working class〈文〉「知识分子

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠩ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠨ intellectual is a part of the

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢ ᠨᠢ

camel in a caravan must bury ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠢᠴᠢ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠳᠠᠭ The last 鳍

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠯᠸᠡ caudal fin〈动〉尾 scoundrel（成）「老奸巨滑」

and maneuvre; a crafty old past master of machination ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ a 驼鹿，麋鹿，四不象

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ elk; moose〈动〉

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ 影只」

「茕茕子立，形影相吊」「形单comforting each other（成）alone; Body and shadow ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠢ standing all ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠨ，ᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ conceited 翘尾巴，骄傲

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ be arrogant; be 尾，结局

legs 狗夹着尾巴逃走了 ②末尾黄羊

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠨ long tail gazelle〈动〉长后

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠨ after; afterwards（副）以结尾

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠨ ᠥᠭᠭᠥᠬᠦ wind up; end 扫尾，

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠ = ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ 挟，胁迫

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠬᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ coerce; blackmail 要〈动〉尾足

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠬᠥᠯ anal leg; anal proleg 畏葸不前

of; be afraid of 自觉，畏怯，

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠬᠦ be conscious; aware 主义

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠪᠢᠰᠳᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠲᠤᠯ tailism〈政〉尾巴

scoundrel 狗崽子，无赖汉

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ "tailless dog"— a 舵

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ rudder, helm（名）den more（成）「后生任重」亮，阴暗 ③（敬）年龄

（名）① 影，影子 ② 阴，阴side of things Ⅲ（resp）age

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯ T shade; shadow Ⅱ dark

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ

挡亮，光变暗淡

reflection（动）（灯光）晃悠

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to give a dim light or〈建〉水榭

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ waterside pavilion 阳

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭ sunshade; visor（名）遮影绰绰

indistinct（动）隐隐约约，影

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to become shadowy or（形）末尾的，最后的

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ very last; final; end 巴，落后，落伍，迟到

behind, lag behind（动）抓尾

ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ grasp by the tail; fall

ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭ comet〈天〉彗星

（动）稍息，暂停

ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ stand at ease；at ease 嘘，叹气，叹息

ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠢᠬᠦ to heave a sigh 唏嘘 = **ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠠᠪᠬᠤ**

ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ pubic hair（名）阴毛

ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ hipbone（解）髋骨，胯骨

患偏瘫症

ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ to have a stroke（动）亮，遮亮 ②乘凉

laxin cool place（动）① 挡

throw a shadow upon Ⅱ re-

ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ I to shade, shadow, 投影

ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠣᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ be projected（ray）things 阴面，阴暗面

ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠤ the dark side of 地

ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠨ cool dark place 阴凉

瘫，半身不遂

ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ hemiplegia（医）偏

ᠠᠷᠤ quietly；without noise；si-

（as dust）（动）抖搂

ᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to shake off, shake out

ᠠᠷᠤᠭ small basket（名）草篮子

ᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨᠵᠤ = **ᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ**

fleece（名）长毛羊皮

ᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨᠵᠤ sheepskin with long

的，乱蓬蓬的

rections（形）竖立的，竖起

ᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠰ which sticks out in all di-

蓬蓬

tions（动）竖立，竖起，变乱

ᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠵᠤ to stick out in all direc-

ᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤ = **ᠠᠷᠤ**

蓬乱的，散乱的

ᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠰ disheveled；messy（形）

精通，到凉瓜烂熟的地步

残骸，使成破烂不堪 ②熟练，

be proficient in（动）①使成

become rags Ⅱ to be skilled,

ᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ I to be caused remains, to

ᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ cirrus（气）卷云

瘤胃上的网状脂肪，大网模

ᠠᠷᠤᠯ（ᠵᠢ）fat around the inten-

stines；epiploon（名）肥牛羊

纱，棉纱

ᠠᠷᠤᠯᠠᠭ yarn；cotton yarn（名）

松

ᠠᠷᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠨ dried meat flakes 肉

（副）小声地，悄悄地

ᠠᠷᠤᠰ without noise；quietly

塔尔牛

ᠠᠷᠤᠰᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠨ Simmental（牧）西门

little by little 渐渐地，逐渐地

ᠠᠷᠤ ᠠᠷᠤ gradually；by degrees；

scheme 密谋

ᠠᠷᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to conspire, plot,

s sleeve 暗笑

ᠠᠷᠤ ᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ laugh in（or up）one'

the quiet（副）悄悄地

ᠠᠷᠤ ᠮᠠᠨ quietly；stealthily；on

lently（副）静静地，寂静地

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠨᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ listening device; quietly (副) 悄悄地，静悄地

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ secretly; surreptitiously; 然

stricted (动) 风流潇洒，飘飘

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠ to natural and unre-

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ – ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ = ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ

矫揉造作

ploy trickery (动) 弄虚作假，

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ to practice fraud; em-

作

pose (动) 装腔作势，矫揉造

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ to assume, attitudinize to

(动) (边缘) 起毛

come separated (as threads)

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ to come unraveled; be-

长膘

flesh; flesh out (动) 上膘，

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ to get fat; put on

视，翘首看望

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠ to look up at (动) 仰

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ ᠭᠠᠷ scabbard 剑鞘

剑护手

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ ᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯ handguard, nipper

swordsmanship (体) 剑术

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ ᠭᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷ fencing skill;

curved sword 弯剑，弯刀

剑，军刀，马刀 ◇ **ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷ** ~

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ (~) sword; saber (名)

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯ tapir (动) 貘

(动) 消闲，闲溜达

from place to place; loiter

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠ to take a walk; to go

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯ = ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ

闲静的，安静地

quiet; peaceful (形) 空闲的，

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ free; not crowded;

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ = ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ

bug 窃听器

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭ renovation (名) 修补，修

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ = ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ

(名) 配件，备件

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ fittings; spare parts

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭ = ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ

repair 修补

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭ mend; patch up,

习课程 ③ 划船

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭ ᠭᠠᠷ ~ review lessons 复

修补 ②重温，复习，补习 ◇

boating (动) ① 修，修理，

view, revise Ⅲ row boat, to

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭ I repair, mend, fix Ⅱ re-

(名) 船夫

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭ crewman; boatman

(动) 摇橹，摇桨，划船

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠳᠠ to row boat; to boating

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭ oar (名) 船桨，橹

~ row; paddle a boat 划船

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭ to row (动) 划船 ◇ **ᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ**

（副）急急忙忙地，慌慌张张

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ in haste；hurriedly

（动）掉下，落下，脱落

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ to drop，fall，come off

mistake（敬）忘却，弄错

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ （resp）to forget；make a

friends 友人们，朋友们

共同，一同，一起 ◇ **ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ** ～

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ together；jointly with（助）

round（动）徘徊，游荡，彷徨

to loaf around，wander a-

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ to pace back and forth；

轮唱

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ sing a round（音）

轮换

alternate，shift（动）更换，

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ to change；to exchange，

浮肿

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ dropsy；edema（医）水肿，

缮

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ cut；torn open；chipp-

open，crack open（动）裂开

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ to burst open，rip

脖颈上的丝带）

（宗）神符，神带（系在牲畜

an animal dedicated to a god

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ ribbon tied to the neck of

（动）打出缺口，打出豁口

make a gap；to dig through

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ to break through；to

豁口

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ to make a gap 打出

（副）破，豁

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ up；down；through；off

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ = **ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ**

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦ = **ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦ**

散地

ent；sluggish（副动）懒懒散

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ negligent；indol-

地

示 ②引起怀疑

lead to doubt（名）①得到启

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ I get enlightened Ⅱ

目，标题，试题 ②〈文〉题材

test Ⅱ theme（名）①题，题

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ I topic；subject；title；

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ stiff neck〈医〉落枕

伤口发炎

（动）①复杂化 ②旧伤复犯，

（the wound）become inflamed

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ I become complicated Ⅱ

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ = **ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ**

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ stimulus（生）刺激

①刺激 ②挑拨，策划，煽动

cite，sow discord，instigate（动）

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ I to stimulate Ⅱ to in-

神带

to the gods（宗）给牲畜系上

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ to consecrate an animal

口的，豁口的

ed；broken through（形）缺

ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠢᠯ thought；thinking〈哲〉维，思考，思索

ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠢᠬᠦ to think，ponder（动）思挑钩，挖子

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠭ pick hook；cleaner（名）ream（动）挑，捅，打穿孔

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦ to pierce or bore a hole to（名）动议，打算

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯ motion；plan；intend 动议，倡议

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦ to create new meanings；〈音〉标题音乐

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ programme music 倡，启发 ③当做题目as tiles（动）①猜疑 ②首the first to advocate Ⅲ treat

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠶᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ I to be suspicious Ⅱ be

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡ = ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡ〈音〉无标题音乐

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡ absolute music and joyful；be carefree and

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮᠰᠡᠭᠦᠢ become relaxed idea 思想

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦ ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠢᠯ thought；thinking；情绪

spirit（名）心，心情，心意，

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦ thought；heart；mind；

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯ imagination（名）想象不可思议的

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠭᠰᠡᠭᠦᠢ inconceivable（形）感想，感觉，心得，印象has learned from work（名）

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯᠢᠨ impression；what one思维对象

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ target of thought〈哲〉到，得到印象

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ to feel，sense（动）感

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯ = ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯ〈逻〉思维形式

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡ form of thought思维

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢᠨ psychological ac-

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠢᠷᠲᠠ beloved 心爱的人心的厌恶

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠷᠢ heartfelt detest 内知心话，内心话

thoughts and feelings 心里话，

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠪᠡ one's innermost心病，想思病

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠳᠥᠯ worry；anxiety心肝儿

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠥᠭᠴᠡ sweetheart 恋人，

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ = ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭfriend 知心人

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯ ᠦ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠯ intimate；bosom自我安慰

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠠᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ comfort oneself

mentalize 伤心，伤感

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯᠢᠨ ᠥᠪᠳᠥᠯ to grieve；to senti-

row，grieved 悲伤，悲痛

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠬᠦᠯᠢᠨ ᠥᠪᠳᠥᠯ to sadden；be sor-

happy 心旷神怡

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠳᠦᠷᠬᠢᠭᠡᠬᠦ excite；animate；心二用

in two minds 分心，分神，一

give a little attention to；be

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠥᠭᠥᠷᠦᠭᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ to be distracted；

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠥᠭᠥᠷᠦᠭᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ = ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ 称心如意

(with) 满足，满意，心满意足，

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠬᠠᠩᠠᠭᠠᠳ content oneself

be delighted 欢喜，心悦

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ be happy；glad；心情一致

make concerted efforts 齐心，

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ be of one mind；情投意合

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠬᠤ hit it off perfectly

乱如麻，思维混乱

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠲᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ be terribly upset 心

bottled-up pain 内疚，苦衷

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨᠰᠢᠯ compunction；

tivity 心理活动

心

be careful, look out 注意，留

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ pay attention to；投合意，气味相投

other；be two of a kind 情

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠰᠬᠤ congenial to each

恋人

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ sweetheart 小蜜，

恋爱，爱慕，钟情

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠤᠨ fall in love (with)

convey sympathy 慰问，安慰

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠲᠠᠢᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ comfort, console,

ment；mood 心情，心思

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡ heart；soul；senti-

乱如麻

of mind 心乱，心神紊乱，心

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ be in a confusion

的，仁慈的

kindhearted (形) 心地善良

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠲᠠᠢᠮᠤ ᠤ good-natured,

incite 感动，激动

speak (成) 『心里怎样想，嘴

man's heart is, so does he

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ As a

劳力者治于人』（孟子语）

are ruled (成) 『劳心者治人，

who work with their brawn

their brains rule and Those

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ Those who work with

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ，ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠ

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ，ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠵᠤ，

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ = ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ

tranquility 养心，养神

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠬᠠ rest to attain mental

情舒畅

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠬᠠ contented, happy 心

conscience (成)『心安理得』

and justified；have an easy

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠣᠶᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠤᠷᠠᠨᠳᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ feel at ease

肚』

be very worried (成)『牵肠挂

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠥᠭᠥᠷᠦᠭᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ feel deep anxiety；

劳

trouble about 担心，操心，操

санаа зовох worry, feel anxious; 忧虑

worried; be anxious 忧郁，

санаа тавгүйрэх feel uneasy, be 望

couraged, lose hope 灰心，失

санаа сэтгэлээ lose heart, be dis- mind or brains 劳心，费心

санаа зүтгэх work with one's 心满意足

санаа амгалах be perfectly content (or satisfied) 心满意足的

санаа сэтгэлээ perfectly content 足的，不惬意的

санаа сэтгэлээ unsatisfied 不满

fine (成)『心好身也好』

сэтгэл санаа If soul is fine, all is **ээ ямар сайн бие эрүүл** 里怎样说』

санаа magazine; records; notes; 心理学

сэтгэл зүй psychology 〈心〉

rfare; psywar 〈军〉心理战

сэтгэл зүйн үйл psychological wa- activity 〈心〉心理活动

сэтгэл зүйн шинжлэх psychological 〈心〉心理

сэтгэл mentality, psychology 不可想象的

imagined (形) 不可思议的，

сэтгэлээс гадуур inconceivably; un- 主义，唯心论

сэтгэлээс үзэл idealism 〈哲〉唯心

ment 〈心〉情感，感情

сэтгэлээр emotion; feeling; senti- with 心软，同情

ed, tenderhearted; sympathize

санаа нэгдэлдэх become softheart- congenial 情投意合

санаа олдох find each other

ing (成)『敏而好学，不耻下 clever and insatiable in learn- subordinates, though you're to ask and learn from your

Сэтгэлээ битгий бай Don't feel ashamed

сэтгэлээ гишүүн ай hr; clever 聪明的，睿智的

сэтгэл ухаантай intelligent; brig-

сэтгэл эрхэм houseleek 〈植〉瓦松

伶俐的

clever (形) 聪明的，聪慧的，

сэнгэ wise; sage; intelligent; ws of victory 〈史〉传捷报

сэтгэл дамжуулах communicate ne- 〈文化〉杂志社

сэтгэл periodical office 志

flowers 〈文〉《花的原野》杂

《**сэтгэл цэцэг**》~ *the Numerous* journal 〈文化〉杂志，刊物

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to doubt, suspect 怀惑，疑窦，怀疑

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ doubt, suspicion；unbelief, distrust（名）疑心，疑

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ doubt, suspicion；unbegore（动）（用犄角，獠牙）挑

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ to flip with horns, toss；to

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ cockscomb（名）鸡冠

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ gence or wisdom（动）装聪明

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ to show off one's intelli-作聪明的

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ gence；clever-clever（形）自的，智慧的，聪颖的

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ who shows off his intelli-

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ wise；clever 聪明神童

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ child prodigy〈教〉beauty 才子佳人

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ genius and rism〈文〉格言

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ maxim, motto, apho-回」

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ（形）多心的，多疑的，狐疑

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ fastidious；squeamish

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ suspect〈法〉嫌疑犯

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ trust（名）怀疑，疑心，猜疑

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ doubt；suspicion；dis-多疑的，好疑的

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ mistrustful, incredulous（形）

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ doubting, distrusting,

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ = ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ

（名）边，角，棱角

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ margin；hem；edges

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to get suspicious 引起怀疑

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ suspicion 疑心，猜疑

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ doubt 无疑的，无庸置疑的

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ without or beyond

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ 消除猜疑，放心

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ to remove doubts 疑，猜疑

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ knowing-着的

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ awake, unsleeping（形）醒

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ 叉，鱼叉

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ（ᠶ）fork（名）叉子，食

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ = ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ = ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ awake from sleep 睡醒

醒，醒悟，觉醒 ◇ ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠠ ~

recover consciousness（动）

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ to awaken；to revive, to

mulberry〈药〉桑螵蛸

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ the egg capsule of a

张，支棱

to stand erect（动）扎煞，伸

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ to prick up；to bristle；

（象）凉风习习，凉风瑟瑟

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ the wind rustles

ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠬᠦ persimmon frost〈药〉柿霜

性，感觉

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠬᠦᠢ perception；sense（哲）感范

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ tentive，careful（动）警惕，防

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be vigilant；to be attentive，careful（动）警惕，防

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ one's guard（形）不警惕的，麻痹大意的

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ warnless；lower one's guard（形）不警惕的，注意

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ admonish 警告，提醒，提起注意

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ to warn，caution，警惕，警惕性，注意

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ precaution，vigilance（名）觉，感觉

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ sense of touch（名）触感觉到

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ to feel，sense（动）感到，

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠴᠠᠭ alarm clock 闹钟

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠴᠠᠭ alarm（名）警报

（成）「明知故犯」

ly violate；deliberately break

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ wayside pavilion；凉爽的，清凉的

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ cool；fresh（形）凉的，凉爽宜人

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠬᠦ feel delightfully cool 叫醒

cover one's sense（动）唤醒，

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ to wake；to cause to revive（动）醒，睡醒

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ to awaken；to revive（动）疑，猜疑

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ to dobut，suspsect（动）怀悸，受惊，惊悸

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ to be frightened（动）心sponse（动）感受，感应

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ to be affected by；reedge〈哲〉感性认识

ᠡᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ perceptual knowledge〈哲〉感性知识

ᠡᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ perceptual knowl-

鳍 ② 刺，倒须钩子

points；hangnail（名）① 鱼

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠵᠦ（ᠸ）I fin II projecting

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠵᠦ = **ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠵᠦ**

纳凉

the air，cool off（动）乘凉，

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠵᠦᠬᠦ to refresh oneself，take（动）变凉快

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠵᠦᠬᠦ to cool off，become fresh（形）较凉快的

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭ somewhat fresh or cool and its flower）〈植〉水仙花

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭ ᠠᠮᠰᠠ gentle breeze 凉风

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠰ narcissus（the plant

温带

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠰ temperate zone〈地〉

temperate；mild 温的，温和的

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ warm；lukewarm；清凉饮料

ᠡᠩᠭᠢᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ cold drink；cooler

summer house（名）凉亭

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ the act of protecting or warning（名）防备，警戒，警备

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ protection, prevetion；man, policeman 民警，警官

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠵᠠᠮ ～ militia-guard 卫戍，警备

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to garrison；（动）防御，提防，预防

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to defend, guard, prevent

〈药〉败酱（草）

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ patrinia scabiosaefolia

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ chicken pox〈医〉水痘

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ castrated goat〈动〉羯羊（去势的山羊）

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ standing up（形）稀疏扎煞的

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ disheveled；with hair

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠮᠥᠷ dagger-axe（an ancientweapon）〈考〉戈（古兵器）

spread（动）掩盖，遮盖

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ to cover, conceal, over-

clever 聪慧的

伶俐的 ◇ **ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ** ～ intelligent；clever（形）聪敏的，机敏的，

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ intelligent；perceptive；penetrating（mind）；alert；兴，苏醒 ②复辟

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ Ⅰ resurgence；rejuvenating Ⅱ restoration（名）①复复，复兴

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to restore, renew；to revive, to make sober（动）恢兴 ②复辟

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ Ⅰ to resuscitate, revive, rejuvenate Ⅱ restore, re-establish（动）①复苏，复兴，中

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ awake, alert and resouroe-ful（形）警醒的，机敏的，敏感的

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ preventing（名）防备，警戒

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯ opera〈艺〉戏

ᠴᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠥᠷ stopwatch 秒表

ᠴᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠴᠢ second（名）秒

ᠴᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠴᠢ secant〈数〉正割

〈药〉海金砂

ᠴᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠴᠢᠨ Lygodium japonicum

俏，卖弄风情

ᠴᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to coquet, flirt（动）卖性骚扰

ᠴᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ sexual harassment（名）

（形）竖起的，直起的

ᠴᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠴᠢᠨ upright or erect（of ears）起，直起

prick up（动）（耳朵等）竖

ᠴᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to stick out or up；to

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to decide, make up one's mind（动）决定，下决心

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ = ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ problem 解决问题

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ ~ solve a problem 解决问题

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ~ resolution with（动）解决，决定，决议，决心

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ~ resolution mine, resolve take the order

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ to settle; to determination（名）决定，决议，决心

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯᠵᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ shilly-shally（形）犹豫不决的，迟疑不决的

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ decide; resolution; decision, termination 决议，决定

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭ ah; well（小）啊！（表示肯定）

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ mailman（名）邮递员

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠴᠤᠭᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ philately 集邮

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ postage stamp〈邮〉邮票

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠴᠦᠮᠭᠡ postal parcel; parcel〈邮〉邮包，邮政包裹

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠶᠠᠮᠤᠨ post office〈邮〉邮政局，邮电局

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠤ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠠ postal van 邮政车

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠢᠷᠴᠠᠭ postbox; mailbox〈邮〉邮箱，信箱

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠤ ᠴᠦᠮᠭᠡ mailbag 邮袋

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠯᠠᠭᠠ parcel post（名）邮包

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠ air-mail 航空邮件

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ~ postal service〈邮〉邮政，邮电

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ traditional opera〈艺〉传统戏曲

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠪᠤᠷ drama; play; theatre〈艺〉戏剧

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ decide; resolution; decident（1936.12）〈史〉西安事变

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ the Xi'an Incident（1936.12）〈史〉西安事变

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠪᠤᠷ new democracy〈艺〉新民主主义

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯ new sweetheart 新欢

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠰᠢᠨᠡ new, fresh（形）新的

~ brand-new; completely 崭新的，簇新的

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ~ new, fresh（形）新的

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ moan, whimper,（动）悲痛，凄惨，悲怆，呻吟

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷᠲᠡᠬᠦ to lament, woe; to sob, moan, whimper 蝾螈

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷᠲᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ axolotl; newt〈动〉蝌蚪

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷᠲᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ tadpole〈动〉蝌蚪

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ spoon 铁勺

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ（ᠶᠡᠬᠡ）ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ ~ iron（名）勺子

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ（ᠶᠡᠬᠡ）ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ ladle; scoop; spoon

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭ tis; mumps〈医〉腮腺炎

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭ parotis〈解〉腮腺

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭ parotid gland

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ（ᠶᠡᠬᠡ）cheek（名）腮

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ（ᠶᠡᠬᠡ）ladle; scoop; spoon（名）勺子

ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ bridegroom 新郎

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ possible（成）『多一事不如少一事』

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ter avoid trouble whenever ᠪᠤᠰᠤ The less trouble the better the night（史）初夜权

ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠤᠨ er boils（成）『心急水不沸』

ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠤᠨ boiling；A watched pot never boils A watched pot is long in

ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠨ bride 新娘，新娘子

ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ och 新纪元

ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠲᠢᠷᠢ a new era；a new epthe Americas〈史〉新大陆

ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ the New World；论》（毛泽东著）

New Democracy《新民主主义

ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠢᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠨ》*On*〈政〉新民主主义

ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ newest；latest；up-to（形）半新不旧的

ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ somewhat new；fresh vate；innovation 倡仪，革新

ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to propose innoᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠵᠢᠯ New Year 新年

ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠳᠡᠯᠢ（印度首都）

ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠵᠢᠯ New Delhi〈地〉新德vel；new 新鲜的，新奇的

ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ fresh；strange；no-的

的，技术不熟练的，初出茅庐cruit，greener 新手，未经考验

ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠰᠠᠷ new hand；raw remonth 月初

ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ the beginning of the新式，新样

ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯ new type；new style cenzoic〈地质〉新生代

ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ the Cenozoic Era；ous；avid（of，for）（形）贪

ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ greedy（of，for）；covet-新，改革

make，reform（动）更新，革

ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to renew，renovate；re-〈史〉明治维新

reform；Meiji restoration新，更新 ◇ ᠮᠡᠢᠵᠢ ~ Meiji

construction（名）维新，革

ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠡᠯ renovation；renewal；re-革新，更新

form，reconstruct（动）维新，

ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to renew，renovate，remonth（名）月初

ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠳᠡ the first decade of the（动）过年，过新年，过春节

ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ celebrate the New Year ᠰᠢᠨᠡ greatcoat（名）大衣，大憋的，较新的

date；brand-new（形）略新

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ as poor as a church esp. sheep)（名）臊味，腥味

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠢ bad odor (of animals,

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ Gekko；gecko（药）蛤蚧

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ = ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ

diction 鸦片瘾

◇ ᠮᠣᠷᠢ ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲ ~ opium addiction（名）瘾，酷嗜，倾心，迷恋

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ addiction；habitual craving

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ = ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ

profit（动）贪求，沉湎，迷恋

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠ to covet；be greedy for

婪，沉溺，贪欲

covetous，rapacious（动）贪

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ to be greedy；to be venal officials〈政〉贪官污吏

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ corrupt officials；贪婪的

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠲᠠᠢᠲᠠᠢ avaricious，greedy

婪的，沉溺的，贪得无厌的

（名）消化，吸收

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯ digestion；absorption

收

sorb，suck up（动）消化，吸

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠ to digest（food）；to ab-

（food）（动）①渗入 ②消化

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠ I to permeate Ⅱ to digest

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ liquid fuel 液体燃料

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠ urinate（讳）解小手，小便

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ congee 粥，稀粥

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ gruel；porridge；体

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠶ liquid（理）液体，流液体的，流质的

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ thin；liquid（形）稀的，in action（敬）受伤，挂彩

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ（resp.）to be wounded

朱砂（丹砂）

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠭ cinnaber；vermilion〈药〉

mouse 赤贪如洗的

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠭ Chinese cassia tree〈药〉桑寄生

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ parasitic loranthus〈药〉

dogs)（动）（狗）闻，嗅

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠ to smell or sniff over (of

symptom（名）姿态，风度

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ appearance；shape；mark；

〈药〉阿魏

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠ asafoetida；Asafetida

（动）释稀，使稀薄

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ to dilute，thin out

稀薄，变稀少

dense，rare，watery（动）变

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠ to become thin，less

区移营用）

~ bird cage 鸟笼 ②箱车（牧

（名）①笼，鸟笼 ◇ ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠ ᠲ

淡，淡化

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠ I bird cage Ⅱ box car

out；dilute（动）使变稀，冲

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠ to rarefy，thin，thin

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ（ᠨ）ligament（解）韧带

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠢ 挠的，坚韧的 ing；invincible（形）不屈不

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ dauntless；unyield-

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ 惮丧，灰心丧气，意志沮丧 be afraid of difficulties（动）

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ m）；be disappointed with；

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be discouraged（fro-

（动）捆包经卷，古书

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to bundle up the books

鼻子翘起的，翻起的

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ turned-up（of nose）（形）

翻鼻，鼻孔上翘，目空一切 to be sulky；to pout（动）

nose）；to act snobbishly；

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be turned-up（of

皮条，韦编

time）（名）（系经卷，古书的）

binding books in ancient

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ leather；hide（used for

肉桂

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠴᠠᠷ quality；nature；at-

治疗，辨证施治 cine to the illness（医）对症

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ suit the medi-

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ 候，征兆（医）症状 portent；symptom 标志，征

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ 的，容颜不端正的 sign，omen，

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ be unprepossess-

（形）不象样的，不成体统的 ing in appearance 其貌不扬

seen；having no manners

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ in no shape to be

特征，姿态，外貌 ture；appearance（名）标志，

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ sign；characteristic；pos-

禹粮土

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠷ aetite；limonitum（药）

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠯᠠᠬᠤ syndicate（经）辛迪加

cious（形）韧性的，坚韧的

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ tough，firm and tena-

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠯᠡᠯ sci-

experiment 科学试验

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠬᠠᠳᠡᠮᠢ scientific

of sciences 科学院

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠯ academy

inference 科学论断

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠨᠴᠢᠯ scientific

socialism〈政〉科学社会主义

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠢᠮ ᠠᠷᠭ scientific

scientific approach 科学方法

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ scientism；

学

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠳ ～ top science 尖端科

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠠᠯ science 科学 ◇

研究，探讨

research（动）考究，考查，

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ to investigate，study；do

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ

观察，观测，察颜观色

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ to observe；survey（动）

tribute 性质，属性

ᠰᠢᠭᠠᠮ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠬᠤ throw dice 掷骰子

ᠰᠢᠭᠠᠮᠠ lot（名）签，阄

ᠰᠢᠪᠠᠭ sagebrush〈植〉苦艾，苦蒿

ᠰᠢᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ artemisia；wormwood；（动）糊，抹，泥

ᠰᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to paste；apply；plaster

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ rustling（象）飕飕（箭声）

ᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠰᠢᠭᠤ（of wind）soughing；卜者，堪舆家

geomancer〈宗〉相面者，占

ᠰᠢᠮᠨᠡ fortuneteller；diviner；究

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠤ study；research（名）研

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ research fellow 研究员

tion（名）研究，观测

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ study，research，explora-

science 走近科学

ᠤᠶᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠢᠰᠭᠠᠯ approach

ence fiction 科学幻想小说

（动）催促，急催

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to urge，hasten，press

者，卖鸟者

bird seller（名）放鹰者，捕鸟

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠴᠢ falconer；bird hunter；『胆小如鼠』

mouse，chicken-hearted（成）

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠴᠢ ᠮᠡᠳ as timid as a

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠴᠢ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ = ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠴᠢ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠯ bird's island 鸟岛

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠴᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ chicken breast 鸡胸

猛禽

禽 ◇ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ~ birds of prey

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ（〃）bird；fowl〈动〉鸟，皮

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠮᠰᠢᠭ（〃）mud cover（名）泥

meditation〈宗〉封闭打禅

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠮᠰᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠣᠨᠭᠣᠭᠣᠨ close sit in

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠮᠰᠢᠯᠠᠭ = ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠣᠨᠭᠣᠭᠣᠨ

签，抓阄儿

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠣᠨᠭᠣᠭᠣᠨ to decide by lot 抽

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠮᠰᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠯ mud-rock flow

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠮᠰᠢᠭ ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ plaster a mud 抹泥

〈音〉塤

shaped holed wind instrument

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠮᠰᠢᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ an ancient egg-

泥塑

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠮᠰᠢᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ clay sculpture〈美〉

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠮᠰᠢᠭ ᠭᠡᠷ mud house 土房

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠮᠰᠢᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ dredger 挖泥船

疗

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠮᠰᠢᠭ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠯ mud therapy〈医〉泥

泥巴

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠮᠰᠢᠭ mud；clay（名）泥，泥泞，

学者

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠮᠰᠢᠭ ᠨᠤᠳ bughunter 昆虫

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠮᠰᠢᠭ（〃）insect〈动〉昆虫，虫

倥偬，急迫

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to press，urge on（动）

急速的

wait（形）急迫的，急忙的，

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ hastily；too important to

ᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠠᠮᠠᠷ in a low voice；in a（药）木贼

ᠠᠮᠠᠷ scouring rush；horsetail

ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯ female servant（史）婢女

ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠬᠠ tattoo（名）文身

ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠨ the Xibe nationality（民）锡伯族

ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠴᠢᠨ burdock（名）鸦笆（植）牛蒡

ᠠᠮᠠᠰ（ᠶᠢ）twig fence；great

ᠠᠮᠠᠰ to prick，stab，bore（动）扎，刺，锥

per（动）耳语，喁语，窃窃私语

ᠠᠮᠠᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to talk in whispers，whisterer（名）泥匠，泥水匠

ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠭᠠᠯ bricklayer；tiler；plas-

ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to sink into mud pit，get stuck in the mud（动）陷入泥中，陷入泥坑

（地）泥石流

squeeze；press（动）拧，挤

ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to twist；wring；food（名）余渣，剩菜残羹

ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ leftovers；remains of

尽，拧尽 ②用尽，耗尽

exhaust，use up（动）①舀

scoop out；to empty out ‖ to

ᠠᠮᠢᠴᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I to scrape out；to

成的）冻泥

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭ freeze mud（名）（雨雪形

②挑唆，唆使

‖ incite，abet（动）①扎，锥

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I to pierce with an awl；扎，刺

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to pierce，prick（动）锥，

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭ（ᠶᠢ）awl（名）锥子

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭ hairnet（名）发网

（名）脚汗

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ perspiration of the feet

low whisper（副）叽叽咕咕地

恶的，羞耻的

scandalous（形）可耻的，丑

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯᠭᠦᠢ disgraceful；shameful；

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ

（to）丢丑，现眼

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ become a disgrace

辱

heap ignominy（upon）蒙受耻

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ to disgrace；

self 丢丑，丢脸，出丑

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ to disgrace one-

辱，丑事，丢脸

ignominy；scandal（名）耻

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ shame，disgrace；infamy；

med tobacco pipe（敬）烟袋

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯᠭᠦ small-bowled long-stem-

ers（动）〈宗〉祷告，祈祷

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠ to pray，say one's pray-

糟粕

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢ waste matter（名）残渣，（去掉不用的部分）

胡子

ᠮᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~ stroke one's beard 捋 fingers；stroke（动）捋 ◇

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠ smooth out with end（名）结果，结局，完结

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ（ᠳ） result；final result；穿过，透过

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ come to an end（动）通过，through；to slide off；to

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to slip or pass 透过，贯穿

out through，transfix（动）

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to pierce，pass through，transfix with an arrow 射透

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠨᠳ to pierce through or 地

the core（副）穿透地，直穿

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ all the way through；to 〈史〉笞杖，刑杖

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ instruments of torture

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ prayer〈宗〉祈祷，祷告

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ tangent plane

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = **ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ**

榨机

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠥᠷᠳᠥᠭᠴᠢ squeezer；mangle 压

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢ marker（木匠用具）墨斗

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢᠶᠢᠨ carpenter's ink 接近于，几乎

almost（后）将近，差不多，

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ close to；similar；near；一种做法）

迷信威胁让原告和被告发誓的

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ force vow〈史〉逼誓（用

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ powder keg〈军〉火药筒

迫使

force（动）挤，压，榨，逼，pressure（upon），squeeze；

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to press，compress，put 氨基

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠨᠢᠳᠤᠰ ᠪᠦᠯᠬᠦᠦᠷ amino-group〈化〉

臊味，腥臊味〈化〉氨

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ foul odor；ammonia（名）

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ dregs；residue；garbage

催促，压力

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ urging；pressure（名）

急促的，急切的

hurry（形）窘迫的，紧急的，

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ urgent；hastily，in a 焦急，急迫

anxious；worried（动）窘迫，

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be poverty-stricken；约，约莫，大概

approximately（后）将近，大

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ nearly；almost；around；榨，被迫

be pressed（动）被挤，被压

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be under pressure；point of contact〈数〉切点

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠨᠳ point of tangency；〈数〉切线

ᠭᠤᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ tangent（line）〈数〉切面

ᠴᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷ saccharin；glucide

ᠴᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠠ syrup 糖浆

ᠴᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭ bullet〈政〉糖衣炮弹

ᠴᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠲᠤ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭ sugar-coated

ᠴᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭ = ᠴᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠰᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭ

草

ᠴᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠮ licorice root〈药〉甘

crystal sugar 冰糖

ᠴᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ sugar（名）糖 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠯ ~

迫，走投无路

come to a dead end 焦迫，窘

ᠴᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ be in an impasse；

迫，困窘

embarrassed（动）焦急，窘

ᠴᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠵᠤ to be in distress or be

（动）拥挤

pushed and squeezed together

ᠴᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ to be crowded；to be

squeeze in（动）拥挤，簇拥

ᠴᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠵᠤ to crowd；be pressed；

（名）油渣，残渣

（后）如，似，象

ᠴᠢᠷᠡ be like；be similar；as

troop〈军〉伞兵，空降兵

ᠴᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠴᠡᠷᠪᠡᠭ paratrooper；airborne

lucky〈天〉华盖

certain star considered un-

ᠴᠢᠷᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯ ancient name for a

空降

ᠴᠢᠷᠡ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ be airborne〈军〉

parasol；sunshade 太阳伞

ᠴᠢᠷᠡᠭ umbrella（名）伞 ◇ ᠴᠢᠷᠡ ~

糖化

ᠴᠢᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠬᠦ to be saccharified（动）

（动）糖渍，糖腌

ᠴᠢᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠬᠦ to sweeten；sugar curing

柿饼

ᠴᠢᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤ preserved persimmon

ᠴᠢᠷᠡᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳ diabetes〈医〉糖尿病

ar beet〈植〉甜菜

ᠴᠢᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠤᠯ beet；beetroot；sug-

糖精

ᠴᠢᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to urinate，piss，take piss

ᠴᠢᠷᠡᠯ = ᠲᠥᠬᠥᠮᠡᠯ ᠴᠢᠷᠡᠯ

lection（动）淘汰，剔除

ᠰᠤᠩᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to eliminate through se-

蠢贼 ③ 废物，糟粕

（名）① 茶渣，茶根 ②败类，

generate；Ⅲ waste matter

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭ I tea dregs；Ⅱ scum，de-

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭ cigar（名）雪茄烟

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ auction〈经〉拍卖

人 ② 拳击 ③ 造，作，制造

ture（动）①打人，楔人，嵌

box Ⅲ make，build，manufac-

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ I to hit with the fist，to

drive in；hammer in Ⅱ to

〈语〉楔形文字

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ cuneiform script

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭ wedge（名）楔子

验

ᠴᠢᠷᠤᠢᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ test，trial；try 考

ᠴᠢᠷᠤᠯ = ᠴᠢᠷᠡᠯ

ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠵᠠᠮ urethra〈解〉尿道

ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠳ urinary organs〈解〉泌尿器官

ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ = ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ〈医〉尿潴留

ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ retention of urine 输尿管

ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ ureter〈解〉

ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ = ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ

ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ = ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ anuria〈医〉尿闭

ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠬᠦᠢ〈医〉尿失禁

ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠬᠦᠢ urinary incontinence

ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠦᠬᠡᠨ（ᠦ）urine〈生理〉尿，尿液

ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠤ diuretic〈医〉利尿药

ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠦᠬᠡᠨ diuresis〈医〉导尿，利尿

〈农〉厩肥，粪肥

ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠦ barnyard manure

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭ sheep's dung（名）羊粪

〈动〉出小恭，撒尿

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠬᠡᠬᠦ to clean out；to pick 线

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠮᠡᠯ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤ waterline〈理〉吃水不放

〈动〉①陷入，嵌入 ②纠缠 too tangled up to unravel

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠮᠡᠯ I to get stuck in, sink ‖（名）嵌饰品

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ set-in, inlay, mosaio 镶，嵌

（as a precious stone）（动）something；to fit in；to set

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to cause to get stuck in

ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ infarct〈医〉梗死

遗尿的，多尿的，尿失禁的 suffering from enuresis（形）

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠷ who urinates frequently；〈解〉小指

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠠᠢ little finger or toe

尿素

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠢ ᠮᠠᠨ urea；carbamide〈化〉

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠷ direct；straight；without 衰弱

sallow（动）瘦，消瘦，憔悴，thin；be wan and thin, be

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ to become emaciated 起

pull up（动）捋起，挽起，揭

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠬᠦ to tuck up；turn up；bers（动）林立

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢᠬᠦ to stand in great num-

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨ tree farm 林场

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠭ forestry center；松林

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠷ ~ pinetum；pinewood

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠷ forest（名）林，树林 ◇ pig's trotters 猪蹄

hoof（名）蹄子 ◇ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠷ ~

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠷ shank；leg（of animals）；one's teeth（动）剔牙

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭ toothpick（名）牙签

ᠴᠢᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ direct；straightfoward；的，滚瓜烂熟的 proficient（形）熟练的，流利

ᠴᠢᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨᠤ᠋ᠮᠠᠯ skilled；practiced；决心 termine，make up one's mind（动）决心，下决心 ◇ ᠴᠢᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠ ~ to decide，determine，to make up one's mind（动）决委曲奉承，卑躬屈膝

ᠴᠢᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨᠤ᠋ᠮᠠᠯ bow and scrape（动）袋，捎袋

ᠴᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ bag；sack（名）袋，口〈语〉直接宾语

ᠴᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ direct object〈数〉正比例

ᠴᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ direct proportion ject〈语〉间接宾语

ᠴᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ indirect ob-率的，直爽的

ᠴᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ delay（形）直的，直接的，直

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠳᠠᠯ try legal case〈法〉审判长

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ᠋ presiding judge〈法〉法庭

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ court tribunal〈法〉court；court〈法〉法院

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠵᠦᠰᠦᠭᠴᠢ court of justice；law risdiction〈法〉审判权

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠵᠦᠢ judicial authority；juquestion〈法〉①审讯 ②审问

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡ I to inquest ‖ interrogate，storm（动）遇风暴，遭风暴

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to encounter snow-

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ out 起风暴，起暴雪

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ snowstorm breaks

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ（ᠳᠤ）sonwstorm 暴风雪out（动）起风暴，起暴风雪 blizzard or snowstorm breaks

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭᠰᠡᠬᠦ to rage（as a storm）；a frank（形）坚决的，干脆的

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠵᠦᠢᠨ critical realism 文艺批评

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠵᠦᠢᠨ ᠤ᠋ ~ literary criti-

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ criticism（名）批评 ◇ 评论员，评论家，批判者

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯᠴᠢ critic；reviewer（名）tion〈文〉论说文，说理文

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ argumenta-论，批判

on；discuss（动）批评，评

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to criticize；comment mentary（名）评论

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭᠰᠡ criticism；decision；com-〈法〉审判员

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭᠰᠡ judge；judicial officer ment〈法〉审判，判决

ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭᠰᠡ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ court decision，judg-审判

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to tuck up；pull up（动）

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ leopard bone（药）豹骨

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ（名）秕糠，筛屑

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ chaff；worthless stuff

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ 车，筛子

nowing fan；strainer（农）扇

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ winnowing basket；win-

（动）（用扇车）扇

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to winnow；fan（grain）

（动）（鸟）抓

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠤ to grab，seize by claw

掠夺

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠤ to seize，grab（动）攫去，

露水，露珠

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ dew；dewdrop（气）露，

（敬）肉食，整羊肉

ton（名）①汁，液，浆 ②

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠴ I sap，juice Ⅱ whole mut-

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷ = ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷ

ism（文）批判现实主义

营养的食品

tive value 有滋养的食品，有

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠭᠭᠣ foods of high nutri-

the fun 助兴，凑趣

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ liven things up；add to

营养不良的

succulent（形）缺乏营养的，

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ not nourishing；not

joy 兴趣，欢乐

ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠷᠬᠠᠯ ~ interest；good to en-

ᠦᠷᠵᠢᠯ ~ fertility 繁殖力 ◇

（名）营养，养分，兴趣 ◇

nourish；interest；taste

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ nutrition；nourishment；

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨᠭᠤᠯ sleet（气）霰，雨夹雪

（动）被卷起，被挽起

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be turned up；roll up

试

be eager to have a try 跃跃欲

卷起，捋起，挽起 ◇ ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯ ~

有营养的，有养分的 ②勤谨

gent；indefatigable（形）①

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ I juicy；nourishing Ⅱ dili-

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯ indigo plant（植）蓼

a slender figure 身材苗条的人

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠮᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠲᠠᠷᠬᠠᠯ one who has

苗条的（妇女身材）

slender；slim（形）清瘦的，

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠮᠭᠠᠨ thin；lean；spare；

（动）寄生虫

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠮᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠠᠢ parasite；easy rider

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯ suction pot（名）吸酒壶

吮，吸，嘬

mouth，to sip，to suck（动）

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to draw a liquid into the

kumiss 奶酒

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠠᠷᠢᠭ fermented milk；

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠵᠤᠯᠬᠠᠯ nourishment 营养

hing 营养缺乏

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠵᠤᠯᠬᠤ be short of nouris-

cust〈植〉皂角

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤ Chinese honeylocust〈植〉皂角

ᠰᠦᠨᠢᠰᠦ = ᠰᠦᠨᠢᠰᠦ

精，妖魔

ᠰᠦᠨᠢᠰᠦ evil spirit；demon〈宗〉妖精，妖魔

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ snow grains〈气〉米雪

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠮᠡ granular snow；ice needle〈气〉冰针

ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ

乌

num multiflorum)〈药〉何首

tiflower knotweed (polygo-

ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭ the tuber of mul-

透

sorbed（动）浸透，浸润，渗

soaked with；to become ab-

ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯ to become saturated；

（名）墒情

ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯ soil moisture content

（动）勤奋，专心致志

ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ to endeavor, make efforts

的，孜孜不倦的

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠ glaze（名）釉

珂罗版

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ collotype〈工〉玻璃版，

ses 眼镜

品 ◇ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡ ~ eyeglass, glas-

glass（名）①玻璃 ②玻璃制

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠤᠰ I galss II anything made of

进

（动）抓紧，赶忙，催促，促

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to urge；push；rush

的

（形）迫切的，急切的，紧迫

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠤᠨ hasty；speedy；quick

（形）勤勉的，勤奋的

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢ efficient；prompt；swift

忙，赶快

speed（动）加紧，加速，急

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ to hasten, rush, hurry,

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡ = ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡ

（动）痛心，心痛

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ to feel a gnawing pain

（名）项，脖颈

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ back of the neck

ceited 翘起尾巴

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ be proud and con-

hill（名）① 后颈 ② 丘陵

small elevation, flat-topped

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠡ（ᠳᠤ） I nape of the neck II

（动）蘸水浸渍，蘸唾沫

to moisten；dip into a liquid

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to moisten with saliva；

（动）拨，通，拨弄（火）

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ to stir fire with a poker

钩，火棍，通条

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ poker（for fire）（名）火

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭ glazed tile（名）琉璃瓦

〈工〉玻璃纸

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ cellophane；glassine

纤维

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠰᠤᠯᠢ glass fibre〈工〉玻璃

glass 玻璃板

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ glass plate；

怠，无所事事

ᠰᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣ to be lazy or idle（动）倦怠，无所事事

ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to retrench, simplify；optimize（动）精简，优化

ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ troops 精锐部队

ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ selected soldiers of

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤ lent, splendid 优秀的，卓越的，优等的，拔尖的，精锐的

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ outstanding, excellent；well-tried（形）优秀

ᠰᠣᠨᠭᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ exquisite；choice；select；

ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = **ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ**

择，选拔

out the best（动）挑选，选

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to choose, select or pick

头晃脑，鬼鬼祟祟

pleased with oneself（动）摇

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to wag one's head, look

锡林浩特市

ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ Xilinhot city〈地〉

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤ ᠰᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭ glutinous chinese sorghum〈植〉黍子

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠵᠢᠭ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ broomcorn millet〈植〉①莴苣菜②〈医〉涎瘘

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤ I lettuce II salivary fistula

out（动）变真挚，变诚实

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷᠬᠤ to be straight or honest；to become straightened

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷᠬᠤ to be straight or honest；to become straightened

弄直，整直，使直

concentrate on one aim（动）

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to straighten out；to

耿直的，坦率的，诚挚的

candid, sincere, cordial（形）

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷᠬᠤ ᠰᠡᠭᠡᠭ honest and frank；

直线

的，素的，朴素的②〈数〉

①（形）直的，诚实的，正直

frank, honest II straight line

ple；pure, straight-forward；

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷᠬᠤ I straight；plain；sim-

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = **ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ**

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠪᠠᠷ a quaic style〈文〉诗体

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ poetic form；poet-

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ prosody〈文〉诗律

〈文〉诗眼

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ an eye for poetry

ment〈文〉诗意

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠯᠡᠯ poetic senti-

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠯᠡᠯ poetics〈文〉诗学

poetry〈文〉诗话

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯ notes on poets and

〈文〉诗谜

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ a riddle in verse

诗的韵律

poetic rules and forms〈文〉

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠮ rules of poetry；

诗，诗歌

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤ poetry；poem, verse〈文〉

rice〈植〉江米

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤ ᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨᠠ polished glutinous

ghum〈植〉粘高粱

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠪᠤᠷ borneol〈药〉冰片

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ = ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ 的，磨伤的

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ = ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ abrading（形）磨破的；刮破

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷ scratching, excoriating, to wear out（动）硌破，蹭破

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to scratch oneself, tear；破（动）蹭破，擦伤，刮伤，磨

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to scratch, abrade, skin

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢ whipworm〈动〉鞭虫

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ 长杆鞭子

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷ long whip（名）长鞭子，

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷ rebellion（成）『犯上作乱』

one's superiors and start a

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ Defy

ᠰᠢᠨ（名）①胫骨 ②纽襻

ᠰᠢᠨ I shinbone Ⅱ button loop

（道教修炼法之Ⅰ）

breath from mouth〈宗〉胎息

trolling and swallowing

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ（Taoist）art of con-

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ = ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ = ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ spit（成）『窗明几净』

too clean to have no place to

windows and clean tables —

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ with bright

涎，发馋，馋涎欲滴

mouth drooling with greed 垂

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠯ slaver；covet；

理〉唾液

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷ（ᠤ）saliva；spittle〈生-

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷᠴᠢ = ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷᠴᠢ

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷᠴᠢ poet（名）诗人

poetic drama〈文〉诗剧

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷᠲᠦ ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ drama in verse；

〈文〉《诗经》

《ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ》*Book of Poetry*

fiction〈文〉诗体小说

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷᠲᠦ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ style of a verse

诗体的

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷᠲᠦᠭᠡᠶ with a verse style（形）

诗，作诗

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷᠲᠦᠭᠡᠶᠯᠡᠬᠦ to compose poem〈动〉吟

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷᠲᠦᠭᠡᠶᠯᠡᠬᠦ lynx（动）猞猁

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷᠲᠦᠭᠡᠶᠯᠡᠬᠦ write a verse 作诗

ode and song〈文〉诗词歌赋

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷᠲᠦᠭᠡᠶᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ verses,

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷᠲᠦᠭᠡᠶᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ poetry〈文〉诗词

节奏

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷᠲᠦ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ rhythm〈文〉诗的

中有诗』

painting〈文〉『诗中有画，画

his poetry, and poetry in his

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷᠲᠦ ᠪᠡ There is painting in

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷᠲᠦ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠡ，ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭ ᠤ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ

诗行

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷᠲᠦ ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭ lines of verse〈文〉

诗话

ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠷᠲᠦ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ poetry talks〈文〉

painting〈文〉诗情画意

lity suggestive of poetry or

题，考试题

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ exam question 试题

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯᠲ trance examination 名落孙山，落榜

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠨᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ fail in an examination = **ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ**

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ examination（名）考试

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ laboratory test report（名）检验员，化验员

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠣᠭ touchstone（名）试金石

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ to take an examination（动）应考，报考，投考

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ imperial examinations〈史〉科举

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ check computations〈数〉验算

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠬᠤ examine and verify review 审核，查验，检阅

查，考验，考试

toexamine in（动）检查，审

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠲᠠᠢ to check；examine；test nifer〈植〉针叶林

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ coniferous tree；coniferous 针叶

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ fir needle（needle）〈植〉

择

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠵᠠᠯ choice；selection（名）选〈体〉选拔赛

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢ selective trials选，遴选，选拔

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to select（somebody for a post），choose（动）精出，超群，出众

to stand out（动）拔尖，突out；to distinguish oneself；

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be selected，singled哲学）

Hindu logic〈哲〉因明（佛教

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢ a system of锐的，杰出的

outstanding（形）精选的，精

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ chosen；choice；picked；tussah〈植〉柞木

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ = **ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ**

故 ◇ **ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢ** ～ motive 原因

excuse（名）原因，理由，缘

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ cause；chance；pretext；nant 怀孕

◇ **ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ** be preg-

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ fetus；embryo（名）胎儿借口

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠬᠦ to seek a pretext找故

pretext；trick（名）借口，借

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ cause；motive；excuse；找借口，推诿，推托

simulate；find a pretext（动）

be caused by；to pretend；

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be a cause or reason；镶玻璃

fit with glass（动）安装玻璃，

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to insert glass；furnish or

动，迁移，过渡

change；shift（动）转移，移

place, or course；to move；

ᠰᠡᠯᠭᠡᠬᠦ to change a position；

（动）烂，煮烂

very soft from overcooking

ᠰᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ to scald；to become

soft（动）炖烂

ᠰᠡᠯᠭᠢᠨᠡᠬᠦ to scald；to boil untill

倥偬的，急迫匆忙的

ᠰᠡᠯᠭᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭ prissing；urgent（副）

（动）讲客套，格外殷勤

ᠰᠡᠯᠭᠢᠨᠡᠬᠦ to be servile；fawn

地

（形）格外殷勤地，分外客气

manner；helpfuly；readily

ᠰᠡᠯᠭᠢᠨᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ in a servile

soot 挂烟灰，烟熏

ᠰᠡᠯᠭᠡᠬᠦ to smoke；to give off

ᠰᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭ castle（名）城堡

（动）系统化

ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ systematize；systemize

秩序

ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ system（名）系统，体系，

corn〈植〉玉米

高粱 ◇ **ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ~** Indian corn；

ᠰᠢᠷ（ᠸ）Chinese sorghum（名）

的

（形）坚定不移的，不可移动

ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠠᠭ ᠲᠦᠷᠭᠡᠨ firm and unshakable

gic point），guard〈军〉扼守

ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠵᠠᠩᠭᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ hold（a strate-

使转移，调动

settle；shift over（动）转移，

settle in another place；re-

ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to transport；transfer；

转业军人

ferred to civilian work〈军〉

ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ armyman trans-

〈语〉引申义

ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠦᠭᠦᠢᠯᠡ extended meaning

ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ combustible；inflam-

ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠭᠠ inflammable（形）易燃的

napalm〈军〉燃烧弹

ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠲᠡᠯᠬᠢ incendiary bomb，

汽油弹

ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠪᠣᠮᠪᠠ napalm bomb〈军〉

〈化〉烧结

glomeration；　agglutination

ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ sintering；ag-

to burn（动）烧，使燃烧

ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠳᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ to kindle；set on fire；

fireto；light〈化〉燃点

ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠭᠠᠷ ignite；kindle；set

rent；inflamer〈理〉燃烧物

ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠪᠡᠶᠡ comburant；combu-

灼，燃烧的

be burned up（动）燃，烧，

ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ to catch fire；burn；to

伤的，烧焦的

ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠰᠡᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ burn（an injury）（形）烧

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ club；cudgel（名）棍子，棒

ᠰᠡᠯᠢ hazel；hazelnut〈植〉榛子

信徒，教徒

ᠰᠡᠯᠢᠭᠲᠡᠨ believer；disciple（名）信徒

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ conviction〈宗〉信仰

物

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ religious belief（名）崇拜

拜，信赖

upon（动）信仰，信奉，崇拜，信赖

to trust；to rely on，depend

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠬᠦ to worship；to believe in；

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ chess player 棋手

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠳᠡ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠲ chessboard 棋盘

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠳᠡ ᠣᠭᠣᠭᠲᠠ play chess 下象棋

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠳᠡ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ = ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠳᠡᠨ ᠣᠭᠣᠭᠲᠠ

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠳᠡᠨ chess（名）象棋

mability〈化〉可燃性

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢ combustibility；flammables 易燃品

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢ ᠥᠪᠥᠭᠡᠨ natural gas 天然气

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢ thread；cord；string；

throw stones 抛石头

缝 ② 投掷，抛 ◇ ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠮ ～

throw（动）①绷，用长针假

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ I to baste or stitch II to

靠近，走近，接近，做亲信

come a favorite（动）亲近，

near；to become close，be-

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to approach；draw

御林军

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠭ imperial guards 禁军，近卫军，贴身警卫

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ guard；next guard

亲信，心腹，近卫

minion；highly favored（名）

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠨ near；close；favorite；

打棍子，用棒打

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ use the big stick（动）

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢ ᠣᠭᠣᠭᠲᠠ baseball〈体〉棒球

棍棒

为开」

stone（成）「精诚所至，金石

can affect even metal and

ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ complete sincerity

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢ ᠠ

的，公正的

（形）正义的，正直的，忠诚

loyal；faithful；progressive

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠨ honest；honest-minded；

lous〈文〉传奇故事

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ tales of the marvel-

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠨ magicaly〈宗〉神通的

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠨ necromancer〈宗〉方士

a blunder（成）「弄巧成拙」

to be clever only to end with

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠪᠠᠬᠠ ᠵᠠᠭ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠨ try

er〈宗〉① 法术 ② 神通

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠨ I magic arts II magical pow-

伤

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ sprain；wrench〈医〉扭

ribbon（名）单股绳，短绳

dental cavity 蛀牙

ᠰᠦᠭᠡᠳ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ decayed tooth；〈医〉磨牙

ᠰᠦᠭᠡᠳ ᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ grind one's teeth 紧牙关 ② 忍耐，发奋

ᠰᠦᠭᠡᠳ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ teeth Ⅱ exercise patience ①咬

ᠰᠦᠭᠡᠳ ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤᠭᠤ I clench one's head off 笑掉大牙

ᠰᠦᠭᠡᠳ ᠳᠡ ᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ laugh one's head off 笑掉大牙

ᠰᠦᠭᠡᠳ ᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠤᠬᠤ fall out a tooth 掉牙

ᠰᠦᠭᠡᠳ ᠥᠪᠳᠡᠬᠦ toothache〈医〉牙痛

eth 换牙

ᠰᠦᠭᠡᠳ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤᠬᠤ grow permanent te-

ᠴᠤᠭᠴᠤᠷ ~ front teeth 门牙

ᠰᠦᠭᠡᠳ（ᠴᠤᠭᠴᠤᠷ）tooth（名）牙，齿 ◇效忠，尽忠

ᠰᠦᠯᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ pledge loyalty to（动）战争

ᠰᠦᠨᠢᠭᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠠᠨ just war〈军〉正义〈军〉非正义战争

ᠰᠦᠨᠢᠭᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠠᠨ an unjust war

（名）审判员

ᠰᠦᠨᠢᠭᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ judge；judicial officer 惩办

（动）①处理，处置 ②惩罚，ish；punish according to law

ᠰᠦᠷᠪᠡᠬᠦ I handle；manage Ⅱ punplants）（动）生牙齿

ᠰᠦᠷᠪᠡᠶᠡᠬᠦ to teethe；to sprout（of〈牧〉三岁牛，二岁羊

ox）；two-year-old（sheep）

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ three-year-old（horse；

ᠰᠤᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠴᠤᠭᠴᠤᠷ tartar 牙垢

ᠰᠤᠭᠤ ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ toothbrush 牙刷

ᠰᠤᠭᠤ ᠤ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ dentist〈医〉牙医

ᠰᠤᠭᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ lockjaw 牙关紧闭

ance；toughness 忍耐，耐性，

ᠰᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠢᠵᠤ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ patient；endur-

牙

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ put in false tooth 镶

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ extra horse attached 头，细绳 ② 导火线

fishing line Ⅱ fuse（名）①绳

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ I cord；string；twine；一跳

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ rustle（动）沙沙响 吓

〈医〉尿频症

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ frequent micturition

优秀青年

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭ outstanding youth

（形）优秀挺拔的

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ outstanding；excellent

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ become mush（动）变烂

scald（动）煮烂，炖烂

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to boil until to stew；to

ᠰᠤᠯ stew（形）烂的，煮烂的

办

（名）处分，惩罚，判裁，惩

sentence；verdict，judgement

ᠰᠤᠯᠠ punishment；penalty；

lage, rural area（名）乡

ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ country, countryside, village, county 县长

ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠵᠢᠳᠤ the head of a county（名）县

ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠠ japanese ardisia〈药〉紫金牛，平地木

ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠠ 不怕火炼」gold fears no fire（成）「真金

ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠢ true 金

ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ pure gold 纯金，足赤

十足的，精炼的

ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ pure, refined（形）纯粹的，固执的，执拗的，乖戾的

ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ unreasonable（形）顺的，温顺的，驯服的

ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ docile；tractable（形）柔

pull a heavy load 帮套马

sistthe harnessed horse to

by a rope to a wagon to as-

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ yolk 蛋黄

sis pilosula)〈药〉党参

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠤᠨ dangshen (Codonop-dodder〈药〉菟丝子

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠷ the seed of Chinese 黄麻

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ (roundpod) jute〈植〉

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ leopard〈动〉金钱豹

root〈植〉商陆

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪ pokeberry root；poke 种人

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢᠳ the yellow race 黄

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ gold 黄金

黄色的，（敬）疾病

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ yellow；disease（形）黄的，

（象）淅沥（雨声）

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ the sound of a light rain

lacquer 上漆，涂漆

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to put on a coal of

油漆

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ varnish；lacquer（名）颜料，

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠫᠠᠨ (Japanese) yew（植）

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ dusk 黄昏

〈植〉黄豆

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ soys bean，soydean

oaks（成）「滴水穿石」

rock；little strokes fell great

ping water wears through

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠣᠶᠢᠨ drip-world of the dead〈宗〉黄泉

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ the Yellow Spring-the

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭ siskin〈动〉黄雀

〈史〉戊戌变法

Reform Movement of 1898

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠬᠢ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ the body〈解〉汗毛

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ fine hair on human

nese goldthread〈药〉黄连

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠭ the rhizoma of Chi-mum〈植〉黄菊

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠢᠷ yellow chrysanthe-

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ whey，buttermilk 乳浆

〈植〉黄蒿

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨ yellow wormwood

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨ = ᠴᠠ ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨ 黄檗，黄柏

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ golden cypress〈植〉wild ginger〈药〉细辛

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠲᠦᠮᠥᠷ the root of Chinase 熊，马熊

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ brown bear〈动〉棕

暮楚」

new（成）「见异思迁」「朝秦

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ moment one sees something change one's mind the

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ loess〈地质〉黄土

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ = ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ

ciens〈生〉金霉菌

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ streptomyces aureofa-

酸，烧心

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ heartburn〈医〉嗳

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠬᠦᠪᠡᠴᠦ jaundice〈医〉黄疸病

紫杉

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠰᠡᠳᠦ the Yellow Sect〈史〉黄祸

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠵᠠ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ the yellow peril

nates〈天〉黄道座标

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠵᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯ ecliptic coordi-

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠵᠠ ecliptic〈天〉黄道

黄体

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ corpus luteum〈解〉

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ scented tea 花茶

黄鹤

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ yellow crane〈动〉

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠲᠤᠰ butter 黄油

〈药〉自然铜

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ（native）copper

黄海

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠲᠡᠩᠢᠰ the Yellow Sea〈地〉

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠰ a kind of fish〈动〉鲅

〈药〉鸱鸮粪

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠴᠣᠷ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠩᠭᠤᠯ owl's dung

鹰

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠴᠣᠷ owl〈动〉鸱鸮，猫头

sometimes cold, not persever-

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠢᠳᠡᠨ sometimes hot and

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢ（ᠭᠠ）sage-brush〈植〉黄蒿

发黄，变黄

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ to become yellow（动）热的

try；broiling hot 酷热的，炎

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢ ᠭᠠᠯᠲᠤᠨ extremely hot；sul-

（形）酷热的，炎炎如火的

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢ burning hot；scorching

烤羊腿

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠤᠨᠢ roast sheep leg

roast（动）烤

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ to roast；fry；to scorch,

（形）淡黄色的

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ yellowish；light yellow

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ jackal〈动〉豺

〈化〉黄磷

ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠰᠦᠯᠭᠡ yellow phosphorus

〈宗〉黄教，喇嘛教

（成）『枕戈待旦』

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ head pillowed on a spear

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ lie with one's head pillowed on a spear

ᠱᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ desk lamp 台灯

ᠱᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ tablecloth 桌布

ᠱᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷᠭᠤ tabletop 桌面

ᠱᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠬᠦ spread a feast；give a feast 摆酒席，治酒席

ᠱᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠬᠦ equal footing（成）『平起平坐』

ᠱᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠢᠬᠤ the same table, be on an equal footing（成）『平起平坐』

ᠱᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠢᠬᠤ sit as equals at the same table, be on an equal footing（成）『平起平坐』

ᠱᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ went to the feast 参加宴会

ᠱᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ went to the feast 『虚张声势』

ᠱᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ empty show of strength（成）『虚张声势』

ᠱᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ make an ing table 书桌，写字台

席，宴席 ◇ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠦᠢ ᠤ ～ writ-

quet；feast（名）①桌子 ②

ᠱᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ（～）『table；desk ‖ban-

ance 忽冷忽热，无恒心

earth，topsoil 黑土 ◇ ᠬᠠᠷᠠ ～ 土，土壤 ◇ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ～ black

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ earth；ground；soil（名）藕断丝连

still hold together（动）纠缠，separated，but the clinging

ᠱᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ a section of arrowroot is 铁

ᠱᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠥᠷᠬᠡᠭ wrought iron〈工〉熟纳（鞋）② 熔接，熔结

ᠱᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ I to quilt ‖ weld（动）①

ᠱᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ lawn（名）草坪

丛林，密生林

ᠱᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ jungle；thicker（名）小

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯ ～ hides；skin 皮革

ᠱᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ（～）rawhide（名）生皮 ◇

铁锅

ᠱᠢᠷᠤᠮᠡᠯ ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ cast-iron boiler 生铁

ᠱᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ（～）pig iron（名）生铁，

ᠱᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ mast（名）桅杆

殿军

last among the winners〈体〉comes last in a contest or

ᠱᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠦᠷᠢ a person who

河之沙，无数，恒河沙数

ᠱᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ as numerous as the sands of the Ganges〈数〉恒

菌

ᠱᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ terramycin〈生〉土霉

earth 土方

ᠱᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠪᠤᠷ cubic meter of

推土机

ᠱᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ bulldozer〈机〉

er shovel〈机〉掘土机

ᠱᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ excavator；pow-

培土，壅土 ② 土坟

memory of the dead〈农〉①

visit a grave to honour the

ᠱᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠤ I hill up，earth up ‖

rare-earth 稀土

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠦᠴᠲᠡᠢ strong willed character 的斗争

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠢ grim struggle 激烈猛袭

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠴᠣᠭ vigorous offensive 涩脉

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦ uneven pulse 〈医〉强风（六级风）

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠡ strong breeze 〈气〉nstorm 暴雨

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠮᠣ torrential rain ; rainge 鏖战，激战，恶战

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠮᠣ fight hard ; engage 〈生〉刚毛

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠴᠣᠭ bristle ; seta chaeta guage 粗鲁的话，刺耳的话

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠴᠣᠭ harsh words or lan-的，严厉的，生硬的

粗涩的，有粗糙感的 ② 激烈

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ I rough ; puckery II hard strong ; stern（形）①发麻的，

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦ horsetail whish（名）蝇甩

heavily for days 细雨霏霏

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠢ it has been raining

sweep 扫视

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ（of one's or glance）

横割 ② 瞟，瞥，走马观花

horse（动）① 横抽，横扫，

at flowers while riding a

sweep away ; glance II look

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ I sweep accoss or over ;（动）害羞，害臊

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ be bashful ; be shy

摇尾乞怜，逢迎讨好

ingly fawn obsequiously（动）

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ wag the tail ingratiatable, fickle（动）摇尾，反复

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ to wag the tail ; chang-（动）变激烈，变强硬

come rude ; severe ; harsh

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ become rough ; to better 暴烈的性格

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ the sick and wounded

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ulcer〈医〉溃疡

带

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ bandage〈医〉绷伤，创伤

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ wound ; trauma〈医〉sore 溃疡

wound 枪伤 ◇ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ~ ulcer ; 创伤，伤口 ◇ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ~ bullet

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ injure ; wound〈医〉伤，cious（形）有骨气的，坚韧的

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ strong ; firm and tena-

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ asbestos〈矿〉石棉

拘挛

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ pull a tendon 抽筋，扭伤 ② 精疲力竭

exhausted, worn out〈医〉①

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ I sprain, wrench II 腱

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ（ᠨᠢ）muscle〈解〉筋，肌子，拂尘子

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠬᠦ aching；ache（动）酸痛为难，感到棘手，嫌麻烦

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠬᠦ awkward；feel thorny（动）feel embarrassed；feel

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭ lice（of animals）（动）牲畜虱子

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to become infested by

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭ ᠬᠠᠪᠲᠠᠭᠠᠢ fibreboard（工）纤维板

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭ ᠬᠥᠯᠡᠰ wage（经）计件工资

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠ ᠮᠥᠷ piece rate

个，根，条

（名）丝，缕，纤维 ②（量）

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭ I fibre，filament Ⅱ strip ①畜虱子

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭ louse of livestocks（名）牲法医

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠢ legal medical expert（法）

jured（动）受伤，负伤，挂彩

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to be wounded or in-

（名）伤员，受伤者，伤兵员

continuously（形）不干涸的，

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠢ in a steady stream；

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠢ ᠶᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ evaporating dish（气）蒸发皿

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ evaporation pan；蒸发计

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠴ evaporimeter〈化〉蒸发

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡᠯ evaporation（名）干涸，（动）干，干涸 ②缩回，凹下

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ evaporate；to boil down ①

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠭ I to dry up Ⅱ to

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠯ yellowish（形）金黄色的奋斗

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠠᠴᠢᠶᠠᠭ hard struggle 艰苦的

（形）顽强的，倔强的，坚韧

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ indomitable；tenacious

懈，不放弃主见

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ unremitting（动）坚持不

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ bottom 裤腿

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯᠦᠭᠦᠢ leggings（名）套裤

顾右盼

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to look around（动）左

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ varnished cloth 漆布

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ anteater〈动〉食蚁兽

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠥᠨᠴᠥᠭᠡᠨ sion〈数〉俯角

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠥᠨᠴᠥᠭᠡᠨ angle of depres-药

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭ suppository〈医〉栓进，潜入，浸入，渗入

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ creep in，infiltrate（动）钻

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to crawl in or under；to

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ drawer（名）抽屉

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ = ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠴᠤᠭᠤᠨ蚁酸

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠴᠢᠯ formic acid〈化〉

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ（ᠤ）ant〈动〉蚂蚁

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠰᠤ水，暗流

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠰᠤ ground water 地下

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ蒸发量

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ evaporation capacity〈气〉源源不断的

乏，放空，吊

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨᠯᠠᠬᠤ on a diet（动）使空虚，使缺

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨᠯᠠᠬᠤ to make empty；to put

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭ brown bear〈动〉罴

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ storax〈药〉苏合香

〈植〉西俯海棠

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠭ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ midget crabapple

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠨᠤᠲᠠᠭ nuthach〈动〉鸹

毡垫

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠮᠠᠨ mattress（名）毡垫，密缝

etc)（动）上色，上油漆

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠮᠠᠨ colour（a picture；map；

凝视

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠮᠠᠨ to follow with one's eyes,

日报

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ ᠳ ~ daily paper, daily

（名）新闻，消息，新奇 ◇

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ news；newness, novelty

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ spark one's interest 引起兴趣

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ arouse one's interest,

冲淡，不感兴趣

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ lose interest in 趣味

（名）兴趣，趣味，好奇心

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ interest；taste；curiosity

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ sonnet〈文〉十四行诗

雷鸡

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ white partridge〈动〉雷鸟，

马 ② 戒食 ③ 冰镇

arace Ⅱ fast Ⅲ iced（名）①吊

cial diet to prepare it for

horse tied up and on a spe-

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ I the art of keeping

腾，飞翔

swiftly upward, soar（动）飞

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to fly very high；to fly

enjoy（动）①好奇，感兴趣，

terested in Ⅱ to appreciate,

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ I to be curious, be in-

怪的

acter)（形）好奇的，少见多

wonder (of this kind of char-

has seen the more he has to

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ curious；the less a man

odicals；the press 报刊

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ ᠰᠤᠨᠢᠨ newspapers and peri-

的

riginal 新鲜的，新奇的，稀奇

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ ᠰᠢᠨᠡ fresh；new and o-

film〈艺〉新闻影片

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠴᠠᠭ newsreel；news

porter；journalist 新闻记者

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ ᠪ ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢᠨ newsman；re-

newspaper 报社

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ ᠪ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ general office of a

que 新闻公报

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ ᠪ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ press communi-

ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠭᠠᠯ earphone；headphone 敏感的，灵敏的

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ（形）耳聪的，听觉敏锐的，intelligent；clever；alert

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠨ a helmet〈史〉盔缨

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠨ plume or tuft of hair on 虹，马蝇

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡ gadfly；horsefly〈动〉牛有兴趣的

thy；curious（形）新奇的，

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ interesting；noteworthy；curious（形）新奇的，兴趣，爱好

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡ interest；attention（名）趣，引人注目

spread interest（动）引起兴

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to interest；arouse or 的

quisitive（形）好奇的，奇异

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ interested，curious，in-惊奇 ②欣赏，鉴赏

乐

ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠬᠤ ～ listen to music 听音

听，闻 ②听从，服从 ◆

bey；yield to advice（动）①

ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠬᠤ I to hear；listen ‖ to o-息，闻讯

nouncement（名）听闻，消

ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ report；notice；an-听，使听，通知，通报

form；announce（动）说给

bring to one's notice；to in-

ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to cause to hear；to 的，悦耳的，顺耳的

greeable to the ear（形）动听

ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠬᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤ worth being heard；a-听闻，闻讯

ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠭᠠᠯ the act of hearing（名）听众，收众者

ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠭᠠᠯ listener；audience（名）（名）耳机，收话器

watchfulness 警惕性，警觉性

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ vigilance；alertness；锐的

hearing（形）听觉灵敏的，敏

hearing well，possessing good

ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠭᠠᠯ hearing；the quality of

ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠭᠠᠯ audiphone（名）助听器闻讯

fame；euphony（名）传说，

ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ sound；rumor；story；known（动）听到，听得见

dible，to resound；to become

ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠬᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤ to become heard or au-见』

ting home（成）『百闻不如一

traveling finds more than sit-

more truth than hearing，and

ᠨᠢᠳ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ seeing finds

ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠭᠠᠯ ᠨᠢᠳ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ，ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠭᠠᠯ

hearing〈生理〉听觉

ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠡᠭᠦ sense of hearing；

ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ voter；elector 选人

ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠭᠳᠤᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡᠢᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢ candidate 候选人

ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠲᠠ election（名）选举

ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠡᠪ franchise；right to voe〈法〉选举权

ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠢᠴᠢᠶᠡᠯ〈教〉选修课

ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ elective course（动）选，挑选，选择，选拔

ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠬᠤ to choose, elect, select；to poll, ballot, vote

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠨᠤᠭᠠ altaicum 野葱

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮ（ᠨᠤᠭᠠ）onion〈植〉葱，乳皮，鹿头（猎人伪装）

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠮ hunter's false hat（名）鹿

ᠰᠣᠨᠰᠭᠠᠬᠤ（resp）to beg to report（敬）使听，报告

ᠰᠣᠨᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ（resp）to hear（敬）听到

优秀的，经典的 sical, classic（形）精华的，

ᠰᠣᠨᠭᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ choice；exquisite, clasnthology 选集

ᠰᠣᠨᠭᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠭᠡ selected works, ased（形）选择的，精选的

site；choice, picked；select-

ᠰᠣᠨᠭᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ chosen；elected；exqui-

ᠰᠣᠨᠭᠣᠭᠴᠢ voter（名）选举者

（名）被选举人

ted；candidate of an election

ᠰᠣᠨᠭᠣᠭᠳᠤᠭᠴᠢ the person to be elected〈法〉被选举权

ᠰᠣᠨᠭᠣᠭᠳᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ right to be elec-

选，当选

ᠰᠣᠨᠭᠣᠭᠳᠤᠵᠤ to get elected（动）被举法

ᠰᠣᠨᠭᠣᠭᠳᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ electoral law 选票

ᠰᠣᠨᠭᠣᠭᠳᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦ ballot；vote 选选民

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to make blind（动）弄瞎眼，视力变弱

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to become blind（动）变瞎

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to hit to be blind 打羞愧

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ mation；disgrace（名）耻辱，

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ shame；infamy；defa-

难

censure（动）耻笑，嫌恶，责

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to calumniate；to loathe；

（名）小丘，圆丘，沙丘

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠ knoll；mound；hillock

（名）项链

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭ necklace；glass beads

数

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤ odd number〈数〉奇

典著作

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠮ classical works 经

古典音乐

ᠰᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ classic music〈音〉

目的，盲动的

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ blindfold, reckless 盲鼠）

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠵᠤᠭᠣᠷ zokor〈动〉鼢鼠（盲道

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠨᠢ typhlosolis〈交〉盲『入乡随俗』

（成）『上什么山，唱什么歌』lame person where lames are where blinds are; Go as a

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠪᠢ Go as a blind person **ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠮ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠤᠷᠮ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠢ** （成）『入乡随俗』『上什么山，唱什么歌』Rome, do as Romans do local custom; when in

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠮ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠮ ᠪᠠᠷ wherever you, follow

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠮ ᠪᠠᠷ 明的

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ blind（形）瞎，瞎眼的，失瞎，打瞎

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be pompous, arrogant 忍俊不禁

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ can't help laughing（牲畜）有病的，残疾的

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ defective, deficient（形）tion（名）缺陷，毛病，弱点

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ defect; flaw; imperfec-致勃勃，格外亲热

be extremely merry（动）兴

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ to be full of zest; to 谈，怡然自得

tion, talk big（动）夸夸其

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to indulge in exaggera-母鹿

ᠬᠠᠷᠭᠠ female deer or maral〈动〉字

ᠬᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ Braille〈教〉盲明 ② 熄灭

fire, light)（动）①眼瞎，失be extinguished, go out (as

ᠬᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to become blind II to substitute II to jumble, con-

ᠬᠠᠷᠪᠠᠬᠤ I to change; to shift; to **ᠬᠠᠷᠪᠠᠬᠤ = ᠬᠠᠷᠪᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠪᠠᠬᠤ**

意，昏迷

cated, get drunk（动）有醉

ᠬᠠᠷᠪᠢᠵᠠᠬᠤ to begin to be intoxi-（形）醉的，沉醉的

ᠬᠠᠷᠪᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠ（ᠶᠠ） drunk; intoxicated drunk（动）灌醉，使醉

ᠬᠠᠷᠪᠢᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to intoxicate, make 中毒

poisoned（动）①醉，陶醉 ②

ᠬᠠᠷᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to become drunk II be drunk（形）醉的，有醉意的

ᠬᠠᠷᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ intoxicated, tipsy, the bedding（名）羽毛垫

ᠬᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭ felt mat placed under 木

ᠬᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠨ parasitic plant〈植〉寄生可一世

gant（动）趾高气扬，表现不

ᠯᠠᠪᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be mixed, entangled, 换

change（名）对流，交流，交

ᠯᠠᠪᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（ᠭ）convection；exchange（化）复分解反应

ᠬᠣᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠯᠠᠪᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ double decomposition

ᠯᠠᠪᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠥᠥᠨ convection（理）交流，兑换

change, alternate（动）交换，

ᠯᠠᠪᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to exchange, interetc（动）背逆，悖谬

olate tradition, general rules,

ᠬᠣᠤᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to act absurdly；to vi-（形）悖谬的，颠倒是非的

confounding right and wrong

ᠬᠣᠤᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ absurd；preposterous；ble〈数〉换算表

ᠬᠥᠷᠪᠥᠯᠲᠡ ᠬᠥᠷᠪᠥᠭᠴᠡ ᠬᠣᠤᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ conversion ta-

混淆，颠倒

use（动）①换，更，替换 ②

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ aerolite（天）陨石

delirious（动）患神经错乱症

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to become crazy；to be乱的

mixed up（形）疯的，神经错

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠮᠡᠭ mad；crazy；nonsensical；有精神病的

disordered（形）神经错乱的，

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠮᠡᠭ crackbrained；mental换

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠠ to exchange 交换，兑

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ mutually affinity 互换姻亲，对头亲

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ psychosis（医）精神病

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ mental disorder；②〈医〉精神病

disorder（名）①交换，更换

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ（ᠭ）I exchange；barter；trade；interchange Ⅱ mental杂，交错，重叠

muddled, messed up（动）错

erodox school 左道旁门，歪

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ heretical sect；hetᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠷ left hand 左手

子，邪的

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ left；heretical（形）左撇

ity〈民〉朝鲜族

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠨ Korea national-

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠰᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ neon〈气〉霓

（动）五彩缤纷

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠰᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ to blaze with colour

鸟

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠰᠦᠷᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠨ kingfisher〈动〉翠

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ iris〈解〉虹膜

peared 出虹

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ a rainbow ap-〈气〉虹，彩虹〈动〉黄鼬

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ（ᠭ）rainbow；weasel

宇宙灰尘

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠵᠢ cosmic dust〈天〉teoric shower〈天〉流星雨

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠣᠴᠢᠷ meteor，shower；me-

өндөр ухаан sagacious ; sage 英明脱颖的，杰出的，卓越的 ①（名）长翎，乔羽 ②（形）bird's wing ‖ excellent ; wise

өндөө (ᠦ) I quill feathers of a bird 〈化〉 soda 纯碱，苏达

өндүү = **өндөөтэй**

өндөөтэй 称的 tioned（形）不成对的，不匀

өндөөтэй asymmetrical ; disproportionate（名）交叉，交错

өнжөг intersection ; cross ; interlacing（名）簸，络子

өнжөгийн reel for winding thread 〈数〉错角

өнжөгөөр alternate angle 叉，交错

өнжөгөөр close（as scissors）（动）交 legs）; to clasp ; to join ; **өнжөгөөр** to place crosswise（as 门邪道

bud ; sprout ; shoot ①〈解〉

өнөвтэй (ᠦ) I eye-tooth ; tusk ‖（动）开导，教诲，启发 teach ; instruct ; enlighten

өнөөдөх enjoin ; demystification, 受惊的 timorous（形）好惊的，容易

өнөөдөхөөр easily frightened ; timid ; 惊讶 scare ; startle（动）惊动，使

өнөөдөөх to alarm ; frighten ;（动）惊，惊讶，吃惊，受惊

өнөөдөх startle ; alarm ; alarmed

өнөөдөө = **өнөөдөх**

类拔萃 fellows（动）突出，拔尖，出

өнөөдөөх to stand out from one's 的牲畜

өнөөдөө tip-top livestock 拔尖的，卓越的

化遗产

өнөөдөө cultural heritage 文 palace of workers 工人文化宫 化馆 ◇ **өнөөдөө** ~ cultural

өнөөдөө cultural centre 文 生活

өнөөдөө cultural life 文化

өнөөдөө culture（名）文化

өнөөдөөх = **өнөөдөх**

（动）发芽

өнөөдөөх germinate ; sprout 教化，启蒙，教诲

өнөөдөө culture ; instruction（名）（动）启蒙，教化，培养 lighten people by education

өнөөдөөх instruct the young ; en- 欺 ‖ rabbits（成）『虎离深山被犬 fangless leopards are afraid of 尖牙 ②〈植〉芽

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ I to maneuver; drill II 〈理〉磁针

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯ magnetic needle 〈理〉磁心

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠣᠭᠣᠯᠣ (magnetic) core 磁极

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤ magnetic pole 〈理〉north 〈理〉磁北极

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠨᠠ ᠤᠨᠳᠤ the magnetic 磁场

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠷᠣᠭ magnetic field 〈理〉lectromagnet 电磁石

体，磁铁 ◇ ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ~ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ e-

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ magnetic body (名) 磁

端 ② 尖子，精华

a fur (wood) 毛尖，毛发的尖

毛，刚毛 ◇ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠤ ~ tip of

of its kind; cream (名) ①硬

ᠵᠢᠨ I tip of fur; bristle II best

②（敬）允许，同意

promise, agree (动) ① 惠赐

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ I bestow graciously II (动) 开化，变得有文化

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨᠵᠠᠬᠤ become civilized; thaw 〈牧〉五岁大畜，四岁小畜

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ five-year-old (horse, ox)

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ culture and education 文化教育

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ cultural and education 文化教育

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ cultural 文化，文化教养

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ civilization 文明，文化修养

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠯᠢᠭ cultural art 文化艺术

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠭ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠵᠠᠯ the Creat Cultural Revolution 〈史〉文化大革命

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ cultural ministry 文化部

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ cultural entertainment 文化娱乐

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠨᠰᠢᠨ cultural recreation 文物

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢ cultural relic gression 文化侵略

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ cultural aggression 界

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪ cultural circles 文化馆

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠷᠭᠡ cultural centre 文化文化领域

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠤᠲᠠᠭ cultural territory lution 文化革命

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠯᠡᠯ institutional revotural standard 文化程度

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ cultural level; cul-文化交流

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠸᠸᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭ cultural exchange 化团体

ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ cultural group 文

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠣᠯᠠᠢ attraction〈理〉吸引

引，抽取

suck out（动）吸，吸取，吸

bibe, inhale, absorb; to

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to suck in, draw in, im-

尝试

amination（名）试验，化验，

ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠳᠣᠭᠤ（ᠭᠤ）trial; chemical ex-

韭菜花

ers of which are eaten〈植〉

ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠳᠣᠭᠤ wild leek; the dried flow-

考验，试探

ting（名）①演习，操演②

ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠳᠣᠭᠤᠨ I maneuvers; drill ‖ tes-

蔑，耻笑②试探

to ridicule ‖ sound out ①轻

ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I to be pejorative;

跤手

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ~ drill wrestlers 操练摔

（动）①演习，操演②试探 ◇

sound out, plough around

new; fresh 新鲜

鲜的，崭新的 ◇ ᠰᠡᠷᠢᠭ ~

（形）①灵敏的，敏感的②新

vigilant ‖ fresh, brand-new

ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠭᠤᠢ I sensitive; delicate;

ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠭᠣ scar〈医〉疤痕

radix sileris〈药〉防风

ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠭᠣᠢᠳᠤᠰᠤ the root of fangfeng;

bell〈药〉沙参

ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠭᠣ the root of straight lady-

敏锐的人，警觉的人

ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠭᠣ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ a man of keen mind

ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠭᠣᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ = ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠭᠣᠢᠨ ᠣᠭᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷ

罐儿

ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠭᠣᠢᠨ ᠣᠭᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷ cupping〈医〉拔火

火罐儿

（名）①吸器，吸管②〈医〉

ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠭᠣᠢᠨ I pipette ‖ cupping jar

机

ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠭᠣ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤ pump〈机〉泵，抽水

力

学家）

399）〈史〉苏格拉底（古希腊哲

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠲ Socrates（B. C. 469 —

亚首都）

ᠰᠣᠹᠢᠶᠠ Sofia〈地〉索非亚（保加利

（动）摆谱儿，讲派头

ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠭᠣᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ keep up appearances

（名）派头，神气

ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠭᠣᠨ style; mannerism; swank

（动）警觉，警惕

ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠭᠣᠨ ᠣᠭᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷ to be on guard against

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ deerskin（名）狍皮

肝（食品）

ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠭᠣ fat liver（of food）（名）脂

ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠭᠣᠨ eyelash〈解〉睫毛

〈医〉过敏反应

ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠭᠣᠨ ᠣᠭᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷ allergic reaction

ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠭᠡᠢ Wish you be in high mien 精神，神采，素质 ◇ ~ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ spirit；demeanour；ᠥᠭᠭᠦ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠭᠡ genius 天才

ᠲᠦᠭᠦ = ᠲᠦᠭᠦ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠭᠡ

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ 微跛，微瘸

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ to limp slightly（动）进，塞到

Ⅱ insert（动）①掏，扒 ②插

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ I take out with hand；thus 艾叶青石

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ ᠴᠣᠭᠣ asbestos；amiantus 蒿，白蒿

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ（ᠦ） wormwood〈植〉艾

lengthen（动）伸长，伸展，延长

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠭᠡᠨ to extend，stretch，lengthen（动）展伸，伸长，延伸，伸展的，伸长的

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ to stretch，extend，lengthened；extended；spread；stretched（形）伸展的，延展

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ（动）伸懒腰，伸腰腿

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ to stretch one's arms and legs

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ to stretch oneself；名人物

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮ ᠦᠯᠢᠭᠡᠷ great man 伟人，著俊杰的

per talent（形）才华横溢的，

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ outstanding；of su-的，出类拔萃的

prominent（形）杰出的，天才

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮ outstanding，remarkable，

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ marten〈动〉青鼬

spirits 祝你精神焕发

〈植〉刺榆

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠢᠲᠣ hemiplelea davidii ◇ ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ ~ spine 棘刺

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ thorn；spine〈植〉棘刺

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ = ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮ ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ

叠房

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠥ inner room 套间，追击，追袭

attack；pursue and wipe out

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ pursue and骑 ②追击，尾追

attack（动）①叠骑，双人单

behind the rider Ⅱ pursue and

cycle，or motorcycle sitting

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ I to ride on a horse，bi-

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ elastic cord 松紧带

胶，橡皮带，松紧带

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ elastic cord（名）橡皮，橡

〈地〉松花江

ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ the Sungari Rever

延伸，引长

水渠

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ 渠道，水沟 ◇ **ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ~** ditch ditch；trench，canal（名）仔，空怀

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be barren（动）不产（指妇女）

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ 负担的，轻装的，能劳动的 age；with light packs 无子女

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢᠨ with light luggage 丸之地（贬义）

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠶ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ piece of land，a tiny area 弹come，No kiddy）无子女家庭

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠭᠡᠵᠢ DINK（Double Income）空怀的，未受孕的

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ infertile，sterile（形）（牲长的，拖长的

ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ long and tedious（形）冗（时间）拖长

ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ todrag on（动）（语言）冗长，

ᠤᠳᠤᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ to become long-winded；

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ Pearl Harbour〈地〉

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ~ pearl 珍珠，夜明珠

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ pearl（名）珍珠 ◇ **ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ** 贪婪的，贪心的，利己的

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ greedy，rapacious（形）疗养所

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠢ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡ sanatorium〈医〉

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠢ = ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠢ

疗养，护理

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠢ care；nursing（名）休养，

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠭ nurse〈医〉护士

养

care of one's health 养身，休养，护理 ◇ **ᠡᠷᠦᠯ ~** take good ter，nurse（动）养，休养，疗

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠬᠤ to take care of，look af-（名）预兆，征兆，迹象

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭ omen；sign；harbinger or canal（动）挖沟，开渠

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to dig a ditch，trench，

light luggage（形）空手的，with one's family；with

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ empty-handed；not be wine 淡酒

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭ ᠠᠷᠢᠭ weak brandy，mild 的，乏味的，无味的

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭ tasteless；weak（形）淡巴林白塔

~ Bairin white Pagoda〈考〉

tyr 烈士纪念塔 ◇ **ᠪᠤᠮᠪᠠ ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ**

tower of a revolutionary mar-**ᠪᠤᠮᠪᠠᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠥᠭᠥᠷᠬᠡᠢ ~** the〈建〉塔 ◇ **ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠨᠢ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ**

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ stupa；pagoda；tower oyster〈动〉珍珠贝

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ pearl shell；pearl

港事件

Harbour Incident〈史〉珍珠

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ Pearl

珍珠港

甲护胁

the arm, armhole pad (名)

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠭ part of a cuirass under

直升，上升

(as smoke) (动) (烟，气)

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to rise in a column

star〈天〉流星

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠭ ᠤᠳᠤ meteor; shooting

云霭 ② 链子

chain; cable (名) ① 烟雾，

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠭ | smoke; mist; smog II

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠭ ᠮᠤᠳᠤᠨ walking stick 拐杖

连根拔掉

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠭ ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ tear up by the roots

腋

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠭ (ᠶᠢ) axilla; armpit〈解〉

西河柳

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ Ch. Tamarisk〈植〉柽柳，

on it's back 无驮物的马

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤ a horse had no pack

单身的，轻装的

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to come off; to slip out

扶，搀臂

or seize by armpit (动) 搀

with one's hand, to support

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to support somebody

偏袒

out of sleeve (动) 袒露 | 臂，

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ to pull one hand

(形) 偏袒的

with one hand out of sleeve

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠯᠢ partial to one side;

签

揪出 ◇ ᠰᠤᠯᠢᠭᠠ ~ draw cast 抽

draw out (动) 抽，拔，拔出，

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to pull out; pluck out;

票，奖券

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠯ lottery ticket〈经〉彩

to attach to belt (动) 别，插

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to put under the belt;

the arm (动) 挟在腋下

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠬᠤ to hold or carry under

ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ Shoot

string 搭箭

ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠯᠬᠤ fit an arrow on the

ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠ = ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠ

连

③ 苏木（行政单位）④〈军〉

IV companies (名) ① 箭 ②弹

ᠮᠠᠭᠠ (ᠶᠢ) I arrow II bullet III som

籽

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠢ semen abutili〈药〉苘麻

制的长口袋

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ oblong bag or sack (名) 毛

玉立，秀颀婀娜

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to slenderize (动) 亭亭

的，细高条的，亭亭玉立的

der and beautiful (形) 苗条

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠭᠤᠷ slender; willowy; slen-

flicker (动) 颤悠

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠯᠬᠤ to shake; quiver;

落

or off (动) 脱出，脱掉，脱

der〈军〉连长

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠨᠤ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠮᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ company command-镝，箭镞

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠨᠤ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ metal arrow head

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠨᠤ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠯ shell wound 弹伤〈军〉弹膛

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠨᠤ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ chamber (of a gun) charger〈军〉弹夹

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠨᠤ ᠤ ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠠᠭᠤᠷ (cartridge) clip；木船

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ dugout；canoe 独

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠷ ᠮᠥᠷ company〈军〉连队curacy（成）「百发百中」

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠷ ᠪᠤᠴᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ shoot with great accuracy vest〈军〉防弹服

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠷ ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠯᠬᠡᠮ bullet-proof ve-st〈军〉防弹背心

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠷ ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠥᠪᠴᠠᠰ bullet-proof 伤人」

underhand means（成）「暗箭 sb from hiding；Injure sb by

游资

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ floating capital〈经〉

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ an unoccupied person 闲人，有时间的人

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠭᠡ policeman 便衣警察

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰ plainclothes

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ fluous words 废话，虚线套儿

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ nonsense，super-词，语气词 ② 闲话

gossip；scandal〈语〉① 小

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ I mood；idle talk II 给，奉赠

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠯᠭᠡ to sell at out rates 白的

的② 劣的，差的 ③ 无代价

（形）①松弛的，空的，空闲

ty II inferior，poor III gratis

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ I loose，free；vacant，emp-

ᠴᠣᠯ = ᠵᠠᠯ ᠵᠠᠯ

上膛

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠯᠬᠣ to shot（动）装弹，子弹

weaken II release，set free

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠯᠬᠣ I to let go，set free，

ᠴᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠢ = ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠢ

味淡的

weak（形）较弱的，较松的，

ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠢ somewhat loose；rather

ᠴᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ at easel〈体〉稍息

ᠴᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ private〈军〉烈兵

ᠴᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠤᠨ leisure 闲暇

传，轶史

phy；story〈文〉别传，外

ᠴᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠯᠲᠡ supplementary biogra-niture 浮土，闲土

ᠴᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤ dust collected on fur-tle〈文〉小诗，无题诗

ᠴᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭ a poem without a ti-坐，无所事事

have nothing to do 闲居，闲

ᠴᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ stay at home idle；伙，空口袋，空容器

ᠴᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠢ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠣ empty container 空家

(of)；get tired (with)（动）

ᠰᠤᠯᠪᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ to weaken；to be tired 瘫软的

ᠰᠤᠯᠪᠠᠳᠠᠭ limp（形）乏味的，倦怠的，

ᠰᠤᠯᠪᠢᠭᠤᠷ dull；languid；weak and jected（动）委靡不振

ᠰᠤᠯᠪᠤᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be in low spirits, de- 沙竹

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠ steppe feather grass〈植〉放松，松开，放宽

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to relax, loosen（动）hausted（动）松，变松，松开

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ weak；to feel weak or ex- **ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ** to become loose or snar（动）松懈，松弛，松开

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to be weak, light, un- 宽，放松

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to loosen, relax, slack- en；to empty（动）松开，放释放

（动）①放开，松开 ②〈法〉经典，史书 ◇ **ᠥᠪᠥᠭ** ～ historical；history（名）经，经卷，

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ Sutra；scriptures；classition（名）研究，探讨，考察

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ study；inquiry；explora- ent）；graduate student〈教〉研究生

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ postgraduate（stud- （动）研究，探讨

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to study；do research

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ = **ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ** search 科学研究

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ ～ scientific re- ～ astronomy 天文学 ◇ **ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ** 究，科学研究 ◇ **ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ**

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ study；research（名）研 ～ scientific worker 研究人员

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ 究员，研究者 ◇ **ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ**

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ research fellow（名）研 tion〈医〉静脉注射

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ( ) vein〈解〉静脉 诊脉，号脉

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ feel the pulse〈医〉〈医〉脉压

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ pulse pressure 搏

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ pulse〈生理〉脉〈医〉动脉硬化

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ arteriosclerosis 脉学，诊脉学

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ sphygmology〈医〉（名）①脉，脉络 ②血管

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ I arteries and veins II pulse 涧，渠

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ valley；ravine（名）峪，

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ = **ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ** 松松垮垮

indolent；sluggish 懒洋洋，

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ being languid；倦怠无力，瘫卧，懒卧

改，本性难移』

a man's nature (成)『江山易改，本性难移』

changed but it's hard to alter ers and mountains may be

ᠭᠠᠣ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠬᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠣ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠴᠤ River

圈靶

er band (名) ①熟皮条 ②皮

ᠭᠠᠣ (ᠨ) I leather strap II leath-

(动) 变细长

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ become long and thin

(动) 编纂经书，撰写史册

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ teach according to the sutras

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to study the sutras;

史官

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠶᠡᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯᠴᠢᠨ historiographer〈史〉

② 装订

II bind book (动) ①载入史册

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠶᠡᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯᠴᠢᠨ I to compile a chronicle

史册

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠶᠡᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ history; annals (名)

ical records 史册，史籍

message 信息

ᠰᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ information; news;

ᠰᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ = ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ

听

is desired 四处探问，到处打

round that certain information

ᠰᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to pass the word a-

ᠰᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭ ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠯ = ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ

的

about (形) 无音讯的，无消息

ᠰᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ having no information

ᠰᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ = ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ

(名) 消息，音讯

ᠰᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭ news, rumor, information

听，询问，盘问

ask in marriage (动) 问，打

ᠰᠤᠨᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ to inquire, interrogate, to

箭

and arrow〈体〉射皮圈靶，射

ᠭᠠᠣ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to shoot with bow

ᠭᠠᠣ ᠪᠡᠯᠬᠢᠷ leather belt 皮带

『学如逆水行舟，不进则退』

advance is to drop back (成)

like rowing upstream; not to

ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠳᠤᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ Learning is

学习

oolwork; study (名) 学业，

ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠳᠤᠯ (ᠨ) one's studies; sch-

istry〈教〉学籍

student; name in school reg-

ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠴᠢᠭ one's status as a

〈教〉学生证

(student's identity card)

ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠢᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠨᠡᠮᠯᠡᠯ student I.D.

生，学员

ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠵᠢᠨ student; pupil〈教〉学

询问，打听

out; gather information (动)

ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to make inquiries; find

expressway 信息高速公路

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ information

source ; reason ‖ tradition

үндэсний （л） I root ; origin ; **үндэсний = үндэсний**

үндэслэлийн анги study class 学习班

үндэслэлийн = үндэслэлийн

үндэслэлийн төлбөр tuition fee ; tuition 〈教〉学费

үндэслэлийн дүн үндэслэлийн school record 〈教〉学习成绩

үндэслэлийн дүн үндэслэлийн academic record ; 成于思」（韩愈语）

thought 〈成〉「业精于勤，行 complished through taking from diligence, A dece is ac-

үндэслэлийн бүү үндэслэлийн Efficiency comes

үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн бүү үндэслэлийн，**үндэслэлийн** （成）「学而优则仕」（孔子语） scholar will make an official for good scholars ; A good cialdomis the natural outlet

үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн Offi-

学习 ◇ **үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн** ～ study

үндэслэлийн to learn, study （动）学，

үндэслэлийн = үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн noble 世家

үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн aristocratic family ; （名）望族，贵族，名门

nobility ; influential family

үндэслэлийн distinguished family ; 闻记者

porter （名）①访问者 ②新

үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн I correspondent ‖ re-探求，寻根究底

（动）①访问，拜访，采访 ② investigate ; seek one's roots

cover, interview ‖

үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн I to visit, call on ; ture 文献，文献资料

үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн document ; litera-统

（名）①根，根基，根源 ②传

书

үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн textbook 〈教〉教科

school age 〈教〉学龄儿童

үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн children of 育

school education 〈教〉学前教

school education, infant

үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн pre-

үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн school age 〈教〉学龄

易改，禀性难移」

a person's nature （成）「江山

mountains but hard to change It's easy to change rivers and

үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн 学则殆」（孔子语）

（成）「学而不思则罔，思而不 without learning is perilous means labour lost, thought Learning without thought

үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн үндэслэлийн，

foreign language 学外国语

ᠪᠦᠵᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠥ ~ technical vocational school〈教〉学校 ◇ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ train, drill, coach（动）教，教练，训练

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ to teach, instruct；to education 初等教育

◇ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠦᠨ ᠥ ~ elementary education（名）教育 教育学

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭ pedagogics, education〈教〉育学，教育，倦」（孔子语）

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭ pedagogy, ing（成）「学而不厌，诲人不

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ Be insatiable in learning and tireless in teach-

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ term, semester〈教〉学期

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ school（成）「学而时习之」（孔子语）

ingproficiency for officialdom.

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠬᠤ Learn-

训练

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ training〈军〉练兵，school（动）教，教练，教学

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ to teach, educate；to attend

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ to send to school；

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ = ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠵᠡᠮᠰᠢᠭᠡᠨ principal〈教〉校长

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠵᠡᠮᠰᠢᠭᠡᠨ headmaster；enter school〈教〉入学

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ start school, school〈教〉升学

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ enter higher 业

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ graduate〈教〉毕

school〈教〉转学

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠰᠣᠯᠢᠵᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ transfer to another term begins〈教〉开学

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠵᠦ school opens,

学校

◇ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ~ college〈教〉高等

cational school 技术专门学校

recidivist 惯犯

ᠳᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠳᠠᠯ habitual offender；盗

ᠳᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠳᠠᠯ habitual thief 惯的，精通的，娴熟的

accustomed（to）（形）熟练

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ trained；experienced；〈宗〉教徒

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ believer of a religion

说，教导，教训

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ theory；doctrine（名）学训导，教导

guide, instruct〈动〉教训，

ᠵᠥᠬᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to chide, teach and 教益，教诲

teaching；lesson（名）教训，

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ education and training；

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ coach〈体〉教练

〈军〉教练机

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ trainer aircraft

ᠰᠥᠨᠢ night（名）夜，夜间，夜

ᠰᠥᠨᠢᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡ abacus（名）算盘

ᠰᠥᠨᠢᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠴᠢ archer（体）射箭手

ᠰᠥᠨᠢᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯ cord(名) 学习进度，学习成绩

ᠰᠥᠨᠢᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠴᠢ rate of study；school recist（名）宣传者，讲解员

ᠰᠥᠨᠢᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ propagandist；publidissemination 宣传

ᠰᠥᠨᠢᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ propagandism；style（名）作风，教养，风格

ᠰᠥᠨᠢᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯ style of work；breeding；宗教

习俗，道德，风尚 ②〈宗〉prevailing‖ religions（名）①

ᠰᠥᠨᠢᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯ I custom；morality；guest to spend night at home church)— suggesting one's mind being far（from you have belief, please don't don't mind being late；Since Since it grows night, please

ᠰᠥᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ，ᠰᠥᠨᠢᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ，ᠰᠥᠨᠢᠳᠡᠭ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠵᠡᠭᠡᠨ

ᠰᠥᠨᠢ ᠮᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ = ᠰᠥᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ

the night 通宵，彻夜

ᠰᠥᠨᠢ ᠪᠦᠬᠡ all night；all through night 熬夜，通宵工作

ᠰᠥᠨᠢ ᠮᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ stay up late or all blindness〈医〉夜盲

ᠰᠥᠨᠢ ᠵᠤᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ nyctalopia, night（成）「夜长梦多」

night is fraught with dreams

ᠰᠥᠨᠢ ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ A long on three shifts 日夜商店

ᠰᠥᠨᠢᠵᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠦᠯᠬᠢᠭ a shop open 明亮的夜晚

晚 ◇ ᠰᠥᠨᠢᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡ ~ bright night stroy, extirpate（动）扑灭，exterminate, annihilate, de-

ᠰᠥᠨᠢᠭᠡᠬᠦ to extinguish a fire；to ① 熄灭 ② 灭亡，死亡，覆灭 to be destroyed, die out（动）

ᠰᠥᠨᠢᠭᠡᠬᠦ I to go out, extinguish ‖

ᠰᠥᠨᠢᠵᠢᠨ = ᠰᠥᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ

夜市

ᠰᠥᠨᠢ ᠵᠠᠬ night market〈经〉衣

ᠰᠥᠨᠢ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰ nightdrees（名）睡

ᠰᠥᠨᠢ ᠵᠠ late at night 深夜餐，夜宵

food taken late at night 夜

ᠰᠥᠨᠢ ᠵᠠ ᠮᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ midnight snack，

ᠰᠥᠨᠢ ᠵᠠ night shift 夜班午夜

ᠰᠥᠨᠢ ᠳᠤᠮᠳ midnight 半夜，子夜，

「黑夜没有早晚，信仰没有远近」

(of its too dark to go)（成）

ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to drink 斟酒，劝酒

ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ pour liquor；urge 流冰块

ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠰ ice floating in a river 酒 ②〈地〉流冰

置在筵席中央的大酒器中的）river；ice floes（名）①（放val）‖small pieces of ice in a pared for a banquet or festi-

ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ 1 kumiss or wine（pre- 驱逐舰

ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠰᠲᠡᠨ destroyer〈军〉歼击机

ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ fighter plane〈军〉灭者

ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ fighter（名）歼灭者，毁 annihilation〈军〉歼灭战

ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠶᠠᠨ war or battle of extinguisha fire 消防，灭火

歼灭，铲除，消灭 ◇ ᠭᠠᠯ ~ ①（形）逆 ②〈数〉负

ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭ（ᠨ）I contrary ‖ inverse

ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭ shrubbery（名）灌木丛

嗓子

◇ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ~ become hoarse 哑

ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to get hoarse（动）变嘶哑

voiced（形）哑嗓的，嘶哑的

ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭ hoarse, husky, gravel-

ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ

讨

nounce（动）斥责，责备，声

ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to reprimand, blame, de-

雪

ᠠᠷᠤ ᠮᠣᠭᠣ accumulated snow 积 snow or ground（名）雪堆

ᠠᠷᠤ snowdrift；hard crust on

ᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢ ferry；pier（名）渡口

者

at a banquet or festival 斟酒

ᠠᠷᠤᠰ person in charge of wine

ᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠ（ᠨ）I gallbladder ‖ cour-

小片儿

ᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭ bamboo slat（名）篾片，

上斜视的

ᠠᠷᠤᠰᠤ squint；squinting（形）向

look up（动）仰首张望

ᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭ to raise one's head and

青草

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ autumn green grass（名）秋

broth（名）汤，米汤

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ（ᠨ）soup；rice water；

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠣ = ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠢ

prostrate oneself 跪拜，下拜

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to kneel down and

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ to kneel（动）跪，跪下

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠭ span（量）拃

tence（名）才能，才干

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠵᠢ ability；talent；compe-

minus〈数〉负数

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ negative number；

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to stick up a little（动）量的，有胆识的

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ daring；brave（形）有胆please（动）①壮胆 ②献殷勤

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ age Ⅱ do every thing to age Ⅰ to build up sb's courage 管

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ bile duct〈解〉胆胆囊

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ gallbladder〈解〉cautious（成）「胆大心细」

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ ᠪᠣᠴᠤ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ Bold but one's wits 吓破胆，惊碎胆

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ be scared out of upon sth. or sb 愤慨

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ express indignation「惶惶不可终日」

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ ᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠪ ᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ Be in a constant state of anxiety（成）胆汁 ②胆子，胆量

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ age，nerve（名）①〈解〉胆，恶劣作风

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯ rebellious 逆风，叛逆性格，

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯ antisocial behavior dit rebels 叛匪，逆贼

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠨ rebel bandit；ban-反抗的

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ volting（形）悖逆的，倔强的，

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ contrary；stubborn；re-风

against the wind 逆风，顶着（动）逆，逆行 ◇ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ ~ go

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ to go against；to disobey（名）竞技，竞赛

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ contest；competition grape trellis 葡萄架子

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ frame；stand；rack（名）架，支架，棚架 ◇ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ ᠳᠤ ~

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ（ᠮᠣᠩ）garden burnet〈植〉地榆

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ 搬起，变搬翘

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ = ᠳᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ

ᠳᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ dairy goods 奶食品的家伙

ᠳᠠ ᠣᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠴᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷ sneak 鬼鬼祟祟

milker（名）挤奶器

ᠳᠠ ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡ milking machine，

ᠳᠠ ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠭᠡᠬᠦ to milk 挤奶子

ᠳᠠ ᠴᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ churn milk 煮沸奶子

ᠳᠠ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠡᠬᠦ boil milk 搅奶

ᠳᠠ（ᠮᠣᠩ）milk（名）乳，奶子，乳汁

〈经〉逆差

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠴᠡᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ adverse balance able（形）大逆不道的

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭ ᠤᠯᠤᠮ treacherous，treason-

耳饰

ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠵᠤᠷ（ᠶᠢ）eardrop（名）耳坠子，耳饰

ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠵᠤᠷ ᠥᠭᠥᠬᠦ = ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠵᠤᠷ ᠥᠭᠥᠬᠦ betroth to 订婚

ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠵᠤᠷ ᠥᠭᠥᠬᠦ engage oneself to, ment（名）婚约

ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠵᠤᠷ marriage contract, engagement（名）婚约

不相及」「往日无仇，近日无冤」

tally unrelated（成）「风马牛

ing to do each other, be to-

ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠵᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠵᠤᠷ Have noth-

ᠪᠤᠤᠯ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠵᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠤᠯ

ᠪᠤᠤᠯ ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ lactic acid〈化〉乳酸

荸荠

ᠪᠤᠤᠯ ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠵᠤᠷ water chestnut〈植〉

〈解〉乳腺

ᠪᠤᠤᠯ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠵᠤᠷ mammary gland

ᠪᠤᠤᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠤᠯᠠᠢᠯᠤᠭ dairy 牛奶场

ᠪᠤᠤᠯ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠤᠨ royal jelly 王浆

ᠪᠤᠤᠯ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠢᠰᠤᠨ powdered milk 奶粉

ture（名）费用，经费，花费

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷ cost；funds；expendi-

浪费，耗费

waste, squander（动）破费，

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷ to spend, expend,

waste（名）损失，损耗

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷ destruction, ruin；loss,

ined 遭殃，遭祸，倒霉

ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠵᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ to be destroyed, ru-

（名）不幸，损失，灾难

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷ crash；loss；mischance

（动）｜瘸｜拐，跛行

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ to walk lamely, cripple

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷ purple perilla〈药〉紫苏

喘，喘气，急喘

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ to puff and blow（动）

急喘，喘吁

gasp, to wheeze（动）喘气，

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ to be short of breath, to

men（名）男人耳环

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷ ear ornaments worn by

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷ female elk〈动〉母驼鹿

鸡群

fellows（动）出类拔萃，鹤立

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ stand out from one's

（动）啸啸作声（风声）

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ to drone, hum, roar

精灵，精华

spirit；cream 灵魂，体魄，

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷ soul；physique；

质，实质

substance（名）①灵魂 ②本

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ（ᠶᠢ）I soul Ⅱ essence；

破产，崩溃，瓦解

collapse, ruin（动）①破碎 ②

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ I smash to pieces Ⅱ to

② 破产

ruined（动）① 损耗，损失

dered Ⅱ go bankrupt, to be

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ I to be wasted, squan-

cost 生产费用

◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ ~ production

up a method；seek clue（动）

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠰᠦᠯᠬᠦ to think deeply；think（名）① 针眼 ② 线索

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠰᠦᠨ I needle's eye Ⅱ clue

腰

arms）akimbo 叉腰，两手叉

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ to stand（with

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠨ（ᠳ）flank（名）腰侧

关

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯ guard pass 把关，守关隘

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯ strategic pass 关口，② 要道 ③ 门儿，办法

pass Ⅲ way（名）① 窍，孔

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠨ（ᠳ）I hole Ⅱ strategic

子著）

of war（史）《孙子兵法》（孙

《ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯ》 *the Art*

立，耸立，高耸

straightand towering（动）矗

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to tower aloft；be

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ round cardamom〈药〉豆

gelica〈药〉白藏

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ the root of Dahurain an-

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠷ = **ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠦᠷ**

ghost 憔悴得象饿鬼

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ as gloomy as hungry

魔，魂魄 ② 分泌物，精液

nal fluid；semen（名）① 妖

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠷ I evil spirit，demon Ⅱ semi-

（名）小斧

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠷ small hatchet；hand axe

ox rests（成）「苟且偷安」

When the axe is raised The

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠰᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ

ᠠᠮᠰᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ（ᠳ）axe（名）斧，斧头 ◇

（末位）软骨肋，肋弓

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠨ（ᠳ）costal cartilage〈解〉

针，穿针

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to thread needle（动）纫

思索，设法，找线索

的，暗淡的，模糊的

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠨ dim；blurry（形）微暗

暗淡，变模糊

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to become blurry（动）变

院，伽蓝

a Buddhist temple 庙宇，寺

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ temple；monastery；

ple 孔庙

◇ **ᠺᠣᠩᠵᠦ ᠤ** ~ Confucian tem-

cathedral〈宗〉庙，寺，教堂

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠨ temple；shrine，church；

〈药〉桔梗

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠷ the root of balloonflower

兀然挺立的

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠷ upright，towering（形）

立

tower（动）兀然挺立，亭亭耸

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to stand upright，to

〈药〉益智仁

ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠦᠷ fructus alpiniae oxyphyllae

蔻

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ incense〈药〉芸香

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠬᠤ（动）矗立，巍然耸立

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠬᠤ to loom up, to tower 耸的，巍峨的

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ towering；lofty 高测」understanding（成）「管窥蠡ed in vision and shallow in sea with ladle — be restrict-

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ mountain with span and the Measuring the

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ

flaunt strength 示威，扬威

үзүүлэх to demonstrate；夸张

үзүүлэнгүйлэх I to exaggerate ①助威 ②山晕 II boost the morale

үйр might 军威 ②〈医〉高山病，庄严 ◇ **~ ёсны** ~ military

үйрэг （名）①威风，威力，威严，ness II mountain sickness

үйрэх I dignity；might；statelisprout（动）发芽

үйрлэх to bud, germinate, 嫩芽

үйрс der sprouts（名）芽，幼芽，

үйрэх = **үйрлэх**

үйрэх bud；sprout；shoot, ten-

үйрэх = **үйрлэх**

үйрэх = **үйрлэх**

信徒，教徒

үйрэх severe cold；bitter 的，可怕的

үйрэхүй terrible（形）厉害的，严厉 **үйрэхүйц** extreme；bitter；serious；威风，威严

үйрэх dignity；distinction round 耀武扬威，逞威风

one's strength；swagger a-

үйрэх make a show of （象）飕飕（风声）

үйрэх cool by wind；on whiz

үйрэх mettle 气魄，气概

tige 威力，势力，声势

үйрэх power；force；pres-轰烈烈的，大张旗鼓的

on a grand scale 热闹的，轰

үйрэх vigorous；dynamic；

үйрэх = **үйрэх**

雄纠纠的，威风凛凛的

үйрэх valiantly；gallant

үйрэх to whistle（of wind）群体

үйрэх （biol）colony〈植〉合群，成群结队

or crowd（动）成群，集群，

үйрэх to form a herd, a group「苏鲁克」

үйрэх give "Syreg" 放养「苏鲁克」为生

үйрэх raise "Syreg" to live of wolves | 群狼

苏鲁克 ◇ **~ мал** ~ a pack

eg（名）①群，畜群 ②〈经〉

үйрэх I group；herd II the syr-核病，痨病

үйрэх（ ）tuberculosis〈医〉结

~ rice straw 稻草

үйрэх straw（名）秸 ◇ **~ өнгөрүүлэх**

耀武扬威

үйрэх to swagger around（动）

cold 严寒

ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ faint threatened, cowhy, 恐怖

ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ threat; terror (名) 威胁, 恐吓

ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to threaten, terrify (动) 胆怯, 害怕, 被镇慑

ᠤᠨᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ to be (come) timid; be afraid of; to be frightend march〈政〉示威, 示威游行

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠠᠯ demonstration; deadly poison 剧毒

ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ = ᠤᠷᠤᠨ

风的, 有威力的, 有气派的 nificent; terrible (形) 有威

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ mighty; majestic; mag- 的, 壮丽的

(形) 威严的, 庄严的, 雄壮 full of power and grandeur

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ majestic; magnificent; (动) (风) 吼, 怒号

苏维埃社会主义共和国领导〈史〉斯大林 (苏联共产党和 I. V. Stalin (1879 — 1953) 站

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ~ power station 发电 power station 水力发电站

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ~ hydro-electric

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ station (名) 站, 台 挥员

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ commander〈军〉司令, 指 夫字母

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ Slav letter〈语〉斯拉

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ spore〈植〉孢子 都)

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ Suva〈地〉苏瓦 (斐济首

ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭ atomizer (名) 喷雾器 洒, 泼

sprinkle; splash (动) 喷, ardly (形) 胆怯的, 怯懦的

(名) 赏, 奖赏

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ reward; award; premium 山海关

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠶᠢ Shan hai guan〈地〉

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ screen window 纱窗

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ gauze 纱布

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠ dragon gauze 龙

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ yarn; gauze (名) 纱

身人面像

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ sphinx〈考〉斯芬克司, 狮 尔摩 (瑞典首都)

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ Stockholm〈地〉斯德哥

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ style〈文〉体裁, 风格 人)

（名）独棵大树

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠷ（ᠶᠢ）solitary large tree

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢᠨ baboon〈动〉狒狒

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠮᠡᠯ wig（名）假发

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ（ᠶᠢ）hair worn in bun

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ cod〈动〉鳕

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ = ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠴᠢᠨᠭᠬᠠᠢ 海市

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠰᠠᠩᠬᠠᠢ Shanghai city〈地〉上

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯ award；reward（名）奖赏

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠯ bonus；premium 奖金

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠮᠥᠨᠭᠥ money award；奖品，奖金

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯ reward；prize（名）奖赏，（to）（动）奖赏，赏给

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to reward（with），award

age〈农〉中耕

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ intertill；intertill-

究逐②（事情）堆积，加重 become heavier（动）①追究，out，investigate Ⅱ heap up，

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ I to look into，find〈药〉报春花

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯ primula malacoides

腻住，餍足

up with fatness（动）油腻，

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to be bored；be fed

的，油腻的

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠢᠭ oily；greasy（形）发腻

小泉

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ small spring（名）平地泉，

风不起浪』

smoke without fire（成）『无

without wind；there's no

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ There are no waves

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠷ scatter（成）『树倒猢狲散』

the tree falls，the monkeys

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠷ When

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ shoes；ankle boots（名）

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭ = ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭ

icc（动）当徒弟，当学徒

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to be a student，or nov-

religious ceremony〈宗〉法衣

Buddhist or Taoist priest at a

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭ garments worn by a

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠲᠤᠰᠭᠠᠯ apprentice 徒工

门徒，门生

ple；pupil（名）徒弟，学徒，

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠵᠢ apprentice；trainee；disci-

（or satisfied）心满意足

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠵᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ be perfectly content

活泼的

lively（形）敏捷的，伶俐的，

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠵᠢ quick；nimble；clever；

子

plucked instrument（动）弹弦

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ play the three-stringed

strument〈音〉弦子，三弦

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠵᠢᠨ three-stringed plucked in-

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ = ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ nogram〈语〉楔形文字

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠣ cuneiform; sphenogram〈语〉楔形文字

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ wedge（名）楔子

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ 窥视，探窥，偷看 ② 瞄准 ‖ take aim, train on（动）① ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ⊥ to peep at; to glance; to

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ（ᠶ）ankle bone〈解〉踝骨

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ 履虫

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ paramecium〈动〉草履虫

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ leather shoes 皮鞋

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠯ shoes（名）鞋 ◇ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ~ 阶段）

Buddha〈宗〉转生活佛（初级

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ the candidate of living

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ persimmon〈植〉柿子

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ 淋水，弄水

gate; to moisten（动）蘸水，

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to pour over water, irri-

鞋，短筒靴

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ make demands;（名）要求，需要

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ（ᠶ）demand; need

要求

oneself; be strict sense 严格

促 ◇ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ~ strictly train

press, hurry（动）要求，催

ask, claim; to urge, hasten,

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to demand, request,

and losses（成）「患得患失」

Worry about personal gains

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠ magpie〈动〉喜鹊

the bark 剥树皮

剥 ◇ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ~ peel off

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to shell, peel, skin（动）

sized（形）矮小的

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ short and small, under-

〈解〉胫骨

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ shinbone; tibia

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ cockscomb（nat）〈宗〉鸡冠

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ

〈宗〉佛教戒律

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ rules of religious life

绝口，啧啧称赞

to be full of praise（动）赞不

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be profuse in praise;

不已

tongue）（动）啧啧称赞，赞叹

highly praise（chick one's

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to gasp in admiration,

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ = ᠪᠦᠭᠳᠡ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ 始人）

544）〈宗〉释迦牟尼（佛教创

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢᠮᠤᠨᠢ Sakyamuni（B. C. 623 —

ring down 大雨如注

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠣ The rain is pou-

swoosh（动）哗哗作声 ◇

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢ to pour down, teem; to

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ = ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ

put in claims 提出要求

ᠰᠡᠮᡝ mucus（名）（拉痢疾的）粘

ᠱᠠᡵᡤᠠ ~ wooden floor 木地板

ᠰᠡᠯᡝ（ᠵᡳ）floor（名）地板 ◇

ᠰᠡᠯᡳᠭᡝᠨ sical 毫无用处的，极其荒谬的

ᠰᡳᠨᡤᡳᠨ utterly useless, nonsen-

ᠰᡳᠨᡤᡳᠨ sth（象）稀里哗啦（雨声）

ᠰᡳᠰᡳ the sound of rain or of clammy 湿淋淋的，湿漉漉的

ᠰᡳ ᠮᡠᠷᡤᡠ drenched； drip； 极其，截然，完全

ᠰᡳ extremely； exceedingly（副）瘪的，瘪嘴的

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ shriveled； shrunken（形）graft 贪污犯

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ ᠨᠠᠮᡠᠨ someboby guilty of 贪污

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ to graft, embezzle（动）瘦

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ to become thin（动）变清帽（喇嘛帽）

缓的，迟钝的，缓慢的 ② 不 ll not gluttonous（形）① 迟

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ I slow； sluggish； obtuse beseech（动）催促，强求

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ to urge, badger； implore,

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ carpet； rug（名）地毯

敏捷，迅速

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ to rush, hurry up（动）（形）迅速的，敏捷的

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ rapid； speedy； prompt 雷厉风行

quick, swift（动）表现洒脱，

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ to hurry, rush； to be 敏捷的，迅速的，麻利的

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ quick； rapid； swift（形）〈解〉滑膜

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ synovial membra〈医〉拉痢疾

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ to have diarrhea 液

（形）猥亵的，摇荡的，下流

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ obscene； lascivious； lewd 挥霍浪费

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ spend extravagantly

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ = ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ 费，挥霍

诌，胡言乱语，胡说八道 ②浪

rave ll to squander（动）①胡

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ I to talk nonsense； to 地板

flooring, to pave（动）铺设

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ to floor, cover with a 利落

quickness（动）敏捷，轻快，

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ to show promptness, 的，利落的

fleeting（形）敏捷的，洒脱

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ prompt； quick； alert； 箍

ᠰᡳᠭᡠᠮᡠᠰ hoop； band（名）箍，铁贪吃的

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠵᠤ to content, satisfy（动）四（因年迈）说话拉杂，颠三倒dote, or become senile（动）ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠵᠤ to talk nonsense；to的，无关重要的little（形）微小的，微不足道ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ insignificant；very②（因年老）说话颠三倒四的age）（形）①满足的，不馋的ous Ⅱ disorderly talking（of ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠵᠤ I contented；not gluttonᠮᠠᠭᠤᠵᠤ 谑behave lewdly（动）调戏，戏ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠵᠤ to lead a depraved life；ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠨ = ᠮᠠᠭᠤscenc 淫荡的，淫秽的ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯ coprological, ob-黄色音乐ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ decadent music（音）的

to become soft（动）变单薄，ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠵᠤ to become feeble, weak；ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠵᠤ = ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠵᠤked（动）脱光，一丝不挂ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠵᠤ to strip to be stark-naᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ striptease 脱衣舞的，裸体的，光腚的ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷ naked；nude（形）赤裸液ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ mucus（名）粘质物，粘的（形）宽大的，肥大的，笨重ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ spacious；roomy；loose ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷ pie（名）馅饼湿透，浸透ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ to drench, saturate（动）ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷ = ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷ积水，潴水，泥洼ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷ puddle；marsh；mire（名）满足，好占便宜

国ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ imamate 教长教皇ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ pope；pontiff〈宗〉ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ theology 神学ᠮᠠᠭᠤ religion〈宗〉教，宗教ᠮᠠᠭᠤ（ᠨᠤ）tick〈动〉蜱地（踩泥声）②说话声nonsense（副动）①劈叱叭叉（sound of liquid）Ⅱ to talk ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ I to splash淋淋的ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ drenched（形）湿的，湿说废话ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ to twaddle（动）胡扯，于奔命too much running around 疲ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ be tired out by bed in one's boots 酩酊大醉ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ be dead drunk；go to变柔软

elevator 电梯

阶段，等级 ◇ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠦᠷ ~ lift；grade，rank（名）①梯子 ②ᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ（ᠤ）I ladder II stage，编）

zhuan（史）《左传》（左丘明 ②史册 ◇《ᠵᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷ ~》*Zuo* history，annals（名）①经卷 ᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ I volumes of classics II（孔子编）

tumn Annals（史）《春秋》《ᠬᠠᠪᠠᠷᠰᠤᠨ ᠭᠤᠵᠢ》*the spring and Au-*

ᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠵᠢ saint（宗）教徒，信徒

ᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯᠲᠡᠨ believer of a religion；faith 宗教信仰

ᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ = ᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠᠭ

ᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠨ religious believer；传教士

ᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠭᠳᠣᠯᠴᠠᠭᠤᠷ missionary（宗）〈美〉宗教画

ᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ religion's painting

〈动〉欧椋鸟

ling（名）①骨灰，舍利 ②ᠰᠢᠷᠡ I ashes of the dead II star-（动）（泉水）涌出，涌流

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to flow rapidly；to pour

nucleus，backbone 中坚，骨干

ᠤᠭᠰ ox（名）犍牛 ◇ ᠤᠭᠰ ᠤ ~

ᠤᠭᠰᠠ = ᠤᠭᠰ

ᠴᠠᠢᠨᠢ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠨ porcelain bowl 瓷碗

lain bowl 细瓷碗

瓷器 ◇ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠨ ~ fine porce-

ᠴᠠᠢᠨᠢ porcelain；china（名）瓷，

ᠦᠭᠡ a row of verse〈文〉诗行

（名）〈数〉梯形

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠥᠨᠴᠥᠲᠡᠢ trapezoid（形）梯形的

做成梯形

stages or strata（动）分阶段，

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to divide into phases，时期

ᠦᠶᠡ ᠳᠤᠷᠤ stage；period 阶段，

〈民〉畲族

ᠵᠢ ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠨᠲᠤᠨ She nationality

〈文〉莎士比亚（英国作家）

ᠱᠡᠺᠰᠫᠢᠷ william Shakespeare

sough（动）沙沙响

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to make a rustling or

ᠵᠢᠮᠪᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to ache（动）酸痛

（成）「粗茶淡饭」

and simple food；homely fare

ᠴᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠭ · ᠭᠤᠮᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠮᠰ plain tea

dregs（名）糟粕

ᠵᠢᠮᠰ waste matter；dross；

ᠴᠣᠷᠤᠭ corsac〈动〉沙狐

灰盒

ᠵᠢᠮᠰ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠢᠷᠴᠠᠭ cinerary casket 骨

粪筐

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠ small dung basket（名）小粪筐

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠ = ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡ

气

into a huff（动）耍赖，耍脾气

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to act shamelessly；to get 耍赖的，好耍脾气的

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠨ perverse；huffy（形）好

ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠠ hazel（植）榛子树

没药

ᠰᠢᠷᠮᠠ Commiphora Myrrha（药）

ᠰᠢᠩ sheng（量）升

熟皮

硝）熟皮 ᠰᠢᠷᠮᠡ ~ tan leather

ᠰᠢᠷᠮᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ tanned leather（动）（用硝

ᠰᠢ niter；saltpeter（名）硝，火

ᠰᠢᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠨ the fruit of Chinese 岛

ᠰᠢᠷᠠᠭᠠ ᠠᠯ coral island〈地〉珊瑚

〈动〉珊瑚虫

ᠰᠢᠷᠠᠭᠠ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠲᠤ actinozoan；coral

ᠰᠢᠷᠠᠭᠠ（ᠶᠢ）coral〈动〉珊瑚

唰啦（雨声）

ᠰᠢᠰᠢ ᠰᠢ sound of rain（象）淅沥

ᠰᠢᠰᠢᠭᠡ ᠭᠡᠷ ladybug〈动〉瓢虫

ᠰᠢᠰᠢᠭᠡ to drizzle 细雨霏霏

雨，蒙蒙细雨

ᠰᠢᠰᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠮᠵᠠ drizzle，fine rain 毛毛蒙细雨

ᠰᠢᠰᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ drizzle（名）毛毛雨，蒙

ᠰᠢᠰᠢᠭᠤ cinnamon〈植〉肉桂

tunetelling or gambling）掷骰

ᠰᠢᠭᠠ ᠬᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ to throw dice（in forᠰᠢᠭᠠ 纺

ᠰᠢᠭᠠ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ silk spinning〈纺〉绢

① 骰子 ② 立方体，立体

ᠰᠢ I dice II cube，a solid（名）

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ = ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ

淅沥淅沥（雨声）

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ sound of rain（象）

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ = ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ

海

ᠰᠢᠷᠠ ᠮᠠᠷᠢ coral sea〈地〉珊瑚

瑚礁

ᠰᠢᠷᠠ ᠨᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠ coral reef〈地〉珊

wolfberry〈药〉枸杞子

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ sneering；factious（形）揄，讥笑，讽刺

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ make a fun（动）嫌恶，揶

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ to have an aversion；ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ the Shaomai 稍麦（食品）梅花鹿

ᠰᠢᠭᠠ ᠭᠦᠭᠵᠦᠨ sika，spotted deer〈动〉

〈成〉『小脚女人拿跳沟吓人』her life，a narrow-minded guy frightens people by ending

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ The women with bound feet

ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ = ᠬᠦᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠳ

小脚女人

（形）小脚的，缠足的（名）

ᠬᠦᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠳ women with bound feet

ᠬᠦᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠳ = ᠬᠦᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠳ

〈军〉立体战争

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠨ triphibious warfare

ᠰᠢᠭᠠ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to play at dice 玩骰子

尖头的

ed top；conic（形）锥形的，

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ pointed；having a point-

（动）（圆锥形物）频频动弹

objects seen at a distance）

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to move（of pointed

变圆锥形

come conic（动）出尖，冒尖，

taper toward the top，to be-

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to have a pointed top，to

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ falcon〈动〉海青，隼

我行我素的

ways（形）①闭口无言的 ②

‖ persisting in one's old

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ I slenty；tongue-tied

国界桩

◇ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ~ boundary stake

pin（名）闩，木橛，栓马桩

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ bolt，latch；wooden stake，

好嘲闹的，好捣乱的

ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ cross talk；comic dia-

ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠦᠳᠦᠭᠡ essay〈文〉小品文

〈美〉漫画，讽刺画

ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ caricature；cartoon

诗

ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ pasquinade〈文〉讽刺

ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ farce〈艺〉滑稽戏

笑话，诙谐，滑稽，幽默

ᠬᠡᠯᠡ joke；jest；humour（名）

a rarity（动）爱慕，稀罕

ᠬᠦᠨᠳᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠦᠨᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to admire；to value as

（形）（嗅觉）灵敏的，敏感的

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠢᠭ sensitive（to smell）

ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠮ cuckoo〈动〉鸬鹚

尖顶的，尖头的

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ pointed；cone-shaped（形）

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠶ cone〈数〉锥体

〈理〉锥度

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ coning，taper

ment（动）（奶）发酸，发酵

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to turn sour；to fermentation（动）（马）大颠

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to jog，go at a jog；jog笑，挑逗，讽刺

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ one；make fun（of）（动）取

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to play a joke on some-

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ = **ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ**

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ = **ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ**

眼中钉，被人嫌恶者

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ eyesore；aversion（名）

（名）耻笑，讥笑

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ridicule；mock；sneer

despise（动）讨厌，嫌弃，憎恶

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to have an aversion，

（文）《悲惨世界》（雨果著）

《**ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ**》*Miserables Les*

on（形）被讨厌的，被嫌弃的

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ despised，looked down

logue〈文〉相声

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be in low spirits，de-

（副）湿透地，淋湿地

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ （be drenched）through

不知羞耻的家伙

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ Shameless fellow

令人讨嫌的

revolting（形）令人作恶的，

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ disgusting nauseating；

洛霍夫（前苏联作家）

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ M. A. Sholokhv〈文〉肖

的，敏捷的

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ clever，smart（形）机灵

（形）尖嘴的

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ with mouth stuck out

eled（动）变瘦，干瘪

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to become thin，shriv-

笑星

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ joker；wag，clown（名）

的，幽默的，好开玩笑的

a sense of humour（形）诙谐

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ facetious；humorous；of

细而短的尾巴

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ short-tailed；tailless（形）

tail）（动）（尾巴）变短

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to stick up（of a short

telling〈宗〉掷骰子占ㄣ

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to throw dice for fortune-

牌，号牌，标签

tag（名）①〈史〉笏 ②门

peror Ⅱ number plate；label；

ceived in audience by the em-

breast by officials when re-

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ I a tablet held before the

as bull（成）「胆大如牛」

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ Audacious

坛子

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ earthen jar；jug（名）酒

（动）脱落，脱掉

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to fall off，break off

剥去，剥落

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to strip，peel off（动）

jected（动）委靡不振

暗害

murder（动）①用扦子扎 ②through Ⅱ to kill secretly,

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ I to thrust a spit through

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠ = **ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ**

牢房，监狱

①孤立的，尖顶的山 ②〈法〉mountains Ⅱ prison,jail（名）rook towering above other

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ I a mountain or lonely

活该，不怨别人

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ it serves you right（名）① 扦子 ② 活该 bamboo Ⅱ serve somebody

pointed piece of metal or

ᠳᠡᠭᠦ（ᠦ） I a short slender

ᠳᠡᠭᠦ salty（形）咸，咸味的

harsh（形）小气的，刻薄的

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠮᠡᠭ stingy, mean ; unkind ;

（尾）细而短的

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠮᠡᠭᠦᠨ short（of a tail）（形）

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ chocolate（名）巧克力

sound)（象）唰唰（暴雨声）

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ a swishing sound（rain

淙

purl（动）流水潺潺，流水淙

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠭᠦᠢ to murmur, babble,

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠭᠦᠢ to snore（动）打鼾声

咸水湖

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠯ saltwater lake〈地〉

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢ alkaline（形）碱性的

冲冠 ②不识抬举

ness（动）①毛发竖立，怒发 Ⅱ fail to appreciate sb's kind-

（of hair）; bristle with anger

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠰᠡᠭᠡᠨ I to stand up or bristle

稀疏的

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠰᠢᠭᠡᠨ few and scattered（形）

伞形的

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠭᠡᠨ coniform（形）圆锥形的，

嚷，喧嚣，嘈杂

of people ; hubbub（名）喧

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ noise made by a crowd

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ noise（名）噪声

沙沙嚷嚷，嘶闹

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to make a noise（动）

noise（动）喧哗

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to roar, make a confused

wind soughs 风潇潇

呼啸（风声）◇ **ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ** ~ the

（of wind, waves, etc）（动）

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠭᠦᠢ to whistle ; make noise

ᠥᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ radius〈解〉桡骨

ᠥᠭ forearm〈解〉前臂

舰艇

tisubmarine vessels〈军〉反潜水艇

усан доорхи завиар submarine〈军〉潜水员，蛙人

усан доорхи завиарчин diver；frogman〈运〉潜水运动 = **усан доорхи**

усан доорхи спорт divesports〈体〉

усан доорхи онгоц streamline 流线型

усанд орох to dive, go under water（动）潜水，潜入

үвдэг whiz（象）飕飕（子弹声）

үвдэх whiz（象）嗖（箭声）

үдэс strainer 漏勺

（名）① 篦子 ② 笊篱

үдэс Ⅰ double-edged fine-toothed comb Ⅱ bamboo wire strainer

үе bottom of trouser leg（名）裤腿

or agile（形）① 尖的，锋利

үе Ⅰ pointed；sharp Ⅱ quick〈政〉路线

үе ~ straight line 直线 ③ ① 尺，格尺 ② 线，线条 ◇

үе Ⅰ rule Ⅱ line Ⅲ route（名）

үе баримал statue 塑像

泥塑

sculpture（动）塑造，雕塑，

үелүүлэх to model；to mold, **үетэй** sorghum stalk（名）秫秸

（动）眯缝

үзүүрлэх to narrow one's eyes

үзүүрт stingray〈动〉魟

（形）尖臀的，狭尾的

bottom；narrow；slender

үзүүрэх narrowing towards the come scraggy（动）瘦，瘦削

үзүүрээ to become gaunt, be-

үзүүрт хорь torpedo〈军〉鱼雷

（动）用刷子刷

үйлдэгчлэх to brush（to clean）

үйлдэл brush（名）刷子

үйлдэл = үйлдэгч

үйлдэмтгий = үйлдэмч

（形）（马）嘴硬的

үйлдэмч hard-mouthed（horse）

裤衩

undershorts（名）① 护裆 ②

үйлдэс Ⅰ jockstrap Ⅱ underpants,

耳语，嘁嘁喳喳

үйлдэхүй to twitter, chatter（动）的，无附带物的

үйлдэхүй empty-handed（形）空手

үйлдэхүй = үйлдэхүй үйлдэс

үйлдэс withered grass（名）枯草

（动）① 剔骨 ② 剥削，盘剥

үйлдэх Ⅰ to bone Ⅱ to exploit

的 ② 敏捷的，机敏的

ᠪᠣᠲᠣᠭᠣ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ. ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠲᠣᠭᠣ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ

式盐

ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ basic salt〈化〉碱式盐

ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭ alkaline（形）碱性的，碱 ②精（酒精，香精类）

ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭ I alkali II essence ①〈化〉碱 ②〈医〉精

ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ to be fascinated, be captivated, to be infatuated with（动）着迷，迷心窍，迷恋

ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ to be fascinated, be infatuated with（动）着迷，迷心窍，迷恋

ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ another name for anopheles〈动〉疟蚊

ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ another name malarial parasite（动）疟原虫

ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ plasmodium；②（牲畜）口蹄疫

ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ（ᠶᠢ） I malaria II foot-and-mouth disease〈医〉①疟疾

ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤ whistle（名）哨子

ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ strafe；mop-up（名）扫射，扫荡

ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ strafe；mop-up（名）除，清除，清扫

ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ mopping-up operation 扫荡战

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ funeral oration；eleoblation〈宗〉祭，祭奠，祭祀

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to make an offering or

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ

soothe（动）劝慰，宽慰

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to comfort, console, tranquillity（名）平静，安静

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ calmness；quietness；quillizer〈药〉镇静药

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠡᠳ sedative；tranquilize（动）缓和，平静，麻痹 ◇ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ ~ et（down）；to lull（动）缓和，平静，麻痹 ◇ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ ~ et（down）；quiet（down）；to calm（down），quiet down

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to pacify, appease；good humoured 心平气和

become even-tempered and 和，平静，麻痹 ◇ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ ~ et（down）；to lull（动）缓和，平静，麻痹 ◇ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ ~ et（down）；to calm（down），quiet（down）大量的

interpret, comment（动）讲

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to explain, elucidate, 图示

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ sketch map 示意图，注解

annotation（名）说明，注释，

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ explanation；comment；明，注释

lustrate, show（名）解说，说

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to explain orally；to il-的）骆驼

five years old〈牧〉（未骟过

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ male camel from three to 的，拉架子的

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ roistering（形）摆谱儿

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ eunuch〈史〉太监

的）细犬，猎犬

◇ ᠰᠠ ~ = ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ②（阉过

greyhound（名）①原始森林

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ（ᠭ）I virgin forest ‖ giac address〈文〉诔，祭文

or limbs, bow-legged（形）弯

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ who has a crooked body 行

（动）撞膝而行，两脚外撇而

with the toes turned inwards

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to walk bow-legged or

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ = ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ

stage（名）台，台子

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ（ᠭ）platform；theatrical 祭奠，祭祀

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ offering；sacrifice（名）

clothes 脱衣服

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ~ take off one's 解开，打开，脱，脱下 ◇

unbutton；take off（动）解，

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to undo, untie, unwrap, 说明者，注释者

tator；excursion guide（名）

ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ commentator；anno-解，注释，说明

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠢ ᠠᠷ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ E- 忐忑不安

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠣᠨᠳᠤ be on tenterhooks

ᠰᠠᠷ ~ moon 玉兔（指月亮）

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠢ hare；rabbit〈动〉兔 ◇

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠢ weights（名）秤砣，砝码

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠢ crown prince〈史〉太子

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠢ typhoon〈气〉台风

boxing〈体〉太极拳

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ a kind of shadow-〈史〉台吉（蒙古贵族）

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠢ a Mongolian noble class

（动）脱（衣服）

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to take off, strip off

（名）自慰，安心，心平气和

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ consolation, calmness

（动）安慰，慰藉

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to comfort, console

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ

腿的，罗圈腿的

tify, get to know, distinguish

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯᠬᠦ to know, recognize, iden-

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠷ from you（代）由您，从您

利佛（马达加斯加首都）

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠷᠢᠪᠡ Tananarive〈地〉塔那那

（代）您的，你们家的

you；your home or family

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠷᠢᠶᠡᠨ yours；belonging to

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠳᠦ your（代）您的，您们的

（代）给您，对您

（polite）①（名）珠母 ②

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ I mather-of-pearl ‖ to you

跑掉

tive；run away；flee 逃亡，

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ become a fugi-

子

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠳᠠᠷᠢᠰᠤᠨ chestnut〈植〉栗

〈药〉望月砂

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠭ hare's manure

day（成）『兔子也忍耐一天』

ven a rabbit can endure his

认识能力

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ cognitive ability

ing〈哲〉认识

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ knowledge；understand-

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ friend 朋友

熟人，老相识

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ ᠲᠠᠨᠢᠯ acquaintance；friend

认识

ance（名）熟人，相识的人，

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ familiar person；acquaint-

使认识

known，explain（动）教给，

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to introduce，make

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ

人

◇ ~ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ stranger 陌生

become literate 识字，认字

◇ ᠤᠨᠱᠢᠵᠤ ~ learn to read；

distinguish from，recognize

（动）认，认识 ◇ ᠲᠠᠨᠢᠵᠤ ~ to

for nothing 无用的，没法儿的

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠢ useless；be useful 用的，半新不旧的

ing signs of wear（形）还能

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ no longer new；show-（形）无用的，没法儿的

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠲᠦᠭᠡᠢ useless；of no use（名）用处，适用

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ use；practical application

off（动）剜减，挖减，剪短

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠭᠠ to gouge out in size；out

reference（名）介绍信

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ letter of introduction；

介绍，推荐

son）；to acquaint with（动）

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to introduce（a per-了解

other（动）相识，结识，相互

comefamiliar；to know each

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to get acquainted；be-

机

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ cultivator〈机〉中耕

〈农〉中耕

tertill（动）①侦察，密探 ②

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ reconnoitre，reconnoiter Ⅱ in-I to inspect secretly，

炙人口」

win universal praise（成）「脍

piece of good writing，etc.）

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠶᠴᠢᠯ（of a ate 软腭

〈解〉腭 ◇ ᠵᠥᠯᠥᠮ ~ soft pal-

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠤ roof of mouth；palate

《唐诗三百首》（孙洙编）

the Tang poems 300〈文〉

《ᠲᠠᠩᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢ》

ingredients〈药〉汤药

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠮᠠ a decoction of medicinal

滩

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠤ beach；sands（名）滩，河

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠤ = ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠠᠭᠠ coddled（形）娇生惯养的

肆，变懒散，胡作非为

go；to be dissolute（动）放

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ seemly manner；let oneself

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to behave in an un-able 无赖的，蛮不讲理的

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠰᠢᠭ knavish；unreason-的

neglectful（形）放荡的，怠慢

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ unprincipled，dissolute；

plane〈军〉侦察机

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠭᠡ reconnaissance

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠠᠭᠴᠢ scout 侦察者

侦察员 ②特务

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ I scout Ⅱ spy（名）①谍飞机

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠠᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠭᠡ spy plane〈军〉间

（名）特务，间谍，奸细

cy espionage；spy；secret

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠠᠭᠴᠢᠨ agent；intelligence agen-

have only to hold out one's waited on hand and foot; on the labour of others; be

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤ ᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠣᠨᠭᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ Live one's back (动) 仰卧

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤ lie supinely, lie on fort (动) 养尊处优

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠵᠤ to live in clover, enjoy high position and live in com-

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ 风情的 charming (形) 娇媚的, 卖弄

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ coquettish; sweet and 俏, 卖弄风情

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to coquet, flirt (动) 卖娇气的, 娇生惯养的

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ delicate, effeminate (形) 〈建〉堂, 礼堂

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ large hall; auditorium 娇惯宠爱

◇ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ~ coddled; pampered

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤ ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷ bay; gulf (地) 〈地〉海流

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤ ᠨᠠ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ocean current Sea Fleet 〈军〉东海舰队

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ Dong Hai 内海 ◇ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ ~ ᠨ (ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ)

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤ sea; inland sea (地) 海, ers (名) 死党

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ sworn diehard follow-

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠣ 发誓, 起誓

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠣ to take oath, swear 言, 誓词, 誓约

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ oath; pledge (名) 誓

趾高气扬

one's head high (动) 骄傲,

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be arrogant, hold 「衣来伸手, 饭来张口」

one's mouth to be fed (成)

hand to be dressed and open

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠶ 《 ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠪ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨ 》 = 《 ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠶ 》

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨ delicious food 美食

妙的

快的 ②美味的, 可口的 ③美 splendid (形) ①欢乐的, 愉 tasty, palatable Ⅲ beautiful,

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ Ⅰ happy, joyous, gay Ⅱ

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to make clicks (动) 咂嘴

不化者

bly obstinate, pigheaded 顽固

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠨ ᠠᠰᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯ incorrigi-

吝啬鬼

stingy person, miser 铁公鸡,

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨ Tangut lock — a 青海地区的藏族)

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ Tangut (名) 唐古特 (今

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠ tango 〈艺〉探戈舞

〈地〉海峡

ᠣᠨᠢᠰᠤ ᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ strait; channel 海湾

ᠲᠠᠩᠵᠧᠨᠲ tangent〈数〉正切

ᠲᠠᠷᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ （动）变胖大，变粗笨

ᠲᠠᠷᠪᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to become fat or clumsy

ᠲᠠᠯᠢᠭᠠ blanket；rug（名）毯子

ᠲᠠᠩᠺᠧᠳ ᠴᠡᠷᠭ 坦克兵

ᠲᠠᠩᠺᠧᠳ armoured force〈军〉plane〈军〉反坦克强击机

ᠲᠠᠩᠺ ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠬᠦᠯᠢᠭᠴ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲ antitank attack〈军〉炮塔

ᠲᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠭᠣ gun turret；turret〈军〉扫雷坦克

ᠲᠤᠨᠢᠭᠴ ~ mine sweeping tank

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ tank〈军〉坦克 ◇ ᠰᠢᠯᠤᠭ 珠，给予锦衣玉食，娇生惯养 brought up（动）视为掌上明

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to have been delicately 欢乐，幸福

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡᠢ happy；well-being 美丽的，美妙的

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠶ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠶ beautiful, splendid tent, satisfy 称心，心满意足

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ to be perfectly con- 便，随心所欲

wishes；at one's pleasure 随

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠮᠠᠨ as one pleases, likes 的

不称心的，不如意的，不愉快 fortable；inconvenient（形）

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠦᠭᠦᠢ unpleasant；uncom- 兴趣，意愿，愿望

aspiration, desire（名）趣味，

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ（ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮᠢ）pleasure, interest；

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ rivet 铆钉

帽 ②（小儿）圆顶头

a braid or pigtail（名）①钉 II part of the scalp on which

ᠲᠤᠭ I head of a nail；rivet head 交际舞

ᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to dance（动）跳舞，跳 dancing〈艺〉交际舞

ᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭ ballroom dancing；social luck（名）命运，运气，机缘

ᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ destiny, fate；fortune,

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ fifty times（数）五十次

（成）「风烛残年」「大器晚成」

great minds mature slowly vessels take years to produce

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ Great

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠨ（ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠨᠢ）fifty（数）五十

tune of others（动）幸灾乐祸

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ to rejoice at the misfor- 盘里

plate（动）置于盘子里，盛在

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to put something on a （名）盘子

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ plate；dish；platter；tray 脚掌

bear, etc.）（名）（骆驼，熊）

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ sole of foot（of camel, 意的

convenient（形）得意的，如

ᠲᠤᠭᠤ ᠮᠠᠨ pleasant；comfortable；

身）

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ five sense organs 〈解〉五官（耳、目、口、鼻、身）

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠲᠤᠰ five sincerity propriety, knowledge and benevolence, righteousness, 五常——仁义礼智信

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ Five Constant Virtues：五音，工尺谱

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ -- pentatonic notes 〈音〉

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠷᠭᠠᠨ five flavors 五味（酸，苦，甜，辣，碱）

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ lacing knowledge and experience, ignorant（成）孤陋寡闻：

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ （ ᠶᠢ ） five（数）五，伍

ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ fiftieth（数）第五十

ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠭ ing(名) ①赠物，礼物 ②祭礼，供物

ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ I gift ; giveaway II offer-

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ five species of livestock 〈牧〉五畜，五种牲畜（马、牛、绵羊、山羊、骆驼）

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ the five Mountains 〈地〉五岳（泰山，衡山，华山，恒山，嵩山）

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ the Five Sacred Classics 〈史〉《五经》（诗经、书经、易经、礼记、春秋）

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ *the Five Classics* 《五经》

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠨᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ a poem with five characters to a line 〈文〉五言诗

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ the Five-Starred Red Flag（名）五星红旗

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ 〈音〉五线谱

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠠᠶᠭ staff ; stave

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ five stresses and four points of beauty 五讲四美

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠠᠯ five emperor ; prince or nobleman 〈解〉五脏（心、肺、肝、肾、脾）

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠭ five viscera 〈解〉五脏

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ five dou rice 〈宗〉五斗米教

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠢᠭ Religions of the land 五湖四海

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠵᠢ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠨ ᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡ all corners of 〈稻，黍，稷，麦，豆〉

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠦᠷᠡ five cereals 五谷

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠥᠭᠥᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠶᠢᠯ ᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠨ the May 4th Movement 〈史〉五四运动

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ Asiatic plantain 〈药〉车前

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ five elements 五行（金、木、水、火、土）〈哲〉

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ five fingers 〈解〉五指

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠰᠲᠠᠷ five-pointed star 五角（星）

（副）恰恰，恰好，好像

ᠮᠠᠭᠳᠠᠨ by luck；seem；be like 入睡）

ᠮᠠᠭᠳᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to pad（动）拍（催小孩

① 低矮的 ② 平顶的

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ I low II flat-roofed（形）

ᠮᠠᠭᠱᠠ chest；box；case；trunk（名）箱子

ᠮᠠᠭᠱᠠᠨ observation tower（名）了望台，了望塔

ᠮᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to rivet；to form a set head（动）铆

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ to become flat，become thin and flat（动）变平，变扁平

ᠲᠤᠭ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ fifth column（国）第五纵队

ᠲᠤᠭ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ fifth（数）第五，第五个

ᠲᠤᠭ pentagon（名）五角形

（史）塔布囊（驸马）

ᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to offer sacrifices to gods 曲，变弯曲

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ to distort，bend（动）弯

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ wild horse（动）野马

挂掌

ᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to put on horseshoe（动）

（机）防滑链

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠭᠤᠯ non-skid tyre chain

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠮᠠᠭᠨᠢ horseshoe-magnet 马掌形磁铁

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ horseshoe 马铁掌

掌，铁掌 ◇ **ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠤ ~** horse-

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ（ᠶ） horseshoe（名）蹄铁，

~ stage 戏台

（名）台子，舞台 ◇ **ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷ**

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ platform；stage；arena

（形）不稳重的，不沉着的

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ ᠪᠤᠰ restless，nervous

端庄，稳重，沉着

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ civility；composure（名）

公鸡

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ（ᠶ） ~ cock，rooster 雄鸡，

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ（ᠶ） chicken〈动〉鸡 ◇

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ fibula〈解〉腓骨

gods 祭祀

ᠲᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ offer sacrifices to

祭器

sil〈宗〉① 供养品，祭品 ②

ᠲᠤᠭ I offering II sacrificial uten-

顺的，敬老的

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮᠤᠭ filial，obedient（形）孝

① 腿，腿弯儿 ② 拐角，曲处

corner；turning；turn（名）

ᠲᠤᠭ I the back of the knee II

（形）弯曲的，变成钩形的

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮᠤᠭ winding，crooked，curved

ᠲᠤᠭ ᠵᠢᠪᠬᠡ worship 崇拜

崇拜

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠤ ~ personality cult 个人

〈宗〉祭，供，祀 ◇ **ᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ**

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠭ variegated carp〈动〉鳙
弯曲，蜿蜒，盘绕
ᠭᠤᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to wriggle, zigzag（动）
ᠭᠤᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to bend（动）弯，折弯
残疾的，残缺的
ᠳᠤᠨᠳᠠᠳᠤ disabled; incomplete
曲的，曲折的
ᠭᠤᠵᠢᠭᠤᠷ winding; tortuous（形）弯
ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠ chick（名）鸡雏
鸡血石，东方碧玉
ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠ ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠨ ᠴᠤᠯᠤᠤ bloodstone; heliotrope; oriental jasper〈矿〉
ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭ (flower)〈植〉鸡冠花
ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ cockscomb
ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ hen-house 鸡窝
ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ cockscomb 鸡冠
plague 鸡瘟
ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠ ᠤ ᠳᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡ chicken pest; fowl
夜盲症
ᠰᠥᠨᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠ night blindness〈医〉
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠭ knock-knock（象）┼┼
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠭ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ completely blind 全瞎
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠦᠬᠡᠯ pletely ignorant 一窍不通
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠦᠬᠡᠯ quite stupid, com-
根本不成
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠭ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ not on your life 绝对不行，
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠭ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ absolutely don't;
毫无踪迹，无影无踪
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠭ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ vanish without trace
（副）完全，十分
lid of a teapot 茶壶盖 ②
盖，顶盖 ◇ ᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ~ the
completely, entirely ①（名）
ᠪᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭ I lid; cover; cap; top II
ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠠ ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠭ miasma 瘴气
流行性感冒
ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭᠠ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ influenza; flu〈医〉
~ disease, illness 疾病
疫，疫疠，流行病 ◇ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠷᠭᠠᠢ
ᠲᠤᠩᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ pestilence; plague〈医〉瘟
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠭ ᠦᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ unimaginable（形）
儿
ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢᠳᠤᠬᠤ ~ guess a riddle 猜谜
猜，假设，假定，忖度 ◇
(a riddle), to suspect（动）
ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to guess, surmise, solve
ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢᠳᠤᠬᠤ = ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ
忖度
mise（名）猜测，推测，揣测，
ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ guess; conjecture; sur-
ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠢ wild leek〈植〉多根葱
意的，不顺眼的，不愉快的
ant; disagreeable（形）不满
ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ unsatisfied; unpleas-
愿望，心望，意愿
ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ wish; will; pleasure（名）
完全中断，完全停止
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠭ ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ stopped completely
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ completely deaf 全聋
（伐木声）

的

（形）顺眼的，如意的，得意

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ agreeable；suitable；fitting；content

称心的，不如意的

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠤᠰ greeable（形）不顺眼的，不

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠢ displeasing；disa-

体贴 ②吻，亲嘴

cerned，show consideration for ‖ to kiss（动）①关切，

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ I to be deeply con-

ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ‖ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ

臆测

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ hypothesis（名）想象，幼想，

ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ guesswork；supposition；

猜测，忖度，假设

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ to guess，suppose（动）

假想

supposition（名）臆度，臆想，

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ hypothesis，imagination，

不可猜测的，难以想象的

（名）大皮口袋 ②（量）石

ᠴᠠᠮᠴᠠ I big bag ‖ dan = 50kg ①

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷ ceiling（名）天花板，顶棚

（动）调合，调停，说合

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to mediate，intervene

合，满意，称心如意

with；to be gratified（动）适

ᠵᠠᠬᠰᠤᠬᠤ to suit，fit；to agree

适的，满意的

ᠵᠠᠬᠰᠠᠯ comfortable，cozy（形）舒

ness（名）满意，惬意

ᠵᠠᠬᠰᠠᠯᠲ satisfication，pleasing-

理睬，赞许，嘉许

laud，praise，approve（动）

ᠵᠠᠬᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ pay attention to；to

世，辞世

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡ pass away（敬）逝

（敬）意思，意愿

wish；desire；aspiration

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯ（resp）meaning；idea；

截断面 ②〈数〉横截面

surface（名）①切片，截头，

ᠵᠢᠷᠪᠠᠬᠤ cutting；clipping ‖ transverse

ᠵᠢᠷᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯ I something cut off；

截肢

amputate；amputation（医）

截断，锯断，截断 ◇ ᠳᠤᠷᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳ ～

ᠵᠢᠷᠪᠠᠬᠤ to cut short，out off（动）

（形）不相和的，不适合的

ᠵᠢᠷᠪᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ unsuitable，unfit

（名）相宜，相和，适应

ᠵᠢᠷᠪᠠᠭᠠᠳ coincidence；adaption

谈得很投机

have a most agreeable chat

ᠳᠤᠷᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳ ～ talk very congenially；

适当，合意，惬意，符合 ◇

tally with（动）适合，合身，

ᠵᠢᠷᠪᠠᠬᠤ to suit，fit；to accord，

好的，适合的，恰如其分的

ᠵᠢᠷᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯ coincident；apt（形）恰

cork up ‖ fill in, write in

ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠷ I to stop up, block ; to （名）泰戈尔（印度诗人）

ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠷ R. Tagore （1861 — 1941）

ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠤ 过，穿越，通过水，渡水，渡过 ②经历，度 through, get past （动）①涉 ry across ‖ to pass, go

ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠤ I to cross the river, fer-

牲畜

tle）（动）赶，撵，驱使，赶

ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠤ to chase, drive （as cat-

赶牲畜的牧民

ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠨ herdsman, drover （名）

herd （名）（被赶着走的）畜群

ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ drove chased by shep-

ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ jackdaw〈动〉寒鸦

口袋

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠ bag ; sack （名）袋子，

槲树

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤ Mongolian oak〈植〉

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ tower〈建〉阁，城楼 ◇

鸽

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠭ᠎ᠠ ~ homing pigeon 信

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ pigeon ; dove〈动〉鸽 ◇

伍

team ①（名）木碗 ②旅行队

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠰ I wooden bowl ‖ touring

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ cold〈医〉伤风，感冒

板

ing nail heads（名）冲子，砧

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ anvil with a slot for mak-

交通堵塞

◇ **ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ** ~ traffic jam

up（动）塞住，壅塞，堵住

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to plug up, cork, stop

物

stem（名）塞子，盖儿，堵塞

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ（ᠨ） plug ; cover, lid ;

写，填表

（动）①堵，塞，塞住 ②填

章，戳子 ◇ **ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ ᠤ ~** imperi-

branding iron（名）印章，图

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ（ᠨ） seal ; stamp ; brand ;

烟，以烟问候

tles in greeting（动）互相敬

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to exchange snuff bot-

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠪᠠ snuff bottle 鼻烟壶

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠪᠠ tobacco tar 烟油

烟蒂，烟头

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠮᠥᠷ cigarette end ; stub

烟

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to smoke 吸烟，抽

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ ~ pipe tobacco 东生烟

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ tobacco（名）烟，烟草 ◇

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ sole〈动〉蝎

（形）矮短的，侏儒的

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮᠤᠯ dwarfish, pygmy, midget

矮矬

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to shrink（动）变矮小，

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ ~ towers 楼阁

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨᠭᠦᠢ = ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠦᠢ 的，无力的 feeble, weak（形）身体虚弱

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠦᠢ having no strength, 复体力，精力恢复

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠦᠬᠦ to gain strength 恢ngth 角力，比赛力量

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠵᠢ ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠦᠬᠦ have trial of stre- 育（名）体力，力量，精力，体

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ strength；energy；sport 河

ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠽ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤ Thames（地）泰晤士sive 公文，公事

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ official letter；mis-

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ = ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠮᠥᠨᠭᠥ seals 印泥

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠵᠢ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠ red ink paste for 印，打烙印

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ affix seal，stamp 盖al seal 御玺，皇帝印

ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡ I hell；inferno Ⅱ suffering；复健康，恢复元气

ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ to gain strength（动）恢man（体）运动员

ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢ athlete；player；sports-力衰

ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠡᠢ strength（动）劬劳，力弱，

ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠡᠢ to be weak；lose ② 有心计的

（形）①健壮的，精力充沛的ous Ⅱ calculating；scheming

ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ I strong；robust；vigor-〈医〉气功疗法

ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ therapy；qigong treatment

ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠠᠮᠢ breathing technique 元气

courage 力气，力量，精力，

ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ strength；energy；

ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ = ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ 力微

ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ lose strength 力衰，破烂不堪的

ches；torn and tattered（形）

ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡ in shreds and pat- 片，破烂儿

goods（名）残品，残物，碎

ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ damaged article；defective

吧嗒嘴尝，品尝食物

tongue；to taste food（动）

ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ to champ；to click the 讲究吃的

傲慢的，傲岸的 ② 挑食的，fastidious about food（形）①

ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ I arrogant，haughty Ⅱ be 痪

ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ paralysis；palsy（名）瘫待，拷问拷打

ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ to torture（动）折磨，虐rope（动）搓合，合股

ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ to twist or spin thread or 苦痛

misery ①（宗）地狱 ②苦难，

wife ①半身 ② 内人

өрөг хэсэг I half of body II my 礼品

өргөл бэлэг gift；present 谢仪，草原，平原，原野

өргөн тал grasslands；prairie

өргөх өгөх ent，present 送礼，谢礼

өргөө завхай give somebody a pres- 利，幸福

өргөө завхай auspicious；lucky 吉身不遂

өрөг хэсэг hemiplegia（医）半（量）Ⅰ半，半个

原，田野 ③情面，面子 ④ half（名）①面，平面 ②平 field Ⅲ"face"，feelings Ⅳ one

өрөг Ⅰ flat，plane Ⅱ flat lands，

өрөөлөх = **өрөөлөөх**

用破，破坏，残害，毁灭

smash，destroy（动）穿破，

өрөөлөөх to wear out；to break，

present ① 做人情 ② 送礼

өрөг тавих I do sb. a favour II ism 徇情，徇私

өрөөл өрөөсгөл practice favorit-心距

өрөг дөрвөл apothem（数）边偏头痛

өрөө өвчин migraine（医）

өрөг өрөөсгөл = **өрөг өвчин**

өрөг half-moon（月）半弦，平原

өрөг plain；flatlands（地）的人，有交情的人

өрөг gang brother 有情面顾情面

өрөг тавих to be partial 看情面，的

ing from hemiplegia 半身不遂

өрөг a person suffer-

өрөмдөх kill and plunder 砸家，抢劫，掠夺，没收

өрөөлөх to plunder，to ruin（动）抄

өрөөлөх to take away，confiscate；

～ football pitch 足球场

体育场，操场 ◇ **өрөг** ～ playground；drill ground tlefield 战场 ◇ **өрөг** 操场，坪 ◇ ～ bat-

open space（名）场，广场，

өрөөсөл gathering place；level

场，广场，坪

square（名）①〈数〉面积 ② **өрөөсөл** I surface area II public

原鹨

өрөг wild pipit〈动〉平

正长石

өрөг orthoclase〈地质〉

蜥

өрөг wild lizard〈动〉草

① 对半平分 ②〈体〉两相对 stand facing each other（动）

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ I to divide equally Ⅱ〈地质〉结晶学

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠬᠠᠯ crystallography〈理〉晶粒

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠲᠤ crystalline grain dio 晶体管收音机

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯ transistor radio 晶体管

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ transistor〈理〉晶体管

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ crystal〈地质〉结晶

两半 ②讲情面，拉关系

lation with（动）①分平，分 halves Ⅱ try to establish a re-

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ I to divide equality, go 的，枉费心机的

purpose（形）徒然的，枉然 **ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ** in vain; useless; to no 明火，白昼抢劫

mattress（名）方褥垫

ᠳᠥᠭᠥᠯᠭᠡ square sitting cushion; 举

客气，表现冷淡，表现不识抬 ate sb's kindness（动）见外， **ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ** to regard somebody as an outsider; fail to appreci-

ᠦᠬᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ = **ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ**

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ dead person（讳）死者

②（讳）死亡

（动）①远走高飞，远奔他乡 off to distant parts Ⅱ die

ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ I to fly far and high; be 的

（形）友好的，和善的，礼貌

ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ friendly; formal; polite

（动）致谢，感谢

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to thank, to be grateful

（动）消失，销声匿迹

ᠦᠬᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ to disappear, fly low 垒

ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ handrail; shelf（名）扶秤

ᠲᠡᠭᠰᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠡᠷ platform scale 磅

宽敞 ②舒畅，放心

Ⅱ set one's mind（动）①变

ᠲᠡᠭᠰᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ I to become spacious 架子，搁板

ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ frame; stand; rest（名）

的，辽阔的，舒畅的

tle, calm（形）宽敞的，广阔

ᠦᠷᠬᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠢ broad, wide, vast; gen-

to; let go 让给，开放，放开

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ give up to; be open

lecture 讲话，讲演

◇ **ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ** ~ give a speech or

桌子上 ②放开，撒开，解除

ᠰᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ~ put on the table 放在

放，搁，置，搁放 ◇ **ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠬᠤ**

set free, set away（动）①

ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠬᠤ I to put, place, shelve Ⅱ

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠬᠤ exploit；oppress；trample 剥削，蹂躏，压迫

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠡᠬᠦ I to tan hides Ⅱ exploit, 工具）② 杠子（刑具）torture（名）①木铡刀（制革 Ⅱ one kind of instrument for stick used in tanning leather

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷ（ᠦᠨ） I scraper or beating 粉

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ crush（动）弄成粉末，化为齑

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠮᠡᠯ = ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to reduce or flour；to

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠮᠡᠯ 剂

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠮᠡᠯ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠯ powder（药）散剂，粉

粉末，面儿 ② 面包

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠮᠡᠯ I powder Ⅱ bread（名）①

（动）舒心，舒展，舒畅

down；to relax（after worry）

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to be relieved；to calm 手，搁板

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ cracking or snapping 黑的

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠢ ᠬᠠᠷ pitch-black 乌黑的，漆

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠢ ᠬᠠᠷ = ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ

迥然不同

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ utterly different 截然不同，

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ completely different, 雕（副）非常地

sharply；completely（动）乌

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷ I condor Ⅱ extraordinary；虎

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ rashly；sloppily；疏，疏忽，粗枝大叶，马马虎 carelessly（副）草率的，粗

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ 和的，温柔的

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ gentle；mild（形）目光柔

拷打，上刑 ③ 剥削，压榨

beat Ⅲ exploit（动）①鞣革 ②

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ I to tan hides Ⅱ flong, 蹂躏，压榨

ple；press（名）剥削，压迫，

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to indulge（动）迷恋，沉湎，

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠯ to be infatuated with；

虫

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭ whipworm〈动〉鞭

绳

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭ a loop attached to the handle of a whip 鞭杆

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ whip（名）鞭子

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ diagonal〈数〉对角线

斜面

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠭᠤᠵᠤ inclined plane〈数〉

偏斜的，倾斜的

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ inclined；slanting（形）

媚，奉承

applaud 鼓掌，拍巴掌 ③ 谄

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ~ clap one's hands；

①偏斜，倾斜 ②拍，拍击 ◇

pat Ⅲ to flatter；toady（动）

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ I to fall obliquely Ⅱ clap, 声）

sound（象）喀嚓喀嚓（折木

壁，隔板

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ screen（名）屏风，间「骨瘦如柴」

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠵᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ lean as a rake，worn to a shadow（成）

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠵᠦᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ misunderstand 出错，弄错

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠵᠦᠪᠯᠡᠯ make a mistake；akimbo 叉腰

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to put one's arms ① 错，错误 ②〈解〉胯

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ（ᠨ） I wrong，mistake，error，blunder Ⅱ hip，side（名）

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to fend off；block；fawn（动）谄媚，阿谀，奉承

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ to toady，flatter，（形）谄媚的，阿谀的

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠯ adulatory，flattering（动）鞭打，鞭笞

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to whip，lash，flog drinking 沉湎于酒

oneselfto drinking；wallow in 耽溺 ◇ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ~ addict

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ I room；house Ⅱ section

ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤ out short 打断

ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ᠵᠠᠪᠰᠠᠨ eat out 咬断

ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠤᠭᠠ completely different 截然不同

ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠤᠭᠠ completely different ly（副）①（猛然）断 ②断然地，坚决

ᠮᠠᠭᠠ I off Ⅱ absolutely；decided-并排，平行

①遮挡，遮拦，隔开 ②并列，separate Ⅱ to juxtapose（动）

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I to fend off；block；occasion（动）趁机，乘便

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to take advantage of door 便门

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ wicketdoor；side 会

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ get chance 得到机时机，机会

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ opportunity；chance（名）

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ error（名）错，错误

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be cut off，interrupt-断的，间断的

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ discontinuous（形）中room；dormitory 卧室，寝室房间，室 ◇ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~ bed-

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（ᠨ） room；house（名）dge 判定，判决

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to adjudge，jucounts，balance 结算，决算

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ make a final ac-

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ cede；cession 割让断，中断 ②〈法〉判决

judge，judge（动）①断，弄break off，disconnect Ⅱ to ad-

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I to tear off，cut off，票

（名）①〈语〉段落，句读 ②

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I paragraph Ⅱ ticket

厂的）车间

（行政单位的）室，股 ③（工Ⅲ work shop（名）①房间 ②

fragment ①（形）断的，果断的 I torn off；decisive II tinuous（形）不断绝的，不间绝，停顿 pension（名）间断，中断，断系中断 tions have been broken off 关断，断绝 ◇ ~ relastopped（动）断，断开，中off；to be interrupted, 扯破，撕破 tear apart（动）弄断，揪断，（名）断绝，中断，间断 ed, discontinuous（动）被打断，被间断，被中断 quatrain〈文〉绝句 断的 ②（名）断片，残片

赋税，税收 ②妾 concubine ①（名）〈经〉赋，摇，痉挛，惊厥 ly（副）畏首畏尾地 形的 （形）绷紧的，曲皱的，成钩 cold 严寒，酷寒 群 minnows（动）孤立，鹤立鸡group；be a Triton of the 奇功，丰功伟绩 great achievements

断续抽动 tion〈法〉征用 征收 力，引力 募 ⑤征收，抽取 肉 ③拉紧，扯紧 ④动员，征 ~ chop meat 剁肉，切碎雾，雾弥漫 ②剁，切碎 ◇ spreads；a mist is rising 降拉，拽 ◇ ~ fog tight Ⅳ enlist Ⅴ levy（动）① （动）收税，征税，征收 包二奶

penter's sink marker 墨线

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠨ line made by carpenter's sink marker 墨线

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ trombone（音）拉管（长号），伸缩喇叭

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠪᠤᠭᠠᠲ tugboat 拖船

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ drawer；scraper（名）抽屉，刮刀（刮木材皮），弯刀

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨᠤ insufficient，scarce（形）不足的，缺乏的，勉强的

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ small leather；small string（名）捆绳，杀绳

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ determined，decided（形）不容置疑的，下了决心的

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I to vote down，oppose，refuse Ⅱ to hesitate，be shilly-shally（动）①持异议，否决，反对，拒绝 ②犹豫不决

ᠮᠣᠰᠤ vegetable bed〈农〉畦，菜畦

ᠮᠣᠰᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ nography 速记

ᠮᠣᠰᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ shorthand，stenography 速记

ᠮᠣᠰᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ cursive 草书，草写速写

ᠮᠣᠰᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ sketch〈艺〉素描，速写

ᠮᠣᠰᠤᠯᠤᠬᠤ = ᠮᠣᠰᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ

缠，纠扯

扯，引 ②草写，速写 ③纠缠 Ⅲ to tangle（动）①拉，扯，引 ②草写，速写 ③纠缠 Ⅱ to write in cursive all the time Ⅱ to pull repeatedly or

ᠮᠣᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ index（名）索引

ᠮᠣᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ zipper 拉链，拉锁

ᠮᠣᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰ canal〈地〉运河

ᠮᠣᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ drawn out，pulled（形）拉长的，引长的

ᠮᠣᠰᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to reduce，diminish，recede（of liguid）（动）减少，减退，退水

ᠮᠣᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to reduce，diminish，拉锁儿

ᠮᠣᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ zip fastener，zipper

淫欲

ᠮᠣᠷᠢ ~ lust，lech 淫心，淫欲

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ carnal；passional（形）①渴望的，垂涎的，惮憬的，嗜欲的，淫欲的，情欲的 ②色欲的，淫欲的

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠯ I covetous；longing Ⅱ ter 哈哈大笑，放声大笑

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠲᠠᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ roar with laughter（笑声）

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠲᠠᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ crackle（动）哒哒响，哈哈作

ᠮᠣᠰᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to make a great noise，减，递减，降落

ᠮᠣᠰᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ subside（water）（动）降，

ᠮᠣᠰᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to diminish，go down，

ᠮᠣᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ tetanus〈医〉破伤风

ality〈民〉塔塔尔族

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠲᠠᠲᠠᠷ the Tatar nation-

seams（动）牵动，牵扯

clothes to wrinkle along the

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠬᠤ to twitch；for the

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠬᠤ sketch〈美〉速描

的

sparse；thin（形）（草）稀疏

few and scatterd；（地）荒漠

desert；hungriness（形）贫瘠，稀薄的

barren；infertile；poor

情欲，淫欲

lust，sexual passion（名）声色，贪色

①渴望，热望，贪欲 ②迷于self up sexsual pleasures（动）‖love passionately，give one-

I to have a strong desire 路」

（成）「欲火能烧身，气风迷正the way of reason astray the body，a fit of anger leads passion of pleasure destroys The

精力，力气 ③ 膘情

eye socket 眼眶 ②（老人的）ty ①〈解〉眼眶 ◇ ~ ~

ical strength ‖fatness，obesi-

I eye socket ‖energy，phys-

roc〈神〉鲲鹏

elimination（名）淘汰

拐杖打

cane（动）①抛弃，扔掉 ②用way ‖to hit with stick or

I to cast off，throw a-

crutch（动）拄杖，拄棍

to lean on a stick or boo stick 竹拐杖

手杖，拐杖 ◇ ~ ~

walking stick；crutch（名）

ity〈民〉塔吉克族

the Tajik national-

〈纺〉闪缎

name of a scintillating silk

clabbered milk

（名）奶酪

clabbered milk；sour milk

meeting）be over 散会

分布，散布 ◇ ~（of a

be separated（动）散，散开，

to disperse，scatter；to

分散的，零散的

disperse，scattered（形）

=

=

散的，零散的

disperse，scattered（形）分

wrangle 口角，（小的）争吵

to quarrel，bicker，

声）

tapping（象）踢拉踏拉（皮鞋

describing the sound of

的，错错落落的

scattered（形）星星点点

ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ encephalitis〈医〉 orrhage〈医〉脑出血，脑溢血

ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠪᠦᠢ cerebral hemand muddleheaded 变昏

ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠵᠤ become decrepit〈医〉脑震荡

ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭ ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠪᠦᠢ cerebral concussion ② 智力缺乏的

gent（形）①淘气的，顽皮的 ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭ I naughty ‖ unintelli-萎缩症

sis；encephalatrophy〈医〉脑 ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠ encephalanalo-② 智力，头脑

大脑 ◇ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠯᠭᠠ ~ cerebrum 大脑

◇ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ~ cerebrum〈解〉 intellect；mind ①〈解〉脑

ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭ（ᠶᠢᠨ）I brain ‖ intelligence，（形）稀疏的，稀少的

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠨ few and scattered；thin yeast 奶酪酵母

ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ sown；planted（形）种植（名）播种机

ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠭᠠ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠭᠠᠨ seeder；grain drill 注射剂

ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠭᠠ ᠨ injection〈医〉注射药，播种 ②〈医〉注射 ③ 传染

ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠭᠠ ~ cultivate land 种地，种，播种，种植，栽培 ◇ infect，be contagious（动）①

ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠭᠠᠬᠤ I to sow，plant ‖ inject ≡ steer（动）凌驾，控制操纵

ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to overlap；to control，nerves〈医〉脑神经

ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ cranial ventricle〈解〉脑室

ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠴᠤᠴᠢᠷᠭᠠ encephalococle；脑瘤

ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠳᠠᠰᠤ brain tumor〈医〉tis〈医〉脑膜炎

ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢ meningi-脑炎

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ harvest 收割，割庄稼

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ ler〈农〉脱粒机

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ thresher；shel-

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ to hoe 锄地

收

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭ fail harvest 庄稼歉②丰收

bumper harvest ①打场，打谷

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠᠢ I thresh grain ‖ reap ~ cotton field 棉田

农作物 ②田，田地 ◇ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯ

‖ field；farm（名）①庄稼，

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯ（ᠶᠢᠨ）I grain，corn，crops 射器

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ syringe〈医〉注

hing 春耕

培 ◇ ᠬᠠᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷ ~ spring ploughing（名）种植，播种，栽

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠨ（ᠶᠢᠨ）I sowing；planting；的，栽培的

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ agricultural chinery〈农〉农业机械

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ agricultural products 农产品

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ agricultural conomy〈经〉农业，农业经济

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ agricultural e-〈名〉农业，庄稼

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ agriculture；farming 赋，地捐

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ land tax〈经〉田

ticide 农药

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠨ farm chemical；pes-(of seedling) 出苗

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to emerge, come out 丰收

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ reap bumper harvest

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢ crops 庄稼

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to sow（seeds）地，播种

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to intertill 中耕

念咒

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ chant or intone chant 真言，符咒

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ Mantra；charms〈宗〉咒，

农家，庄稼户

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢ peasant household ~ tea grower 茶农

cotton grower 棉农 ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ ~

农民，农夫 ᠤ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠ ~

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠴᠢᠨ peasant；peasantry（名）农业区

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ agricultural region（动）种庄稼，从事农业

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to cultivate the land

toral poetry〈文〉田园诗

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ idyll；pas-业气象学

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ agricultural meteorology〈农〉农

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ farm〈经〉农场

technology 农艺，农业技术

plump, fleshy（形）胖的，肥

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ fat, corpulent, obese, ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠤᠨ = ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ become fat（of cattle）抓膘

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠭ to put on weight；ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ fatness, obesity（名）膘

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ thrush；veery〈动〉鸫

分散，发行，颁布

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to issue, publish（动）散布，

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to disseminate, disperse 传播

to spread（动）散布，分布，

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to disseminate；scatter；

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠰ melon seeds 瓜籽

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ watermelon〈植〉西瓜

ish（动）手舞足蹈

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to dance for joy, flour-

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ = ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ

旱獭，土拨鼠

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤ（ᠯᠠ）marmot〈动〉鼯鼠，

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭ = ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ 的，老当益壮的

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ hale and hearty（形）矍铄

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to break in a horse（动）驯马（练习赛马）

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤ = ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ rake（tool）〈农〉搂耙

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to rake Ⅱ to seize, grab（动）① 搂 ② 攫取

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠢᠬᠤ pose, put on airs（动）① 昂首挺胸 ② 故做镇静

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠢᠬᠤ one's chin up Ⅱ strike a（动）

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠬᠤ I stride along with

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ = ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠷᠠᠭ fatty meat 肥肉

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭ a fat person 胖人

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ 举』『画蛇添足』

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠠᠪᠴᠢᠷᠠᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠯ ᠠᠬᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠᠯ owls to Athens（成）「多此一 Bring

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠢ fat茫胖，真胖的，肥胖的 ◇ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ~ very

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠠ commodity, grain 商品，物品

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠠ ◇ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠨ ~ goods, stock 品 commodity, goods〈经〉商

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ tyrannize（动）虐待，折磨，蹂躏

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to maltreat, ill-treat, 受罪，难受，受折磨

tortures；feel unwell（动）

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨᠠ to endure hardships, 奇缺，缺少，赤贫如洗

short of, be destitute（动）

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to sorely lack, be

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠤᠷ to knock, tap（动）哒哒响（机器声）

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠮᠠᠯ poor, lean；lacking（形）贫乏的，缺乏的，缺少的

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠮᠠᠯ 结实 ② 力衰

strong（动）① 糟朽，变得不

Ⅱ to be senile or become un-

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠮᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to become weak, feeble

ᠪᠣᠳᠤ nevertheless；still；样

ᠪᠣᠳᠤ such（代）那样，那么，象那

ᠪᠣᠳᠤ that kind of；like that；

taxi 打的，坐出租车

ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠰ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠠᠺᠰᠢ go by taxi, take a

ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠰ taxi 出租车

ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠰ ᠲᠠᠭᠰᠢᠨ takin〈动〉羚牛

商标

ᠪᠣᠳᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡ trademark〈贸〉

back〈经〉商品交换

ᠪᠣᠳᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠭᠴᠠ merchant hand

船

ᠪᠣᠳᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠭᠴᠠ merchant ship 商

〈经〉商品粮

ᠡᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ even if (it is so) ; 样的话

ᠡᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠤᠯ if so ; in such case 那虽然

ᠡᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠡᠷᠡᠳᠦ though ; although 所以

ᠡᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠯ therefore ; so 因此，那种的，那样的

ᠡᠮᠦᠨ such ; so ; this way ; thus ; yes, that is right (代)

ᠡᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠦᠭᠡ infer ; deduce 推断的，所以，因此

ᠡᠮᠦ ᠪᠠ so ; thus ; such 那样附加成分

ᠡᠮᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠦᠷᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ case's inci-dental component〈语〉格的造格

ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠲᠤᠯ ~ instrumental case

ᠡᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ case〈语〉格 ◇ ᠡᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ yet 然而，既然如此

one's death throes 垂死挣扎

ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ~ be in 作对 ◇ ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to struggle (动) 挣扎，样的，大概那样的

ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡᠨ somewhat similar (代) 象那仅仅那么点

ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡᠨ something like that ; not too good (代) 那一点，

ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡᠨᠡ more or less so ; so so ; 拥护他

个干部办事公道，因此同志们 the comrades support him 这 a fair-minded cadre, so all ~ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠪᠤᠯᠳᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠲᠠᠨᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ. He is therefore 因此，所以 ◇ ᠡᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ for this reason, 此

ᠡᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠤ let it be so 但愿如 nevertheless 虽然那样

history 人民群众是历史的创 the people are the makers of ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠢ The masses of (名) 历史 ◇ ᠡᠮᠦᠨ ᠦᠶᠡᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ~ ᠦᠶᠡᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ (ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠ) history ; past records 冲，后坐

ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡᠭᠦᠷ to recoil ; kick (动) 反火箭炮

ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠮᠢᠰᠠᠢᠯ rocket gun〈军〉

ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠴᠠᠭ rocket〈军〉火箭 craft〈军〉喷气式飞机

ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠨᠢᠰᠦᠯᠭᠡ jet plane ; jet air-

ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡᠭᠦᠷ = ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡᠭᠦᠷ〈军〉无后坐力炮

ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠮᠢᠰᠠᠢᠯ recoilless gun 坐力

ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡᠭᠦᠷ recoil (名) 反冲力，后

ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡᠭᠦᠷ = ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡᠭᠦᠷ 蹬足，蹬踹

ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡᠭᠦᠷ to kick one's legs (动)

〈文〉历史小说

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯᠢᠭ historical novel 〈艺〉历史剧

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ historical play formation 历史信息

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯ historical idealism 〈哲〉历史唯心主义

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ historical i- 历史博物馆

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ history museum terialism 〈哲〉历史唯物生义

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠦᠶᠡ historical ma- 史时期

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ historic period 历遗产

tory ; historical heritage 历史

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠯ legacy of his- tide of history 历史潮流

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ historical trend ; 造者

ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠩᠭᠢᠰ classical books 典籍

the man of Qi who feared 公移山」

ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠯ Like moved the mountain (成)「愚

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠡᠲᠦ Foolish Old Man who re-

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ The mus niger〈植〉毛茛若

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠪᠤᠭ henbane ; hyoscya- hothead 愣头儿青

失的 ◇ ᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤᠨ ~ rash fellow ; 痴的 ②愣头愣脑的，鲁莽冒 impetuous（形）①愚蠢的，呆

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣ I stupid ; foolish ‖ rash, 斥，叱责，吹胡子瞪眼睛

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭ foam with rage 喝 史学家

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠨ historian（名）历史学家，段

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠡᠭᠡ historic stage 历史阶 历史人物

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ historical personage

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠢᠨ Bairin stone ; talcum ; 畅

◇ ᠲᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ~ calm down 心情舒 直，伸展 ②舒展，舒坦，舒畅 out ; calm down（动）①伸 ghten itself ‖ get smoothed

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ I become straight ; strai 发痴，发傻

stupor, in stupid bag（动）

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ to be silly ; to be in a 头愣脑，糊涂颟顸

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠᠬᠤ to be too foolish（动）愣 （动）发痴，糊涂，颟顸 muddleheaded and careless

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be silly, muddled ; to （母畜）会阴肉

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯ perineum's flesh 愚钝的，愣头愣脑的

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ foolish ; impetuous 「杞人忧天」

that the sky might fall（成）

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠷ unbalanced；unfair of a steelyard 秤杆，杠杆

ᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ the arm (of beem)

ᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦ equal 相等的，平衡的

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠨ （形）对等的，相等的，均衡的

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠨ opposite；equal；balanced 漂泊的，流浪的

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ roaming；wandering（形）（动）流浪，徘徊，游荡者

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦᠮᠦ to rove, roam, wander

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦᠭᠡᠷ rover（名）流浪者，漂泊游荡

aimlessly（动）流浪，漂泊，

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ to roam, rove, wander 的，喜悦的

turbable（形）畅快的，幸福

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ blissful；calm；imper- 石

talc（矿）巴林石，滑石，纹

衰竭，筋疲力尽

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦ to be exhausted 元气

气，精力 ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ ～ vitality

tality；energy（名）体力，元

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ（ᠬᠡ） physical power；vi-

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ = ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ

（动）称，称量

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦᠮᠦ to weigh on a balance

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ balance；scale（名）天平

mal，pack（名）驮子，驮载物

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ load carried by pack ani- 物于牲畜背上

均衡，平衡 ② 驮重物，载重

pack animal（动）① 相称，

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ I to balance II to load a

ᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠢ equivalent 相等的

ᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ equal 平等的

ᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠳ divide equally 平分

ᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ exactly half 恰好一半

（形）不平衡的，不公平的

cover from an illness（动）恢

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦ to resume, renew, re-（动）衰弱，渐弱

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ to become weak, feeble 毁烁的，精力旺盛的

bust；smart（形）健壮的，

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ healthy and strong, ro-

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ = ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ

力，恢复元气

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ to restore energy 恢复体

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦ = ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠦ

力，精力

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ ᠪᠢᠶᠡ physical power 体

堪

worn out 精疲力竭，疲惫不

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠦ to be exhausted, 验体力 ② 角力

II have trial of strength ① 检

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ ᠪᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠦ I to test strength

健康，恢复元气

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨᠦ restore energy 恢复

ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ = ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ
探，试验，考验
to find out, probe（动）试
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to test, examine；to try
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ rattan 藤条，藤鞭条
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯ（ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ）vine〈植〉藤子，藤
下，势均力敌
strength（动）对峙，相持不
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to match each other in
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ = ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ = ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ
〈理〉共轴圆
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ coaxial circle
轴心
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ axle center〈理〉
〈地〉轴线
trace（名）①轴，车轴 ②
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ I axle；shaft II axial
health；recover 康复
复，复原 ◇ ᠪᠢᠴᠢ ~ restore to

ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ I match II fit，balance
均衡的，均匀的
commensurate（形）平衡的，
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠯ equal；adequate；
dence；equality（名）平衡
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠯ equilibrium；correspon-
qual sign〈数〉等号
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠢᠴᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ equal mark；e-
等量
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ（ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡ）equal quantity〈数〉
triangle〈数〉不等边三角形
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠᠭᠠ scalene
values〈经〉等价交换
ties) be exchanged at equal
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ（commodi-
的，同等的
mensurate（形）相称的，相等
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ equal，equivalent；com-
平衡，均衡，对称
to match，correspond（动）
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to be balanced；be equal；

里，那儿，在那边，在那里
ᠰᠣᠨᠢ there；over there（代）那
趔趄趔地
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ staggeringly（副）趔
steadily（副）跌跌撞撞地
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ staggeringly；un-
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ = ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ
（形）矮胖的，笨重的
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ cumbersome；unwieldy
ble（动）蹒跚
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠮᠤ to walk haltingly，wob-
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠯ equality〈数〉等式
无与伦比的
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ incomparable（形）
称的，不相等的
leled，unchallenged（形）不相
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ matchless，unparal-
concentration〈化〉当量浓度
ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠲ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡ equivalent
相配 ②〈贸〉平衡
（trade）（名）①相等，相称，

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to become fat, fatten 踢毽儿

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠤ kick the shuttlecock 儿

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ shuttlecock（名）毽子，毽

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ sewing stiff material（名）锥针，大针

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ a large needle used for 纵身上马

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ leap onto a horse

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠠ jump, leap（副）纵身

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠬᠤ ted（动）痛苦难忍

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠬᠤ to suffer, worry, be tormen-

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠬᠤ to feel great anxiety；说，话说

从那儿，由那儿 ②（连）却 ‖ now the story goes ①（代）

ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ / I thence；from that place

place(代) 那里的，那边的

ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ of that place；being at

ability（动）逞能，逞强，迈

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ to flaunt one's skill or

square（动）变四棱四角

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ to become angular or

方块砖茶

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠰᠠᠮᠪᠠ a piece of brick tea 小

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷ（ᠶᠢ）bridge of a stringed instrument（名）弦码，弦柱

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to embrace（动）拥抱

（动）抱，拥抱，搂抱

with or carry in one's arms

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ to encircle, encompass

wood ‖ 抱柴禾

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ an armful of fire-

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ armful（量）抱，围

勉为其难

something（动）吃力，作难，

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ to have difficulty in doing

膘情

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠠᠢ fatness；plumpness（名）

（animals）（动）开始上膘

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠠᠢᠬᠠᠨ to bear, endure；to

（形）无耐性的，不坚韧的

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ be unable to endure

力，坚韧性

patience（名）自制力，忍耐

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠠᠢ self-control；restraint；

ment（名）戒，戒忌，节制

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠠᠢ renunciation；abandon-

（名）禁戒物，应禁戒对象

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠲᠠᠢᠯ forbidden spectrum

束

（动）舍弃，放弃，节制，约

stain from to renounce, reject

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to abandon, leave；to ab-

or tray（名）四方形大木盘

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰ large oblong plate；platter

或四边的

angular（形）四边形的，有角

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰ quadrangular；square；

四方步

revolution〈经〉技术革命

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ technological revolution〈经〉技术革命

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ technology（名）技术

**ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢ

巴地说，口吃

ᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠨᠡ to stammer（动）结结巴巴地说，口吃

ᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠨᠡᠵᠦ to consider as a burden（动）视为负担，觉得累赘

ᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠨ pediment，obstruction（名）累赘，负担，包袱

ᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠨ burden，hindrance，impediment，obstruction（名）累赘，负担，包袱

ᠭᠡᠵᠦ So（then）I came 于是我来了

ᠭᠡᠵᠦ So（then）I came 于是后来" 于是，其次 ◇ ～ **ᠲᠡᠷᠡ** after which（连）然后，以后，

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡ then，having done that，（成）『物极必反』

when they reach the extreme turn into their opposites

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠠᠭᠴᠢ Things 载物

load，freight（名）①行李 ②装载的方法

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢ porterage（名）搬运技术，同时，同样，照样

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ thus，so，that way（连）她的，它的

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ his；her；its（代）他的，之道，还治其人之身』（朱熹

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠨᠢᠳ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠠᠭᠴᠢ Deal with a man as he deals with you（成）『以其人

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ from him；from it 由他，由他那里

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ him 把他

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ I he；she；it ‖ that（代）①他，她，它 ②那个

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ to flour 碾面粉

磨，碾 ◇ **ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ** ～ grind grain

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡ to grind in a mill（动）watermill 水磨

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡ mill（名）磨 ◇ **ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡ** ～

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡᠵᠦ stammer（名）口吃，结巴plete 完备，完整的，生效的 ◇ **ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡ** ～ complete，完善的，完满的，有效的，完善的，完满的" 有效

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡ perfect，complete，efficient（形）完整

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡ pick up apples 采果实

采集 ◇ **ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡ** ～ gather berries；（动）捡，拾，摘，采，撷，

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡ to collect；pick up，gather

录，选录，抄录

make copy of；copy（动）摘

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡ to make extracts；化）选集，文集，文摘

collected works；digest（文

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡ selected works；品，采集品 ②（文）文集

collected works（名）①收集

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡ I collection，gathering ‖ 如来（指佛）

ᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠲ Dathagate（宗）

sis；dissertation〈教〉毕业论

ᠥᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠯᠭᠡ graduation thesis 结②〈文〉结尾

Ⅱ end，ending（名）①终，终

ᠥᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠯ Ⅰ conclusion，epilogue

ᠥᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠯ = **ᠥᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠯ**

明能干的

perfect wisdom 有智慧的，聪

ᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ having or possessing mother 双亲，父母

ᠥᠪᠭᠡ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠡᠳ parents；father and

ᠥᠪᠦᠷ ᠲᠥᠷ full rights 全权分的，十足的

full（形）圆满的，完善的，充

ᠥᠪᠦᠷ perfect；complete，entire，变完满

enriched（动）充实，变完善，

ᠥᠪᠦᠷᠮᠥᠭᠴᠡ to be substantiated，be

ᠥᠪᠦᠷᠮᠥᠭᠴᠡ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤ piano〈音〉钢琴

〈音〉平台钢琴

ᠥᠪᠦᠷᠮᠥᠭᠴᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤ grand piano

迟疑，犹豫

ᠥᠳᠦᠭᠦᠵᠦ hesitation，pause 踌躇，不决

ᠥᠳᠦᠭᠦᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ be shilly-shally 犹豫

碍

drance（名）障碍，妨害，阻

ᠥᠳᠦᠯ obstacle，barrier，hin-业

～ graduate；finish school 毕

完成，完毕，完结 ◇ **ᠥᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠯ**

finished，fulfilled（动）结束，

ᠥᠳᠦᠰᠬᠡ to come to an end；to be

ᠥᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠯ = **ᠥᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠯ**

尾，完结

fulfill（动）完成，结束，结

minate，complete，perfect，

ᠥᠳᠦᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ to conclude，finish，ter-毕业设计

project for graduation〈教〉

ᠥᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ design

文

数

ᠥᠭᠭᠥᠭᠳᠡᠯ even number〈数〉偶

ᠥᠭᠭᠥ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ symmetry〈数〉对称

不平等条约

ᠥᠭᠭᠥ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ unequal treaty〈国〉

形

ᠥᠭᠭᠥᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠦ rectangle〈数〉矩

③公平的，平等的

的，平坦的 ②均匀的，均衡的

ance Ⅲ fair，equal（形）①平

ᠥᠭᠭᠥ Ⅰ flat，smooth Ⅱ even，bal-

◇ **ᠲᠠᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ** ～ outskirts 郊外

skirts（名）城郊，郊外，郊区

ᠥᠭᠭᠥᠷᠢ suburban district；out-

豫，疑惑

be irresolute（动）怀疑，犹

ᠥᠭᠭᠥᠵᠦᠬᠦ to doubt；to hesitate，

ᠥᠭᠭᠥᠵᠦᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ = **ᠥᠭᠭᠥᠵᠦᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ**

踌躇的

or doubt（形）不迟疑的，不

ᠥᠭᠭᠥᠵᠦᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ without hesitation

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ short and small（形）短（动）变短小，变矮矬

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ become short and small

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦ platform；stage（名）台子 变平坦，变整齐，变均匀 ven, equal, or uniform（动）

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to become straight, e-（数）方程

（名）①相等，平均，同等 ②

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ I equality ‖ equation ② 整顿，整理

reorganize（动）①平均，拉平

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯᠲᠡ I to average ‖ to rectify；

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯᠢᠭ level（名）水平器 平，平整 ②整理，整顿

in order, arrange（动）①弄

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯᠲᠡ I to equal, equalize ‖ put 年

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢ common year（天）平形；平方

ᠳᠥᠭᠥᠯᠥᠩ ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ square（数）正方

ᠳᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ to lightning 雷殛，雷

蚁搬泰山』『不自量力』

measure of oneself（成）『蚂

ᠳᠦᠷᠦᠮ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠬᠤ Not take a proper

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷᠢᠮᠦ. ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ

『天高地厚』

of universe；profound（成）

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠦᠮ immensity

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷ = ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷ

『难于上青天』

than climbing to heaven（成）

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠡ ᠴᠢᠭᠠᠷ more difficult

天晴，放晴

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠤᠨᠭᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to clear up（of sky）

格尔峰（在新疆）

Han tenger mount〈地〉汗腾

③〈宗〉玉皇，上帝 ◇ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ~

God（名）①天，天空 ②天气

weather ≡ the jade Emperor,

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ I sky, heaven, day ‖

小的，矮胖的

『霄壤之别』『截然不同』

between sky and earth（成）

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦ ᠪᠠ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ the difference

地』

en and earth（成）『震天动

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ shake heav-

in weather 变天，天气突变

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ undergo change

可一世

be overweening 目中无人，不

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be supercilious,

色阴沉的

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠮᠡᠯ overcast, cloudy 天

暗

become overcast 天阴暗，晦

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠮᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to become cloudy,

of God（成）『激怒上帝』

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯ ᠦᠵᠦᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ arouse the wrath

（成）『天崩地裂』

earth turning upside down

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠢᠭᠠᠯᠬᠤ heaven and

击

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠦ become clear 天晴

黄腾达

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ rise, astounding triumphs 飞

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ have meteoric 响雷

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ to thunder 雷鸣，〈建〉摩天楼

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠷ skyscraper 无门『走投无路』

escape（成）『上天无路，入地 into the earth — no way of road to heaven and no door

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ᠂ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ There is no

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ᠂ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ

（of thunder）雷声大作

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ to rumble（or roll）

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠡ = ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ

（成）『信誓旦旦』

all sincerity, vow solemnly

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠦᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ pledge in

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠡ = ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ

儿，空想

of doing sth；fantasy 没门

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ have no means

际，地平线

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ horizon〈地〉天

heaven〈神〉天门

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ（rel.）gate of

共戴天』

（with one's enemy）（成）『不 not live under the same sky

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ will

天色

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ colour of the sky

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ = ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ

（calamity）天灾

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠯᠢ natural disaster

气晴朗

sunny weather 风和日丽，天

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ have a warm and

雨霏霏，淫雨成灾

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to rain non-stop 淫

en；an invincible army〈神〉

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ troops from heav-

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠨ = ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ

地利不如人和』（孟子语）

people（成）『天时不如地利，

important as unity with the

rain，but the terrain isn't as

isn't as important as the ter-

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠪ᠂ ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠯᠢ The time

ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠯᠢ᠂ ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠪ

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠪ

汉

（天）天河，银河，河汉，星

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ the Milky Way

en；firmament 天穹

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ the vault of heav-

ture（成）『暴殄天物』

ly waste the products of na-

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ᠂ ᠥᠷᠬᠡᠨ᠂ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠬᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ to reckless-

〈史〉天子

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ the son of Heaven

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ = ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ

a camel, and its dung is not a

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠ ᠭᠠ A camel is nothing but

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠ

劳动英雄

of unusual strength 大力士，的骆驼 ◇ ᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡ ~ a man

ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡ (ᠶᠢ) ~ castrated camel 去势

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠ (ᠶᠢ) camel 〈动〉骆驼 ◇ 望，渴求

(after) 〈动〉奋力向前冲，渴

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠵᠤ to pree forward, strive

tribal group 天骄

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣ lord of a northern

〈文〉《神曲》(但丁著)

ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮᠤᠨᠢ *Divine comedy*

王星

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷ Uranus 〈天〉天

天涯海角

of the earth；ultima Thale

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷ the ends

天兵

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ policy；ostrichism 驼鸟政策

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ostrich

多驼鸟

ches in the zoo 动物园里有很

~ ᠰᠠ There are many ostri-

◇ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡ

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ostrich 〈动〉驼鸟

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠭᠤᠭ camel's hump 驼峰

zi 〈文〉《骆驼祥子》(老舍著)

《ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠰᠢᠶᠠᠩᠵᠢ》 *the Camel Xiang-*

也是贼』

thief (成)『偷骆驼是贼，偷针

needle and you are still a

and you are a thief；Steal a

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ Steal a camel

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ，ᠮᠠᠭᠤ

by bushel (成)『车载斗量』

to fill carts and be measured

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠭᠠ ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ enough

camel (成)『老子英雄儿混蛋』

吃天鹅肉』

up to heaven (成)『癞蛤蟆想

camel but stretches his hands

ᠲᠡᠨᠭᠡᠷᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ He does not reach the

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠭᠠ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡ

雪子，糁雪

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭ graupel 〈气〉霰，

〈药〉列当

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤ camel's tail (plant)

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨᠴᠠᠭ = ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢᠭᠤᠷ

萝藦，地梢瓜

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠭᠠ mosquito plant, 〈植〉

打鼓』

cuser (成)『做贼心虚』『心里

guilty conscience is a self-ac-

ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠯ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤ A

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠶᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠯ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ

比马大』

saddle pad (成)『瘦死的骆驼

bigger than the donkey's

pack pad is worn out, It is

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠪᠴᠢ Though the camel's

ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠢᠨ warrior；militant（名）「善罢甘休」leave the matter at that（成）（usu. used in the negative）

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ 比赛，竞赛，竞技 tion, athletic contests（名）

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ match, contest, competi- 人坚决斗争 lutely fight with enemy 同敌

◇ ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ~ to reso- of wits（动）斗，斗争，奋斗

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to struggle；fight a battle 黄雀在后」riole behind（成）「螳螂捕蝉，the cicada, unaware of the o-

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠢ The mantis stalks ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠪᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠶᠤᠨᠴᠢ mantis（动）螳螂

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ordriver（名）牧驼人

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ camel man, camel herder 人，铁匠

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠰᠢ blacksmith 打铁工

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ pyrite（地质）黄铁矿石

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠷ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ iron-works 铁工厂

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠶᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠮ iron mine（地质）铁矿

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ iron wire 铁丝

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ iron（化）铁 ◇ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ~ rail 铁轨

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ（动）斗争，互斗，互相斗争

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠴᠢ to fight, struggle for 斗争的，有斗争的

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠴᠢ fighting, militant（形）

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠷᠬᠠᠯ fighting will 斗志，斗争意志

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠷᠬᠠᠯ will to fight, struggle 阶级斗争

ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ struggle；fight（名）斗争，奋斗 ◇ ᠠᠩᠬᠢ ~ class 斗士，作斗争的人

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠭ water chestnut〈植〉

on）铁尺（古兵器）

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ iron staff（a weap- entanglement 铁丝网

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠲᠣᠣᠷᠢ wire netting；wire

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠰᠡᠪᠡ discus〈体〉铁饼

义，妙手著文章」（李大钊语）skilled hand（成）「铁肩担道

der；to compose articles by support justice by firm shoul-

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠷ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ to horses 铁骑

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠴᠠᠭ cavalry, armored

铁线莲

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠭᠠ ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠭᠡ clematis〈植〉

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭ spade；shovel 铁锹

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠷ ashen；livid 铁青色的

nace；iron mill〈工〉炼铁炉

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ blast fur-

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠤ ᠵᠡᠭ rust〈化〉铁锈

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠯ ᠮᠣᠭᠣ cycas〈植〉苏铁，铁

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠮᠳᠠᠯ metallurgy〈工〉冶金学

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠮᠳᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠵᠢᠨᠠᠷ technology of metals 金属工艺学

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠯ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠵᠢᠨᠠᠷ metal element〈化〉金属元素

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠯ ᠵᠢᠨᠠᠷ metal〈化〉金属

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠮ nal 铁路枢纽

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠯ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠠᠩ railway terminal〈军〉铁道兵

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠯ ᠤ ᠴᠡᠷᠭ railway corps portation〈运〉铁路运输

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ railway transportation〈运〉铁路干线

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠯ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠤᠯ ᠵᠠᠮ trunk railway 火车站

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ railway station 铁道

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠯ railway, railroad 铁路，菱

词

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠤᠳᠤ adjective〈语〉形容形动词

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠤᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠳᠤ participle〈语〉

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ beacon fire（signal fire）〈史〉烽火，狼烟

ᠰᠥᠷᠥᠭ ~ minus sign 减号

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ symbol, emblem 象征 ◇ 标志，记号，符号 ◇ ᠭᠡᠷᠴᠢᠭ ~ sign；mark；symbol（名）

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ tentacle（名）〈动〉触手（动）摸，触，摸索，扪

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to feel, to grope for

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ

（动）患梅毒

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to suffer from syphilis

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡ syphilis〈医〉梅毒

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠦ = ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠳᠣ

树

signed（形）有记号的，有特

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ stamp, seal, mark；marked, having or carrying a〈影〉记录影片

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ documentary film

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ notebook 记录本

游记

簿 ◇ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠪ ~ notes；travels

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ brand（名）记录，记载，记录

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ record, note, mark, sign〈机〉记录器

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ describer, recorder（名）or gives a signal（名）记录员

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ one who makes a mark writing〈文〉记叙文

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ narrative

录，记载，登录

to give a signal（动）记，记

make a mark, to note down,

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to mark, check off,

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to mark 做记号

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ stretching frame used for 撑力，抻力

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ (ᠶᠢ) tensility（名）绷力，个母畜奶的（仔畜）

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ which nurses from two mothers（young）（形）吃两开

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ broaden（动）绷紧，撑开，伸

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to stretch, expand, widen, 带

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ belt for trousers（名）裤腰

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ curity paper 证券纸

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ bond paper, se-令牌，令箭，令旗

(used formerly in the army)

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ flag of command

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠢᠨ stone tablet 碑

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ permit 证书，执照

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠭᠡᠷᠴᠢᠯᠭᠡ certificate；license；note银行券

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ flag of command 征的，证券 ◇ ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯ ~ bank

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯ contrary, opposite；of 全错误

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ completely wrong 完十分，彻底

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯ oughly（副）全，全然，十足，

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯ completely；very；thor-

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯ = ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯ

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯ struggle（名）挣扎扑，厮斗

attack（动）挣扎，跳踉；反

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to struggle；to counter-

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯ warhead（名）弹头，弹丸觉

up（动）苏醒，清醒，恢复知

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to revive, regain, sober 膨压

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯ turgescence turgidity〈理〉

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯ expansion〈理〉膨胀

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭ midge〈动〉蠓虫

ring, etc（名）绷子

stretching hides, embroide-

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to break, smash 打ish 爆破，爆裂

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to blow up, demol-破

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ up；off（副）炸，爆，裂，

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠴᠢ skater（名）滑冰运动员溜冰

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to ice-skate（动）滑冰，

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ skates〈体〉冰刀溜冰

◇ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠵᠢ ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ~ to ice-skate

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ to skate, slip（动）滑，溜

eastern 往东边看

~ ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ look up to the

ᠲᠣᠯᠤ toward（后）向，往 ◇ ᠲᠣᠯᠤ

反对，背弃，忘恩负义

to be ungraceful, betray（动）

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to oppose, be against；（形）逆的，相反的，反面的

negative side, of wrong side

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ impatient 无耐性的，性，坚韧性

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ endurance（名）忍耐，耐（形）易爆的

ᠳᠡᠯᠪᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠠᠨ explosive substance 爆破，炸破

ᠳᠡᠯᠪᠡᠭᠡᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ to blow up（动）爆炸，音

ᠳᠡᠯᠪᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠨ plosive（语）暴发爆炸

ᠳᠡᠯᠪᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ to explode, blow up（动）

ᠳᠡᠯᠪᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠦᠷᠬᠦᠬᠦ = ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠬᠤᠯ ᠳᠦᠷᠬᠦᠬᠦ（动）爆破，炸破

ᠳᠡᠯᠪᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ to blow up, demolish 的

ᠲᠡᠪᠴᠢᠭᠡᠢ be patient 难忍的，不堪忍耐

ᠳᠡᠳᠤ ᠳᠦᠷᠬᠦᠬᠦ be unable to bear or（形）忍无可忍的

bear, beyond one's endurance

ᠳᠡᠳᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠦᠷᠬᠦᠬᠦ more than one can 破，打裂

ᠲᠡᠪᠴᠢᠭᠡᠢ patience, tolerance; forlevy, collect 摊派，征收

ᠲᠡᠪᠴᠢᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to apportion; to 摊派，分摊，征敛

ᠲᠡᠪᠴᠢᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to apportion, share（动）（动）膨胀，泡胀

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to expand, swell, inflate 性的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ dy（形）有忍耐性的，有坚韧

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ patient, enduring; har- 可忍的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢᠳᠦ bearable（形）难忍的，忍无

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢᠳᠦ intolerable, un- 忍耐疼痛

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢᠳᠦ ᠳᠦᠷᠬᠦᠬᠦ 得住 ◇ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠳ ～ stand pain

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ（动）忍耐，忍受，容忍，撑

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to bear, endure, stand

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ willpower, will 毅力

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ 无耐性的，性情急躁的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢᠳᠦ of poor endurance 不能坚持的

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠨ just; immediatly（副）即，

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ those people 那些人

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠨ those（代）那些西）

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠨᠢᠴᠢ their（代）他们的（东

ᠵᠤᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ they（代）他们受的

ble, unendurable（形）难以忍

ᠵᠤᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠬᠦᠬᠦ unbearable, intolera-

ᠵᠤᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ = ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠳᠦᠷᠬᠦᠬᠦ（动）忍耐，忍受，坚持

ᠵᠤᠪᠴᠤ to bear, stand, endure oneself from joy 不胜高兴

ᠵᠤᠪᠴᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠬᠤ to be beside hing 忍俊不禁，情不自禁地笑

ᠵᠤᠪᠴᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ can't help laug- 烦的，情不自禁的

ble（形）难以忍受的，不胜耐

ᠵᠤᠪᠴᠤ ᠳᠦᠷᠬᠦᠬᠦ intolerable, unbeara- 自制力

bearance（名）忍耐，耐性，

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠰᠯᠠᠯ annuities, retirereaved 补助，扶助抚恤

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠰᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ comfort the bereport；养老金

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯ help；assistance；support = ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠲᠦ

（代）那么些，那么多

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠲᠦ so much, so many（代）仅仅那些，那么多

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠦᠨ such a little, so small（连）于是

（代）那么些，那些个 ②ing the size of Ⅱ thereupon ①

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠦᠨ I so much, so many, hav即刻

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ at once；immediately adds up to 无非是，如此而已re than；that's what it all

ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠰ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ nothing but；no mo就，立即

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠰᠯᠠᠯ poultry 家禽

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ pigeon 家鸽

畜

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯ ᠮᠠᠯ domestic animals 家to be 童养媳

family as a daughter in law

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠦᠰᠦ a girl taken into the接受的

家畜，家禽 ②（形）收养的，poultry Ⅱ adoptive ①（名）

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠦᠨ I domestic animals；（动）支援，帮助，援助

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ to help, assist；to aid

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠦᠢ ᠲᠤᠰᠯᠠᠯ relief fund 救济金

救济，援助，支援

port, to give protection（动）

ᠲᠤᠰᠯᠠᠬᠤ to assist, help；to sup助，发给扶助金

or assistance（动）补助，扶

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ to provide with help ment pension〈经〉养老金

ist〈医〉营养师

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠦᠯᠭᠡᠴᠢ dietitian；nutrition-值

tritional）value〈医〉营养价

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ nutritive（or nu-

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯ ᠮᠠᠯ nutriment〈医〉营养素

age；forage grass 牧草，饲料

（名）营养 ◇ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠤᠯ ～ herb-

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯ nutrition, nourishment and mother 养父母

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ ᠡᠴᠡ foster father过，教不严师之惰」

the child（成）「养不教父之

ᠠ ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳ Spare the rod, spoil

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠲᠤᠰᠯᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ fishpond 养鱼池

喂，饲养，养育 ◇ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬ ～ply with nourishment（动）

ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to feed；to nourish, sup-

仅仅那些

ᠲᠡᠷᠡ just that；that very（代）（动）伸直，挺直，四仰八叉

ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠪᠦ to straighten, stretch out

ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠲᠠᠨ = ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠲᠠᠨ 边，在那附近

ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠠᠯ that side；there 那

ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠮᠦ = ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠡᠭ 像那样，那样

ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠡᠭ the same；that same

ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦ that 那个

ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ at that time；then 当时，那时

ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠲᠠᠨ moreover；besides in addition 况且，何况

ᠲᠡᠷᠡ（ᠶᠢ）that；he, she, it（代）那，那个，那个人

ᠮᠠᠯᠴᠢᠨ stockman（名）饲养员

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯ malnutrition；dystrophy〈医〉营养不良

ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ at that very moment 仅在那一瞬间

头等

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ first-class rate 上等，products〈经〉正品

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ products, quality ornaments 首饰

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠳ ᠪᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠤ headgear, jewelry, 单位

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠳ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠦ advanced unit 先进进工作者

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ model worker 先state 国家元首

元首 ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰ ᠲ ~ chief of 头颅，首级 ③〈国〉首脑，为首的，先进的 ②（名）头，skull Ⅲ head of state ①（形）ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ I head, advance Ⅱ head, tidy 整整齐齐的

ᠲᠡᠯ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠮ in good order；neat；ment = ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ 仅在那一瞬间

ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ at that very mo-

（ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡ）vehicle；cart；wagon；十亿

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ten hundred million（数）等等

gold, silver, and so on 金银

first（后）等 ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ~

ᠡᠬᠢᠨ at the head or as the 最原始的，开山祖师

religious sect（形）最初的，mountain；the founder of a first temple on a famous ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ be a builder of the 梅花

ᠮᠡᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠴᠠᠴᠠᠭ plum blossom〈植〉家主席

ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤ ~ state chairman 国

ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨᠲᠡ chairman（名）主席 ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰ 先，得冠军

（动）带头，为首，率先，领lead, command；to champion

ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be at the head of, to

month〈天〉望日

ᠪᠦᠳᠦᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ 15th day of lunar month full（形）圆的

ᠲᠡᠩᠯᠢᠭ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ axle 车轴

ᠲᠡᠩᠯᠢᠭ ᠦᠵᠦᠭᠦᠷ wheel 车轮

ᠲᠡᠩᠯᠢᠭ ᠦᠵᠦᠭᠦᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠪ nave boss 车毂

ᠲᠡᠩᠯᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢ steward 乘务员

ᠲᠡᠩᠯᠢᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡ cart shafts 车辕

ᠲᠡᠩᠯᠢᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to drive car 驾驶（汽车）

ᠲᠡᠩᠯᠢᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠭᠡᠷ waiting room 候车室

ᠲᠡᠩᠯᠢᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ drive a vehicle, drive car, drive cart 驾车，开车，赶车

ᠲᠡᠩᠯᠢᠭ ᠦᠰᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭ road accident 车祸

ᠲᠡᠩᠯᠢᠭ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠ traffic accident, road accident 车祸

◇ ᠲᠡᠩᠯᠢᠭ ~ carriage 马车

◇ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ~ express 快车

carriage；car（名）车，车辆

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠥᠪᠥᠷᠯᠢᠭ reactionary 反动的，造反的

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ reactionary, antagonistic；rebellious（形）反动的，叛逆

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ late；to rebel（动）反抗，敌对，违犯，造反

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to revolt, resist；to violate（宗）邪教

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠰᠦᠯᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ heterodox religion 敌方，反对派

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠴᠡᠷᠭ enemy, hostile forces 相反的，敌对的

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ hostile, antagonistic（形）夹袍

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ cotton-padded gown（名）氈，毛布

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ thin woolen textile〈纺〉

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦᠴᠢ carter 车夫

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠯ Festival 元宵节

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠯ the lantern full moon〈天〉望月

朗首都）

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ Tehran〈地〉德黑兰（伊西加尔巴（洪都拉斯首都）

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦᠴᠢᠭᠠᠯᠫᠠ Tegucigalpa〈地〉特古

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ side 在那边的，在彼处的

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ that which is the other

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤ ~ beyond the river 河那边

ᠭᠠᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤ beyond 在远方，在那边

◇ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ there, on the other side, 底

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ nate（动）顽固不化，反动到

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be incorrigibly obstinate

者，反叛者

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ traitor, rebell（名）叛逆派，仇敌

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠦᠯᠡᠭ reactionary 反动ganizations 反动党团

litical parties and other or-

体 ◇ ᠪᠢᡳᠴᡳᠭ᠎ᡳᠶᠠ ~ style of calligraphy 字体

ᠪᠢᡳᠴᡳᠭ᠎ᡳᠶᠠ typeface, font（名）体，字体

ᠪᡝᡵᡝᡳ ᠪᡝᡵᡝᡳ ready, settled；appropriate, proper 停当，妥当，准备停当

ᠪᡝᡵᡝᡳ ᠮᡳᠰᡳᠯ ballistic missile（军）洲际弹道导弹

ᠪᡝᡵᡝᡳ ᠮᡳᠰᡳᠯ ᠳᡝᡵ ᠪᡝᡵᡝᡳ ᠮᡳᠰᡳᠯ intercontinental ballistic missile（军）洲际导弹

ᠪᡝᡵᡝᡳ ᠮᡳᠰᡳᠯ ᠳᡝᡵ ᠮᡳᠰᡳᠯ ᠪᡝᡵᡝᡳ intercontinental missile（军）洲际导弹

ᠪᡝᡵᡝᡳ ~ Asia（地）亚细亚洲

ᠪᡝᡵᡝᡳ continent（地）洲 ◇ ᠳᡝᡵᡝᡳ 亭

ᠪᡝᡵᡝᡳ hall；pavilion（名）厅，亭

ᠪᡝᡵᡝᡳ ah！（叹）哎呀！（叫冷声）

红色剧场

◇ ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ ~ the Red Theater

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ theater（名）剧场，剧院

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ the emperor of Japan（名）日本天皇

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ Tian an men（地）天安门（the Gate of heavenly peace）

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᡝᡵᡝᡳ to crown（coronation）（动）加冕

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᡝᡵᡝᡳ coronary artery（解）冠状动脉

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᡝᡵᡝᡳ article（语）冠词

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ ◇ ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ ~ laurel 桂冠

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ diadem；crown（名）冠，首都）

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ Thimbu（地）廷布（不丹）

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ to rectify, put in order, arrange（动）整顿，整理，清理

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ ligraphy 字体

（动）感到累赘，感到麻烦

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ to feel encumbrance（名）累赘，负担，麻烦

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ encumbrance；burden

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ monks and priests；Lama（宗）僧侣，喇嘛的喇嘛

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ I Lama（敬）喇嘛 ②（宗）贵族出身

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ II noble Lama ①

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ wedding feast（名）婚宴

巴尼亚首都）

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ Tirana（地）地拉那（阿尔

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ male breasts)（宗）独脚鬼

armed, one-legged, with fe-

ᠠᡵᡳᠭᠠᠨ demon of riches（one-

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢᠴᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ a shaven head；〈神〉螭

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢᠴᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ legendary dragon head（形）秃头的，无角的

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢᠴᠢᠨ hornless；shaven（of sketch Ⅱ draft ①略图 ②草图

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ Ⅰ sketch map，〈财〉概算

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ budgetary estimate（形）紊乱的，没头绪的

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ disorder；chaotic 概略

梗概 ◇ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ~ brief survey line；main idea（名）概论，

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ introduction；broad out-（名）护膝

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢᠨ knee-piece of armor Go 拐棍

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ stick，cane；crutch（名）with a net（动）下网，网罗，

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to cast a net，to catch poplar〈植〉胡杨

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ diversiform-leaved

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ = ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣᠭ string bag 网袋

〈体〉网球

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ tennis；tennis ball ~ fishnet；fishing net 鱼网

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯ（ᠶᠢ）net 网，网罟 ◇ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠ 花

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠢᠶᠠ ᠰᠣᠰᠤᠨ encrinite〈植〉石莲

〈植〉罗汉松，土杉

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠳᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ yew podocarpus on（动）侍候，服侍

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ to wait upon，attend up-计，估算

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ to calculate roughly（动）估

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ to estimate，appraise；的

hornless head 剃光的头，无角具，用具，零件 ②（老年人）incurable disease（名）①器

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯ Ⅰ utensil；spare parts Ⅱ 夺，勒索，敲诈

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ to plunder，rob（动）掠消逝，绝迹

（动）①解脱，摆脱，自救 ②

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ Ⅰ to be saved，delivered，rescued Ⅱ die away，vanish 不可救药的

deemable（形）不可幸免的，

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ incorrigible，irre-吨公里

ᠲᠣᠨ – ᠴᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡ ton kilometre〈运〉

ᠲᠣᠨ ᠲᠣᠩᠨᠠᠵ tonnage 吨位

ᠲᠣᠨ ton（量）吨

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠢᠷᠠᠯ stone dam 石坝

状脉

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ netted veins〈解〉网

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠷ retina〈解〉视网膜

用网捕捉

小刀，折刀 ② 剃头刀

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ Ⅰknife Ⅱrazor（名）① 低头弯腰

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to lower (or bow, hang) one's head（动）drum（象）咚咚（小鼓声）

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ the sound of beating a drum

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to mark a cross（动）画十字

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ cross；crisscross（名）十字，十字形

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ assembly（机）部件

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ parts, components；装

stall, build up（动）装备，安

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to equip, outfit；to install，惯盗

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ habitual robber（名）窃盗，窃贼

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ robber；bandit（名）强不治之症

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ exceptional, outstanding；

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ hickwall（动）啄木鸟门 ② 啄

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ~ knock at a door 敲peck（动）① 敲，敲打 ◇

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ Ⅰto strike, beat Ⅱto（动）翻跟斗

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to turn somersault〈文〉倒叙

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ flashback（动）使翻倒

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to upset, overturn〈理〉倒立像

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ headstand picture（形）颠倒的，翻倒的

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ confused, disordered tence〈语〉倒装句

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ inverted sen-反语

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ enantiosis〈修〉

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ = **ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ**

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to engrave（gold, silver）Ⅰknife Ⅱrazor（名）① 低头弯腰

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to lower (or bow, hang) one's head（动）drum（象）咚咚（小鼓声）

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ the sound of beating a drum

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to mark a cross（动）画十字

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ cross；crisscross（名）十字，十字形

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ assembly（机）部件

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ parts, components；装

stall, build up（动）装备，安

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to equip, outfit；to install，惯盗

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ habitual robber（名）窃盗，窃贼

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ robber；bandit（名）强不治之症

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ exceptional, outstanding；

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ hickwall（动）啄木鸟门 ② 啄

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ~ knock at a door 敲peck（动）① 敲，敲打 ◇

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ Ⅰto strike, beat Ⅱto（动）翻跟斗

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to turn somersault〈文〉倒叙

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ flashback（动）使翻倒

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to upset, overturn〈理〉倒立像

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ headstand picture（形）颠倒的，翻倒的

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ confused, disordered tence〈语〉倒装句

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ inverted sen-反语

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ enantiosis〈修〉

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ = **ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ**

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to engrave（gold, silver）盔衬帽，四喜帽

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ cap with four upturned flaps（名）盔衬帽，四喜帽

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ make a final decision作出决定，作出决议

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ suddenly, unexpectedly（副）蓦地，猛然地

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ uncertain, indefinite（形）不一定的，没有肯定的

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ ask for instructions 请示，请命

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ Ⅰaffirmance；accuracy Ⅱ准确，一定 ② 正

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ just, exactly（名）① 肯定，颖而出，名列前茅

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to come to top（动）脱出类拔萃

ceptional（动）出众，超人，

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be outstanding, ex-的，出类拔萃的

peerless（形）卓绝的，杰出

ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦ ᠠᠯᠬᠤᠮᠵᠢ nail with a convex ~ silver nail 银泡钉（名）鞍泡 ◇ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦ（ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠰ）teat-shaped convexity, protuberance, head（of nail, etc）（名）鞍泡 ◇ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦ 突起的，隆起的，突出的 prominent, protruding（形）凸起，鼓起，突出，超出 ant；to be prominent（动）ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to be convex, protuberant；to be prominent（动）凸起，鼓起，突出，超出 ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to be convex, protuberant；to be prominent（动）棚，窝铺，草棚 ◇ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦ ~ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦ shack；shed；hut（名）窝棚 ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦ 的 laid（形）镌刻的，弄出花纹 ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦ engraved；chiselled；inlay（动）镌，刻，浮雕，弄出花纹 toincrust；to inlay（动）镌，ver）；to design a pattern；◇《ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ》*the Golden* 纲 ③（形）简略的，简要的 tener 电钮 ②概要，摘要，提子 ◇ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦ ~ zipper, fas- to the point（名）①钮扣，扣 outline Ⅲ simple, concise and ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ（ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠰ）Ⅰ button Ⅱ essentials；ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ tambourine〈音〉手鼓 定，约定 promise（动）决定，肯定，注 firm, be positive to destine, ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦ to decide, resolve；to af- 装订 ②（量）刀（一百张纸） one hundred sheets ①（名） ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦ Ⅰ binding, bookbinding Ⅱ 化〉小册子，文集，摘要 ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦ booklet；pamphlet〈文 （粗缝） ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦ to baste, tack（动）绷 head 泡钉 化，从略 子，系钮袢 ②摘要，概括，简 Ⅱ make summary（动）①扣扣 ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ Ⅰ to button a garment 〈语〉简明词典 ᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠭᠡ concise dictionary es；summary 纪要 ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ summary of minut- 评 ᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡ short commentary 短 ᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠨ news in brief 简讯 simplified edition 简本，节本 ᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ abridged version； name 简称 ᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠵᠠᠩ abbreviated form of pedia 百科辞典 ᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ concise encyclo- 略，简历 ᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠦᠨ biographical notes 传 *tory*〈史〉《黄金史纲》 *Essentials of Mongolian His-*

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ ashes；ruins；wasteland 录，索引

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ catalogue；index（名）目

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠯᠦᠭᠦᠢ to concentrate on the main points（动）提纲挈领

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠯᠦᠭᠦᠢ 纲，纲领

bureau 情报局 ② 要领，提务局 ◇ ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠯᠦᠭᠦᠢ ~ intelligence ◇ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠨ ᠤ ~ tax bureau 税

outline，program（名）① 局

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠯᠦᠭᠦᠢ（ᠶᠢ） I bureau，office II

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠯᠦᠭᠦᠢ ᠪᠤᠯᠲ bolt 门闩，钉吊

② 锁链，插关儿，闩

shackles（名）①（鸟）锁骨

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠯᠦᠭᠦᠢ I clavicle II chain，

简称，略语

rm of name；shortened form

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠯᠦᠭᠦᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ abbreviated form（名）统帅

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠯᠦᠭᠦᠢ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ commander in ch-

for a calamity to strike 遭灾

逢，碰见，会见 ◇ ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ ~

come across（动）相遇，相

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠯᠦᠭᠦᠢ to meet（by chance），

时机，境遇

portune moment（名）机会，

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ chance，opportunity；op-

①分派，分摊 ②遭遇，邂逅

to meet with，encounter（动）

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠯᠦᠭᠦᠢ I to appoint，nominate II

方便的

ᠦᠯᠡ ᠲᠤᠬᠢᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ comfortable 舒适的，

的，不方便的，不舒适的

ᠦᠯᠡ ᠲᠤᠬᠢᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ uncomfortable 简陋

逸，便利

convenience（名）舒适，安

ᠦᠯᠡ comfortableness；coziness；

粉碎，摧毁

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠵᠤ to smash，destroy

wasteland 废墟

（名）灰烬，废墟 ◇ ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ ~

feelings ①（解）肘 ◇ ᠦᠯᠡ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ

ᠦᠯᠡ I elbow II cubit III "face"，

合的

harmonious（形）恰当的，适

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ corresponding，fitting，

搭配

or groups（动）调整，调节，

regulate；to arrange in pairs

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠯᠦᠭᠦᠢ to adjust；to

（数）真分数

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ proper fraction

angles（数）同位角

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ ᠲᠤᠬᠢᠷᠠᠯ corresponding

（动）适应，适合，适宜

greement with；to fit，suit

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠯᠦᠭᠦᠢ to correspond，be in a-

（形）弯曲的，拘挛的

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ winding，crooked，curved

合，机会

chance（名）时机，机遇，场

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ occasion；coincidence；

lence 慰问信

өршөөлийн мэдэгдэл letter of condolence, letter of condolence 慰问，安抚

өршөөлөх, өршөөх to comfort, console, placate, pacify（动）安慰，慰心，定居

өтгөрөх to become stabilized; to settle down（动）稳定，安定，安become stabilized; to settle 弯曲，折弯，曲折

өтгөрүүлэх distort; tortuous（动）用尺丈量

өө I to elbow, to lean on the cubit（动）①用肘支撑 ②the elbow II to measure with 河弯 ②（量）尺 ③（名）面cause of face) 看面子，徇情

өөдгүй үйлдэх act wrongly out of personal consideration（be- 子，情面 ~ a bend of a river 河曲，

ket（名）鞍屉，鞍鞯

өөдөг saddle cloth; saddle blanket（名）鞍屉，鞍鞯

өөдрөг joke; fun; pleasantry; 闲，不务正业 取乐，消遣，戏谑 ②游手好 II to idle about, loaf（动）① to make merry, to have fun

өөдрөгөөлөх I to amuse oneself, amusement（名）笑话，玩笑，娱乐

加罪名

penalty; accuse of crime 横dle 鞘马 ◇ ~ to fix a 转嫁，推诿 ◇ ~ to sadsomething over（动）搭，套，inforce something by putting

өөлөх to put on or over, to re- 稳

lization（名）稳定，安定，安

өөмөг calm; settlement; stabi-

calculate II too many to be

өөрөг тоолох I to miscount, mis- ①点数 ②统计总数

өөрөг тоолох I to check the number II statistical figures make tional number 分数 ②额，定额

目，数字 ◇ ~ fraction（名）①数，数量，数norm amount; numeral II quota,

өөрөг（ӯ） I number; quantity; on a wooden floor（象）嗒嗒（剥啄声，敲击声）ting a hard object or walking

өөрөг өөрөг tick tack, sound of hit- 还原，恢复，稳定

ness; to stabilize（动）复原，

өөрөгдөх to recover from an ill- （动）安慰，安抚

өөрөгөөлөх to comfort, console

өөрөөс camel saddle 驼鞍，驼架

不可胜数的

тоолшгүй олон countless 无数的，**тоолж гаргах** count off 报数〈数〉数值

тоон дүнгэлт numerical value〈统〉统计学

тоо судлал statistics

тоо судлаач statistics〈统〉统计

тоо судлаачид statistician 统计员术

тоо бодох arithmetic〈数〉算算术

тоо бодох to perform mathematical calculations 演算，算

тоо баримт data 数据的

able（形）无数的，不可胜数

тоо толгой numberless, innumer-〈宗〉气数

тоо тооцоо fortune destiny；late counted ①误算 ②数不胜数

тоолуур calculating device；calculate 计数 ~ to calculate 计数，计数，数数

тоолох to count, calculate, enumerate（动）数，计数，数数指可数

тоологдох хэмжээ can be counted on one's fingers very few 屈number（成）「濫竽充数」

тоо болгох there just to make up the 凑，**тоолуур онолчдын** Beysis〈化〉定量分析

тоо ширээгүй quantitative analI to settel an account；〈哲〉量变

тоо ширээгүй quantitative change〈语〉数词

тоолол numeral；number数学

тоолол mathematics〈数〉

тоолол digital〈数〉数位清除，开除

тоолуулах to exclude 消除，（名）（蒙古包）天窗

тоолуур skylight of a yurt议论文

тоолцоолол argumentation述，列举，枚举 ~ **тоолцоолох** merate（动）陈述，述说，叙

тоолцоолох to state, recount, enu-〈统〉核算，核算制

тоолцоолуур business acounting（动）①结算，清算 ②核算

тоолцоолох I to examine and calculate

тоологдох （形）有数的，仅仅的，有限ted；which has an end；few的，不可胜数的

тоологдохгүй that which can be counted；countless（形）无数算机

тоолуурын хэрэг computer〈机〉计culator（名）计算器

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ to distil liquor 酿奶（名）锅

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠ（ᠶᠢ）pot；wok；pan

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to scorn, despise 看不起，嫌不好

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ~ make oneself important 骄傲自夸

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ（动）看中，赏识，相中 ◇ ognize worth；to esteem

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ to take fancy to；to recognize worth；to esteem 靴

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ women's boots（名）坤靴

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ and woe（成）「相濡以沫」

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠬᠤ a couple sharing happiness and woe on each other for survive — 夫妻同甘共苦

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠬᠤ Depend on each other for survive，some gone away，some withone's family broken up（成）「家破人亡」

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ put on your own head（成）own pot，without a hat to out a meal to put into your

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤ With-

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ kitchen 厨房

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠯᠢ and three or four legs 香炉，鼎

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠯᠢᠲᠡᠢ vessel with two loop handles

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ an ancient cooking

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ pot brush 锅刷子

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ spatula 锅铲

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠴᠤᠷᠠᠭ pot cover 锅盖

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ = ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠴᠤᠷᠠᠭ

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ 锅 ②蹭饭，盯锅，白吃

to eat food seared gratis ①锅

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ I to mend a pot II 执炊

do cooking 做饭，当炊事员，

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ to be a cook；to 酒

花粉 ◇ ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ~ dust 灰尘（名）①尘土，尘埃，灰尘 ②

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠮᠰᠠᠭ（ᠶᠢ）I dust, dirt II pollen 石

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠ malachite〈矿〉孔雀

tail 孔雀开屏

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤᠭᠠᠢ peacock spreads its〈药〉孔雀胆

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠯᠡᠭ peacock's bile〈药〉孔雀肉

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠤ ᠮᠤᠰᠤ peacock's meat

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ（ᠶᠢ）peacock〈动〉孔雀

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ = ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠮᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ

起

think highly（动）看中，看得

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠮᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ to esteem, appreciate,

顺眼的

ent（形）冷淡的，轻视的，不

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠮᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ inattentive, indiffer-

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠮᠰᠠᠭ cook（名）炊事员，厨师

「赤贫如洗」

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ dusty（形）有尘土的，吸尘器

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠢ vacuum cleaner〈动〉花粉刷

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠷᠡ pollen brush〈动〉花粉筐

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ pollen basket花粉囊

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭ pollen bag〈植〉

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠢ = ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢ body's steps 步后尘，跟随

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to follow in some-

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠰᠦᠨ dust 尘埃，微尘

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ far）洗尘

welcome（to a visitor from a-

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ give a dinner of传粉

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠴᠡᠪᠡᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ to pollinate〈植〉

rise尘土旋飞

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ for a cloud of dust tous 迂回曲折

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠢ tortuous; circuious path 弯路

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ crooked road, tortu-

远的，回转的

about way（形）绕弯的，绕

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ roundabout；in a round-作，称为，算为

as，regard as（动）认为，当

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ to think that，consider

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ bustard〈动〉鸨

砖瓦工人

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ mason；bricklayer（名）

头

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ（ ᠶᠢ ）brick（名）砖，砖世，人世

the mundane world〈宗〉尘

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ this mortal life，

〈医〉尘肺

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ pneumoconiosis有细尘的

哨

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ scout〈军〉巡逻

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ patrol〈军〉巡逻

区，管区

trict（名）①轨道 ②区，地

area；district；governed dis-

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ] track；orbit ‖ region；

泊，徘徊，徜徉

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ drift aimlessly 漂

（动）绕，围绕，环绕，包围

surround，encompass，detour

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ to go about，circle，to

（名）猪小肠

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ pig's small intestine

surroundings 环境，周边

cumstance，environment；

周围，周边 ◇ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ~ cir-

境 ◇ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ~ round，around

（名）周围，周边，附近，环

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ environs，environment

弄

fun, make fun of 开玩笑，戏

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ to joke；to make ard 赌博

gambling game, game of haz-

②玩笑，游戏 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠨᠢ ～

jock, jest, play（名）①玩具

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ I toy, plaything Ⅱ 玩耍 ② 表演

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭ perform, act（动）①游戏，

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ I to play, have fun Ⅱ to 儿，瓜皮帽

skullcap（名）①花冠 ②帽头

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠴᠠᠭ I corolla, garland Ⅱ 陀螺仪

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠴᠠᠭ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ gyroscope（理）

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠴᠠᠭ top（toy）（名）陀螺

white crane（动）白鹤

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ crane（动）鹤 ◇ ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ～了的）池塘，鞍裂地

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ pond；pool（名）（水干

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ night watchman（名）

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠨ = ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ knocker）（名）柝（打更用具）

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠨ watchman's clapper（or（医）叩诊锤

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ percussion hammer 门

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠳᠤᠨ ～ knock at a door 敲

knock at the door 敲门 ◇ 敲打，叩击，叩打 ◇ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯ ～

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠳᠤᠬᠤ to strike, beat（动）敲，

bust（形）健壮的，高而胖的

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ healthy and strong, ro-

strong（动）变肥壮，变魁梧

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠬᠤ to become stout and 演

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ perform（名）演出，表

游戏 ② 表演

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ I play Ⅱ perform（名）①

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠴᠢ performer（名）表演者

constant, stagnant（形）静止

ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ standing still, stable,

稳定

（名）①存在，生存 ②安定，

Ⅱ stabilization；tranquilization

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ I existence, subsistence 当的

ble（形）稳定的，安定的，稳

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ stable；settled；relia-

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ～ independence 独立

（动）立，存在，生存 ◇

ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠬᠤ to stand, exist, subsist

（名）捕鹰网

of trees for catching birds

ᠤᠷᠤᠭ a net or snare in crotches 法）

a net（动）击水赶鱼（捕鱼

the water and scare fish into

stick；to stick the hand into

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠬᠤ to stir water with a 更夫，打更者

clude, maintain；to stabilize

тогтоох to decide, resolve, con- ~ to exist 生存

тогтох to be settled；to form, appear, exist（动）定，固定，形成，定形，存在 ◇ тогтмол тэнцвэргүй unstable equilibrium〈理〉不稳平衡

тогтмол steady, stable, firm, calm（形）稳定的，安定的，不安定的，动荡不安的

тогтмол бус unstable, unsteady, inconstant（形）不稳定的，不安定的，动荡不安的

тогтмол бус байдал unstability, unsteadiness 不稳定性，不安定性，动荡不安性

тогтмол байдал stancy（名）稳定性，固定性 firmness；steadiness；constancy

тогтолт stability；durability；firmness〈医〉代脉

тогтуун тогтмол intermittent pulse 的，停滞的，停顿的

тогтсон хөрөнгө periodical publication〈财〉固定资金

тогтсон хэлц fixed capital 固定词，习惯语

тогтсон үнэ fixed phrase〈语〉不变价格

тогтсон үнэ fixed price；constant price〈统〉固定价格，定期的，固定的，定时的

тогтсон = тогтмол regular, permanent, constant continual, steady（形）

тогтоол 1 policymaker Ⅱ stabilizer（名）①制定者 ②〈理〉序，制度

тогтоол resolution, decision, judgement（名）决定，决议，决议案 ◇ ~ журам order 秩序，制度

тогтоогч 1 policymaker Ⅱ stabilizer（名）①制定者 ②〈理〉稳定器

тогтоох to decide, resolve, order ~ to stabilize 决定，定形，使稳定

тогтоохгүй to become short small form〈地质〉构造地貌

тогтоц / тектоник tectonic landform〈地质〉构造

тогтолцоо structure；construction〈地质〉构造

тогтсон заншил usual practice, convention, rule 惯例，常规

тогтсон утга constant〈数〉常数

тогтсон соронзон permanent magnetism〈理〉永磁体

тогтсон гүйдэл direct current〈理〉直流电

тогтсон хүчдэлтэй constant voltage 定息

тогтсон хүү fixed interest〈经〉固定资产

тогтсон хөрөнгө fixed assets〈财〉物

тогтсон хугацаатай fixed date 定期 on；periodical〈文化〉定期刊

说

definition〈逻〉定义，界

（动）下定义，公式化

to define, formulate

mula〈数〉代数公式

~ an algebraic for-

式，公式，术语；记号 ◇

technical term；mark（名）

（ ）model, formula,

命，委任，派遣，指派

give a commission（动）任

to delegate, appoint,

道

mals（名）兽行小径，羊肠小

track or path of wild ani-

sitting posture〈宗〉坐化

nks) pass away (or die) in a

(of Buddhist mo-

sized（形）矮小的，短小的

low and small, under-

（动）变矮小，变短小

略大的，大一些的

somewhat large, big（形）

大熊猫

giant panda〈动〉

VIP 大人物

great personage, big shot,

important person,

猩猩

gorilla〈动〉大

头鸭

mallard〈动〉绿

zibet〈动〉大灵猫

鼠

big squirrel〈动〉大鼯

仓鼠

big hamster〈动〉大

〈经〉大型企业

large enterprise

的，大型的，大规模的

huge, great（形）大的，巨大

big, large, large-scale,

行性感冒

to feel a flu〈医〉患流

性感冒，重感冒

influenze, flu〈医〉流行

=

绅士，耆宿，有教养的人

gentlemen；gentry（名）

ants（成）「不肖子孙」

an unworthy descend-

的，没有规矩的

us, ungracious 胡闹的，淘气

naughty, mischievo-

矩，懂事

haved or sensible 变得有规

to become well-be-

矩，端庄

ucation, rule（名）教养，规

breeding, upbringing, ed-

shell nuts（动）嗑

to skin, peel, husk, to

《ᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ》 *the Flower in the Mirror*（语）辞典字

ᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠭᠠᠯ lexicography 辞书

ᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭ dictionary（语）词典，lingual dictionary 多国语词典，词典 ◇ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ ～ multi-（名）①镜子 ②辞书，辞典，ᠡᠭᠦᠯ（ᠶᠢ）I mirror II dictionary 放大镜

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ magnifying glass

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ = ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ enlarger（名）放大器

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to become large, expand（动）变大，成大，壮大

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ = ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ

大，太大

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ to be too big（动）过大

amplify（动）扩展，扩张，放

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ to expand, enlarge,（名）①〈植〉韧皮部 ②光，

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ I bast, phloem II light

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ = ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ

动

swing（动）微动，摇动，摆

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ to wave, sway, rock, 审读，审阅

ruse（动）①照镜子 ②（敬）II to check and approve, pe-

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ I to look into a mirror

坦的

flat（形）平滑的，平展的，平

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ level and smooth, even, smooth（动）变平滑，变平坦

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ to become level and sth（成）「镜花水月」

water — a daydream about a mirror or the moon in the

ᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠤ ᠴᠡᠴᠡᠭ flowers in（李汝珍著）

in the Mirror〈文〉《镜花缘》

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡ quietly immerse fool of 捉弄，愚弄，蒙哄

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠮᠠᠯ deceive, make a 迷失方向

lost ①〈医〉眩晕 ②转向，II to change direction; get

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠬᠥᠪᠦᠨ I dizziness, vertigo〈医〉头痛

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠡ to have a headache tate 杀人，杀头

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠡ to behead, decapition 牲畜头数

head of cattle; cattle popula-

头，条，头 ◇ ᠬᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠭᠦᠯ ～ 打，头脑 ③首，首领 ④（量）匹，头颅，脑袋 ②脑子，脑筋，chieftain Ⅳ dozen（名）①头，

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ I head II brains, mind III 皮纤维

ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠭᠠᠯ bast fiber〈植〉韧光辉

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ I starting point, head 摇头（表示反对）

ᠰᠠᠭᠣᠷᠢᠬᠤ to shake one's head 摇头（表示反对）

ᠰᠠᠭᠣᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be in power 作主，掌权，负责

ᠰᠠᠭᠣᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ to exercise control; bow one's head 低头，俯首

ᠰᠠᠭᠣᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ to yield, submit; 足动物

ᠰᠠᠭᠣᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ cephalopod（动）头押头韵 ②结婚

marry, get married ①〈文〉立自主，自作主张

ᠰᠠᠭᠣᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ I to alliterate II to master; act on one's own 自头丧气」

ᠰᠠᠭᠣᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ be one's own fallen; be dejected（成）「垂拼命，埋头苦干

ᠰᠠᠭᠣᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠨ to be crest-oneself in hard work 埋头，

ry; ornament 首饰

ᠰᠠᠭᠣᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠤᠤ ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠠᠷ headgear; jewel- 首饰

ᠰᠠᠭᠣᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠤᠤ ᠲᠡᠷᠬᠦᠨ head ornaments

ᠰᠠᠭᠣᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠭᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠡ prime culprit, prin- 头（表示同意）

ᠰᠠᠭᠣᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ = ᠰᠠᠭᠣᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ nod one's head 点

ᠰᠠᠭᠣᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ compel ① 埋头工作 ② 强迫 force（somebody to do sth），

ᠰᠠᠭᠣᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ self in vocational work II to

ᠰᠠᠭᠣᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ I to engross one- 主，带头，自主，负责

hands; be responsible for 自

ᠰᠠᠭᠣᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ act on one's own 无章的

unsystematic 没头绪的，杂乱

ᠰᠠᠭᠣᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ disorderly and 起点，开头 ②头绪，秩序

beginning II main threads ①

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠷ stiff and smooth（形）挺

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠷ = ᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ

ular appendage〈解〉心耳

~ auricular appendix; auric-

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯ butt（名）根端 ◇ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ ᠪᠠ

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷ = ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷ

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ goral〈动〉斑羚

〈动〉瓢虫

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠤᠷ ladybug; ladybird

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ spot（形）有斑点的

斑疹 ③〈动〉玳瑁

turtle（名）①斑点 ②〈医〉

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ I spot II macula III hawksbill

（名）魁首，头领，头目

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ chief; head; first 首，领先，统帅

sort（动）①出头，露头 ②为

mander in chief; to classify,

appear II to be in lead, com-

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to lift one's head,

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢ carry [agricultural] implements 农具

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ oil press 〈机〉榨油机

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ oil press 〈机〉榨好闲』『脑满肠肥』good-for-nothing 〈成〉『游手idle about, loaf; be a lazy

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ · ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to 站

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠰᠤᠩᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠦᠨᠵᠡᠭᠡᠨ petrol station 加油〈军〉加油飞机

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠰᠤᠩᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ tanker aircraft 脱脂乳

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠥᠩᠭᠡ defatted milk 〈牧〉fop, dandy 〈成〉『纨裤子弟』prolligate son of rich person; the

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ~ butter 黄油

troleum 〔名〕油，油脂 ◇

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ 〔ᠨ〕 oil; fat, grease; pe-

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ gooseberry 〈植〉酷栗脱，挺括

画

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭ oil painting 〈美〉油料作物

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭᠲᠤ oil-bearing crops 油

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ Jp. yew 〈植〉紫杉彩

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠮᠪᠠ greasepaint paint 油墨

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ printing ink; ink 油酸

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠤ oleic acid 〈化〉油

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ oil well 油井

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ oil tanker 油船

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠨ ᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠮ ointment 〈医〉油剂

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ pipeline 输油管

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠬᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ petroleum

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ oil rag 油布

worse 〈成〉『抱薪救火』method end up by making it with a situation in a wrong gots to put out a fire — deal

接仔畜

ᠲᠤᠰᠤᠯ ~ receive young livestock 接住，擎，捧，托住，迎接 ◇

meet; wait on the road 〈动〉

ᠲᠤᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to take by hand, go to something 〈动〉挂油，沾油

ᠲᠤᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to get oil or grease on 岩

ᠲᠤᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠷ oil-shale 〈地质〉油页纸

ᠲᠤᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ oiled paper 〈工〉油〈植〉油料植物

ᠲᠤᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭᠲᠤ oil-bearing crops 的，含油的

or fat, oily, fatty 〈形〉油质

ᠲᠤᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ having or containing oil 油腻的，油性的

ᠲᠤᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭ fat, oily 〈形〉多脂肪的，涂油

cate, oil 〈动〉上油，抹油，

ᠲᠤᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to smear grease, lubri-

ᠥᠭᠭᠦ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ᠌ = ᠥᠭᠭᠦ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ᠌ 用的文字）〈语〉托忒文字（新疆蒙古族 invented by Zaya Pandita ᠥᠭᠭᠦ ᠲᠣᠳᠣ the (Oirat alphabet 的 的，明瞭的 ②鲜明的，明亮 bright（形）①清楚的，清晰 ᠥᠭᠭᠦ 1 clear, distinct, plain 2 门楣 ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠩᠭᠡ lintel（of a door）（名） ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠷᠢᠭᠠᠨ hill myna〈动〉鹩哥 ᠥᠭᠭᠦ ᠳᠤᠮᠤ nautilus〈动〉鹦鹉螺 ᠥᠭᠭᠦ parrot〈动〉鹦鹉 ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠯᠢ totem〈史〉图腾 ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ serving tray（名）接碟，托盘 ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ ᠦ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭ᠌ village history 村史 ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ village, hamlet（名）村庄，村落

ous, evident, manifest；to ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ to become clear, obvi- 露 obvious（动）显现，显出，显 ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ to become too clear or ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯ attribute〈语〉定语 ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠮ microscope 显微镜 （动）显示，显现 qualify, to reveal, clear up ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ to clarify, modify, thesis〈逻〉命题 ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠷᠡᠯ proposition, statement, ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠷᠢᠯ judgment〈逻〉判断 判断，辨明，弄清楚 distinguish, make clear（动） ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠷᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ to judge, determine, 寐的，卧而未寐的 ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠷᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯ dozed；dozing（形）假 清晰明白的 manifest, patent 清清楚楚的， ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠷᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯ perfectly clear；

impediment（名）妨碍，阻挠， ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠷᠡᠯ obstacle, obstruction； tion（名）说明，阐明 ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠷᠡᠯᠲᠡᠢ clarification；explana- 清 明，说明，注明，弄清楚，澄 clear, clarify（动）阐明，申 ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠷᠡᠯᠲᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ to explain, make equation〈数〉不定方程 ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠷᠡᠯᠲᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ indeterminate nite pronoun〈语〉不定代词 ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠷᠡᠯᠲᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠷ indefi- 的，明显的，鲜明的 obvious, evident（形）清楚 ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠷᠡᠯᠲᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯ clear, distinct, definite, 列式 ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠷᠡᠯᠲᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯ determinant〈数〉行 明的，清晰的 ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠷᠡᠯᠲᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯ obvious, clear（形）鲜 露 appear（动）显现，显出，显

大，生长，成长

ᠥᠰᠥᠬᠦ to grow, grow up, to stand on one's feet（动）长

ᠥᠰᠥᠬᠦ to grow, grow up, to ond year（动）二岁骆驼

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯ a young camel in its sec-

ᠥᠰᠬᠦᠨ feeder pig（动）架子猪，子

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯ piglet（名）牦牛犊，猪崽雪（白鼬）

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ermine, stoat（动）扫

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯ thorium（Th）（化）钍

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯᠢᠭ = ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯ 的，秃的

or tail）（形）（毛，尾等）短

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭ thin and short（as mane（毛，发等）变短，变秃

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to become bald（动）（动）妨碍，阻挠，造成障碍

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦᠯᠬᠦ to hinder, obstruct in 障碍

罚款

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭ fine, forfeit（法）罚金，罚款

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to impose fine（动）罚，guard（史）锦衣卫，近卫军

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ imperial household

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨ sharp edge（of knife）利刃，锋刃儿

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ thin sand（地）细沙

珍贵的

缎子，丝绸 ②（形）细软的，and soft；precious ①（名）

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭ（ᠦ）I satin, silk II fine

住

（动）卡住，绊住，勾住，挂

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠭᠦ to get stuck；to hitch 桶

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠭᠦ big wooden tub（名）大木

强壮的

grown, robust（形）健壮的，

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭ of tall stature；well-

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠵᠢ Tokyo 东京（日本首都）

护，照料

tend on（动）喂，养活，照

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠭᠦ to feed；to take care of,

尘，灰尘，烟子，烟灸

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯ smoke and dust（名）烟

笞杖

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯ twig, switch（名）细棍，

晴）滴溜溜的

glittering（of eyes）（形）（眼

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭ jet-black and shiny or（眼睛）睁得溜圆

tery or shiny（of eyrs）（动）

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦ to be jet-black and glit-吐尔扈特

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯ gate sentry（史）门岗，

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ brake（理）闸，制动器

抑制，阻挡，扔住，卡住

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to stop, block lock（动）

ᠥᠰᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ damask silk（名）绫子

minimal value〈数〉极小值

өчүүн ᠠ өнцөг координат minimum, coordinates〈数〉极坐标

өчүүн ᠠ өнцөгт координат polar〈哲〉绝对真理

өчүүн ᠠ үнэн absolute truth

өчүүн ᠠ хагас Summer Solstice 夏至

② 绝对 ◇ **ᠠ ᠪ** ~ the Absolute（名）① 极，极端，极限

өчүүн I pole extreme ‖ the absolute

өчүүдэнгэ = **өчүүдүүлэнгэ** shaky（动）踉跄，蹒跚

өчүүдүүлэнгэ to be unsteady or

өчүүдэр chaste tree〈植〉荆，荆条

对化

өчүүдүүлэнгэ to absolutize（动）绝对化

（动）穷竭，穷尽

өчүүдэнгэ to come to end, exhaust

өчүүдүүлэнгэ to polarize（动）极化性

өчүүдэс thoroughness（名）彻底

（马）尥蹶

өчүүдэнгэ to buck（of horse）（动）

夜

өчүүн ᠠ үдэш polar night〈天〉极光

өчүүн ᠠ гэрэл polar light〈天〉极

erishment〈经〉绝对贫困化

өчүүн ᠠ ядуурал absolute impov-

量

өчүүн ᠠ их maximum dose 极

极半径

өчүүн ᠠ радиус polar radius〈理〉

极板

өчүүн ᠠ хавтан polar plate〈理〉

өчүүрэн thorough, crashing（形）

ment（动）贯彻

өчүүрүүлэнгэ to carry out, imple-

贯彻，贯彻始终

out, implement（动）贯穿，

өчүүрүүлэнгэ to run through, carry

海碗

өчүүр ᠠ woden big bowl（名）木制

өчүүр ᠠ straight way 直路

照直

өчүүр straight, right（副）一直，

雄史诗的）民间艺人，说书人

өчүүрчин storyteller（名）（说唱英

故事，叙事诗

өчүүрэг narrative poem〈文〉历史

өчүүрэг epic〈文〉史诗，英雄史诗

spoil, rob（动）抢劫，骚扰

өчүүлэнгэ to plunder, pillage, de-

走

stumblingly（动）磕磕绊绊地

өчүүхэнгэ to walk unsteadily or

（地）冲积平原

ᠦᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠ alluvial plain

ᠦᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠵᠤ ᠦᠨᠡᠭᠡᠨ indigo（植）靛蓝

ᠦᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠵᠤ ᠦᠨᠡᠭᠡᠨ 清澈的

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ I sedimentary 沉淀的 ② 澄清的，透明的，transparent（形）① 下沉的，好拿人的 difficulties（形）好卖关子的，for others like creating

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ = **ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ**

（动）卖关子，拿人 sb. to keep others guessing

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to create difficulties for（用笤帚）打扫

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ broom（名）笤帚，扫帚

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ out ribbon 剪彩 bon（名）绦子，彩带

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ silk ribbon；colored rib-彻底的

Purry《共产党宣言》（马克

Manifesto of the Communist

言 ◇《ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠨᠢᠹᠧᠰᠲ》

manifesto（名）① 布告 ② 宣

nouncement Ⅱ declaration,

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ I notice, bulletin, an-

ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ spoon for measuring

ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠷ ᠬᠦᠨᠳᠡ very heavy 非常重

药勺

极，很，非常，特别 ②（名）derred medicine ①（副）甚，Ⅱ spoon for measuring pow-

ᠦᠭᠡᠢ I very, very much, most

（动）变清澈，晴朗

ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ to become limpid, clear

量

（名）① 沉淀物 ②〈气〉降雨

ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠰᠬᠡᠯ I sediment Ⅱ rainfall

〈地〉沉积岩

ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠰᠬᠡᠯ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠭᠠ sedimentary rock

ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ not have leisure 没有

安逸，安闲 ② 因由，事由

son, content（名）① 合适，

ᠦᠭᠡᠢ I leisure, coziness Ⅱ rea-

ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ = **ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ**

ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ sodium borate（名）硼砂

ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ bright moon 明月

ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷ boundless sky 晴朗的天空

ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷ clear and

ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠳᠦᠷ fine day〈气〉晴天

的，明亮的

朗的，清澈的，澄清的，明媚

less well-lit, bright（形）晴

ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ sunny, fine and cloud-

（动）① 澄清，过滤 ② 提炼

ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ I to filtrate Ⅱ to abstract

降，下沉

ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ to subside（动）沉淀，沉

（动）宣布，公布，颁布

ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ to declare, promulgate

思，恩格斯著）

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ flag；banner；standard 唆使，驱使，教唆

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to instigate（动）嗾使，教唆，煽动

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯᠳᠡ instigation（名）嗾使，若无其事

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ composure（动）泰然自若，

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to behave with perfect ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ 即，也就是

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ be，mean，namely（连）〈法〉现行犯

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠮ ᠨ ᠵᠥᠪ criminal caught in rithn〈数〉真数

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠮ ᠨ ᠥᠪᠥᠯ antilog；antiloga- 当地，当时

②（名）情况，事件，事实 ③ that time（后）① 关于，有关 circumstances，incident ‖ at ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠮ I about，have bearing ‖ 空闲的，没有闲暇的

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ just now，a moment ago

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ banner flag 旗帜

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to raise flag 升旗 旗

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠲᠡᠭ banners and flags 旌

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠴᠢ standard-bearer 旗手 a shepherd（成）『乌合之人』

ankward squad；shep without ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ，ᠠᠪᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ an 头不飞』

head（成）『人无头不走，鸟无 the birds can't fly without can't march without flag； ᠲᠤᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ The troops ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠲᠤᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡ，ᠠᠪᠠᠭᠴᠢ 旗语

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠨ ᠠᠪᠠᠭᠴᠢ flag signal〈军〉 yak's tail 旄头

ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ancient flag with

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠮ ᠨ ～ national flag 国旗

（名）旗，旗帜，旌旗 ◇

（名）（动物犄角内层的）软骨

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ the soft core in horns foil 锡纸，锡箔

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠨ tinfoil paper；tin-

（名）① 铅 ②〈药〉泻药

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ（ ᠬᠦ ）1 lead ‖ laxative

『只有冲过去，不能绕过去』 them；a determination（成） come difficulties，not to evade

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠵᠡ We're supposed to over-

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠨ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ．ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠨ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ 跋涉 ② 领悟，精通

be proficient in（动）① 渡，sea，etc）‖ to comprehend，

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ「to cross（a river，the 泻剂，腹泻药

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ laxative；cathartic〈药〉 涉禽

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭ wading bird〈动〉

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠮ calf（名）牛犊

（副）刚才，不久前

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to put one's hand 〈动〉鼹鼠

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ mole shrew 有蹄类

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ hoofed animals 〈动〉蹄子，马蹄袖

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ horse hoof shaped cuff 〈名〉「桃李满天下」

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ hoof；leg of pork；in praise of a teacher）〈成〉pupils everywhere（usu. said

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ have walnut meat 〈药〉桃仁

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠷ peach kernel；

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ（ᠶᠢ）peach 〈植〉桃

① 传，故事 ② 中篇小说 length novel, novelette 〈文〉events, story ‖ medium-

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ I novels about historical

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to calve 〈动〉下牛犊 质角

（形）① 弱的，衰弱的，软弱 incompetent ‖ blunt, dull

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ I weak, feeble；weak and 〈医〉患痛风病

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be attacked by gout

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ gout 〈医〉痛风

为这样

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠤ ~ for this reason 因（后）① 由于 ② 为，为了

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ I owing, thanks to ‖ for 变成凸面体

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to become convex 〈动〉的，最初的，开端的

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ initial, formost（形）起初

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ（ᠶᠢ）wall 〈名〉墙壁作，著述

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠬᠦ ~ to write, compile 著拟，拟订 ② 撰写，著述 ◇ pile, write 〈动〉① 入手，草 to；draw up, draft ‖ to com-

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ I fight, battle, combat 〈动〉会战，交战

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to fight, engage in battle one's content（谐）大吃‖喝

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to eat and drink to ~ dinner bucket wastrel 饭桶废物，好吃懒做的人 ◇ ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ

①（用整兽皮做的）皮口袋 ② bag ‖ refuse；wastrel（名）a vessel for liquids, leather

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ（ᠶᠢ）I whole skin used as 走投无路

impasse（动）困窘，变被动，become passive；to be in an

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be in distress；to

ᠮᠤᠭᠤ trout 〈动〉鳟

吃力，费力

do strenuously（动）（工作）

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to make strenuous effort,

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ 无力的 ② 钝的，不锋利的

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠ narrow which a kettle is placed（名）①三角架 ②锅撑架

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ（ᠪᠠᠢ）I tripod II iron support, trestle 支架

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡ support；stand；力

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ tenability（理）支持

战 ③临近

住，顶住，托住 ②战斗，交

Ⅲ close to（动）①支住，撑

port, rest（upon）II to fight

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡ I to lean（upon），support 孔器

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ auger drill（名）钻子，钻

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ young trout（动）幼鳟鱼

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ scull（名）橹

②冲突

II conflict（名）①战斗，会战

核心力量

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ force at the core

支柱，栋梁，靠山

kbone；backer（名）后盾，

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ backing；support, back-

支柱 ②筒，撑竿

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ I pillar II punt pole ①

（somebody）with a task 责成

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ to enjoin, charge

（国）最后通谍

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ ultimatum

质询

to account, query（法）质问，

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ to question, call

物物交换

强迫，强加 ③核读，校对 ④

article（动）①抵，触，碰 ②

figures IV exchange article by

（somebody to do sth）Ⅲ check

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ I to touch II force

mind（成）「妇孺小计」

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ firstborn 头胎，

ture 文献，文献资料

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ document；litera-

〈语〉篆字

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ seal character

的，最初的，处女的

的，最近的，现代的，原始

riginal, initial, virgin（形）新

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ new, recent, modern；o-

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ = ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ

遇，碰到

against（动）面临，遭遇，相

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ to face, meet, come up

mand 迫切要求

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ an urgent de-

〈军〉近战

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ close combat

迫切的，迫不及待的

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ exigent, insistent（形）

〈体〉撑竿跳高

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ pole jump

无利的，没用的 ② 坏的，没
not future（形）① 无益的，
ry, superfluous Ⅱ bad, have
ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠰᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ Ⅰ useless, unnecessa-
lavour, benefit; help 恩惠
功用，好处，裨益 ◇ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠰᠢ ~
use, avail（名）利益，效果，
ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠰᠢ lavour, benefit, assistance,
各自
nary, respective 各个，分别，
ᠠᠷᠪᠠ ᠠᠷᠪᠠ each, out of the ordi-
ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠨᠢ me, myself 本人
国
ᠠᠷᠪᠠ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠠ one's own country 本
本，该，此
ᠠᠷᠪᠠ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠠ one's own; this, that（代）
（动）感到生疏，感到困窘
ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠢ to feel embarrassed
first effort 处女作
ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ a maiden work;
初次分娩

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠠ the Com-
的，分离的
ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠢ independent; different;
keep house 能做帮手，能当家
form a service; be able to
ᠠᠷᠪᠠ ᠵᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ be able to per-
ᠠᠷᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠ = ᠠᠷᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠ
to aid 帮助，援助
ᠠᠷᠪᠠ ᠬᠠ to assist, be helpful;
违』
one's wishes（成）『事与愿
things turn out contrary to
of hindrance than a help;
ᠠᠷᠪᠠ ᠬᠠ ᠠᠷᠪᠠ ᠬᠠ become more
助，见效
ice, to assist 有益的，给予帮
ᠠᠷᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠ to be useful or serv-
tion 利益，帮助
ᠠᠷᠪᠠ ᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭᠡ assistance, contribu-
出息的

助理 ②〈史〉协理 ③〈军〉
sistant（名）① 助手，副啤，
sistant manager Ⅲ political as-
ᠠᠰᠢᠰᠲᠠᠨᠲ Ⅰ assistant, deputy Ⅱ as-
〈军〉援军
ᠠᠰᠢᠰᠲᠠᠨᠲ ᠴᠡᠷᠭ reinforcements
lege faculty〈教〉助教
ᠠᠰᠢᠰᠲᠠᠨᠲ ᠪᠠᠭᠰ assistant（of a col-
〈语〉助词
ᠠᠰᠢᠰᠲᠠᠨᠲ ᠦᠭᠡ auxiliary word
助
support（动）帮助，援助，扶
ᠠᠰᠢᠰᠲᠠᠨᠲ to help, assist; to aid,
分离
tine; to separate（动）隔离，
ᠠᠰᠢᠰᠲᠠᠨᠲ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to keep apart, quaran-
立
ᠠᠰᠢᠰᠲᠠᠨᠲ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ independence 独
（独立国家联合体）
States（CIS）（国）独联体
monwealth of the Independent

ous 各自，各个

өөрөө өөрөө each, every, various 各自，各个

ойр round（副）① 在旁边，在附近 ② 大概，估计，左右 ‖ side, nearby ‖ about, approximately 左右，近似

ойр зуур friend and mentor 好友，益友

ойлгох = **ойлгуулах**

ойлгомжтой neficrent（形）有益的，有利的

ойлгуулах useful, advantageous, beneficial 使…懂，使…理解

ойлголцох = **ойлголцуулах**

ойлголцуулах grantin aid, subsidy 补助金

ойлголцуулах гуйлтаар seek relief 求援

ойлголцуулах эдийн засгийн tance 经济援助

ойлголцуулах ~ economic assistance 经济援助

ойлголцуулах oid, support, assistance（名）援助，支援，帮助 ◇

ойлголцуулах ухаан assistant doctor（医）医助

ойлголцуулах ухаантан 助理员

dence（理）投射角，入射角

ойлголцуулах өнцөг angle of incidence（理）投射角，入射角

ойлголцуулах ① 点，射程 ① （理）入射 ② （军）弹着 ‖ incidence point ‖ range

ойлголцуулах = **ойлголцуулах**

ойлголцуулах object（语）宾语

ойлголцуулах 员，公务员 ② 官员

nary；‖ official ①（名）职衔

ойлголцуулах ‖ office worker functi-

ойлголцуулах official title, rank 职务，官衔 ② 职责，职务 **ажлын ~** duties, job（名）① 命令，指

ойлголцуулах ‖ order ‖ sost and rank, 交给，递交，交出，缴纳

ойлголцуулах charge of（动）交付，交代，

ойлголцуулах to hand over；to put in 令，指令，委任令

icate of appointment〈史〉命

ойлголцуулах order；instruct；certif-

专列

ойлголцуулах special train 专车，

ойлголцуулах special fund 专款

长，专门技术

ойлголцуулах speciality 专业，专

regie〈经〉专卖

ойлголцуулах have monopoly；

feature〈文〉特写

ойлголцуулах feature article；

menclature〈语〉专用名词

ойлголцуулах technical term；no-

权

ойлголцуулах monopolitic power 专

门职业

field of study 专职，专业，专

ойлголцуулах sole duty；special

〈国〉别动队

ойлголцуулах special detachment

门的

lar（形）特别的，特殊的，专

ойлголцуулах special, especial, particu-

ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ I to hit, hit the mark Ⅱ to tion〈哲〉反映论

ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ theory of reflec-照

（名）反射，反照，反映，映

ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ reflection, reverberation 反光镜

ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ reflector 反射镜，

②分配，分派，摊派，落实

advance（动）①反映，反射 distribute, apportion, fix in

ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ I to reflect, reflex Ⅱ to 立，割据

force of arms（动）分离，弧 set up separatist regime by

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠬᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be isolated, alone, 化，分开，分离

rate, segregate（动）专门 ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to specialize；to sepa-〈法〉专员

ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ assistant director

ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（husked）rice 稻

ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭ rice, paddy〈植〉稻

ery day 每日，每天

day 每日，每天 ◇ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠲᠤᠰ ~ ev-

ᠲᠤᠰ ᠲᠤᠰᠢᠨ ~ each day, every

ᠲᠤᠰ each（后）每，每次 ◇（动）遇难，罹难

dent；to die in a disaster

ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ to suffer an fatal acci-绊

ter（动）①绊住 ②牵住，羁 on the feet Ⅱ to trammel, fer-

ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ Ⅰ to hobble, put shackles 前腿绊 ②绊脚石

stumbling block（名）①（马）ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ Ⅰ shackle, fetter, hobble Ⅱ〈语〉及物动词

ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ transitive verb 波及到

命中 ②投射，反射，映出，project, cast（动）①打中，

ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to shine, shine on；to ~ cosmic rays 宇宙线

light 日光，太阳光 ◇ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ 光 ◇ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠪ ~ sunglow, day-

afterglow（名）光，光线，霞

ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ）ray, beam；radiance；整日

整整 ◇ ᠲᠤᠰ ~ the whole day

ᠲᠤᠰ whole, entire（后）整个，木飘

ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ wooden bowl（名）木碗，变富足，变殷实

ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to become plentiful（动）loop handles〈考〉篮

food vessel with two or four

ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠯ a round-mouthed farm 稻田

ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ paddy field, rice

ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ rice straw 稻草

米，大米

ᠲᠤᠮ big（形）高大的

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷ castle；town（名）城寨，堡垒；镇，市镇

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to become thin（动）变瘦，消瘦

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢ achene（植）瘦果

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ thin, emaciated（形）瘦的，消瘦的

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ member（动）解剖，剔开，肢鲜，卸开

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ to dissect, debone, dismember（动）解剖，剔开，肢照

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ to give out light, shine（动）发光，放光，照射，映光芒四射的

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ glorious and magnificent（形）光辉的，灿烂的，紫云英

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠨ Ch. milk vetch（植）发光，放光

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ light, ray（动）照耀，照射，ment 试验

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠵᠤ to test, experiment 试验

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ tryout, probation 尝试，实验

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ experiment（动）试验，考验，put to the proof；make an

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ to test, prove, examine, 之间，在……期间

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ since；during（后）以来，（小孩）打噗

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ to snort（动）马打喷嚏，皮 ②废物

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ Ⅱ wastrel（名）①瘦死牲畜的

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ I skin of a dead animal

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ ᠲᠤᠮ big vulture（动）大鹫合花

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ lily（植）百

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠢᠨᠡ arbor（植）乔木

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ ᠮᠠᠯ big livestock 大牲畜

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ red deer（动）马鹿ment（名）试验，实验

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ examination；experiment 经验主义

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ empiricism（哲）lesson 经验教训

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ experience and 实验

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ experience（名）经验，纸

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ test paper（化）试

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ ᠨᠢ reagent（化）试剂（名）实验员，化验员

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ laboratory technician 探，间谍，奸细，密探

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ detective；spy（名）侦打探

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ sound out 试探，sound out 试问，试探

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ may I ask；演

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭ ᠤᠷᠢᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠨ preview（军）预

〈体〉正步走

төв явдал parade step, march 正派的党中央 ③ 端正的，正直的，the party Central Committee 的，中枢的 **соёлын ~** ~ cultural center 文化中心 ②（形）中心的，中央心，中央，中枢，中间 **төв** 1 center, middle ‖ central ‖ regular, upright ①（名）中

талбай [名]

туршилтын ~ experimental field 试验田

хүүхдийн ~ test tubebaby 试管婴儿

төв center, midpoint 中 force〈理〉向心力

төвд суурилсан centripetal〈文〉正传

төвлөрсөн original biography 统

ous system〈解〉中枢神经系

төвлөрсөн ухаантай central nervе耿直的人，忠心的人

person of integrity 正直的人，

төлөө бодсон an honest person：a〈政〉中央委员会

төлөөлөгчдийн central committee view 正确观点，正确的主张

төлөөлөх a correct point of 正房

төлөөний ~ principal rooms〈建〉圆心角

төлөөт central angle〈数〉离心率

төлөөтэй ~ eccentricity

төмсөгний ~ larynx mirror 喉结

төмсөгний ~ I epiglottis ‖ larynx, **төмсөг** = **төмсөгний**

起，隆起

төмөлдөө to swell, bulge（动）鼓

blankets 藏毯毯

төмөр ~ a woolen fabric pro-flower〈植〉西番莲

төмөр лооль Tibetan lotus 西红柿

төмөр лооль tomato〈植〉番茄，

төмөр цэцэг chiru〈动〉藏羚

tionality〈民〉藏族

төмөр улс the Tibetan ra-

төмөр Tibet（名）西藏

board 正大光明

төмөр be open and above-心，正中央

〈理〉焦点，主焦点

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠦᠭ focal point, focus 焦点

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ focal point（名）集中；结

gether（动）集中，聚拢，集

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ to centralize, gather together 正的，端庄的

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ regular, upright（形）端〈政〉中央集权

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠲᠥᠪ centralization centralize〈政〉集中领导

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ to concentrate, 集结

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ to centralize（动）集中，（动）安排，安顿，整顿

up, make arrangements for

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to arrange, plan, fix

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to be in order；be ready（动）就绪

〈医〉喉头镜

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ span（量）拃

洼地 ② 滩

beach, sands〈地〉① 盆地，

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ Ⅰ basin, depression Ⅱ 备，筹备，预备；屠宰

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to prepare, arrange, get 备，装置

tion, facilities（名）设备，装

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡ equipment；installa-

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡ = **ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡ**

不清的，糊涂的

（形）① 不通情理的 ② 头脑

muddled, confused；besotted

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡ Ⅰ unreasonable Ⅱ 端庄，持重

相似，类似，相近 ② 稳重，

Ⅱ civility；steadiness（名）①

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ Ⅰ resemblance, similarity 集中制

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠦᠭ centralism（名）

of age 成年，成壮丁

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠬᠦ grow up, come

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ = **ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠬᠦ**

1.5m）（量）五尺杆

stick（approx. more than

ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ measuring stick, yard-

只有这么多」

（成）「身体只有这么长，年岁

A lifetime is only so long

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ The body is only so tall,

**ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠂ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai similar figures gon〈数〉想似多边形

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ ᠣᠯᠠᠨᠥᠩᠭᠡᠲᠦ adalbarimtai olongönggetü similar polygon〈数〉想似多边形

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai resembling, similar, alike（形）相似的，近似的，仿佛的

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠲᠤ adalbarimtai oiratu nearby 想近的，不远的，近便的

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai nearby, not far（形）附近的，不远的

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai scheme, plan（名）方案 测，估计

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai imagination; conjecture;（动）理解，体会（or learn）from experience

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai to understand, know 的，外行的

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai point; laic 没谱儿的，不着边

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai not to the 的

（成）『国泰民安』

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai and the people live in peace. The country is prosperous

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ adalbarimtai nigüma ba arad ~ people's government 人民政权 ◇ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ~ politics 政治 ② 朝廷 ③ 朝代

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ ᠵᠤᠭ adalbarimtai jug state power 国家权力

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ ᠨᠡᠷᠡ adalbarimtai ner political party 政党

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai nasty（名）〈政〉① 国家 ◇ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ royal or imperial court Ⅲ dynasty Ⅰ country, nation, state Ⅱ

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai that many or much（代）那么些个

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai = ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ 袢儿

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai them on（名）（鞋或裤子的）

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai loops on the boots for pulling

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai belt loops on trousers;〈数〉相似形

国务会议

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai state conference ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ ᠵᠦᠢᠯᠴᠡ adalbarimtai jülče = ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ ᠵᠦᠢᠯᠴᠡ adalbarimtai jülče politician 政客

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ adalbarimtai nigente 『杞人忧天』『悲天悯人』

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠲᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ adalbarimtai oiratu magu that the sky might fall（成）like the man of Qi who feared

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ ᠣᠯᠠᠨᠥᠩᠭᠡᠲᠦ adalbarimtai olongönggetü 家元首

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai head of state 国 coup 政变

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai coup d'etat, state visit to 国事访问

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai pay a affairs 国事

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai national（or state）

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai policy 政策

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai government offices 国家机关

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai state organs, ernment 政体

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ adalbarimtai system of gov-

birthday 今天是我的生日

ᠥᠨᠥᠳᠥᠷ ᠮᠢᠨᠤ ~ Today is my birthday 生日 ◇ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠴᠢᠨ 亲兄弟

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠴᠢᠨ blood brother 亲属，亲戚

（形）亲生的 ②（名）同胞，of siblings of kinsfolk ① ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ I be sb's own child Ⅱ 产生，出现

appear（动）① 出生，生出 ② bear, be born Ⅱ give rise to, ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ I to give birth（to），古琴，七弦琴

d plucked instrument）〈音〉guqin（guqin：a sevenstringe- ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠨᠡᠷᠡ another name for of state 国务卿，国务大臣

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠨᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠ secretary 务委员

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠨᠡᠷᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠥᠪᠯᠡᠯ state council 国

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ cognate language ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ inbreeding 近亲繁殖

属，亲戚

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ~ kinsfolk, relative 亲种类 ③〈宗〉一生，一世 ◇（名）①亲族，亲属，亲戚 ② kind, type Ⅲ all one's life clam, kinsfolk, relative Ⅱ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ I members of the same 反目，比铁还冷」

colder than steel（成）『近亲 relatives are cool, they are ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ When dren 亲生子女

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ one's own children 生身父母

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ one's own parents 生日蛋糕

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ birthday cake 生日宴

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠤ ᠭᠡᠷ birthday banquet

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ birthrate〈医〉出生率

②〈宗〉转生活佛

human being, humanity 人类活物，有生命者 ◇ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ~ Living Buddha（名）① 生物、

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠵᠢᠪᠬᠡ I living being Ⅱ the ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠵᠢᠪᠬᠡ = ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷ

〈动〉天敌

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠵᠢᠪᠬᠡ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ natural enemy 母语

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ mother tongue〈语〉 place；birth place 故乡

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠ old hoe：native 原来的

born（形）天生的，先天的，

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯᠬᠡ native, innate, inherent, away〈宗〉圆寂

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠲᠠᠨᠢᠷᠠᠯ Parinirvana, pass erature〈文〉体裁，文体

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠭ types or forms of lit-〈语〉同族语

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠬᠤ to become calmless; to 的，钝的 ② 蠢笨的

shiny Ⅱ clumsy（形）① 磨损

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠶᠢ Ⅰ blunt, dull, worn and

me（动）走娘家，回娘家

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠵᠤᠬᠤ to go back parents' homes'（名）娘家

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠶᠢ a married woman's par- 不道德的，缺德的

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠦᠢ immoral, unethical 格，天性

形，模型 ② 品行，品质，性

nature（名）① 形，形式，外

e; model Ⅱ moral; conduct;

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠ Ⅰ form, shape; appearanc-

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠬᠤ put out a fire 扑

forest on fire 放火，造成野火

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠵᠤᠬᠤ to set a steppe or（野火烧过的）

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠶᠢ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ burnt earth 焦地

carelessness 失火

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠢᠨᠢᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to cause a fire by conflagration 野火

野火，荒火 ◇ ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠ ~ fire,

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠ fire, conflagration（名）

乱分子

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ trouble-maker（名）捣

扰乱，捣乱

or cause trouble（动）骚扰，

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠬᠤ to harass, molest, make

骚乱，骚扰

annoyance（名）扰乱，捣乱，

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠯ disturbance, turbulence,

平静，心慌意乱，茫然若失

in a flurry of alarm（动）不

be alarmed and confused, be

漆黑的，黝黑的

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠬᠤ pitch-dark, swarthy（形）

（动）扰乱，引起麻烦

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠬᠤ to disturb, make trouble

阻挡，阻碍，妨碍，阻挠

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠵᠤᠬᠤ to hinder, obstruct, to make obstacles（动）拦阻，

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠬᠤ = ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠦᠢ，ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠮᠢᠨᠢᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠬᠤ，ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠮᠢᠨᠢᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ

鬼

① 妨碍，阻碍，障碍 ② 捣乱

drance Ⅱ trouble-maker（名）

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠯ Ⅰ obstacle, delay, hin-

解忧

sole, dissipate sorrow 宽慰，

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠵᠤᠬᠤ to comfort, con-

火

up trouble（动）放野火，纵

ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠵᠤᠬᠤ to set on fire; to stir

灭野火

袋，烟包
sack（名）（羊阴囊做的）小口
the scrotum of a ram；bag，
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷ a small bag made of
的
ed，plump（形）凸起的，隆起
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ swollen，bloated，inflat-
起，凸起
bloated or inflated（动）鼓
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ to swell up，become
joint 髋关节脱位
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤ dislocation of hip
lum〈解〉髋
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷ acetabular bone，acetabu-
斯首都）
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷ Tunis〈地〉突尼斯（突尼
黑，烧焦呈黑色
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ or destroyed by fire（动）变
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ to burn，be consumed
黑黢黢的，黑咕隆咚的
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷ ᠬᠠᠷ pitch-dark，swarthy

变累赘
bother，give trouble 成麻烦，
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤ be troublesome，
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤ = **ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷ**
繁杂，复杂，累赘
plication，bother（名）麻烦，
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷ trouble；difficulty，com-
〈牧〉马痈
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷ ᠨᠤᠮᠤ horse's carbuncle
布，遍布，分布，散开
everywhere，spread（动）散
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷ to disseminate be found
党参
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭ Codonopsis pilosula〈药〉
鼓起的
chubby，plump（形）隆起的，
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭ bulging，pot-bellied，
（名）锟钝
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭ wonton，dumpling soup
鼓起，凸起，隆起
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ to bulge，plump（动）

的，安静的，和平的 ③（名）
（形）平的，平坦的 ②平静
et，mild Ⅲ horizontal line ①
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷ I flat，level Ⅱ calm，qui-
（形）卑劣的，卑下的
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷ ᠳᠤᠤᠷ underhanded，humble
弓拿子（上弓的工具）
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷ the ends of a bow（名）
困惑，困窘
distress，be embarrassed（动）
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ to be perplexed，be in
some（形）麻烦的，累赘的
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷ troublesome，burden-
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = **ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ**
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ = **ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷ**
到累赘，嫌恶
test，loathe（动）嫌麻烦，感
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ to feel burdensome，de-
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = **ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷ**
make trouble 惹是生非
ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠷ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠥᠥᠨ stir up conflict，

ooth, even, calm, or peaceful

ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ to become straight, smooth, even, calm, or peaceful 息暴乱

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ~put down a riot 平down（动）平定，平息 ◇

ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to calm down, quiet 声

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠰᠬᠡᠭᠦ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠯ level tone〈语〉平（形）不固定的，不稳定的

ᠲᠡᠭᠢᠲᠡᠶ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ unsteady, instable steady（名）固定，稳定

ᠲᠡᠭᠢᠲᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠷ fixed, regular, stable,（成）『居安思危』

of danger in times of safety ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠦᠢ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠬᠡᠢ think平的，安宁的

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠰᠬᠡᠭᠦ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠯ mild, peaceful 和生活

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ peaceful life 和平海拔

水平线 ◇ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠢᠯ ~ sea level

ᠲᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to distribute 分配，散布，分散

distribute（动）传播，普及，

ᠲᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to spread, propagate, to thousands of（数）千千万万

ᠲᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ thousands on（upon）脓性湿疹

ᠲᠤᠮᠳᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to eczematize（动）患化

ᠲᠤᠮᠳᠠ eczema〈医〉化脓性湿疹

寡恩的

less, inhumane（形）残忍的，

ᠷᠡᠭᠡᠮ brutal, ruthless, merci-于心不忍的，难以容忍的

sufferable, intolerable（形）

ᠲᠡᠪᠴᠢᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ unbearable, in忍心，忍耐

ᠲᠡᠪᠴᠢᠭᠦᠢ patience, tolerance（名）

ᠲᠡᠪᠴᠢᠬᠦ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ cannot bear 不忍（动）忍，忍耐，忍受

ᠲᠡᠪᠴᠢᠬᠦ to endure, bear, tolerate（动）变平静，平息下来

ripe ‖ immature, unworked,

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠰ I raw, uncooked, not inate, spread（动）普及

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to popularize, dissem-〈哲〉普遍规律

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ universal law

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ universal love enon 普遍现象

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ universal phenom-〈哲〉普遍真理

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠦᠨᠡᠨ ᠵᠥᠪ universal truth遍及的

spread（形）普遍的，普及的，

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ general, universal, wide-给，分给 ②〈逻〉周延

‖ log, distribution（名）① 发objects distributed or issued

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ I distribution, issuance；（动）分给，发给，配给

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ to distribute, admeasure 发给

原油

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠮᠡᠯ ᠥᠳᠬᠠᠭ crude oil〈工〉新鲜奶

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭ unboild milk 生牛奶，

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠨ raw meat 生肉

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ = ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠲᠡ

悬案

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠢ unsettled law case

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ = ᠥᠳᠬᠠᠭ water 生水

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭ unboiled water, raw料

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠲᠡ raw material〈经〉原

hide, peltry〈工〉生皮

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠯᠭᠠ raw hide, untanned制的

不达』② 未经加工的，未经炼

haste less speed（成）『欲速则

haste brings no success, more

ᠥᠳᠬᠠᠭ ~ ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ crude（形）① 生的，未熟的

危机，危险

danger, hazard（名）危急，

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯ desperateness；crisis；跳

动 ◇ ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠵᠤ ~ to palpitate 心

heart)（动）抖动，颤动，跳

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠵᠤ to palpitate, throb（of

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯ flail〈农〉连枷

棍子（打场，打谷）

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠴᠢᠬᠤ to hit, beat（动）打，打

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷ crisp（形）脆的

sheep)（牛，羊）尿毒症

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠥᠪᠡᠭᠡᠨ uremia（of oxen,

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠷ wool top（名）毛条

腮，腮帮

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠷ lower part of cheek（名）

（动）变生，回生，夹生

insufficiently cooked or ripe

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to be too raw, to be片（日本食品）

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠠᠮᠰᠤᠭ sashimi 刺身，生鱼

凸起的

hunch-backed（形）鼓起的，

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ bulging, protuberant,起，凸起

become hunch-backed（形）鼓

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to become bulging, to的

（形）脆的，易折断的，脆弱

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠢ fragile, frail, brittle的

（形）支吾的，结舌的，涩讷

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨᠠ faltering, tongue-tied支吾，涩讷，蹇滞

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨᠠ to stumble, falter（动）促脉

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨᠠ ᠤᠭᠳᠤᠯ abrupt pulse〈医〉

的，危机的

perilous, critical（形）危险

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨᠠᠯ dangerous, risky,an emergency 警报，靠急

ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨᠠ ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ to alarm, be in

sign（美）万寿图案

олон мянган наслах a long life de-民，万众

олон мянган millions of people 万大众，群众

◇ олон ~ the masses 劳动的

（形）众多的，很多的，极多

олон мянган multitudinous, numerous

олон мянга ten thousand（数）万

② 憋气，窒息

pressed, stifle（动）① 闭塞

олсиулах I to stop up II feel op-

олсиулагч = **олсиулуур**

plug（名）门锁，塞闭用具

олсиулуур lock；cork, stopper, 装火药

powder, to ram gunpowder

◇ ~ to fill with gun-

to close（动）塞，堵，关闭

pack；to stop up, block up；

олсиулах to stuff, full up, ram,

олтос（ᠤ）fuel（名）燃料

（名）樵夫，打柴人

олтосчин woodcutter, woodman

柴火，烧柴，柴禾

олтуун firewood, kindling（名）

烧火

◇ ~ make a fire 生火，

fire, to burn（动）烧，生火

олтолох to kindle a fire, to set on

焦的

олширсон charred, adust（形）烧

= **(бүрэн) шатсан гэхээр бүрэн шатсан өнгөтэй**

олон ба олширсон, бүтээгдэхүүн ба бүтээгдэхүүн

物，自然界

things on earth；nature 万

things of creation, every-

олон ёсны the ten thousand

「虫类拔萃」

out of the common run（成）

out from one's fellows, be

олон ба олширсон, бүтээгдэхүүн ба бүтээгдэхүүн stand

олтос

олуулах（动）涨潮，来潮

олуулахаар for the tide to flood

落潮，退潮

олуулахаар flood tide〈地〉

潮

олуулах spring tide〈地〉涨

олуулах tide〈地〉潮汐

barrow 手推车

олуулах handcart, pushcart,

олуулах thrust〈理〉推力

ple 推翻，推倒

олуулах to overturn, top-

推车

推卸 **◇ ~** push a cart

推，搡，推动，推诿，推脱，

sponsibility into others（动）

push forward；to shift re-

олуулах to push, push violently,

try〈经〉燃料工业

олуулах ба олуулах fuel indus-

咚（重物落地声）

ᠳᠤᠩᠨᠠᠬᠤ sound expressing sudden blow or banging noise（象）托，推诿

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ give excuse, dodge 借故，推夸大

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠬᠤ to find an excuse, to the flame 推波助澜，渲染

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to make a stormy sea stormier, add fuel 起因，动机

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ cause, intention（名）推动力，推动，推动力

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ） motive force, motive force, impetus（名）土机

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ impulsion, promotion, 家，掌管钥匙

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠷᠬᠡ bulldozer〈机〉推

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠠᠪᠬᠤ tobe a housekeeper（动）当管

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to keep the keys,

官，辅臣，官员

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ government official〈史〉依靠，依赖

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to rely, depend on（动）chion（名）靠背，支柱

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ hack of a chair; stan-

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ prop 支柱

靠山

backer（名）支柱，依靠物，

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ rest, support, prop, 靠，倚，扶，支撑

old person, to support（动）assist, to help an infant or

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to lean against; to prop, 心直口快的人

outspoken person 直爽的人，

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ a frank person, a stocks)〈牲畜〉急性病

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠨᠠ acute disease（of live-猝死

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠬᠡᠯ sudden death 暴死，

（动）阻止，遏止，阻碍，档

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to detain, delay, hinder 留，停留，耽搁

delay, tarry（动）滞留，逗

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to stay, linger, settle; to（副）瞬间，立刻

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ instantly, immediately（形）大腹便便的

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ potbellied, big-bellied tion〈农〉喷灌

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ sprinkle irriga-

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ watering can 喷壶

（动）泼出，喷洒

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to sprinkle, pour out

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ = **ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ**

（pl.）〈史〉众官，官吏

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ government official

state〈史〉辅臣

guide counsel, minister of

ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ official who act as

for a short time（副）暂时，

ᠲᠦᠷ᠋ temporarily, provisionally,（动）表现强壮，有耐力

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be strong or firm 强的人

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ strong person 耐力疲倦的

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠢ strong, firm；tireless（形）结实的，牢固的，不知

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠢ ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ bare hills 童山

～ bald 光头的，秃头的

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠢᠮᠡᠯ bare, bareheaded（形）光头的，疏疏落落的 ◇

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠢᠮᠡᠯ bonfire, campfire（名）篝火

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠢᠮᠡᠯ irresolution（名）踌躇，犹豫

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠢᠮᠡᠯ hesitancy, shilly-shally, 踌躇

stagger（动）彷徨，排徊，踌住

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠢᠮᠡᠯ to hesitate, falter,（动）夹在靴掖里

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠢᠮᠡᠯ to put on leggings

bootleg（名）靴掖，钱包

purse which is carried in the

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠢᠮᠡᠯ leggings；wallet or（名）靴筒

ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠡᠢᠮᠡᠯ（ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭ ）bootleg, boot-top

ᠲᠦᠷ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ = ᠲᠦᠷ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ

al government（政）临时政府

ᠲᠦᠷ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠮ provision-

while, short term 临时，暂时

ᠲᠦᠷ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ temporary, short urse〈教〉速成班

ᠲᠦᠷ ᠲᠦᠷᠮᠡ accelerated co-

ᠲᠦᠷ ᠲᠤᠰᠢᠶᠠᠯ parole〈法〉假释

take in to oustody〈法〉拘留

ᠲᠦᠷ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to detain, intern, d'affaires)〈国〉临时代办

faires ad interim（Qr charge

ᠲᠦᠷ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠮ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ charge d' af-暂田，临时

intervene, meddle 侵略，干涉

ᠲᠦᠷᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠬᠤ to interfere, occupy 侵占

ᠲᠦᠷᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to invade and 侵略

ᠲᠦᠷᠳᠡᠬᠦ to usurp, seize（动）侵略战争

ᠲᠦᠷᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠢᠨ predatory war〈国〉的

nexational；predatory 好侵略

◇ ᠳᠠᠢᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠭ ～ aggressive；an-

的，掠夺的，强夺的，蛮横的

vading, predatory（形）侵略

ᠲᠦᠷᠳᠡᠬᠦᠯᠢᠭ aggressive, assailing, in-展，伸入

挤，推搡，簇拥，伸张，伸

extend, spread（动）挤，拥

round；to be crowded；to

ᠲᠦᠷᠳᠡᠬᠦ to push and shove, cluster〈音〉伴唱

ᠲᠦᠷᠳᠡᠬᠦ to accompany（a singer）

crowd（成）『乌合之众』

ᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠵᠠᠩᠭᠢ A disorderly band；a motley

ᠰᠢᠯᠬᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ 儿〈植〉穗

（ear of grain）（名）首领，头

ᠴᠢᠯᠬᠢᠨ ᠴᠢᠯᠬᠢᠨ chieftain, leader；spike

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ leash（名）（牵狗）皮绳

let（动）出租

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to hire out, rent, 租，租赁

on lease, hold on lease（动）

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to rent, lease；have 租，租金，租子

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠ（ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ）rent, lease〈经〉

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠ〈动〉鱼子，鱼卵

（副动）横冲直撞地

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢᠵᠤ rampageously（名）侵略

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ aggression, invasion

intervention ist（名）侵略者

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ aggressor, usurper,

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ short-cut cou-

急性病

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ acute disease〈医〉

speedy 快速，迅速

的 ◇ ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨ ~ rapid, swift,

swift（形）快的，急的，快速

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨ quick, rapid, prompt,

刷子

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ painting brush（名）油

抹，镀

put（on）, spread（动）涂，

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ to smear, oil, grease,

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡ turbine〈机〉轮机

头的，先前的

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠬᠢ ahead, forgoing（形）前

（动）先到，抢先，领先

to win a race, to form ears

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ to be first, be ahead,

首，前头，原先

place, at first（副）先，前，

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠯᠡ at the head, in the first

格

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ quick temper 急躁性

〈化〉氯化汞

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠯᠠ mercuric chloride

lightning war〈军〉闪击战

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨᠲᠡᠢ ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠠᠨ blitzkrieg；

则不达』

haste, less speed（成）『欲速

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ more

〈医〉急救箱

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠬᠠᠢᠷᠴᠠᠭ first-aid kit

cue, save 抢救

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ rush to save, res-

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ shorthand 速记

脉

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ rapid pulse〈医〉数

quick decision〈军〉速决战

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ war of

motor boat 快艇

ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠲ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ speed boat,

nting method〈数〉速算法

托洛茨基主义

ᠲᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠦ Trotskyism（政）托洛茨基主义

ᠲᠠᠷᠬᠤ trachoma（医）沙眼

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠴᠢ 机手

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠴᠢ tractor driver（名）拖拉机手

ᠲᠤᠭᠠ tractor（机）拖拉机

ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠤ ᠲᠦᠷᠬᠦ Turkish bath（名）土耳其浴

（动）带，捎带，携带

to take along sth. to sb.

附睾丸

epididymis（解）

adverb（语）副词

（名）附寄物

another to take or carry along

something entrusted to

摇摆，晃荡

sway, rock（动）踉跄，颠簸，

to totter, wobble,

（形）摇摆的，摇荡的

swaggering, wobbling

quake（动）摇晃，摇荡

to rock, sway, shake,

踉跄跄地

geringly（副）摇摇摆摆地，踉

totteringly, stag-

战者，黩武者，好战分子

jingo, war hawk（名）好

定

ation 敌情

the enemy's situ-

area（军）敌后

enemy's rear

仇敌

人 ◇

enemy, foe（名）敌，敌

战役

campaign, battle（军）

交战

engage in battle（动）征战，

to fight, wage war,

宴会

banquet（名）招待会，

的，善于招待的

hospitable（形）好客

接待，款待

征伐，讨伐，征服 ②招待，

(guests), entertain（动）①

dition, conquer Ⅱ to receive

tic（名）敌对者，敌视者

hostilities, antagonis-

对

tagonize（动）敌视，仇视，敌

to be hostile, to an-

我打，敌退我进」（毛泽东语）

「敌进我退，敌驻我扰，敌疲

emy retreats, we pursue（成）

my tires, we attack ; the en-

camps, we harass ; the ene-

we retreat ; the enemy

The enemy advances,

我矛盾

selves and the enemy（政）敌

contradictions between our-

emy agent 敌特务

enemy spy, en-

〈军〉动员令

дайчин цэргийн mobilization order

тэргүүлэх ~lead troops 征兵动员，调动 ② 征募，征用 ◇ Ⅱ enlist, commandeer（动）① Ⅰ to mobilize, transfer 志

дайчин зориг will to fight 战斗意志

дайчин гавьяаны military merit 军功章

дайчин нөхөрлөл medal for 友

дайчин эвсэл battle companion 战战斗友谊

дайчин нөхөрлөл militant friendship

дайчин （形）战斗的，尚武的，善战

дайчин fighting, martial, militant 作战，会战，交战

дайлах to fight, wage war（动）

（名）敌视，敌对，仇视

дайсагнах regard with hostility

driving too fast to cause an

болгох，**дэмий** **хурдлуулж** **бүү** You're 于 ◇ **их** **ө** **өвчтэй** ~ **өвчтэй** excessively, too（副）太，过

буга male deer〈动〉雄鹿

даамал commander（名）指战员

（名）动员，调动

дайчлалын mobilization, campaign

（动）① 统帅，统领 ② 管制 over, put under surveillance

дайчлах lead Ⅱ to exercise dictatorship

даамалдах Ⅰ to command, impose 征收

даалгах to levy, collect, arrest〈法〉通缉令

даалгавар **бичгийн** order for cular list〈法〉通缉名单

даалгавар **бичгийн** **хэрэг** wanted 〈法〉通缉

даалгагдагч to order the arrest of a criminal at large

даатгах simple leaf〈植〉单叶

〈语〉单词，单纯词

даацгай word, separate word

〈动〉单细胞动物

даа **ж** monocell〈动〉单细胞的

的

的 ② 奇数的 ③ 纯的，单纯（形）① 单的，单一的，单独 odd number Ⅲ pure, simple

ганц Ⅰ single, unitary, sole Ⅱ of vigorous（动）表现矫健

гангалах to be always strong and 健的，健美的

strong and handsome（形）矫

гантай strong and vigorous, some（动）变矫健，变健美

vigorous, strong and hand-

гантах to become strong and 太快，不安全

accident, I'm afraid 你车开得

ᠳᠠᠪᠤᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ to become spacious, ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠴᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠ tea pot（名）茶壶，药罐用 ② 典当

ᠪᠠᠨᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ pawn（动）① 包，单用，专 cial II to pawn, mortgage and

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ I to wrap, use for spe- olayer, one layer 单层

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ single layer, mon- 数

ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠳᠠ odd number〈数〉单 monocrystal 理〉单晶体

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠦᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠶ, single crystal, 单杠

ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ horizontal bar〈体〉

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ single 单一

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ singlet 单衣

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠭᠦᠢ unlined garment : marks 单引号

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠠᠰᠠᠭ single quotation

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡ nel, dromedary〈动〉单峰驼

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠭᠣᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡ one-humped ca-

〈财〉算帐

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ reckon accounts 单子，档案 ② 帐，帐簿

ᠳᠠᠩᠰᠠ（ᠨ）counts, account book（名）① ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ（ᠨ）I file, record II ac-

ᠭᠠᠨᠭᠠᠯᠢᠴᠠ angelica〈药〉当归

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ 发铮铮声，出于当声，铮鸣

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠬᠤ to resound or ring（动）

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡ = ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ

weak（形）瘦小的，瘦弱的

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ thin and small, thin and

ful（动）忸忸怩怩

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be blushing, bash-

weak（动）瘦，瘦弱

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to become emaciated,

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ

的，肥大的

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ loose, large（形）宽大

（动）摇晃，摇摆

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to rock, sway, swing

loose（动）变宽大，变肥大

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to keep accounts, regis- count 入帐，归档

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ er, enter an item in an ac-

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ enter in ledg-

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ count, credit, debt〈财〉帐款

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ funds on ac-〈财〉帐号

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ account number

帐单

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠡᠮᠵᠢ bill, check〈财〉

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ = ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ count〈财〉帐户

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ（business）ac-

勾锁欠帐

account, write off〈财〉销帐，

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ cancel from an

簿记

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠬᠥᠲᠥᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ bookkeeping〈财〉

档案

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ file, record〈文化〉

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠳᠤ account book 帐簿

өргөлийн газар pawnshop 当铺

典当，抵押

өргөлөх to pawn, mortgage（动）（名）当，质，典当

өргөл pawn, mortgage and pawn（意大利作家）

Данте Алигьери（文）但丁

相机太贵了 camera is too expensive 这架照相机太贵了 **энэ** ~ **өндөр** ~ This camera is too expensive 这架很，非常，过于，过分 **өндөр оройтох** too much（副）甚，太，夜 late at night 他常常工作到深夜 **тэр олонтоо ажилладаг** He often works late at night 他常常工作到深夜 **олонтоо** 是，时常，往往 ◇ **олонтоо** ~ more often than not（副）总 always, often, as often as, frequently, continually, ter（财）记帐，注册

өргөлөх mountain range（地）岭，违犯，违背

超越，超过 ②克服，制服 ③late, break（动）①越，越过，conquer, overcome Ⅲ to violate, exceed Ⅱ to cross, **өнгөрөх** Ⅰ to

өнгө өнгө = **өнгө өнгө**

跃欲试

өнгө өнгө itch to have a try 跃

өнгө өнгө gain 渐渐，屡屡

өнгө өнгө gradually；time and a-

即，当即，立刻

纵，纵身④猛然，蓦然⑤立梯 ②便利，顺利 ③（副）mediately, at once ①（名）阶ience Ⅲjump Ⅳsuddenly Ⅴim-

өнгө Ⅰ flight of stairs Ⅱ conven-

өндөгөө tiglium（药）巴豆

汇）

《丹珠尔经》（藏传佛教经典总 《**өндөгөө**》 *Bstan gyur sastrs*（杂）（形）优越的，优势的

өндөгөөлөх exaggeration〈修〉夸张

өндөгөөлөх superior, prepondertage 优越性

өндөгөө чанар superiority, advan-

舒适的，合适的

（形）①优势的，卓越的 ②excellent Ⅱ comfortable, cozy

өндөгөө Ⅰ surpassing, outstanding,

疲惫不堪，心殚力竭

fort, be dogtired（动）吃力，

өндөгөөлөх to entail strenuous ef-

的

cult（形）有困难的，有波折

өндөгөөтэй full of obstacles, diffi-

难

culties ①越过山岭 ②克服困tain pass Ⅱ to surmount diffi-

өндөр өндөр I to climb a moun-

mountain range〈地〉兴安岭

山梁 ◇ **Хянган** ~ Hingan

ᠲᠡᠨᠳ There are no waves with-

浪涛汹涌 ◇ ᠲᠡᠨᠳ ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠢ ~

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to wave, billow

波浪

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ wave; billow（名）浪，

僭越

or transgressive（动）逞强，

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be presumptuous

高傲的性格

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ arrogant disposition

势力量

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ superiority force 优

高级的 ② 优越的，优势的

predominant（形）① 傲慢的，

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ Ⅰ arrogant Ⅱ superior,

梯，台阶

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ flight of steps（名）阶

超额完成

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠦᠳᠡᠶᠡᠬᠦ to outperform

（动）超过，超越，越过

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to outstrip, exceed

钱褡子，褡裢

opening in the middle（名）

sewn up at both ends with an

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠢ a long, rectangular bag

〈医〉松节油

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ turpentine（oil）

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠨᠤᠳ = ᠨᠤᠳᠤᠨ

tar 树脂

脂油，松香 ◇ ᠴᠣᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ~ wood-

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ rosin, colophony（名）松

ity（动）过分，过度，僭越

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to overstep one's author-

关重重

ficulties, a lot of obstacles 难

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠰᠤᠭ ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠢ a bundle of dif-

超越

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠢ transcendence（名）越过，

起浪，起长浪，涌浪

waves），to gush forth（动）

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to billow, roll（of

out wind（成）「无风不起浪」

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to salt, pickle, cure

〈化〉盐酸

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠ ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠯ hydrochloric acid

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠ ᠠᠮᠰᠤᠭ salt well 盐井

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠ ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷ salt pond 盐池

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ saltern 盐场

sth（成）「适可而止」

it should stop; do not overdo

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠ ᠰᠠ ᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ stop where

熬盐

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to extract by boiling

~ powdered salt 粉末盐

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠ（ᠶᠢ）salt（名）盐 ◇ ᠲᠡᠨᠳ

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ = ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ

胱

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠢ urinary bladder〈解〉膀

布

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤ coarse cloth（名）大布，粗

饶舌，絮聒，信口开河

ter, talk irrespon-sibly（动）

ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be loquacious, chat-

doubled, to pile up（动）重叠，重合，重复

ᠳᠤᠪᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ dubsaguluqu to put one upon another, to double, to become doubled, to pile up（动）重叠，重合，重复

ᠳᠤᠪᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ dubsaguluqu double garment（名）套衣

ᠳᠤᠪᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ dubsaguluqu gallop（名）急驰

ᠳᠤᠪᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ dubsaguluqu gallop（名）奔驰，疾行，驰骋，奔驰，疾行

ᠳᠤᠪᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ dubsaguluqu to gallop; to hurry a horse, rush, tear along（动）

（动）千锻，炼，锻炼 ‖ 重 steel ‖ to repeat ; to practice in physical exercise, temper.

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠮ I to forge, smelt, engage

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠮᠵᠢ progressive（形）进步的

展

motion（名）前进，进步，进

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯ advance, progress, pro

步，进展

make progress（动）前进，进

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to advance, progress,

〈药〉补钾

ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ the bank of caesarnia

（动）重复，重叠

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ to repeat, superpose

唱

two or more singers 二音，重

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠰᠤᠨ an ensemble of

上，复写纸

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰ carbon paper

verlap（动）重叠

狭小的，紧张的，倥偬的

harrying（形）紧的，窄的，

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ tight, limited ; hasty,

小的，狭窄的

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ narrow, cabined（形）狭

的衣服，狭小的衣服

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ narrow garment 窄

的

and small（形）狭窄的，狭小

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ narrow, limited, narrow

Haeckel's law〈生〉重演律

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ biogenetic law,

〈生〉重演

recruitment ③〈修〉反复 ⑩

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠯ I reversal ‖ recurrence,

习，温习

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠯ review, revise〈教〉复

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠯ frequency〈理〉频率

vanced studies〈教〉进修

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠢᠬᠦ engage in ad-

复，复习，练习

tion〈医〉复诊

ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ further consulta-

ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ~ three times 三倍

ver and over again 再三 ◇

重复地，反复地 ◇ ᠳᠠᠪᠳᠠᠵᠤ ~ o-

gain and again（副）倍，再，

ᠳᠠᠪᠳᠠᠵᠤ twice as much ; again ; a-

换毛（牧畜）

ᠳᠠᠪᠴᠠᠬᠤ to molt, shed 脱毛，

of hair（名）乱毛团

ᠳᠠᠪᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ combines of hair, shedding

不良

上）变矮个，不长个儿，发育

water）（动）（庄稼因水肥跟不

small（of crops lacking of

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to become short and

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to stunt（动）发育过慢

（形）小个子的，矮小的

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠤᠨ shorter, small, undersized

形势紧张，形势逼人

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ emergency situation

ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ I greasy dirt II old-timer III （冬季生的）羊羔

ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠨ lamb born in winter（名）皮外衣

ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠨ（ᠵᠢ）the outer of a double-furcoat（名）重复，反复

ᠳᠠᠪᠲᠠᠯᠲᠠ repetition, relapse（名）重复，重新

ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠵᠤ again, anew, afresh（副）重复，重新

ᠳᠠᠪᠲᠠᠬᠤ to repeat, renew, reiterate, do again（动）重复，反复

ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠵᠤ ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠵᠤ = ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠵᠤ ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠷ

动）再，再三

ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠵᠤ ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤᠷ time and again（副）

ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠵᠤ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠ multiple〈数〉倍数

〈政〉复辟

monarch or the old order

ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠵᠤ ᠰᠡᠷᠭᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ restore a dethroned

版

ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠵᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ second printing 再

后置词

ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠦᠭᠡ postposition〈语〉

〈语〉后缀

suffix（名）① 随从，跟从 ②

ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ I retinue, attendant II along the road 沿途

（后）顺着，顺从 ◇ ᠲᠡᠭᠦ ~

（pos tpos）①（形）顺的 ②

with II along, in the direction

ᠳᠠᠭᠤ I in the same direction as, two years〈牧〉二岁马

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠨ（ᠵᠢ）colt between one and

ority 摆老资格

ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠤᠯᠬᠤ to flaunt one's seni-

垢，出油垢

ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠣᠭᠣ to become dirty 变油

经常，总是

ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠰᠠᠷᠬᠠᠢ frequently, always

老资格 ③（副）经常，时常

（名）油垢，脏垢 ② 老底子，

frequently, constantly ①

托管

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠭᠡᠷᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ trusteeship〈国〉

selling rights〈贸〉包销

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠤᠯᠬᠤ have exclusive

负，承揽

contract to do job 承担，担

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to bear, shoulder,

耐寒

resist the cold, cold resistant

包办 ◇ ᠪᠠᠭᠳᠠᠯ ~ be able to

容忍 ② 承担，担负 ③ 包干，

tire job（动）① 忍耐，忍受，

ate II bear III take care of en-

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ I to bear, endure, toler-

nal)〈法〉从犯

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠭᠡᠷ accessory（crimi-

（动）跟，跟随，追随

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to follow, accompany

blood to ooze 沁出血，渗血

沁出，渗出 ◇ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠨ ~ for

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨᠠᠬᠤ to seep out, ooze（动）

星

lite（名）① 随从，随员 ② 卫

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ I retinue, suite II satel-

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ stalwart 顽强的人

ant（形）有耐性的，有恒心的

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ stick-to-itive, persever-

重量，负荷量，承担能力

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ loading capacity（名）载

（动）委托，托付，寄托

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to entrust, consign

homework 家庭作业

②〈教〉作业 ◇ ᠭᠡᠷ ~

signment（名）① 委托，托付

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ I entrust II school as-

ing cadre（名）负责人，管事

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ person in charge, lead-

持久的

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ~ lasting, protracted

持有恒的，坚持不懈的 ◇

unremitting（形）持久的，持

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ lasting, perseverant,

产品

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ by-product 副

tor ① 实习生 ② 旁听生

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ I trainee II audi-

附带 ③ 随声符和

says（动）① 跟随，追随 ②

passing III echo what other

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to follow II be in

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ dependency（名）附庸

terminally ill 病笃

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be critically ill, be

say（形）好随声附和的

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ like echo what others

〈音〉领唱

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ to lead chorus

command（动）带领，率领

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to lead, guide, head,

satellite 人造卫星

artificial satellite, man-made

planet〈天〉卫星 ◇ ᠭᠠᠯ ~

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ satellite；secondary

ter（动）嘲弄，讥笑，讪笑

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to make fun of sb, ban-

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡ = ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ

（名）嘲弄，讥笑，奚落

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ridicule, derision, jeer

祈祷

信托 ②〈经〉保险 ③〈宗〉

ensure III pray（动）① 委托，

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to entrust, trust II

pany〈经〉保险公司

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠭᠠ ᠠᠷᠠᠯ insurance com-

祈祷

信托 ②〈经〉保险 ③〈宗〉

ance III prayer（名）① 委托，

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ I entrustment II insur-

附加

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ add-on, attachment（名）

附录

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ appendix（名）附件，

化〉副刊

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ supplement〈文

filled；boundless avarice（成）valley that can never be filled（郭沫若著）《女神》〈义〉《女神》〈义〉雅谑，雅趣

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠷᠭᠠᠢ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠢ Greed is like a ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠷᠭᠠᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠷᠭᠠᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠯᠢᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠠ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠷᠭᠠᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠵᠢ melody〈音〉旋律

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠ vocal cords〈解〉声带

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ speed〈理〉音速

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ velocity（or bre〈理〉音色

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ tone color；timbre〈理〉音色

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ acoustics〈理〉声学

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ speed plane〈军〉超音速飞机

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ supersonic〈理〉扬声器

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢᠶᠢᠨ loudspeaker 嚎啕

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ in loud voice，loudly；cry loudly，wail 放声，

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠪᠬᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠ etc）配音

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠪᠬᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠ to dub（a film，音机

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ tape recorder 录（名）录音带

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠭᠤ song music〈音〉歌谱（曲谱）

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠭ song music〈音〉歌词

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠭ words of a song〈音〉曲调，歌调

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ tunes，melodies

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ music〈音〉音乐

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ song and dance 歌舞

ᠳᠤᠷᠤ ᠳᠤ ~ love song 情歌

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ song（名）歌，歌曲 ◇

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ 声波，音波

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ sound wave〈理〉

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ 说话，开腔

speak，begin to speak 出声，

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ make a sound，无话

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ speechless 沉默，

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠭ interval〈音〉音程

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠭᠡ scale〈音〉音阶

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠦᠨ male pheasant〈动〉雄雉

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to end，finish，conclude，accomplish（动）结束，结，结局

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ nation（名）结束，结论，终

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ end，completion，termi-

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ 的

able（形）无尽的，无止无休

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ endless，unfinish-

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ty（名）结束，完结，终结

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ end，conclusion，finali-

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ（动）合唱，一起唱

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to sing in a chorus

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ 歌，颂歌，歌谣，词

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ song，ode；lyrics（名）

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to sing（动）唱，歌唱

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭ 歌剧，演戏

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to play opera（动）演

ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭ 戏班

ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭ theatrical troupe

~ classical opera 古典歌剧

ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠨ opera（名）歌剧 ◇ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨ

声隆隆没有雨，风骚姑娘没婚 never gets married（成）「雷 no rain；a notorious woman

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ᠎ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠤ᠎ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠰᠤ A thundering sky has

尾蛇

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠢᠷ rattlesnake（动）响

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ thunderstorm 雷雨

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠰᠦᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ skylark 云雀

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ = ᠤᠷᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ

（语）浊音

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ voiced sound

（形）有声的，有音响的

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ having a voice, resounding, vociferous, melodious

sth 做完

◇ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ ~ to finish, complete, end（动）结束，完结，终结 plete, conclude, come to an end

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ to finish, end, complete, conclude, come to an

终结，了结，做完

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I to sound II to become

播，宣扬，显扬

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ glory, fame（名）传

agate（动）传播，宣扬

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to disseminate, propity（民）达斡尔族

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ the Daur national-

手，歌唱家

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ singer, vocalist（名）歌

歌女

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ singing-girl 歌妓，

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

address（名）读音，称呼

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ reading pronunciation；

讯

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be cited（法）被传

（动）召唤，招呼，召来

read aloud, to pronounce

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to call, to evoke, to

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ cuckoo（动）杜鹃

礼」

介，间接 ③（名）障碍

der ①（形）横的 ②（副）中

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I horizontal II indirect III hin-

发抖，战栗，寒战

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to tremble, quiver, shake, to chatter, rattle（动）

后脑勺

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ the back of the head（名）

ten（副）经常，老是，总是

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ day-to-day, everyday, often

（药）密蒙花

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ butterfly bush flower

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~ model, example 模范

ple（名）榜样，范例，样板 ◇

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ imitation, model, exam-

example（动）仿效，模仿

take as a model, follow an

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to imitate, emulate,

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ echo（名）回声

亮 ② 传出，风传

known or famous（动）① 嘹

ᠳᠠᠮᠠᠰᠺᠤ Damascus〈地〉大马士革

ᠳᠠᠮᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ indirect experience〈哲〉间接经验

ᠳᠠᠮᠵᠢᠵᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠬᠤ gradually, step by step〈副〉接连地，一个跟着一个，患连地

ᠳᠠᠮᠵᠢᠵᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ from one to another, 信任，怀疑

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠤᠯᠬᠤ to doubt, suspect 不

ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠭᠠ footstool 踏板

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ vend 贩卖，倒卖

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠬᠤ to peddle, sell,

ᠳᠠᠯᠪᠠᠭ ceiling〈建〉梁，柁

ᠳᠠᠯᠪᠤᠭ joist supporting the

流言，小道消息

ᠳᠠᠯᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯ hearsay, grapevine

ᠳᠠᠯᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ = ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠭ sword 长柄大刀

ᠳᠠᠯᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ long handle broad-

〈贸〉中介贸易

ᠳᠠᠯᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ intermediary trade

pended in the middle of a persons to carry a load sus-

load, load, for two or more

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I to carry on a shoulder a

弄，嘲笑

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠤᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ to mock, deride（动）嘲

戏言，嘲笑的话

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯ joke, witticism, jest

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠ brevecornum〈药〉淫羊藿

ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ harrenwort, epimedium

to wag one's head 摇头晃脑

（铃，鼓，头等）◇ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~

ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to shake, wag（动）摇

ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠤᠭ army cap 大檐帽

小手摇鼓，拨浪鼓

man skin；rattle-drum（名）

parchment, bladder, or hu-

back to back, covered with

two small crowns fastened

ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ small band drum make of

（叙利亚首都）

ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠶᠢᠯᠡ be affected or pre-

（名）做作

ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ affectation, artificiality

（动）赋闲，失业，破产

out of work, go bankrupt

ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be out of office, be

street vendos（名）货郎担

ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠬᠤ itinerant peddler；

（动）挑担子，抬担架

ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠬᠤ to lift up stretcher

（名）① 扁担 ② 货郎担

der pole Ⅱ itinerant peddler

ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ I carrying pole, shul-

〈建〉旱桥，高架桥

ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢ viaduct, overpass

子，担架

ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ stretcher, litter（名）担

decision)（动）迟疑不定

ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to hesitate (to make a

担，挑，抬 ② 架，横跨

pole；Ⅱ stretch over（动）①

〈理〉导管

conduct pipe 〈理〉导线

conducting wire 送，转交，转递

convey（动）传递，传达，传

to transmit, pass on,

conductor〈理〉导体

的，不可避免的

doubr（形）必然的，毫无疑问

there is not the slightest

be beyond all doubt,

（名）疑问，疑团

doubts and suspicions

ver（动）通过，经过，跨越

to traverse, pass, stepo-

mortar（名）乳钵，碾钵

无赖，混蛋

rascality, blackguard（名）

=

tentious 装腔作势，虚张声势

〈植〉点地梅

androsace umbellata

blackbird〈动〉百舌，反舌

the Chinese

世家

confirmed liar 谎言

冬

honeysuckle〈植〉忍

休』

talk endlessly（成）『喋喋不

one's happiness and woes;

tell all

①（数）七十 ②很多的

I seventy II very many

palm〈植〉棕榈

=

（名）传递，传动

transmission, drive

达室

gate house, janitor's room 传

reception office;

福，巨大的幸福

a great happiness 洪

cean〈地〉海洋

seas and oceans, o-

tion 海拔

height above sea level, eleva-

height,

（成）『海水平鱼自宁』

ing calm the fish are calm.

The sea be-

冰洋 ②（形）巨大的，宽广的

~ the Arctic Ocean 北

tic（Ocean）大西洋

海洋

~ the Atlan-

quantity ①（名）洋，大洋，

many, in great number or

I sea, big lake II much,

lantu〈植〉狼毒

radix euphorbiae

菜

oxtongue〈植〉毛连

〈动〉海牛

далайн анемон actinia, sea anemone〈动〉海葵

далайн од asteroid, sea star〈动〉海星

далайн хавч sea wave〈地〉海啸

далайн цунами tsunami, seismic 海底电缆

далайн (усан доорхи) кабель marine (undersea) cable〈邮〉

далайн ёроол sea, seabed, sea floor 海底

далайн ёроолын хоол the bottom of the food products 海味

далайн гаралтай хоол seafood, marine 线

далайн эрэг sea line, shoreline〈地〉海岸

далайн эрэг beachline, seashore, seacoast〈地〉海岸

далайн эрэг seaboard, seabeach, mate〈气〉海洋性气候

далайн эрэг-уур амьсгал marine cli-

海峡

далайн хоолой fretum, channel, pass〈地〉

далайн хоолой strait, gullet, slug, trepang〈动〉海参

далайн хулуу sea cucumber, sea low〈动〉海燕

далайн шувуу petrel, sea swal-獭

далайн хилэнц sea otter〈动〉海

〈军〉海防

далайн эрэг-хамгаалалт coast defence 海豹

далайн нохой seal, sea dog, common seal

далайн нохой phoca vitulina, 海洋法

далайн эрх law of the sea〈国〉

customs 海关

далайн харуул customhouse, seal〈动〉海熊

далайн үнэгэн fur seal, ursine 海滩

далайн эрэг seabeach, beach

鸥

далайн шувуу sea gull〈动〉海

далайн өнхрөмж sea wave 海浪

далайн түрлэг sea tide〈地〉海

平面

далайн түвшин sea level〈地〉海

tation〈运〉海上运输

далайн эрэг-орчмын marine transporbeach, seabeach 海滩

далайн өмнө coastal beach, 蜇

далайн анжис jellyfish〈动〉海

admiralty mile, sea mile 海里

далайн миль nautical mile, mile, bour〈运〉海港

далайн эрэг seaport, dock, harдалайн гахай dolphin〈动〉海豚

далайн сүнж sponge〈动〉海绵

海盗

далайн хулгайч pirate, sea rover

tool in order to strike; to

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to raise or lift hand or

海王星

ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ Neptune（天）

〈动〉海藻

ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠭ marine alga, kelp

ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠮ route 航线

ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ air or shipping line,

海象

ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠷᠰ morse, walrus（动）

海浮石

ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ bryozoatum（药）

〈军〉海军基地

ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠬᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠪᠡᠷ navel base

〈军〉海军陆战队

ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠬᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠡᠷᠭᠡ marine corps, marines

〈军〉海军

ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠭᠡ sea service, navy

菠，海白菜

ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠣᠶᠮᠤᠰ sea lettuce 石

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to beckon, wave the hand

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠨ wing（名）翅膀

垒堤，起垄

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ build dyke（动）筑堤，

weir 堤坝

土埂，堤 ◇ ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠭᠠ ～ dam,

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠭ ridge（in a field）（名）垄，

航海家

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠶᠴᠢ navigator, voyager（名）

浩大的

and impetus 大规模的，声势

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠶ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ great in strength

声势

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠶ scope, range（名）规模，

（动）威胁，胁迫，讹诈

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to threaten（with）

海

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to sail the seas（动）航

one's arms 举起手，挥手

起，举起 ◇ ᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠠᠯᠤ ～ swing

swing, brandish（动）挥起，抡

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to seize an opportuni-

（动）乘机，利用时机

oneself of an opportunity

vorable circumstances, avail

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to take advantage of fa-

机，机缘

right moment（名）机会，时

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠶ good opportunity, chance,

的，倾斜的

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠶᠤᠰ crooked, askew（形）歪斜

drill（名）线呢，斜纹布

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠮ cotton suitings, twill,

褡裢，马褡子

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠮ long rectangular bag（名）

的，倾斜的

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠭᠤ crooked, twisted（形）歪斜

〈药〉冬青

ᠳᠠᠷᠤ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ llex purpurea, holly

〈宗〉招财

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠥᠮᠥᠭ to bring in wealth

（动）招手

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ aflutter, like flying

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ = ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ swing (动) 摇晃，晃荡，摇动

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to rock, sway, shake, swing

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ wide, broad, having a wide opening, flat (形) 张开的，往外开口的

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭ ~ red flag 红旗 ② 帆旗，旗帜

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ (ᠨ) I flag II sail (名) ① 〈宗〉肩胛骨占卜

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ the future with a shoulder blade 〈俗〉肩胛骨占卜

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to divine or foretell shoulders 耸肩，拱肩旁

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠥᠪᠰᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ shrug one's shoulders 〈解〉肩胛

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ (ᠨ) scapula, shoulder blade 〈植〉大丽花

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ dahlia (动) 乘机，投机，乘隙

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠯ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ vailoneself of an opportunity, profit by the occasion, a-

〈地〉暗礁

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ submerged reef 条件

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠡᠨ latent capacity, potential 潜力，潜在力，潜在地下河流

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠬᠢ undercurrent 〈地〉

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ 藏，隐蔽 ② 暗杀

dden place II assassinate ① 掩

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ceal, cover up or put in a hi-

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ I to hide, con-

人，隐没 ② 死亡

sight, to hide II to die ① 隐

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ I to disappear from 的，遮蔽的

concealed, latent (形) 隐蔽

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ secret, covert, hidden, 斜的，倾斜的

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ crooked, askew (形) 歪

飘飘摇摇地

in the sky (副) 飘飘扬扬地，

shadow 含沙射影

the mouth and shoot it at a

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ hold sand in 斗

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ secret struggle 暗

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ plot murder 暗害

暗中

the sly (副) 暗地里，背后，

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ secretly, inwardly, on 镜

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ periscope 〈军〉潜望

jiang, karez 坎儿井 (在新疆)

ground channels used in Xin-

of wells connected by under-

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ an irrigation 隐匿

put away (动) 隐蔽，隐藏，

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠬᠠ to hide, conceal, to 潜伏哨

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ hidden sentry 〈军〉

〈军〉曲射炮

ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠭ ᠤᠨ high-angle gun

crosswise（形）编斜的，偏歪

（形）斜的，倾斜的，歪斜的

（形）躲闪的

ly aside（动）躲闪，闪开

ing〈军〉迷彩服

（成）「欲盖弥彰」「昭然若揭」

躲蔽

cover, shelter, mask, veil,

tion（名）遮蔽物

screen, folding screen,

become familiar, friendly, intimate 熟熟悉，习性，亲呢 ◇ ~ 会，机遇

right moment（名）时机，机

陪席

（名）瓶，罐，水壶

橱柜

架，搭板

的

to become short and straight forwards（成）「近亲不拘礼」

hatfor a close person, just be iar) Buddha a kowtow with you can give a close (famil-

惯于，习以为常

become attached（动）熟悉，to, be friends oneself with,

to get accustomed or used signment on English 英语练习 exercise about English, an as- 习题，作业 ◇ ~ k），assignment〈教〉练习，

exercises（in schoolwor

（动）训练，使熟悉

to, familiarize with, to train

to habituate, accustom

other（动）熟悉起来，相熟起

ous, have no relation（形）不 ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ unimportant, not serious, have no relation（形）不 line land（动）变盐碱地

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠬᠤ to become saline or alkeline land（动）变盐碱地

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰ saline or alkaline land〈地〉沮洳地，下湿地，盐碱地

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠯ saline or alkaline land〈地〉

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠯᠭᠡᠨ skilled labour〈经〉熟练劳动

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠰ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠯᠭᠡᠨ unskilled labour〈经〉非熟练劳动

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠰ unskilled labour〈经〉非熟练劳动

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠰ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠᠲᠠᠢ accustomed to, experienced in, familiar with（形）熟练的，习惯的，娴熟的

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ accustomed to, experienced in, familiar with（形）熟习，习惯于，熟练

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to become familiar with（动）to become familiar with（动）

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to become accustomed to, to become familiar with（动）

◇ ᠵᠤᠷᠢᠮ ~ custom 风俗习惯

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠯ habit, custom（名）习惯 ①习惯，素养 ②技能，技巧

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠯᠵᠢ I experience II skill（名）small（动）变短，变短小

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠯᠵᠢ I experience II skill（名）

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠯᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ small（动）变短，变短小

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠯᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ small（动

erate 忠厚的，谦恭的

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠵᠥᠪᠬᠡᠨ honest and considerate 忠厚的，谦虚的，谦恭的

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ modest, moderate（形）虚心的，谦虚的，谦恭的

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ gent, rapid（动）加急，赶块

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ to get sb or sth, urgent, rapid（动）加急，赶块

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ = ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ once, right away 迅速，立即

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ immediately, at once, right away 迅速，立即

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠲᠠᠢ again 再见，再会

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠲᠠᠢ good-bye, see you again 再见，再会

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠢ 立刻，马上

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠢ immediately, momentarily, instantly, at once（副）立即，立刻，马上

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ to carouse, drink one's fill（动）酣饮，畅饮

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ to carouse, drink one's fill 桶，火药盒

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠨᠤ ᠠᠭᠤᠯ powder box 火药桶，火药盒

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ gunpowder, powder（名）火药，炸药

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠡᠭᠦᠷᠢᠭ junket 酪

乱 ◇ ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ~ set a seal 盖章

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ put down a rebellion 镇压叛乱，镇压，战胜 ◇ ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ~ to salt, pickle（动）① 压，press, defeat Ⅱ to conceal Ⅲ ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ I to press, crush, suppress, defeat Ⅱ to conceal Ⅲ to salt, pickle（动）① 压，

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ spur（名）刺马钉，刺马针

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠵᠥᠪᠬᠡᠨ autocracy 专政

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠵᠥᠪᠬᠡᠨ dictatorship,（动）专政，镇压

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠵᠥᠪᠬᠡᠨ to oppress, suppress 放肆的，太随便的

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ unbridled, wanton（形）政的 ② 谦逊的 ◇ ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ~ Ⅱ modest（形）① 镇压的，专

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ I dictatory, dictatorial 格

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ mild manner 谦逊的性心的

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ modest 谦恭的，虚

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ I net cover Ⅱ keyboard burden 放下包袱

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠭᠤᠯ lay down the 累赘，包袱

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ cumbrance（名）负担，压力，

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ burden, pressure, en-领头，率领

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ to take the lead（动）长 ◇ ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ~ officer 军官

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠳᠤ ~ Chief of Staff 参谋officer（名）首长，长官 ◇

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ senior officer, comanding session（成）「据为己有」

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ to take forcible pos-不服」

main conspicuous（成）「压而rmer ; Though banished, re-Though oppressed, become fi-

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ. ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ

ᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠲᠠᠢ regular script 楷书

② 隐匿，隐瞒 ③ 溃，发酵

(名) 重压，负担；镇压

ᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ load, burden; repression

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯ pressure, oppression, ing (of textiles) 印染

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠴᠤᠭᠤ printing and dyeing 色版印刷

with three-colour halftone 三色版印刷 ◇ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠲᠡ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯ ~ to print graph 油印材料

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠭᠤ to print (动) 印，印刷

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯ printing, print (名) 印刷，着

be pressed for work 让工作压 ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠳ ~ press sb. for work, ered (动) 被埋没，被压倒 ◇

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠳᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤ to be pressed, be cov-

罩，扣

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ to shade, button (动)

盘

(名) ① 压板，网罩子 ② 键

品 ② 盐渍食品

salinized foods (名) ① 保藏

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ I safe-deposit things II

压

◇ ᠲᠤᠰᠠ ~ blood pressure 血

(名) 压制，压迫〈理〉压力

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ suppression; pressure

(名) 压迫

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ oppression, repression

〈政〉压迫阶级

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠠᠩᠭᠢ oppressor class

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ oppressor (名) 压迫者

nation〈政〉被压迫民族

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ oppressed

pressed (名) 被压迫者

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ person being op-

exploit 剥削压迫

压迫，压制 ◇ ᠬᠣᠴᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ ~ to

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ to oppress, repress (动)

(动) 镇压，压制

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ to repress, put down

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ sailing boat,

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ sail (名) 船帆

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ = ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ

频翕张

and again (动) 频频张开，频

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠭᠤ to open and close again

up (形) 大口的，口阔大的

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠷ wide open, gaping, split

裂开，大开口

gape (of mouth) (动) 张开，

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠳᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤ to be wide, stay open,

end 接连好几天

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠥᠳᠥᠷ for days on

连地，不间断地，不间歇地

in succession, on end (副) 接

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠷ successively, in a row,

压强

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤ intensity of pressure〈理〉

变瓷实，变硬固

weak soft things) (虚软物)

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠳᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤ to become solid (of

ᠠᠮᠤᠯᠠᠭ bore (of gun)（名）枪膛

ᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠭᠴᠢ former president 前总统

ᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠲᠠᠢ honor chairman 名誉主席

ᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠲᠠᠢ honor chairman 圣的，光荣的

（名）匠人，工匠 ②（形）神 cred, holy honor, glory ①

ᠠᠷᠳᠢᠨ I artisan, craftsman II sacraftsman 能工巧匠

技艺，手艺 ◇ ᠠᠷᠳᠢᠨ ~ skilful

ᠠᠷᠳᠢᠨ skill, craftsmanship（名）

ᠠᠷᠭᠠ sea-buckthorn〈药〉沙棘

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢ wave（名）骚动，风波，风潮

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢ disturbance, commotion,

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢ resonance〈理〉共振

随波逐流

the trend（动）起哄，赶浪头，

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to stir up trouble, follow

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ

ship 帆船

不平的

ped, shrivelled（形）粗糙的，

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ hardened, rough, war-

变不平

ven, or hard（动）变粗糙，

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to become rough, une-

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠵᠤ = ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠵᠤ

沸腾，水沸咕嘟响

ment ; to seethe, boil（动）

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠵᠤᠯᠬᠤ to seethe with excite-

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠨ eaves gutter（地）水溜

干树梢

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠮ dry treetop（名）干树枝，

②（形）离职的，在野的

in office ; wild ①（名）工艺

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠮ I technology, craft II not

予荣誉称号

ble title（动）①作工艺 ②给

official duties with a honoura-

craftsman II to exempt from

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to do the work of an

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ I be competitive, sense

确良

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ dacron, terylene（名）的

尔首都）

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠵᠤ Dakar〈地〉达喀尔（塞内加

首都）

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠮ Dacca〈地〉达卡（孟加拉国

家，进化论的奠基人）

伯特·达尔文（英国博物学

（1809—1882）〈史〉查理·罗

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠨ Charles Robert Darwin

broad 平坦的道路，阳关大道

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠮ a broad highway, a

宽广的

ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠮᠵᠢ level, even（形）平坦的，

后诽谤，背后诋毁

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ to slander, libel（动）背战败的，不可战胜的

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ invincible（形）永不败，失败，被战胜

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be defeated（动）战胜 ◇ **ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ** (~ to defeat defeat（动）胜，赢，获胜，战胜

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to conquer, win；to beat, cible（形）不能战胜的多数，绝大多数

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ cannot defeat, invin-

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷ ponderance 优势

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠨᠡᠮᠯᠡᠯ superiority, pre-

大多数的，大部分的

有优越感的，好占上风的 ②ty（形）①好胜的，好强的，upperband II of great ma jori- of superiority, like get the

地

（副）忐忑不安地，忧心忡忡

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮ ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮ = **ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮ ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮ** uneasily, fidgetingly

灯；点灯

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮ ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮ hand；light an oil lamp 掌

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ hold a lamp in one's

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠪᠡᠭ lampshade 灯伞

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮ ᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ = **ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠪᠡᠭ**

电灯

灯 ◇ **ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ~** electric lamp

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮ lamp, light, lantern（名）豆腐脑儿

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠮ jellied bean curd

冻豆腐

◇ **ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ~** frozen bean curd

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠰ bean curd, tofu（名）豆腐

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠷ = **ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷ**

冒失的，唐突的

some, brusque（形）冒昧的，

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭ presumptuous, venture-

ings with candles in hand **ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ** night out-

笼

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭ (ᠤ) lantern, lamp（名）灯

滑的小偷

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ a sly pilferer 狡

（形）老奸巨滑的

ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭ wily, shrewd and crafty

大的

ᠠᠷᠪᠤᠨ very tall or high（形）高

（动）突兀，高耸

ᠠᠷᠪᠤᠭᠠ high or large, domineer over

ᠠᠷᠪᠤᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ to be or appear very

（动）颤悠，悠悠颤动

ᠠᠷᠪᠤᠭᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ soft earth 喧地

皮

（名）小丘，小岗，土墩；草

ᠠᠷᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯ hillock, knoll；sod, turf

高大的

ᠠᠷᠪᠤᠰ tall and big, great（形）

的马

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ a bumpy horse 好颠荡的 ② 坐卧不安的

ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨᠠᠬᠤ I bumpy II be unable to sit down or sleep at ease, restless（形）① 颠簸的，晃

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ torment, rack, torture 折磨

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to persecute, flliction, tribulation（名）① 颠簸，振动 ② 折磨，苦难

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I bump, vibration II affliction, tribulation（名）① 受难

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ calamity（动）（长期）受苦，

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to suffer hardship, suffer

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ shoved（动）被颠簸

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be shaken, jerked, yard（动）（用戥）称量

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to weigh with a steel-

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ steelyard（名）戥子

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（ᠶᠠ）weigh with a small（成）『秉烛夜游』

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ clothing, clothes（名）衣服

滩

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（ᠶᠠ）marshy place, damp or wet area（名）湿草地，草

西天，净土 ② 天堂

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ adise（名）①〈神〉极乐世界，

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I pure land II western Par-

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ〈地〉台地

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ tableland, hillock, mound

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = **ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ**

颠颠

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ scamper（动）手脚麻利，蹦蹦

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be nimble, be agile,

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ many 太多，过多

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ excessive, too（形）过分的，过头的

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ excessive, immoderate 过量

too many（动）过分，过头，

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ measure, to be too much or

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to go or be beyond the

dance and skip with joy（动）

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ jump, leap, bound, 簸扬

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to fan, winnow（动）扇，

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ terminally ill 病笃

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~ be critically ill, be

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ted（动）加剧，更加沉重 ◇

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to intensify, be aggrava-

菜碟』

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ors of gowns（成）『看人下

Lay out the cushion with colmat with colors of robes; Compare: Lay out the

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ out the mat with colors of

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ Lay

服，缝衣服

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to sew clothes 做衣裁衣服

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to cut out a garment

皮袄

◇ **ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ** ~ lambskin coat 羔

mat, felt, or rug（名）垫子，

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠬᠦ anything spread out, pave with stone 铺石头

铺，铺开，铺设 ◇ ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠯᠤᠮ ~ to

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠬᠦ to spread, lay, pave（动）or brushwood road 铺的路

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠮ paved road, corduroy 铺的，铺垫的，铺设的

plank or boards, paved（形）

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠳᠡᠵᠦ spread out, laid with（动）跤跃，雀跃，欢跳

ᠳᠡᠪᠴᠢᠬᠦ to jump, leap, bound wrestler（名）振臂（摔跤手）

ᠳᠡᠪᠴᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ raising one's arm（of self（动）扇扇子

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to wave a fan, fan one-

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦᠢ fan-shaped（形）扇状的

fan 扇面儿

ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠳ᠋ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ the covering of a fan（名）扇子

跳跃，雀跃，欢跳

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to be bounding and vivadance for joy 欢天喜地，手舞足蹈

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be overjoyed,（动）手舞足蹈，频频跳跃

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to dance for joy, flourish

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠦ teapot（名）茶壶

overflow（动）涌出，溢出

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to rose above, spill over,

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠦᠷ dustpan（名）簸箕

dation（动）打底子，打基础

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to sketch, lay a foun-

outline（地）蓝图

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠦᠷ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ blueprint, project（财）本位货币

unit of a country's currency

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠦᠭᠦᠷ ᠲᠥᠭᠦᠷᠢᠭ the basic monetary

底肥

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ base manure（农）

土

褥子 ◇ ᠨᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ ~ territory 领

~ to move one's cattle to

拔 ② 移动，转移 ◇ ᠰᠦᠮᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ

move, shift（动）① 提升，提

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠰᠦᠯᠬᠦ I to promote, hoist II to

② 移动，迁移

mote to the rank 晋升，晋级

上升，晋升 ◇ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ~ pro-

move, migrate（动）① 升，

promote to II to move, re-

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠰᠦᠯᠬᠦ I to rise, go up, hoist；

踏舞

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠰᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢ tap dance（艺）踢

tion（地）高平地，高冈地

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ highland；upland；eleva-

（动）跺，跺脚，顿足

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠰᠦᠯᠬᠦ to stamp the feet, trample

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ saddle cushion（名）鞍垫

蝻

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡ nymph of locust（动）跳

cious（动）跳达，蹦跳，雀跃

swell（动）浸湿，泡湿

өнгөрөх to be soaked, steeped or staurated with a liquid, to book（动）装订，订成本

өнгөцлөх to bind book, stitch

өнгөрсөн үеийн = **өмнө үеийн**

өнгөрсөн үеийн separate edition, offprint 单行本

өнгөрсөн үеийн pedantry 本本主义

өнгөрсөн үеийн book worship, 册

үеийн ~ song book 歌本 ② 史 diary 笔记本，日记本 ◇ **өнгөрсөн үеийн** ~ note book；（名）① 册，卷，簿子，本子 book, notebook ‖ history **өнгөрсөн** ‖ book, volume, copy-进展，进度

rate of progress（名）进步，**өнгөрөлт** advancement, progress, another pasture 移动牧场

өндөр roof, roof of a house（名）

өндөр feather fan（名）羽毛扇子 clothes)（动）（衣服）变短

өндөрөх to become short（of 意

prous New Year 祝你新年如 **өндөр** May you have a pros- **өө нэгэн жил** ~ 上升，发展，兴旺，兴盛 ◇ ment, prosperousness（名） **өндөр** development, flourish-上升，兴旺

өндөрөх to rise, prosperous（动） 色的

headed（形）昏愦的，沉溺酒 **өнжөөрөх** decrepit and muddle-soak grain 泡米

（动）泡，浸湿 ◇ **өө** ~ to uid, dampen, moisten, soften **өнжүүлэх** to soak or steep in a liq-

自大，傲慢自负

tant, arrogant, haughty 自高 **өндөр хөөрөгнөх** to be self-impor-②（形）自大的，自负的

өвөлжөөн ice-skating 溜冰，滑冰 表面上，浮面上 ◇ **өнгөө** ~ self-important ①（副）上面， **өнгөө** ‖ above；superficially ‖

өнгөцлөх = **өнгөрөх**

挂住，挂钩

one's leg or foot（动）钩住， **өнгөцлөх** to hook, to hook with 虫

өнгө hookworm（动）钩 衣钩

өлгөөний нүхэн ~ clothes-hook 挂 **өлгөө** hook（名）钩，挂钩 ◇ **өнгөцлөх** to roof（动）上房盖 roof of the world 世界屋脊 屋顶，房盖 ◇ **өндөр** ~ the

hance, improve（动）提高，
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to raise, lift up, enhance（敬）起床
get up（动）① 上升，提高 ② increase improve Ⅱ（resp）to
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ I to rise, enhance, in
提携，帮助进步
hand：to guide and support
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to lead by the
上看
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to look upwards 往
上，往上
higher, more than（副）向
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ upward, up：above,
的人
standing 高官大人物，有名望
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ a person of high
bridge（交）天桥
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ crossover, over
轻视，蔑视
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ look down on 自负，

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ egret, heron（动）鹭
袍领口
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ neckband of robe
ing, stuff, pattern 衣料
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ material for cloth-
on the right 袍的大襟
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ nese garment which buttons
the front of a Chi-
父穿了一件长袍
grandfather wears a robe 我祖
◇ ᠨᠠᠮᠠ ᠤ ~ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ My
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ robe, gown（名）袍，长袍
tone）〈语〉上声（汉语）
nouncement（also raising
darin the four classical pro-
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ third tone in man-
量
to improve the quality 提高质
提高生活水平 ◇ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤ ~
~ to raise the living standard
提升，使向上 ◇ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ

丈量工地
~ to measure land 绳量土地，
with a rope（动）绳量 ◇ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to measure or survey
up with 将就，勉强
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ, to make do, put
and-pull〈体〉拔河
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ tug-of-war, push-
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to twist a rope 搓绳
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ skip rope 跳绳
rope 他用绳子绑包裹
tied up the package with a
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ ~ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ He
hair（名）绳子，绳索 ◇ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ（ ᠤ ）rope, rope made of
tion, talk big 夸夸其谈
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ indulge in exaggera-
起，偏高
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ on the high side（副）射
胸甲，胸铠
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ cuirass, breastplate

higher learning, colleges and
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠢᠯ institutions of
permanganate〈化〉高锰酸钾
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠮᠠᠩᠭᠠᠨᠢ ᠴᠢᠨᠤ ᠬᠢ potassium
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ high speed 高速度
册
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠪᠤᠯᠢᠨ first volume 上卷，上
a river)〈地〉上游
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠮ upper reaches (of
(成)「天机不可泄漏」
say a word about it to a soul
must not be revealed, don't
ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ God's design
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠥᠭ ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ，ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ
祖，始祖
ther, first ancestor 高祖，远
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠭᠴᠢ great-great-grandfa-
class〈教〉高年级
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠦᠪᠰᠢᠨ upper class, senior
的，上等的，高等的
senior, upper (形) 上，上面
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ high, higher, supreme,
of food or drink offered to
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ I the first or choicest part
敬
respect (动) 崇尚，崇拜，尊
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to uphold, worship,
tors 祖先
祖先，先辈 ◇ ᠡᠬᠡᠴᠢ ~ ances-
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠮ ancestors, forebears (名)
education〈教〉高等教育
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠦᠪᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠢᠯ higher
primary school〈教〉高级小学
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠦᠪᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠢᠯ higher
upper 高等，高级，优等
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠦᠪᠰᠢᠨ higher, advanced,
perstratum 上层
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ upper levels ; su-
上面，表面
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ upper part ; surface
dinate 上级
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ higher level, superor-
universities〈教〉高等学校
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠷᠬᠡᠨ，ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠦᠪᠰᠢᠨ
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰ high place 高处
~ at meeting 在会议上
机正在山的上空飞行 ◇ ᠤᠷᠤᠯ
ining above the mountains 飞
~ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤ An airplane is fly-
上，上面，高于 ◇ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ on, above, over, at (副)
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ
高，坐针毯」
all will sit high (成)「地位
you sit in the highest place,
choicest, you eat poison ; If
ᠴᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ If you eat the
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ，ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ，
先尝
good, to foretaste 取其精华，
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠠᠪᠬᠤ to absorb what is
精华，珍品
r's (名) ① 上份，头份 ②
the deities ‖ cream, collecto-

盗匪，匪徒 ◇ ᠳᠠᠷᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ~ robber, bandit（名）强盗，chauvinism 民族沙文主义 空一切 ◇ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢᠮᠦᠭᠢᠶᠡᠷ ᠥ ~ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ important（动）自高自大，目傲慢的性格

ᠥᠪᠥᠷᠮᠥᠭᠰᠡᠭ to be arrogant, self-

ᠥᠪᠥᠷᠮᠥᠭᠰᠡᠭ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ proud temperament plex 优越感

ᠥᠪᠥᠷᠮᠥᠭᠰᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ superiority com-

不可一世的

arrogant（形）目中无人的，

ᠥᠨᠴᠥᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠭᠤᠨ supercilious, extremely

声

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠤ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯ loud voice 高声，大

ᠥᠩᠭᠥᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ last month 上月

局者迷，旁观者清」

most of the game（成）「当

players；the onlooker sees

chessgame better than the

ᠰᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠶᠠ The spectators see the than me 他比我小

ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳ ~ He is younger

younger（名）弟，小，幼 ◇

ᠳᠤᠤ younger brother or sister；

高，偏高 ②好转，改善

prove, get better（动）① 太

ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡ I to be too high II to im-

盗

（名）盗匪，匪徒，土匪，强

ᠳᠠᠷᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ bandit gang, robber

ᠳᠠᠷᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠴᠡᠷᠭ bandit troops 匪军

掠夺

der, devastate（动）抢，掠，

ᠳᠠᠷᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to rob, pillage, plun-

遭匪祸，被盗

ᠳᠠᠷᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be stolen

ᠳᠠᠷᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠪᠠ ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠴᠡᠯ = ᠳᠠᠷᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠢᠬᠡ

盗，当土匪

ᠳᠠᠷᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠢᠬᠡ to be a robber 当强

ted yeaterday 强盗昨天被捕了

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢ The robber was arres-

e's elder brother（动）尊敬兄

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ to love and respect on-

错觉，误解

lusion, misread（动）弄错，

ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to make a mistake, il-

前拥，向前探

（动）踊跃，跳跃，翱翔，向

across or overleap；to hoar

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠤᠬᠤ to jump a distance, jump

的

ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠤᠨᠴᠢᠭ brotherly（形）亲如兄弟

（名）弟辈，晚辈

ᠳᠤᠤᠮᠠᠭ the younger generation

情」

brotherhood（成）「兄弟手足

at the stirrup；a friendly

who has siblings is like being

ᠳᠤᠤᠮᠠᠭ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ He

ᠳᠤᠤᠮᠠᠭ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠨ brother-in-law 妹夫

er 弟媳

ᠳᠤᠤᠮᠠᠭ ᠪᠦᠰᠭᠡ wife of younger broth-

for a war to break out 爆发战争

荡 to 发生，暴发 ◇ ᠳᠠᠢᠰᠠᠨ ~ break out (动) I 浮荡，飘荡 II 发生，暴发

ᠳᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭᠡ I to fly up, waft II to 毛茸茸的，披头散发的

ᠳᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭᠡᠢ bushy, dishevelled (形)

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨ fellows 法 绞架

悬，吊，挂

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ to hang, put up (动)

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ pendulum (形) 悬重的

云梯

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ swaying ladder (名) 摆动 悬摆

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ pendulum bob. curve 曲 摆线

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤ cycloid, cycloid 摆，摆锤

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ oscillation (名) ① 秋千 ② 摆

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ I swing II the lower hem 摆

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ ~ 地板擦，墩布

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ ~ 黄表纸（供物）

worshipping the gods 千张，

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ yellow paper for to stir up conflict 惹是生非

扬，发动，挑起 ◇ ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ ~ (动) 使竖起，使上升，使飞

stir up; to start, launch

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ to raise, to startle up, to 燕雏

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ ~ young swallow

young bird (名) 雏，小鸟 ◇

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ nestling, fledgeling, 轻佻，轻浮

be frivolous (动) ① 颤动 ②

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ I to vibrate, quiver II to 地，轻浮地，轻率地

flightily, blindly (副动) 轻佻

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠨ ~ frivolously,

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠭᠤᠶᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠨ awkward, unhandy 帮助

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ to give help, aid 给予

a problem 摸到窍门

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ to find the key to 持

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ to obtain help 取得支

灵 ② 支持援助

tance (名) ① 窍门，机巧，机

method II aid, help, assis-

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ I method of approach, right 发展，繁荣

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ to develop, grow (动) 发展，繁荣，旺盛

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ to develop, grow, prosper ② 调皮的，淘气的

的，潇洒的，优美的，时髦的

y, mischievous (形) ① 风流

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ I elegant, smart II naught-

quail (名) 〈动〉鹌鹑雏

ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ quail nestling, young

ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠬᠠᠨ] delirious speech 或 do 空谈，饶舌，胡言

ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to talk nonsense 或 ramble 游荡，闲逛，徘徊

ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠬᠤ to saunter, wander, 或 ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠬᠠᠨ ungodly（副）荒唐地 话，无用的话

ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ nonsense, rubbish 废 轻举妄动

ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to act recklessly 白费地，枉然地，无用地

vain, invalidly（副）胡乱地， ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠬᠠᠨ absurdly；ineffectually；in aid 给予援助

ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to give help, 十根筷子硬如铁」

brick（成）「一根筷子容易折， ten chopsticks are hard as a chopstick is easy to break；ᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ，ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ（One 笨拙的，不机灵的

的支援 ◇ ᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠠ ~ ᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ~ warm support 诚挚

ment（名）支援，援助 ◇ ing, seconding, encourage- ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ（ᠶᠢ）supporting, back- help（动）支持，援助，撑腰 hack（up），second, assist, ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to support, give support,

家

in a monastery（宗）庙仓总管 ᠭᠡᠷ business manager（a Lama） 手巧的

ᠭᠡᠷ clever and deft（形）心灵 助

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to help, aid（动）帮助，援 聊，荒唐

tommyrot（colloq）（名）无 ᠭᠡᠷ boredom, nonsense. 无聊

sense（动）①〈医〉谵妄 ② nonsensical things, talk non-

（成）「四海为家」

e's home wherever one is ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ make on- world 世界，全世界

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ world, the whole 世界

the world 萨仁格日勒周游过 Sarangerel traveled all over ◇ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ~ ᠪᠤ ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠠᠵᠤ

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶ ~ the earth 大地，地球 （名）世界，天下，地球 ◇ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ world, earth, universe

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ udder〈解〉乳房

unfairly（动）占便宜

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠠᠪᠬᠤ to gain extra advantage ry details to（成）「添油加醋」

the facts；to add inflammato- ᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to embroider

ᠭᠡᠷ mane（名）鬃，鬃毛

谢谢你的帮助

Thank you for your kind help

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ geomagnetism 道

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯ equator〈地〉赤ics 地球物理学

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠠᠭ geophysglobe〈地〉地球

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯ the earth, ment day)〈神〉世界末日

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨᠡᠢ world, dooms day (or judge-

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠥᠭᠰᠭᠥᠯ end of the

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠ Go Tone 全球通子语）

world（成）「无敌于天下」（孟matched anywhere in the

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠢᠬᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ un-皆兄弟」

are brothers（成）「四海之内Within the four seas, all men

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠ「天下为公」（孙中山语）

world as one community（成）

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ the whole

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ flood（or high wa-spring flood 春汛

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ（ᠨ）water（名）汛 ◇ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ～

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ（ᠢ）seasonal flood, high

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ～ wings 展翅

～ to spread the

ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ to wave, flap（as wings）,〈政〉世界主义

ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷ cosmopolitanism 王星

ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠢᠨ Pluto〈天〉冥世界大战

ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠭ world war〈国〉〈贸〉世界市场

ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠬ ᠤᠯᠤᠭ world market 质〉地壳

ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠯ earth's crust〈地quator 地轴

ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠪ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠨ axis of the e-〈理〉地磁

ᠤᠯᠠᠮ a linear measure, from the 忘乎所以，得意洋洋

look triumphant 高兴，兴奋，oneself, be immensely proud,

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be glad, forget

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢ（ᠢ）spleen〈解〉脾

弓

～ to draw a bow 拉满弓，张how)（动）满，张，涨 ◇ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯ

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to stretch（as a hide or ment〈音〉打击乐

ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯ percussion instru-打，捶击

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to beat, thump（动）捶（古乐器）

stringed instrument〈音〉筑

ᠵᠤ zhu, an ancient 13

sate（动）捶打，敲打，扣击

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to beat, hit, pluck, pul-

ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠲᠠᠯᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ

ter）season 汛期

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ to move, sway (of flat, 驾驭

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤ = ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠬᠦ

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ to drive cart (动) 赶车，张开，变肥大

come wide or broad 变宽大，

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to become loose, to be-

smash 打破，打碎

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠬᠤ to break into pieces, 击，冲毁

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠦᠭᠭᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ to destroy, lash 冲破，拉破

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠬᠤ to break down 拽

start 成爆发户

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to become an up-裂，崩，爆，炸

ugh and through (副) 碎，

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ asunder, to pieces, thro-半度

shoulderof the other arm (量) fingers of one arm to the

爆炸，爆裂 ◇ ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ (

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ to explode, burst (动) 机

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠠᠮᠠᠨ bomber (军) 轰炸

爆破技术

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠠᠮᠠᠨ blasting technique

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠮᠪᠠ bomb (军) 炸弹

molish (动) 轰炸，爆破

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ to bomb, blow up, de-

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ = ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ

(军) 炸药

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤ ᠤᠨ explosive, dynamite 使爆破

break, crack open (动) 爆破，

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠴᠢ to explode, blow up, to 夫，驭者

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠰ coachman, driver (名) 车宽大的，张开的

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠰ wide, broad, large (形) 的东西) 摆动

protruding objects) (动) (扁

(吃得) 撑得慌

much to feel uncomfortable

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠯᠲᠤ ᠦᠬᠡᠯᠡ have eaten too (理) 冲击波

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ shock wave 地下核爆炸

underground nucler detonation 爆破 ◇ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠬᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ~

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠯ detonation (名) 爆炸，装置

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠭᠠᠯᠴᠤᠭᠤᠷ igniter (军) 引爆

primer (军) 雷管

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠ percussion cap, 炸，使暴裂

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠴᠢ percussion (动) 使暴

common shell (军) 榴弹

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ high explosive shell,

ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭ explosive 爆炸物

爆炸了

bomb's exploded 我听到炸弹

ᠪᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ We heard that a

keepers)〈政〉罢市

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to strike (by shopkeepers)〈政〉罢市

肉食店

店买盐 ◇ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠰ ~ butchery

ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ~ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠴᠡ ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ I bought salt at that shop 我在那家商

(名)门市,商店,商行 ◇ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢ retail sales, shop, store

阔的,扩展的,展开的

wrapped, wide, large (形)开

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢ spread, unfolded, unfolder) 花开,开花

~ to blossom (of flowers) 开,铺开,陈列 ◇ ~

unroll, unfold, open 开,展

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢ to lay (d. out), extend, part of the car 耳郭

◇ ~ the flat outer

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢ petal of a flower (名)叶片

脉

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠ full pulse〈医〉洪

number〈数〉复名数

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠ ᠤᠯᠤᠨ compound

的,详尽的

(形)广大的,展开的,全面

comprehensive, elaborate

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢᠨ extensive, patulous,

son 旺季,丰盛的季节

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ peak period, high sea-

圆月

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢ ᠰᠠᠷ full moon〈天〉满月,

富,广阔

◇ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢᠳᠡ ~ broadly, widely 丰

whole wide world 广阔天地

的 ◇ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢᠳᠡ ~ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢᠨ the

(形)广阔的,丰盛的,富饶

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢᠨ broad, vast; abundant

陈列品 ②〈影〉银幕

play II screen (名) ① 展品,

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢᠳᠡ I exhibit, items on dis-

大,变招风大耳

trude (of ears)(动)耳叶过

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢᠳᠡᠬᠦ to stick out or up, pro-

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢ ᠴᠡᠮᠡᠨ wych-elm〈植〉山榆

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ serow〈动〉鬣羚

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡ to cut mane (动)剪鬃

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠯ deduction〈逻〉演绎

法

method, detuction〈逻〉演绎,

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ the deductive

education 普及教育

◇ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ~ to spread

动,普及,推行,发扬,宣传

popularize, propagate (动)推

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to spread, dissemi-

展

to develop, flourish 繁荣,发

展,繁荣,传播 ◇ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ~

grow, bloom (动)展开,发

en, be widespread, diffuse,

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to spread, widen, broad-

〈语〉序数词

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ordinal number 序数

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ordinal number 〈数〉 product 〈经〉等外品

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ substandard

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠲᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ = ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ rank 等级

序，等级 ◇ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ~ grade, degree（名）次序，次第，顺 ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ sequence, order, gradation, 涉别人事务的，恬不知耻的 less（形）好管闲事的，好干 ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ meddlesome；shame-耳的

ᠳᠤᠯᠭᠢᠶᠠᠨ floppy（as ear）（形）耷拉 frivolously 随声附和

ᠳᠤᠯᠭᠢᠶᠠᠨᠳᠠ to echo what others say, chime in with others

ᠳᠤᠯᠭᠤᠭᠠ edible fungus〈植〉木耳

陆

ᠲᠡᠷ ᠲᠠᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭ subcontinent 次大 headmaster 副校长

◇ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠲᠤᠷ ᠨᠢ ~ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ vice ary（形）次的，副的，第二的 ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ next, second, vice, second-〈军〉中将

ᠳᠤᠳᠤᠮ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ lieutenant general 〈军〉中校

ᠳᠤᠳᠤᠮ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠵᠠᠭ lieutenant colonel ᠳᠤᠳᠤᠮ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ first lieutenant〈军〉中尉 diction〈哲〉次要矛盾

ᠳᠤᠳᠤᠮ ᠵᠠᠭᠪᠤᠷ secondary contra-要方面

ᠳᠤᠳᠤᠮ ᠲᠠᠯ secondary aspect 次 居次

cupy the second place（动） ᠳᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be next, follow, to oc-

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠤᠨ serial number 顺序号 序，次第，顺序

ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ sequence, order 次

枕头套是红色的

His pillow case is in red 他的 ~ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠩᠭᠡ ᠬᠦᠪᠴᠠᠰ ᠲᠤ

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠮ pillow（名）枕头 ◇ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠮ ᠤ order（动）居第二，当亚军

ᠳᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ bo be second in rank or 急促地

htily, rashly 轻率地，草率地， ᠳᠤᠯᠭᠢᠶᠠᠨᠳᠠ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯ frivolously, flig-clothing）（动）（衣服）变短

ᠳᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ to become short（of 总统

ᠳᠡᠭ ᠳᠡᠰᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ vice president 副 席

ᠳᠡᠭ ᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ vice chairman 副主

ᠳᠡᠭ ᠶᠠᠮᠤᠨ vice-minister 副部长

tropics〈地〉亚热带

ᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠡ subtropics, semi-副教授

ᠳᠡᠭ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ associate professor

ᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ doctorant 副博士

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯ near, at, by, around, by

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ = ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ

动，轻轻飘摇

beak（动）轻轻摆动，徐徐摇

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to flutter and open the

飘扬，招展，飘摇

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to flap in the wind（动）

low（动）展开，舒展，张开

top and thinner or smaller be-

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to be thicker or larger on

妄为的

authority（形）僭妄的，越分

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ like overstepping one's

（broom grass）草帽

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠤᠭ hat made of straw

grass〈植〉玉草，芨芨草

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ（ᠭ）feather grass, broom

硬，变僵硬

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to become stiff（动）变

ried 并枕（指结婚）

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to marry, get mar-

〈音〉撞击，碰铃

played by striking together

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ a pair of hand-held bells

声）

clatter（象）叮叮当当响（响

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ding-dong, jingle,

甘油炸药

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ dynamite〈军〉第奈米特，

ᠣ

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ decimeter（量）分米

的，近旁的

（形）附近的，跟前的，旁边

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ nearby, neighboring

近，跟前，旁边

by side（副）附近，靠近，挨

the side, about, next, side

chloroethane）〈药〉滴滴涕

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ DDT（dichloro-diphenyl-tri-

花

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ jews marro〈植〉棣棠

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ disco〈艺〉迪斯科舞

家）

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ C. Diskens 狄更斯（英国作

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ flax〈植〉胡麻

doensis〈药〉地丁

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ Chinese violet, viola ye-

序的，有体统的

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ methodistic, regular 有秩

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ = ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ

（名）秩序，制度；体统

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ order, system; regime

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ = ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ

秩序的，无头绪的，杂乱的

unorderly（形）无体统的，无

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ disorderly, chaotic,

秩序

ᠣᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ order, system（名）体统，

为

ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ prospect, future 出息，作

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠴᠢ division〈军〉师

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠴᠢ dioxin 二噁英（毒）

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ diameter〈数〉直经

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ 练者

dhist monk〈宗〉坐禅者，修

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ honorific title for a Bud-

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ = ᠪᠤᠳᠳᠠ

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ = ᠵᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠩ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ

ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ ᠥᠮᠴᠡᠭ Zen〈宗〉禅宗

ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ deep meditation, dhyana

敌敌畏

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ DDVP, dichlorvos〈药〉

letter immediately 我立刻回复

~ ᠪᠢ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ I've answered his

刻，马上 ◇ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠡ ᠪᠤᠢ immediately 立即，立

on）小看，蔑视

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ to look down（up-

落地，坠下

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ to fall to the ground

处劣势，居下

behind, be in arrears 落后，

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ to fall behind, drop

cloud 鸟在云层下飞翔

The bird is flying below the

下 ◇ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠ ~ ᠪᠢᠷᠳᠤ ᠨᠢ

derneath（副）下，下边，底

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠ below, down, under, un-

（形）有出息的，有作为的

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ capable and labouring

用的，不成材的，无精打采的

worthless（形）不中用的，无

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ good-for-nothing,

two or three）卜册

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠥᠩᠭᠥᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ the last volume（of

〈地〉下游

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ lower reaches

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠷᠤᠭ the lower lip 下唇

② 低等，低级

class（形）① 下，下面，下部

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ I low, lower II lower

worse）落后，落伍，蜕下变质

hind；to transmute into（the

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ to get behind, drop be-

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ next month 下月

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ lowland〈地〉低地

步，落后

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ to become worse 退

故犯』

（discipline, etc）（成）『明知

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ ~ to knowingly violate

resis〈医〉遗尿 ◇ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ bed-wetting, enu-

他的信

胡扯 ◇ ᠮᠡᠭᠡᠷ ~ make idle nonsense（动）乱说，乱叫，

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ to blab, waffle, talk

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ = ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠤᠭᠠ

形茶壶

ᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠮ cylinder tea pot（名）圆柱形茶壶

ᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠮᠳᠠᠢ dull, awkward（形）呆板的，笨拙的

ᠭᠤᠮᠤᠷᠰᠤᠭ slow (thought action)，〈药〉千年健

ᠭᠤᠮᠤᠷᠰᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ rhizoma homalonemae

ᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠ 荡

eration（名）震动，动荡，震

ᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ shake, turbulence, vibrate（动）震动，震荡，动荡

ᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ to shake, shock, vi-

好饶舌的

的，徘徊绸徉的 ② 好空谈的，loquacious（形）① 游手好闲

ᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ I idle, do-nothing II

荡 ② 空谈，饶舌

empty talk（动）① 闲游，游

ᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠮ wander II prattle, indulge in I to loaf about, loiter,

判，声讨

鸣）◇ ᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ~ criticize 批

指责，数落，谴责，啭（鸟

to (birds) twitter, sing（动）

ᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠮᠵᠢ to censure, criticize; talk, talk nonsense 胡说八道

进攻，侵略

ᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤ attack; aggression（名）

（名）进攻者，侵略者

ᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠴᠢᠨ invader, aggressor

冈

formed mound〈地〉小丘，土

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭ small hill, naturally

隆起的，突起的，鼓起的

prominent, protruding（形）

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠷᠭᠠ convex, protuberant,

出的

achievements in sth 成绩是突

ᠵᠢ have made brilliant (great)

凸起 ◇ ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠢ ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠷᠭᠠ ᠵᠢ ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to protrude（动）突出，

陵

ᠭᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯ small hill 小丘，丘

knoll（名）丘，丘陵

ᠭᠤᠭᠤ（ᠵᠢ）small hill, mound,

paint〈化〉雌黄

ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ ochre, yellow varnish or

雄蕊

（名）①曲拐鼓捶 ②〈植〉花 sticks Ⅱ stamen of a flower

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ Ⅰ small stick, drum

（形）下弯的，佝偻的

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ stooped, rickety, bent

示，批准

ratify, confirm, approve 指意 ◇ **ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ** ~ to authorize, gesture with the hand 用手示 **ᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ** ~ to make a signal/ consent（动）点头，同意 ◇ **ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ** nod one's head, agree,

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ porch, platform（名）石

阶，石台，阶梯

袭击，进攻，侵略

◇ **ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ** ~ to attack, invade

①急驰，奔驰 ②进攻，侵略 speed Ⅱ assault, invade（动）

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ Ⅰ to ride a horse at full

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ attack〈军〉进攻

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ to make a sign, give a phore 信号灯

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠠ signal lamp, semaphore 信号灯

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ send up a signal flare 放信号弹

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ signal flare 信号弹

alphabet〈语〉手势语

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯ sign language finger pistol〈军〉信号枪

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡ flare pistol, signal hint 暗示，给暗号

lert 警报 ◇ **ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ** ~ **ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠳ** to **ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠳ ᠳ** ~ alarm, warning, air-raid signal 空袭警报 ◇

（名）号，信号 ◇ **ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠳ** ~ ture, hint, allusion, symbol

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ（ **ᠳ** ）sign, signal, ges-

（动）频频点头

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to agree with everything

头示意

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ hint, beck（名）暗示，点

one's experience（动）倚老卖

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to boast or be proud of

（动）变老练，变油滑

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to become seasoned, oily

（动）世故，油滑

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to sophisticate, wag

的

enced（形）老练的，饱经世故

able, good mannered, experi-

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ agreeable, reasonable, suit-

使害怕

threaten（动）震慑，慑服，

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to awe, frighten,

恐惧

fear, dread（动）吓住，害怕，

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be ill from fright,

（名）疙瘩，顶子，顶饰

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ swelling, pimple; cresting

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ signalman〈体〉发令员

（动）发信号

signal; to hint, allude to

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤ I corner II foot rot III unerate 出生率下降

have a decline in the birth 降低 ◇ ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠳ᠋ᠤᠤᠷᠢ ~ to down（动）降，下降，趋下，

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤᠮᠠᠭ to get down, run answer 低头不语

e's head down and make no ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤᠮᠠᠭ ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤᠮᠠᠭ lower on-（副）向下，往下

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤᠮᠠᠭ below, less than, under

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤᠮᠠᠭ = ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠬᠢᠬᠦ sneer 嘲笑，捉弄

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠬᠢᠬᠦ to deride, laugh at, words with someone 当做笑柄

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤ to joke, bandy joke 笑料，笑话

笑柄 ◇ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠢ ~ laughingstock, ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤ laughing stock, butt（名）

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭ to lame slightly 微跛

老翁失马，安知非福」

blessing in disguise（成）「塞

sniftly-misfortune might be a The lame person may turn

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤᠮᠠᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳ᠋ᠤ ᠪᠢ ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭ bling the heron〈动〉水鸡

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤᠮᠠᠭ ᠤᠤᠰᠤᠨ water bird resem-眼角的泪珠

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤᠮᠠᠭ ᠲᠠᠰᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ unshed tear 挂在制宜」

瘸子，瞎子村装瞎子」「因地

as romans do（成）「瘸子村装

ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠯᠠᠪ ᠪᠢ When in Rome, do

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤᠨ ᠳ᠋ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭ 的，瘸的

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤᠨ lame, limping（形）跛

bars〈体〉高低杠

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠰᠢᠬᠦᠢ uneven（parallel）平的

③（形）参差不齐的，高低不

捌角，角落 ②〈动〉腐蹄病

ven, not uniform ①（名）角，

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ fragile steel 脆钢

的

~ savage 野蛮 ② 脆的，易折

ruthless 凶猛残忍的 ◇ ᠨᠢᠷᠪᠠᠨ ~ cruel,

的，残忍的 ◇ ᠨᠢᠷᠪᠠᠨ fragile, brickle（形）① 凶暴

raging, terrible, severe II less, violent, tempestuous,

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭ I wild, ferocious, ruth-粕，残渣

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭ waste matter, dross 糟

通道

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠳ᠋ᠤ underpass〈交〉地下

树下

down under the tree 他们坐在

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ~ ᠲᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠳᠤᠤ they sit

从下面，由下头，在下面 ◇

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭ post, under, below（副）

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤᠮᠠᠭ = ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤ

跛行

ᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳᠬᠤ to limp, be lame（动）

（动）冲动，激动；心惊肉跳 petuous；to flutter with fear

ᠤᠭᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ to get excited, be impetuous

（名）激动，冲动

ᠤᠭᠳᠤᠯᠳᠠᠭ excitement, impulsion

漂漂，轻佻，妄动

ᠤᠭᠳᠤᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷ olously, rashly（副动）浮浮

ᠤᠭᠳᠤᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠭᠳᠤᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷ flightily, frivolously, be rampant（动）暴怒，猖獗，暴跳如雷

ᠤᠭᠳᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to fury, rage violent-

暴，变凶猛

lent, become angry（动）变残

ᠤᠭᠳᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to become wild, vio-

的白毛旋风

ᠤᠭᠳᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠰᠡᠷᠬᠦᠨ strong storm 猛烈

飓风，强风

ᠤᠭᠳᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ hurricane, tempest

ᠤᠭᠳᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ restive horse 烈性马

毒药

ᠤᠭᠳᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ deadly poison 烈性

ᠤᠭᠳᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to ridicule, make fun of

y tale, fable 传说，神话

ᠤᠭᠳᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯ myth（ology），fair-

ᠤᠭᠳᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠤᠭᠳᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯ

grace 耻笑

话柄 ◇ ᠵᠡᠪᠡᠯ ~ shame, dis-

（名）①传说 ②口实，笑柄，

ᠤᠭᠳᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I legend II laughing stock

（植）椴树

ᠤᠭᠬᠠ（ᠮᠣᠯ）tilia,（Chinese）linden

偏方治疗

ᠤᠭᠤ ᠡᠮᠴᠢ folk prescription cure

（医）偏方，土药方

prescription ①（宗）魔法 ②

ᠤᠭᠤᠳ I conjuration, magic II folk

哆嗦

ᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to tremble, shiver（动）

blingly（副）哆嗦

ᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ shiveringly, trem-

（动）激动，冲动

ᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be stirred, agitated

ᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I to shake the head

练

enced（动）变得老成，变得老

ᠤᠭᠤᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨᠠ ᠤᠭᠤᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨᠠ to become experi-

经验的

（形）老成的，老练的，富有

ᠤᠭᠤᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ seasoned, experienced

（形）斜的，歪斜的

ᠤᠭᠤᠭ oblique, inclined, tilted

skew（动）变歪斜

ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to become crooked, a-

tionality〈音〉冬不拉

ment, used by the Kazak na-

ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ a plucked stringed instru-

③敷衍塞责

①〈宗〉禳灾 ②用偏方治疗

cure III to be perfunctory（动）

II to provide folk prescription

calamity by offering sacrifices

ᠤᠭᠤᠰᠬᠤ I to make efforts to avert

讥笑，耻笑，取笑

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠭᠠᠨ herpes of the lips

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠭᠠᠨ = ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠭᠠᠨ

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ haw jelly 山楂酱

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ haw（植）山楂

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠴᠢᠨ cross-eyed person 斜眼的人

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡᠷ a wall-eyed or（形）斜的

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ oblique, inclined, tilted hot stone）历尽千辛万苦的人

person（lit：one who licked a fire and water, wordly-wise person who has been through

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢ a 献媚，奉承

with, to flatter（动）谄媚，

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ to ingratiate oneself

① 摇头摆尾 ② 谄媚，迎逢

flatter, fawn on, toady（动）aircomplacency or levity Ⅱ to and wag the tail；assume an

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ seven-piece puz-

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯ = ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠭᠠᠨ

〈文〉七言诗

seven characters to a line

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠷ a poem with

treasure〈宗〉七政宝

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠢ the seven state

Plough〈天〉北斗星

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷ the Big Dipper, the event（成）『事后诸葛亮』

happened；be wise after the something unpleasant has

be a prophesy only after

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠪᠲᠠᠵᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ occasions 重复好多次

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ to repeat on many

a week ｜星期有七天 ② 多

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ There are seven days in

① 七，七个 ◇ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ～

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ（ᠳ）I seven Ⅱ many（数）〈医〉唇疮

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠯ impetuous, rash 莽的，轻浮的

① 暴躁的，暴烈的 ② 鲁莽

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ Ⅰ irascible Ⅱ frivolous（形）馋的，好吃懒做的

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠭᠠᠨ greedy, gluttonous（形）韧皮脱落

bark, bast）（动）韧皮剥落，come off or peel off easily（of

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠭᠠᠨ to fall out in spots, to 七个

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ seventh（数）第七，第

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ seven times（数）七次

忙得不可开交

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠴᠠ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ terribly busy

的人

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ very good vitality 生命力最强

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ a person of

〈天〉七曜

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ seven luminaries

zle, tangram〈文化〉七巧板

浪，起波浪，波动

долгилох to move in waves, heave, swash, lap（动）起谱

долгионы спектр spectrum〈理〉波状

долгионы өнгөлөх undulating〈理〉波长

долгионы урт wavelength〈理〉cation, rectifying〈理〉检波

долгийн илрүүлэлт detection, rectifi-波源

долгийн эх үүсвэр wave source〈理〉

◇ дуу ~ өө ~ sound wave 声波

①〈地〉浪，波浪 ②〈理〉波

долгилах I wave, billow II wave 更猛烈

waves, undulate（动）加剧，

долгидох to be more or rise in

долгидуу = **цалгидуу** 撞的

side 里边和外边面 **◇ дотор ~ гадна** ~ outside and in-

дотор in（后）（在）里边，（在）里

дотроо inside, interior, in, with-谄媚，献殷勤

дотроо оролдох to, adulate（动）阿谀奉承，存

дотроо харилцах to fawn on, toady each other（动）依赖，相互依

дотроо хэлэх to rely, depend on谄媚，献殷勤

дотроо хэрэгтэй do everything to please（动）

дотроо хэрэгтэйгээр to fawn on, toady to, 的，好谄的，好献殷勤的

дотуур 〈宗〉九环禅杖 ②（形）多嘴 II flattering, adulatory ①

дотуур I a Buddhist monk's staff

доллар Dollar（$）（名）美元浮，轻举妄动

s；to be giddy（动）表现轻

дорвидох to careless, thoughtles-

дотоод эрхтэн internal organ〈数〉内径

дотоодын үүр internal diameter〈军〉内务

дотоодын хэрэг internal affairs内在的

（形）内，里面的，内部的，nal, inherent, inland, home

дотоодын inner, interior, inter-近，亲信，相好，推心置腹

intimate terms with（动）亲

дотоодоороо to be close to, be on友好的

kind（形）热忱的，亲切的，

дотоодсог cordial, genial, warm, 友

close friend, crony 亲密的朋

дотно хүн intimate friend, 亲爱的

close（形）亲密的，亲近的，

дотуур dear, beloved, intimate,

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ᠋ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨᠭᠤᠢ flicting（成）【兄弟阋墙】

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ᠋ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠦ᠋ tween brothers' interal con-

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ᠋ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠢᠯ᠎ᠦ᠋ try of public security 公安部

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ᠎ᠤ᠋ the minis-

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠲᠠᠨ endocrine（生理）内分泌

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠯᠲᠤᠭᠠᠨ combustion engine（机）内燃机

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ ᠤ᠋ internal-

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ internal cause（哲）内因

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ internal injury（医）内伤

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠯ internal strife 内讧

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠯ internal conflict, country（地）内陆国

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ᠎ᠤ᠋ ᠤ᠋ ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ landlocked river（地）内流河

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ᠎ᠤ᠋ ᠲᠠᠯ continental（解）内部置官

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ inwards, toward the in-

己人

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ be affectionate 亲昵，当做自

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ to be very intimate,

door 暗中活动，走后门

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ ᠲᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ get it by the back

衬衣

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠥᠭ underclothes, shirt

gainst each other 勾心斗角

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠭᠤ to intrigue a-

裤

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ（under）pants 衬

部的

nal（形）内，里，里边的，内

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ inside, in, within, inter-

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ ᠬᠤᠪᠴᠠᠰ trousers（讳）裤子

奸

agent within one's ranks 内

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ a secret enemy

ty〈国〉治外法权

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ extraterritoriality, extrali-

cera〈解〉内脏

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ internal organs, vis-

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠯ tenderloin 里脊肉

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ terland〈地〉腹地，内地

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ inland, interior, hin-

内脏病

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ splanchnopathy

内科医生

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ᠋ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ internist〈医〉

medicine〈医〉内科学

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ᠋ internal

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ abdominal pain 胃痛

ment 衣服里子

ᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠦ᠋ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ the lining of a gar-

皮里子 ② 下水，内脏

子 ◇ ᠮᠠᠯ᠎ᠤ᠋ᠨ ～ a hide lining

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠋ I lining II offal（名）① 里

into（动）往里，靠里，向内

ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to move or penetrate

land（副）往里，靠里，向内

side, into the interior or in-

ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ erogenous 性感

rhage〈医〉内出血

ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ internal hemor-

clear within 心里亮堂

ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠢᠬᠤ to become

心慌

hunger, to be ravenous 饿得

ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be gaunt with

竹』『心里有数』

thoght-out plan（成）『胸有成

ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ have a well-

ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ uneasy 心里不安

②（名）心眼儿，心肠

within the trees 我躲在树林里

ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷ ~ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ I hide

内，内部，里，里边，里面 ◇

in ‖ heart；mind ①（副）

ᠳᠣᠲᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤ I within, among, during,

子

onthe inside of 做里子，挂里

ᠳᠣᠲᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to line, put something

ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠯ inferior, declined, low-

tion, ill-tempered 脾气暴躁的

ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ a fierce disposi-

的，好发火的

良好的，满好的 ②脾气暴躁

crusty, ill-tempered（形）①

ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠨ I good, well, fine ‖

ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠷᠠᠨ = ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠷᠠᠨ

ginger〈药〉杜衡

ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠷᠠᠨ Asarum forbesii, wild

（形）弯曲的

ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠷᠠᠨ winding, crooked, curved

（动）①敲 ②小偷小摸

fer, pilferage, pick and steal

ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠷᠠᠨ I to strike, beat ‖ to pil-

ite〈药〉阳起石

ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠷᠠᠨ actynolin, silbolite, strahl-

孩儿茶

ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠷ ramulus acaciae〈药〉儿茶，

有性感的

ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠷᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ attractive, sexy（形）

ure（名）衰弱，衰退，没落

ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ weakening, decay, fail-

（成）『‖倒霉，差错连连』

day, everything seems wrong

ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠨᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠢᠬᠤ In evil's

弱，衰退，没落

cline, be degraded（动）衰

ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠷᠠᠵᠤᠬᠤ to become weak, de-

脉

ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰ weak pulse〈医〉弱

weak, feedle 软弱

弱小的，懦弱的 ◇ ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠷ ~

ward, incapable（形）柔弱的，

ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠷᠠᠭ weak, slow, feeble, back-

spise 蔑视，鄙视，看不起

ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to ignore, scorn, de-

每下愈况

rate 变弱，变次，变得低劣，

ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to steadily deterio-

的，低下的，低劣的，没落的

grade, down fallen（形）次

Middle east 中东

Far East 远东 ◇ ᠥᠷᠥᠭᠡᠨ ~ the (形) 东方的 ◇ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ ~ the east, eastern, oriental 风压倒东风 『不是东风压倒西风，就是西风压倒东风』 ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ Either the east wind or the west wind prevails over the west. ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠵᠢ

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to protrude, stick out 的，卑劣的，卑鄙的

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷ weak, feeble, good-for-nothing, useless（形）低劣

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷ trembling, shaking（名）震，震动

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to tremble, shake, jolt（动）震，震动

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠷᠤᠨ quaky, vibrative（形）震颤的，震动的 ◇ ᠴᠠᠷ ~ deafening, carsplitting 震耳欲聋

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to tremble, quiver, vibrate（动）震，震颤，震动

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠷᠤᠨ to tremble, quiver, vibrate（形）（厚而）凸起的，鼓起的，掀起的

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ sticking out, protruding 行锅

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠭᠤ small pot（名）小锅，旅大鼎

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠷ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠨ big tripod〈考〉鼎，

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ I to sound, ring, protrude, stick out 后

ᠳᠤ dö

ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠᠨ postdoctoral student or researcher〈教〉博士后

ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡ doctor（名）①博士 ②医师

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷ rhizoma arisaematis〈药〉天南星

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ = ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ sticking out（形）龅牙（牙）的，向外突出的

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ protruding（as teeth），（动）龅，往外突出 ◇ ᠰᠠᠭᠤ ~ tooth to protrude 牙龅出

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤ to have buckteeth, for the

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ loudness, volume, sense 弄响，使发出声响

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to make a sound（动）「慈是生非」one who provokes others（成）peace. Note：Refers to some-of the man who keeps his

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ He pulls the lower jaw

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ（ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ）ᠳ ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤ（成）「众志成城」our strength should be as one should be as one, If we pull, If we call out, the voice

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ 说话

rings 铃响时开始工作 ②说，gin to work when the bell

ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠩᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ Be-（动）①响，发出声音 ◇ ll to speak out, utter a word duce a sound, resound, utter

②〈解〉迷路

ear, inner ear ①〈动〉螺蛳

ᠡᠭᠡᠷ I spiral shell II internal

媚，风和日丽

sunny weather（动）晴朗明

ᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ to have a warm and

（名）晴朗明媚的（天）

ᠡᠭᠡᠷᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ fine and cloudless day

惑，吸引，勾引

tempt, entice（动）迷惑，诱

ᠡᠭᠡᠷᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to puzzle, confuse,

ually（动）好修饰，好打扮

ᠡᠭᠡᠷᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to decorate or dress habit-

诱人

tractive（动）变得迷人，变得

ᠡᠭᠡᠷᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be enchanted with, at-

仿，仿效

ᠡᠭᠡᠷᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to imitate, copy（动）模

反响

ᠡᠭᠡᠷᠢᠯᠡᠯ echo, reply（名）回音，

sitivity〈理〉响度

②〈医〉胎动

mother（动）①停顿，拖延

which can be felt by the

II movement of the foetus

ᠡᠭᠡᠷᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ I to stop, halt, pause

ᠡᠭᠡᠷᠢᠯ = ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠳᠠᠢ ᠡᠭᠡᠷᠢᠯ

的，巍然耸立的

ᠡᠭᠡᠷᠢᠯᠢᠶᠡᠨ tall and big（形）高大

lofty（动）变高大突兀，凸起

ᠡᠭᠡᠷᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to become tall and

（动）摇头晃脑

look pleased with oneself

ᠡᠭᠡᠷᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to wag one's head,

white 皑皑的，雪白的

ᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ snow-white, pure

大螺蛳

ᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ pink rice borer〈动〉

snails, etc.）〈动〉介壳

ᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ shell（of oysters,

角

ᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭ conch bugle 海螺号

ᠭᠤᠶᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ number, order（名）号码，

dhist〈宗〉经堂，神殿

ᠭᠤᠶᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ hall with statue of Bud-

sleep 酣睡，沉睡

ᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯ sound sleep, deep

and sleep（副）废寝忘食地

ᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ with forgetting food

（形）平静的，沉着的

ᠭᠠᠨ quiet, peaceful；composed

commodate（动）容纳，承纳

ᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯᠬᠤ to have capacity for, ac-

形】

zy with success（成）【得意忘

ᠭᠠᠭᠤ ᠮᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ to grow diz-

（名）后脑勺

ᠭᠠᠭᠤ（ᠶᠢ）the back of the head

取之不尽的

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ inexhaustible（形）

一半，不满

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ half, unfull（形）半截，

ᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ half（副）半截

组 ◇ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶᠢᠨ ~ the leading group 领导小组 ◇ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ~ a small group (名) 小组 ◇ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠤ ~ cycling 自行车赛 ◇ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ~ cycle racing, 自行车运动 ◇ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠥᠮᠦᠴᠡᠯ cycling (体) 自行车 ◇ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ~ motor-cycle 摩托车 ◇ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ~ bike 自行车 ◇ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ~ bicycle, 自行车 ◇ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ~ I circular shape II reticent (形) 圆形的 ② 沉默不语的, 沉默寡言的 ③ (名) 车轮 ④ III wheel IV bicycle, bike ① ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ~ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠥᠮᠦᠴᠡᠯ (形) 圆形的 ② 沉默不语的, 沉默寡言的 ③ (名) 车轮 ④ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ~ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠥᠮᠦᠴᠡᠯ

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠬᠢᠭ otitis media 中波

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ᠎ᠦ medium wave〈理〉dbrain〈解〉中脑

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ mesencephalon, mithe Mesozoic〈地质〉中生代

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠵᠤᠭ the Mesozoic Era, 中等，中流

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠨᠢ medium, midstream〈语〉中元音，中性元音

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ intermediate vowel company 中队

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ unit corresponding to midnight 午夜 ② 中等，中流心，中间，当中 ◇ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠶᠠᠮ ～um, middling（副）① 中，中ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ I middle, center ‖ medi-ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷ = ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷ

一祉

（动）掣，拽，猛地一拽，突然ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷ to hitch, jerk, hitch

《ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ》

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ China, Sino 中国

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ Republic of China〈史〉中华民国

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ①（形）中部的，中央的 ②中华

①（形）中部的，中央的 ②间分子

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ I middle, central ‖ China

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷ middle element（名）中荡 ‖

（成）『一瓶子不响，半瓶子晃vessel make more voise.

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠴᠠ ᠬᠡᠪ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ The half-filled当中，从中

out of, from, among 中间，ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭ between, in the middle, compromise 平均，折衷

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠠ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to average,〈解〉股

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠰᠢᠨ femur, thigh bony〈医〉中耳炎

〈理〉平均速度

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠵᠢ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ average speed值

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠵᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ mean value, mean〈理〉平均ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠵᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ average value, day〈理〉平均太阳日

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠵᠢ ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠷ mean solar中，中位

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷ of the middle, average nese 华桥

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ overseas Chi-中世纪

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯ Middle Ages〈史〉〈地〉中东

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ the Middle East〈教〉中学

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠢ middle school与中国共产党》（毛泽东著）

Communist Party《中国革命

Revolution and the Chinese

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠩᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠰᠤᠨ》*The Chinese*

өдөр өдөр flickeringly, glistening with a flash (副) 闪一下

өдөрших (动) 变暖，逐渐变暖

өдөржихөө to become warm (of weather and room temperature) 〈地〉暖流

өдөрлөг гүйдэл warm current 〈理〉温差

өдөрлөг ө зөрүү temperature difference 温度计

өдөрлөг ө хэмжүүр temperature 温度

өдөрлөг ө хэмжүүр thermometer 〈理〉

②（名）温度

өдөрлөх (形) ①暖，温暖的 Ⅱ warm, heated Ⅱ temperature (形) ①暖，温暖的 Ⅱ 〈理〉温度

өдөр тэнгисийн акул shark 〈动〉鲨鱼

өдөр тунгалаг a sunny and windless day 无风晴天

өдөр тунгалаг calm 〈气〉无风

өдөр тутмын дундаж average number 〈数〉平均数

өдөржихөө to drip, distill (动) 滴，所云)

өдөлзөх (动) 哇啦啦（指说话不知

өдөлзүүлэх to make such a hullaba-突然变晴

өдөр өдөр for the sky or (形) 明朗的，晴朗的

өдөр өдөр sunny, fine and cloudless

өдөлзүүлэх (动) 不称职，不够格

өдөлзүүлэх to be incompetent, be sufficient 不足的，缺少的

些的 ◇ **өдөлзүүлэх** ～ lacking, in-

(形) 不足的，不全的，差一

өдөлзүүр insufficient, incomplete

(of an animal) 半膘的，差的

өдөр өдөрлөг өр of average fatness

(形) 中等的，不足的，差的

өдөр middling, mediocre, average

烁烁地

ingly (副) 一闪一闪地，闪闪

海。见闻成学问」

(is formed) (成) 「滴水成大

If drops are gathered, a sea gathered, wisdom (is gained); If experience is

өдөр бүр өдөрлөгөөр өдөр. **өдөрлөгөөр өдөр** 理〉精液

men (名) ①点，滴 ②〈生

өдөр J drop Ⅱ seminal fluid, se-

〈化〉滴定法

өдөрлөгөөр титр titration

〈药〉滴剂

өдөрлөгөөр ус dropping water aqua

өдөрлөгөөр drop (名) 滴

(名) 滴管

өдөрлөгөөр dropper, eye dropper

人；酹酒

bation, libate (动) 滴，滴

pour in drops; to pour a li-

өдөрлөгөөх to make drip, drop,

滴落

缺少的 ◇ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠰ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ missing（形）缺的，缺乏的，ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ incomplete, insufficient, 出去

the window 他们从窗户逃了made their escapes through ᠴᠤᠩᠬᠤᠨ ᠴᠤᠩᠬᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ They cape（动）逃，逃跑，躲避 ◇ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to run away, flee, esmoney 缺钱

乏 ◇ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ~ to be short of short, to lack（动）缺少，缺ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to be insufficient, be下

from the umbrella 雨从伞上滴ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠷᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯ ~ Rain drips 滴，滴水，漏水，滴嗒 ◇ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to drip, leak water（动）ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠨᠢ ᠰᠡᠮᠡᠨ semen〈生理〉精液

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠩ = ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠨᠢ

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ~ to be short of（动）少，缺少，缺乏 ◇ ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to lack, be short of（动）缺少，缺乏，不足

fective, to be faulty, missing ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be insufficient, de-〈化〉亚氯酸

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠢᠯ chlorous acid 残缺的，残废的

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ deformed, disabled fect 不足的，欠缺的，残缺的ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ insufficient, imperished 少一缺二的，半途而废ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ unformed unfin-早产

ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ premature birth mentary 残缺不全的，残破的ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ incomplete, fragten 十点差五分

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯ ~ it is 5（minutes）to

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠯ unwilling, averse unteer 志愿，自愿

趣 ◇ ᠳᠤᠷᠯ ~ free will, volthis book 这本书使她很感兴ᠲᠡᠭᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠴᠢ She is affected by 欲，欲念 ◇ ᠲᠡᠭᠦ ᠳᠤᠷᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ~ 趣 ② 愿望，志愿，意愿 ③ sire（名）① 爱好，喜好，兴ᠳᠤᠷᠯ（ᠲᠠᠢ）I interest II wish III de-

ᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭ = ᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭ

ᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭ young donkey（名）驴驹（形）完整无缺的，完备的

ᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭ complete, perfect 分的，不完全的

too little（形）缺少的，不充ᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ insufficient, defective, shortcomings 缺点错误

◇ ᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭᠤᠢ ~ mistake and ᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ shortcoming, defect 缺点nure 缺少肥料

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ = ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ

反胃

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤᠬᠤ to become nauseous, feel like vomiting 作呕，心满意足，开心

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠬᠤ feel happy to rest satisfied with, to feel happy 迷人的，使人神往的

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ attracting, charming 慕，使人倾心，引人入胜

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ tract, bewitch 迷人，使人爱

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to fascinate, attract, bewitch = ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠬᠤ 『随心所欲』

have one's own way (成) follow one's inclinations : one pleases 胡闹，无理取闹

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠪᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠵᠤᠬᠤ to beheve as nauseated 厌恶，恶心

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠬᠤ to detest, feel (形) 不愿意的，不爱好的

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ freedom, liberty 任连树下弹琴苦中有乐

no eyes (成)『苦中作乐』『黄ing ; The head in back has ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠬᠤ In joy there is no suffer-

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ = ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ness 任意，随便

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ casualness, random-趣，趣味，爱好

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ interest, taste 兴while away time 消遣，解闷

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ to divert oneself, 愿望

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠯ wish, desire 希望，任意，肆意

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠬᠦ to do willfully 恣意，恶，嫌弃

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠵᠢᠪᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to labhor, loathe 憎want 发生兴趣，愿意，高兴

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ to be willing, wish,

ent (形) 不太愿意的，勉强同

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠭᠦᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ unconcerned, indifferent 望远镜）了望

scope or binoculars (动) (用

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to look through a telescope

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ aim-telescope 瞄准镜

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠪ ~ binoculars 双目望远

telescope 电子望远镜 ◇ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯ ~ electron

望远镜 ◇ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯ ~ telescope, binoculars (名) 清楚地看见，清晰可见

ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to be clearly visible (动)

「一枕黄粱」

brief dream of grandeur (成)

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ to have a 〈数〉任意数

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ arbitrary constant 自由主义

ᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠬᠤ liberalism 〈政〉性，随便，自由

lutionary times 革命回忆录

өгүүлэмж 〈文〉回忆录 ◇ **дурсамжийн ~** reminiscences of earlier revolutionary times 革命回忆录

дурсамж reminiscences, memoirs 〈文〉回忆录

дуртгах to like, love, be fond of（动）喜欢，喜爱，感兴趣

дуртай fond of（动）嗜好，爱好，喜爱

дурлах to be addicted；to be passion（名）爱情，爱好，爱慕，爱恋

дурлал love, inclination, desire, 慕的，招人喜欢的

дурлалтай seductive, tempting, enticing, desirable（形）引人爱爱慕

дурлах like（动）喜欢，喜爱，爱好，（to），desire, be found（of），（with），lose one's hea rt 意的

дурлахуй to love, fall in love

дурсгал cultural object（文纪念册

дурсгалын дэвтэр autograph album 纪念章

дурсгалын тэмдэг souvenir badge Mao's 毛主席纪念堂

дурсгалын танхим memorial hall of Cairman 纪念堂 ◇ **эх орны дурсгалын ~** memorial hall 纪念碑

дурсгалын чулуу monument, me-念日

дурсгалын өдөр memorial day 纪

дурсгалт газар monuments 历史遗迹

迹 ◇ **түүхэн ~** historical 念，忆念，留念 ② 古迹，遗

tion ‖ historicsite（名）① 纪

дурсамж I memory, commemora-念

commemorate（动）回忆，纪

дурсах to recollect, recall,

дүнхий（√）bark of the birch 论到，说及，列举

numerate, list（动）提到，谈

дурдах to mention, refer to；e-

议，提案② 回忆，回想

дурсгал I motion；overture ‖ 怀念

memory of（动）回忆，回想，

дурсах to recollect, cherish

议，动议 ② 回忆，追念

‖ memory, recall（名）① 提

дурсамжтай I proposal, suggestion 愿，甘心

дуртайгаар willingly（副）情愿，甘

的，愿意的

inclined（形）乐意的，高兴

дуртай willing, liking, desiring, think of 纪念，怀念，惦念

дурсгах to cherish memory of, 化〉文物

四岁公牛

(bull, camel, elephant)（名）

ᠳᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ four-year-old male animal

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠩ (ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠩ) dhist scripture〈宗〉经幢

with Buddha's name or Buc-

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠩ a stone pillar inscribed

发亮，发出光亮

send forth light and heat（动）

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to shine, become shiny,

春绸，线春

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ crepe（fabric），silk（名）

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ = ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ

心

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ feel nauseated〈医〉恶

tree, bark（名）树皮

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ access, convenience, sim-

is close to dawn 天快亮了

近 ◇ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ It

be close（动）临近，靠近，逼

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to approach, move closer,

phant）（名）四岁母牛

animal（cow, camel, ele-

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠰ（᠊）four-year-old female

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ = ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ

thing）（动）突出的，凸出的

halfway（from under some-

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to protrude, stick out

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠭ = ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ

合，勉强，将就

sth, barely manage（动）凑

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ to be barely able to do

动）勉勉强强地

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ barely, hardly（副

具）②桎（刑具）

and handcuffs（名）①枷（刑

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ（᠊）I cangue II fetters

的

convenient 不便利的，不方便

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ discommodious, un-

（名）便利，方便

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ advantage, convenience

（动）简略，简化，从简

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to simplify, predigest

利一些的，方便一些的

somewhat convenient（形）便

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ somewhat advantage,

的问题

simple problem 这不是个简单

～ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ It isn't a

ed 简单的，简易的 ◇ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭ simple, uncomplicat-

notation〈音〉简谱

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠠ numbered musical

literature 通俗读物

popular consumption, popular

单的 ◇ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭ ～ ᠨᠣᠮ books for

ple（形）便利的，方便的，简

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠮᠠᠯ calm, gentle（形）宁静平地

ᠲᠠᠯ plain（名）（山坡，河边的）slope, declivity；alluvial

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ scarce, bare（形）可以过得去的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to become slow, obtuse（动）变呆痴，表现呆头呆脑

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ slow（in thought or action），obtuse（形）迟钝的，呆痴的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠡᠮᠴᠢᠯᠭᠡ conservative treatment（医）保守疗法

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ（形）相当好的，可以令人满意的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ useful, convenient, satisfactory, rather good or well

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ meet（动）勉强地生存，艰难的生活，过苦日子

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ to be barely able to make aliving, to make the two ends

《ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠨ》 *the Quiet Don*（文）

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ still, quiet, calm（形）静的，平静的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ necl（动）松开，开口，脱钩，脱节

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ to loose, slack, disconinclined（形）缓坡的，偏坡的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤ gentle slope 缓坡地

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ gently slopping, gently

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ to hide（oneself）（动）躲避，逡巡，不敢接近

① 火焰 ②〈天〉日珥

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ I flame II prominence（名）

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ et（动）变宁静，变幽静

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ to become silent or quiet

和的性格

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠵᠠᠩ gentle disposition 温

voice 柔和的声音

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ sweet or warm

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ gentle breeze 和风

的，幽静的，温和的，平静的

赖脸的

懒的，疲塌的，皮脸的，死皮tremely lazy（形）懒惰的，偷

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ do-nothing, indolent, ex-

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ fortieth（数）第四十

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ（ᠭ）forty（数）四十

是亲者强为亲

friendship（动）攀亲道故，不个

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ to claim ties of blood or

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ fourth（数）第四，第四道，走捷径

go the easy way（动）抄近

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ to take a short way out,

nearest way 那是最近的路

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ~ ᠲᠠᠨ That is the

近便的，抄近的 ◇ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠢᠮ

cent, straight（形）捷径的，

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ short, near, close, adja-

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ anvil（名）砧子，砧铁

《静静的顿河》（肖洛霍夫著）

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ（ᠤ）four（数）四，肆 ◇ 服，驯服，控制 control（动）① 穿鼻 ② 制 ring Ⅱ to subjugate, tame, ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ Ⅰ to put the iron nose stirrup（动）踏镫 ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to put the foot in the dog leash 牵狗绳（名）牵狗皮绳 ◇ ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡ ～ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ（ᠤ）halter, dog leash pail（名）① 镫 ② 小水桶 ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ（ᠤ）Ⅰ stirrup Ⅱ small tle（名）牵牛绳 cattle）; lead rope（for cat- ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠭᠡ iron or rope nose-ring（for 方的 ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠭᠡ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠭᠡᠨ just square 四四方 疲塌 brick, laze（动）懒惰，偷懒， becomeapathetic, to gold- ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ to become indolent, to 国，伊儿汗国） 汗国，察合台汗国，钦察汗 State（史）四大汗国（窝阔台 ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ the Four Khan 论语，孟子） 〈文〉《四书》（大学，中庸， 《ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ》 *the Four Books* 〈气〉四季 ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ the four seasons 〈语〉四声（汉语的声调） classical Chinese phonetics ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ the four tones of 〈机〉四冲程 ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠩᠭᠢᠭ four-stroke-cycle 四舍五入 up or down, round off（数） ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ round 四点钟起床了 this morning 我叔叔今天早上 ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ My uncle got up at four ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦ ～ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠶᠠᠨ Snow plus frost ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠴᠠᠭ 「四体不勤，五谷不分」 the five cereals apart（成） toil with one's four limbs nor ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ Gan neither ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ，ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ 四体 ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ the four limbs 四肢， 多闻天王） 天王，增长天王，广目天王， jakayika（宗）四大天王（持国 ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠤᠷᠲᠠ Catur-Mahara- 四猛兽（龙，凤，虎，狮） ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠢᠯ four beast of prey *Treasuries*〈文〉《四库全书》 *sionsor the Collection in Four* *plete Library in Four Divi-* 《ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠭ》 *the Com-* 蝇，蚊子） 〈医〉四害（老鼠，臭虫，苍 ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ the four pests

无秩序的，乱糟糟的
chaotic, in mess 无头无脑的，
〈语〉巴思巴文字，正形文字
正方形 ◇ ~ 立方体
芜蔚，益母草
〈数〉立方体
〈数〉四次
〈化〉四氯化碳
all sides 四方
whole country 四海
(成)『雪上加霜』
one disaster after another

灵巧，要领
Army〈史〉新四军
做成四方块
(古代兵器)
fight 混战，打群架
warfare, gang war；a gang

手巧的，内行的
证，比较
总计，拢共，归里包堆
的
(形)喧哗的，嘈杂的，吵嚷
安静的，静谧的
闹
笨拙的
(形)不灵巧的，没有技巧的，

隆冬
ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠳᠡᠢ ᠥᠪᠥᠯ severe winter 严寒，sum total 总计 ② 旺盛，炽烈 工作带来好成绩 ◇ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ~ brought better results 他努力 ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ~ ᠲᠡᠷᠦᠦ His hard work 总计，结果，结论，成绩 ◇ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠯ ~ orous, hearty（名）① 总结，ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ I grand total, result ‖ vigin the head, to swift 头晕 晕，昏 ◇ ᠭᠡᠮᠦᠨ ~ to be light ᠭᠡᠮᠦᠨᠲᠡᠢ to be dizzy, faint（动）痴呆的，愚笨的，昏头昏脑的 ᠭᠡᠮᠦᠨᠲᠡᠢ dull-witted, stupid（形）迷 stupor, coma（动）头晕，昏 ᠭᠡᠮᠦᠨᠲᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be dizzy, giddy, 的，痴呆的，糊涂的 ᠭᠡᠮᠦᠨᠲᠡᠢ stupid, muddled（形）笨

隆 the guns're booming 炮声隆隆响，嗡嗡响 ◇ ᠳᠤᠭᠤ ᠤ ~ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to rumble, boom（动）算 tion ; balance（名）总结，结 ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠯ sum-up, summarization ; rience 总结经验 ᠤ ~ to sum up one's expe- 结，做结论，结算 ◇ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ clusion, to balance（动）总 ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to sum up, make a con- a drum（象）冬冬当当 ᠳᠤᠩ ᠳᠤᠩ the sound of beating 记分 register student mark 评分，ᠳᠤᠩ ᠥᠭᠥᠬᠦ to grade, mark, 月） enth moon 冬月（农历十一 the lunar calendar, the elev- ᠳᠤᠩ ᠬᠡᠷ the eleventh month of plete（ly）完全，完备 ◇ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ~ full（y）, com-（形）满的，丰满的，充满的 ᠳᠥᠭᠥᠭᠡᠷ full, plummy, laden 耳沉 ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ hard-of-hearing 耳背，ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠ = ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ 兰首都） ᠳᠤᠯᠢᠨ Dublin〈地〉都柏林（爱尔 愣头愣脑的 ous, reckless（形）冒失的，ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ rash, impetu- 木材，原木 ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ wood, timber, log（名）石 ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ haematitum〈药〉代赭 不乐，默默无言 come quiet（动）颓丧，闷闷 ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be dispirited, be- 亿 ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ hundred million（数）

airproof；solid（形）①聋 ②

ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ I deaf II opaque；paper mulberry〈植〉楮树

ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤ broussonetia papyrifera；（法国作家）

ᠳᠤᠮᠠ A. Dre Dumas 大仲马

肉粥

ᠳᠤᠮᠪᠤᠭᠤ thick meat gruel（名）稠

充满，完成，告终

an end（动）盛满，装满，使complish, complete, come to

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ to fill, fill out；to accend 满期，到期，期满

to expire, run out, come to满，终，结束 ◇ **ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ ~** to end, finish（动）满，充

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ to become filled or full；

ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ = **ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ**

腔热情

~ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨᠠ ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷᠢ yeasty ardor 满

day 中午

中，半 ◇ **ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ~** noon, mid-

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ postpone middle, half（后）

聋，置若罔闻

to turn a deaf ear to（动）装

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to pretend to be deaf, 聋，变聋

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to grow deaf（动）发

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to mishear（动）听错

glass 毛玻璃

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ frosted glass, ground

马勃

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ lycoperdonosis〈药〉

deaf-mutes〈教〉聋哑学校

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ school for

球

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ medicine ball 实心

的

way（形）不通信息的，闭塞

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ill-informed, out-of-不透明的，不通气的，实心的

形状，形象

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~ form, shape, figure

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~ image 艺术形象 ◇

容貌〈文〉形象 ◇ **ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ**

image；imagery（名）相貌，

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ shape, form, appearance,

旺，燃旺，熊熊燃烧

blaze up, take fire（动）烧

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to become inflamed,

（动）嗡嗡作响

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to drone, buzz, hum

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = **ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ**

（副动）嘟嘟囔囔

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to burble, grumble

劲儿

（动）①熬通宵 ②努责，努

movement or in birth pains

nal muscles to force a bowel

night II to strain the abdomi-

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I to stay up late or all

范

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to standardize（动）规范，标准化

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠯ to standardize（动）示范，标准化

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ instrument, apparatus（名）仪器

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ to imitate, follow example of（动）模仿，仿效

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ sample plate, model 样板，范例

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠤᠤᠯᠬᠤ demonstrate 示范，垂范

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ to set an exemple, 杂乱无章的

则的，违章的" 无规则的，and unsystematic（形）不守规

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠦᠢ irregular；disorderly

tions；rule of law 法规

legislations, laws and regula-度，条令" 模范 ◇ **ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ~** example（名）规则，章程，制

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ rule, regulations；model,

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ set the whole（动）喧哗，喧嚷

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to bustle, vociferate

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ to blaze（动）熊熊燃烧

阻无障的，通畅的，迅速的 hindrance, or delay（形）无

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠦᠢ without obstacle, 难民营

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠨ᠋ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ refugee camp

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠵᠠᠭᠴ refugee（名）难民

通畅

跑，逃难 ②滞涩，滞呆，不 circulation（动）①惊散，逃 ic Ⅱ to be slow, dull, out of

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ Ⅰ to evacuate, run in pan-

vene 插手，干涉

◇ **ᠣᠷᠣᠯ ~** to interfere, intermerse（动）插入，装入，蘸

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ to dip（d. in, into），stick, thrust, plunge, im-

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ knapsack（名）背包

造型，塑象

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to sculpt（动）形容，描述，

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ to describe, portray；

无理取闹

round, runwild（动）胡闹，

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠦᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to bungle, horse a-

文字

writing〈语〉表形文字，象形

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠨ᠋ᠤ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ pictographic,

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to videotape 录像

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ portrait 像，肖像

象样的，胡闹的

schievous（形）不成样的，不

outrageous, ill-mannered, mi-

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠦᠢ having no shape,

②〈生〉种

①形象，形状，模样，外形

figure, image Ⅱ species（名）

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ Ⅰ form, shape, model,

break of laughter 哄堂大笑

room roaring a general out-

ᠳᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠨ = ᠳᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠨ
四不象

ᠳᠡᠪᠢᠳ devid's deer〈动〉驯鹿，

ᠳᠤᠶᠢᠯ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠯᠭᠡ duel〈史〉决斗

造型艺术

ᠳᠦᠷᠰᠦᠯᠢᠭ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠲᠡᠨ plastic arts〈艺〉

ing（形）形象的，造型的

ᠳᠦᠷᠰᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ modelling, mould-making，塑造，造型 ② 表情动作

ᠳᠦᠷᠰᠦᠯᠡᠯ I imagination；description 述

ᠳᠦᠷᠰᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to describe 描

cy, visualize〈心〉想象

ᠳᠦᠷᠰᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to imagine, fan-

ᠴᠠᠢ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ tea table 茶几

ᠴᠠᠢ ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠯ tea stem 茶梗儿

ᠴᠠᠢ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭ tea plant 茶树

〈文〉《茶馆》（老舍著）

《ᠴᠠᠢ ᠭᠡᠷ》 *the Teahouse*

ᠴᠠᠢ ᠭᠡᠷ teahouse 茶馆

ᠴᠠᠢ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ tea mountain 茶山

treat guest rudely 慢待客人

smile of welcome he shows

flask of tea he service, nor a

ᠴᠠᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ，ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ neither a

ᠴᠠᠢ ᠴᠠᠨᠭᠤᠭᠠ to boil tea 熬茶

gage 订婚

ᠴᠠᠢ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be betrothed, en-

II to pour tea ① 熬茶 ② 斟茶

ᠴᠠᠢ ᠬᠠ I to make tea, boil tea；茶

ᠴᠠᠢ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ to donate tea 敬茶，献

loves tea 英国人喜欢喝茶

ᠪᠡᠷᠢᠲ ~ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ the English

ᠴᠠᠢ tea（名）茶，茶叶 ◇ ᠴᠠᠢ

的，浅绿的

ᠴᠠᠢᠯᠢᠭ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠮᠰᠡᠭ light green 淡绿

甘蓝

ᠴᠠᠢᠯᠢᠭ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠮᠰᠡᠭ wild cabbage〈植〉

浅红的，淡红的

ᠴᠠᠢᠯᠢᠭ ᠬᠥᠬᠡᠮᠡᠯ light red, pale red

ᠴᠠᠢᠯᠢᠭ ᠬᠠᠯᠠ inferior gold 菜金

白的

浅色的，淡的 ② 苍白的，惨

pale, pallid（形）① 浅白的，

ᠴᠠᠢᠯᠢᠭ I whitish, flat, thin II

eyes（动）银光闪闪，翻白眼

show the whites of one's

ᠴᠠᠢᠯᠢᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ to look whitish；to

的，煞白的

ᠴᠠᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤᠰᠲᠠᠨ pale, pallid（形）苍白

血清疗法

ᠴᠠᠢᠯᠢᠭ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭ serum therapy〈医〉

体 ◇ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠤ ~ serum 血清

ᠴᠠᠢᠯᠢᠭᠯᠠᠭ clean liquid（名）透明液

ᠴᠠᠢ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ tea tray 茶盘

ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠩᠭᠡ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ kind heart, tender 挚的，坦白的

ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠩᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ kindhearted, honest, free-hearted（形）亲切的，诚话会

ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠩᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠴᠠᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠭᠠ tea party（名）茶会，茶 ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠩᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ = ᠴᠠᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠭᠠ

ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠩᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ descent lamp〈理〉白炽电灯

ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠮ incandescent, glowing（形）白热化的

ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ candescent, dawngrow light 天亮

ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ grizzled 头发斑白 ◇ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠮ ~ to 白色 ◇ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭ ~ turn grey / pale（动）发白，变白色，呈

ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ to become white, turn

ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ ᠴᠡᠬᠡᠭᠲᠡᠨ azury 浅蓝色的

ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ whitethroat〈动〉白点颏

ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭ ᠭᠠᠭᠤ lightgrey, pale brown 粉青色的

〈化〉漂白剂

ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠲᠤ bleaching powder

ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ to bleach（动）漂白

尽，耗尽

al lobour 习惯于劳动 ③ 用 ~ to be used to doing manu-白色 ② 习惯，适应 ◇ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ to exhaust（动）① 发白，变come pale ‖ to suit, adabt ‖

ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ I to become white, be-

ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ zinc plate〈工〉锌版

ᠰᠡᠷᠡᠭ zinc〈化〉锌

塞子，山塞，堡垒

tress, bulwark, castles（名）

ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭ stronghold ; fort ; for-

柴达木

① 盐沼地，盐碱地 ②〈地〉kaline land ‖ chaidam（名）

ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡ I salt marsh, saline or al-

ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡ hairpin 发夹

heart 诚心诚意

ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ lady in the Moon（象）锵锵响

ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ onomat ; clang, gong fog 冰雾

ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ frost flakes, frost 钹

（名）①〈气〉雾凇 ②〈音〉

ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠨ I（soft）rime ‖ cymbals

ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯᠴᠢ skier（名）滑雪者

雪

ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to ski, go skiing（动）滑

〈植〉芍药花

ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠰᠡᠭ Ch. herbaceous peony

ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to ski 用滑雪板滑雪

ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯ ski〈体〉滑雪板

（动）镀锌

ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to cover with zinc, zinc

茫茫的原野

vast expanse of whiteness 白

ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ open country, a

ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ pure white 白茫茫的

unexpectedly 邂逅，不期而遇

хэл амсуулах to encounter, meet 〈宗〉喇嘛饭食 ②〈敬〉饭

хэл I meal for lamas II meal ①

хэлэгдэх to be covered with hoarfrost（动）凝雾凇

хэлэлцэх often, frequently（副）时常，常常

хэлэлцэх to clink, jingle, tinkle（动）玎玲作响

хэлэхийх to become thirsty, thirst（动）干渴，渴极

хэлэхий цэцэг roses〈植〉蔷薇花

хэлэхэй or back〈医〉刮痧

ing the patient's neck, chest ment for sunstroke by scrap-

хэлэхэй өвчлөх a popular treatment for sunstroke〈医〉痧

cholera and sunstroke〈医〉

хэлэхэй acute diseases such as〈神〉嫦娥

（名）马肚带

хэлэхүүл saddle strap, saddle girth

хэл ял үүдэл groin〈解〉腹股沟

蹊

хэл（ ～ ）groin〈解〉腹股沟，鼠

裂，裂缝

хэлэгдэх to fissure, rift（动）龟

水

хэлэгдэх to glue（动）胶合，抹胶

хэлэгдэхүү latex〈化〉胶乳

胶性的，胶状的

хэлэгдэхүү gluey, gelatinous（形）

胶

～ all-purpose adhesive 万能

хэлэг glue（名）胶，胶水 ◇ **хэлэг**

хэл үүсэх to rift, crack 裂缝

～ crack 裂缝

chap（名）裂缝，罅隙 ◇ **хэл**

хэлэ（ ～ ）crack, cleft, fissure,

适值，正好

хэл тохиох by chance, just 恰巧，

notched, hewen（形）砍成的，

хэлэхийх cut, cut off, chopped,

壁

хэлэхэй үүдэл steep rock 悬崖，峭

峻峭的，陡峭的

хэлэхэй steep, precipitous（形）

镢头 ②钢錾

（for cutting stone）（名）①

хэлэхүүл I pick, pickaxe II chisel

хэлэ ～ to blink eyes 眨眼

（动）①砍，劈，切 ②眨 ◇

хэлэхэй I to hew, chop II to blink

水

хэлэхэй to spill, spray 喷水，溅

sp）（敬）吃饭，用餐

хэлэхэй to eat, have a meal（re-

（动）恰如其分，恰好合适

хэлэхэй to be apt, appropriate

make cloth shoes（名）袼褙

pasted layer upon layer to

хэлэхэй pieces of old cloth or rags

leaning means suffering（成）hing means scabies, much scratching means suffering. ᠮᠣᠰᠣ moss, lichen〈医〉苔癣

ᠤᠷᠭᠠ a little baby（名）初生婴儿

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭ notch（名）砍的记号，痕迹

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ cut made by an axe, 居庸关

ᠵᠦᠶᠣᠩ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ Juyong pass〈地〉

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ fragment, splinter 劈削物，碎片

ᠵᠠᠮ boulevard, mall（名）林间小道

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ cut stone 加工过的石头

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ chopped meat 剁成的肉

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭ steep, bluff 悬崖绝壁

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠦᠴ electric energy〈理〉电能

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ electricity（名）电

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡ to flash, sparkle, glitter 电光闪闪

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠠᠰ silicosis〈医〉硅肺

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ silicon valley 硅谷（美国高科技区名）

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠰ silica〈地质〉硅石

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠢᠷᠬᠠᠢ silicic acid〈化〉硅酸

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠯ firelock, flintlock 火枪

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠷ flint（名）燧石，火石

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤ lightning to flash 闪电闪发光 ◇ ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠯᠵᠤ ~ for the flint, to flash（动）打闪，闪发光

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠷᠭᠠᠨ to strike, fire from a 「搔痒加重变疥疮，懒惰加重变灾难」

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠣᠤᠷᠠᠯ disaster caused by electricity 电祸

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠤ electric spark〈理〉电火花

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ trothermal〈理〉电热

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ electric heat；electery)〈理〉充电

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ electric iron 电熨斗

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ to charge（battricity 电焊

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ electric welding〈工〉电镀

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ to electroplate 电阻

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ resistance〈理〉发电机

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ generator〈机〉tricity 发电

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ to generate electricity 电表

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ meter for measuring electricity

tive 电动机车

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ electric locomodenser〈机〉电容器

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠢᠷᠬᠠᠯ capacitor, condᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠳᠠᠯ inductance〈理〉电感

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ electric arc〈理〉电弧

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ〈理〉电门

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ（electric）switch

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠭᠠ electrodrill〈机〉电钻

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠭᠠ electrodrill〈机〉电线杆

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠭᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠳᠠᠯ wire pile 电current lead 电线

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠭᠠ wire, electric wire, tricity〈理〉电量

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠵᠢᠭᠤ quantity of elec-

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠦᠮᠦᠷ electricity 电学

source电源

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠬ source, current

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ current, galvanic

ey order〈邮〉电汇

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ telegraphic monlectricity 电光

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠯ light produced by e-

铁

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠯ electric iron 电烙

line〈理〉输电线

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠮᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ transmission

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠮᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ voltage〈理〉电压

电力

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ electric power〈理〉

〈机〉电动机

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠦᠷ electric motor

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠩᠭᠤᠨ electric bell 电铃

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠵᠦ power saw 电锯

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠯᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ circuit 电路

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠯᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ plug 插头

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠯᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ socket 插座

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭᠴᠠ〈理〉电热器

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭᠴᠠ electric heater

ton〈理〉电钮

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ push button, but-

streetcar 电车

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠯᠢᠭᠡᠷ tram, tramcar,

lift 电梯

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡ elevator, electrical

站，发电站

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷ power station 电net, magnetic plug 电磁铁

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷ ᠬᠤᠯᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ electromagnetic wave〈理〉电磁波

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ electromagnetic field〈理〉电磁场

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷ engineering〈理〉电工学

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠦᠮᠦᠷ electorical 报

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ telegram, cable 电学

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠦᠮᠦᠷ television 电机

电流

current, electric current〈理〉

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠ electric stove 电炉

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠯᠲᠡ electrotherapy, galtery〈医〉电疗法

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠡᠨᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to charge (a battery)〈理〉充电

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠡᠨᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ charge〈理〉电荷

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠬᠢᠮ electric charge, electric shock 触电

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ to get an electric communications 电讯技术

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ tele communicable〈理〉电缆

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ electric cable; cable

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ electric lamp 电灯

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠡᠯᠲᠡᠨ voltage〈理〉电压

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯ tricity〈理〉输电，送电

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to transmit electricity 电极

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠲᠤᠭᠤ electrode, pole〈理〉

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡ cooker电饭锅

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠨᠵᠠᠭᠠ (electric) rice

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ to prop up, sustain〈动〉海鸥

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ sea mew, sea gull〈动〉

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭ (名) 支架，三角架，脚手架

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭ support, stand, scaffold

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠰᠤᠨ wort〈植〉兰草

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠡᠴᠡᠭ fragrant thoroughwort〈植〉兰花

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ (ᠤ) cymbidium, orchid

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠯᠬᠡᠭᠡᠷ white fox〈动〉白斑狐

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ white (形) 白的，雪白的

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ very white, light, snow

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠰᠤᠨ 马蔺，马兰草

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠰᠤᠨ Chinese small iris〈植〉

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡ machine〈机〉起电机

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ electromotive

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭ lectrization (名) 电气化

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭ electrification, e

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠭ electric ray〈动〉电鳐

death 弥留之际

ᠴᠠᠭ ᠵᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠶᠡᠳᠡ on one's deathbed, in the hour of

ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ climatography 气候学

ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠢᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ weather forecast〈气〉天气预报

ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯ weather 天气，气候

ᠴᠠᠭ 表，钟 ③时，钟点

ᠴᠠᠭ 时间，时候，时光，时节 ②and watches; hour (名) ①

ᠴᠠᠭ season, age; age ‖ clocks

ᠴᠠᠭ I time, moment, period,

胡扯，胡诌

el, tell tall tales (动) 乱谈，

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to talk nonsense, driv

脚手架

scaffold (名) 支架，三角架，

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭ support, spider legs,

支撑，支柱，搭支架

ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠣᠶᠢᠮᠪᠤ ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ uation 时局，时势

ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠬᠤ current political situation 时局，时势

ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠬᠤ swim 赶时髦，顺遂时尚

ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠡᠵᠤ ᠤ ᠣᠶᠢᠮᠪᠤ the fashion, try to be in the to follow

ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ outlook〈哲〉时空观

ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ space time

ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ time zone〈天〉时区

ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ always, often 时常

ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠴᠤᠭᠤ ᠮᠥᠨᠭᠥ the hour〈经〉计时工资

ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠴᠤᠭᠤ ᠮᠥᠨᠭᠥ payment by

寸金难买一寸光阴 time（成）「一寸光阴一寸金，inch gold cann't buy one inch worth one inch gold, one

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷ One inch time is

ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ of recovery 弥留遗言

ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠳᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ words uttered when there is no hope

ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ let years and

（成）「日薄西山」

hills — nearing one's ends

is setting beyond the western

ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ The sun

（成）「时势造英雄」

times produce their heroes

ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠯᠡᠭ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ The

ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ times, age, era 时代

（名）时宪书，黄历

ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠴᠤᠭᠤ almanac

金时代

man or nation 黄金季节，黄

most flourishing period of a

ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ the golden age, the

ure 饥荒

ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ famine, crop fail-

ule 时间表，时刻表

ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲ timetable, sched-

「识时务者俊杰」

times is a great man（成）

The one who understands the

白内障

ract（名）①熟酸奶 ②〈医〉

ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭ I boiled sour milk ‖ cata-

（成）「时过境迁」

The iris is not bule forever

Time does not stand still;

ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ time 每时每刻

ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ at all times, all the

money（成）「时间就是金钱」

ᠰᠡ Time is as valuable as

ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ （成）「时间即生命」

ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠪᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ Time is life

时刻

ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ time, hour, moment

moment 时刻，时机

ᠤᠨ ᠣᠯᠤ opportunity, opportune

ᠤᠨ ᠣᠶᠢᠮᠪᠤ hard times 艰难岁月

time 蹉跎岁月，虚度年华

months slip by waste one's

wear mourning 〈史〉穿孝，

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠬᠤ to be in mourniny, 燕窝

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠬᠠᠷ edible birds nest 〈药〉

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠬᠠᠷ white cloud 白云

lage 〈神〉土地神，土地爷

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ local god of the vil-种人

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ the white race 白

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠰᠡᠷ platinum 〈化〉铂

的③善良的④容易的

的，白色的②纯洁的，洁白

and honest Ⅳeasy（形）①白

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ pure, clean and honest Ⅲgood

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ I white, white colour Ⅱ

al opacity 〈医〉蒙白翳

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ to cover slight corne-内障

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to fall cataract 生白

force 当仆役，出卖劳动力

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to sell one's labour

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠰᠭᠠᠯ charities, good

杞柳

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠭᠠᠯ purple willow 〈植〉

〈植〉白杨

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠴᠠ white poplar, aspen

清

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠠᠯᠪᠤᠮᠢᠨ albumin 白蛋白，白

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ white bandits 白匪

色恐怖

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠤᠢ white terror 白

〈地〉白宫（美国）

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠠᠷᠮᠤᠨ the white House

罗斯

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ Belorussia 〈史〉白俄

太白星

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠰᠤᠷ Venus, Vesper 〈天〉

白矮星

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠭᠤᠷ white dwarf 〈天〉

products（名）奶食，奶食品

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ milkproducts, dairy

带孝

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ tapeworm, cestode

〈解〉气管

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ windpipe, trachea

〈动〉银鼠

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ snow weasel, ermine

万里长城

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠭᠠ the Great Wall 长城，

鲸

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠭᠠᠰᠠᠭ white whale 〈动〉白

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠭᠠᠯ Czar 〈史〉沙皇

（讳）天花

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭ（taboo）smallpox

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭ rice 稻米，白米

bear 〈动〉白熊

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭ polar bear ; white

菜

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ Chinese cabbage 白

dog days 〈气〉伏，伏天

ᠴᠢᠭᠤ ᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ hot summer days,

works 慈善事业

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ the Tu nationality 土族〈民〉

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ choptoma, archocele〈医〉脱肛

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ archoptosis, arrectum〈解〉直肠

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠭᠠ〈动〉白鹇

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠢᠷᠢᠮᠰᠢᠨ silver pheasant 白面

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠣ wheat flour, flour 白鱼肚

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤ the whitish colour of a white book〈国〉白皮书

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭᠡ white paper, 铜

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠢᠮᠡᠭ argentan, paktong 白桦

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ cataract〈医〉白内障

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠ white birch〈植〉白鹅

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠨ white swan〈动〉白天〈动〉绦虫

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠷ white iron 白口铁

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠯᠡ blank verse〈文〉无韵诗

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ seminal fluid；semen〈生理〉精液

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠮ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ sweet potato〈植〉白薯

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠣᠯ porcelain clay〈工〉瓷土

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠤ benevolence, mercy 善心

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ first month of lunar year 正月

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ = ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠦᠯᠡ

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤ white candle 白蜡

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠠ white mushroom〈药〉白蘑

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠰᠤᠨ silver 白银

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ is not a horse〈哲〉白马非马

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ A white horse

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ peritoneum〈解〉腹理〉白血球

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ white blood cell〈生花蛇

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠣᠯᠢᠮᠠᠭ agkistrodon, long-noded pit viper〈药〉白〈医〉白带

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠨ leucorrhoea, whites 白军

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ the white army〈史〉ony〈药〉白芍

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠭ root of herbaceous pe-Mother〈宗〉白度母

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤ white Saviour 油

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤ tremella 白木耳

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤ technical white oil 白表

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭ alphabet〈语〉字母因

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ heroin 白面儿，海络

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠦᠭᠡ = ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠦᠭᠡ

greetings（动）拜年，贺新年

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡ to extend new year beyond the river 河那边

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ beyond 那边 ◇ ᠥᠭᠡᠷ ᠤ ～的，坦率的

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ frank, candid（形）坦白

mountain 山的那边

◇ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰ ᠤ ～ beyond the yond（副）那面，那边，那方

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ᠎ᠪᠠ at that side, there, be-

（化）白磷

ᠮᠥᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠷ white phosphorus

ᠮᠥᠯ ᠮᠥᠷᠪᠡ = ᠮᠥᠯ ᠣᠷᠣᠭ 白灾

ᠮᠥᠯ ᠮᠥᠯ a snowstorm is raging

（动）鲴

ᠮᠥᠯ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠥᠨ silver xenocypris

worker 白领工人

ᠮᠥᠯ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠲᠠᠨ white collar

ᠮᠥᠯ ᠮᠥᠷᠪᠡ᠎ᠪᠠ white collar 白领

膜

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡ to be farther away

hindrance than a help 帮倒忙

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be more of a

cheese（成）『貌合神离』

divided at heart — chalk and

apear united outwardly but

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤ ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤ

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ

（讳）杀，杀死

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨᠪᠠ to kill, slaughter

亡

gainst；to die 不可救药，死

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠥᠭᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ to betray, rebel a-

死

（taboo）to die 每况愈下（讳）

rate, go from bad to worse；

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to steadily deterio-

那面，往那面

from, in the future（副）向

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ farther, beyond, away

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨᠵᠢᠭᠡ swallow plover〈动〉燕鸻

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ they, the others（per-

海外的

那面的 ◇ ᠥᠭᠡᠷ ᠤ ～ overseas

side, situated beyond 在那面，

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡ situated on the other

currency, note〈经〉纸币

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠥ paper money, paper

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠣᠭ kite〈文化〉纸鸢

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠪᠤ firecracker 爆竹

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠳᠤ playing cards 纸牌

法随』

strictly enforced〈法〉『言出

order, once given, will be

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠤᠭ ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠥᠭᠭᠡᠭᠡ The

纸浆

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ᠎ᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠤᠭ paper pulp, pulp

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ（ᠤ）paper（名）纸，纸张

下

teriorate（动）恶化，每况愈

ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨᠥᠭᠭᠡᠭᠡ to worsen, steadily de-

往那面走，向那面走

（成）「上有政策，下有对策」
here there are countermoves bove there is policy, down
ᠳᠣᠣᠷᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠡᠮ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ Up act）laws, legislate（法）立法，制定法律
ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠡᠮ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ to make（or endeath（法）判处死刑
ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠡᠮ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠯᠪᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ sentenced to
◇ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠡᠮ ~ law 法律
ban（名）法律，司法，禁令
ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠡᠮ law, statute, judicature, vagrant（动）流亡，流浪
ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ to go into exile, lead
ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ = ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠡᠮᠲᠡᠨ
ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ refugee（名）流民，流亡者
（动）平反，恢复名誉
ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to redress, rehabilitate
对立面，对象
ject(代）那些人，他们（名）
son）；opposite；target, ob-

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ measureless, infinite,
算时间
ure, weigh, compare（动）计
ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to set a time, to meas-
ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠰ white tiger（动）白虎
and key（动）上锁，锁住
ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to lock, under lock
锁
ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ bolt, bar（名）门闩，挂
ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨ = ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨ
圈，环，圆箍
ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨ circle, ring, hoop（名）
be proficient（动）熟练，娴熟
ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be skilled, practiced,
止，处刑，判刑
to sentence（动）取缔，禁
ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ toprohibit, ban, inhibit；
issue) a decree 颁布禁令
ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to promulgate（or
法，违法
ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠰ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to violate law 犯

准时，按时
ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ punctually, on time（形）
ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ pickets 纠察队
ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨ = ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ
逻兵
ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ patrol（名）巡视员，巡
ters 警察局
ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯ police headquarlice substation 警察派出所
ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠳ police station, po-
ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤ ᠨᠣᠬᠠᠢ police dog 警犬
ton（军）警棍
ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠯᠤᠮ policeman's ba-
ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠲ police van 警车
forest police 森林警察
（名）警察 ◇ ᠪᠤᠰ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ~
ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ（ ᠵ ）police, policeman
patrol（动）纠察，巡逻
out gathering, to pick out,
ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to maintain order at pick
endless（形）无量的，无穷的

indisposed（动）不舒服，不舒

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ uncomfortable, unwell, clock 塔钟

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ tower clock, turret

ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠲᠤᠭ ~ lighthouse 灯塔

（名）高塔，灯塔，牌楼 ◇

pailou, a memoria archway

ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ high tower, lighthouse

（动）表现偏食（因餍足）

ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to show food preference

挑食的

ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ what one eats（形）偏食的，

ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be very choosy about

（宗）跳鬼舞

ᠴᠠᠮ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯᠬᠦᠦᠯᠬᠦ to perform a cham

（宗）跳神，跳鬼舞

ᠴᠠᠮ Lamaist masked dance cham

（名）钟表工人，修表匠

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ watchmaker, clockmaker

（动）鲥鱼

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠰ hilsa herring, shad

疏忽大意，心不在肝上

ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭᠦᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ inattentive, unheeding（动）

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to be absent-minded,

马马虎虎，粗心大意

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠢ mindless（形）草率，散漫，

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠢ negligent, inadvertent,

（动）举动迟钝

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to behave, act dully

散的，糊涂的

低能的，笨拙的，愚蠢的，懒

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭ stupid, muddleheaded（形）

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠭᠣᠷ feebleminded, akward,

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠪᠤᠷ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠵᠦ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ the door wide 把门敞开

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠵᠦ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to open

open（动）敞开，洞开 ◇

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠵᠦ to open wide, be wide

的，煞白的

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰ pale, pallid, wan 苍白

衫，衬衫

ᠤᠷᠤᠭ long gown, shirt（名）长

坦，不舒适

溅，澎湃

ᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ to swash, surge（动）激

晃出，荡出，迸出，溅出

ᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ to splash, pour over（动）

ism 神祇，神灵（宗）拜物教

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢᠳ gods, deities; fetish-

salary 发放工资，发薪

ᠴᠠᠯᠢᠨ ᠥᠭᠬᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ to issue wages or

salary 欠薪

ᠴᠠᠯᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to delay paying a

薪水

ᠴᠠᠯᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠪ wages, pay 薪金，

工资

~ monthly wages 月薪，每月

工资，薪金，薪水 ◇ ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ

ᠴᠠᠯᠢᠨ wages, salary, pay（名）

草率的，散漫的，潦草的

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠢ careless, negligent（形）

疏忽大意

mindless（动）草率，散漫，

ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be negligent, be

snow to fall 下雪，降雪

цас тогтоно to snow, for the clear up 雪霁

цас (₁) to stop snowing and **цас** (₂) snow（名）雪

гяз brass（名）响铜

цаатуу the cicada in winter（动）秋蝉

цаахуу nonsense 胡言乱语

цаахуу idle talk, nonsense, drivel（名）废话，胡话，空话

цаахуу to talk nonsense or drivel, to talk deliriously（副）胡言乱语地

цаахуу ойрхуу to talk nonsense or 胡说，空话连篇

цаахуулах to talk nonsense without stopping（动）乱说，妄谈，

цаваа lasso, lariat, cord, line（名）套索，套绳

цаг spray, splash, overflow（名）水花，浪花

莲

цагаа Saussurea（植）雪

цагаан хэлбэр snowflake 雪花

цагаан ө snow line 雪线

〈气〉雪崩

цагаан ө гулгах snowslide, avalanche

цагаа ө to be covered with thick snow 大雪掩盖

цагаа ө there is a snow-storm 风卷雪花

цагаан snow-flakes to fall 下鹅毛大雪

цагаан for the large fluffy snow 积雪变硬

цагаа for the snow to drift 雪纷纷

цагаа to snow heavily 大雪

цагаа for the snow to thaw or melt 雪融化

цагаа for the snow to swift 雪花纷飞

цагаа for the snow to

寸进尺』

цагаан after getting an inch（成）『得

цагаа reach for a yard〈医〉脓疖，脓包

цагаа furuncle, running sore

富豪自居，倚财仗势

wealth（动）倚富，矜富，以power and rely upon one's

цагаалах to presume on one's

цагаа biography（名）传记

（形）不自量的，不礼貌的

measure of oneself, impolite

цаг not take a proper gree（名）能力，程度

цаг ability, capacity, level, de-

цаг = **цаг**

tain 雪山

цаг snow-capped moun-

цаг graupel〈气〉霰

zard 暴风雪

цаг snowstorm, bliz-

子，缨子

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ tassel, ornamental（名）穗

洒，扬

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ to splash, spray, throw away（动）泼，

沙棘

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ thistles and thorns〈植〉

大天幕，大帷幄

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ large tent, open tent（名）

呛住，溺（死）淹（死）

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ to drown（动）使淹死

ci〈药〉续断

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ to choke, drown（轻）呛，

饱的，饱食的

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ teasel root, Radix Dipsa-

饱，吃饱

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ satiated, replete（形）

saturated, satiate oneself（动）

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ to eat one's fill, become

rate, satiate（动）喂饱

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ to satisfy hunger, satu-

丝

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ tussah silk 柞蚕

树

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ（ᠶᠢ）toothed oak〈植〉柞

火道，防火墙

fire dam（名）①弹痕②防

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ Ⅰbullet mark Ⅱfire wall,

fruit tray 果盘

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ tray（名）盘◇ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ～

chirping（象）唧唧唧唧

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ the sound of insects'

子

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ～ dog's trough 喂狗的槽

薄冰②袼褙③槽子◇ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ

shoes Ⅲtrough（名）①雪上

pasted together to make cloth

pieces at old cloth or rags

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ Ⅰhard crust on snow Ⅱ

cus mutabilis〈植〉木芙蓉

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ cotton rose, Hibis-

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠯ turkey〈动〉吐绶鸡

cracker（名）①〈音〉拍板，

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ Ⅰhardwood clappers Ⅱfire-

光刺眼

snow）（动）患雪盲，雪地反

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ to be blinded（as fron

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ（ᠶᠢ）forearm〈解〉前臂

（形）有准备的，多多宜善的

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ prepared, prevented

（名）预见性，思想准备

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ foresight, farsightedness

然，留有余地

some leeway（动）妨患于未

preventive measures, leave

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ to prevent, forestall, take

（名）冰镩子，钎子

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ hammer drill, rock drill

ity 能干的人

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ a man of great abil-

的，声音洪亮的

stentorian（形）能干的，开朗

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠡᠨ able-minded, out-going;

ᠵᠠᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠨᠢ an asphalt street 柏油糨糊 ② 淀粉

ᠵᠠᠮᠵᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ I glue Ⅱ amylum（名）①（动）① 浆（衣服）② 抹浆糊

ᠵᠠᠮᠵᠢᠭᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ I to starch Ⅱ put on glue appointed 失意，败兴，绝望

ᠵᠠᠮᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be chilled, discondition（名）情绪，兴趣

ᠵᠠᠮᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ emotions, feelings, mood,

ᠵᠠᠮᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ to drench 湿透，渗透

ᠵᠠᠷᠤᠨ chalk〈矿〉白垩

ᠵᠠᠷᠤᠨᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be capricious, obstinate（动）任性，耍脾气

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠ alfalfa〈植〉紫苜蓿

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠢᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ tling sound 破锣嗓子

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠢᠭ harsh sound, rat-破嗓子

rumble, jarring（名）破锣声，

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠢᠭ onomat, harsh sound,

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯ snow blindness〈医〉雪盲

擅板 ② 爆竹

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ petrol bomb from cold（动）凝，凝固

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ to congeal or coagulate 古农谚）

荞麦，刺猬鸣，割荞麦」（蒙buckwheat（成）「蝗虫下，种hedgehog calls,（we）cut the

the buckwheat ; when the grasshoppers fly,（we）sow

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ when the

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠭ locust〈动〉蝗虫

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ 的，凝固的

clotted, grumous（形）凝结

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ coagulated, congealed,

淋湿，浸湿

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be soaked, soak（动）

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠭ grasshoper〈动〉蚱蜢

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠭ felwot〈药〉龙胆草

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ

马路

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠮ 度的

ble（形）不可计量的，不可揣

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ arm）（动）子弹上膛

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to load, charge（of a fire-（动）估量，衡量

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to weigh, measure, judge

lectric charge 电荷

枪 ②〈电〉荷 ◇ ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ~ e-

charge（名）①（子弹上膛的）

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ I charge Ⅱ electric charge,

衡量 ② 忖度，揣度

estimate, conjecture（动）①

ᠵᠠᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ I to weigh, measure Ⅱ to

〈军〉凝固汽油弹

（形）品蓝色的

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤ ᠬᠥᠬᠡ bluish, dove-colored 鲸

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ blue whale〈动〉蓝湖色的

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤ ᠨᠣᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ light green（形）蓝色的

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤ light blue, bluish（形）淡of sea water 海水淡化

ᠲᠡᠩᠢᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠰ ~ desalination

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to desalt（动）淡化 ◇淡水湖

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤ ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠷ freshwater lake〈地〉淡水

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤ ᠤᠰᠤ fresh water〈地质〉

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤ thin, light（形）淡的blue in the face 脸色暗淡

◇ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠷ ~ looked very sour,（动）变淡青色，变暗淡无华blue, become dim and dark

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to become light greenish 乐园

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ playground 游兴，游玩

make merry（动）快乐，高oneself, to enjoy oneself, to

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to rejoice, to amuse ment, joy；habbiness 欢乐

享乐，欢喜 ◇ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ~ enjoyment, delight, pleasure（名）

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ fun, amusement, enjoy-喜

light in（动）愉快，快乐，欢self, to take pleasure or de-

merry, enjoy, or amuse one-

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to exult, be happy or变天蓝色

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to become bluish（动）淡蓝色

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to show bluish（动）呈眼

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ glaucoma〈医〉青光

ᠴᠡᠪᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠪᠡᠷᠯᠡᠯ purity, pureness

ᠴᠡᠪᠡᠷ ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠭ net profit〈经〉纯利

ᠴᠡᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭ pure gold 足金，赤金纯的，纯粹的

hygiene, sanitation 卫生 ②清洁的，干静的 ◇ ᠴᠡᠪᠡᠷ ~ I clean II pure, net（形）①

ᠴᠡᠪᠡᠷ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ white jade 白玉

ᠬᠦᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ice-cold, piercingly cold冰冷的，凛冽的

大肚皮的

ᠬᠦᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ pot-bellied（形）大肚的，（动）（肚子）鼓，胀

ᠬᠦᠭᠡᠳᠡᠯᠲᠡ distention of abdomen

yard（名）秤

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭ scales, balances, steel-praise（动）秤量

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to weigh, to evaluate, ap-garments, etc（名）毯毯

Tibet for making blankets,

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ a woolen fabric produced in

cleaner（名）清扫工，清道夫

цэвэрлэгч sanitation worker, street cleaner（名）清扫工，清道夫

打扫屋子，搞室内卫生

除 ◇ **өрөө ~** go clean a room up, to purify（动）清扫，扫

цэвэрлэх to clean, cleanse, to tidy up, to purify（动）清扫，扫

清秀的人

цэвэр боловсронгуй a person of fine and delicate features 面目秀的 ②精细的，工整的

цэвэрхэн I clean, sanitary, unpolluted II pretty；meticulous（形）①清洁的，洁净的，俊

цэвэр жин net weight, suttle 净重

цэвэр өнгө pure tone〈理〉纯音

цэвэр гар skillful with one's hands 手巧的

цэвэр ус pure water, aqua pura〈化〉纯水

цэвэршил purity〈化〉纯度

цэг I point II punctuation（名）

цэгэр slight corneal opacity, nebula〈医〉白翳

цэгэр *A. P. Chkhov*〈文〉《契诃夫短篇小说集》*Selected short story of* 《**чехов-ын богино өгүүллэгийн цэгэр**》*the* Anton Pavlovich Chehov（1869-1904）〈文〉契诃夫（俄罗斯作家）

цагаарах to appear white（动）呈现白茫茫

цаадас цэвдэг frozen ground〈地〉冻土带

цаадас цэвдэг frozen ground〈地〉冻土 ~ permafrost, eternal congelation（形）冻土的 ◇ **цаадас цэвдэг** of frozen earth, of congelation 永久冻土

цагаарах to purify, become pure, become clean（动）净化，变纯净，变干净

цагаарханаа clear and melodious（形）（成）「石破天惊」

цагаарханаа original and forceful ably；Heaven-shaking-remarken（名）①深渊 ②穹，天穹

цагаа нуур I abyss II the vault of heav- 灯

цагаа цагаан flourescent lamp 萤光

цагаа milk white, cream colour（形）淡白的，乳白色的

цагаа marc's milk, koumiss（名）酸马奶

цэг тэмдэг note〈音〉附点音符

цэг тэмдэгтэй өгүүлбэр dotted〈语〉标点符号

цэг тэмдэг punctuation mark

цэг цэгэлзэх dotted line 点线

цэг соронзон pole〈理〉点磁极

цэг тэмдэг point magnetic ①点，小点 ②〈语〉标点

memory 记忆力好的

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ having a retentive memory 记性差的

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠭᠡᠷ having a poor memory 胸靶

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ chest silhouette 〈军〉心算

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠭᠤ mental arithmetic from memory 背，背诵

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠰᠢᠬᠤ to recite, repeat 大量的，胸怀畅宽的

broadminded, generous 宽宏

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠷ magnanimous, 〈解〉胸 ② 记性，记忆力

(faculty of) memory (名) ① ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ（ᠭ） I chest, bosom ‖ (名) 小棉袄

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ short cotton-padded jacket

ous singing 清脆的歌声

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ clear and melodi- 清脆的

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ cape (名)〈摔跤〉坎肩

〈医〉胸外科

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠢᠢᠬᠦ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ chest surgery

bust line 〈解〉胸腺

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ thymus gland,

ory 见识广博的，博闻强记的

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠯ chest 〈解〉胸腔

learning and a powerful mem- ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ possessed of wide

夫』

(成)『量小非君子，无毒不丈

al man lacks not in venom makes not a gentleman, a re-

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ A small mind

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ，ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ

闷，憋气

be depressed, be dejected 胸

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to feel oppressed,

yeasty 满腔的，满怀的

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠢ entire bosom,

shoulders 挺胸

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ to square one's

tion, maxim 箴言

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ admonition, exhorta- 的

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠤ taboo 讳言

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭ taboo (形) 无忌讳

shame 廉耻

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ sense of honor,

(名) ① 戒条 ② 禁忌，避讳

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ 1 commandment ‖ taboo 的

tempered (形) 骄傲的，傲慢

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠢ haughty, arrogant, hot- 慢，骄傲，高傲

haughtly, to swagger (动) 傲

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to act arrogantly or

rize (动) 记忆，记住

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to learn by rote, memo-

心，紧身儿

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ vest ; tight clothing 背

用) 坎肩

ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ woman's est (名) (女

ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ wagtail（动）鹡鸰

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠯ ~ orderliness, coherence 条理，伦次

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠯ（名）秩序，条理，伦次

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠯ order, arrangement, coherence（名）秩序，条理，伦次

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ hasty to make things wrong 冒冒失失把事情弄砸

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be too hasty（动）冒失，冒昧，盲动

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ to be hasty（动）冒失，冒昧，盲动

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be too hasty（动）冒失，冒昧，盲动

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ to subject to punishment（名）禁忌，忌讳

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ taboo, prohibition, quarliquor 忌酒

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ~ to abstain from quarantine（动）禁戒忌，忌讳

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ to taboo, to prohibit, to 破戒，解禁

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ to lift a quarantine

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ to be affected, be dandy 谨，彬彬有礼

讲究穿戴 ② 老而少相 ③ 拘

ᠢᠢ to be urbane（动）① 矫饰，old in age but young in heart

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ I to dissemble, rectify II

呢子

ds, woollen cloth（名）呢绒，

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ wool fabric, woollen goo-（动）就绪，井然有序

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ to be in order, be ready 有次序的

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ well arrgnged（形）有秩序的，

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ having order, orderly, consolidate 整训

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ to train and 编

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠵᠤᠬᠢᠴᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to reorganize 整整

adjust 整顿，整理，整饬，调

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ to rectify, put in order, sive, wide II fragrant herb ①

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ I onrushing, vast, extensive, wide II fragrant herb ①

变浩荡，呈浩森

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ to become onrushing（动）

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ very young 年青青的

瞪口呆」

gaping（成）「瞠目结舌」「目

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ be wide-eyed and not make a sound

深蓝的

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠥᠬᠡ blue-black, nevy-blue 绿的，深蓝的

green, navy-blue 碧绿的，翠

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ dark green. emerald 甚，完全，深

pletely, whole（副）很，极，

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ very, quite, awfully, com-究穿戴的

about one's clothing（形）讲

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ dandy, be too fastidious（动）矫揉造作，讲究穿戴

（形）明朗的，晴朗的

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ sunny, fine and cloudless 朗气清

the sky) clear and bright 天的，爽朗的 ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ~（as fine, open（形）明朗的，晴朗

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ clear, clean, cloudless, rain）天放晴

ᠪᠤᠷᠤ ~ to clear up（after（动）放晴，开朗，明朗

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨᠠ to clear up（after rain）绒毛

down ①〈植〉茸毛 ②〈动〉

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ I fuzz, fine hair II 子）绒毛

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ fine hair, down（名）（呢

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨᠠᠯᠠ to ripple（动）水波荡漾

grass 芳草

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ fragrant grass, green 芳草

（形）浩荡的，辽阔的 ②（名）

花序

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ inflorescence〈植〉花牙

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ（flower）bud〈植〉轴

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭ floral axis〈植〉花

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭ smallpox〈医〉天花

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ flower〈植〉花

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ = ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭ

（名）准确，准头，命中率

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭ accuracy, percentage of hits 腹部突起的

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ pot-bellied（形）腆肚的，（动）（肚子）膨胀，鼓胀

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨᠠᠯᠠ to expand, swell, inflate 名册

ᠲᠤᠲᠤᠭ register, roll〈史〉册子，的，丰满的

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨᠠᠰᠤ gross, plentiful（形）肥软变软，变虚胖

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨᠠᠯᠠ to become puffiness（动）

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ anther〈植〉花

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡ pollen〈值〉花粉

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ stamen〈植〉雄蕊

花盘

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ flower disc〈植〉

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠦᠯᠬᠢᠰ perianth〈植〉花被

花篮

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭ a basket of flowers 花托

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ receptacle〈植〉

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ flower vase 花瓶

garden 花园

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠡᠨ flower garden, den house 花房，养花温室

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡ greenhouse, gar-

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ flower〈植〉花朵

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ petal〈植〉花瓣

flowers in clusters〈植〉花丛

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠨ flowering shrubs；nectar 花蜜

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ style〈植〉花柱

（成）『百花齐放，百家争鸣』
schools of thought contend; let a hundred flowers blossom and a hundred schools of thought contend
ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠴᠡᠴᠡᠭ᠎ᠦᠨ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯᠬᠡᠬᠦ᠂ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠳ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠩ᠎ᠢ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠬᠤ Let a hundred flowers blossom and a hundred schools of thought contend
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠳ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠴᠡᠭ = ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠳ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠲᠠᠭ
隐花植物
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠦᠵᠡᠬᠦᠷᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ cryptogam〈植〉花蕾
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠮᠥᠷᠬᠥᠭ᠎ᠡ flower bud, bud
hoop〈植〉花环
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ garland；floral
架
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠮᠡᠭ flower frame 花〈植〉花萼
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠰᠤᠨ（flower）bud
店，花市
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯ flower market 花冠
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯ corolla 花药
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠤᠰᠤᠨ = ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠲᠠᠭ

花工人
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠴᠢ gardener（名）花匠，养
hoop, wreath 花环，花圈
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ garland, floral
〈植〉显花植物
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤ ᠦᠵᠡᠬᠦᠷᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ flowering plant
坛
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠴᠢᠨ flower nursery 花圃，花
开花 ② 繁荣，发展
gress, develop（动）① 花开，
flourish, prosper, be in progress, develop（动）① 花开，
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to bloom, blossom II to
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ pupil〈解〉瞳孔
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠣᠪᠣᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ blossom fall 花谢
开花
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to blossom, bloom
bird painting〈美〉花鸟画
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠮᠡᠭ᠎ᠦ ᠵᠢᠩ flower-and-
花
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to present flowers 献

放军
ple's liberation army 人民解
◇ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠩᠵᠤᠨ ~ the people's liberation army 人民解
force, troops（名）兵，军队
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ soldier, army, military
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ phlegm, sputum〈生理〉痰
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ fur tick 皮褥子
园丁，园艺家
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰᠴᠢᠨ gardener, horticulturist
han park 中山公园
公园 ◇ ᠵᠤᠩᠰᠠᠨ ~ the Zhongshan park 中山公园
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ garden, park（名）花园，
小聪明的
ness（形）卖弄小才华的，耍
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ showing off one's smartness（形）卖弄小才华的，耍
〈语〉颤音
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠ ᠵᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ trill, tremble
（动）战栗，打颤，瘳觫
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠ to tremble, thrill, shiver
确的，精确的
ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠤ accurate, proper（形）准

medicine 军事医学

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭ military ministration（成）「精兵简政」better troops and simpler administration

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠲᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ to civilian work〈军〉转业

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠲᠤ ᠵᠠᠩᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be transferred〈军〉复员

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠲᠤ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ to be demobilized〈军〉退伍

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠲᠤ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to retire from army，募兵

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠲᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠢᠶᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to recruit soldiers 招兵，募兵

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠲᠤ ᠦᠨᠳᠡ to withdraw troops 班师

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ the relations between the army and the people 军民关系

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠲᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ troops interior service〈军〉军队内务

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ troops〈军〉军队，部队

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ armed forces, army

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ war lord 军阀

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠮ military ladership 军权

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ military officer〈国〉武官

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯ military surgeon 军医

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯ medical officer；ice law〈军〉兵役法

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠠᠯᠪᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ military service，war 兵役

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠠᠯᠪᠠ military service，军粮

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠠᠯᠪᠠ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ army provisions breeding farm 军马场

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠳ army horse-horse 军马

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠳ army horse，war〈军〉军事管制

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ military control 军事占领

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠯ military capture

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠢᠮ ᠵᠢᠩ military discipline，appearance and bearing 军容

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭ soldier's discipline 军籍

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ military status 军code 军法

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ military criminal

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ bugle 军号

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ military strategy 军事策略

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ military strategy of war〈史〉兵书

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ a book on the art situation 军情

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭ military（or war）

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠡᠪᠰᠢᠯᠭᠡᠯᠢᠨ arsenal 兵工厂

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠡᠪᠰᠢᠯᠭᠡᠯᠢᠨ strategist 军事家

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠩ e〈体〉武术 shadowboxing，swordplay，etc

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠩ martial arts as

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠮ ᠤ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠰᠦᠯᠡᠯ warlordism 军阀主义

军事基地

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ military base 军纪

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠ military discipline

forces；arm 兵种

branch of one of the armed

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡ a combat

「兵不厌诈」

in war, all's fair in war（成）

never be too much deception

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠪᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢ There can

bers军人家属

ants，armyman's family mem-

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭᠲᠡᠨ᠎ᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ soldier's depend-

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠭᠳᠡᠷ naval port 军港

naval vessel 军舰，兵舰

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ (ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭᠲᠡᠨ᠎ᠤ) ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ warship；

tary) music 军乐

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ martial（or mili-

barracks军营，兵营

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠷᠭᠠ military camp；

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ（armed）services

urs；ensign 军旗

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡ army flag；colo-

区

（military）area command 军

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠥᠭᠥᠷᠢᠨ military region,

lamation 军垦农场

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠥᠭᠥᠷᠢᠨ᠎ᠦ ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭ army rec-

军徽

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠥᠩᠭᠡ army emblem

and discipline 军风

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ soldier's bearing

ing 军事训练

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢ military train-

事学院

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ war college 军

tribual（or court）军事法庭

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠨ ᠥᠷᠬᠦᠯ military

法院

nal，military court〈军〉军事

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠨ ᠥᠷᠬᠦᠯ military tribu-

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ review troops

rank；grade 军阶

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠳᠡᠭᠡ（military）

武器，军械

ons，arms，armament〈军〉

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠡᠶᠰᠢᠶᠡᠨ weaponry，weap-

令

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ military orders 军

军部

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ army headquarters

军衔

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠴᠣᠭ military rank〈军〉

兵

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ military police 宪

code，military law 军法

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ military criminal

academy 军管学校

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠲᠠᠨ military

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠲᠠᠨ officer〈军〉军官

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤ army song 军歌

军种

tactics 军事策略

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠭᠡᠳ᠍ᠡᠮᠡ military terprises 军事工业

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠤ war industry, military industrial enterprises 军事

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ military affairs 〈军〉 list 〈军〉 军事

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠲᠤ to join army, enter 〈军〉 参军

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠲᠤ knight, cavalier 〈史〉 骑士

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠬᠤ to fight, send out army 出师

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠬᠤ to dispatch troops (成)「兵贵神速」

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠲᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ᠎ᠤᠨ is crucial in military affairs Speed from the front 〈军〉 班师

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠲᠤ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to withdraw troops

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠲᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ mutiny 〈军〉 兵变

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ military task 军务

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ military affairs, 〈军〉 阅兵

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ᠎ᠤᠨ militarism 军国主义

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ time) 出征，采取军事行动

go on an expedition in ancient

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ to go out for a battle (or ment 裁军

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠡᠴᠡ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ᠂ ᠵᠡᠪᠰᠢᠯᠭᠡᠯ᠎ᠦᠨ disarma- 军备

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠦᠨ armament ; arms

move 进军

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to march, advance, 军事原则

operation, miltary principles

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭ principles of 军事间谍

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ military spy strategics 军事技术

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ soldiership ; adventure 军事冒险

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ military 家

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ strategist 军事

ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡ to stare ; to turn up the

俩

of us, both of us 我们俩，咱

ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷᠠᠨᠳᠤ we two, the two

ᠲᠠ you (代) 你

（形）大肚子的，腆肚子的

ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ big-bellied, pot-bellied 悬隔的，间距的

ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢ held off, kept off (形) 隔远的

great distance (形) 悬隔的，

ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠴᠢ far apart, be separated by 躲开

ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯ to jink, dodge (动) 闪开，

ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯ stay cord 牵绳，拉绳

往那儿，向那里

in the future（副）往那里，

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ away from, farther, be-

yond, from a certain time on,

tea 熬茶

炖，熬，煮 ◇ ᠮᠥᠨᠭᠡ ~ to boil

ᠴᠠᠢᠨᠠᠮᠤ to boil, cook（动）煮，

ᠸᠠᠩ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ prince（史）亲王

ᠮᠥᠨᠭᠡ a traditional unit of weight

（量）钱

ᠨᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ emulsion〈医〉乳剂

ed（形）目光发呆的

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ one's eyesight is restrain-

目光发呆，眼发白

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ to pop one's eyes, stare

用正骨夹板夹住

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ton bandage, splint

夹板

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ bandage, splint〈医〉正骨

眼光发呆，眼瞳发白

whites of（their）eyes（动）

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ quality, characteristics, es-

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ = ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ = ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ

对面的

rection, beyond（形）那边的，

versary, opponent, in that di-

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ the other or opposite, ad-

烹

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ boiling（名）煮，炖，熬，

（形）煮熟的，煮过的

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ boiled, broth, decocted

面，进一步，今后

ther, in the future（副）往那

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠ beyond, farther on, fur-

下，继续

（动）靠那边，向那边去，往

proceed, to move away from

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠮᠤ to go farther, go on,

一步说，其次

next, secondly（副）再说，进

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠮᠤᠳᠤ furthermore, besides,

尚的

满目的，商品丰富的，质量高

ful goods（形）美观的，琳琅

ful to look at; full of beauti-

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ pleasing to the eye, beauti-

质量的，质量好的

property, or characteristics 有

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠲᠠᠢ possessing a quality,

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠲᠠᠢ = ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨᠳᠤ

上乘的，优良的

ture, or character 质量好的，

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ of good quality, na-

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ = ᠨᠠᠮ ᠳᠤᠤ

劣质的，质量差的

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ of poor quality（形）

属性

quality, characteristics 性质，

main point 本质 ◇ ᠶᠡᠰᠦᠨ ~

质，本质 ◇ ᠶᠡᠰᠦᠨ ~ essence,

sence, nature（名）质量，性

么多，这么些

ᠲᠤᠮᠤ ~ so much, so many 这么（后）这么多，这么些 ◇ ᠲᠤᠮᠤ as big as, of the same size 无力的，软弱的，贫穷的

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠢᠲᠡᠢ having little ability, 穷的

（形）无力的，病弱的；贫 capacity；weak, frail, poor

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠬᠦ without strength, or 力量，能力，本事

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠨ ~ power, ability, skill 度，资格；资财，财产 ◇

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠨ（ᠦ）strength；property（多）程 ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠨ（ᠦ）capacity, ability, goods 商品丰富多彩的商店

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠵᠢᠲᠡᠢ a market full of 讲究的人，衣冠华丽的人

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠵᠠ dressedlike a gentleman 穿戴 ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠵᠠ in smart clothes,

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠭ wolf〈动〉狼 ◇ ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠭ ~ an 量的，恃强的

power, or strength（形）有力

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ boasting of one's wealth, 豪，恃强，日空一切

wer, or strength（动）以富自 boast of one's wealth, po-

powerful, or audacious；to

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be strong, vigorous, tune（动）发家致富，变富裕

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to build up a family for- 的，体格强的，生活富足的

perous, well off（形）有能力

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠭᠯᠢᠭ strong, powerful, pros- 康之家

with a modest competence 小

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠭᠯᠢᠭ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠯ a family 底的

（形）富裕的，实力的，有根 to-do；wealthy, prosperous

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠭᠯᠢᠭ strong, powerful, well-

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠨ ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭ Chinese pennisetum 荨麻疹

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰ nettle rash〈医〉 术

Chinese atractylodes〈植〉苍

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠨ ᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡ the rhizome of 崽

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠨ ᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠢᠭ wolf cub〈动〉狼

thorn〈植〉鼠李

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠨ ᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ sandalwood, buck-（成）『大鱼吃小鱼』

the strong bullying the weak

fish swallowing little fish —

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠨ ᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠨ ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ Big 大小蓟

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ setose thistle〈植〉

银鼠，白鼠，伶鼬

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ snow weasel〈动〉

猎狼，打狼

ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠬᠤ to go wolf-hunting

forelegs〈动〉狈

wolf-like animal with short

single-hearted devotion（副）

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠮᠡᠯ wholly absorbed, with tional faith 虔诚的信仰

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ genuine faith, devotruthful 坚贞的

ᠨᠢᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ firm, unshakable, ing 坚定不移的

ᠨᠢᠭᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠷᠢ adamantine, undeviatdial, absolutely sincere 诚恳的，诚挚的，忠实的

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠮᠠᠨᠰᠢ wholehearted, cortentive（形）诚，诚心的，真心的，专心的

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ cordial, earnest, sincere；胀痛

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to have a dull pain（动）（东西）

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ yours, thine（代）你的

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ your（代）你的

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠭᠠ ᠨᠣᠬᠠᠢ lupus〈医〉狼疮

〈植〉狼尾草

（名）听觉

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠ sense of hearing, hearing

器

bug（名）耳机，听筒，窃听

receiver；listening device, earphone,（telephone）spy（名）探听者，偷听者

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠰᠴᠢ listener, eavesdropper, 听

eavesdrop（动）听，细听，倾

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠰᠤᠭ to listen, give ear to, to 的意志，坚强的毅力

will power, perseverance 坚贞

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ unshakable courage or

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠠᠭᠠ = ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ

Qinghai）〈农〉青稞麦

barley（grown in Xizang and

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ ᠨᠢ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ highland

ness 衷心，诚心，诚挚，诚恳

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠮᠠᠨᠰᠢ sincerity, truthful-专心至志地

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to fasten Ⅱ to tangle,

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠷ taut pulse〈医〉紧脉

严

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠤᠭᠠ a state of siege 戒

entious 严肃认真

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ serious and consci-勇果断的

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ~ absolutely decisive 英

强烈的，坚强的，③严肃的◇（形）①紧的 ②强有力的，

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ I tight Ⅱ strong Ⅲ serious taken 极端错误地

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ be exceedingly mis-然不同

as like as chalk and cheese 迥

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠠᠭᠠ be totally different, wards the forward |直向前

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠠ go straight to-迥然，截然 ②正，|直

straight（副）①极端，绝然，

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨ I extremely, resolutely Ⅱ

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠬᠦ like that, well then（连）ing（形）响亮的，铿锵的

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ loud and clear, resounding（形）响亮的，铿锵的

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ box car 箱车（牛车）

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ stronger（成）「自强不息」

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ stantly strive to become

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ come strong（动）变紧，变强

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ to become tight, be-

强纪律

to tighten up the discipline 加紧，增强 ◇ ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ ~ sify, enhance（动）加强，加

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ to streng then, inten-

健壮的

strong, robust（形）强壮的，

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ strong, healthy and action）扯后腿

hold somebody back（from 纠缠，烦扰 ◇ ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ~ to bother（动）① 拉牵，勒紧 ②

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ I fly ash, flying ash ‖（敬）遗骸，遗骨，骨灰

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ（hon）remains, corpse

宝贝 ②〈神〉如意宝

granting jewel（名）① 珍宝，

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ I jewelry, treasure ‖ wish

hare〈动〉雪兔

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ（ᠶᠢ）varving hare, snow

quality 质量

（名）性质，性能 ◇ ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ~

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ quality, natural capacity

with（动）加强，加紧

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ to strengthen, press on

地，严厉地

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ strictly, sternly（副）严格

（1155—1227）〈史〉成吉思汗

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ Genghis Khan

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ large cymbals〈音〉铙

（动）照那样（办）

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ to do so, do that way

那么，那样的话

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ to present omen〈宗〉

兆，恶兆

薛，恶习 ②预兆，征兆，凶

bad）omen（名）① 罪过，罪

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ I sin, vice ‖ omen, ill（or

（牲畜）阴囊

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ scrotum（of livestock）〈名〉

（名）①〈宗〉尼姑 ②修女

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ I Buddhist nun ‖ nun

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ（ᠶᠢ）date〈植〉枣

moment 正好，恰好

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ just right, at opportune

rain pattering（象）滴沥滴沥

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ onomat i the sound of

悄然地，静悄悄地

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ quietly, soundlessly

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ = ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ

短剑

ᠮᠥᠨᠳᠦᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ dagger, creese（名）匕首，

灰，飞灰 ②混蛋，败类

scoundrel, degenerate（名）①

ishment（名）刑杖，笞板，荆

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠭᠲᠠᠢ stick or rod used in punishment 的

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠭᠲᠠᠢ stingy，miserly（形）吝啬

沉下

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠭᠲᠠᠨ to sink，drown（动）沉没，

ment〈音〉弦，琴弦

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠭᠲᠠᠨ string of musical instrulect〈艺〉评弹

ballad singing in Suzhou dia-

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠭᠲᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ storytelling and instrument 弹琴

◇ **ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠬᠤ** ～ to play stringed

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠭᠲᠠᠨ to pluck（动）弹，弹拨

啬的，小气的，啬刻的

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠭᠲᠠᠢ stingy，miserly（形）吝

弹弓

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠭ catapult，slingshot（名）

击沉，使沉没

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠭᠲᠠᠨ to bombard and sink（动）

呈现怪兆，出现恶兆

ᠠᠭᠠᠷᠢᠭ greyish white（as cornea）

必须忠诚老实

ful to the people 我们对人民

We must be honest and faith-

ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠨᠢ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ～ **ᠦᠨᠡᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯᠲᠡᠢ** 忠诚老实，赤心忠胆 ◇ **ᠦᠨᠡᠨ ᠵᠥᠪ** honest and faithful 公正的，忠实的

ᠦᠨᠡᠨ honest，upright，fairest，true（形）正直的，耿直的，直

一直走 ②表现公正，表现正be fair，be upright（动）①

ᠴᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤ I to go straight ahead Ⅱ to 公正的，公允的，公平的

（形）①一直的，照直的 ②

ᠴᠢᠯᠤᠭ Ⅰ（go）straight on Ⅱ fair 杖板

with s rod（动）行杖刑，行

ᠴᠢᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to strike or punish 条

lings〈农〉补苗

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ to fill gaps with seed-

若无其事

happened—clamly 听而不闻，

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ as if nothing had

甜食品后用语）

ears 割耳朵也不知道（吃了香

cious to sense the cut of one's

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ too deli-

出」

mouth moves"（成）「水落石

pulled，the corner of the

ly interrelated. "If the ear is

two or more things are close-

thing follows upon another

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠨᠥᠭᠥᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ one

crops 禾苗

◇ **ᠴᠢᠯᠤᠭ** ～ seedlings of cereal

〈解〉耳，耳朵 ②〈植〉幼苗

ᠴᠢᠯᠤᠭ（ᠵᠢ）Ⅰ ear Ⅱ seedling ①

（形）（角膜）灰白的

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤ = ᠰᠤᠭ ᠳᠤᠷᠰᠢᠬᠤ 觉灵敏的

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ auditory sensitive 听觉灵敏的

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to thin out (young plants)〈农〉间苗，疏苗

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ (rice) seedlings 插秧

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to transplant

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ = ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤ / ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠴᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭ = ᠰᠤᠭ ᠪᠤᠰ eared 耳朵小的，耳朵残缺的

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠢ short-eared, cropped（讳）聋

deaf（taboo）①耳背，重听 ᠰᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠢ I hard of hearing ‖ ᠰᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯ tinnitus〈医〉耳鸣

media〈医〉患中耳炎症

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to contract otitis

眼见」

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷ The ear is less reliable than the eye（成）「耳闻不如

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠪᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠴᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭ

〈解〉耳甲

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ concha auriculae

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ tympanum〈解〉耳鼓

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ the ear drum, otitis〈医〉耳炎

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠᠯ earpick 耳挖子

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ eartip 耳尖

scapha〈解〉耳舟

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠢᠭ fossae helicis, eardrum 耳底

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠪᠬᠠᠯ 麻烦您，劳驾

you to so much trouble（敬）

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ（resp）have put one side 耳软的，偏听偏信的

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠬᠤ heed and trust only

spectful attention 洗耳恭听

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠬᠤ to listen with re-

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ deaf 耳聋的

听，凝神地听 ②打听消息

on ‖ inquire about ①注意地

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠭᠠᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ I to pay attention

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I to jam, stuff, press,

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭ earmuff, earcap 耳套

风景

pointed 泼冷水，使扫兴，杀

water on, make one feel disp-

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠢᠷᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠤ pour cold

见」

to see and hear（成）「喜闻乐

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ love

耳房

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠬᠡ side room, small annex

耳的

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠤ noisy, clamorous 聒

ing aids〈医〉助听器

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠨᠰᠭᠠᠯ audiphone, hear-

外耳门

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠭ earhole〈解〉耳孔，

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠴᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠ earlobe〈解〉耳垂

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ earwax 耳垢，耵聍

〈解〉耳郭

ᠰᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠴᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭ auricle, pinna

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ to be crowded to capacitended by crowd（动）拥挤，簇拥

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to cluster round, be attended by crowd（动）拥挤，揪耳杂

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠮᠤ to hold tight the ear（动）挤，拥挤

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠮᠤ = ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be crowded, pushed and squeezed together（动）出苗

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ to emerge, come out〈农〉

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ tious person 严肃认真的人

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ a strict and conscien-稳健的，持重的

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ firm, steady, prudent（形）gourmand（名）饕餮者，饭桶

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ voracious eater, glutton, 人②（讽）吃self,overeat（动）①塞入，填push, shove Ⅱ to stuff one-虫，鼠妇

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ porcellio〈动〉潮度

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ humidity〈气〉湿〈动〉蚯蚓

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ earthworm midity（名）湿度

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ dampness, moisture, hu-

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ order 秩序toe the line 循规蹈矩

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ to follow rules,（地生活）one's proper sphere 安分守己

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ to remain in然地（想起），猛然地（想起）

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ suddenly, abruptly 突面，秩序，规矩

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ der, sequence（名）方向，方

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ direction, orientation；or-安

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ stewed up（动）焦急，焦躁不

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be anxious, worried, 调，着重，重视attach importance to（动）强

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ to stress, emphasize, 要目标

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ important target 重〈逻〉必要条件

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ necessary condition

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ necessity 必要性important 最重要的需要的 ◇ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ ~ most

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ cant（形）重要的，必要的，sential, substantial, signifi-

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ important, necessary, es-

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ minded 心胸狭窄

~ small-minded, narrow-（形）狭窄的，狭小的 ◇ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ narrow, narrow and small or fit in（形）难于塞进的

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠬᠤ unable to pass through ty（动）拥挤，拥挤不堪

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭ（ᠵ）mat（名）席子

变强壮

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠵᠢᠬᠤ to become strong, hard, or solid（动）变结实，的

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ healthy, healthy and well（形）健康的，康泰的

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ healthy, healthy massive, solid, vigorous（形）健壮的，结实的，健康的

ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ strong, robust, powerful, 反潮

moist or humid（动）潮湿，

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to become damp, wet, 湿

to rain, snow（动）浸湿，润

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ to moisten, make damp; 气

moisture, become damp 发潮

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ to absorb or draw moisture（农）保墒

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭ ᠬᠠᠳᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to preserve soil

pacitor〈理〉换向器

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭ ᠭᠠᠷᠬᠤ commutationg capacitor〈理〉换向开关

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭ ᠭᠠᠷᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷ switch, commutator switch〈理〉标量

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠡᠷ change-over（名）方向，趋向，目标

ᠵᠢᠩᠾᠠ direction, trend; objective aim at（动）向，趋向

ᠵᠢᠩᠾᠠ to move toward, direct oneself to, to go straight, to

ᠵᠢᠩᠾᠠᠯᠠᠨ bly 作家集会

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ~ writers assembly（名）集合，集会 ◇

ᠵᠢᠩᠾᠠᠯᠠᠯ gathering, throng, society 集合

ᠵᠢᠩᠾᠠᠬᠤ to assemble, accumulate, gather（动）聚集，集会，

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡ straw hat 草帽，草笠

with ropes and pull, to tie

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to pull a rope, to tie（名）拉绳，固定绳，攀登绳

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡ rope or string for pulling an object towards oneself

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠨᠦ 对生叶

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ opposite leaf〈植〉① 扣环，别子 ② 丁字形

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭ clasp, buckle Ⅱ T shape（名）

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡ I bolt, latch, linchpin, = ᠵᠢᠩᠾᠠ

向量

ᠵᠢᠩᠾᠠ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ vector〈数〉矢量，天线

tenna, directional〈理〉定向

ᠵᠢᠩᠾᠠ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ directive 定向的，有方向的

ᠵᠢᠩᠾᠠᠭᠠ directional, beamed（形）

administrative policy 施政方针

〈政〉方针 ◇ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭ ᠵᠢᠩᠾᠠᠭᠠ ~

ᠵᠢᠩᠾᠠ policy, guiding principle

ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤᠨ covetous, insatiable（形）
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤᠨ = ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠨ
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭ = ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭ
ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠ ᠪᠢ ~ with you 跟你，和你
陈女士比你高
Miss Chen is taller than you
你，由你 ◇ ᠲᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ~ ᠲᠠᠨᠳᠠᠴᠠ than you, from you 比
ᠴᠢ you（代）你
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤᠨ stopper, tap, pack, spig-
户缝
stop up window's seam 塞窗
塞 ◇ ᠴᠤᠩᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤᠨ ~ to
cracks（动）充塞，塞紧，填
proof or airtight by filling
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to chalk, make water-
的，直爽的
minded（形）正直的，耿直
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤᠨ honest, upright, fair-
down（动）套扣环，挂住扣环

ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠰᠤ all is quiet and
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢ = ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤᠨ
脚步声
ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ~ sound of footsteps
籁，声响 ② 消息，动静 ◇
news, information（名）① 天
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤᠨ（ᠭ） I sound of nature II
（名）装饰品，饰物，装潢
bellishment, attire, finery
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤ decoration, ornament, em-
打扮
dress up（动）装饰，点缀，
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to adorn, decorate, bedeck,
颞骨
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ temple bone〈解〉
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤ temple〈解〉颞颥
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ
able（动）嫌少，贪多
more, to be covetous, insati-
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to want or demand
好嫌少贪多的

adorn, beautify, attire（动）
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to decorate, embellish,
port（名）通讯，报导
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠳᠡᠯ communication, news re-
〈文化〉通讯员
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠳᠡᠯᠴᠢ reporter, correspondent
讯
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ to report（动）报导，通
讯，报信
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ to notify, inform 通
吭声的，不开腔的
① 无消息的，无音讯的 ② 不
message II not begin to speak
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠤ I without any
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ = ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠨ
到消息
to reconnoiter 打听消息，听
tion, gather news or reports,
ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠤ ᠴᠤᠭᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ to collect informa-
万籁俱寂
still, silence reigns supreme

〈医〉骨髓炎

ᠶᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠷᠡᠪᠡᠯᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ osteomyelitis

the marrow 敲骨取髓

ᠶᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠠ to break a marrowbone in order to extract

ᠶᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠲᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ to break a marlean 消瘦不堪，有髓枯竭

ᠶᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ to grow thin or

股骨

bone，femur ①〈解〉骨髓 ②

ᠶᠠᠰᠤᠨ（ᠤ） I marrow II thigh-

裤子弟

ᠶᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠴᠠᠭᠠ dandy，playboy 纨

好修饰的，好打扮的，时髦的

ᠶᠠᠰᠤᠨᠤᠭ foppish，dandyish（形）

梳妆台

ᠶᠠᠰᠤᠨᠤ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤᠷ dressing table

ment 建筑物装饰

◇ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠤ ~ building orna-

decoration，attire 装饰，装潢

ᠶᠠᠰᠤᠨᠤ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤᠷ ornamentation，ornament，

打扮，装饰，装潢，修饰

面粉

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠭᠡᠨ a pinch flour 一小撮儿

etc）（量）捏，掐 ◇ ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠭᠡᠨ ~

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠭᠡᠨ pinch（of salt，tobacco，

花边，镶边

ment or top of footwear（名）

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠭᠡᠨ binding on edge of gar-

寒冷的，凛冽的

gloomy weather（形）干冷的，

sky is overcast），of cold and

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡᠭ freezing cold（when the

体格健壮的儿童

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ a robust children

等）沉的，重的，健壮的

as birthweight）（形）（幼儿

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ heavy，bouncing（always

① 长膘 ② 挑肥拣瘦

come fat II to be choosy（动）

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ I to put on weight，be-

骨头

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠨᠡ ᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠭ thighbone-top 股

photinia〈植〉石楠

ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ Chinese

石碓

ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠡ tilt hammer for hulling rice

ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠡ a treadle-operated

〈考〉石窟寺，石窟

ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ rock cave grotto

tion〈矿〉采石

ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠬᠠᠯ quarrying，extrac

cious stone，gem，jewel 宝石

石，石头 ◇ ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠤ ~ pre-

ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ（ᠤ） stone，rock（名）

的，翠绿的，娇绿的

ᠨᠣᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ fresh green 绿油油

痛，辣痛

tingle（动）（神经）疼痛，刺

ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to ache，pain，smart，

镊子

ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠢᠯᠤᠷ pincers，nippers tweezers

捏，摄

ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠢᠯᠤᠬᠤ to pinch，tweak，nip（动）

石笋

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠ stalagmite〈地〉place〈地〉石林

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠪᠠᠷᠭᠠ stone forest, scenic stone inscription 石刻

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ carved stone, stone 石板，石黑板

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠲᠠᠭᠠ slabstone, flagstone 石蜡

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠱᠠᠮ paraffin wax〈矿〉版

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ stone plate〈工〉石〈史〉石器时代

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠶᠢᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ stone age〈考〉石器

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠶᠢᠯᠡ stone implement

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠᠨ green dye 松花绿，绿色染料

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ coalfield 煤田

ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢ coal〈地质〉煤碳

① 疲乏，发麻 ②（敬）患病

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣᠬᠤ become ill, indisposed（动）

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣ I to tingle, benumb II to

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯ fossil〈地质〉化石

石工，石匠

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯ masonry, stonemason（名）

hurl（动）投，掷，扔

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠬᠤ to throw, cast, fling, 石

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠭᠤ stonecalculs〈医〉结岩石

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯ rock（形）〈地质〉

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣ ᠰᠠᠮ brick tea 砖茶

石耳

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣ Umbilicaria〈植〉岩盐

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ rock salt〈地质〉

〈地〉油田

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ oil field

石油

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ petroleum〈地质〉

假 ② 伺机，钻空子

watch for one's chance ① 请

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣ ᠰᠠᠭᠤ I ask for leave II 假，告假

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠬᠤ to ask for leave 请空场

（名）① 空暇，闲暇 ② 空隙，

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣ I leisure II loophole space

ᠪᠢᠷᠢ slender figure 细高的身材

变细长，变细高 ◇ ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠬᠤ

long, stretch out（动）（身体）

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠬᠤ to lengthen, become 疲劳，倦怠

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠬᠤ to be languid, tire（敬）烦（您）

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠬᠤ excuse me（动）劳驾，麻痹 ②（敬）病

sp) disease（名）① 麻木，麻

ᠴᠣᠷᠪᠣ I numb, anesthesia II (re-

needlen in one's leg 腿麻

◇ ᠬᠥᠯ ~ have pins and

② 清假 ③ 辞职 ◇ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠯ ᠡᠯᠬᠡ ~ leave Ⅲ resign（动）① 解放 ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠰᠬᠠ Ⅰ to liberate Ⅱ ask for 暇，空隙

ᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ free time, leisure 闲假

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠰᠬᠠ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ take a holiday or vacation 放

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠰᠬᠠ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠰᠬᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯ to have day off,

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠰᠬᠠ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ = ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠰᠬᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯ leisure 有空闲；有闲暇

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ to be free, have

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠷ empty place 空地

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠲᠠᠢᠷᠤᠭ busy（形）没有时间的，忙的

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠲᠠᠢᠷᠤᠭ = ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤᠭᠦᠢ

（成）「萍水相逢」

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠤᠴᠠᠷᠴᠤ meet by chance

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to grant leave, to 假，给假

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ grant permission to resign 准

〈政〉自由民，自由人

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠮᠠᠯᠴᠢᠳ free individuals

〈政〉自由职业者

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ free occupations

phere〈气〉自由大气

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠲᠠᠢᠷᠤᠭ free atmos-

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠭᠤ = ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠰᠬᠠ

由的，有空暇的

not busy, being free（形）自

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠭᠤ having time or leisure,

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ liberation（名）解放

〈史〉解放区

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ liberated area

leased（动）被解放，得解放

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be freed, be re-

〈军〉解放军

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ liberation army

（1945-1949）〈史〉解放战争

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭ war of liberation

army 人民解放军

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ the people's liberation

rice 干硬的炒米

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠡᠯ hard dried parched

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ hard dried（形）干硬的

条秀美

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to become slender 变苗

端正的

（of body）（形）苗条秀美的，

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ slender, well proportioned

风干，烤干（木材）

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ to air-dry, season（动）

边的

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ of lippitude（形）烂眼

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ

gamble（动）钻空子，投机

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to exploit an advantage,

open）market〈贸〉自由市场

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠮᠤᠵ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯ free（ or

由港

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠶᠦᠰᠦ free port〈国〉自

ming），crawl〈体〉自由泳

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠯᠳᠠᠭ freestyle（swim-

见血

ers by subtle means 杀人不sqilling blood — fig trap oth-

цусаар алах kill without 充血

цусаар халих become bloodshot 〈医〉败血病

цусны халдварт septicemia

цус（ы） blood〈解〉血，血液

吱喳吱喳（风寒冻冰声）

улаан squeak, cheep, peep 鲜红的，血，红的

улаан бадамлаг bright red, scarlet 鲜艳的

олон gay, in gay colours（形）

цэнхэр элэг paly face 发青的脸

цэнхэр paly（形）梆硬的，发

цэнхэр бор bluish black 青黑的

цэнхэр бор black黝黑的，黢黑的

цэнхэр бор dark, swarthy, jet-

〈医〉充血，上火

цусаар бүрэлдэх to become bloodshot 淤血

цусан судаслал extravasated blood

plexy〈医〉脑出血，中风

цусан судасжилт have a stroke, apo-

〈解〉造血器官

organ, hemopoietic organ

цусан бүтээгч эрхтэн blood-forming

浴血（战斗）

blood, bloody（from battle）

цусанд живэх to be bathed in

nturesis〈医〉血尿

цусан дахь улаан hematuresis, crue-

moptoe〈医〉咯血

цусан дэх ханалт hemoptysis, he-

吐血

цусан дэх бөөлжис spit blooa〈医〉

mafecia〈医〉便血

цусан дэх бөөлжис hematochzia, he-

血向上涌

цусан халуурал internal heat 上火，

цусны / эргэлт blood circulation

cyte〈生理〉血细胞

цусны / эс haemocytes, hema-

plasma, adtevak〈生理〉血浆

цусны / эсрэг blood plasma,

цустай / ноос pilose antler 鹿茸

〈医〉输血

цусыг сэлбэх to transfuse blood

цусны дутагдал anemia〈医〉贫血

цусыг өдөөх to draw blood 抽血

ing, haemospasia〈医〉放血

цусыг өвчлөх blocdletting, bleed-

blood flukes〈动〉血吸虫

цусны өтөрхөг өвчтөн schistosome,

blood test〈医〉验血

цусыг үзэх to test blood；

flesh and blood 血肉关系

цусан / ураг / ын харилцаа relations of

цусан ялгаралт hemorrhage 出血

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ hemangioma, angioma〈医〉血管瘤

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ blood vessel〈解〉血管

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠠᠢ filaria 血丝虫

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠱᠤᠭᠤᠮ blood sugar〈生理〉血糖

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠶᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ blood flow 血流

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠴᠤᠭᠴᠠ blood bank 血库

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ blood type〈生理〉血型

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠢ scurvy〈医〉坏血病

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠳᠠᠰᠤ leukemia〈医〉癌，白血症

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ hemoglobin, cruorin, oxyphorase, hematocrystallin〈生理〉血红蛋白

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ blood red cell〈生理〉血红细胞

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠴᠤᠭᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭ blood platelet〈生理〉血小板

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ sanguinary, bloody 血的

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠰᠡᠭ leucocyte, white blood〈生理〉白血球

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠮ serum, blood〈生理〉血清

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ to take one's blood pressure〈医〉量血压

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠦᠪᠡᠳᠡᠯ hypertension〈医〉高血压病

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ blood pressure, hypertension〈医〉血压，高血压

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ high blood pressure〈医〉血压 ◇～

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ blood pressure 血沉

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ erythroeyte sedimentation rate（ESR）〈医〉血沉

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ angiemphraxis〈医〉血管梗阻

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠰᠡᠭ leucocyteleurum〈生理〉血清

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠷ to take one's blood pressure〈医〉量血压

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠦᠪᠡᠳᠡᠯ hypertension〈医〉高血压病

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ blood pressure, hypertension〈医〉血压，高血压

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ high blood pressure〈医〉血压 ◇～

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ blood pressure 血压

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠠᠪᠬᠤ to take one's blood pressure〈医〉量血压

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠰᠡᠭ leucocyte, white blood〈生理〉白血球

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠰᠡᠭ leucocyteleurum〈生理〉血清

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠮ serum, blood〈生理〉血清

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ to take one's blood pressure〈医〉量血压

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠦᠪᠡᠳᠡᠯ hypertension〈医〉高血压病

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ blood pressure, hypertension〈医〉血压，高血压

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ high blood pressure〈医〉血压 ◇～

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ blood pressure 血沉

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ erythroeyte sedimentation rate（ESR）〈医〉血沉

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ angiemphraxis〈医〉血管梗阻

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠰᠡᠭ leucocyteleurum〈生理〉血清

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠷ to take one's blood pressure〈医〉量血压

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠦᠪᠡᠳᠡᠯ hypertension〈医〉高血压病

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ blood pressure, hypertension〈医〉血压，高血压

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠥᠨᠳᠥᠷ high blood pressure〈医〉血压 ◇～

ᠲᠤᠰ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲ blood pressure 血压

的，能动的

ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢ efficient（形）能干的，干练

ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠮᠵᠢ = ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢ

（形）灵便的，灵活的

ᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨᠳᠠᠨ easy to handle, handy able person（名）能者

ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ 尽力而为

ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ make the best of to be able to reah 会读

ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠨ 能，会，能够 ◇ ᠤᠩᠰᠢᠵᠤ ~ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ to be able, capable（动）sources pool（经）人才市场

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠭᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯᠤᠨ human resert, master hand, dab（名）

ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ person of ability, ex- 领，显能耐

ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ty to do something（动）显本 or capability, have the capaci- ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠮᠵᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to show one's ability of distribution〈经〉各尽所 needs-the communist principle to each according to his each according to his ability, ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠷ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠥᠪᠥᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ from 能力

ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ 大成人，变得有劲儿，变得有 become strong or powerful 长

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠷᠡᠬᠦ to become able, to 能力，力气

◇ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ~ strength, might ties, capabilities 素质，能力 能力，本事 ◇ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠮᠵᠢ ~ abili- capacity（名）力气，力量；

ᠬᠦᠴᠦ power, strength, ability, 逞能，显示才能，露一手

boast one's abilities or skill

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to show off or initiative 能动性

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠢᠨ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ dynamic role, ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠲᠡᠢ powerful, strong, capa- 「能者使鬼」

people can drive a ghost（成）

ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ Able powerful 强有力的，能干的

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠲᠡᠢ able, capable, pable 软弱无能的，无才能的

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠰᠦᠭᠰᠡᠭᠦᠢ weak, feeble, inca- 动能

energy, capacity 力量，力气，

ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ power, strength, 无能的

feeble, incapable 无力量的，

ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ powerless, weak, 各尽所能，按劳分配

principle of distribution〈经〉

ing to his work-the socialist bility, ability, to each accord- from each according to his a- ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ 能，按需分配

ᠭᠣᠤᠯ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ cats and sea empties 江河注入海洋

ᠭᠣᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ～ the river into the 倾注，注入 ◇ ᠬᠥᠬᠡ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠢᠰ

empty into（动）倒，浇，灌，

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ to pour, pour into, 上绊，绊马腿

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to hobble a horse（动）（成）「强者不应欺弱者」

bully those who are weak. ple who are strong should not

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠡᠲᠡᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ peo- 丝草

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭ buntal fibre〈植〉金

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯ hobble（名）马绊，绊子

ᠤᠷᠤᠯ rice-shell, olive〈植〉齐效果

有能力者，有才能者

well-to-do person（名）能者，

ᠤᠷᠤᠯᠢᠭ strong or powerful one, ble（形）有能力的，有才干的

zy — rogues of all kinds run- and monsters danced like cra- 疾

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠠᠢ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠ Demons

ster 魔鬼

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠤᠯᠠᠢ devil, demon mon- 常，特别

鬼，妖怪 ②（形）奇异，非

ish, strange, special ①〈宗〉

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ 1 devil, demon II devil- into（动）倾注，注入

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠬᠤ to pour into, empty 江河支流

ry（名）〈解〉① 十二指肠 ②

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ I duodenum II tributa- 钢锭

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ cast steel〈工〉

（形）铸造的，铸成的

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ cast, founded, minted 注器，洒水器

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ watering pot（名）倾 dogs, torrential rain 倾盆大雨

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯ dysentery（名）稀屎，痢

（小孩梦中）惊悸，心惊

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to shake with fear（动）哆哆嗦嗦

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to start, shake, move jerkily or spasmodically（动）

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ jerkily, denly（副）哆哆嗦嗦

（动）取齐，拉平，使相等

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠬᠤ to make even, up, bring to the same level

都同岁

We are all the same age 我们的，同庚的 ◇ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ～

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠲᠤ of the same age（形）同岁

肢，肢体

ᠤᠷᠤᠯ limb, limbs and trunk〈解〉day 特别冷的天

ᠤᠷᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠡᠲᠡᠢ ᠥᠳᠥᠷ a very cold ning wild（成）「群魔乱舞」

憔悴

tio be wan and thin appearance 脸，脸面色 ③ 面子 ◇ ~ face, 脸，脸面，面孔 ② 面色，气 pression Ⅲ outer part（名）① I face, facade Ⅱ facial ex-

蚣

centipede（动）蜈

豆芽

bean sprouts（名）幼芽，

戳，刺穿

prick, stick（动）扎，刺，

to poke, thrust, prod,

发胖

animals)（动）（牲畜）变肥，

to become fat（of

〈解〉网油，肠系膜

mesenterium, mesentery

arrhea泻肚，下泻〈医〉痢疾

to suffer from di-

hostile, fall out 变脸，翻脸

to suddenly turn

鼻息

be at sb's beck and call 仰人

live at sb's mercy,

look look black 面带怒容

to wear an angry

视财如命

drum, miserly 啬刻，悭吝，

ey like his life, as tight as a

worship mon-

sb. a thing or two 给颜色看

taste of one's strength, show

to let sb. have a

色冷冰冰的

sionless（形）面无悦色的，面

poker-faced, expres-

shame 脸红，赧颜

to blush with

looking 有气色，（病床）复元

complexion, to become good-

to acquire a good

ab., depend on sb's favour,

= to fawn upon, beg

（形）美貌的，俊美的

complexion of appearance

having a certain facial

（形）相貌较好的，漂亮的

king, looking healthy or well

handsome, good loo-

面容，面色

facial features, face

for the better 脸色好转

looks take a turn

hostile 变脸，板脸

to suddenly turn

家

physiognomist 相面

some 美貌的，华丽的

good-looking, hand-

ugly 容貌憔悴

unpleasant-looking,

雪橇

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡ sled, sledge, sleigh（名）tive force〈理〉牵引力

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭᠰᠠᠯ tractive effort, trac-曳，拖，拉，牵，牵引

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠ to drag, trail along the ground, hual, pull along（动）〈交〉驳船

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡ ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭ᠎ᠡ barge, lighter

连

the picture（动）被拖，被牵

trailed behind；to come into

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭᠳᠤᠬᠤ to be dragged, be ech（动）尖叫，嗥叫

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠨᠠᠬᠤ to scream, screak, scre-一丝不挂的

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ naked, nude 裸体的，naked（形）赤裸裸的

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠢᠭᠠ starknaked, undisguised, 色，仰人鼻息

make up（to）（动）看人脸

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡ = **ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯ**

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯ = **ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ**

effort（名）勤勉，勤奋

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ diligence, assiduity, 力，勤奋，奋勉

or, make an effort（动）努

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠬᠦ to strive after, endeav-car, cha ssis 拖车

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭᠳᠤᠬᠤ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰ trailer, trail car, towboat 拖船

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭᠳᠤᠬᠤ ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭ᠎ᠡ tugboat, tug, barge（名）拖撬

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠷ low wide sled, trailer, 狭窄的，狭小的

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷ narrow, cramped（形）紧的

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ tight（形）紧绷绷的，绷

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷ = **ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷ**

狭长的，细长的

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ long and narrow（形）slender 修长的

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭᠠ tall and thin, prolong（动）伸长，延长

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ to elongate, engthen, one's boots（副）妄自尊大地

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭᠤᠷ as if too big for new 崭新的，簇新的

ᠲᠠ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ brand-new, completely 无缺的

ᠲᠣ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠢ intact, whole 完整的，全，十分

ᠲᠣ completely, whole（副）完

◇ ᠭᠤᠤ ᠤᠳᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ~ Yuyuantan deep pool (名) 潭，渊

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤ (形) 消瘦的，干瘦的，憔悴的 and pallid

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ wan and sallow, thin 瘦

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to be emaciated, thinning down (动) 憔悴，消

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to squat on the heels, crouch (动) 蹲坐

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ 的) 穴，洞 animals) (名) (野生小动物

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ cave, den, hole (of wild

(动) 烤糊，烤焦 burn in roasting or baking

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to dry sth. by a fire, der lock and key (动) 上锁

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to lock, keep sath. un-

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ lock (名) 锁

黄教哲理

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ Buddhist philosophy (宗)

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to have prominent (of

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ = ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ = ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ dow ledge 窗台

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ windowsill, win-

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠰᠡ gauze for screening

玻璃

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠯ window glass 窗户

ndow grate 窗栅

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠶᠢᠴ window fence, wi-

墁，窗帷

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ window curtain 窗

橱窗

dow, showcase, shopwindow

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠡᠬᠦ show (diplay) win-

jalousie 百叶窗

◇ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ ~ shutter, blind,

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤ (ᠭᠠ) window (名) 窗户

deep pool (地) 玉渊潭

knock (动) 打；敲 ◇ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤ to beat, hit, strike; to

兰音乐家

(1810—1849) (音) 肖邦 (波

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤ Frederic Francois Chopin

防滑钉，防滑链

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤ tyre chain, skid chain (名)

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ = ᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

跃，蹦跳

up and down, skip (动) 雀

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to jump up, leap, bob

quick, prompt 伶俐聪慧的

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠯ clever, smart,

伶俐的，机灵的

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤ clever, alert (形) 活泼的，

bones) 颧骨突起的

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ prominent (cheek-

(形) 鼓起的，突起的

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ prominent, protruding

突起，鼓起

cheekbones) (动) (颧骨等)

fight, scuffle（动）打架，斗

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ to come to blows, fire 进行打击，袭击，回击

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠳᠠᠵ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ to fight back, return beating of the pulse 脉搏

袭击，攻击 ◇ **ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠳᠤ ~** thrust, attack（名）打击，

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠳᠠᠯ beating, blow；strike,（音）拍号

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ time signature 拍子，节奏

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠤ beat, time；rhythm〈音〉beats 心跳，心脏跳动

跳动 ◇ **ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠤ ~** heart still beat, pulsate（动）（心脏等）

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠢᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ to move up and down,

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠢᠭᠳᠠᠯ neat pie（名）肉饼

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠢᠭᠳᠠᠵ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ beat gong 敲锣

pieces打碎 ◇ **ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠢᠭᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵ ~** to ~ to smash, break into

price 货真价实的

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠤ ᠪᠠ genuine goods at a fair

（副）实际，本来，原来

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠤ really, actually, originally

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠤᠨ = ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠤᠯᠠᠨ

白，涂白，刷白粉

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠤᠯᠠᠨ to whitewash（动）刷

石灰石

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠤ ᠤ ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠨᠭ limestone〈地质〉灰乳

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠤ ᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ lime white〈化〉石

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰ lime（名）石灰

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠭᠳᠠ visa（国）签证

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠡ beetle（动）甲虫

nence（用手指）弹额角

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠬᠥᠮᠥᠭ to shoot frontal emi-（名）①额角 ②〈动〉甲虫

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤ I frontal eminence II beetle

山）迎风处

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠤ high crag, cliff（名）（高

殴

policy 落实政策

ᠪᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵ ᠪ ~ to implement a 正，落实，具体化 ◇ **ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠤ ᠳᠤ** practicable, workable（动）转

probationary period；to be ber after completion of the

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to become a full mem-tually 真心的，确实的

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ precisely, exactly, punc-deed 其实，实际上

point of fact, in reality, in-

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠳᠠ ᠳᠤ in actual fact, in 的，真心的

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠠ genuine 实在的，确实

fairs 实情，实况

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠳᠠᠯ the true state of af-

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠦᠨᠡ actual price 实价

teral sense〈语〉本义

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠭ original meaning, lire specifically 说实在的

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ be more exact, mo-

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠰ owiet（动）傢鹞猫

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠰ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠭ leopard cat（动）豹猫

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠰ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠭ ark（动）星鲨

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠰ ᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢᠭ dogfishes, gummy shark 斑竹，湘妃竹

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠰ ᠴᠡᠴᠡᠭ mottled bamboo（植）斑斑点点的

piebald, variegated 花斑的，的②（名）麻子 ◇ **ᠨᠦᠬᠦᠷ** ～ marks ①（形）斑驳的，斑斑 **ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠰ** I mottled, motley Ⅱ pock-

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = **ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ**

批示，批语，按语

comments on a report（名）

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ write instructions or on（动）批注，批示，加批语

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to annotate and comment writing(名）批语，批示

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ remarks on a piece of

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（pierce）through,（pass）

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = **ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ** magnificence 精神，气魄

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ grandeur, splendor, magnificence 威严，庄严

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ grandeur, splendor, 魄

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ glory, spirit 精神，气蓬勃的，精神焕发的

spirit, be in high sprits 朝气

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ full of youthful 庄严 ③ 朝气，生气

vim（名）① 火炭 ② 威严，Ⅱ dignified, solemn Ⅲ vigour,

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I burning charcoal of faggot

（动）有斑点，变得斑斑点点

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to speckle, variagate

（动）聚集，拥塞，簇拥

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to assemble, collect

群集，麇集

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to cluster, swarm（动）

（动）穿孔，出窟窿

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ come perforated or punctured

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be pierced, to be-的，有孔洞的

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ holey, torn（形）有孔

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ celery（植）芹菜

punch（名）凿孔具

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ puncher, perforator, ～ to bore a hole 凿孔，扎孔，钻孔，打穿，扎透 ◇ **ᠨᠦᠬᠦᠷ**

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to punch, pierce（动）凿hole（动）穿孔，凿孔，打穿

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to bore（or punch）a der（形）七零八落的

state of confusion, in disor-

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ all a hideous mess, in a 猫

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ leopard cat（动）狸，野透

ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to shoot through 射through（副）穿，透

struct, to compile（动）堆垒，cumulate；to build, con-

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ to pile or stack up, ac-

鹞，伯劳

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ shrike, butcher-bird（动）立体电影

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠭᠤᠯᠪᠢᠶᠠ stereoscopic film（艺）build, figure 身体，体格

复合体，总体 ◇ ᠪᠢᠶᠡ ~ body, heap（名）构造，构成，集成，nent, aggregate, build, bulk,

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ structure, complex, ompo-

有精神的，精神焕发的ed, ardent, glomorous（形）

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ splendid, majestic, spirit-

无烟燃烧

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ to smoulder（动）炽燃，（名）跳跃小跑

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ canter（agait of horse）式的小跑

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ to canter（动）（马）跳跃

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to sit on the 压｜腿）坐

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ to sit on one heel with the knee bent（动）（立｜膝，（指茶杯等的）

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ bud-shaped（形）收口的

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ to close up（动）收口，噪口

~（flower）bud 花蕾

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ bud（名）蓓蕾 ◇ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ hay, etc）（动）堆垛，堆草垛

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ to heap in ricks（as etc）（名）干草堆

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ stack, rick, pile（of hay,

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠥᠬᠡ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ Chlamydomonas 衣藻

~ glass, tumbler 玻璃杯

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ cup（名）杯子，茶杯 ◇ ᠰᠢᠯ（形）陡峭的，突兀的

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ precipitous, towering

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ = ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ 建筑，建造

称呼

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ to give a title（动）给予pronote〈军〉晋级

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ to rise in rank, ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠥᠭᠥᠬᠦ = ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ 与称号，评职称

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ to bestow a rank 授得学位

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to receive the title 获~ honarary title 荣誉称号

ᠨᠡᠷᠡ ~ fame 名声 ◇ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ 称号，职称，爵位，学位 ◇

ᠵᠡᠷᠡ rank, title, appelation（名）地

ᠵᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠦ recklessly（副）愣头愣脑

into liquid（象）扑通

ᠵᠡᠷᠡ the sound of sth. dropping腿）坐

is raised（立着｜膝，压着｜the body while the other knee ground with one leg under

to mumble, mutter（动）喃喃

ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to speak inarticulately,（动）生肉瘤，长凸疱

ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠤᠭᠠᠢᠲᠠᠢ tunmour（名）瘤子，赘肉

启明星

星 ᠣᠳᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ~ morning star

金星，太白星，启明星，长庚

ᠥᠳᠦᠷ morning star, Venus〈天〉

出

ry（动）出众，超众，脱颖而

ᠥᠮᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to be out of the ordina-

ᠥᠮᠥᠯ ice hole（名）冰窟窿

后

aside（动）过于着忙，争先恐

way therough and push others

ᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ to rush, to elbow one's

鱼跃

ᠥᠰᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ to leap（of a fish）（动）

（名）水洼地

ᠥᠰᠦᠯ puddles of water, charco

ing, impure（形）贱劣的

ᠥᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ mean, base, disgust-

流胚

ᠥᠰᠦᠯᠢᠶᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ bad egg（名）贱货，下

定，就绪

build, settle（动）树立，奠

ᠥᠰᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ to set up, establish,

changed from 乍冷的，乍寒的

ᠥᠰᠦᠯ ᠥᠬᠥᠷᠡᠯ of cold abruptly

（形）突然的，意外的

ᠥᠰᠦᠷ suddenly, unexpectedly

突然的，出其不意的

ᠥᠰᠦᠷᠡᠯ suddenly, abrupty（形）

（动）恫吓，使惊，吓唬

ᠥᠰᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to threaten, intimidate

吃惊

be startled（动）惊吓，惊骇，

ᠥᠰᠦᠷᠬᠦ to be surprised, stunned,

ᠥᠰᠬᠦᠯ = ᠥᠰᠦᠷᠬᠦ

ᠥᠰᠬᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ = ᠥᠰᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ

不清，瞎唠叨（讽刺语）

ᠥᠰᠬᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to burn a hole in sath

嚷

a racket（动）吵嚷，吵架，喧

ᠥᠰᠬᠥᠯᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to make a row, kick up

的

ᠥᠰᠬᠥᠯᠢᠶᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ pouting（lips）（形）撅嘴

（动）撅嘴

ᠥᠰᠬᠥᠯᠡᠬᠦ to pout（one's lips）

（动）（动物）举起前肢

legs, rear（of quadrupeds）

ᠥᠰᠬᠥᠷᠡᠬᠦ to rise up on the hind

ᠥᠰᠭᠡᠯ peritoneum〈解〉腹膜

unique 惟一的，独一无二的

ᠥᠰᠭᠡᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ only one, solitary,

ᠥᠰᠭᠡᠯ single（名）独，孤，单，只

地拌嘴

ᠥᠰᠭᠡᠯ ᠥᠭᠡ to be noisy 叽叽喳喳

宣嚣地

ᠥᠰᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠷ uproariously（副）鼓噪地，

（动）腰部凸起

ᠥᠰᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ tabe enlarged（of belly）

当益壮」「法王喇嘛虽老，还能 — old but vigorous（成）「老gets old, he can capture kid patter script Although a wolf a "Corji" gets old, he can ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠮᠠᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ᠂ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠮᠠᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ᠂ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ Although a wolf gets old, he can 教学者）

ᠳᠠᠷᠮᠠᠷᠠᠵᠠ Dharmaraja〈宗〉法师（黄

ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨᠵᠢᠭᠡᠷ trumpet〈音〉小号

ᠰᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢ 维管束 wascular bundle〈植〉

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷ waterpipe 水管 funnel（名）管 ◇ ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷ ～ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢ（ᠬᠡ）spout, pipe, tube, 喷气发动机

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢ jet engine〈机〉

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢ awl for burning holes（名）（烧红后穿孔用的）铁针（动）（用热铁条）穿孔，钻孔

news 风传，信息，传闻

ᠠᠮᠠᠯ ᠮᠠᠷᠭᠠᠨ rumour, information, 强强地

difficulty（副）勉强地，勉勉

ᠠᠮᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷᠠ barely, hardly, with

ᠠᠮᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤ = ᠠᠮᠠᠯ 流言蜚语

ᠠᠮᠠᠯ rumour, gossip（名）谣言，

没有

not a single person 一个人也

又 ◇ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ～ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ there is

ᠪᠠ even, as for（小）也，亦，

ᠴᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ chocolates 巧克力

小山羊」

念小经，大灰狼虽老，还能捉

吹嘘的（名）谰言，谎言

calumny, lie（形）夸张的，好

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ exaggerated, boasting; 闻名的，著名的，风流的

ous, celebrated（形）有名的，

ᠠᠯᠢᠳᠠᠷᠰᠠᠨ famous, glorious, notori-

哗，喧闹

rumor（名）吵嚷，争吵，喧

ᠤᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ hubbub, tumult, clamor, bub（动）闹闹嚷嚷，吵吵嚷嚷

ᠤᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to shout, raise a hub-gle（动）争吵，吵闹，吵嚷

ᠤᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to quarrel, shout, wran-嚷不止地，宣闹不休地

ᠤᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠳᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ uproaringly（副动）吵

秕子

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ blighted, shrivelled〈农〉

漂白的

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠷᠠᠭ bleached cloth

雪白的，漂白的

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ snow-white, snowy（形）

face)（动）（面颊）变丰腴

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to become chubby (of rumour 造谣言 and spread it around, start a

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ to cook up a story tion（名）谣言，谣传 calumny, imputation, insinua-

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯ rumor, gossip, slander,（动）谣言流传

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to spread (of rumors) 声

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to echo（动）反响，回

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤ echo（名）反响，回声

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤ = **ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤ**

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ sandpiper, snipe〈动〉鹬者，吹牛家

（名）好自吹自擂者，好自诩

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ braggart, gossip, liar 吹牛，说大话

sip, to lie（动）夸张，吹嘘，

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to boast, brag; to gos-

〈数〉数列

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠷᠬᠦ progression, series 队

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭ ᠮᠥᠷ column, file〈军〉纵

procession（名）行列，纵队

caravan, echelon, tier, rank,

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭ row, file, line, column, 的老虎强』

是力量』『聚集的喜鹊比单行

sitting together（成）『团结就

walking singly, Are magpies

ᠠᠩᠭᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠭ Better than tigers

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭ ᠠᠩᠭᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ 贯而行，列队行进

another in single file（动）鱼

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to file in, move one after

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭ = **ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭ**

雨衣

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭ raincoat, waterproof（名）

腴的

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭ chubby, plump（形）丰

的，稀有的

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ precious, rare 珍贵罕的

珍贵的，昂贵的 ②稀少的，稀

costly Ⅱ rare, scarce（形）①

ᠮᠠᠭᠤ Ⅰ precious, expensive, 渗漏 ②（尿）失禁

nary incontinence（动）①漏，

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ Ⅰ to leak, seepage Ⅱ uri-

count〈会〉流水帐

keeping) account, current ac-

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭ ᠥᠳᠥᠷ day-to-day (book-

collection〈文化〉丛书

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭ a series of books, 纵行

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭ series（名）列，串，丛，

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠨ = **ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠨ**

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠨ = **ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤ**

passageway, path 小路，小径

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭ ᠮᠥᠷ pathway, walkway,

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭ ᠵᠢ ellipsis〈语〉省略号

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to speak in short at 吞吞吐吐，闪烁其词

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠷᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to allude to, hint 微，略微

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ (副) 略，稍 what, slightly by halves, not in full, somewhat in part, in some degrees, 露出话锋

slight hint, suggest indirectly ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠷᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ~ to make a 使显出，使露出，使突出 ◇ slighty or only in part (动)

ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠷᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to show something 出，突出

surface, come out partly 露 ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠭᠠᠷᠬᠤ to show on the (动) 显出，显露，露出，突出

appear in part, show slightly ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to stick out, protrude or year歉年，荒年，饥馑年

ᠵᠤᠭ a famine (or lean) strument like the flute, used

ᠲᠠᠲᠠᠷ tatar reed flute (a reed in-

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ scraps (名) (撕开的) 条

撕开，扯开

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to tear off, unstick (动)

(形) 撕开的，扯开的，分开的

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ torn, unstuck, separated 开，撕开

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠭᠡ to jerk, tear off 扯扯

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤ jerkily (副) (猛烈地) 撕，走，一同走

ᠨᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠭᠡ to go together 一起一同，一起

ny, jointly (代) 共同，一齐，

ᠨᠡᠭᠡ together (with), in compa-

(动) 后退，退缩，退却

ward, resist by retreating treat, to refuse to move fore-

ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to step back, retire, re-略微提到，略微提一提

ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ gathering, get-together 大会

celebration meeting 群众庆祝

ᠯᠤᠤᠴᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ~ the mass

(名) 集会，会议，活动 ◇

ing, conregation, convention

ᠴᠤᠭᠯᠤᠯᠭ meeting, rally, gather-集结

hold renion (动) 集合，集聚，

assemble, crowd, throng,

ᠴᠤᠭᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to gather (together), gether 大家一起走吧

ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ~ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠬᠦ Let's go all to-全部，全体，一同，一起 ◇

ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠯᠢ all together (代) 大家，

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠦᠢ unwoven (形) 纰裂的

(动) 纰，破裂散开

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to unweave, untwist 头琴

ancient times) (音) 胡笳，马

by the northern tribes in

的，干净利落的

ᠴᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ clean and tidy（形）整洁的，精练的

（形）利落的，整洁的；精干

ᠯᠤᠭᠠ agile, nimble；small in number but highly trained

合

ᠴᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ reunion（动）集合，集结，聚

semble, crowd, throng, hold

ᠴᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to gather together, assely 集邮

～stamp collection, philat-

收集品，采集品 ◇ **ᠴᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ**

ᠴᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ collection, exhibit（名）集，集合，征集

gether), assemble（动）召

ᠴᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to collect, gather（to-者，召集人

（名）收集者，采集者，征集

ᠴᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ collector；convener（名）集会，聚会

脉

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ forceful pulse〈医〉实

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠤ taro〈植〉芋头

viscera〈解〉脏腑

gall, intestines and bladder, lungs, kidnyis, stomach, ing the heart. liver, spleen,

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠲᠤᠭᠠᠨ internal organs inchud-

ea 纯牧区

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠥᠬᠡᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ pure pastorial ar-

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ medicine ball 实心球

tion〈数〉纯小数

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠮᠠᠯ cardinal frac-

纯的 ② 实心的

（形）① 纯粹的，纯净的，单

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ I pure, clean, simple II solid

精简机构

ly the administrative structure

◇ **ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ** ～to simplicut, reduce（动）精简，整顿

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to retrench, simplify,

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I to process hides, tan

平地绸

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷᠭᠤ smooth satin 素缎，平滑肌

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠴᠠ smooth muscle〈解〉单纯的

figured（形）素的，无花纹的，

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨᠢᠭ plain, blank, smooth, un-

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨᠤᠭᠤᠷ burr, burl（名）树瘤

or chubby（动）变圆润松软

up, blown up, to be plump

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be inflated, puffed

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠠᠮᠵᠠᠭ catfish〈动〉鲇鱼

牵缰绳

of headstall of briddle（动）

cord attached to the two sides

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to hold by the leather

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴ tether（名）偏缰，缰绳

〈植〉梓

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠮᠵᠠᠭ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ Chinese catalpa

ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠦᠦ pure milk 纯乳

人疲倦的，累人的

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ tiring, tiresome（形）令累，疲劳，疲乏

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ tiredness, fatigue（名）劳倦，疲惫

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠬᠤ onesell（动）疲乏，劳累，疲tired（of），get fatigued, tire

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠬᠤ to get tired（with），be语言蹇涩的

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ stuttering（形）舌头硬的，脸

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠨᠤᠳᠤᠭ bulging face 臃肿的的，软而下坠的

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ puffed up, bulging（形）臃样

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ blown up, inflated, 纯，变单调

become monotous（动）变单

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ to become pure, to ③清除，使清洁

鞣，熟皮，制革 ②脱谷，脱粒 Ⅱ to shell Ⅲ clean up（动）① lapse（动）散，散开，散架，disentangled；to cave in, collapses, become disjointed or

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ to become lose, fall to辩松开

to undo a braid of hair 发解开，松开，松散 ◇ **ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ** ~ twine（as a rope, etc）（动）

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ to undo, untwist, un-

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ = **ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠦᠬᠦᠨ** 孜不倦的

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠦᠬᠦᠨ perservant（形）孜累，疲倦

tiredness, weariness（名）劳

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ fatigue, exhaustion, wood（名）一端燃烧着的木头

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ firebrand, partly burned拆断，拆毁

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ to annul, reverse（动）厌倦的，使人疲倦的

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ tiresome, tiring（形）令人火道

way（动）①烧荒 ②烧出防

waste land Ⅱ to make a fire

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ I to burn the grass on ins（名）（野火）燃迹

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ site of a fire, scorched ru-（动）鸡雏，小鸡

（bird）

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ chick；chicken；young的，散架的，被毁坏的

stroyed, worn out（形）破烂

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ broken, ruined, de-挠的

ble（形）不知疲倦的，不屈不

ᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠦᠬᠦᠨ untiring, indefatiga-破开，破毁，倒塌，坍塌

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠵᠦᠬᠦ, mince 碎肉

碎屑，碎末

scrap（名）（肉，木材等的）碎屑 fragment, bist, shard, ᠠᠨᠤ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭ 安时期，动荡的年代 bulent years 困难时期，不平 ᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ difficulty times, tur- 多磨 is strewn with setbacks 好事 ᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭ the road to habbiness residue 油渣

妨碍，困难 ◇ ᠲᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦᠷ ᠤ ～ oil（名）① 糟粕，渣滓 ② 障碍，hinder, obstruct；difficulty ᠤᠷᠤᠭ I waste matter, dregs ‖

tent（形）不灰心的，坚持不 ᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠢ unremitting, persis- ᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠢᠷᠴᠠᠭ coffin 棺木，棺材 ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢᠯ = ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢᠯ haustion（名）灰心，绝望 ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢᠯ despair, frustration, ex- （动）绝望，灰心，懊丧，沮丧 ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢᠬᠤ to despair, be frustrated ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢᠬᠤ = ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢᠬᠤ

三岁鹿

ᠤᠷᠤᠭ deer in its three years（动）淀，遇到困难，每况愈下 steadily deteriorate（动）沉 ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢᠬᠤ to form a sediment；to blisters（动）起水泡，冒水泡 ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be covered with 泡纱

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢᠭᠯᠠᠭ ᠰᠢ crepe plisse（纺）泡 水疱 ② 水泡

water vacuole（名）①（医） ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢᠭᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ I blister, phlycten ‖

wooden bowl（名）① 佛灯盅 ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢᠯ（ ᠢ ）I god's lamp ‖ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢᠬᠤ to become few（动）变少 少

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to reduce（动）减少，挑 减少，缩减

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to decrease, reduce（动） 少

ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢᠭᠠᠷ to be too few（动）变过 cum（形）少些的，少数的

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ a little, a few, a modi- ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠴᠠᠯ = ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠴᠠᠯ

（形）少数的，少量的

ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠴᠠᠯᠢᠯ minority, of minor part tionality〈民〉少数民族

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠣᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠨᠴᠠᠯᠢᠯ minority na- 少数派

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠣᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ minor part〈政〉的，为数不多的

ᠤᠷᠤᠨ few, little, less（形）少 懈的

ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ nuclear reaction 核能

ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ nuclear power〈理〉

ᠤᠯ ~ peach pit 桃核

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠷ pit, stone（名）核 ◇ ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ 他们都要去

ᠪᠦᠭᠳᠡ All of them want to go 全，皆，都，全都 ◇ ᠮᠢᠨᠦ ~ ᠪᠦᠭᠳᠡ all, everything, whole（代）

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠬᠤ to curl up（动）蜷缩

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to roll up, huddle up, toads（动）阿谀奉承，谄媚

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to act the yes-man, eat sb's curry favour with,

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（ᠶ）China fir〈植〉杉树

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ grasshopper〈动〉蚱蜢

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ 库，池塘，贮水池

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ body of water（名）池，水

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ pool, reservoir, pond,

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ②（敬）木碗

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to peck, cut a hole, chisel out（果仁），嗑（瓜子）

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to rip open, crack（动）打穿

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to make a dent 打透，N-weapon〈军〉核武器

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ nuclear weapon, nuclear bomb〈军〉核弹头

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ nuclear warhead, 炸

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ sion, nuclear burst〈军〉核爆

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ war〈军〉核战争

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ N-war, nuclear

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ tomic blast〈军〉核试验

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ nuclear test, arine〈军〉核潜艇

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ A-submaᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ 核威胁

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ nuclear threat〈理〉核反应

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ 拾起 ② 掠夺，攫取

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ plumder, grab（动）① 搜集，

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I to collect, gather II to

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（名）流放，放逐

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（ᠶ）exile, banishment

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ risk one's life 拼命

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ 逐，驱逐；拼 ◇ ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ~ to

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ strruggle hard（动）流放，放

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to exile, banish; to

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ desert 荒漠

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭ desolate and boundless 荒野

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ wilderness, the wilds desert 戈壁沙漠

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ 野 ◇ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭ ~ desert, Gobi

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ desert（名）荒野，荒漠，旷（形）蜷缩的，瑟缩的

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ rolled up, curled up by one（动）逐个穿透

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to pirerce through one el, dig（动）啄透，凿透

羊奶

ᠴᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ sour sheep's milk（名）酸羊奶

ᠴᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠷ train 列车

ᠴᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤ sequent（形）成列的

other（名）列，鱼贯

ᠴᠤᠭᠯᠠ row, one following the other（名）列，鱼贯

ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ come slim（动）变细瘦，变纤细

ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭ to become slender, be come slim（动）变细瘦，变纤细

ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭ slender, slim（形）细瘦

（名）乳脂，乳脂肪，黄油渣

ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭ butterfat；butter's dregs（形）细的，纤细的，细长的

ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭ slender, slim, very thin 瘦，变细长

come long and thin（动）变细

ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to become slender, to become slim（动）①揸自取 ②拾起，拣起

singsth Ⅱ to pick up，collect

ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ Ⅰ to take the liberty of u-

变鼓起，变凸起

ᠴᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to bulge, protrude（动）

〈药〉钩藤

ᠴᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯ uncaria stem with hooks

子蒂

ᠴᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ base of a fruit（名）果

划根火柴

ᠴᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠲᠴᠠ to strike a match

ᠴᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠮᠠᠲᠴᠠ math stick 火柴棍

盒

ᠴᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠮᠠᠲᠴᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠢᠷᠴᠠᠭ matchbox 火柴

ᠴᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ match（名）火柴

Chu〈文〉《楚辞》

《ᠴᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠨ ᠳ᠋᠋ᠤᠭᠠᠷ》*the Songs of Chu* 〈文〉《楚辞》

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ door bolt, latch(名)门，横门

latch（动）上门闩，上杠闩

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to fasten with a bolt or

落物声）

into water 劈里啪啦（水里掉

produced by something falling

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠦ descriptive of the sound

bag（名）扣环，锁环

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭ hooks for a door, door

（动）躬身，低头，意气沮丧

head；to be in low spirits

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to bend, lower one's

扫兴，败兴，沮丧

dampened, be dejected（动）

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to have one's spirits

浓的

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ thick, dense（形）稠的，

急，慌忙

a rush, get worried 着忙，着

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be in a hurry, be in

鼓起的，凸起的

ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ bulging, protruding（形）

ᠠᠭᠤ all right, yes, very good

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ 蹄根

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯ rumex japonicus（药）羊胀的，膨胀的

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠠᠯ inflated, dilative（形）发撑，胀

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to expand, distend（动）

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯ ᠰᠠᠭᠠ little dish 小盘

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯ small, little, petty, minor（形）小的

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯ dig（动）凿，凿开

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to cut a hole, chisel or 李，铺盖，包袱

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯ luggage, baggage（名）行

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯ chise（名）凿子

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ loafer, rascal, bum（名）徘徊

loaf（动）放浪，流浪，彷徨，

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to wander, roam, rove, to 隙，间隔

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ interspace, spacing 空无余地，无间隙的

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ without space or intercircumstances 留有余地

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ allow for unforeseen 隙，间隙，空间，空地

ᠠᠭᠤᠷ space, gap, interval（名）空

ᠠ ᠠ good, I know 好，知道啦（成）[说 | 不说 |]

"Yes", don't sigh "NO"

ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ If you say 好的

or things)（形）不错的，很

ᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ good, great (of people（叹）是，嘛，很好，对的

bour〈经〉必要劳动

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ necessary latrend 必然趋势

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ an inexorable（形）必然的，不可避免的

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ unavoidable, inevita-

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ elusive, evasive（形）躲躲闪闪的，好逃避的

miss（动）挪开，挪动，搬开

take away, send away, dis-

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to remove, push aside, ties 逃避困难

ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠤᠨ ~ to shirk difficultrun away 逃往，逃避 ◇ 回避 ◇ ᠵᠠᠲᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ~ o escape, flee（动）躲开，闪开，逃避，

avoid, elude, to evade,（动）左右摇晃，偏向，偏离

wards, bepartial to ; wiggle

ᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to deviate ; lean to-游荡者，无赖者

ᠠᠪᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ no kiss 保持车距，勿的，善于应付的

ᠠᠪᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ 有间隔的，有距离的 ③ 主动（形）① 宽敞的，容积大的 ② initiative, be good at repartee having intervals ocdistance Ⅲ

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ Ⅰ spacious, capacious Ⅱ 躲一躲，躲一下

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ to dooge, to avoid（动）～ to plant trees 栽树

①涮，漱 ②栽，移植 ◇ **ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ**

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ plant, grow, transplant（动）

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ Ⅰ to rinse, gargle Ⅱ to

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ mouthwash（名）漱口药

开，躲开，避开

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ to dooge, shun（动）闪路，必经之路

must take, the only 必由之

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ the route one

quirement（哲）必然性

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ necessity, re-

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ to ice over（动）结薄冰

冰

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ thin ice（名）（初结的）薄花

eye（名）① 薄冰，冰凌 ② 泪

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ Ⅰ thin ice Ⅱ tears in one's

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ distant from（动）远离，疏远

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ to drift apart, to become

血肠包

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ（～）blood sausage（名）

（动）盘髻，结发

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ crown of the head（women）

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ to tie the hair on the

负，欺压

ride roughshod over 压迫，欺

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ ～ oppress, bully,

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ = **ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ** ◇

骑无鞍马

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ to ride bareback

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ bareback（形）骟，无鞍的

碰

仪式，仪礼，礼节

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ ceremony, rite

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ = **ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ**

性情，脾气，作风

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ disposition, conduct

modest 谦逊性格

性格，性情，品质 ◇ **ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ** ～

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ tion, temper, behaviour（名）

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ character, conduct, disposi-

ing（形）有怨的，有仇恨的

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ hated, hateful, threaten-

（名）痛恨，怀恨，仇恨

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ threat, menace, hatred

怀」

one's wishes（成）「正中下

hopes for, fit in exactly with

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ Be just what one

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ

怀恨，仇恨

grudge against sb（动）痛恨，

ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ to hate, curse, have a

gryat smb.（动）呵斥，叱责，
ᠵᠡᠭᠡᠮᠡ hate, curse, scold, getan-
人格
dut, personality 品质，品行，
ᠵᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ character, moral con-
性
habits 风俗，习惯，习气，习
ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠩᠰᠠ custom, custom and
iour or conduct 品行，操行
ᠵᠢᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ moral conduct, behav-
habits 风俗，习惯
ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠩᠰᠠ custom, custom and
鱼虾多，
情好的人朋友多，藻类多的河
ᠵᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ. ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ
weed has many fish（成）「心
friends：A stream with good
with a good nature has many
ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠩᠰᠠ custom, custom and
鱼虾多」
ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠤᠷᠢᠮ moral conduct, behav-
habits 风俗，习惯
ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠩᠰᠠ custom, custom and
情好的人朋友多，藻类多的河
ᠵᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ. ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ
weed has many fish（成）「心
friends：A stream with good
with a good nature has many
ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠩᠰᠠ custom, custom and
鱼虾多」
ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠤᠷᠢᠮ moral conduct, behav-
habits 风俗，习惯
ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠩᠰᠠ custom, custom and
鱼虾多」

ᠵᠠᠩᠭᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ force of habit 习惯
tom, tradition 传统，习俗
俗，习惯，习俗 ◇ ᠵᠠᠩᠭᠢ ~ cus-
ᠵᠠᠩᠭᠢ custom, tradition（名）风
成习惯，习以为常
custom, sorm a habit（动）养
ᠵᠠᠩᠭᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to get used to, become a
or ironically（动）挖苦，嘲弄
ᠵᠠᠩᠭᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to speak sarcastically
尖刻，刻薄
ᠵᠠᠩᠭᠢᠷᠠᠯ acrimony, scolding（名）
恼，呵斥
fence, berate（动）恼怒，气
ᠵᠠᠩᠭᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ to get angry, take of-
锚
ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ anchor（船）锚，铁
泡影』
" and reap wool（成）『梦幻
em, " to plant water chestnuts
ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ ᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠭ pipe dre-
①〈植〉菱，菱角 ②碇，锚

大蓟
ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ Circium japonicum〈药〉
conduct（动）指挥，统帅
ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to command, direct,
◇ ᠴᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ ~ marshal 元帅
ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ general〈军〉将军，将官
转生，再生
ᠵᠤᠭ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠭᠡᠯ Reincarnation〈宗〉
ᠵᠤᠭ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯᠬᠢ = ᠵᠤᠭ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠭᠡᠯ
套
worn by lamas〈宗〉斗篷，外
ᠵᠤᠭ（ ᠬᠦ ）cape, cloak, vest
喝，威吓，呵责
reprove, to shout at（动）怒
ᠵᠤᠭᠨᠠᠬᠤ to scold, to threaten,
scold（动）怒喝，喝责，叱责
ᠵᠥᠨᠢᠭᠡᠬᠦ to blame, reprimand,
种）
mum〈植〉江西蜡（菊花的一
ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠡᠴᠡᠭ kind of chrysanthe-
势力

梅
ᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ red bayberry〈植〉杨
打群架
in a gang fight（动）斗殴，
ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ to fight, scuffle, engage
毒打
ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭ beating（名）打，痛打，
ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠯᠳᠤᠯ = ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠤᠯ
up（动）打，揍，殴打，毒打
ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to beat, hit, strike, beat
具）
tea（名）对茶筒（对奶茶器
ᠵᠤᠭᠤᠭ tabe used in making milk
vader 侵略者
屠手，刽子手 ◇ ᠬᠠᠷ ᠵᠡ ~ in-
ᠵᠤᠭᠴᠢ butcher, executioner（名）
（动）屠杀，宰杀
ᠵᠤᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to slaughter, butcher
execution（名）屠宰，宰杀
ᠵᠤᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ butchering, slaughter,
ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭ eel〈动〉鳗鱼

mouth (especially when nervous or afraid) 口干涩

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠳᠠᠷᠬᠤ ~ to have a dry tasteless (动) 变无味，乏味

ᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠬᠤ to become dull, become 无聊

become bored (动) 乏味，变

ᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯ to be dull, insipid; to 话，无聊的话语

ᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ dull language 乏味的

无味的

ting (形) 涩，乏味的，素淡

ᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ dull, tasteless, nasty-tas-

谷，山谷

ᠠᠮᠠ ditch, valley, gorge (名)

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠ = ᠠᠮᠠ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭ

暇，闲工夫

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭ free time, leisure 闲

(形) 无暇的，没空的

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠲᠡᠢ have no time, be busy

(名) 空闲，闲暇，闲工夫

ᠠᠮᠠ free time, leisure, occasion

的) 木碗

ᠠᠮᠠᠭ wooden bowl (名) (树瘤制

(名) 跏趺坐

state of sitting crossleged

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ the lotus position, the

腿 ②〈宗〉跏趺

the lotus position (动) ① 盘

ᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ I sit crossleged ‖ sit in

船，轻舟

ᠠᠮᠠ (ᠳᠤ) boat, launch (名) 小

(名) 口角，嘴角

ᠠᠮᠠ (ᠳᠤ) corners of the mouth

一定回家

fore six o'clock 六点以前，我

shall definitely be home be-

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠭᠡᠷ ~ ᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠢ I

without failing 他一定来 ◇

ᠠᠮᠠ ~ ᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ he will come

必定，一定，必须，非得 ◇

ᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ for certain, absolutely (副)

ous or afraid) 口干涩

ers, moderates〈政〉中间派

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠳ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ middle-of-the-road-

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠳ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ interlude〈音〉插曲

gap, space 间隙，空间

中间，间隙，裂缝 ◇ ᠵ ~

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ gap, space, between (名)

(动) 消失，消逝

ᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to disappear, vanish

(动) 放荡，淫荡

lute life, to be unconventional

ᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to lead a wild or disso-

tional 放荡的，放荡不羁的

tine, profligate, unconven-

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠠᠭᠠᠭ debauched, liber-

流言蜚语

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ tittle-tattle, rumour

(形) 放荡的，淫佚的，淫荡的

ligate, trivial, unconventional

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ dissolute, debauched, prof-

〈药〉乳香

ᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ Boswellia carterii, thus

tage（动）乘隙，钻空子

завсарлах to take advantage of a loophole, exploit an advantage 钻空子，乘隙

завхрах to come to nothing, fail, fall through；to drift apart, become estranged（动）落空，两头耽误，疏远

завсарлах to have an intermission, break（动）暂停，中间休息

завсарлуулах to adjourn temporarily, take a break, recess（名）休息时间

◇ **сургуулийн ~** a break at school 课间休息

завсарлага intermission, interval, leisure 闲暇

завсрын тархи cephalon〈解〉间脑

завсрын эрчим twixt-brain, diencephalon〈解〉间脑

завсрын хүч moderates 中间力量

завсрын эрх the power of the moderates〈国〉中间地带

завсрын үе intermediate section, intermediate stage 中间地带

завшаарах to take the opportunity, take advantage of 趁机，趁隙，投机，钻空

завшаан ① opportunity, chance ② good fortune, luck 机会，幸运，良机

◇ **~ тохиолдох** to take the opportunity 趁机，趁隙，投机，钻空

завшаан = **завшаар**

завшаанаар I good luck, success, good fortune II opportunity 幸运，幸福

◇ **~ сайн** good fortune 幸运

завшаанаараа = **завшаар**

завшаанч ① opportunity, chance ② profitter, speculator 机会，投机者，投机倒把分子

завшаанчлах profitter, speculator（名）投机倒把

завшаанчлал sorts of illicit trading〈贸〉投机倒把

завшаанчлах capitalize on, engage in all sorts of illicit trading 投机倒把

завшаарах play the market, moderates 占便宜，走私

завшаарах take advantage of sb（动）趁机，趁隙，投机，钻空

завшаарах I to take advantage of an opportunity II to smuggle, boundless, limitless 钻空子，乘隙

зах ① edge, side, border ② collar ③（量）件 I（名）① 边，边界 ② 领子 ③ 边 II（量）件

◇ **гадаадын ~** foreign market 国际市场

зах ~ counter for clothing ①（名）领子 ②边，边界 ③（量）件

зах I collar II side, boundary III（market）a classifier or 边界，国境

зах frontier, border area, national borders 边疆，国境

захаар to use one's spare time, put one's spare time to good use（动）趁暇，抽空，利用空暇

захаарах to use one's spare time, do sth. at the right moment（动）利用机会，抓住时机

захаарах opportunity, chance（名）时机，机会，工夫

захаашаа to have time, be in time, an opportunity 空子

захаашаа = **захаарах** an opportunity 利用机会，钻空子

ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ = ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ markers 国境界碑

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ national boundary 〈军〉滩头阵地

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠷᠬᠡᠨ beachhead position (成)「桑榆暮景」the evening of life, old age

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠬ 〈贸〉集市 country fair, market

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠣᠭ collarband, collar 领口，领子

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯ trade 〈贸〉集市贸易

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠭᠤᠷ country fair conomy 〈贸〉市场经济

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠬ market/e-bazaar 〈贸〉市场

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠬ marketplace, market, brink 边沿，边缘

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ edge, fringe, verge, 的，茫无边际的，辽阔无垠的 less, vast, vastly 无边无际

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠬᠤ to be governed by, be to a newspaper 订阅报纸

订阅 ◇ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠬᠤ ~ to subscribe scribe to (动) 定做，订购，der, order (goods), sub-

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to have sth. made to or-

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠦᠷᠢ oral message 口信

(名) ① 信件 ② 委托，嘱咐

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ (ᠤᠨ) I letter II exhortation 信汇

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ mail transfer 〈邮〉office box 〈邮〉信箱

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠢᠷᠴᠠᠭ mail box, post dence school 〈教〉函授学校

ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠢ correspon-ter 公函

信件 ◇ ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠭ ~ business let-

ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠭ letters (名) 信，函，书信，捎，委托 ② 嘱咐，叮咛

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ I to bring to sb II to en-

动

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠮᠢᠲᠠᠳ mass supervision 〈法〉监督劳

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠮᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ labour under discipline 管教

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ to subject sb. to tence 〈语〉祈使句

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ imperative sen-

支配，管制

trol (over) (动) 管，管辖，

ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to administer, hold con-长，管理者，经理

manager, supervisor (名) 校

ᠵᠠᠩᠭᠢᠨ principal, headmaster; 章京

管理者，统治者 ②〈史〉管旗 Qing dynasty (名) ① 管辖者，banner official during the sor, authority II jakirugci,

ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠴᠢ I administrator, supervi-辖，被管制

under the jurisdiction of 被管

tusk 象牙

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠶᠡᠨ ivory, elephant's the fact（成）『言过其实』

ᠬᠡᠳᠦᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ exaggerate, a statement surpassing ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠦᠷᠢ.

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠨ elephant's skin（药）象皮

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠶᠡᠨ elephant（动）象

②（医）淋病

rhoea ①（植）琐琐树，盐木 Ⅱ a kind of bush Ⅱ gonor-

ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ 管理委员，管制委员会

mittee, board of management

ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ management command（军）司令部，参谋部

ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ headquarters, command

ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭ administrative area 行政，管辖

ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ（ ᠶᠢ ）administration（名）

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠶᠡᠨ I reed organ Ⅱ cross（名）

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠶᠡᠨ = ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠶᠡᠨ

的（牲畜毛色）

lion or gelding）（形）花白色

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ neck and shoulders(of a stalᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ having dark spots on the

（动）揪衣领（准备武斗）

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ to grab by the collar

（名）领口，衣领，领子

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ（ ᠶᠢ ）collar, collarband

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ partition（动）划分，区分

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to divide, partition, re-

～ boundary 边界

tional border 国界 ◇ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ～ 缝，界线 ◇ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ～ naboundary, border（名）界，

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯᠳᠠ joint, junction, abutment, 离

the joints（动）使脱落，使分

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯᠳᠠ to disjoint, breakapart at

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ = ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯᠳᠠ litigation, lawsuit, legal

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠡᠬᠡᠭᠴᠢ plaintiff（法）原告

cused（法）被告

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠴᠢ defendant, the ac-

sb（法）起诉

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to bring a suit against

画十字

cross（动）交叉，打叉儿，

cross, make the sign of the

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to put crosswise; to

water mocassin（动）蝮蛇

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠬᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ Pallas pit viper,

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠲᠠᠭ = ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭ ᠲᠠᠭ

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠲᠠᠭ cross 十字章

ant（音）鹞（交嘴）

sort of nightingale or pheas-

tioned in ancient literature, a

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ a kind of bird men-

红十字

十字架 ◇ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ～ Red Cross

①（音）簧 ②十字，十字形，

中世纪

世纪 ◇ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠵᠤᠭ ~Middle Ages ᠡᠷᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ~ 21th century 二十一世纪 (名) century ◇ ᠮᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠵᠢᠯ ~age (成)「长命百岁」hundred, live to a ripe old a hundred years, live to be a ᠮᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠨᠠᠰᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠬᠤ a life of ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ (ᠤᠯ) hundred (数) 百，佰

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ a school of fish (名) 鱼群

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠ (名) 面团，面疙瘩，面汤

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠ dough, noodles in soup

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠢᠷ chopping knife (名) 切刀，片刀

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠢᠷ tenon (解) 颅骨缝，卯榫

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠢᠷ skull seam；mortise and

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ to itch, feel itchy (动) 痒，痒痒

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ case (法) 诉讼，讼事，起诉

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ love to make reprisals 百本书

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠲᠠᠢ hundred books each 每人给一百本书 Give them about a ᠡᠳᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ (数) 约一百 ◇ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ~ approximetely a hundred teeth 咬牙

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ~ to clench one's teeth or jaws (动) 衔，叼 ◇ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ to bite, to seize with the

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ a hundred times (数) 一百次

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ (成)「百足之虫，死而不僵」topple over even when dead.

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ A centipede does not

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ cough (医) 百日咳

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ whooping

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ percentage (数) 百分比

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ common people 百姓

moment (副) 片刻，暂时，瞬

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ while, during the time,

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ (名) 媒介，中间人

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ middleman, go-between 媒，作媒介

act as a go between (动) 作

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ to matchmake, mediate,

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ tween (名) 媒人，媒介

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ (ᠤᠯ) matchmaker, go-be-

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ 栽术

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ curcuma zedoaria (药)

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ fierce dog 爱咬人的狗，猛狗

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ ᠨᠣᠬᠠᠢ a valiant dog, a

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ tizers (动) 吃菜肴，就菜吃

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ shes, to eat snacks or appe-

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ to eat meat or fish dishes, 餐

菜肴 ◇ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ ~ fast food 快

snacks, appetizers (名) 肴，

ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ (ᠤᠯ) meat and fish dishes,

(形) 好报复的，好复仇的

death 英年早逝，非命之死

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ untimely death, premature death, accidental 途的，中途的

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ intermediate, halfway, on the way（形）中间的，半

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ to interlock, entwine arate)（动）纠缠不清

（so that it is difficult to sep-

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ = ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ

紧闭

lockjaw, to have tetanus 牙关

clay 和泥 ◇ ᠮᠥᠭᠡ ~ to have

紧扣 ◇ ᠲᠥᠭᠥ ~ to paddle a

open, be locked（动）紧闭，

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ to jam, be unable to

临时，暂时

弹指间 ◇ ᠮᠠᠳ ~ temporarily

twinkling, in no time | 瞬间，

in a moment in a flash, in a

间；路途，中间 ◇ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ~

ᠵᠠᠮ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ zebra crossing 马路

ᠵᠠᠮ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴ to cross a road 横过

get lost 迷路，误入歧途

ᠵᠠᠮ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to lose one's way, ~ highway 公路

way（交）高速公路 ◇ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ~ expressway, free-

track（名）道路，道路，线路

ᠵᠠᠮ way, road, path, route, 矬的

ture), dwarfish（形）矮的，

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ short, stocky（of sta-

（of stature)（动）变矮，抽缩

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ to be short or stocky

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ model（名）模型

夭折的，半途而废的

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ half way, half-done（形）

地

sth. unfinished（副）半途而废

ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ give up halfway, leave

el/diary〈文〉游记

ᠵᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ travel notes, trav-

路标

ᠵᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ guidepost, road sign

岔道

ᠵᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭ a fork in the road

railway 养路工

ᠵᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠴ maintain a road or

hout the journey 沿途

ᠵᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠮᠰ on the way, throvg-

for travelling 干粮

ᠵᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠮᠰ provisions or rations

ᠵᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰ rut 车辙

ᠵᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ speed bump 减速障

同路人

ᠵᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ fellow traveller〈政〉

section 路口

ᠵᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠯ forkin a road inter-

conduct, laissespasser 通行证

ᠵᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ pass, permit, safe-

斑马线（横过马路线）

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ rail (s) (for trains, transportation 交通运输

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ communications and 路，绕路

road, take a tortuous path 弯

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠶᠡᠪᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to take a crooked 赶路

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ to hurry on one's way 路，封锁道路

(to), block the road 堵塞道

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to block sb's way 落荒而逃

the wilds and flee, run away

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠣᠳᠣᠭᠠᠯᠬᠤ to plunge into 事故

dent, road accident〈法〉交通

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ traffic accinsportation, traffic 交通

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ communications, traate 同伙，搭伙，一道走

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤ ᠶᠡᠪᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to work in partner- 路，走路

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to follow a road (动) 行

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠴᠡᠭ (植) 刺玫花

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠮ flower of eglantine ① 闩，键 ② 枪机

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ I bolt, key Ⅱ gun-lock (名)

nymphaeoides〈植〉荇菜

phodes peltatum, Villarisa

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠴᠣ banana-plant, Nym-

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ algae (名) 水藻

帐

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠨ (ᠭᠡᠷ) mosquito net (名) 蚊

者，带路人

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢ guide 向导员，引路

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠵᠠᠭᠤ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭᠡᠷ roller〈建〉压路机

ᠵᠠᠭᠤ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡᠢ ᠮᠣᠲᠣᠷ road roller, holdup, mugging 路劫，抢劫

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠᠯ highway robbery, etc), tracks 铁轨

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢ a guide, an escort (名) 向

(动) 消逝，消失，消散

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to vanish, disappear

◇ ᠵᠠᠭ ~ order, decorum 秩

rum (名) 规矩，条理，秩序

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢ regulation, order, deco-

彩牌楼

(set up on festive occasions)

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ decorated archway (表示庆贺的彩饰)

other celebrations (名) 彩子

on doors during a wedding or

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ornaments of silk hung

葵

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠ Malvae Verillatae〈植〉冬

〈植〉锦葵花

ᠵᠠᠭᠤ ᠴᠡᠴᠡᠭ high mallow flower

锦葵

high mallow (名) 篱笆〈植〉

ᠵᠠᠭᠤ hamboo or twig fence;

ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨᠰ "young people have sisters 青少年

ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ teenagers, youngsters 青春

ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠨᠠᠰᠤ youth, young age 青～young 青年

青的，青春的，年轻的 ◇ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰ

ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ youth, young man（形）年子

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ tassel, fringe（名）缨，穗

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to invite（动）邀请，聘请

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ lazy, idle, indolent（形）Qing dynasty)（史）扎兰

ᠭᠠᠯᠠᠨ Jalan (a military title in the 海螵蛸

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠳ cuttlebone, sepium〈药〉路，指路，带路

ᠭᠠᠮᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ to lead the way（动）引导，引路人

trollable（形）制导的，可操

ᠭᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ gaiding, operable, con-maneer（动）装扮成年轻的

ᠭᠠᠶᠢᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to act in a youthful 舵轮

盘 ◇ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ ～ steering wheel wheel（名）舵，操纵轮，方向

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ rudder, helm, steering 年团

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳ ᠬᠥᠪᠦᠭᠡᠨ youth league 青（名）青年的

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ young people/youth 相的，显得年青的

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ young-looking（形）少铡刀，赶路人的肚子像口袋」ways)（成）「年青人的肚子像more（young people are al-to encourage people to eat able bags for stomachs" said achs, travellers have expand-mowing machines for stom-

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠳᠠᠭᠴᠢ errata, corrigenda（名）错误

～ to correct a mistake 纠正更正，订正，勘误 ◇ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠳ

rors in printing（动）改正，rections, emend, correct er-

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠳᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to correct, make cor-降临

ence（敬）走，起程，光临，honour sb. with one's pres-

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤ（hon）to walk, go, to tation（名）请柬，请帖

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠤ（ᠳ）invitation card, invi-舵手

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠴᠢ pilot, helmsman（名）（名）舵手

ᠭᠠᠵᠤᠭᠴᠢ steerman, helmsman tank missile 反坦克导弹

导弹 ◇ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ～ anti-

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠮᠣᠭᠣ guided missile〈军〉纵的

（药）马兜铃

ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠲᠣᠯᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠ ᠳᠡᠪᠢᠯᠢᠰ Aristolochia debilis 间断，停歇

ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ close a business（动）松劲，slacken；to be disconnected, ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to relax one's efforts, ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ 狡猾的，欺诈的，奸猾的

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢ wily, cunning, crafty（形）的，狡黠的

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢ = ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢ ᠵᠢᠨᠭᠬᠡᠨᠡ ning, wily（形）奸的，狡猾

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢ treacherous, crafty, cunning, slyness, ruse, 奸计

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ deceive or cheat, to seduce 施奸计

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to use every trick to deceit 诡计，狡黠 ◇ ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢ ~ trick, tnick（名）奸狡，狡猾，诡计，勘误表，正误表

怠，厌倦

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ tireness, boreness（名）倦烦；惩处，处罚

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ish, reprimand 使厌倦，使厌烦②处罚，惩罚

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ to bore；to punᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ riness Ⅱ punishment（名）① 无聊，无味，倦怠，厌倦，厌

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ I boreness, tireness, weari-（动）偷懒，怠惰

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be lazy, be idle 懒惰的，怠惰的

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ lazy, idle, slothful（形）with（动）厌烦，厌倦

ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠬᠤ to be sick of, be fed up 祷，祷告

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠯᠠᠯ praying, prayer（名）祈祈祷

ying（动）双手合十，祷告，palms of one's hands in praᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to pray, to join the

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ joint, link（名）接头，

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ plug（名）插销，开闭器接合处②假发

Ⅱ wig, switch（名）① 连结处，ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ（ᠤ）I Junction, hybrid线

a telephone connection 接电话

~ to splice a thread；make（动）接，连接，接合 ◇ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to connect, join, splice联接头，连结

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to connect, join（动）接续，接头，结连处，结合处

ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ connect, join, joint（名）常去图书馆

to the library regularly 他经

~ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ He goes连地，经常地，连续地 ◇ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ quently, continually（副）接

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ day-to-day, regularly, fre-

（动）咽，吞

залгих to swallow, gulp, devour

залгаас （名）接缝，连结处，结合处

залгаас connection, joint, clutch

залгагдах 连续，相继，互相连接

залгагдах joined, linked（动）连续，相

залгагдах to be connected, 继承者，继位者

залгамал successur, heir（名）

залгах ~ to heir 继承遗产者

залгамжлах （动）继承，承袭，继任 ◇

залгамжлагч to succeed, continue 继承者，接班人

залгамж heir, successor, inheritor

залгамж үг 〈语〉粘着语，胶着语

залгамж үгтэй agglutinative language 着的，连接的，相接的

залгаатай linked, connected（形）连接，连接

залгаастах to connect, join（动）接缝，连结处

碱地

form saline-alkali land 改造盐

◇ **өөрчлөлт оруулах** ~ to transto interpolate ① 改造 ② 篡改

өөрчлөлт I to transform II 理

засах to repair, fix（动）修，修

修正主义

засалчин үзэл revisionism（改）

修正，改正

засварлах to revise, amend（动）

pairs to machine 修理机器

理，修改，修正 ◇ **дахин** ~ re-

засвар repair, mend, fix（名）修

зялгуур gill, branchia〈动〉鳃

馋的，饕餮的

зажүүн greedy, gluttonous（形）

不停地咽，不停地吞

eral times in succession（动）

залгих to gulp, to swallow sev-

залгиур pharynx〈解〉咽，咽头

засаг = **засаг захиргаа**

ernment official 政府官员

засаг захиргаа government 政府

засаг захиргаа state power 政权

засаг 政治 politics, political affairs,

constition 修改宪法

өөрчлөлт оруулах ~ to amend the

amend, alter 改正，修改 ◇

засварлах to revise, modify,

etc）装修，修饰

засах to fit up（a house,

缮 ②〈法〉教养

bring up, train, educate ① 修

засах I to repair II to

整的，修改的

засагч repaired, corrected（形）修政者

зарим ruler or administrator 执〈数〉假分数

зарцуу бутархай improper fraction〈史〉《书经》

«Зарчмын ном» *the Book of History* 畜）睾丸

зайлуу testis, testicle（名）（牲area 行政区

зайн захиргаа administration 行政执政党

зайнд бүлэглэл the party in power social production 无政府状态

зайнд бүхий байдал anarchic state of 无政府主义

зайнд бүхий байдлын Anarchism〈政〉sanction行政处分

зайнд administrative

залруулах to improve, get better ble（动）做作，假装

залхуулах to dissimutate, dissem-伪善的言谈

зальтай үгтэй hypocritical speech artificial（形）伪装的，假装的

залуу not natural or genuine,

залуулга treatment〈医〉治疗apy〈医〉物理疗法

physical therapy, physiotherments 首饰 ◇ ~ 品 ◇ ~ head ornament（名）治疗，疗法，装饰

заль treatment, therapy；ornate良主义

зальбарчлал reformism〈改〉.改（动）改良，修改

зальбарчлах to improve, ameliorate路

замаар highway, road〈运〉公

long-tongued；telltale 碎嘴子开的，松的，不严的 ◇ ~

замбуу open, loose（形）敞的，敞

замбуулах tit〈动〉山雀

咧开

замбуулах to open wide（动）敞开，开，拆开，拉开

tle,break apart with a jerk 撕

зам to pull apart, to un-

зам = **зам онцлох**

〈宗〉求雨

зам онцлох to make rain by magic spell〈宗〉求雨仪式

зам rainmaking by use of magic可救药者

замбаас булаах incorrigible 不case 不治之症

замбаас булаах өвчлөл incurable dis-病情好转

өөрчлөх ~ to be on the mend（动）好转，改观，改善 ◇

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to analyse, resolve 拆开，分析

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to analyze（动）拆口，拆封，to unwrap, undo, open；

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ analyzing（名）分析 nalysis 科学分析

ᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ~ scientific a-

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠭᠠ analysis（名）分析 ◇〈数〉解析几何

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠭᠠᠲ analytic geometry 的，分解的

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠭᠠᠲ analytic（al）（形）分析 cipline was lax 纪律松弛

口，松弛 ◇ ᠬᠢᠴᠢᠶᠡᠯᠢᠢᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡ ~ dis-open, empty（动）放开，敞

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ to be uncovered, 车

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ postcard 明信片

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ open car 敞篷汽音节

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠨ open syllable〈语〉开

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ lower part of the cheek orate（动）变天，天气恶化

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ for the weather to deteri-〈药〉猪苓

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ umbellate pore fungus tion（名）分化

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ differentiation；polariza-state secret 泄露国家机密

ᠤᠯᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠵᠢ ~ to divulge a veal（动）泄露，揭露 ◇ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ to cause to unfold, re-〈化〉分解反应

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ analytical reaction known 事情败露

~ for the matter to become 开，泄露，透露，瓦解 ◇ ᠬᠠᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠ come known（动）解开，敞

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to untie, unfold, unbind；to come out, be-分析，分解

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢ（ᠶᠢ）hedgehog〈动〉刺猬

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢ = ᠬᠠᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢ ment 发出广告，发出通知

ᠵᠠ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ to issue an advertise-ment（名）通知，通告，布告

ᠵᠠ notice, inform, announce-（动）造化，有缘

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to grant, bless, ordain（成）「萍水相逢」

patches of drifting duckweed. gers）meet by chance like

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢ ᠵᠠ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡ（of stran-will of Heaven（叹）听天由命

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠷ（sigh）submit to the telling〈动〉文鸟，算命者

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢ mannikin；fortune-（名）命运，宿命，天命

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠷ（ᠶᠢ）fate, destiny, fortune

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠬᠦ to chew, masticate（动）嚼

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡ（名）腮颊

ᠨᠤᠭᠳᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to spend, expend Ⅱ to ᠨᠤᠭᠳᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠨᠤᠭᠳᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ 月

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ the waning moon 残〈解〉前列腺

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠭᠡᠷ prostate gland〈语〉省略句

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯ elliptical sentence perfect（形）部分的，不全的

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠤᠨ partial, incomplete, imtake 我有时想这是一个大错

ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠴᠠᠭ sometimes I think that it would be a great mis-或 ◇ ᠪᠢ ~ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨᠳᠠ sometimes 有时，间有的人

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠳ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ some people, someone些

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠳ ᠵᠢᠨᠬᠡ some, one, certain 有些

ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠳ some（代）某些，有的，有

ᠨᠤᠲᠠᠭ servant（名）差人，佣人，女佣人，仆人

ᠨᠤᠲᠠᠭᠯᠠᠯ（domestic）servant〈史〉ling expenses 旅费，路费iture 军费 ◇ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ~ travel- ◇ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ~ militaryexpend-

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ cost, expenses（名）费用account（动）报销

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to submit an expense ture 收入支出

ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ~ income and expendi-（名）费用，开支，支出 ◇

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ（ᠬᠦ）cost, pay（expenses）生

send for a doctor 打发人请医发 ◇ ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠨᠬᠡᠨᠡ to ~ to spend money 花钱 ④ 打使用 ② 雇佣 ③ 消费 ◇ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ Ⅳ to send, dispatch（动）① 使，keep a servant Ⅲ to consume

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ 诉讼法

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠪᠠᠷ procedural law〈法〉〈法〉诉状

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ plaint, indictment〈法〉结案

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ = ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤ〈法〉审判

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to bring to trial, try官司

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ law），engage in lawsuit 打

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤ to go to court（or

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to wind up a case讼告

law case〈法〉诉讼，官司，

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤ（ᠬᠦ）lawsuit, litigation,使

servant（动）奴役，当差，支

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to enslave, make one a（动）消费，使用，花费

ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to spend, expend, cost仆人

命令

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ order, command（名）令，令，通令

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ proclamation（名）布告，指（文）檄文

ᠳᠠᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ war proclamation 讨伐布告

◇ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ~ to announce

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ nounce（动）通告，通知，宣

ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to notify, inform, an-

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠ fingerling（动）鱼秧

oil 芝麻油，香油

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠ ᠰᠡᠮᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠶᠠ sesame-seed

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠ ᠰᠡᠮᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠶᠠ sesame（植）芝麻

（名）碎米渣子，炒米面

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠ（ ᠶ ） groats, grits, bran（名）讼棍，好诉讼的人

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢ legal pettifogger, shyster（动）告状，起诉，上诉

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠬᠤ to go to law against

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯ ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭ jazz（音）爵士音乐

则性

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯ matters of principle 原

原则的

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ unprincipled（形）无

ple 坚持原则

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ adhere to princi-

ance 和平共处原则

principle of peaceful coexist-

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢᠴᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ~ the

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠯ principle（政）原则 **◇**

命令主义

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ commandism（政）

mand（动）命令，下命令

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to give orders, com-

er 下令

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to give orders, ord-

诏书

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ imperial edict（史）

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨ chilly, cold, gloomy（形）

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠤᠨ = **ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨ**

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠷ fructus amomi（药）砂仁

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠤᠭᠤᠷ = **ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷ**

ᠵᠢᠭᠤ arrowhead（名）镞

ᠵᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ nitpicking, choosy（形）苛

ᠵᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ = **ᠵᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ**

美，穷讲究

lessly（动）苛求，挑剔；臭

mands；to show off shame-

ᠵᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to make excessive du-

战栗，颤抖；出事，发生危险

fortunate or dangerous（动）

happen calways something un-

ᠵᠢᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to tremble, shake；to

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ armed rebellion 〈军〉武装直升机

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭ armed copter

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ armed（形）有武器的

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨᠳᠡ quip（动）武装，装备

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨᠳᠡ to arm, prepare arm, equip 武库

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ᠳ᠋ᠤ armory, arsenal

come of war 〈政〉唯武器论

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠳᠠᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ the theory that weapons alone decide the outstruments, implements 工具

② 工具，器具 ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ~ inᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ᠳ᠋ᠤ nuclear weapon 〈军〉核武器

① 兵器，武器 ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ᠳ᠋ᠤ ~

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ I weapon, arm ‖ tool（名）色阴沉

(Or He Looks gloomy) 她脸was overcast with sadness

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠭ ~ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ Her face 阴沉的，冷酷的，阴冷的 ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ garments（usually many-col-

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ribbon-like trimming on

准备，预备

ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠡ to prepare, get ready（动）就的，勉强的

ᠵᠢᠨᠭ mediocre, ordinary（形）将

武装警察

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠭᠡᠳ armed police 〈军〉

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭᠳᠠᠯ armed repression 武装镇压

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ armed aggression 武装侵略

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠴᠡᠯᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ armed struggle 〈政〉武装斗争

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ armed forces 〈军〉武装力量

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ armed power, 武装干涉

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠰᠢᠯᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ armed intervention 〈政〉武装起义

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ armed revolt, 〈政〉武装叛乱

ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠤᠠ Chinese ephedra 〈药〉麻〈植〉天门冬

ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠤ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠ lucid asparagus 〈药〉黄羊角

ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠤ ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ antelope's horn 〈动〉黄羊

ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠤ（ᠨ）Mongolian gazelle 镐头

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡ pick, pickaxe（名）镢头，

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ asparagus 芦笋

蒲；芦苇

ᠵᠢᠭᠴᠠ（ᠨ）cattail；reed 〈植〉香

ᠵᠢᠭᠰ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠠ = ᠵᠢᠭᠰ

市场 ᠵᠢᠭᠰ ~ market 市场

neighbourhood（名）街，街道，

ᠵᠢᠭᠰ street, residential district, 好，相当好，蛮不错的

ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡ to be quite good（动）挺饰）

（蒙古包围毡，衣服，铺垫的装ored），gallon（名）压线边

зүүн гар дүрмийн the point of a 射
зүүн дүрмийн эмчилгээ moxibustion〈医〉穴位注
зүүн эмчилгээ acupuncture 射 of point injection〈医〉针灸
зүүн хатгах to thread a needle 纫针，穿针
зүүн хатгуур thread and needle 线
зүүн хатгуур cross-stitch mork 针 花，挑花
зүүн хатгуур silver needle 针灸针
safety pin 别针 ◇ **гэрлэлт** ~ 针，指针，缝针 ◇ **оёдлын** ~ needle，sewing needle（名）（形）枣红（马毛色）
зүүлт chestnut brown（of horse）麻黄碱
зүүлтэн гаргах ephedrine〈药〉黄

зүүн гар дүрмийн онол left-hand rule〈理〉左手定则
зүүн ёсны өвчин flemings rule，
зүүн өмнөд northeast 东北
（成）「剜肉补疮」
өгүүлэх rob peter to pay paul
зүүн өнгө гаргах өвчтөн өдөр тэр 主义
portunism〈政〉「左」倾机会
«зүүн» өгүүлэх үгтэй "Left" op-〈地〉东南亚
зүүн өмнөд Southeast Asia
зүүн өрөө southeast 东南
李家短」
ly—idle gossip（成）「张家长，sip about this or that fami-
зүүн талд өнгөрөх gos-
зүүн east；the left（名）东，左
зүүн гар өнгөрөх = **зүүн гар**
зүүн гар өнгөрөх needle's eye 针鼻儿
needle 针尖

（名）①佩带品 ②注释，标注
necklace Ⅱ explanatory note
зүүлт I pendant，ornament，
吃，针灸，针刺
ibustion（动）说梦话，说梦
to give acupuncture and mox-
зүүлтэх to talk in one's dream；
ist watch 带手表
戒指 ◇ **гар** ~ to wear a wr-
◇ **өвчүүгээ** ~ to wear rings 带
the breast，etc）（动）佩带
зүүх to wear（at the wrist，on
зүүх sewing kit（名）针线包
（政）左派，左翼分子
зүүн гар the left，the left wing
the left（副）向左，向东
зүүн зүгт eastward，aleft，towards
the other（成）「马耳东风」
wing at the one ear and out
other，like the east wind blo-
зүүн In at one ear and out the

ᠮᠥᠭᠥᠷ disabled, handicapped, 残肉，残骸

ᠪᠤ fault, mistake, wrong（名）小巧玲珑的，矮小伶俐的

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠰ small and exquisite（形）（动）打盹儿，瞌睡

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ to doze off, take a nap（动）做梦

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠰᠯᠠᠬᠤ to have a dream, dream dream about 梦见，入梦

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠰ ᠳᠤ ᠦᠵᠡᠬᠦ to see in a dream, reverie 梦幻，梦境

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠰ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ illusion, dream, 梦」

daydream about（成）「白日作pie in one's dream — 梦」

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠰ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ to eat meat（成）「不打自招」

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠰ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ con-less without being pressed

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠰ（ᠳ）dream（名）梦

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ money distributed among lamas taking active part in a religions ceremony〈宗〉施舍的钱币

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡᠴᠢ coppersmith（名）铜匠

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ copper cash 铜钱

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠦᠷᠦᠭᠡ bronze statue 铜像

黄铜矿

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠷ ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠢᠷᠠᠯ chalcopyrite〈地〉

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠤᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ verdigris 铜绿

（Gmel.）〈药〉通经草

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠭ Aleuritopteris argentea

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ copper〈化〉铜

（动）爬蔓

ᠮᠥᠰᠥᠭᠡᠯᠬᠦ to twine（about, round）

ᠮᠥᠰᠥ ᠤ warm tea 温茶

的，温热的

ᠮᠥᠰᠥᠨ warm, lukewarm（形）温发

ᠮᠥᠷ ᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ running fire〈军〉连～ watermelon vine 西瓜藤

ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠦᠯ vine（名）蔓，藤 ◇ ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠦᠯ ᠳ

（形）残伤的，残废的，残缺的

cripped, maimed, invalid

级③〈数〉次④（后）等等称号，名位，衔②等次，等nd-rate Ⅳ and so on（名）①tion, rank Ⅱ grade Ⅲ seco-,

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ（ᠳ）I title, fame and posi-

strum〈医〉畸胎

ᠮᠥᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ monster, teras, mon-

ᠮᠥᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ = ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ

ment 武器，兵器，刀戈，器械

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ weapons, arms, arma-

ᠵᠠ = ᠵᠠ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ

障碍

cles, to be hindered（动）成

ᠵᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to hinder, make obsta-

过，罪恶

阻碍 ◇ ᠵᠠᠭ ～ debt, crime 罪

struction（名）障碍，妨碍，

ᠵᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ hindrance, obstacle, ob-

的钱币

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠮᠤᠳ blocks 积木

级

（动）① 排列，并列 ② 分等 in order Ⅱ to grade, classify

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ Ⅰ to arrange, range, put 并列，平行

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ arrangement （名） 排列，同时

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ same time （副） 并列，

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠡᠷᠡ rate 等级

① 晋级 ②〈数〉乘方 promote Ⅱ involution, power

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ Ⅰ to rise in rank, 次序

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠪᠠ order, sequence 顺序，unison〈音〉齐唱

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ singing in unison, 指数

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠯ index number〈数〉学位

ᠣ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠤ ~ academic degree

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦ ᠥᠨᠴᠥᠭᠡᠢ ᠥᠨᠴᠥᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠯ parallelogram （形）平行的，并列的

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ parallel, neighboring ject〈语〉并列宾语

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠥᠭᠦᠭᠦᠮᠦᠷ compound obal modifier〈语〉并列状语

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠯ compound adverbiject〈语〉并列主语

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ compound subcate〈语〉并列谓语

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ compound predi-列

equal footing（动）平行，并

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to be apposed, be on an

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠳ ᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠭᠡ parallel〈地〉纬线

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭ power〈数〉幂

幻影

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦᠢ nirage〈气〉蜃气，霭气，

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ neighbour 邻居

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ neighbourhood（名）领，邻近，附近，毗邻，邻居

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠰᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ sareerist, adventurserofa〈动〉野猪

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ boar, wild boar, sus

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ wild man 野人

葡萄

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ wild grape〈植〉山

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ wild plant 野生植物

物

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ wild animal 野生动

蛮的，粗暴的，蛮横的

（形）① 野的，野生的 ② 野age, rude and unreasonable

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ 1 wild Ⅱ uncivilized, sav-

into slits（动）眯眼

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡ with eye's narrowed eyes

（动）眯缝

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡᠬᠦ to narrow one's eyes

（动）比拟，比较，对照

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to compare, contrast

ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ colon〈语〉冒号

平行四边形

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ rose of sharon〈植〉木笑笑生著)

plums〈文〉《金瓶梅》(兰陵

《ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠮᠪᠠ》 *the Gold vase*

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ Georgetown〈地〉乔治敦(圭亚那首都)

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ golden cypress〈药〉黄柏

(动)(眼角)斜翘

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷᠬᠤ to warp (of ear corner) 变野生

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷᠵᠠ to grow wild (动) 变野,〈植〉文冠果

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠭᠠᠯᠤᠭ yellowhorn, brook feather

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠭᠠᠯᠤᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ shiny-leaved ist, ambitious fellow 野心家

watches 打更

ᠴᠠᠭ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠ to sound the night

ᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ = ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠ weight 度量衡

ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠷᠲᠤᠭ length, capacity and

ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠵᠡᠶᠢᠯ weight 重量单位

热敷法④更

ply hot compress〈医〉热罨,

hot compress, hot pack; ap-

③敷的东西 ◇ ᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ~ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭ

重量 ◇ ᠴᠠᠭ ~ coraven 商队

divided ①(量)斤 ②(名)

which the night was formerly

five two-hour periods into

ment or plaster Ⅳ one of the

ᠴᠢᠨ Ⅰ Jin Ⅱ weight list Ⅲ oint-

与贫儿》(马克吐温著)

and The Pauper〈文〉《王子

《ᠴᠢᠨᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭ》 *the Prince*

ᠴᠢᠨᠤᠨ Jinong〈史〉济农,吉囊

槿花

〈军〉上等兵

ᠴᠢᠨᠤᠭ ᠴᠢᠨᠤᠭ private first class

shroom, torula〈植〉真菌

ᠴᠢᠨᠤᠭ ᠭᠤᠨᠭᠤᠰ fungusfungoid, mu-

host〈生〉终宿主

ᠴᠢᠨᠤᠭ ᠨᠢ definitive host, final

ther〈解〉真皮

ᠴᠢᠨᠤᠭ ᠭᠠᠯᠤᠭ derma, genuine lea-

vailable〈军〉现役军人

the armed forces in now a-

ᠴᠢᠨᠤᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠨᠭ a member of

〈教〉本科

ᠴᠢᠨᠤᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭ undergraduate course

的,真实的②正式的

rmal, official (形)①真正

ᠴᠢᠨᠤᠭ Ⅰ genuine, true, real Ⅱ fo-

(名)蒸笼

ᠴᠢᠯᠤᠭᠠ food steamer, decating

bread 蒸馒头

ᠪᠤᠭᠠ ~ to steam bun, steam

ᠴᠢᠯᠤᠭᠠ to steam (动)蒸,焖◇

ranks by button of precious official cap showing various

ᠭᠣᠣᠯᠠ（ᠨ）（in the Qing Dyn.）

钩

ᠭᠣᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤ steelyard hook 秤钩

ᠭᠣᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠩᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢ the sliding weight of a steelyard 秤砣，秤锤

ᠭᠣᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠷ yard, balance arm 秤杆

ᠭᠣᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠷ arm of a steelyard, balance arm 秤杆

ᠭᠣᠣᠯᠠᠨ balance, steelyard（名）量，衡量

ᠭᠣᠣᠯᠠᠬᠤ to weigh（动）过秤，称

骨冷的

cold 冰冷的，凛冽的，砭人肌

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠢᠳᠡᠨ cold, a piercing 当响的，刺骨冷的

clatter；fiercing cold（形）丁

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠨ onomat.,ding-dong,jingle,（动）转正

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠬᠤ to become a full member

厌

disagreeable 厌恶，嫌恶，讨

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to detest, abhor, be（名）恶，嫌，厌

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠭ loathing, dislike, disqust

ᠭᠣᠭ（ᠨ）rust（名）锈

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠬᠤ to blow（of wind），be

风

wind（名）微风，寒风，冷

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠷ gentle breeze, wind；cold〈动〉飞鼠

ᠭᠣᠭ flying squirrel, polatouche

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠷ razor（名）剃头刀，理发刀

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠨᠴᠤᠭ dung beetle〈药〉蜣螂

队，运输队

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢ transport corps（名）驮运

有分量的（名）②寒气

draught, cold ①（形）重的，

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢ I weight Ⅱ cold air, cold

stone on top（名）顶戴，顶珠

（名）精神，神采，神气

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠷᠮᠠᠭ vigour, vitality, drive（名）潜泳，沉没

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢ sinking, foundering（ship）脉

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ deep pulse〈医〉沉

〈地质〉赭石

ᠭᠣᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠ ochre（a mineral）

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠷ（resp.）beard（敬）胡须

锈钢

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ stainless steel 不

长锈

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠷᠠᠬᠤ to get rusty（动）生锈，

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠷ clasper〈动〉鲠

的，可憎的

destable（形）恶心的，厌恶

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠨ sick, disagreeable,

inate（动）厌恶，嫌恶，讨厌

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to destest, abhor, abom-（形）可恶的，讨厌的，厌恶的

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠰᠤᠭ abominable, detestable

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠬᠦ to be chilled, to shiver, 受凉，受风，感冒

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to shiver from cold（动）寒冷的，阴冷的

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ chilly, cold（形）冰凉的，为根据的信息

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ hearsay（名）风闻，不足的，诡计多端的

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ cunning crafty（形）狡猾（动）沉，潜，沉没，沉入

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷ to drown, sink, submerge 发，神采奕奕

radiating vigour（动）精神焕be glowing with health and

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be in high spirits, 辉

dour, magnificence 威仪，光壮丽 ◇ ᠴᠣᠭ ~ glory, splendi-ficance（名）庄严，尊严，

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠯᠡᠯ dignity, majesty；mag-

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠯᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to give instructions（名）指示，指令，指导

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯ directive, instructions

ᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ = ᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠷᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯ

ᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ mysterious 发生奇事

ᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠦ to become strange or 发生怪事

strange to happen 发生奇事，mysterious, for something

ᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠦ to become strange or 物

marvel（名）奇异，怪诞，奇stand, oddness, strangeness,

ᠡᠷᠭ anything hard to under-fear)（名）寒噤，冷颤

ᠡᠷᠭᠦᠮᠭᠡ shiver（with cold or 可怕的，恐怖的，瘆人的

ᠡᠷᠭᠦᠮᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ horrible, terrible（形）（动）变寒冷

to become cold（of weather）

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠭᠡ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠪᠤ teaching method 教学工作

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠭᠡ ᠵᠢᠨ teaching work（教）（教）教学内容

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠭᠡ ᠵᠢᠨ content of courses 书

ᠵᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠦ ~ to teach, educate 教the way 指路 ②教，教授 ◇示，指点 ◇ ᠵᠢᠨ ~ to show

teach, instruct（动）①指，指demonstrate, indicate Ⅱ to

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠮ I to show, point out, 一点儿的

①小的，年幼的 ②少许的，nor, young Ⅱ few, little（形）

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ I small, little, petty, mi-导者，领导者，领导者 ②指导员

name for political（名）①指

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠭᠡ ᠵᠢᠨ

I instructor Ⅱ common

给予指事，给予指导

place（成）"唯命是从"
show, you stop at an exposed
Ууганаа үзүүлэх. You go to a place of
〈语〉指示格，客体格
〈教〉教研室
search section
〈教〉教学参考书
of teachings
〈教〉教学计划
reference book
〈教〉教鞭
teaching plan
〈教〉教学大纲
〈教〉教学用品
use, realia
〈教〉教学方法
teaching articles for
teaching program
teaching aid
〈教〉教具
〈文〉《金鱼和渔夫的故事》
Golden Fish and Fishman
Tale of
～ goldfish 金鱼 ◇《
（～）fish〈动〉鱼 ◇
dex（名）指标
target, quota, norm, in-
（动）请教
（from sab.）, study（at）
to be tough, learn
小的，一点儿的，稍微的
little, a bit, a trifle（形）
的，星星点点的
and pieces（形）少的，微小
tyny and short, bits
孩，小鬼
小小的 ②少的 ③（名）小
child, imp（形）①小的，
small, little, petty ‖ few
教员
teacher, instructor 教者，
〈军〉鱼雷艇
torpedo boat
鸡眼
corn, bunion〈医〉
鱼胶
fish glue, isinglass
fish gall〈药〉鱼胆
gig, fish fork 鱼叉
fish spear, fish-
鱼鳞
fin 鱼鳍
fish scale, scale
捕鱼业
fishery 渔业，
肝油
cod-liver oil 鱼
渔船
fishing boat
（普希金著）

贷 debit and credit sides（名）借

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡ borrowing and lending：外甥

ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭ sister's son, nephew（名）樟树，樟木

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ camphor tree〈植〉鼠

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠣᠮᠠᠭ muskrat〈动〉麝墨

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ fragrant ink stick 香

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ musk-ox〈动〉麝牛的

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠨ musk-bearing（形）有麝香～ musk 麝香

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠨ musk（名）麝香 ◇ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤ（动）打鱼，捕鱼

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠨᠠᠬᠤ to catch fish, fish

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠨ fisherman（名）渔夫，渔人，渔民

ᠴᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠨ ᠦᠨᠡᠭᠡᠨ = ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠦᠬᠡᠢᠭᠡᠨ ～ interest-free loan 无息贷款

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡ（ᠶᠢ）loan, borrowing, lending〈财〉借贷 ◇ ᠪᠢᠳ ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡ

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ borrower〈财〉借方

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to lend, loan, give credit（动）借给

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ cridit side, credit〈财〉贷方

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ receipt for a loan〈财〉借据

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ～ to borrow money 借钱

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ to borrow, have the loan of（动）借，借用，借入 ◇ ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ = ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ borrowing（名）借，借用品

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to lend money at interest 放债

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ loanword, loan 借词

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ illustration, figure,〈语〉联结元音

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠ concatenation vowel 包脚布

◇ ᠪᠢᠳ ᠤ ～ footbinding cloth

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ washer（名）填塞物，衬垫物

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ rial for fragile things：wrapping or packing mate-

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ（成）勇往直前：tion - advance courageously

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ the eyes kept at the destination，stretched at the stirrup；also

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠬᠤ Never loose the feet

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠭᠡ（动）伸直，伸开，伸展

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ to stretch, extend, prolong（动）伸，伸长

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ self, to attain peace of mind

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ to extend or stretch by iture〈财〉债券

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ bond, deben-

cape, evade（动）逃跑，遁逃，逃避 ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to flee, run away, escond（动）逃，逃跑，潜逃 ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to run away, flee, abᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ lemming〈动〉旅鼠 ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ 子，金虫 searab（名）生存〈动〉金龟 ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to subsist, exist, live；of attorney 委托书 ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ trust deed, a power livelihood 糊口 soul together, eke out one's ◇ ᠠᠮᠢ ~ to keep body and 依赖，委托 ②过度，捱，维持 keep, maintain（动）①信任， ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to trust, entrust II to 填塞 ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to interlay, insert 衬垫， insert map〈美〉插图

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ birds（名）飞禽 门 ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠰᠤ side door 旁门，侧 翼，侧 ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ wing, pinion（名）翅膀， a tangle（动）纠缠，纠葛 ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to get entangled, be in 砚，砚台 ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ inkstone, inkslab（名） ~ to puddle a clay 和泥 （动）搅拌，搅和，研 ◇ ᠠᠮᠢ ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to mix, knead, puddle travel agency〈运〉旅行社 ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ travel service,（名）游历，游览，旅行 ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ tour, journey, voyage（动）游历，游览，旅行 ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to travel, tour, voyage 历者，游览者，旅行者 ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ traveler, tourist（名）游 潜逃

according to the tacties 摆阵 ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠯᠠᠯ to arrange troops 列，队形 ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠯᠠᠯ formation〈军〉队 兵 ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ private〈军〉列 威游行 ◇ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ~ demonstration 示 仪仗 ②阵，阵列，阵势，阵地 array（or formation）（名）① formation, procession II battle ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ I demanstration, parade, 布阵 formating（动）列队，排列， ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to line up, arrange in 列，排列，列阵 a para（动）排队，站队，摆 form a column, particiate in ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to line up, stand in line, abominate（动）嫌恶，厌恶 ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to detest, loathe, abhor,

ᠲᠡᠭᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ balanced porosmall, become low in figure

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ to become short and

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ to become even, become

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ ᠴᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠮᠵᠢ a set of mu-

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠷ pampipes, pans

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ a set of

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ to make level, put in line (动)

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ = ᠲᠡᠭᠦ

ᠲᠡᠭᠦ ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠭᠠᠮᠵᠢᠭ steady current

ᠲᠡᠭᠦ ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭ uniform electric

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠭᠠᠮᠵᠢᠭ

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠤᠷᠤ

ᠵᠢᠮᠰᠡ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ fruiter, fruit tree 果树

ᠵᠢᠮᠰᠡ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠭᠤ sarcocarp, flesh, caro, pulp 果肉

ᠵᠢᠮᠰᠡ ᠤ ᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠷ orchard, garden 果园

ᠵᠢᠮᠰᠡ ᠤ ᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ peel, pill, peri-carp, rind, skin 果皮

ᠵᠢᠮᠰᠡ ᠤ ᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ peeler 削皮刀

ᠵᠢᠮᠰᠡ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠨᠭᠤ fruit bat (fly)〈动〉果蝇

ᠵᠢᠮᠰᠡ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠷᠬᠡ fruit wine 果酒

ᠵᠢᠮᠰᠡ (ᠨ) fruit, berry (名) 果，水果，果子，果品

ᠵᠢᠮᠰᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠳᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠲᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠶ ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡ

峡谷

hasin, ditch（名）谷，山谷，

ᠭᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠤ（ᠶᠢ）ravine, dell, hollow, 窄边小铁锅

ᠭᠠᠯᠪᠤᠷ（ᠤ）small iron pot（名）溜溜转动

shine（动）（眼球）乱动，滴

eyes），to twinkle, sparkle, ᠭᠠᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to move or turn（of

同）

年岁岁花相似，岁岁年年人不

of a person's face（成）「年

similar still, but difference is

year to year, a flowers is ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠭ ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠪᠤᠢᠴᠤ From

ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠠᠩᠭᠠᠰ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠢᠴᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ．ᠳᠤ

wth ring〈植〉年轮

ᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠡᠯ annual ring, gro-

accounts 年度决算

ᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ yearly final

量

rule 指导，领导

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ~ to lead, govern, 引导，领导 ②驾驶，操纵 ◇ Ⅱ to drive, pilot, fly（动）①

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ Ⅰ to lead, direct, guide 指引

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ leadership（名）指挥，〈军〉指导员

officer（名）①领袖，首领 ②

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ Ⅰ leader Ⅱ commanding

〈交〉减速障

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ speed bump 手

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（ᠤ）reins（名）缰绳，扯

late（名）死者（讳称）

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ（taboo）the deceased, the 开②（咒）滚蛋，死去

you（动）①走远，远离，走

scram, get away, off with

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ Ⅰ tobe far away, aloof Ⅱ

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

horse）（因饮水中毒而得的）

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠷ ~ cold hernia（of（名）浮肿病（马的一种病）◇

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠷ general edema（of horse）凑巧，趁势

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠷ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ luckily, fortunately 初乳

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to flow colostrum 下

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠷ colostrum〈牧〉初乳

眼热，狂爱

an epicure（动）渴望，眼馋，

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to desire ardently, to be 向盘

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡ steering wheel 方

pilot（动）当司机，做驾驶员

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ to work as a driver or

plane〈军〉无人驾驶机

ne, pilotless plane, robot

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠷ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ unmanned pla-

司机，驾驶员

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢ driver, pilot, flyer（名）

гуравдагч I of hypotenuse Ⅱ parallel（数）斜三角形

гуравдагч өнцөгт oblique triangle（形）斜的

гэрэгэл oblue, skew, slanding 寺庙管理处

гэрэгэл ament committee（宗）庙仓

гэр of temple；temple manare- general affairs department 密陀僧（氧化铅）

гэрэгэл litharge, yellow lead（药）平坦的地

гэлэг level, plain（名）开阔的地，厚颜，不知羞耻

гэлэг open（of place or space），zen, be shameless（动）鲴颜，没羞，不知羞耻

гэлэгэлэх to be impudent, be brashy 面红，害羞，害臊

гэлэгэлэх shame, to be shameless（动）寒疝

гэлэгэлэх not to know or show ～ facial features, looks 容貌险色，毛色（牲畜）◇

гэлэг（ ）our（of animals）（名）容貌，的，狡诈的

гэлэгэлэх cunning, craft（形）奸诈黠，谄媚

гэлэгэлэх vour, adulate（动）狡诈，狡to flatter, fawn, curry fa-

гэлэгэлэх to be crafty, canning；гэлэгэлэх = гэлэгэлэх

狡诈的，谄媚的

гэлэг cunning；adulatory（形）班，轮班

гэлэгэлэх to go on duty（动）值（名）班，值班

гэлэг（ ）shift, turn, duty〈数〉平行四边形

lelogram（形）① 斜边的 ②

гэлэг эгэлэх face-lifting 整容，美容面容

гэлэг царай face, complexion 面貌，脸，面容憔悴

гэлэг царай look, pull a long face 愁眉苦

гэлэг гэлэгэлэх to wear a worried己分子

гэлэг өөрчлөгч alien, dissident 异

гэлэг өөрчлөлт装，扮装，装扮

гэлэг өөрчлөлтөх make up, disguise oneself 化

гэлэг өөрчлөлтөх to（of actors）相识的 ② 异己的，可疑的

dubious（形）① 陌生的，不or appearance Ⅱ suspicious,

гэлэг өөрчлөх I of unusual colour熟，熟人

гэлэг гэлэгэлэх familiar face 面见面

гэлэг гэлэгэх to meet, see 相见，色彩

гэлэг царайлаг facial features 容貌，

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠪᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ condidable〈政〉候选人 provide a model 示范，出样板

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to set an example, to 样版 ② 惯例，习惯 vention（名）① 范例，样式，

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠵᠢ I example, model ‖ con- 度，揣测，估计

（动）比较，比喻，比拟；忖 to speculate; to conjecture

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to comparedraw a paralled; 面，辨认毛色 or colour of an mals 辨认颜

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ to examine the appearance

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠮᠠ ᠶᠢ the original thing 原物 毛色（牲畜）

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠮᠠ colour（of animals）（名）

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ

ᠠᠮᠠ = ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠃

asther faces（成）人心如面；Men's hearts are as different an exemplary person or 拟，比喻

for example（动）举例，比 ple 举例，示范

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to take as an example,

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to take as an exam- istic 典型的，典范的

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ typical, character- example 典型示范，举例

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠵᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to demonstrate by demonstrate 举例，示范

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠵᠢ ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤ to set an examle,

ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ~ an example 示范 子，实例 ② 模范，典范 ◇ or thing, model（名）① 例 stance ‖ an exemplary person

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠ（ᠶᠠ）I example, case, in- （名）估计，预计，预料，预见

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ estimate, appraise, reckon 的，比喻的

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ illustrated, figurative 举例 ᠨᠠᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠤ to pull（动）拖，拉，牵引 子

ᠨᠠᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠ [ructus viticis〈药〉蔓荆 捅，刺杀

a spear or bayonet（动）刺， ᠨᠠᠷᠪᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to pierce or tranfix with 矛，长枪〈体〉标枪

ᠨᠠᠷᠤ（ᠤ）spear; javelin（名） 啾，咻咻（鸟声）

made by a small bird（象）啾

ᠨᠠᠷᠤ ᠨᠠᠷᠤ expressive of sound （动）嫉妒，吃醋，争风吃醋

ᠨᠠᠷᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be jealous, to envy

ᠨᠠᠷᠤᠮᠵᠢ jealousy（名）妒意，醋意 根

ᠨᠠᠷ root of fingernail（名）指甲 范作用

ᠨᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠦᠪᠰᠢᠯᠡᠯ exemplary role 模 worker 劳动模范

样 ◇ ᠵᠠᠭᠪᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠨᠠᠷ ~ model thing, model（名）模范，榜

~ scientist man of science 科学家 ◇ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠭᠴᠢ activist, public figure 勤勉，努力 zeal, earnestness（名）勤奋，勤勉 ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠴᠢᠨ diligence, application, 劳绩，业绩 ◇ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ ~ merit 功绩，业绩（名）劳绩，功 ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠴᠢᠨ endeavor, effort, zeal, ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠩᠭᠠᠨ rickshaw 人力车 死狗烹』『老牛力尽刀尖死』 his job（成）『卸磨杀驴』；『兔 of sb. as soon as he has done leaves the millstone--get rid the donkey the monent it ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠠᠰᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ kill self, make an effort 努力 车 ◇ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠴᠢᠨ ~ to exert one- ◇ ᠮᠣᠷᠢ ~ to pull the cart 拉

行星

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠭᠴᠢᠨ minor planet（天）小团

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠭᠠ clique, faction 小集〈政〉小生产者

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨᠴᠢᠨ small producer 弱小的，渺小的

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢ small, little, tiny, petty（形）小的，微小的，细小的，巧玲珑的

ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠭᠤᠨ exquisite（形）①可怜的 ②小

ᠵᠢᠪᠬᠠᠨ I pitiful, poor ‖ small and 来孙

ᠵᠤᠭᠤᠰᠢ great great-grandson（名）是，以及，及其 ②（名）曾孙 grandson ①（连）再次，又 thermore, especially ‖ great- ᠵᠢᠯᠪᠡ I and, also, and also, fur- ᠵᠢᠯᠪᠡ trifoliate orage〈植〉枳 政治家

学家 ◇ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠵᠢ ~ statesman

sauce（名）酱

ᠵᠢᠷᠪᠡ cooked or pickled in soy 换零，化整为零 pieces, pulverize（动）打碎， ᠵᠢᠷᠪᠡᠬᠡ to make small, break to 小的，细小的，微小的

ᠵᠢᠷᠪᠤᠭᠠ small, pretty small（形）日，值班，当班

ᠵᠢᠷᠪᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be on duty（动）值〈教〉值日生

ᠵᠢᠷᠪᠤᠭᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ student on duty 值班

ᠵᠢᠷᠪᠤᠭᠠ man on duty（名）值日，lar〈贸〉摊贩

ᠵᠢᠷᠪᠤᠭᠠ ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠ street ped- 小商品

ᠵᠢᠷᠪᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠ small commodity〈贸〉〈经〉辅币

ᠵᠢᠷᠪᠤᠭᠠ fractional currency〈动〉小猫熊

ᠵᠢᠷᠪᠤ ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠮᠤᠨ popular name for

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ sixtieth（数）第六十

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ（名）鱼苗，鱼花

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ fry, krill, fish fry, minnows

ᠵᠢᠷᠠᠨ = ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ fry, krill, fish fry, minnows

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ（ᠶᠢ）sixty（数）六十

普通劳动者

ᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠯ ordinary labourer

ᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠢ usual thing 平常事

百姓

the man in the street 普通老

ᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ the average person,（形）一般的，平凡的，普通的

ᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ordinary, common, average

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠲᠤ king, lord〈史〉君王

架子

ᠵᠢᠷ ~ picture frame 画框，画

shelf（名）架子，框 ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ（ᠶᠢ）frame, stand, rack, 酱豆腐

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠰ fermented bean curd

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ running dog, lacky,『物以类聚，人以群分』

fall into the same group（成）

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠲᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ Things of a kind come together, people of a mind

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠲᠤ ᠬᠦ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠲᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ，ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠲᠤ ᠬᠦ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠲᠤ ᠵᠠᠮ（形）大走的，溜蹄的（马的步态）

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ（ᠶᠢ）ambling, fast amble（动）闪光，闪现，闪烁

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to twinkle, flash, glean

马鞍扯肚

of the girth of a saddle（名）

are put through the bickles

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ（ᠶᠢ）a leather straps which

的，细小的

very small（形）细长的，细细

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ long and thin, slender, 长 ② 奔跑

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠬᠤ I to become long and thin

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ If you draw a-

绘画

绘 ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ~ to draw, paint-

ture)（动）画，绘，绘画，描

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠬᠤ to draw（as a line or pic-

cian（名）历数家

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠴᠢ astrologer, mathemati-

Changes〈史〉《易经》

《ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ》*the Book of*

〈数〉星占数码

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠢ astrology digit（名）计算历法

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠬᠤ to count calendar

相，卦相，占星术，历法

Diagrams ; calendar（名）星

means of the Eight

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ divination, divone by

蹄，跑前跑后，溜须拍马

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to amble（动）大走，溜

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠤᠯᠠᠭ fast ambler 溜蹄的马

flunkey 走狗

take a picture 摄影，照相

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠠᠪᠬᠤ to take a phtograph, （名）录相机

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠰᠡᠯ vide recorder 带

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ video tape 录相 figure 图解

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠰᠢᠯ diagram, graph, ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠯᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭ camera 照相机 picture）〈美〉构图

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠳᠡᠪᠦᠷ composition（of ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠴᠠ brush 画笔 （painting）水彩画

ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠭ ᠤ ～ watercolor 绘画，图画；相片，照片◇ person），snapshot〈美〉画， tion, picture；photo（of a ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ drawing, painting, illustra- someday（成）「功到自然成」 （you draw）will be formed gain and again, the dragon

scribe, portray 描绘

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠬᠦ to depict, de- portray〈文〉描写

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to describe, depict, 画，绘，绘画

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠬᠤ to paint, portray（动） 石是伟大的画家

Baishi is a great painter 齐白◇ ᠮᠠ ᠰᠢ ᠬᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ～ Qi

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ painter, artist（名）画家

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠵᠢ = ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠵᠢ 线条

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠵᠢ（ᠵᠢ）line, contour 画线，

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠮᠤᠷᠢ easel 画架 图，绘画

draw designs, maps 画画，画 ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠵᠢ ot draw a picture, 计图

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ disign drawing 设 print, blueprint 晒图

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to make a blue-

程序，条理；义，义勇◇ eousness（名）制度，秩序， orderliness；justice, right- ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ system, order, procedure, drafting（名）制图

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ charting, map-making, pher 摄影师

匠，画家◇ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ～ photogra- ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ artisan-painter（名）画 camera 电视摄影机

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠭ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠬᠤᠯᠪᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠰᠡᠯ video（名）电视机

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠭ ᠬᠡᠪᠰᠡᠯ television set 电视

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠭ television, TV（名） 〈文化〉画报

or newspaper, pictural

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ illustrated magazine 的

illustrated（形）有画的，绘画

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ having picture or image；

俗成

ᠵᠤᠩᠰᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ （动）成习惯，成习俗，约定，

ᠵᠤᠩᠰᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to become a custom

ᠵᠤᠩᠰᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ comply with（动）遵照，遵守

ᠵᠤᠪᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ to obey, conform to, 根据，循规

light of；in line with）（动）law of（according to, in the

ᠵᠤᠪᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ to base on, follow the K. Marx 马克思画像

像 ◇ **ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠵᠢ ~** portrait of

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠰᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠰᠦ likeness, portrait 画的，绘制的

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠰᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ sketched, painted（形）画

ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠ ᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠵᠤ ᠠᠪᠬᠤ adoptive father 义父

ᠡᠵᠡ ᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠵᠤ ᠠᠪᠬᠤ adoptive mother 义母

则

◇ **(ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ) ~** regulations 法规，规

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ~ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠠᠭᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠣᠨ compulsoryeducation（教）义务教育

ᠵᠤᠩᠰᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to lose heart, be out of one's wits（成）「魂不附体」

ᠵᠤᠩᠰᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ to be scared

心脏，胆气，勇气

ing, courage, nerve（解）心，

ᠵᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ（ ᠵᠢ ） heart；mind, feel-（动）｜瞬，｜瞥，｜晃

ᠵᠤᠮᠪᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to flash or glow briefly

晃地

ily（副）缥缈地，隐约地，摇

ᠵᠤᠮᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠮᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ dimly, subtilely, crank-化

ᠵᠤᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to standardize（动）规范

rageous 义勇的斗士

ᠵᠤᠰᠲᠠᠢ ᠵᠤᠩᠰᠢᠯᠠᠭ righteous and cou-

chivalrous person 义士，侠客

ᠵᠤᠰᠲᠠᠢ ᠵᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ a high-minded of 义勇的，忠坚不移的

loyal（形）正义的，有义气的，

ᠵᠤᠪᠤᠭᠠᠨ proper, decent, faithful,

ᠵᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ not to find courruption ① 吓破胆 ②（医）胆

of one's wits Ⅱ biliary dis-

ᠵᠤᠩᠰᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to be scared out

悸，心跳

ᠵᠤᠪᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ palpitation（医）心

心绞痛

ᠵᠤᠪᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ angina pectoris（医）

「提心吊胆」

heart in one's mouth（成）

ᠵᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ have one's

（形）胆小的，胆怯的，怯懦的

ᠵᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ as timid as a mouse

courage 胆战心惊，吓破胆

ᠵᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ to be timid, be dis-

courage 胆壮，胆量变大

ᠵᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to pluck up one's

tressed 痛心，伤感

ᠵᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ to be pained, dis-

馁，畏惧

discouraged 灰心，死心，气

牛的，无所畏惧的

cious in the extreme 胆大如

的 ◇ ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠳᠠ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠨ ~ audacious, valiant 大胆的，勇敢

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠨ courageous, daring, 胆战心惊

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ to tremble with fear, be terrorstricken 战栗，心

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ to be worried, compassionate 痛心，心痛，伤

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ to be timid, be discouraged 意志沮丧，心灰意冷

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡᠨ to be timid, be chicken-hearted 胆怯的，胆小的

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ timid, coward, 下决心

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to risk, dare 壮胆，没有胆量

age to, not dare to 缺乏勇气，心脏病

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠥᠪᠡᠳᠡᠯ heart disease〈医〉情人

heart, one's beloved 心上人，

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ person of one's 理〉心音

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠨ heart sounds〈生

brave 胆大，胆大如牛

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ courageous, plucky, 心药

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠤᠨ palpiration 心跳

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠤ cadiac〈药〉强悸

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤ palpitation 心惊，心「胆战心惊」

fear, be terrorstriken（成）

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ to tremble with

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ = ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ 心跳：〈医〉心悸

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ tachycardia 怔忡，thrilled 心情激动

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ to be excited, be〈医〉心力衰竭

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠥᠭᠡ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ heart failure

heartbeat〈生理〉心律

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭ rhythm of the

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ = ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ

室

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠵᠦᠭᠦᠷ ventricle〈解〉心

infarction〈医〉心肌梗塞

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠳ ᠦᠬᠡᠯᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ myocardial 心肌

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ cardiac muscle〈解〉心，知己，心腹之交

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤ intimate friend 知

（成）「酒后吐真言」

is brought out with a club

wine；Arabbit in the grass

heart are brought out by

ᠤᠭᠤᠭ ᠳ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ words of the

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠳ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ，ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠤ 真心话

thoughts and feelings 心里话，

ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ one's innermost

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ to fear, be timid 畏缩不壮胆，鼓勇气

ᠠᠶᠠᠯᠭᠤᠰᠬᠤ to dare, presume, risk

ᠠᠶᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭ armature〈理〉电枢

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠢ ᠵᠢᠷᠡᠮ fructus choerospondiatis〈药〉广枣

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ of, be fed up with, be weary of 厌烦，厌倦

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠭᠣᠬᠤ to be sick fed up 腻胃（因油腻食品吃多而）

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be bored, be in mind, always remember 铭记，永记心间

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠲᠡᠪᠴᠢᠬᠦ to bear firmly ure〈医〉心力衰竭

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ heart failgram〈医〉心电图

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ electrocardioheart)〈解〉心房

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠷ atrium（of the

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷ staggeringly, on win-

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠠ 细的，清秀的 long and narrow（形）纤

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠠ rage（名）霭气；蜃景，幻影

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ mist and clouds；miflicker〈动〉幻影映现

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to become nebulous, to 细，变清秀

delicate and pretty（动）变纤

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠤ to become slim, to beome（动）矫揉造作，装腔作势

ering up one's real purpose

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ to try to deceie by cov-

絮絮叨叨

lous, wordy（形）刺刺不休，

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ long-winded, garru-

〈药〉荆芥穗

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ the spike of tenuifolia

脑

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ menthol crystal〈药〉薄荷

前，胆怯

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ The greatestha-

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ses 八骏图

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ eight fine hor-（名）幸福，安乐，安康，康宁

edness, pleasure, enjoyment

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ prosperity, bliss, bless-

seeking〈哲〉享乐主义

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ hedonism, pleasure-

down 日落

ᠨᠠᠷ ~ for the sun to set, go

（动）享受，享乐，享福 ◆

be blissfully happy, be joyful

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be in state of felicty,

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠤᠷ big mullet〈动〉大梭鱼

〈药〉蝉脱

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ cicada slough

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠤᠷ cicada〈动〉蝉

munk〈动〉花鼠，五道眉

ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠭᠤᠷ chipmunk, sibberian chip-

gs（副）晃悠地，闪掠地

and down 六合

зургаан чиглэл the six directions--north, south, east, west, up and down 六合

зургаан(ч) (ᠵᠢ) six (数) 六，陆

зэвсгэлэг skylark (动) 云雀

зэмсэх to (of birds) twitter, sing 鸣叫

зэрэглэх to dazzle (动) 耀眼，眩目

зэрэг эдлэл enjoyment, amusement 幸福，愉快，欢乐

зовлон жаргал good fortune (成) 「福中伏祸，祸中寓福」

Өвгөнийг In good fortune lurkes calamity and in calmity lies 幸福，安乐，舒适

зовлон төгсөөгүй, жаргал дуусаагүй happiness, bliss, luck (名) 者常乐，能忍者自安」

just full enough (成) 「知足

The greatest satiety is a ppiness is a peaceful mind ;

眼的

row eyes (形) 细眼的，眯缝

зэрэгтэй having half-closed or nar- give sb. the glad eye 暗送秋波

зэрэглэнэ to make eyes at sb ;

зургаадугаар sixth (数) 第六

зургаадахь six times (数) 六次

horse, fowl and dog) 六畜

animals (pig, ox, goat,

зургаан өнгөт the six domestic gans (医) 六腑

зургаан хэл the six hollow or- 「官多兵少」

overstaffed (成) 「人浮于事」

staff(or hands) than needed,

зургаан ур чадал more (礼，乐，射，御，书，数)

зургаан ур the six arts 六艺

六亲

зургаан хэв the six relations

зургаан амт six tastes 六味

зэв back, spine 背，脊背

lumbar region 闪腰，腰闪痛

зэв хугарах suddennsprain in the 背，脊背，山梁，山冈

(of a mountain of hill) (名)

зэв base of spine, back ; ridge

зуун сая ten million (数) 一千万

ceptive device (医) 避孕工具

зүрхийг за таслах төхөөрөмж contrac- (医) 避孕

зүрхийг за таслах contraception dysgenesia 不孕

зүрхийг тасах acicsis, acyesis, impregnated (医) 受孕

зүрхлэгдэх to bacome pregnant, be

densely populated；hospi-（史）庄头

head of tenant farmers（史）长石

feldspar（地质）长石

（植）优势种

dominant species 数人

verwhelming majority 绝大多

most, the o-（动）占大多数，占绝大多数

to prevail, dominate leading（名）绝大多数

（ ）major, most（of），（副）唠唠叨叨地

chattily, garrulously habitation（名）人们，人烟

people, signs of human

=

山梁

low hill, hillock 山冈，

=

complaint, sufferring, 使痛苦，折磨，虐待

make suffer, cause grief（动）

to torment, torture, 羞，害臊

苦，受难，痛苦，忧愁 ② 害

feel ashamed（of）（动）① 受

bout) Ⅱ to be ashamed（of），（about），feel unhappy（a-ment oneself（over），worry

Ⅰ to suffer（from），for-worry 痛苦，烦恼，忧虑

sorrow, pain, anxiety, 闷，痛苦

anxiety（动）烦恼，忧愁，苦

to worry（about），feel 的，难过的

worried（形）痛苦的，苦恼

anxious, troublesome, 好客的

table（形）人烟稠密的；热情

burn incense when all is well

Never tions, lardships 吃苦头，受难

to suffer, priva- 病从口入」

the mouth（成）「祸从口出，no flies, diseases enter by

Aclosed mouth catches 苦

~ calmity, distress 受恼，痛苦，灾难，苦处 ◇

ment, hardship（名）祸，苦

suffering, torture, tor-

=

痛苦，苦恼，烦恼

pain, sorrow, torment（名）

agony 痛苦，灾难

pain, suffering, 痛苦，灾难

pain, uneasiness（名）苦恼，

① 角隅 ②〈天〉方位角 four direction ‖ azimuth（名）intermediate points of the

өнцөг I corner, one of the four

өнцөг ажиглах twitching of the eye-

өнцөг（ᠣ）eyelid（名）眼角

өндөр = **үхэмтгий**

dead animals（名）瘦死畜肉

өндөр（ᠣ）neat of emaciated or

өндөр өргөтэй = **өндөр гэдэстэй**

活佛」

过苦的王爷，没有去过拉萨的in a monastery（成）「没有受Amonk who has never been never seen tribulation；

өрөвтэй өдөр сүү，өө өө Aprince who has

өрөвтэй өдөр сүү，өө өө 急来抱佛脚」

in distress（成）「平时不烧香，but clasp Buddha's feet when make fit or suit（动）协调，

өөгшөөлцөх to make agree, to 合，符合，合乎」相适应each other, be suited（动）适

өөгшөөлцөөтэй to be in agreement, suit

适当的，适应的，恰当的

өөгшөөлцөх suitable, agreeable（形）someone 某人

өөрөө **бодсон** certain person,

өөрөө 不适宜的，不恰当的improper, not suitable（形）

өөрөө **тохох** inappropriate, unfit,

症药物，高效药

өөрөө **ч** appropriate medicine 对适当的办法

suitable measure 相应的措施，

өөрөө **тэнцэх** **өөгшөөх** appropriate or

适应，恰当，相当 ②某某certain, some ①（动）适当，appropriate or becoming ‖

өөгшөөх I to agree, suit, fit, be 斡旋

（动）①调节，调配，调制 ②into harmoney ‖ to reconcile, bring

өөгшөөлгөгч I to reconcile, bring

〈理〉调节器

өөгшөөлгөгч regulator, conditioner

（动）相合，相容，和谐（to, with），correspondence

coincide（with），conform

өөгшөөх to correspond（to, with）

的时机

ment, the right moment 适当

өөрөөр **ч** an opportune mo-

（形）合适的，合用的

өөрөөр proper, right, correct

事

crate 斟酌，酌量情况，见机行

өөрөө **үзэж** **төлөөх** to consider, delib-

合适，合用，适当

өөгшөө propriety, suitability（名）斡旋

tion〈文〉创作方法

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠵᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ formula for crapainting〈文〉构思，想象

story or the composition of a artist) work out the plot of a

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠵᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to (of a writer or 创作

construct, create 作文，写作，

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠵᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to write, compose, range 组织

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠵᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to organize, ar-

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠵᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ organization 组织

织者

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠵᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ organizationist 组

verses 作诗

作，著作 ◇ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ~ to write

struct, create（动）缔造，创

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠵᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ to write, compose, con-

〈心〉适应

formity, congruity, unity

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ agreement, harmony, con-

tion, creation（名）作品 ◇

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ works, writing, composi-

〈文〉布局

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠵ᠋ᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠵᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ composition

design〈文〉结构

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ structure, composition, composite quantity〈数〉合数

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠣᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠ composite number, nation〈牧〉人工授精

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠤᠯᠢᠮᠳᠠᠭ artificial insemination〈医〉人工流产

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ induced abor-

insemination 人工授精

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠠᠮᠢ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ artificial tion〈医〉人工呼吸

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ artificial respira-

人工的，人造的 ② 虚构的

made up；imaginary（形）①

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ I artificial II fabricated,

者，著作人

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ author, creator（名）作

好，适合

（of weather）（动）和睦，和

reconciled, to be agreeable

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ to agree, to suit, to be

是中国著名作家

nous Chinese writer 曹雪芹

ᠴᠠᠣ ᠰᠦᠸᠧᠴᠢᠨ ~ Cao Xueqin is a fa-

ᠬᠦᠦᠬᠡᠳᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠭᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠶᠠᠴᠢ

ile literature 儿童文学家 ◇

◇ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠵ᠋ᠢᠨ ~ writer of juven-

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ writer, author（名）作家

the author）〈法〉著作权

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠤ copyright（of

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠵᠦ writing hardly 爬格子

〈文化〉文集

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠵ᠋ᠢᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ selected works

〈文〉文风

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠵ᠋ᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ style of writing

in a novel〈文〉主人公

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠵ᠋ᠢᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ leading character

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯ ~ folklore 口头文学

餐，用餐

ᠠᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ to have a meal 进餐

ᠠᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ restaurant 餐厅

遣，娱乐

ᠠᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ (名) ① (敬) 膳，饭菜 ② 消遣，娱乐 entertainment, amusement

ᠠᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ I (resp.) food, meal II assert, to install (动) 设置，安放

ᠠᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ to put in, stick in, insert, to install (动) 设置，安逆

ᠠᠮᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ to have hiccups (动) 呃

evade 突然躲开

ᠠᠮ ᠥᠭᠬᠦ to startle, to dodge, ly 突然停顿

ᠠᠮ ᠪᠠ to startle, stop sudden-

(副) ① 猛然 ② 暂时

porarily, for the time being

ᠠᠮ I suddenly, abruptly II temment(名) 和睦，适合

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ accord, harmony, improv-

钱

ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠬᠤᠯ ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to gamble 赌博，耍

inflation (经) 通货膨胀

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠ ᠥᠭᠬᠦ (of money)

货币单位

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠠ monetary unit (经)

bribes 吞款，受贿赂

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ ᠠᠪᠬᠤ to accept (or take)

~ gold currency 金币

money (经) 钱，货币 ◇ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ

ᠠᠮᠤᠰᠤᠭ (ᠶᠢ) copper coin, cash, (敬) 就餐，用膳

ᠠᠮᠤᠰᠠᠪᠠᠬᠤ (resp.) to have a meal

做，制，鼓捣

tinker with, fiddle with (动)

ᠠᠮᠤᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to do, make, produce, to east, eat) 消遣，解闷

fun (to stroll, take a walk,

ᠠᠮᠤᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠥᠭᠬᠦ to amuse oneself, have 儿，闲聊

ᠠᠮᠤᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ to chat, gab 聊天

静止的，停滞的

ᠠᠮᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ stagnant (形) 停止的，

ᠠᠮᠤᠯᠠᠨ cinnabar (名) 朱砂

窖

cellar or storing pit (动) 入

ᠠᠮᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to store or put in a 窖子

ᠠᠮᠤᠷᠢ (ᠶᠢ) cellar (名) 地窖，地

(名) 现金计数器

ᠠᠮᠤᠷᠢ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠴ ᠲᠤᠭ cash register

ᠠᠮᠤᠷᠢ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠴ = ᠠᠮᠤᠷᠢ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠴ

员

ᠠᠮᠤᠷᠢ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠴ cashier (名) 收银

金记数器

ᠠᠮᠤᠷᠢ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠴ ᠲᠤᠭ cash register 现

(in a bank) 存款

ᠠᠮᠤᠷᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠬᠤ to deposit money

you (成)「有钱能使鬼推磨」

devil push the millstone for

have moey, you can make the

ᠠᠮᠤᠷᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠲᠤ ᠪᠤᠯ If you

ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠠᠨ I stop Ⅱ position, stand, 共汽车站

◇ ᠮᠣᠲᠣᠷ ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠠᠨ ~ bus stop 公stantpoint（名）站，停滞处

ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ stop, station, halt, 制止，拦住，遏住

ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ stop, to put a stop to（动）

ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ to make stand up, to 站着死，不愿跪着生」

than live kneeling（成）「宁为

ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠳᠴᠠ ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠳᠴᠠ Better die standing

ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ding still（形）直立的，竖立的

ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠳ standing, upright, san-①站，站立 ②中止，停止

ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠠᠯᠬᠤ I to stand Ⅱ to stop（动）

ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠠᠯᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ tie pulse〈医〉结脉

ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠠᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ〈经〉萧条

ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠠᠯᠭᠠᠨ depression, slump

ᠠᠯ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ good luck, happiness, 运的

的，好运气的，有进气的，走

ᠠᠯ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ lucky, fortunate 幸运倒霉的

ᠠᠯ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ unlucky（形）不幸的，碰运气

ᠠᠯ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠬᠤ to one's day to come 运，运气，福气

ᠠᠯ luck, good fortune（名）幸〈药〉川芎

ᠠᠯᠢᠷ the rhizome of chuanxiong 片，木屑，刨花

ᠠᠯᠢᠮᠤᠨ wood shavings（名）木驼疾走（骆驼颤动弹）

el）；to move like a camel 骆

ᠠᠮᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠬᠥ to move（of camel（名）颤（骆驼的）

ᠠᠮᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ long hair on the throat of 留 ②〈政〉立场

standpoint（名）①停止，停

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠯ quid pro quo；ransom, 王八蛋

◇ ᠬᠠᠷ ~ blackguard 浑蛋，死鬼 ②（名）无赖汉，流氓

cal, rogue ①〈宗〉替身，替

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ I scapegoat Ⅱ fall guy, ras-

death 拼命

~ to risk one's life, dely

换，交换，替换，赎取 ◇ ᠬᠣᠯ Ⅱ to ransom, redeem（动）

change, be in exchange with

ᠠᠮᠢᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ I to change for, ex-

son（形）悖理的，不成体统的

out regard for honesty, rea-

ᠠᠮᠢᠷ ᠮᠡᠨᠳᠡ contrary to law, with-

肥起来（狗，猫等）

weight, fatten, gain weight

ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ to become fat, put on

幸福，好运气

ᠠᠮᠢᠷ ᠮᠡᠨᠳᠡ happiness, well-being

fortune 幸福，幸运

er, quick（形）聪慧的，伶俐

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠ bright, intelligent, clever, quick（形）聪慧的，伶俐

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠨ greatness, grandeur 朝气，气（名）精神，神采 ◇ ᠮᠠᠷᠤ ～

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ disposition, demeanour stray（动）游荡，逛荡，闲游

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ to wander, roam, to 耍流氓

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ woman, act indecently（动）lum, take liberties with

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ to behave like a hcodnacious man（名）打手，武斗

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ hired roughneck；pug-

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ = **ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠥᠯᠳᠥᠬᠦ**

打架，斗殴

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ fight, scuffle, brawl（名）

wrestling（名）摔跤服

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ a tight jacket for national

鲫

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ ditrema temminchi〈动〉海

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ ko-hemp cloth〈纺〉葛布

石

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ ochre（a mineral）〈矿〉赭

calling card 名片

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ visiting card，面，见面，拜会

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ meeting, meet, visit 会见面，会面，会见

to, to greet（动）① 拜年 ②

II to meet, present oneself

的

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ I to pay a New Year call

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠭᠡᠷ guest house, hostel

待，请客

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ stand treat, invite sb（动）招

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ to receive（guestes），

来宾，来访者

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ vistor, guest（名）客人，

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠥᠷᠥᠶ = **ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠ**

客厅

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠ ᠥᠷᠥᠶ parlour, living room 客房，

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ drawing room，客人，宾客

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠ guest, visitor（名）客，宾，

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠨ = **ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ**

不成相识』

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ friendship shows（成）『不打

From an exohange of blows

are often made after a fight,

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ Friends

斗殴，打闹，打架

ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ to fight, scuffle（动）

健将

ᠰᠢᠷᠤᠨ the tuber of pinellia（药）的

僻的，离群索居的，落落寡合

ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠭᠠᠷ dissocial, solitary（形）孤到突然，超出意料之外

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ to feel surprise（动）感客气，讲客套

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠯ to be polite, courteous躁的

ture, be hot-tem-pered 性格暴

ᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭᠲᠠᠢ be irritable by nature，暴躁的

的，猝然的，出其不意地，惊

pected；querulous（形）突然

ᠳᠡᠪᠳᠢᠵᠤ by surprise, sudden, unexpected 宾馆

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ hotel, guesthouse们

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ guests（名）客人们，宾客

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ hospitable（形）好客的招待所

beroism 坚韧不拔的意志

勇气 ◇ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠲᠡᠢ ~ strong will, resolution（名）意志，志气，

ᠵᠤᠰᠤᠯ courage, will, bravery, 企望，企求，打算

intend (to)（动）指往，向往，(to, into)；to strive (for), into)', direct one's steps

ᠵᠤᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ to make one's way（to,的，彩头好的

ᠠᠭ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ fortunate, lucky 幸运（形）无幸运的，无彩头的

ᠠᠭ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡ unfortunate, unlucky

ᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠴ quack, charlatan 庸医处方

处方 ◇ ᠡᠮᠴ ~ prescription

② 自主，自在 ③〈医〉药方，scription（名）① 幸运，运气indendence, freedom；pre-

ᠠᠭ I good fortune, good luck ‖半夏

ᠵᠤᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to lose courage 失掉（副）任意地，随心所欲的

tions, have one's own way

ᠵᠤᠰᠤᠯ ᠳᠠᠭᠤ follow one's inclina-a way（成）「有志者事竟成」where there's a will, there's

ᠵᠤᠰᠤᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ（成）「老虎头上拍苍蝇」tiger-dangerous but reckless Beat a fly on the head of a

ᠵᠤᠰᠤᠯ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠭᠤᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ（成）气的，没有志气的lute, half-hearted（形）无勇

ᠵᠤᠰᠤᠯ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ weak-willed, irresolute，鼓舞勇气

ᠵᠤᠰᠤᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to gain courage 起（成）「胆大妄为」bold and reckless, daredevil

ᠵᠤᠰᠤᠯ ᠨᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ，ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠯᠬᠤ心，泄气，气馁

ᠵᠤᠰᠤᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ to lose one's courage 失去信

ᠵᠤᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠬᠤ to despair, despond,

ᠵᠣᠰᠢᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ a paragon of chasti
的
的，有志气的；勇敢的，果敢
iant, brave, bold（形）有意志
ᠵᠣᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠᠢ courageous, daring, val-
立志，增强意志
aim（at），seek（d, to）（动）
bout（to），strive（for），
ᠵᠣᠰᠢᠬᠤ to intend（to），be a-
story, feature〈文〉特写
ᠵᠣᠰᠢᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ feature article or
ᠵᠣᠰᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠯᠲᠠᠨ murder〈法〉谋杀
（副）故意，有意，有意识
ly, intentionally, on purpose
ᠵᠣᠰᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ premeditatedly, purpose-
give one's life for 献出性命
ᠡᠪ ～ to devote oneself to,
献身，专心于，付出 ◇ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ
ᠵᠣᠰᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to devote, dedicate（动）
ᠵᠣᠰᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠵᠣᠰᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ
信心，意志沮丧

ᠵᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ to plane, shave off, pare
向；主义
jective（名）目标，意图，志
ᠵᠣᠰᠢᠭ aim, goal, purpose, ob-
magnificent target 宏伟目标
ambitious（arand）goal；
标，企图 ◇ ᠮᠣᠰᠤᠭ ᠵᠢᠯ ～
tive, purpose（名）目的，目
ᠵᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ striving, intention, objec-
进行，勇于尝试 ② 故意，任意
do intentionally（动）① 大胆
geous, to be purposeful II to
ᠵᠣᠰᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ I to be daring, coura-
的，故意的
（形）大胆的，勇敢的；任意
ing a purpose, courageous
ᠵᠣᠰᠢᠭᠲᠠᠢ willful, intentional, hav-
way（成）「有志者事竟成」
where there's a will, there's
ty〈史〉烈女

ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ（名）游客
ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠠᠯ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ hotel guest, traveller
旅行，旅游
ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠤᠭᠤ to travel, journey, tour
（W.C）抽水马桶，洁具
flush, toilet, water closet
convenience 公厕 ◇ ᠠᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ ～
所，便所 ◇ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠯ ～ public
ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯ lavatory, toilet（名）厕
茴香
ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ fennel, badian〈药〉小
铅笔
ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠡᠯ ～ to carve in pencil 削
off, peel（动）削，切削 ◇

〈数〉椭圆

ᠣᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠥᠯᠳᠦᠭ oval, oval-shaped 星系

ᠣᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ spheroidal galaxy, elliptical galaxy〈天〉椭圆

ᠣᠪᠣᠭᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ spheroidal galaxlipse（形）椭圆形的

ᠣᠪᠣᠭᠤ oval, elliptoeytosis, ellᠭᠠᠮ temple（名）召，召庙

② 要猾头

sibility（动）① 谄媚，奉承 try to shirk work or responᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠬᠤ I to flatter servilely Ⅱ ② 狡猾的，狡黠的

（形）① 谄媚的，曲意奉承的 ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭ I flattering Ⅱ sly, crafty

收

ᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ summer harvest 夏夏季

ᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ summertime 夏天，go in pairs 并辔而行

their bits were connected, to run neck and neck, as though ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ for two horses to（成）『孤注一掷』all on a single throw, riks ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ stake

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷ bit（名）马嚼环

条，炉算子

ᠲᠤᠮᠤᠷ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰ fire grate（名）炉 stove, hot plate 电炉

火炉子 ◇ ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ~ electric ◇ ᠲᠥᠮᠥᠷ ~ iron stove, furnace ing range, stove 灶火，炉灶

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭ（ ᠭᠠᠯ ）kitchen range, cook-

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠷ = ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭ

enjoyment（名）消遣，娱乐，

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ amusement, entertainment, 吊面皮袍

garment with fur inside（名）ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢ fur-lined garment, a cloth

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠢ sewer（名）下水道

羊肠小道

narrow pass 小径，狭窄小路，径，险径，小路 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ ~ narrow valley, gorge（名）山

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ dangerous mountain trail, a mer（动）入夏

to settle for or pass the sumᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ for the summer to set in, 腻垢

mucus（名）① 胎粪 ② 油腻，

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭ I meconium Ⅱ grease；亚著）

〈文〉《仲夏夜之梦》（莎士比 *Midsummer Night's Dream* 《ᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ》 *A*

ᠤᠯᠭᠤᠷᠠᠬᠤ to come out, fall out ᠤᠷᠢᠮᠯᠠᠬᠤ to scald, pull out 煁毛整羊

ᠬᠤᠶᠢᠨ naked sheep（名）煁掉毛的

ᠬᠤᠶᠢᠮᠠᠯ elm seeds〈植〉榆钱儿

soul together 糊口，勉强度日

度过 ◇ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ ~ keep body and

ᠤᠳᠠᠰᠬᠤ to spend, pass（动）度，

ᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡ yacht 游艇

闲

amuse（动）散步，消遣，消

ᠤᠳᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to promende, entertain,

port（动）取乐，玩赏，玩耍

ᠤᠳᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ to entertain, amuse, dis-

石膏像

ᠤᠳᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠴᠣᠭᠲᠤ plaster statue〈美〉

ᠤᠳᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ gypsum〈矿〉石膏

乐

oneself（动）消遣，消闲，娱

ᠤᠳᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ to entertain, to amuse

乐趣

ᠤᠳᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ I membrane II film（名）

帮

ᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ upper（of a shoe）（名）鞋

絮（棉，毛）

put in layers, to quilt（动）

ᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to lay or spread out；to

顶骨

ᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠰᠭᠠᠯ parietal bone〈解〉

by's head)〈解〉囟门

ᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠦᠬᠡᠯ fontanel（of a ba-

ᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ fontanel〈解〉囟门

灯熄灭

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠ the lamp has died out

灯

light a lamp as an offering 点

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠯᠢᠬᠤ to kindle a lamp, to

〈宗〉佛灯

God's lamp（名）① 油灯 ②

ᠭᠠᠯ I oil lamp for offerings II

掉

scald oneself（动）脱毛，毛脱

ᠤᠷᠢᠮᠯᠠᠭ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠭᠰ（of a woman）

羊羔，早产儿

young of an animal（名）早产

child；prematurely born

ᠤᠰᠠᠳᠬᠠᠯ miscarried fetus, aborted

稀疏的（毛发）

ᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠷᠠᠯ thin and short（形）短小

产

sheep to lose hair 羊脱毛，流

脱壳，脱皮 ◇ ᠬᠥᠪᠦᠰ ~ for

（of sheep)（动）换毛，脱毛，

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to shed skin, to lose hair

to lose hair 毛发变短而稀疏

ᠤᠭᠤᠶᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ to become thin or weak,

逃命

◇ ᠮᠠᠨᠭᠠᠰ ~ to run for one's life

vade（动）回避，逃避，规避

ᠤᠭᠤᠰᠬᠤ to run away, escape, e-

膜 ② 薄皮

film, plastic sheeting 塑料薄

① 薄膜 ◇ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠷ ~ plastic

escape（动）逃脱，遁逃

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ to succeed in escaping,

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ pubescence〈植〉柔毛

（动）谄媚，溜须拍马on），curry favour（with）

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ to flatter, fawn（upered 花凋谢了

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ Flower has withwithered（动）凋谢，枯萎 ◇

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ to wither and fall, be

破，磕皮，脱皮off, pull out, skin（动）蹭

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ to flay, strip, scatch weeds 拔草

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ ~ to pull out grass or by pulling（动）拔，揪 ◇

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ to pull, pull out, tear

（名）流产胎儿，死胎

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ abortion, miscarriage

流产

have a miscarriage, miscarry

resort（名）渡假村

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ holiday village,

（名）夏营地，夏令营

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ summer camp of nomads

goat）（名）二岁母羊

years old（of female sheep,

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ between tow and three

避暑，过夏，消夏

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ to pass the summer（动）

young plants）〈林〉苗圃

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ nursery（of

树苗

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ nursery stock 苗木，

ten 小猫

崽，仔，雏 ◇ **ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ** ~ kitbeast of prey），cub（名）

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ（ᠨ） the young（of some

为情

to show embarrassed 表现难

rassed（动）难为情 ◇ **ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ** ~

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ to be abashed, embar-

apart ‖ to solve a case（动）

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ I to open, unfold, take

扯破，扯开

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ to tear out, unstick

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ = **ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ**

遭灾

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ for a disaster to strike

伤弱草』

befalls the weak（成）『严霜

befalls slave--the misfortune

billy-goat, The misfortune

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ The disaster befalls

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ，**ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ**

snow 白灾，风雪灾

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ ~ disaster caused by

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ disaster（名）风雪灾害 ◇

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ = **ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ**

（动）饥馑，饥荒

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ to be poverty-stricken

面茶

ᠮᠤᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ seasoned millet mush（名）

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ line, strip, contour；
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭ cape jasmine〈植〉栀子
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠰᠯᠢᠭ（ᠶᠢ）suslik〈动〉黄鼠，大眼贼
◇ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ~ to strike a match 划火柴
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to strike, scratch（动）划
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠵᠤᠬᠤ to become thick（动）变厚
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to make thick, take more（clothes, etc）（动）加厚
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to make thick, take merous（形）厚的，深厚的，厚实的，众多的
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ thick；many, much, numerous（形）厚的，深厚的，厚实的，众多的
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠵᠤᠬᠤ（动）发生灾害，天气骤变
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to meet with a disaster（动）裂开，绽裂
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤ to crack open, split open ①打开，拆开 ②破案

昏庸的，老而糊涂的
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠷᠠᠭ senile, decrepit（形）衰老
（动）老当愈昏
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ to be senile, be decrepit

（名）习惯，惯例
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ habit, custom, tradition
（动）成习惯，成惯例
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠵᠤᠬᠤ to habituate, accustom
（动）开垄
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to make ridge, ridge
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ridge（名）地垄
classify（动）切成条，分类
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to make strips；to itern, clause；note（名）条，线条，条款，便条

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ at will, as one pleases 暗盗
stealthily（动）偷运，走私，
to another place, to remove
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠵᠤᠬᠤ to move household objects 所料
expected（动）被预见，不出
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠵᠤᠬᠤ to be prophesied, as 预感，预言
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠵᠤᠬᠤ to forsee, prophesy（动）见卓识
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠯ prescience, wisdom 远tion 预见性，灵感性
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ predictability inspirowen 凶兆
任性，任意 ◇ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ~ badness（名）预言，预见，预感，timent；self-indulgence, freeᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ prediction, forcast, presen-
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠵᠤᠬᠤ
ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠵᠤᠬᠤ = ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠵᠤᠬᠤ

a whole bag of tricks, be ᠳᠠ ~ I have viability Ⅱ have了的 ⑤ 能够自理的 ◇ ᠭᠠᠷ ᠲᠠ 手的 ④ 敌得过的，能对付得的，顺的 ③ 右，右边的，里 quite right 完全正确 ② 正面 self 正确对待自己 ◇ ᠬᠣᠷᠢ ~ correct attitude towards one- ᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮ ᠲᠠ ᠳᠠ ~ ᠰᠡᠳᠪᠡᠯ adopt a （形）① 正确的，对的 ◇ᠲᠠᠭᠲᠠᠢ self-supporting one's own deal with, can cope with V suit Ⅲ of the right side Ⅳ can

ᠵᠥᠪ I correct, right Ⅱ frontage,

ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ prophet（名）预言家

（副）自发地，随便地

ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨᠠᠷ spontaneously, casually

（or slide）放任自流

ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠶ᠋ ᠣᠭᠣᠰᠬᠣ to let things drift

（副）随意地，任意地，随便地

ᠵᠥᠪ ᠰᠡᠳᠪᠡᠯ healthy atmosphere, 正义感

of what is right 正直的心，

ᠵᠥᠪ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ sense of justice, sense 〈数〉正三角形

ᠵᠥᠪ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠯᠵᠢᠨ regular triangle cy, malpractice 不正之风

ᠵᠥᠪ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠰᠡᠳᠪᠡᠯ unhealthy tenden- phy〈语〉蒙文正字法

Mongolian language orthogra- 正字法 ◇ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯ ᠤ ~

ᠵᠥᠪ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠯ orthography〈语〉的思想

ᠵᠥᠪ ᠰᠡᠳᠪᠡᠯ correct thought 正确

正确地认识

up to, look squarely at 正视，

ᠵᠥᠪ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠ to face squarely, face per 正确的

ᠵᠥᠪ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠨ correct, right, pro- 不依靠别人的 ② 诡计多端的

very crafty ① 能独立生话的，

ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ Textbook must be smal- 少而精的 ◇ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ~ **ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠪᠠᠷ** fewer but better（形）

tors〈医〉会诊

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠴ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ consultation of doc-

〈贸〉议价

ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ negotiate a price

协商，商量，商讨

erate, recommend（动）商议，

ᠵᠥᠪᠯᠥᠬᠦ to consult, advice, delib- 仅仅，只有，唯

ᠵᠥᠪᠦᠭᠡᠳ only, merely, solely（副）

path 正路，正道，正轨

ᠵᠥᠪ ᠨᠤᠮ the right way, correct tion 标准读音

ᠵᠥᠪ ᠶᠢᠨᠨᠢᠰᠬᠡᠯ standard pronuncia- hand side ① 正面 ② 左面

cate Ⅱ the left side, the left-

ᠵᠥᠪ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ I front, frontage, fa- 风

correct style 正气，正确的作

顺理的，一帆风顺的

зөвшөөрөх favoring, well-off（形）赞许，同意

зөвшөөрөх to approve of, favour, agree with（动）赞同，赞成，评定，审议，商讨

зөвшилцөх deliberations, consideration, discussion（名）评议，（动）评议，审议

зөвшилцөх to appraise sth. through discussion, review, deliberate〈国〉协议，〈法〉议案，提案

зөвшилцөл agreement；proposal, motion, draft, resolution〈政〉委员会，理事会

зөвлөл committee, council, board of directors, executive

зөвлөх adviser, consultant（名）参赞，顾问，参事

зөв 而精 ler and incisive 教科书必须少

зөгийн өндөө apiary, bee farm 黄蜂战斗机

зөгийн тэмээ wasp fighter〈军〉～ wasp 黄蜂 ◇ тэмээ ～

зөгий bee〈动〉蜂，蜜蜂 ◇ тэмээ 谈，协商 take counsel（动）商谈，恰

зөвлөх to consult, deliberate, 请求批准

зөвшилцөх to ask permission ences（成）「求同存异」

und while reserving differ-

зөвшилцөх зүйлээ олох seek common gro-

зөвшөөрөл 核准，承认，同意 provel, sanction（名）批准，

зөвшөөрөл permission, permit, ap- 核准，许可，承认，允许

（to）（动）赞成，同意，批准，prove, consent（to）, agree

зөвшөөрөх to permit, allow, ap- 运输机

зөөврөлт 输送 conveyance（名）搬运，运输，

зөөврөлт transport, carrigage,

зөөлөн cooled（形）微凉的

зөөлөн butterfat〈牧〉乳油

зөөлөн 润的

зөөлөн warm and hunid 温的

зөөлөн чийглэг damp and hot 湿热（形）湿的，湿润的

зөөлөн warm, lukewarm；humid

зөөлөн (bee) colony 蜂群

зөөлөн beeswax 蜂蜡

房 wax cells in a honeycomb 蜂

зөөлөн any of the six-sided

зөөлөн honey 蜂蜜

зөөлөн honeycomb 蜂巢

养蜂场

脉

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ tender look 含情脉脉

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭ weak, feeble, flabby 软弱的

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠮᠤᠭᠤ soft fur, fur 软毛

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠪᠠ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠦᠭ soft sign 〈语〉软音符号

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠰᠤ soft water 〈化〉软水

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠭ software, soft things 〈计〉软件

ᠨᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ~ gentle, tender 温柔

柔的，柔和的，温和的 ◇ **ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ** soft, mild, tender, pliable（形）软的，柔软的；温（动）变凉，变冷

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ to become cool or cold

运输

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ transport（动）搬，运，搬运，

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to carry, carry over,（动）搬动，运送，运输

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to carry, transport

cate, tender Ⅱ to relax, ease

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ I to become soft deli-

寻找好使唤的，好欺负的人

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to seek weakling（动）

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ soft mat（名）软垫子

satisfied sb 逐心事宜

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ thing being perfectly

温和的性格

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠤ a gentle disposition

腭

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡ soft palate 〈解〉软

革脉

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ leather pulse 〈医〉

慈悲心，恻隐心，温和的胸怀

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ mercy, compassion

和风

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡ gentle breeze 〈气〉

age with soft berthes 软席车

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴ ᠥᠷᠬᠡᠭ sleeping carri-

〈语〉软辅音

ᠨᠤᠮᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠬᠤᠭ soft consonant

ᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠴ ᠲᠦᠯᠬᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ sophism 〈哲〉诡辨

固的

① 斜的，歪的 ② 固执的，顽

ed Ⅱ obstinate, stubborn（形）

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ I slanting, inclined, tilt-

way 错车

cle gives another the right of

错，异拧 ◇ **ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ** ~ one vehi-

each other（动）错，错开，交

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ cross each other, miss

分岐的，相异的，支离破碎的

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ divergent, dissmilar（形）

抵触，发生矛盾，相倾轧

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ to conflict, contradict（动）

不矛盾的，不抵触的

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ not contradictory（形）

慰

console（动）安慰，抚慰，劝

ᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠰᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ to comfort, pacify,

和，平息

up（动）① 发软，软化 ② 缓

bey, disturb（动）违背，违反

ᠵᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ to break, violate, disobey, disturb（动）违背，违反

ᠵᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ = **ᠵᠠᠯᠪᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ**

错开，交错 ② 抵触，自相矛盾 to contradict oneself（动）① 错开，交错 ② 抵触，自相矛盾 I to stagger, interlock II（名）分歧，不一致

ᠵᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯ difference, divergence

ᠵᠠᠯᠮᠠ = **ᠵᠠᠮᠠᠨ**

（地）断层

fault（名）① 小路，小径 ② 执拗的 I footpath, path, track II 执拗的

headed（形）犟的，固执的，执，执拗，违背

obstinate, stubborn, pignecked；to violate（动）固执拗性子，固执性格

ᠵᠠᠯᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷ obstinacy, stubborn-

差

（名）① 差，差别 ②〈数〉误差 I difference II error

ᠵᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ = **ᠵᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤ**

冲突

other（动）相错，抵触，互相

ᠵᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ to contradict one another〈哲〉「矛盾论」（毛泽东著）《**ᠵᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ**》*on Cotradiction*

盾的特殊性

larity of contradiction〈哲〉矛盾的同一性

ᠵᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ the particuopposites〈哲〉矛盾的特殊性

ᠵᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ the identity of〈哲〉主要矛盾

～ principal contradiction 思想矛盾 ◇ **ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯ**

◇ **ᠵᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ** ～ idiological

ᠵᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯ contradiction〈哲〉矛盾

law〈法〉违法，犯法

◇ **ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ** ～ affend against the

（动）拼缀，补缀，缀合

gether from various pieces

ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to join together, put together（动）拼缀，补缀，缀合

情理

ᠵᠦᠢ ᠵᠥᠪ the proper way 道理，情理，合法性

ᠵᠦᠢ ᠵᠥᠪ propriety, proper order 的，无道理的

legal, unreasonable（形）无理

ᠵᠦᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ irregular, improper, illmar〈语〉语法，文法

理由，原因 ◇ **ᠵᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯ ᠤ** ～ grammar学理 ◇ **ᠵᠦᠢᠯ** ～ reason, cause

ple（名）道理，规律，法则，

ᠵᠦᠢ regularity, propriety, princi-

ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to do item by item or ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ ledger（财）分类帐（动）分类，分项

ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to classify, categorize hair 刮毛

毛，铲毛 ◇ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠵ ~ to cut hair, to shear wool（动）刮毛，铲毛 ◇ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠵ ~ to cut hair, to shear wool（动）刮

ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to shave, clip, or cut

ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠭ all kinds of 各种各样

fied 各式各样

ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠵᠦᠯ of all kinds, diversity 类别，项目

ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ classification, category ③ 物件 ③ 条文，条款

holic drinks 酒类 ② 东西，项目，种类 ◇ ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠭ ᠪ ~ alcoarticle Ⅲ item, clause（名）①

ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠭ I item, kind, type Ⅱ thing，补缀的，拼合的

piece, together（形）缀合的，ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠭᠠᠮ compound, composite, 不能相比的

alleled（形）无比的，无双的，ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠯᠦᠭᠡᠷ incomparable, unparing（语）成语，谚语

ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠭ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ proverb, common say-偶，比拟

sis, compare（名）对比，对ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠭ contrast, balance, antithe-推理，推论

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ inference, reasoning（逻）探求道理，推论

out, seek truth（动）说理，ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to argue, reason things

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ seam, patch（名）缝合处posal 合理化建议

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠮᠣᠯ rationalization pro-有理的，合理的，有道理的

proper, acceptable（形）对的，ᠵᠥᠪ correct, right, precise, this（动）逐类，逐条，逐项

point by point or to read like tion 迷失方向，迷路

ᠵᠥᠩ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ to lose one's directions（north, south, east, west）四方（东西南北）面 ◇ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ~ the four directions（名）方向，方位，方

ᠵᠥᠩ direction, cardinint, course,

ᠵᠥᠷᠡᠯ ny, scolding（名）骂，谩骂，咒骂，诅咒

ᠵᠥᠷᠡᠯ damnation, curse, blasphe-谩骂，诅咒

ᠵᠥᠷᠡᠬᠦ to curse, damn（动）责骂，

ᠵᠤᠩ bell（名）钟

ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠮᠢᠷ = ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠠᠮᠢᠷ

明喻

（名）① 比较，对比 ②〈修〉

ᠵᠤᠷᠤᠭ I comparison Ⅱ simile ning〈语〉比喻义

ᠵᠤᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠯ metaphorical mea-（动）相比，对比，比拟，比喻

ᠵᠤᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to compare（to, with）

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠬᠦ an ordinary person, a recover 康复

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ to become normal, charge 白要，免费

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ ᠣᠯᠬᠤ to obtain free of 电影还不错

~ This film is not bad 这部没关系的，白白的 ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ（形）好的，不错的，普通的，free of charge, for nothing does not matter, all right; ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦ good, ordinary, simple; 方位

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷ ᠨᠢ（all）direction 方向，顽皮的孩子

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷ ᠦᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ unruly youngster 管三七二十一的

限的，无穷的 ③ 胡闹的，不 ① 无方向的，无目的的 ② 无 endless Ⅲ unruly, wild（形）ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷ ᠦᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ Ⅰ aimless Ⅱ infinite, ish（up），rub（against），os, nard〈药〉甘松

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠰᠬᠦ to scour（out, up），pol- ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠥᠭᠰ rhizome nardostachy-

甸子，草皮

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭ soft lawn, sward（名）草

轨道

惯，成习，惯熟 ② 就绪，上 into the way（of）（动）① 习（to），get accutomed Ⅱ to get

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ Ⅰ to accustom onesel ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ compass 指南针，罗盘

向，趋向，向着

e's way, head（for）（动）指 ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to direst one's make on-

密的妇女，连年生育的妇女

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ fertile woman 生育

to nothing 闲居

ᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠣᠩᠭᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ to live in idleness, 人

good man 平易近人的人，好 ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to cut, cut into strips, 雨霏霏，阴雨连绵

ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ to drizzle continiously 霪

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ = ᠡᠮᠡᠭ

绵的雨

ᠡᠮᠡᠭ drizzling rain（名）霪，连

漠的，无情的，离群索居的 nonchalant, solitary（形）淡

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠰᠬᠦᠢ indifferent, apathetic, 脏；要害

肺，心连在一起的）性畜内 tered animal（名）（头，喉咙，lungs, and heart of a slaugh-

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡ the attached head, throat, 拖，抹，擦（地板）

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ to mop the floor（动）cloth（名）擦布，抹布

ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠰᠡᠨ emery paper, mop, dust 靴

ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠮ ~ to polish boots 擦 brush（动）擦，拭擦，抹擦

pinching poverty ‖ with difficulty ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ I impoverished, be in 乱七八糟的 ② 疲惫不堪的 exhaustion（形）① 丑陋的，sevens ‖ be in a state of utter ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ I ugly, be at sixes and （动）疲惫，疲倦 ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to be tired out, exhausted 倦的，劳累的 ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ tired and sleepy（形）疲 的，切削的，切条的 ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ sliced, sawn（形）削割 ②（纸张）开 ing paper（量）① 一片，一条 vision of standard size print- ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ I hunk, slice, cunk ‖ di- 小块 ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ~ to cut into bits 切成 breadthways/down 横切 ◇ 剪裁 ◇ ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ~ to cut slice, slit（动）削割，切割，

last night 昨晚我们去看戏了 ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ we went to the theater 剧 ◇ ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ~ era, drama〈艺〉剧，戏，戏 ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ（ ）theatrical work, op- 〈农〉厩肥，农家肥 ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ barnyard manure （名）厩，马圈 ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ stable, cattle-shed, pen 劳累 ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ moil, tireness（名）劳苦，（形）疲惫不堪的 ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ debilitated, whacked （from）（动）疲劳，疲惫 hausted（with），be tired ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to suffer（from），be ex- ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ = ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ （名）疲劳，劳累 ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ exhaustion, weariness ② 勉强的 culty（形）① 贫乏的，穷困的

ᠭᠡᠷ roe-buck〈动〉母狍子

演员 ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭᠰᠡᠭ ~ honoured actor 功勋 ᠭᠡᠷᠦᠯ ~ actress 女演员 ◇ mer（名）演员，戏剧演员 ◇ ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ actor or actress, prefor- 〈戏〉戏班 ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ theatrical troupe 台词 ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ actor's lines〈戏〉 剧本 ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ drama, play〈文〉 ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ stage〈戏〉戏台 porp〈戏〉道具 ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ stage property, upe 剧团 ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ opera troupe, tro- 剧 ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ to act in a play 演 〈艺〉戏剧导演 ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ direct drama

（形）歪斜的，歪扭的

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠷ crooked, askew, aslant

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ah, oh！（叹）呀呀！ ᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠯᠠ ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠷ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ ᠠᠭᠤ oh, it's snowing！呀呀！下雪了！

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠷᠮᠠᠭ shaddock〈植〉柚，柚子

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠷᠮᠠᠭ ᠨᠤᠭᠠᠯ orange peel〈药〉陈皮

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠷᠮᠠᠭ ᠨᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠠᠮᠰᠠᠭ dried tangrine or orange〈植〉桔

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠷᠮᠠᠭ = ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠷ

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠷ dry meat twig（名）干肉条

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠪᠡᠷ roe deer horn〈药〉狍角

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ tomake a concession, no manners（形）不拘礼节的，无礼貌的

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠷ ᠮᠤᠭᠤ uncereмonious, having feelings 脸皮厚，不留情面，不知羞耻

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠷ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ thickskinned, shameless, not spare sb.'s sensibilities（名）①调子，声调 ②面子，情面

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠷ 1 tune, melody Ⅱ feelings, 麦隆首都）

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠨ Yaounde〈地〉雅温得（喀

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤ aslant, ramshackle（形）歪斜的，摇摇欲坠的

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤ 晃晃

swagger（动）摇摇摆摆，摇摇

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to sway, reel and

凑凑合合的，对对付付地

difficulty（副）勉勉强强地，

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ barely, hardly, with

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤ privileged stratum（名）扬的

arrogant（形）有架子，趾高气

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤ bearing a haughy airs,

oneself airs（动）摆架子

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to put on airs, give

子，神气；特权

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠷ ᠮᠤᠭᠤ = ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠷ ᠮᠤᠭᠤ

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠷ airs, haughty manner; ing（动）让，留面子

yield, etc, to spare sb's feel-

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to give way, ground,

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠷ ᠭᠠᠭᠤ = ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠷ

呶呶

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠷ ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠷ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ on, talk endlessly（副）喋喋，

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠷ ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠷ chatter away, rattle

拉长调

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to sing long melody

情面

ᠭᠣᠭᠣᠳᠤᠷ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ spare sb.'s feelings 让步，留

风刺骨

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠳᠡᠬᠦ extremely bitter cold 寒（动）刺骨，彻骨 ◇ ᠶᠠᠰ ～ bone, penetrate to the bone

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be piercing to the bone

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠭᠡ yangge dance 扭秧歌

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠭᠡ to perform the yangge dance 扭秧歌

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠭᠡ yangge (dance), a popular rural folk dance 〈艺〉秧歌

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠤᠭᠭᠡ ～ tree pipit 〈动〉树鹨

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ pipit 〈动〉鹨 ◇ ᠳᠠᠪᠤᠰᠠ ᠪ

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ bony (形) 瘦得皮包骨头的，瘦骨嶙峋的

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ skinny, bony (形) 枯瘦

卖淫

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be a prostitute (动) 卖淫

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠭᠡᠷ brothel 妓院

harlot (名) 娼妓，妓女

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ prostitute, streetwalker, 特权者，特权阶层

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ dulcimer 〈音〉扬琴

hooter (名) ① 烟筒 ② 汽笛

pipe Ⅱ steam whistle, siren, ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ Ⅰ chimney, funnel, stove-

饶舌的

worday (形) 絮叨的，絮烦的，

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ garrulous, tiresome, 絮叨叨

ter (with) (动) 多言多语，絮

jabber without stopping, pes-

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to curse continuously, = ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ

哭，无病呻吟

without being ill (动) 小痛大

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to moan and groan

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ goat 〈动〉岩羊，石羊

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠮᠠᠯ mountain goat, wild

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠴᠠᠭ noise 刺耳声

刺耳的

驮架子，驮鞍（形）嘈杂的，

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ packsaddle; noisy (名)

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ good-looking, pretty, 装模作样

be affected (动) 打扮，修饰，

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to dress up, make up,

纸烟，洋烟

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ cigarettel (名) 烟卷儿，

carriage 仪表，姿势，姿态

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠮ appearance, posture, 的

adorned 容姿美的，体态秀丽

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠮ having a good shape, ornament, deck 装饰，点缀

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠮ to decorate, adron, 子的

ugly (形) 不成形的，不象样

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠮ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ shapeless, formless, (名) 样子，样式，花样，形式

character; kind, sort, style

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ shape, form; manner, 银元，银洋

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ silver dollar (名) 洋钱，

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭ folk literature, folk 〈农〉步犁

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ walking plough 小的，微小的

步的，步行的 ② 低矮的 ③ low Ⅲ small, little（形）① 徒

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ I pedestrian, on foot Ⅱ

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠵᠤᠪ = ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠪ

正合，恰巧

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠪ exactly, just, right（副）

（名）量杯，量筒

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ counting cup, glassful weigh（动）量，计量，衡量

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ to estimate, measure, 讲话》（毛泽东著）

ature 《在延安文艺座谈会上的

at the Yenan Forum on Liter-

ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ *Talaks* 《ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ

的

beautiful（形）漂亮的，好看

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ squal on the heels 蹲，蹲坐

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭ low fog〈气〉低雾

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ go on foot 徒步走

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ penguin〈动〉企鹅

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ petty squabbles 无事生非，无聊的争吵

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯ sentry, sentinel〈军〉步哨

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯ side door, wicket door 便门

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯ light common cold 轻微感冒

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠭᠤ rifle 步枪

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ single-storey house 平房

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ poor, poverty-stricken, be dressed in rags 腹的，徒步的

贫寒的，衣不蔽体的，食不果

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ story〈文〉民间故事

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ I to walk, go Ⅱ to attend on（动）喋喋不休

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ to chatter away, rattle

鲑

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ whitefish, lavaret〈动〉白

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ sparrow hawk〈动〉鸱

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to go on foot 徒步走

〈艺〉街头剧

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ drama in the streets

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠮᠠ sidewalk 人行道

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠰᠤᠨᠢ = ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠡᠭ

grapevine news 小道消息

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠡᠭ side-street news, man〈军〉步兵

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ infantry, infantry-歌

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠ short song〈音〉小ble 小炕桌

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡ low rectangular ta-〈气〉低风雪

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠵᠤᠭᠠ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ low snowstorm

trol〈军〉游动哨

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ a roving setry, pa-

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ performer 卖艺人

路人，行路人

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢ rasser-by 行人，过

坐卧不定的

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠶᠢᠨ rasser-by（形）好活动的，

像老虎！

过的路像地狱，没有见过的官

(fata morgana)（成）『没有走

hell, an unseen prince is bars

ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ An unvisited country is

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ，ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶ

ring the sea（成）『泥牛入海』

ᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠮᠡᠳ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ like clay oxen ente-

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠮᠡᠳ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠ

③当，干，作④活动，启动

back door 走后门 ②去，赴

ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠷ ~ to get in by the

about（动）①走，行 ◇

Ⅲ to work as, do Ⅳ to move

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠶᠢᠨ = **ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠶᠢᠨ**

利的

going（形）有进展的，事情顺

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭᠤᠷ plain sailing, smooth

的，不办事的

disdelighted 无进展的，不痛快

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ not make progress,

（名）过程，进程，进度

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠶᠢᠨ course, process, progress

听，耳筒录音机

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠶᠢᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ walkman 随身

执行

nd, aispatch 派遣 ②实行，

派遣，寄出 ◇ **ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯ** ~ to se-

out, execute（动）①打发，

(d. to), dispath Ⅱ to carry

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ I to cause to go, send

trigue（名）措施，办法，计策

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦ measure, practice, in-

寄出者

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦ sender（名）发信人，

hindrance than a help 扯后腿，

(from action), be more of a

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ to hold sb. back

误

commit an error 失足，犯错

step in life, make a mistake,

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ to take a wrong

national affairs 国家大事

为，行动，事务 ◇ **ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯ** ~

rence, episode（名）事情，行

fair, business, event, occur-

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯ action, deed, matter, af-

往者

ny（名）同行者，同路人，交

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡ fellow traveller, compa-

open door 改革开放

交际，互相来往 ◇ **ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠰᠠᠨ** ~

tercommunicate（动）交往，

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ to associate, contact, in-

芒硝

ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠰᠢᠨ reussin, miribilitum〈药〉

程，进程

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ course, process（名）过事而慎于言」（孔子语）

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠳ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ tious as a speaker（成）「敏于speedy as a sorker and cau-

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠣ ant, become the accoured 犯错误，成为被告者

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠣ to become defend-生非

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠬᠦ provoke a dispute 惹事，惹是

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦᠯᠬᠦ to stir up trouble, 道德败坏

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ morally degenerate 成麻烦

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠣ hap, hac an accident 出事，

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠴᠣᠬᠣᠯᠳᠣᠬᠣ to meet with a mis-皆知」

to all（成）「司马昭之心路人

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤᠨᠳᠠ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ one's ill intent is known

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ 帮倒忙

〈地〉日本海

ᠶᠠᠫᠣᠨ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠢᠰ the sea of Japan

ᠶᠠᠫᠣᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ Japanese language〈语〉日本语

ᠶᠠᠫᠣᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠬᠦᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠠᠨ Japanese Resistance Against Japan〈1937—1945〉〈史〉抗日战争

ᠶᠠᠫᠣᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠠᠨ the war of Re-

ᠶᠠᠫᠣᠨ Japan〈地〉日本

ᠶᠤᠫᠫᠢᠸᠤᠳ Yuppies（名）雅皮士（美国城市职业青年）

ᠶᠤᠫᠫᠢᠸᠤᠳ Yuppies（名）雅皮士（美

ᠶᠤᠫᠫᠢᠸᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ Yuppies（名）雅皮士（美

ᠶᠤᠫᠫᠢᠸᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ 嗦的，饶舌的

① 坦率的，胸怀坦白的 ② 罗

long-winded, talkative（形）

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠨᠡᠰᠦᠭᠡᠢ I free-hearted, frank ‖ 罗嗦

讳，开诚布公 ② 多嘴，饶舌，

gabble（动）① 坦率，直言不

one's intentions ‖ to bark, to

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠨᠡᠰᠦᠭᠡᠢ I to make no secret of 为力的人，不办事的人

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠳᠤᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ incompetent 无能

正适合

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠴᠣᠭᠳᠣᠬᠣ to fit exactly 正对，准确确，恰恰

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ exactly, just, right 准正好，恰好

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠥᠪ exactly, just, right「固执己见」「顽固不化」

here to one's opinion（成）

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠠᠮᠤᠭ stubborn, ad-误

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠥᠪ perfectly true 确实无正确无误地，确实地，恰好地

nough, closely, tightly（副）

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ exactly, just right or e-刁难，吹毛求疵

difficulties for sb（动）刁钻，

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be cunning, create难的，爱挑剔的

some（形）吹毛求疵的，爱刁

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ captious, nily, artful, pick-

ᠶᠠᠫᠣᠨ Japanese〈民〉日本人

为什么没有来?

you come yesterday? 你昨天

ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠥᠴᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠴᠢᠷ? why didn't

何, 何故 ◇ ᠬᠡ ~ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ

ᠬᠠᠶᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ why? (副) 为什么, 为

(代动) 怎么, 如何

ᠬᠠᠶᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ how to act, what to do

计划

our plan 我们无论如何要完成

ever happens, we must fulfil

ᠬᠠᠶᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠲ ᠪᠦᠭᠴᠦᠨ whatever happens, in

any case 无论如何 ◇ ᠬᠡᠷ ~

ᠬᠠᠶᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ whatever happens, in

的

ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠮ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ deep pink 深粉红色

tion) (形) 粉红色

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ pink, rusy, ruddy (carna-

边的花纹

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ edging, purl (名) 边饰, 沿

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ just like that 正是那样

sooner. (for the people who

goat will make a man rich

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ Feeding

(成) 「忙中有错」「欲速不达」

waste, haste causes errors

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ haste makes

忙于工作

ᠬᠡᠷ ~ to hurry to one's work

加急, 匆忙, 急忙 ◇ ᠬᠡᠷ ᠪᠠ

be in hurry (动) 忙, 着忙,

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ to hurry, hasten, rush,

紧, 赶快

hastily (动) 加快, 加速, 赶

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤᠤᠯᠬᠤ to quicken, speed up,

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠪᠴᠤᠷᠬᠤ = ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ

匆忙的

busy (形) 忙碌的, 急忙的,

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ busy, bustling, terribly

有什么办法呀

mind (叹) 没关系, 不要紧,

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ it does not matter, never

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ = ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ

king for? 你在找什么?

ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ? what are you loo-

什么, 什么事 ◇ ᠶᠠ ~ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤ

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ (~) what? which? (代)

ered (动) 枯干, 枯萎, 干瘪

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ to be dried-up, be with-

厌的

stingy (形) 吝啬的, 贪婪无

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ possessive, parsimonious,

surely (形) 不着忙的, 不急的

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ without haste, lei-

躁的, 浮躁的

pered, hasty (形) 性急的, 急

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤᠤᠯᠬᠤ impatient, short-tem-

(动) 催, 催促, 催逼

(for payment of debt, etc.)

ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤᠤᠯᠬᠤ to urge, hurry, press

三羊富」

better choise) (成) 「养山羊,

want to get rich, goat is a

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ how, what（形）多么好什物

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ = ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳ

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳ articles for daily use 多心

tive, paranoid 思索，考虑"

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠬᠤ think over：to be oversensi-

think deeply,（名）东西，物品

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ（ᠨ）thing, article, goods

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠨ = ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠯ

说谎？

can Mulan tell lies？牡兰哪能

◇ ᠬᠡᠷᠬᠦ ~ ᠮᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠴ？how 怎能，哪能，焉能"说什么

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷᠪᠠ what kind of；what（代）为什么，干吗

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠯ why, why is it that 怎么样

无论如何，无论是什么，不管

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ in any case, anyhow（形）矬子，身材短小的人

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠭ a short person, dwarf

skinny（动）枯瘦，消瘦

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ to be emaciated, be 巴骨的，枯瘦的

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷᠢᠭ thin and bony（形）瘦筋

（动）变紧密，变严密

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷᠰᠤᠬᠤ to become inseparable 闭

ratably（副）密紧，密封，紧

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷᠳᠠᠭ tightly, firmly, insepa-闩

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷᠭᠠ door bolt, latch（名）门屈服，顽强抵抗

变紧，变紧凑"固执己见，不

yielding, to be obstinate（动）

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷᠬᠤ to be firm；to be un-这是多么高尚的精神！

what a noble spirit this is！

ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠣ！的，何等好的，何其 ◇ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ~ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠬᠤ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠬᠤ

the iron's hot（成）「打铁趁热」

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠵ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ strike while

（成）「礼下于人，必有所求」

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠴ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠴ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠵᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠵ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠴ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠴ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠵᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠵ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠴ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠴ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠵᠠᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠵ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ

must request to make of you bles himself before you, be

ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠴ ᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠴ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠬᠤ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ when sb. hum-么，任何

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠴ any, whichever 无论什种，任何一个

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ any, some sort of 某书？

the table？桌上放的是什么

ᠱ？Wha book is lying on

◇ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠱᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠢ ~ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ

（代）怎么样，如何，什么样的

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ what, what kind of, how

ᠬᠣᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ rhinitis（医）鼻疳

ᠵᠠᠪᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ amiable and easy of

ᠵᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭ = ᠵᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭ

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠠ = ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠠᠯᠠ

court〈史〉上朝，上班

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠠᠯᠠ to go to court, hold

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ the Ministry of Education 教育部

ᠶᠠᠮᠤᠨ ② 部 ◇ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠠᠮᠤᠨ ～ dal China ‖ ministry（名）①衙门 ②部

ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ I government office in feu-〈史〉职务，职责；特权

ᠵᠠᠭᠴᠠ post, duties, job ; privilege

ᠵᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠦᠷᠢ every person 不论什么人

ᠵᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ any, at any rate, every, all（代）任何，无论什么

『种瓜得瓜，种豆得豆』sows, so he shall reap)（成）get beans (Lit. As a man melons, sow beans and you Plant melons and you get meritorious service to atone

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to perform a guilt〈法〉认罪

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠶᠡᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ to admit one's guilt, acknowledge one's

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠦᠭᠵᠡᠬᠦ to pronounce〈法〉判决，控告

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to pass judgment, guilty"〈法〉无罪释放

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠴᠠᠩ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠳᠡᠬᠦ to set a person free with a verdict of " not（形）无罪的

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ innocent, not guilty

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ = ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ 罪恶

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ crime（名）罪，罪过，罪行，论如何

any case（副）不拘一格，无ty ; whatever（happens）in

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠦᠬᠡᠢ not to stick to one pat-

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠷ = ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠷ approach（成）『平易近人』

金

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ fine〈法〉罚款，罚crime)〈法〉治罪

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ to punish sb (for a罪，判罪

y, convict sb〈法〉判刑，定

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ to declare sb guilt-others〈法〉加罪

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ to cast the blame on〈法〉处罪，判罪

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠪ penalty, punishment罪

enforce a punishment〈法〉服

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ to exact a penalty, guilty〈法〉犯罪

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠡ commit a crime, become punishment〈法〉赦免，免罪

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ to exempt from ty〈法〉量刑

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠡ measurement of penal-罪

for one's crime〈法〉立功赎

常，常常（形）纯的，纯真的 ly； pure, unmixed（副）经 day-to-day, everyday, dai- 处罚，处分

to punish, penalize〈法〉 犯，犯人

prisoner, convict〈法〉罪 〈法〉制裁，定罪，处罪

gainst, convict sb. punish to inpose a sanction a- 证

proof of one's guilt〈法〉罪 evidence of a crime, ty, inflietion〈法〉加刑

increase of penal-〈法〉减刑

to reduce a penalty sentence〈法〉缓刑

cension of the execution of a temporary sus-

to have a rest, rest 血缘

质量，质地 ⑤ 部族，亲属，壳，核 ③（建筑物）骨架 ④〈解〉骨，骨骼 ② 甲壳，硬 blood, race, clan（名）① quality, texture Ⅴ ties of crust, pit Ⅲ framework Ⅳ （ ） Ⅰ bone, skeleton Ⅱ buckthorn〈植〉鼠李

绿江

the Yalu River〈地〉鸭 （动）（工和计划等）过了一半 (engineering programe, etc.)

to do more than half trifle 小事，微不足道的事

trifling matter, （形）无足轻重的，微不足道的

trifling, very little 银

pure silver 纯银，足

Ⅰ to be afraid 医师

bonesetter〈医〉正骨 parent ①〈医〉正骨 ② 送终

Ⅰ bonesetting Ⅱ bury a fice oneself 死去，牺牲

to die； to sacri- ucts 次货，次品

substandard prod- 量不好的，假冒伪劣的

low quality, inferior（形）质 of poor quality, of 掘墓鞭尸

taken out and publicly flogged sb. opened and the corpse

have the grave of

race, clan 部族

caries〈医〉骨疡

血缘

to discern a blood 分 休息，得到安静

worried, be compunctious 痛

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠮᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to be pained, be grade 质量好的，优质的

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠮᠡᠯ of high quality, high-的

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠳᠣᠣᠳᠠᠮ of low quality 质量差

忍耐，勤勉

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ to exercise patience

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠬᠠᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ fracture〈医〉骨折

dissension 挑拨离间

mies, sow discord, foment dissension among one's ene-

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠲᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to sow distrust or bone atrophy〈医〉骨萎缩

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠠᠷᠢᠰᠠᠯᠠᠯ osteanabrosis,

除重负，摆脱累赘

①生孩子，分娩，生育 ②免

as if relieved of a heavy load

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠬᠠᠪᠠᠰᠠᠯ I childbirth II (feel)

惧，亡破胆 ②忧心忡忡

hearted, anxi-ety-ridden ①恐

(of), fear II to be heavy-

〈解〉骨结核

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠤ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ bone tuberculosis

blood（成）「骨肉相连」

as closely linked as flesh and

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠤ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠴᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠨ，ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠴᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠨ

骨膜

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷᠬᠠ periosteum〈动〉

mma〈解〉骨节

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ sclerome-re, osteoco-

piphysis〈解〉骺

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠ osteoepiphysis, e-

cancer in the bone〈医〉骨癌

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠤ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ osteocarcinoma,

〈医〉佝偻病，软骨病

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠪᠢᠰᠭᠠᠯ osteomalacia

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ = ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠨᠣᠮ quality 质量

力尽，劳碌太甚

worn out, be tired out 精疲

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ to be exhausted, be

心，忧愁，内疚

general name for certain mu-

ways similar to the zither II

plucked instrument in some

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢᠲᠣᠩ（ᠤ）I a 21 or 25 stringed

量好的

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ of high quality（形）质

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠢᠭ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ drupe 核果

tron〈药〉龟板

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠢᠭ ᠬᠠᠪᠢᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ tortoise plas-

龟

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠢᠭ ᠬᠠᠪᠢᠰᠠᠭ tortoise, turtle〈动〉

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠢᠭ race, clan（名）部族

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠯᠢᠭ bony（形）骨质的

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠮ = ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠬᠥᠷᠡᠰ

骨瘦如柴的

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠮ ᠬᠥᠷᠡᠰ be a mere skeleton

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠰᠠ dominoes 骨牌（赌具）

龟甲文

Shang Dynasty〈语〉甲骨文，

or tortoise shells of the

ᠮᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ insciptions on bones

力，精疲力尽 ② 不能，无能

хүчгүйдэх unable, exhaust（动）① 无 II to have no strength

хүчгүйдээ ч гэсэн in any case, at least（副）无论如何，最低限度，尽可能

хүчгүйдэх to feel tired（动）感到疲倦，表现疲惫

хүчирхэг weak, feeble, having a poor physique（形）（体格）弱的，单薄的

хүчирхэгжүүлэх to strengthen 使强大

хүчирхэгжүүлэх to play the zither harp 弹琴

хүчирхэгжүүлэх to play the zither 化〉琴棋书画

scholar of the old school〈文 painting-accomplishment of a ying, chess, calligraphy, and

хүчирхэгжүүлэх lute-pla- 鸟

хүчирхэгжүүлэх lyrebird〈动〉琴 ② 琴

sical instruments〈音〉① 筝

have-nots（名）贫民，贫苦大

хүчирхэгжүүлэх poor people, pauapers, 羸弱的，虚弱的

хүчирхэгжүүлэх thin and weak, frail clean 贫寒的，赤贫如洗的

rything had been washed

хүчирхэгжүүлэх as poor as if eve-

хүчирхэгжүүлэх slum 贫民窟

缺乏的

贫穷的 ② 虚弱的，无力的 ③

of, lacking（形）① 贫，穷，

needy II weak, unable III short

хүчирхэгжүүлэх（ ）I poor, indigent, 奔命

tocmuch running around 疲于

хүчирхэгжүүлэх to be tired out by

хүчирхэгжүүлэх = **хүчирхэгжүүлэх** 计可施，无能为力，穷途末路

have exhausted all means 无 为力，承受不了 ◇ **хүчирхэгжүүлэх** ~

（形）不知疲倦的，不辞劳瘁的

pains, take the trouble to

хүчирхэгжүүлэх spare no effort, take 劳

situde, fatigue（名）虚弱，疲

хүчирхэгжүүлэх weakness, weariness, las- 疲乏，劳累

hausted, get tried（动）疲倦，

хүчирхэгжүүлэх to be tired（of）, be ex- 孱弱的，软弱的，懦弱的

хүчирхэгжүүлэх weak, feedle, flabby（形）（名）贫穷，贫乏，缺乏，衰弱

хүчирхэгжүүлэх poverty, impoverishment 穷，变贫穷，受穷

хүчирхэгжүүлэх to become poor（动）变 the-poor programe 扶贫工作

хүчирхэгжүүлэх work of aid- 扶贫

or aid a povertystricken area

хүчирхэгжүүлэх to help the poor 众

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to bore with talking, to 水到成渠地，有条不紊地 reasoned（副）顺理成章地，gument, etc）logical, well ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠰ（of a statement, ar- longtongued（形）多嘴多舌的 ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ gossipy and meddlesome, 叙述，讲述 with），chat（动）讲，谈，verse（with），speak（to, ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to talk（to, with），con- ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ = ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠ wound（医）伤 or ironically 挖苦，揭短 ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to speak sarcastically etc. 长疮，生疮，成疮 ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to have ulcers, boils, 〈医〉梅毒 疮，疮疽 ◇ ᠬᠤᠤᠴᠢᠨ ~ syphilis ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ（ᠶᠢ）ulcer, sore, boil〈医〉

no back-talk, exact（形）无条 ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ certain, undisputable, 语能力，口才 ◇ ᠠᠮᠠ ~ speech, rumour 言传闻，爱说话的，爱唠叨的 tive（名）讲话，谈话，舆论， public opinion；wordy, talka- ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ（ᠶᠢ）conversation, talk； 报话机 ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠭᠠᠷ handle-talkie〈机〉 on a conversation 说话，谈话 论 ◇ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ~ to have or carry gossip（动）谈话，交谈，谈 ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to speak, talk, coverse, （名）谈话，谈论，讨论 ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠤᠨ（ᠶᠢ）conversation, talk 的 ative（形）雄辩的，善于辞令 ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠲᠠᠢ eloquent, voluble, talk- 信口乱谈 talk（动）喋喋不休，饶舌，

be too talkative（动）唠叨， ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to be garrulous, chatter, er（名）屠夫，刽子手 ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠮᠠᠯ killer, slaughter, burtch- 〈药〉夏枯草 ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠮᠠᠯᠵᠢ selfheal, square-stem 烦的，不费事的 ble at all（形）方便的，不麻 ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ convenient, no trou- （名）累赘，麻烦，困难，费事 ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ difficulty, complication stage play〈戏〉话剧 ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠲᠠᠢ ᠵᠠᠵᠤᠭ modern drama, 谈的，话多的 ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠲᠠᠢ voluble, wordy（形）健 spoken language〈语〉口语 ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠪᠠ ᠠᠮᠠ colloquial language, lecture 讲话，讲演 ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to give a speech or ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠤᠴᠢᠨ public opinion 舆论 件的，无话可说的

冬虫夏草

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ Cordyceps sinensis〈药〉

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ insane dog 疯狂的狗

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ 非非的，喜怒无常的好顶嘴的，反复无常的，想入非非的，喜怒无常的

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ject to changing modds（形）indulging in fantasy, be sub-

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ self-willed, headstrong, 恼的，困难的，复杂的

complicated, arduous（形）烦

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ bothersome, difficult,

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ = **ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ**

（名）打扰，讨厌，烦恼

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ bother, nuisance, trouble

罗嗦，饶舌，唧唧囔囔

huge, giant 伟大的 ② 非常，巨大的 ◇ **ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ** ～ great, unusual, very（形）① 大的，

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ I big, large, great, huge II 梯，阶磴

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠨᠠ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ flight of stars 阶

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ a flight of steps（名）台阶

〈地〉叶尼塞河

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ the Yenisei River

一捆柴禾

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ a bundle of firewoods

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ bundle（量）捆 ◇ **ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ** ～

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ rain cap（名）雨帽，油布帽

or silver ingot used as money

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ a shoe-shaped gold 大前提

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ major premise〈逻〉义

chauvinism〈政〉大国沙文主

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠨᠠ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ great-nation

癫痫

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ epilepsy〈医〉

敢的人，威武不屈的人

son, a courageous person 勇

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠬᠤ, ᠨᠠ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠤ a brave per-

敢当的

insight（形）有胆识的，敢做

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠬᠤ having a caurage and

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠬᠤ physician〈医〉医师

眉

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ thrush〈动〉画

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ eldest brother 大哥

er, uncle 伯父

ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ father's elder broth-

极，甚，很

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠯ congress 大会

小事化了」

ᠤᠤᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠴᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠵᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ to minor ones and minor ones Reduce major issues

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠶᠢᠯ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ brace 〈数〉大括号

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ men 〈军〉炮兵

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠯᠪᠡᠭ artillery, artillery-炮舰

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠡᠯᠪᠡᠭ battle ship 〈军〉cannon ball 〈军〉炮弹

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠤ ᠮᠥᠨ (artillery) shell, non 大炮，加农炮

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠤ artillery, big gun, can-

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤ tuba 〈音〉大号

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠷ high noon 正午

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠳᠤᠷᠤᠭᠠᠷ big tall, boast, brag-in feudal China 元宝

ging 大话

men 〈军〉炮兵

招风」

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢ catches the wind (成)「树大

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠢ A tall tree 〈国〉超级大国

大国 ◇ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ~ to super-power

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ the great power 〈国〉手大脚的，挥金如土的

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ wasteful, extravagant, free-handed 手松的，大

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠯᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠯᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠶᠤᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠯ

厦，商店，商场

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ department store 商line（工）高压线

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠠ high-tension principle 大致，大概，大体

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ general idea, cerdinal Supreme plole（哲）太极

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ the Great ultimate, 大脑

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠲᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡ cerebrum, brain（解）病

pandemic disease（医）大流行

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠲᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡ pandemina, pandemy,

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠤᠨ very big 很大，非常大

礼堂

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ great hall 大会堂，大

mal university（教）师范大学

（教）大学 ᠤᠺᠰᠣᠷ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ~ nor-

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠢ university, college

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ day lily（植）萱花

（医）多尿

妄自尊大的

（形）正派的，庄重威严的：too high an opinion of oneself

ᠵᠦᠬᠡᠭᠡᠨ decent, solemn; have

令人嫌恶的，腻人的

ᠵᠦᠬᠡᠯ nauseating, revolting（形）

（形）自高自大的

ᠵᠦᠬᠡᠯ self-important, conceited

（形）较大的

ᠵᠦᠬᠡᠯ considerable, significanta

大体，基本上

on the whole（副动）大部分，

ᠵᠦᠬᠡᠯᠦᠨᠬᠦ mostly, by and large,

部分的，大多数的

ᠵᠦᠬᠡᠵᠦ prevalent, major（形）大

smallpox（医）患天花

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠠᠮ to contract

路，大道

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠮᠠ main road, highway 大

ce, swagger 傲慢，妄自尊大

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠴᠢᠭ haughtiness, arrogan-

（动）① 毁，毁坏 ② 挥霍 ③

freely Ⅲ to pass away, die

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ l to destroy Ⅱ tospend

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷᠭᠠ funnel（名）漏斗

blood transtusion（医）输血

移注，倒腾，腾出 ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠨ ~

ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠ to transfer by pouring,

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ = ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠢᠨ

自大

self airs（动）摆老资格，自高

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠰᠦᠭᠡ to put on airs, give one-

chy）〈史〉大臣，达官，贵人

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠭ minister（of monar-

丈夫

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠡᠷᠡ true man, real man 大

（名）长辈，达官，贵人

high official and noble lord

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ elder member of a family;

haughty（动）自大，傲慢

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ to be arrogant, be

a mean course 中庸之道

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭ a middle course, (pl. stigmata) 反常现象

ᠲᠤᠭᠠ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠵᠠ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠬᠠᠢ stigma ly (副) 平凡，通常，普通

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭ usually, commonly, general-

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠨᠤᠨ ninetieth (数) 第九十

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠨ ninety times (数) 九十次

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠨ ninety (数) 九十

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠨᠴᠢ magician (名) 魔术师 〈艺〉魔术，变戏法

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢ magic, conjuring, trick 〈药〉葛根

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠡᠰ the root of kudzu vine 陷塌，毁坏

crumble, chatter (动) 倒塌，

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ to crunch, crackle, to destruction (名) 毁灭，覆灭

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ destroy, extermination, todie of old age 寿终，永眠 (敬) 谢世，去世 ◇ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ~

multiple 〈数〉公倍数

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠠᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ common nator 〈数〉公分母

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ common demomiguistics 〈语〉普通语言学

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ general lin- 〈文化〉总编辑

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ editor in chief 〈逻〉普通概念

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠨᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ordinary concept 共同的

主要的 ② 一般的，普通的，

ry, common (形) ① 总的，

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ l general, main ll ordina- 总是，一向，简直

ways, constantly (副) 总之，

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ generally, in general, al- elementary knowledge 常识

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠵᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ general knowledge, use, daily 日常用品

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ article for daily ing 常事，一般事

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠵᠠᠮ (ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ) a common happen- 的，简单的，朴素的

ordinary (形) 普遍的，一般

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ general, usual, habitual, (形) 朴素的，平素的，平凡的

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ simple, plain, ordinary 解毒药，抗毒药，抗毒素

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ antidote, antitoxin 〈医〉 public) (名) 总统，总裁

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ president (of a re- size 概括，综合

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ to summarize, synthe- 综合大学

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ university 〈教〉

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ general affairs 总务 minister 〈法〉总理，首相

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳ premire, prime 公约数

sor, common measure 〈数〉

ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ ᠠᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ common divi-

end（成）「九九归一」and done, after all, in the end

ᠨᠢᠶᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠨᠢᠶᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ when all is said and done, after all, in the end

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ~ **ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ** the coldest days of the year 数九寒天

ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ~ **ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ** the coldest（数）九，玖 ②（气）数九 ◇ lowing the winter Solstice ① the nine nine-day periods fol-

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡ（ᠢ） I nine II beginning of

花椒

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ Chinese prickly ash（植）化

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to generalize（动）一般tion常规，习俗

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠤᠷᠢᠨ custom, conven-

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠠᠯᠢᠮ the boundless universe tion（哲）世界观

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶ world concep-

天下

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶ global 全世界，全球，环球，

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ the whole world, whole world 环球，全世界

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶ world, universe（名）世界，宇宙 ◇ **ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶᠢᠨ** ~ globe,

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ninth（数）第九，第九个（数）九个一起，九人一同

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠮᠡᠯ all nine, nine together nine（数）各九个

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠮᠡᠯ by nines, in groups of

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ nine times（数）九次

九音锣，云锣

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ nine small gong〈音〉rior〈宗〉九大战神

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠢᠨ the Nine Great War-〈文化〉九连环

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠯ nine chain of rings

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠬᠤ to groan, moan, groan or

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ precious jade 瑶

〈民〉瑶族

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠰ ᠤᠯᠠᠰ᠎ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ the Yao nationality

ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠬᠤ = **ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤᠬᠤ**（呻吟声）

ᠣ ow ! it really hurts !（叹）哟

traction〈理〉万有引力

gravitation, gravitational at-

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠦᠴᠡ（universal)

ny〈天〉天体起源学

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠯᠢᠨ comogo-biology〈天〉天体生物学

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠯᠢᠨ astro-〈宗〉大千世界

ᠪᠣᠣᠮᠵᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠮᠣ bave thread 茧丝线

ᠪᠣᠣᠮᠵᠢᠨ bave〈工〉茧丝

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠤᠭᠤ sharp nose 细高鼻梁

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠤᠭᠤ tall and slender（形）细高的

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ to become thin（动）变消瘦

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ to subside, sink, cave in（动）塌陷，陷下

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ dignity（形）体面的，合适的，美观的

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ pleasing to the eye, at（形）不美观的，有失观瞻的

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ not beautiful to look 容姿

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ outward appearance, exterior, looks（名）外表，外观，容姿

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ moan continually（动）呻吟，哼吟

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ fable〈文〉寓言

irony ① 幽默语 ②〈修〉反语

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ I humour words II ingningful（形）讽刺的，寓言的，寓意的

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ satirized, allegorical, meality〈民〉裕固族

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ the Yugur nation-时所发的音）

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ oh！（叹）唷（劳累或发懒

（动）发脾气，动怒

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ to lose one's temper（形）严厉的，暴躁的，粗暴的

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ stern, severe, irascible 暴躁，粗暴；讽刺，嘲弄

satire（upon），mock（名）

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ irascibility, feverishness；触

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ to nudge（动）轻推，轻（动）突出，隆起，鼓起

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ to protrude, rise, bulge

礼貌 ② 惯例，习俗 ③ 道理，

III principle（名）① 礼，礼节，

manners II convention, custom

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ（ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ）I coutesy, etiquette,

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ erysipelas〈医〉丹毒

dysentery（动）拉痢

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ to have diarrhea or

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ dysentery〈医〉痢疾

软绵绵的，绵软的

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ drooping, hanging（形）

limp（动）变萎靡

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ to become flabby or

幕

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ curtain of bier（名）灵前帷

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ vulture〈动〉秃鹫

起的，隆起的

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ humpy, swelling（形）凸呈凸形，呈凸面

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ to assume convex（动）allegorize〈修〉讽喻

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢᠨ to speak allegorically,

法权

ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ right, privilege〈法〉

ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ unreasonable 蛮横无理

ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ to be truculent and discipline 遵纪守法

ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠬᠤ to observe law and 礼，无理，表现粗野

ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠦᠢ to be impolite 失〈数〉无理数

ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠦᠢ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭ irrational number fiable（形）无理，无理的

ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠦᠢ unreasonable, unjustibout manners 这个孩子没规矩

ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠭᠦᠢ this child don't know a-矩，道理 ◇ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ~ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ

ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ manners, principle 规ics 道德

ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ morals, morality, eth-of cliquette 失礼，对不起

ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ to commit a breach 原则 ◇ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯ ~ justice 正义

sb. courteously but without on occasion, deal with

ᠵᠦᠢᠰ/ ᠪᠠ ᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠭᠠᠯᠬᠤ jion in the fun 品行，操行

‖ moral conduct ① 道义 ②

ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ I morality and justice law 传统，不成文法

ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢᠨ tradition, unwritten legal system 制度，法制

ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭ system, institution, 于礼节的

ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭ better than nothing 限nanners 礼貌，礼节

ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭ courtesy, politeness, 德

ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠭ/ morals, morality 道告别

take leave, part from 告辞，tesy 履行礼节 ◇ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ~ to

ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ᠪᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ obligation of cour-

ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ᠲᠠ to salute 行礼

ᠵᠦᠢᠰᠡᠭᠡᠷ real, true, genuine（形）〈史〉《礼记》（五经之一）

《ᠵᠦᠢᠰᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ》 *the Book of Rites*

式，阅兵式

ary review, parade〈军〉分列

ᠵᠦᠢᠰᠡᠭᠡᠷ/ ᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠ auditorium 礼堂

ᠵᠦᠢᠰᠡᠭᠡᠷ/ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠰ assembly hall, or dress 礼服

ᠵᠦᠢᠰᠡᠭᠡᠷ/ ᠴᠢᠮᠤᠭ ceremonial robe lute〈国〉礼炮

ᠵᠦᠢᠰᠡᠭᠡᠷ/ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ salvo,（gun）sa-仪式，典礼

celebration（名）礼，礼仪，

ᠵᠦᠢᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯ ceremony and propriety, bow respectfully 鞠躬

ᠵᠦᠢᠰᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦ = ᠵᠦᠢᠰ ᠲᠠ ◇ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯ ~ to

（副）依理，按理，依照，遵照or law, suitably, properly

ᠵᠦᠢᠰᠢᠶᠡᠭᠡᠷ according to custom, rule sincerity（成）「逢场作戏」

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ canvas（名）粗帆布

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠷᠤᠮ（文）《鲁迅杂文选》 *ed works of Lu Xun's essay*

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠲᠡᠢ essay（文）杂文 ◇ 讥讽的，刻薄的，挖苦的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠲᠡᠢ sarcastical，ironical（形）（动）嘲弄，讥讽，挖苦

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠤ to speak sarcastically 讥讽

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ sarcasm，irony（名）嘲弄，坏东西

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ I moving flag II villain，束，拘谨，拘泥

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠤ to be pedantic（动）拘orders（动）循规蹈矩

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠤ to observe rules，obey（数）有理数

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ rational number 真正的，真实的，确实的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠤ = ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠤ

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠤ ᠳᠡᠯᠪᠡᠭᠡᠷ yorker（牧）约克夏猪（形）突出的，撅起的

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠤ protrudng，sticking up 隆起，屹立，耸立

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠤ uprightly，tower（动）突出，

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠤ to protrude；to stand 的，吹嘘的

flaunting（形）夸耀的，炫耀

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ bragging，showing off，牛

trumpet（动）夸耀，自吹，吹

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠤ to blow one's own（动）撅起嘴唇

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠤ to pout（one's lips）

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠤ to be emaciated，

元帅

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ~ generalissimo（名）大

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ marshal（名）元帅 ◇

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠤ = ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠤ（动）元龟

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠰᠡᠪᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ soft-shelled turtle

Dynasty（文）《元曲》

verse popular in the Yuan

《ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠢᠨ》 *a type of*

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ yuan 元（中国货币单位）

我的老师

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ~ He is my teacher 他是

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ be（小）是 ◇ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠭ

的

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭ humoursome（形）幽默的

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠰᠠᠭ humour（名）幽默

ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ turmeric root〈药〉姜黄

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ body 浑身酸疼

ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠡᠨ to ache（动）酸疼 ◇ **ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠᠨ** to ache all over

ᠬᠤᠵᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ to ache（动）酸疼 ◇ **ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠵᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠤᠷᠢᠭᠠᠨ** deride 讪笑，讥笑

ᠬᠤᠵᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ to ridicule，mock，酸疼，酸疼病

les）ache（名）讪笑，讥笑；

ᠬᠤᠵᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ ridicule，mock；（of musoᠬᠤᠵᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ 容枯槁

thinning down（动）消瘦，面

ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠢ wabrring 露，及时雨

dered in the nick of time 甘

ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤ ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠢ timely rain-halp ren-

◇ **ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠰᠤ** ~ hot spring 温泉

① 温泉水 ②〈宗〉圣水，甘露

water for religious uses（名）

ᠬᠠᠯᠤᠨ I hot spring water ll holy 首都）

ᠬᠠᠯᠤᠨ Rangoon〈地〉仰光（缅甸

〈药〉白芨

ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ the tuder of hyacinth bletilla

侏罗纪

ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠶᠡ urassic period〈地质〉

ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠢ Jew〈民〉犹太人

ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠯ radar-directed optography 雷达摄影术

ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠵᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷ radar photo-远镜

ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠷ radar telescope 雷达望

雷达警戒

ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭ electronic warning 踪

ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠨᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭ skin tracking 雷达跟

ing system 雷达轰炸系统

ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠮᠪᠠᠳᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠴᠡᠷᠭ radar bombdarman〈军〉雷达兵

ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢ radar operator，ra-〈军〉雷达测量

ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠨᠵᠢᠭᠡ radar surveying 雷达站

ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠢᠯᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ radar tation〈军〉per 雷达遥控装置

ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ bee-place 温泉疗养地

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠧᠺᠨᠣᠯᠣᠭᠢ radio technology 无线台

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ radio station 无线电无线电接收器

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ radio receiver, radio receiving set（机）

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ radio receiver-radio operator 报务员

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠧᠯᠧᠭᠷᠠᠹ telegraph operator, 无线电通信

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ radio communicating station 广播电台

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴ broadcast-音

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠷ broadcast 广播，播

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢ announcer 播音员

（名）① 无线电 ② 收音机

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ I radio II wireless（set）

ᠷᠠᠳᠢ radium（Ra）〈化〉镭

ᠷᠠᠳᠢ ᠲᠧᠯᠧᠪᠢᠽ radar television 雷达电视

ᠷᠠᠳᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ radar eration 雷达操纵

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠤᠰ radius〈数〉半径

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ radio receiver-radio operator 报务员

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠧᠯᠧᠭᠷᠠᠹ telegraph operator, 无线电通信

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ radio communicating station 广播电台

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴ broadcast-音

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠷ broadcast 广播，播

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠷᠴᠢ announcer 播音员

（名）① 无线电 ② 收音机

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ I radio II wireless（set）

ᠷᠠᠳᠢ radium（Ra）〈化〉镭

ᠷᠠᠳᠢ ᠲᠧᠯᠧᠪᠢᠽ radar television 雷达电视

ᠷᠠᠳᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ radar eration 雷达操纵

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠤᠰ radius〈数〉半径

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ radio exerises to radio music〈体〉广播体操

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠦᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴ seting-up

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ radio play〈艺〉广播剧

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ radio 操纵

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠠᠯᠢᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ telemotion 无线电无线电报

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠯ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ wireless telegram 电传真

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ, radio picture（fax）无线

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ facsimile radio 望远镜

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ radio telescope 无线电〈理〉无线电波

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ radio ware, airwave 机

diophone〈机〉无线电话，手

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠧᠯᠧᠹᠣᠨ radiotelephone, ra-电技术

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠤᠵᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴ exerises to radio music〈体〉

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠵᠤᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠯ radio play〈艺〉广播剧

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭ radio 操纵

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠠᠯᠢᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯ telemotion 无线电无线电报

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠯ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ wireless telegram 电传真

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ, radio picture（fax）无线

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ facsimile radio 望远镜

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ radio telescope 无线电〈理〉无线电波

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ radio ware, airwave 机

diophone〈机〉无线电话，手

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠣ ᠲᠧᠯᠧᠹᠣᠨ radiotelephone, ra-电技术

ᠷᠠᠳᠢ rubber 橡皮

（纸张单位）

ᠷᠠᠳᠢ ream（of paper）（量）令

ᠷᠠᠳᠢ via〈药〉丹参

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠨ the root of red-rooted sal-胼

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠮᠢᠯᠤᠨ fimifon〈药〉雷米封，异烟

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠨ gen）rays〈理〉伦琴射线

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨ röntgen（or roent-未克（冰岛首都）

ᠷᠠᠶᠺᠶᠠᠪᠢᠺ Reykjavik〈地〉雷克雅

ᠷᠠᠳᠢᠠᠨ radian〈数〉弧度

都）

ᠷᠣᠮᠠ Roma〈地〉罗马（意大利首

tomae〈药〉银柴胡

ᠠᠪᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠢ radix stellariae dicho-

仙术

ᠷᠢᠲᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠭ rhythm〈音〉节奏

淡竹叶

ᠯᠣᠹᠠᠲᠸᠷᠤᠮ lophatherum gracile〈药〉

ᠨᠠᠭᠤ = ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭ

ᠡᠷᠢᠲᠷᠣᠮᠢᠴᠢᠨ erythromycin〈药〉红霉

（名）菱形

ᠯᠣᠩᠭ diamond, rhombus, lozenge

士比亚著）

〈文〉《罗密欧与朱丽叶》（莎

ᠷᠣᠮᠸᠣ ᠪᠠ ᠵᠤᠯᠢᠶᠸᠲ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠭ *Romeo and Juliet*

浪漫主义

ᠷᠣᠮᠠᠨᠲᠢᠵᠢᠰᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠭ romanticism〈文〉

ᠷᠣᠮᠠᠨᠲᠢᠺ ᠤᠨ romantic（形）浪漫的

〈文〉长篇小说

ᠤᠷᠭ novel, full-length novel

cism〈宗〉罗马教，罗马公教

ᠤᠷᠭ ᠨ ᠷᠣᠮᠠ Roman Catholi-

〈数〉罗马数字

ᠤᠷᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠ ᠪ ᠷᠣᠮᠠ Roman number

爷

ᠤᠯᠤᠰ king, monarch〈史〉王，王

ᠸᠠᠨᠠᠳᠢ wanadium〈化〉钒

ᠮᠤᠭᠤ mould, mildew〈名〉霉，白

ᠪᠠᠩᠺᠰᠢᠶᠠ banksia rose〈药〉木香

ᠷᠤᠲᠢᠯ rutile〈地质〉金红石

福（美国前总统）

velt（1882—1945）〈史〉罗斯

ᠹᠷᠠᠩᠺᠯᠢᠨ ᠳᠸᠯᠠᠨᠣ ᠷᠣᠤᠽᠸᠯᠲ Franklin Delano Roose-

币）

ᠷᠦᠫᠢ rupee〈经〉卢比（印度货

（俄国货币）

ᠷᠤᠪᠯ Rouble（Rubl）（名）卢布

素

ᠪᠠᠯᠸᠠ Valletta〈地〉瓦莱塔（马耳他首都）

ᠪᠠᠯᠴᠢᠷ = ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠴᠢᠷ

ᠪᠠᠯᠴᠢᠷ the fox's lungs〈药〉狐肺（动）上瓦，铺瓦

ᠪᠠᠯᠴᠢᠷᠯᠠᠬᠤ to tile, cover with tiles 瓦房上的鸽子，势利眼

ᠪᠠᠯᠴᠢᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠤᠨᠭᠭᠤᠯᠢᠭ snobbishness

ᠪᠠᠯᠴᠢᠷ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷ pottery〈考〉陶器罐

ᠪᠠᠯᠴᠢᠷ en jar（名）①瓦 ②陶器，瓦

ᠪᠠᠯᠴᠢᠷ（ᠢ）I tile II pottery, earthenware

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠷᠬᠠᠢ white mould（名）白醭

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤ per〈植〉豌豆

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡ kingdom〈政〉王国「吃里爬外」

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡ secretly helping another（成）

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠨ live off one person while

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ（成）「皇冠落地」

rialcrown fall to the ground.

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ The imperial palace

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ 皇宫

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ 皇冠

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ 皇冠

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ 皇冠落地

ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠳᠠ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠳᠠ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ

（老挝首都）

ᠸᠢᠶᠸᠨᠲᠶᠠᠨ Vientiane〈地〉万象

利首都）

ᠸᠢᠶᠸᠨᠨᠠ Vienna〈地〉维也纳（奥地

他命

ᠸᠢᠲᠠᠮᠢᠨ vitamin〈药〉维生素，维

ᠸᠢᠰᠬᠢ whisky（名）威士忌（酒）

画家）

1519）〈史〉达·芬奇（意大利

ᠯᠢᠤᠨᠠᠷᠳᠣ ᠳᠠ ᠸᠢᠨᠴᠢ Leonardo da Vinci（1452—

温莎堡

ᠸᠢᠨᠳᠰᠣᠷ ᠴᠢᠯᠥᠭᠡ Windsor Castle（名）

流妇人》（莎士比亚著）

（Merry W）〈文〉《温莎的风

Merry Wives of Windsor》*the*

ᠸᠢᠷᠦ rifle〈军〉步枪

ᠸᠢᠯᠣᠨ vinylon〈纺〉维尼纶

钻石

ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠯᠣᠭᠣ diamond〈矿〉金刚石，

ᠤᠯᠠ vajra〈宗〉金刚杵

tungsten steel〈工〉钨钢

ᠪᠣᠯᠹᠷᠠᠮ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ wolfram steel,

〈工〉钨丝

ᠪᠣᠯᠹᠷᠠᠮ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠷ tungsten filament

钨

ᠪᠣᠯᠹᠷᠠᠮ tungsten, wolfrom〈化〉

ᠪᠣᠯᠲ ᠤᠯᠬᠢᠮ voltmeter〈理〉伏特计

加河

ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ the Volga〈地〉伏尔

街

ᠤᠯ ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ Wall Streed〈地〉华尔

ᠪᠣᠨᠳᠠᠯ feudal〈政〉封建，封建主

ᠹᠠᠺᠰ fax〈电〉传真

国王）

ᠹᠠᠷᠠᠣ Fharaoh〈史〉法老（古埃及

主义

ᠹᠠᠱᠢᠽᠮ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰ fascism〈政〉法西斯

ᠹᠠᠱᠢᠰᠲ fascist（名）法西斯

德著）

ᠹᠠᠦᠰᠲ *Faust*〈文〉《浮士德》（歌

ᠪᠦᠭᠳᠡᠮᠡᠷᠢᠭᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠹᠠᠨᠵᠤ phenology〈气〉物候学

ᠹᠡᠨᠣᠯ phenol〈化〉酚，苯酚

ᠹᠡᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠵᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ feucal landlord〈政〉封建地主

ᠹᠡᠤᠳᠠᠯᠢᠵᠮ feudalism 封建主义

ᠹᠡᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠦᠷᠡᠨ feucal dynasties〈史〉封建王朝

ᠹᠡᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠦᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠯᠡᠯ feucal dynastions 封建割据

ᠹᠡᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠲᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠲᠤ feudal separate 封建制度

ᠹᠡᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭ feudal system 封建社会

ᠹᠡᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ feudal society〈史〉封建贵族

ᠹᠡᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ feudal noble〈史〉主

ᠹᠡᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠭᠦᠷᠪᠡ feudal lord〈政〉封建ecolesiasticalfeudal 僧俗封建

◇ ᠰᠡᠭᠡᠭ ᠲᠠᠯ ～ secular and

ᠹᠣᠲᠣᠨ photon〈理〉光子

ᠹᠣᠰᠹᠠᠲ ᠺᠠᠯᠰᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠢᠨᠰ phate〈化〉磷酸钙

ᠹᠣᠰᠹᠣᠷ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ phosphoric acid〈化〉磷酸

ᠹᠣᠰᠹᠣᠷ phosphorus（P）〈化〉磷

理疗

ᠹᠢᠽᠢᠺ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠡᠨ physiotherapy〈医〉

ᠹᠢᠽᠢᠺ physics（名）物理

ᠹᠷᠠᠨᠴᠤᠽ te French，Frenchman 号，法国号

ᠹᠷᠠᠨᠰ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷ French horn〈音〉圆

ᠹᠷᠠᠨᠰ France（名）法兰西

ᠹᠷᠠᠩᠺ Franc（名）法郎（法国货币）

ᠹᠯᠤᠤᠷ fluorine（F）〈化〉氟

ᠹᠯᠤᠪᠧᠷ Gustave Flaubert（1821家）

—1880）〈文〉福楼拜（法国作

ᠹᠤᠵᠢᠶᠠᠮᠠ tain〈地〉富士山

ᠹᠤᠵᠢᠶᠠᠮᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠ the Fujisan Moun-

ᠹᠤᠷᠢ lady（名）福晋（贵妇）

普特

ᠹᠤᠨᠲ pound（量）英磅，俄磅，

ᠰᠡᠨᠲᠦ capital（名）资本

ᠺᠠᠪᠤᠯ Kabul〈地〉喀布尔（阿富汗首都）

ᠺᠠᠨᠲ Immanuel Kant（1742—1804）〈哲〉康德（德国哲学家）

ᠺᠠᠨᠫᠠᠯ Kanpala〈地〉坎帕拉（乌干达首都）

ᠺᠠᠨᠣᠨ ᠪᠤ cannon，gun〈军〉加农炮，大炮

ᠺᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠᠴᠢᠨ Canadian〈民〉加拿大人

front 思想战线

ᠤᠳᠤᠬᠠ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠳᠤ ~ ideological front（名）战线，前线 ◇

ᠹᠷᠠᠨᠴᠤᠽᠠ〈民〉法兰西人

ᠺᠠᠷᠲ card（名）卡片

ᠺᠠᠷᠪᠣᠺᠰᠢᠯ ᠪᠦᠯᠢᠭ carboxyl〈化〉羧酸

ᠺᠠᠷᠪᠢᠨ ᠪᠤ carbine〈军〉卡宾枪

ᠬᠠᠺᠢ khaki〈纺〉咔叽

ᠰᠠᠹᠷᠠᠨ saffron〈药〉藏红花

ᠺᠠᠳᠮᠢ cadmium（Cd）〈化〉镉

ᠺᠠᠲᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤ Kathmandu〈地〉加德满都（尼伯尔首都）

ᠺᠠᠲᠣᠯᠢᠺ ᠵᠤᠭ Catholicism〈宗〉天主教

ᠺᠠᠲᠶᠤᠰᠠ ᠪᠤ rocket gun〈军〉喀秋莎大炮

ᠺᠠᠯᠢ calcium（Ca）〈化〉钙

ᠺᠠᠯ short for（量）卡（热量单位）

ᠺᠠᠯᠢᠳᠠᠰᠠ Kalidasa〈文〉迦梨陀娑（印度诗人和戏剧家）

ᠺᠠᠯᠢ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ potash fertilizer〈农〉钾肥，钾素肥料

ᠺᠠ potassium（K）〈化〉钾

ktone〈化〉酮

ᠺᠡᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠪᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ Keshan disease〈医〉克山病

ᠺᠡᠷᠢᠨᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ caroms〈文化〉康乐球

ᠺᠢᠩᠰᠲᠤᠨ Kingston〈地〉金斯敦（牙麦加首都）

ᠺᠣᠺᠣᠣ cocoa〈植〉可可

ᠬᠠᠷᠲᠤᠮ Khartoum〈地〉喀土穆（苏丹首都）

ᠺᠠᠷᠲᠤᠨ cartoon（名）卡通，漫画

电影

киноны үзэсгэлэн to show a film 放映影展览

киноны үзэсгэлэн film exhibition 电 pictures, etc)〈艺〉字幕

киноны үсэг captions (of motion 演

киноны үйлдвэрлэл film direct 电影导技

киноны хэлбэр film trick 电影特

~ хүүхдийн кино children's film 儿童影片

〈艺〉电影，影片 ◇ кино зураг film, movie, motion picture 霜）

хинин quinine〈药〉奎宁（金鸡纳

киловатт〈量〉千瓦

километр〈量〉公里

килограмм〈量〉公斤

киноны жүжигчин film actor 电影演员

киноны од film star 影星

киноаппарат kinetocamera〈机〉电影摄影机

киноны аппарат (motion) picture camera, camera, cine camera, 电影

киноны театр cinema 电影院

киноаппарат = кино үзүүлэгч

кинескоп scope〈艺〉电影机，电影放映机

киноны хөтөч film projector, kineto-

киноны оюунчин film star 电影明星

〈史〉共产国际

Коминтерн Comintern (1919—1943)

文学家

—1543)〈史〉哥白尼（波兰天

Николас Коперник (1473

копи copy〈艺〉拷贝

哈根（丹麦首都）

Копенгаген Copenhagen〈地〉哥本

кобальт cobalt〈化〉钴

концерн concern〈经〉康采恩

大提琴

контрабас bass〈音〉低音提琴，倍

事馆

консулын газар consulate〈国〉领

консул consul〈国〉领事

（1492 年美州大陆的发现者）

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨᠢ Bolni（名）计算机病毒

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨᠢ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ computer virus

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨᠢ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ computer（名）计算机

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨᠢ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠲᠡᠨ computer scientist 计算机科学家

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨᠢ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ computer science 计算机科学

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨᠢ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠦᠨ computer science 计算机科学

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨᠢ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ computer scientist 计算机科学家

bacteria〈生〉醋酸细菌

ᠰᠢᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠮᠤᠰ aceticacid

ᠰᠢᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠴᠢᠯ acetic acid〈化〉醋酸

ᠰᠢᠷᠬᠡᠭ acetic, vinegar（名）醋

ville 杂耍，马戏

ᠵᠢᠯᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠲᠠᠭ variety show, vaude-

ᠵᠢᠯᠢᠨ acrobatics（名）马戏，杂技

nide〈化〉氰化氢

ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠮᠰᠢᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ hydrogen cya-

ᠵᠢᠯᠢᠨ cyanogen, dicyanogen〈化〉氰

ᠰᠡᠷᠪᠠᠨᠲᠧᠰ M. Cervantes（名）塞万提斯（西班牙作家）

ᠵᠢᠯᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠲᠠᠭ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠡᠷ momometer〈理〉摄氏温度计

ᠰᠡᠯᠢᠰᠢᠶᠤᠰ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠡᠷ the-rmometer, Celsius centigrade

ᠰᠡᠯᠢᠯᠤᠢᠳ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠯᠢᠮᠲᠠᠭ luloid〈化〉赛璐珞，塑料

ᠰᠡᠯᠢᠯᠤᠨᠢᠲ zylonite, xylonite, cel-

ᠵᠤᠩᠬᠠᠪᠠ Zongkaba（1357－1419）

ᠮᠢᠷᠠᠪᠢᠯᠢᠲ mirabilite, Clauber's salt〈药〉皮硝

ᠲᠤᠨᠭᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ rhizoma gastrodiae〈药〉天麻

ᠰᠢᠷᠬᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠨᠵᠢᠭ flax〈植〉亚麻

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ = ᠮᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ

〈动〉哈士蟆

ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ Chinese forest frog

ᠵᠠᠮᠪᠤᠳᠸᠢᠫᠠ Jambudvipa〈神〉赡布洲

ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ Myristica fragrans, nutmeg〈药〉肉豆蔻

ᠰᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ sandalwood〈植〉檀香木

ᠰᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠢᠮᠰᠤ sandalwood incense 檀香

〈史〉《左传》（左丘明著）

《ᠵᠤᠣ ᠵᠤᠸᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡ》 *Zuo Zhuan*

赤芍

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠴᠢᠨ root of common peony〈药〉

ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰ radix paeoniae rubrathe peony〈药〉白芍

ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠴᠢᠨ root of herbaceous,〈药〉通草

ᠲᠡᠲᠷᠠᠫᠠᠨᠠᠺᠰ Tetrapanax papyriferus

ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠨ tinder〈药〉火绒

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠨ pine〈药〉松塔

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭ the cone of lacebark

ᠰᠤᠭᠤᠨ madder〈植〉茜草

派创始者）

〈宗〉宗喀巴（藏传佛教格鲁

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷᠦᠰ Homeros（名）荷马（希家）

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠭᠣ V. M. Hugo 雨果（法国作

ᠰᠡᠳᠯᠢᠭ ᠦᠬᠡᠯ hysteria（医）歇斯底里

ᠰᠢᠮᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠤᠨᠤᠯ the Himalayas（地）喜马拉雅山

ᠰᠢᠮᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠤᠨᠤᠯ the Himalayas che）nationality（民）赫哲族

ᠬᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ the Hezhen（Ho-（美国作家）

（1899－1961）（文）海明威

ᠡᠷᠨᠡᠰᠲ ᠬᠡᠮᠢᠩᠭᠸᠡᠢ Ernest Hemingway

格尔（德国哲学家）

Hegel（1770－1831）（哲）黑

ᠭᠸᠢᠯᠤᠮ ᠹᠷᠢᠳᠷᠢᠬ Georg wilhelm Friedrich

ᠮᠠᠷᠺᠢᠽ marquis（史）侯爵

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠷᠦᠰ

ᠪᠤᠲᠠᠰ ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠯ potassium cnlorfae

pric chloride（化）氯化铜

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠯ copper chloride, cu-

dorneter（化）氯化物

ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠯ chloride, chlori-

氯化钠

ᠭᠠᠯᠠᠮ ᠤᠨᠤᠭ common salt（化）

ride（化）氯化氢

ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ hydrogen chlo-

氯水

ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡᠢ ᠤᠰ chlorine water（化）

含氯的，氯化的

ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡᠢ chloric, chlorinated（形）

rate（化）氯酸钾

ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡᠢ ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠤ ᠬᠠ potassium chlo-

酸

ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠨ chloric acid（化）氯

ᠬᠦᠵᠢᠯ chlorina（Cl）（化）氯

曼（美国诗人）

ᠤᠢᠲᠮᠠᠨ W. Whitman（名）惠特

腊诗人）

Chibi（文）《赤壁赋》（苏轼著）

ᠬᠠ ᠭᠤ ᠽ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨᠡᠭ *Rhapsody on*

诗人）

ᠬᠡᠢᠨᠡ H. Heine（名）海涅（德国

（工）铬钢

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠯ chromium steel

ᠬᠤᠮᠤᠭ chromium（化）铬

Day（宗）圣诞节

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠨᠭᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ Christmas

教

Christian religion（宗）基督

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ Christianity, the

（芬兰首都）

ᠬᠡᠯᠰᠢᠩᠺᠢ Helsinki（化）赫尔辛基

（化）氯化钾

10	Caelum	Cae	雕具座	ᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠨ	ᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠴᠢ ᠤᠷᠭᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	125	10
9	Bootes	Boo	牧夫座	ᠬᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭ	ᠬᠢᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	907	90
8	Auriga	Aur	御夫座	ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭ	ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	657	90
7	Aries	Ari	白羊座	ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠨᠢ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭ	ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠨᠢ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	441	50
6	Ara	Ara	天坛座	ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭ	ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	237	30
5	Aquila	Aql	天鹰座	ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭ	ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	652	70
4	Aquarius	Aqr	宝瓶座	ᠪᠤᠮᠪᠠ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭ	ᠪᠤᠮᠪᠠ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	980	90
3	Apus	Aps	天燕座	ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭ	ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷᠢᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭᠠ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	206	20
2	Antlia	Ant	唧筒座	ᠰᠤᠩᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭ	ᠰᠤᠩᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	239	20
1	Andromeda	And	仙女座	ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭ	ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	722	100
编号	星座名称	缩写	汉名	蒙古文名称	蒙古文名称（国际通用）	面积（国际通用）	6 等星以上星数

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ᠂ᠠᠩᠭᠯᠢ᠂ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠨᠭᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ 88 ᠤᠳᠤ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡ

23	Circinus	Cir	圆规座	ᠵᠢᠭᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ	ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	93	20
22	Chamaeleon	Cha	蝘蜓座	ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠯᠡᠶᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ	ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠰᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	132	20
21	Cetus	Cet	鲸鱼座	ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ	ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠰᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	1231	100
20	Cepheus	Cep	仙王座	ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠯᠡᠶᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ (ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ)	ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠰᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	588	60
19	Centaurus	Cen	半人马座	ᠬᠡᠭᠡᠴᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ (ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ) ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ	ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠰᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	1060	150
18	Cassiopeia	Cas	仙后座	ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠯᠡᠶᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ (ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ)	ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠰᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	598	90
17	Carina	Car	船底座	ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ	ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠰᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	494	110
16	Capricornus	Cap	摩羯座	ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠪᠡᠷ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠪᠤᠷ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	414	50
15	Canis Minor	CMi	小犬座	ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠣᠬᠠᠢ	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠪᠤᠷ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	183	20
14	Canis Major	CMa	大犬座	ᠵᠢᠵᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡ ᠨᠣᠬᠠᠢ	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠪᠤᠷ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	380	80
13	Canes Venatici	CVn	猎犬座	ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠣᠬᠠᠢ	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠪᠤᠷ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	465	30
12	Cancer	Cnc	巨蟹座	ᠬᠠᠪᠤ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠪᠤᠷ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	506	60
11	Camelopardalis	Cam	鹿豹座	ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠠᠪᠤ	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠪᠤᠷ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	757	50

36	Eridanus	Eri	波江座			1138	100
35	Equuleus	Equ	小马座			72	10
34	Draco	Dra	天龙座			1083	80
33	Dorado	Dor	剑鱼座			179	20
32	Delphinus	Del	海豚座			189	30
31	Cygnus	Cyg	天鹅座			804	150
30	Crux	Cru	南十字座			68	30
29	Crater	Crt	巨爵座			282	20
28	Corvus	Crv	乌鸦座			184	15
27	Corona Borealis	CrB	北冕座			179	20
26	Corona Austrilis	CrA	南冕座			128	25
25	Coma Berenices	Com	后发座			386	53
24	Columba	Col	天鸽座			270	40

49	Libra	Lib	天秤座	ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	538	50
48	Lepus	Lep	天兔座	ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠶ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	290	40
47	LeoMinor	LMi	小狮子座	ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠰᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	232	20
46	Leo	Leo	狮子座	ᠰᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	947	70
45	Lacerta	Lac	蜥虎座	ᠬᠠᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	201	35
44	Indus	Ind	印第安座	ᠨᠢᠨᠳᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	294	20
43	Hydrus	Hyi	水蛇座	ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	243	20
42	Hydra	Hya	长蛇座	ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	1303	20
41	Horologium	Hor	时钟座	ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	249	20
40	Hercules	Her	武仙座	ᠵᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠠᠷᠪᠢᠮᠳᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	1225	140
39	Grus	Gru	天鹤座	ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	366	30
38	Gemini	Gem	双子座	ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	514	70
37	Fornax	For	天炉座	ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	398	35

62	Pegasus	Peg	飞马座	ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ	1121	100
61	Pavo	Pav	孔雀座	ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ	ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ	378	45
60	Orion	Ori	猎户座	ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ	ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ	594	120
59	Ophiuchus	Oph	蛇夫座	ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ	ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ	948	100
58	Octans	Oct	南极座	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ	291	35
57	Norma	Nor	矩尺座	ᠮᠥᠷᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ	ᠮᠥᠷᠦᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ	165	20
56	Musca	Mus	苍蝇座	ᠨᠤᠮᠬᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ	ᠨᠤᠮᠬᠠᠢ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ	138	30
55	Monoceros	Mon	麒麟座	ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ (ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠷ) ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ	ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ	483	85
54	Microscopium	Mic	显微镜座	ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠵᠢᠭᠠᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠤ	ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ	210	20
53	Mensa	Men	山案座	ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ	ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ	153	15
52	Lyra	Lyr	天琴座	ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ	ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ	286	45
51	Lynx	Lyn	天猫座	ᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ	ᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ	545	60
50	Lupus	Lup	豺狼座	ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ	ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ	334	70

75	Scutum	Sct	盾牌座	ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭ	ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ	109	20
74	Sculptor	Scl	玉夫座	ᠰᠦᠯᠵᠢᠭᠴᠢ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭ	ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ	475	30
73	Scorpius	Sco	天蝎座	ᠬᠥᠬᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠷᠪᠡᠰᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭ	ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ	497	100
72	Sagittarius	Sgr	人马座	ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭ	ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ	867	115
71	Sagitta	Sge	天箭座	ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭ	ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ	80	20
70	Reticulum	Ret	网罟座	ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭ	ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠭᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ	114	15
69	Pyxis	Pyx	罗盘座	ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭ	ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠭᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ	221	25
68	Puppis	Pup	船尾座	ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠢᠴᠢ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭ	ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠭᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ	673	140
67	Piscis Austrinus	PsA	南鱼座	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭ	ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠭᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ	245	25
66	Pisces	Psc	双鱼座	ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭ	ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠭᠤᠤᠳᠠᠰ	889	75
65	Pictor	Pic	绘架座	ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠵᠠᠭᠠ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭ	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ	247	30
64	Phoenix	Phe	凤凰座	ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠭᠡᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭ	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ	469	40
63	Perseus	Per	英仙座	ᠪᠡᠷᠰᠡᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰ	615	90

88	Vulpecula	Vul	狐狸座	ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠨ ᠨᠠᠯᠠᠢᠷ ᠤᠷᠠᠭ	ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠠᠭ	268	45
87	Volans	Vol	飞鱼座	ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠠᠯᠠᠢᠷ ᠤᠷᠠᠭ	ᠨᠢᠰᠬᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠷᠠᠭ	141	20
86	Virgo	Vir	室女座	ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ	ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠠᠭ	1294	95
85	Vela	Vel	船帆座	ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠭᠡᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ	ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠭᠡᠴᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠠᠭ	500	110
84	UrsaMinor	UMi	小熊座	ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭ	256	20
83	UrsaMajor	UMa	大熊座	ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭ	ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠰᠦ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭ	1280	125
82	Tucana	Tuc	杜鹃座	(ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠳ) ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠤᠭᠤ ᠵᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ	ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠤᠭᠤ ᠤᠷᠠᠭ	295	25
81	Triangulum Australe	TrA	南三角座	ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠥᠷᠥᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ	ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠤᠷᠠᠭ	110	20
80	Triangulum	Tri	三角座	ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ	ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠯᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠠᠭ	132	15
79	Telescopium	Tel	望远镜座	ᠠᠵᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠵᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ	ᠠᠵᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠷᠠᠭ	252	30
78	Taurus	Tau	金牛座	ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠪᠡᠭᠤᠨ	ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠷᠠᠭ	797	125
77	Sextans	Sex	六分仪座	ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠪᠡᠭᠤᠨ	ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭᠲᠡᠨ ᠤᠷᠠᠭ	314	25
76	Serpens	Ser	巨蛇座	ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠪᠡᠭᠤᠨ	ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠷᠠᠭ	637	60

9	Pluto	ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	冥王星	5946.0
8	Neptune	ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	海王星	4496.0
7	Uranus	ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	天王星	2870.0
6	Saturn	ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	土星	1427.0
5	Jubiter	ᠪᠦᠭᠳᠡ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	木星	778.0
4	Mars	ᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	火星	227.9
3	Earth	ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠥᠭᠥᠰᠦᠷᠬᠡᠢ	地球	149.6
2	Venus	ᠰᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	金星	108.2
1	Mercury	ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	水星	57.9
	ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠢᠳᠦᠯ ᠨᠢᠷᠤᠭᠤᠳᠤ	ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ	ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠲᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠢ (ᠮᠢᠯᠢ ᠮᠧᠲᠷ Km)

ᠳᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠲᠡᠯᠬᠡᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠢ

11	7 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ 7 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 8	ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ	小暑	Slight Heat
10	6 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ 21 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 22	ᠵᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠬᠦ	夏至	Summer Solstice
9	6 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ 5 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 6	ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠢᠨ	芒种	Grain in Ear
8	5 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ 21 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 22	ᠬᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠨ ᠳᠥᠭᠥᠷᠡᠩᠬᠦᠢ	小满	Grain Full
7	5 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ 5 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 6	ᠵᠤᠨ ᠤ᠋ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠯ	立夏	Beginning Summer
6	4 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ 20 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 21	ᠥᠭᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ᠋ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ	谷雨	Grain Rain
5	4 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ 4 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 5	ᠴᠡᠩᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ	清明	Fresh Green
4	3 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ 20 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 21	ᠨᠤᠳᠤᠭ ᠤ᠋ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ	春分	Spring Equinox
3	3 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ 5 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 6	ᠬᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨᠠ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠤᠭ	惊蛰	Excited Insects
2	2 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ 19 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 20	ᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ ᠤᠰᠤ	雨水	Rain Water
1	2 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ 4 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 5	ᠨᠤᠳᠤᠭ ᠤ᠋ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠯ	立春	Beginning of Spring
ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ	ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ	ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠣᠨᠢ	ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠨᠢ	ᠡᠩᠭᠯᠢᠽ ᠬᠣᠨᠢ

ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠩᠭᠯᠢᠽ ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠠᠯ

24	1 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 20 ᠥᠳᠥᠷ 21	ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠦᠢᠳᠡᠯ	大寒	Greater Cold
23	1 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 5 ᠥᠳᠥᠷ 6	ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠦᠢᠳᠡᠯ	小寒	Lesser Cold
22	12 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 21 ᠥᠳᠥᠷ 22	ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠢ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ	冬至	Winter Solstice
21	12 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 7 ᠥᠳᠥᠷ 8	ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ	大雪	Heavy Snow
20	11 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 22 ᠥᠳᠥᠷ 23	ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ	小雪	Slight Snow
19	11 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 7 ᠥᠳᠥᠷ 8	ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠢ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨ	立冬	Beginning fo Winter
18	10 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 23 ᠥᠳᠥᠷ 24	ᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ	霜降	Frost's Descent
17	10 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 8 ᠥᠳᠥᠷ 9	ᠴᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ	寒露	Cold Dew
16	9 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 23 ᠥᠳᠥᠷ 24	ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠡᠷ	秋分	Autumnal Equinox
15	9 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 7 ᠥᠳᠥᠷ 8	ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠷᠦᠨᠭᠡ	白露	White Dew
14	8 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 23 ᠥᠳᠥᠷ 24	ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ	处暑	Limit of Heat
13	8 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 7 ᠥᠳᠥᠷ 8	ᠨᠤᠮᠤᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠯ	立秋	Beginning of Autumn
12	7 ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 23 ᠥᠳᠥᠷ 24	ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ	大暑	Great Heat

ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ	Deember	十二月
ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ	November	十一月
ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ	October	十月
ᠶᠢᠰᠦᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ	September	九月
ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠮ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ	August	八月
ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ	July	七月
ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ	June	六月
ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ	May	五月
ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ	April	四月
ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ	March	三月
ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ	February	二月
ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ	January	一月

ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠤ ᠨᠡᠷᠡ᠂ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ᠎ᠦᠨ ᠨᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ᠎ᠦᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ᠂ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ᠎ᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ᠎ᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ᠎ᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ

蒙英汉对照星期名称

ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭ	ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠳᠤ	土曜	ᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ	Saturday	ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠳᠤ
ᠠᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭ	ᠠᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ	金曜	ᠠᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ	Friday	ᠠᠰᠠᠷᠬᠤ
ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭ	ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ	木曜	ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ	Thursday	ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ
ᠭᠤᠭᠠᠷᠪᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭ	ᠭᠤᠭᠠᠷᠪᠠ	水曜	ᠭᠤᠭᠠᠷᠪᠠ	Wednesday	ᠭᠤᠭᠠᠷᠪᠠ
ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭ	ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠ	火曜	ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠ	Tuesday	ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠ
ᠰᠠᠷᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭ	ᠰᠠᠷᠠ	月曜	ᠰᠠᠷᠠ	Monday	ᠰᠠᠷᠠ
ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭ	ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ	日曜	ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ	Sunday	ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ
蒙文	蒙古文转写	汉文	蒙古文转写	英文	蒙古文

21—23 цаг	23—1 цаг	9 цаг — 11 цаг	21—23 时
19—21 цаг	1—3 цаг	7 цаг — 9 цаг	19—21 时
17—19 цаг	3—5 цаг	5 цаг — 7 цаг	17—19 时
15—17 цаг	5—7 цаг	3 цаг — 5 цаг	15—17 时
13—15 цаг	7—9 цаг	1 цаг — 3 цаг	13—15 时
11—13 цаг	9—11 цаг	11 цаг — 1 цаг	11—13 时
9—11 цаг	11—13 цаг	9 цаг — 11 цаг	9—11 时
7—9 цаг	13—15 цаг	7 цаг — 9 цаг	7—9 时
5—7 цаг	15—17 цаг	5 цаг — 7 цаг	5—7 时
3—5 цаг	17—19 цаг	3 цаг — 5 цаг	3—5 时
1—3 цаг	19—21 цаг	1 цаг — 3 цаг	1—3 时
23—1 цаг	21—23 цаг	11 цаг — 1 цаг	23—1 时

цагийн нэр, өдрийн нэр, сарын нэр, улирлын нэр, жилийн нэр

蒙古国现行使用的西里尔字母

蒙古国现行使用的西里尔字母

蒙古国现行使用的西里尔字母是在1946年蒙古人民共和国第一次大呼拉尔会议决定将蒙古文改为西里尔字母后，经过多次修改而形成的。现行字母表共有35个字母，其中包括9个元音字母和26个辅音字母。

字母	名称	字母	名称
А а	а	Н н	эн
Б б	бэ	О о	о
В в	вэ	Ө ө	өө
Г г	гэ	П п	пэ
Д д	дэ	Р р	эр
Е е	е	С с	эс
Ё ё	ё	Т т	тэ
Ж ж	жэ	У у	у
З з	зэ	Ү ү	үү
И и	и	Ф ф	эф
Й й	хагас	Х х	эх
К к	кэ	Ц ц	цэ
Л л	эл	Ч ч	чэ
М м	эм	Ш ш	шэ
		Щ щ	щэ
		Ъ ъ	хатуу тэмдэг
		Ы ы	ы
		Ь ь	зөөлөн тэмдэг
		Э э	э
		Ю ю	ю
		Я я	я

子	丑	寅	卯	辰	巳	午	未	申	酉	戌	亥
ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠨ	ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ	ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ	ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠ	ᠮᠣᠰᠤ	ᠪᠤᠭᠤ	ᠮᠠᠭᠠ	ᠬᠤᠢ	ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠨ	ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠢ	ᠨᠣᠬᠠᠢ	ᠭᠠᠬᠠᠢ

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠦ

甲	乙	丙	丁	戊	己	庚	辛	壬	癸
ᠭᠠᠷ	ᠮᠥᠷ	ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ	ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ	ᠪᠤᠤ	ᠠᠪᠤᠷ	ᠯᠠᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ	ᠰᠡᠷᠬᠦᠭ	ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ	ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ

ᠨᠠᠮ

ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠯᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠰᠨᠡᠭᠲᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠰᠨᠡᠭᠲᠡ

ᠮᠣᠣ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ		ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ		ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ		ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠣ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1804	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1805	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1806	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1807
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠣ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1864	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1865	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1866	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1867
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠣ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1924	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1925	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1926	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1927
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠣ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1984	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1985	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1986	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1987
ᠪᠢᠩ ᠵᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1816	ᠳᠦᠩ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1817	ᠤᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1818	ᠵᠢ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1819
ᠪᠢᠩ ᠵᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1876	ᠳᠦᠩ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1877	ᠤᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1878	ᠵᠢ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1879
ᠪᠢᠩ ᠵᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1936	ᠳᠦᠩ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1937	ᠤᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1938	ᠵᠢ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1939
ᠪᠢᠩ ᠵᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1996	ᠳᠦᠩ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1997	ᠤᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1998	ᠵᠢ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1999
ᠤᠤ ᠵᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1828	ᠵᠢ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1829	ᠭᠡᠩ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1830	ᠰᠢᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1831
ᠤᠤ ᠵᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1888	ᠵᠢ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1889	ᠭᠡᠩ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1890	ᠰᠢᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1891
ᠤᠤ ᠵᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1948	ᠵᠢ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1949	ᠭᠡᠩ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1950	ᠰᠢᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1951
ᠤᠤ ᠵᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	2008	ᠵᠢ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	2009	ᠭᠡᠩ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	2010	ᠰᠢᠨ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	2011
ᠭᠦᠢ ᠵᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1840	ᠰᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1841	ᠵᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1842	ᠬᠤᠢ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1843
ᠭᠦᠢ ᠵᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1900	ᠰᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1901	ᠵᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1902	ᠬᠤᠢ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1903
ᠭᠦᠢ ᠵᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1960	ᠰᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1961	ᠵᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1962	ᠬᠤᠢ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1963
ᠭᠦᠢ ᠵᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	2020	ᠰᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	2021	ᠵᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	2022	ᠬᠤᠢ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	2023
ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1852	ᠭᠦᠢ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1853	ᠵᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1854	ᠶᠢ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1855
ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1912	ᠭᠦᠢ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1913	ᠵᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1914	ᠶᠢ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1915
ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1972	ᠭᠦᠢ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1973	ᠵᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1974	ᠶᠢ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	1975
ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	2032	ᠭᠦᠢ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	2033	ᠵᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	2034	ᠶᠢ ᠦᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ	2035

ᠮᠤᠤ辰		ᠪᠤᠤ巳		ᠮᠤᠤ午		ᠮᠤᠤ未	
戊辰 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1808	己巳 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1809	庚午 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1810	辛未 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1811
	1868		1869		1870		1871
	1928		1929		1930		1931
	1988		1989		1990		1991
庚辰 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1820	辛巳 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1821	壬午 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1822	癸未 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1823
	1880		1881		1882		1883
	1940		1941		1942		1943
	2000		2001		2002		2003
壬辰 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1832	癸巳 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1833	甲午 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1834	乙未 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1835
	1892		1893		1894		1895
	1952		1953		1954		1955
	2012		2013		2014		2015
甲辰 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1844	乙巳 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1845	丙午 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1846	丁未 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1847
	1904		1905		1906		1907
	1964		1965		1966		1967
	2024		2025		2026		2027
丙辰 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1856	丁巳 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1857	戊午 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1858	己未 ᠪᠤᠤ ᠮᠤᠤ	1859
	1916		1917		1918		1919
	1976		1977		1978		1979
	2036		2037		2038		2039

亥		戌		酉		申	
乙亥	1815	甲戌	1814	癸酉	1813	壬申	1812
	1875		1874		1873		1872
	1935		1834		1933		1932
	1995		1994		1993		1992
丁亥	1827	丙戌	1826	乙酉	1825	甲申	1824
	1887		1886		1885		1884
	1947		1946		1945		1944
	2007		2006		2005		2004
己亥	1839	戊戌	1838	丁酉	1837	丙申	1836
	1899		1898		1897		1896
	1959		1958		1957		1956
	2019		2018		2017		2016
辛亥	1851	庚戌	1850	己酉	1849	戊申	1848
	1911		1910		1909		1908
	1971		1970		1969		1968
	2031		2030		2029		2028
癸亥	1863	壬戌	1862	辛酉	1861	庚申	1860
	1923		1922		1921		1920
	1983		1982		1981		1980
	2043		2042		2041		2040

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨᠦ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢ

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ	1686 1627—	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ
ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ	1626 1567—	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ
ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ	1566 1507—	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ
ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ	1506 1447—	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ
ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ	1446 1387—	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ
ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ	1386 1327—	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ
ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ	1326 1267—	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ

1986 —1927	1926 —1897	1866 —1807
1806 —1747	1746 —1687	

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠴᠤ	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ	ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠭᠡᠢ
ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ	ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ
ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ	ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ
ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ			

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ

（ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡ

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ			
ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ			
ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ			
ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠪᠳᠠᠯ			
ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠ			
ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ			
ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ			
ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠪᠳᠠᠯ			
ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠ			

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠰᠦᠨᠡᠭᠲᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ (ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠶᠡ 1600— ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠶᠡ 1046 ᠤᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ)

ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ（ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ）	(30)	ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯ	1075
ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ	(26)	ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯ	1101
ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ	(11)	ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯ	1112
ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ	(35)	ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯ	1147
ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ		ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯ	1149
ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ	(44)	ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯ	1191
ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ			
ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ	(59)	ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯ	1250
ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ			
ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ	(50)	ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯ	1300
ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ			
ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ			
ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ			
ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ			
ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ			

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ（～ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ）	（11）	ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠠ	781
ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ（～ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠭ）	（46）	ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ	827
ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ	（14）	ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠠ	841
ᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠭ（～ ᠬᠥᠬ）	（37）	ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠠ	877
ᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠭ（～ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ）	（8）	ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢᠨ᠂	885
ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠲᠤᠭ（～ ᠵᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ）	（6）	ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠳᠡᠯᠡ	891
ᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠭ（～ ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ）	（8）	ᠵᠢᠨᠭ ᠵᠤᠩᠭ	899
ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭ（～ ᠠ ᠬᠠ）	（23）	ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ ᠵᠤᠩᠭ	922
ᠬᠥ ᠲᠤᠭ（～ ᠮᠦ）	（55）	ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ	976
ᠭᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠭ（～ ᠰᠦᠯᠵᠢ）	（19）	ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ ᠵᠤᠩᠭ	995
ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠤᠭ（～ ᠭᠠᠭ）	（25）	ᠵᠤᠩᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠ ᠵᠤᠩᠭ	1020
ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠤᠭ（～ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠭ）	（22）	ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ ᠵᠤᠩᠭ	1042
ᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠭ（ ᠨᠠᠢᠮ ᠵᠢ ）	（4）	ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠩᠭ	1046
ᠵᠢᠰᠢᠭ ᠦ ᠲᠤᠭ	ᠭᠤ ᠦ ᠲᠤᠭ	ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨᠢ ᠤ ᠭᠤ ᠬᠥᠮᠥᠷᠭᠡᠯ	ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠤ ᠭᠤ ᠬᠥᠮᠥᠷᠭᠡᠯ

ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ（ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨᠢ ᠤ ᠭᠤ ᠬᠥᠮᠥᠷᠭᠡᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠭᠤ ᠬᠥᠮᠥᠷᠭᠡᠯ᠂ 1066 — ᠬᠡᠭᠦᠯ᠂ 771 ᠭᠤ ）

ᠲᠡᠩᠷᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠠ（ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨᠢ ᠤ ᠭᠤ ᠬᠥᠮᠥᠷᠭᠡᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠭᠤ ᠬᠥᠮᠥᠷᠭᠡᠯ᠂ 1066 — ᠬᠡᠭᠦᠯ᠂ 256 ᠭᠤ ）

ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠭ（～ ᠨᠤ）	(14)	ᠮᠤᠩᠭᠤᠯ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠲᠦ᠋	ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ	585
ᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠭ（～ ᠲᠠᠭ）	(21)	ᠪᠦᠭᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ	ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ	606
ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭ（～ ᠪᠤ）	(6)	ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ	ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ	612
ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠭ（～ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ）	(6)	ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠰᠭᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ	ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ	618
ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠤᠭ（～ ᠲᠤᠭ）	(33)	ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠨ	ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ	651
ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠤᠭ（～ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ）	(25)	ᠪᠦᠭᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ	ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ	676
ᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠭ（～ ᠪᠤ ᠠᠭ）	(5)	ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯᠢᠨ ᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ	ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ	681
ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭ（～ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ）	(15)	ᠪᠦᠭᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ	ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ	696
ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ ᠲᠤᠭ（～ ᠬᠥᠯ）	(23)	ᠬᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ ᠶᠡᠭᠦ᠋	ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ	719
ᠬᠡᠯᠵᠢᠭ ᠲᠤᠭ（ᠬᠡᠯ ᠵᠢᠭ ᠬᠤᠶᠠ）	(51)	ᠰᠤᠩᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ	ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ	770

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	(59)	ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢᠮᠰᠢᠯ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	314
ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢᠮᠰᠢᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	(6)	ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢᠮᠰᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	320
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢᠮᠰᠢᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	(48)	ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	368
ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢᠮᠰᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢᠮᠰᠢᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	(7)	ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢᠮᠰᠢᠯ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	375
ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢᠮᠰᠢᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	(26)	ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠬᠣᠭ	ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	401
ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	(24)	ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢᠮᠰᠢᠯ ᠬᠣᠭ	ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	425
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	(15)	ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	440
ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠰ ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢᠮᠰᠢᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	(1)	ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	441
ᠨᠣᠭᠣᠭ ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢᠮᠰᠢᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	(1)	ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	441
ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢᠮᠰᠢᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	(28)	ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	468
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢᠮᠰᠢᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	(7)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠭ	ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	475
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢᠮᠰᠢᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	(44)	ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠬᠣᠭ	ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	519
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢᠮᠰᠢᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	(1)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	520
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢᠮᠰᠢᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	(25)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	544
ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ ᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢᠮᠰᠢᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	(27)	ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	571

附录

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠰᠤᠮᠤ（ ᠪᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠮᠤ ）	（3）	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ	ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤ/ 209
ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠰᠤᠮᠤ（ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠦᠭᠡᠷ ～ ᠲᠤᠭ ）	（37）	ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ	ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤ/ 246
ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠮᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭ（ ～ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭ ）	（3）	ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠨ	ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤ/ 249
ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠲᠤᠭ（ ～ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭ ）	（1）	ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯ ᠵᠤᠷᠤᠭ	ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤ/ 250
ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠨ（ ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠨ ）	（56）	ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ	ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤ/ 306
ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠨ	ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ	ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠬᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ	ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ

ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠰᠤᠮᠤ（ ᠪᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠮᠤ ） ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠮᠤ

	(6)	蒙语词汇	134 页
蒙古（～ 古）	(6)	蒙古族	140 页
	(3)	蒙古包	143 页
	(6)	蒙古语	149 页
蒙古文字（～ 文字）	(7)	蒙古文字	156 页
	(7)	蒙古学	163 页
蒙古族（蒙古族）	(16)	蒙古族	179 页
蒙古包（蒙古包）	(8)	蒙古包	187 页
蒙古语（～ 语）	(7)	蒙古语	194 页
蒙古文字（蒙古文字）	(12)	蒙古文字	206 页

（蒙古语词汇 25 页 — 蒙古族 23 页 — 蒙古包 9 页，蒙古语 25 页 — 蒙古文字 206 页，蒙古学 220 页）

蒙古族（蒙古族）蒙古族人民 蒙古族人民（蒙古族人民）蒙古族人民 蒙古族人民（蒙古族人民）蒙古族人民

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠤ	(4)	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠤ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ᠂	ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ	69
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ	(4)	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ	ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ	73
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠮ	(1)	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠮ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ᠂	ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ	74
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠮ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ	(6)	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠮ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ᠂	ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ	80
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠢ	(7)	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ	ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ	86
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ	(2)	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ᠂	ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ	88
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠭᠠᠷ	(4)	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ	ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ	92
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠬᠥ	(4)	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠬᠥ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ	ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ	96
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠬᠤᠷ	(4)	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠬᠤᠷ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ	ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ	100
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ	(4)	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ	ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ	104
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ	(6)	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ᠂	ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ	110
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ	(6)	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ	ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ	116
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ	(6)	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ᠂	ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ	122
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡ	(6)	ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠰ ᠶᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ᠂	ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ	128

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ	(4)	ᠰᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ	ᠮᠥᠷ/ᠲᠣᠭ	20
ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ	(4)	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	ᠮᠥᠷ/ᠲᠣᠭ	24
ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣ	(4)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ	ᠮᠥᠷ/ᠲᠣᠭ	28
ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣ	(4)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ	ᠮᠥᠷ/ᠲᠣᠭ	32
ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣ	(1)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ	ᠮᠥᠷ/ᠲᠣᠭ	33
ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣ	(5)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ	ᠮᠥᠷ/ᠲᠣᠭ	38
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣ	(5)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣ	ᠮᠥᠷ/ᠲᠣᠭ	43
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣ	(5)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ	ᠮᠥᠷ/ᠲᠣᠭ	48
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠯᠢᠭᠠᠨ	(1)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣ	ᠮᠥᠷ/ᠲᠣᠭ	49
ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣ	(4)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣ	ᠮᠥᠷ/ᠲᠣᠭ	53
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠᠭ	(4)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠᠭ	ᠮᠥᠷ/ᠲᠣᠭ	57
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠᠭ	(4)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠᠭ	ᠮᠥᠷ/ᠲᠣᠭ	61
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠᠭ	(5)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠᠭ	ᠮᠥᠷ/ᠲᠣᠭ	65

(~ ᠬᠤ)

(~ ᠬᠤ)

ᠳᠤᠷᠮᠠᠭ ᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ (ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ)	(3)	ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯ	23
ᠭᠤ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠴᠢ	(4)	ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠭ	20
ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ	(6)	ᠵᠠᠭᠴᠠ ᠬᠣᠶᠣᠷ	14
ᠠᠭᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡ	(5)	ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠢᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯ	9
ᠬᠠ ᠠᠭ	(1)	ᠬᠣᠵᠣᠭ ᠬᠠᠭ	8
ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭ	(3)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ	6
ᠳᠠᠮᠵᠠᠭ ᠠᠭᠤ	(5)	ᠰᠢᠮᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ	1
ᠳᠠᠮᠵᠠᠭ ᠬᠦᠬᠡ	(2)	ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠢᠭᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ	2
ᠳᠠᠮᠵᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ	(4)	ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠭᠣᠣᠯᠣᠮᠵ	6
ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠭ ᠨᠤᠭᠤ	(2)	ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠢᠭᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯ	8
ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠭ ᠨᠠᠮ	(4)	ᠬᠠᠪᠴᠢᠭᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ	12
ᠳᠠᠯᠤᠭ ᠠᠭ	(4)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ	16

ᠳᠤᠷᠮᠠᠭ ᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ (ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ)

ᠭᠤ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠴᠢ

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ

ᠠᠭᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡ

[ᠰᠡᠯᠵᠢ,] ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ

ᠬᠠ ᠠᠭ

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭ

(ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠥᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ)

ᠳᠠᠮᠵᠠᠭ ᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ (~ ᠳᠤ)

ᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ (~ ᠳᠤ)

ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ (~ ᠬᠦ)	ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ	(7)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠡ	114
ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ	(7)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠡ	107
ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ	(1)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ	106
ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ (~ ᠬᠦ)	ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ	(1)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ	105
ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ (~ ᠬᠦ)	ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ	(17)	ᠰᠣᠨᠰᠣᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭ	89
ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ	(2)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠦᠰᠦᠨᠦᠭ	87
ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ	(4)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠤᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ	84
ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ	(9)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢ ᠦᠭᠡ	76
ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ	(18)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠴᠢ	58
ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ (ᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ)	ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ	(2)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠯ	56
ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ (ᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ)	ᠮᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ	(32)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ	25

ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ	(3)	ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠵᠦᠬᠡᠯ	151
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ	(1)	ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ	150
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ	(3)	ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠵᠦᠬᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠢ	147
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠣ	(1)	ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠵᠦᠬᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠢ	146
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠣ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ (ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ)	(1)	ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠵᠦᠬᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠢ	145
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠣᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ	(1)	ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠭᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ	144
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠣᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ	(3)	ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠬᠥᠳᠥᠯ	142
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠣᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ	(6)	ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ/ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ	136
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠣᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ	(4)	ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠪᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ	132
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠣᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ	(7)	ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ	126
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠣᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ	(4)	ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ	122
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠣᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ	(2)	ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠣᠶᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯ	121
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠣᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ	(2)	ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ	120

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ	(7)	ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ	侦察 侦察员	232
ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ	(3)	ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠠᠪᠬᠤ	侦察员 侦察	229
ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠠᠪᠬᠤ	(8)	ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ	侦察 侦察兵	222
ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ	ᠭᠠ/ ᠦ ᠮᠥᠷ	ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ	字 字母	232

ᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠠᠷᠴᠤ (222 — 280 ᠶᠡ)

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠ	(1)	ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	绘画 画图	263
ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ	(6)	ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ	画图 画	258
ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ	(20)	ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠭ	画 圆	238
ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭ	(15)	ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠠᠪᠴᠠᠭ	绘画 画具	223
ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ	(3)	ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ	画纸 画纸	221
ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠦ ᠮᠥᠷ	ᠭᠠ/ ᠦ ᠮᠥᠷ	ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠦ ᠮᠥᠷ	字 字母	232

ᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠠᠷᠴᠤ (221 — 263 ᠶᠡ)

ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡ ᠲᠠᠯ	(4)	ᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ	277
ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡ ᠵᠤᠭ	(1)	ᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠭᠡᠯᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ	276
ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡ ᠵᠦᠭ	(2)	ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ	275
ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ	(3)	ᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ	272
ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠰᠦ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ	(3)	ᠡᠭᠴᠢᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ	269
ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ	(4)	ᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ	266
ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡ ᠬᠡ	(2)	ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠭᠤ	265
ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠠᠭ	(2)	ᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ	264
ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡ ᠮᠠᠷ	(7)	ᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ	258
ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ	(3)	ᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ	256
ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭᠡ	(3)	ᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠮ	254
ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡ ᠪᠤᠭᠤ	(2)	ᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ	252
ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡ ᠪᠦᠷᠢ	(1)	ᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ	252
ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ	(2)	ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠡᠭᠴᠢ	251
ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠦ	(14)	ᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠦ	238
ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠦᠭ (~ ᠬᠡᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ)			
ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ (~ ᠬᠡ)			
ᠡᠮᠦᠨᠡᠬᠡ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ (~ ᠬᠡᠭᠡᠭᠴᠢ)			

(数) 的 ᠶᠢᠨ (~ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤ)	第 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ	(2)	大学生 ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠯᠠᠩ	419
米 ᠮᠢ	米 ᠮᠢ	(14)	医学生 ᠡᠮᠡᠨᠡᠯᠢᠭ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠯᠠᠩ	405
第一 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ	第一 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ	(3)	研究生 ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ	402
米的 ᠮᠢᠨᠤ (~ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤ)	米的 ᠮᠢᠨᠤ	(5)	中学生 ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ	397
米 ᠮᠢ	米 ᠮᠢ	(21)	小学生 ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ	376
第的 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠤ (~ ᠳᠤ)	第的 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠤ	(3)	学生 ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ	373
第一 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ	第一 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ	(2)	老师 ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠰᠡᠮ	371
米 米 (数) (~ ᠨᠠᠷ)	米 米	(6)	教师 ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ	366
第 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ	第 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ	(3)	教师们 ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢᠨᠠᠷ	363
米 的 ᠮᠢᠨᠤ (~ ᠳᠤ)	学校 ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ	(2)	学校 ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ	362
第 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ	中学 ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ	(5)	中学们 ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢᠨᠠᠷ	357
第 的 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ (~ ᠳᠤ)	第一 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ	(12)	第一 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ	345
第 的 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ (~ ᠨᠠᠷ)	第一 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ	(2)	第一 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ	343
	第二 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ	(8)	第二 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ	335
	第三 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠭᠤᠷᠪ	(9)	第三 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠭᠤᠷᠪ	326

蒙古语	汉语		蒙古语	页码
ᠪᠣᠭᠤ	(1)		ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ	472
ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	(7)		ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ	465
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ	(1)		ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ	465
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠨᠬᠡᠢ	(1)		ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠨᠬᠡᠢ	465
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ	(8)		ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ	457
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ	(3)		ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ	454
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ (~ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ)	(30)		ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ	424
ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ (~ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ)	(2)		ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ	423
ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ (~ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ)	(3)		ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ	420

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠤᠭ (420 — 479 ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ)

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠤᠭ

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ (420 — 589 ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷ)

附录一 Appendix I

蒙古语	词类	数量	汉语	页码
1 нэг	数词	(3)	一	587
2 хоёр	数词	(4)	二	583
3 гурав	数词	(14)	三	569
4 дөрөв	数词	(2)	四	567
5 тав	数词	(1)	五	566
6 зургаа	数词	(7)	六	560
7 долоо	数词	(3)	七	557

附录一 (557 — 589 页)

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ	(6)	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ	435
ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ	(3)	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ	432
ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ	(4)	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ	428
ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ	(5)	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ	424
ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ	(8)	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ	416
ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ	(3)	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ	414
ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	(5)	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	409
ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	(6)	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	404
ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ	(7)	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ	398
ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ	(3)	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ	396
ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ (ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ)	(11)	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠯ	386

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠳᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ

560	543
560	539
550	538
	534

附录

蒙古文字母表（ 550 — 577 页 ）

ᠠ (1)	ᠡ (2)	ᠢ (3)	ᠣ (4)	ᠤ (5)	ᠥ (6)	ᠦ (7)	ᠧ (8)
ᠨ	ᠩ	ᠪ	ᠫ	ᠬ	ᠭ	ᠮ	ᠯ
ᠰ	ᠱ	ᠲ	ᠳ	ᠴ	ᠵ	ᠶ	ᠷ
ᠸ	ᠹ	ᠺ	ᠻ	ᠼ	ᠽ	ᠾ	ᠿ
ᡀ	ᡁ	ᡂ	ᡃ	ᡄ	ᡅ	ᡆ	ᡇ
ᡈ	ᡉ	ᡊ	ᡋ	ᡌ	ᡍ	ᡎ	ᡏ
ᡐ	ᡑ	ᡒ	ᡓ	ᡔ	ᡕ	ᡖ	ᡗ
ᡘ	ᡙ	ᡚ	ᡛ	ᡜ	ᡝ	ᡞ	ᡟ
ᡠ	ᡡ	ᡢ	ᡣ	ᡤ	ᡥ	ᡦ	ᡧ
ᡨ	ᡩ	ᡪ	ᡫ	ᡬ	ᡭ	ᡮ	ᡯ
ᡰ	ᡱ	ᡲ	ᡳ	ᡴ	ᡵ	ᡶ	ᡷ
ᡸ	᡹	᡺	᡻	᡼	᡽	᡾	᡿
ᢀ	ᢁ	ᢂ	ᢃ	ᢄ	ᢅ	ᢆ	ᢇ
ᢈ	ᢉ	ᢊ	ᢋ	ᢌ	ᢍ	ᢎ	ᢏ
ᢐ	ᢑ	ᢒ	ᢓ	ᢔ	ᢕ	ᢖ	ᢗ
ᢘ	ᢙ	ᢚ	ᢛ	ᢜ	ᢝ	ᢞ	ᢟ
ᢠ	ᢡ	ᢢ	ᢣ	ᢤ	ᢥ	ᢦ	ᢧ
ᢨ	ᢩ	ᢪ	᢫	᢬	᢭	᢮	᢯
ᢰ	ᢱ	ᢲ	ᢳ	ᢴ	ᢵ	ᢶ	ᢷ
ᢸ	ᢹ	ᢺ	ᢻ	ᢼ	ᢽ	ᢾ	ᢿ
ᣀ	ᣁ	ᣂ	ᣃ	ᣄ	ᣅ	ᣆ	ᣇ
ᣈ	ᣉ	ᣊ	ᣋ	ᣌ	ᣍ	ᣎ	ᣏ
ᣐ	ᣑ	ᣒ	ᣓ	ᣔ	ᣕ	ᣖ	ᣗ
ᣘ	ᣙ	ᣚ	ᣛ	ᣜ	ᣝ	ᣞ	ᣟ
ᣠ	ᣡ	ᣢ	ᣣ	ᣤ	ᣥ	ᣦ	ᣧ
ᣨ	ᣩ	ᣪ	ᣫ	ᣬ	ᣭ	ᣮ	ᣯ
ᣰ	ᣱ	ᣲ	ᣳ	ᣴ	ᣵ	᣶	᣷
᣸	᣹	᣺	᣻	᣼	᣽	᣾	᣿

(动) ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ (~ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ)	— (3)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ	554
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ (~ ᠨᠢ)	— (3)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ	552
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ)	ᠵᠢ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ (17)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ	535
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢ	ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢ	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢ	ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢ

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ (535 — 556 ᠨᠢ)

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ)	ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠳᠬᠡᠯ (1)	ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ	577
ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ (~ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ)	ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ (1)	ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ	576
ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ	ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ (7)	ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ	570
ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (5)	ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ ᠲᠠᠢ	565
ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ	ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ (4)	ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ	562
ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠨᠢ)	ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (2)	ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ	561

581	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶ	(1)	ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ
579	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ	(3)	ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ
579	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠ	(1)	ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ
578	ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ	(1)	ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ
572	ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ	(7)	ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ
566	ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ	(7)	ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ
561	ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ	(5)	ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ
559	ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ	(2)	ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ
557	ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ	— (3)	ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ
557	ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ	— (1)	ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ

650	隋朝	(6)	隋朝	隋（～朝）
627	唐朝	(23)	唐朝	唐（～朝）
618	唐朝	(9)	唐朝	唐（李唐）
朝代名称	朝代名称		朝代名称	朝代名称

宋朝（618 — 907 年）

617	南唐朝	(2)	南唐	南唐（～朝）
605	五代朝代	(14)	五代	五代（～朝）
601	北宋朝	(4)	北宋	北宋（宋朝）
581	宋朝代	(20)	宋朝代	宋（宋朝）
朝代名称	朝代名称		朝代名称	朝代名称

辽朝（581 — 618 年）

ᠳᠠ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠷ	(1)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ	684
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ	(1)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ	683
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ	(2)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ	682
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ	(2)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ	681
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ	(2)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ	680
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠡ	(2)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡ	679
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ	(4)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ	676
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ	(3)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ	674
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ	(5)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ	670
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ	(3)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ	668
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠣᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠯ	(3)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠣᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠯ	666
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠣᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠯ ᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭ	(2)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠣᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠯ ᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭ	664
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠣᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠯ	(3)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠣᠰᠤᠷᠬᠠᠯ	661
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠡᠪ	(6)	ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠪ	656

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ (1)	ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ	696
ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ (2)	ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ	695
ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ (1)	ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ	695
ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ (1)	ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ	694
ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ (3)	ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ	692
ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ (1)	ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ	692
ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ ᠲᠡᠭ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ (3)	ᠲᠡᠭ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ	690
ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠢ (1)	ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ	690
ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ (1)	ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠦᠭᠡ	689
ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠦᠭᠡ (4)	ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠦᠭᠡ	685
ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠦᠭᠡ (1)	ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠦᠭᠡ	684
ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠦᠭᠡ (~ ᠤᠨ)	ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠦᠭᠡ	684

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ (~ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ)	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	(2)	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ
ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ (~ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ)	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ	(1)	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ
ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ (~ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ)	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ	(2)	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ
ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ (~ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ)	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ	(4)	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ
ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ (~ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ)	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ	(3)	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ
ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ (~ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ)	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ	(4)	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ
ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ (~ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ)	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ	(1)	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ
ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ (~ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ)	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ	(2

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠷᠡ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ	(15)	ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠵᠢᠩ	806
ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠷᠡ (ᠵᠢᠩ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ)	ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ	(1)	ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ	805
	ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ	(21)	ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠭ	785
ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ (~ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ)	ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ	(1)	ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ	784
	ᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ	(4)	ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ	780
	ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠪᠠᠢ	(14)	ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ	766
	ᠪᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ	(2)	ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ	765
	ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠲᠡᠢ	(2)	ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ	763
ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ (~ ᠲᠠᠢ)	ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ	(2)	ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ	762
	—	(1)	ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ	761
	ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ	(2)	ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ	760
	ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ	(3)	ᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ	758
ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ (~ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ)	ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢ	(3)	ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ	756
	ᠪᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ	(15)	ᠲᠡᠢ ᠲᠡᠢ	742
	ᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ	(29)	ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠢ	713

(~)	(1)	~	888
(~)	(4)	~	885
(~)	(5)	~	881
(~)	(2)	~	880
(~)	(6)	~	874
(~)		~	873
(~)	(15)	~	860
(~)		~	859
(~)	(14)	~	847
(~)	(6)	~	841
(~)	(5)	~	836
(~)	(9)	~	827
(~)		~	826
(~)	(3)	~	825
(~)	(4)	~	821

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ (ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ)
907	ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ	ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ	ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠯᠠᠯ

ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ (907 — 923 ᠣᠨ)

ᠰᠦᠩ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ (907 — 960 ᠣᠨ)

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ	(5)	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ (ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠩᠰᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ)
ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ	(4)			
ᠮᠣᠨᠭᠣᠯ	(4)			
ᠴᠢᠨᠭᠰᠠᠩ	(4)			
ᠰᠡᠩᠭᠦᠨ	(5)			
ᠬᠤᠭ	(2)			
ᠵᠠᠭ	(2)			
ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ	(1)			

(ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ ~ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ)

934	(3)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣ	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣ (~ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣ)
934	(1)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠬᠤ	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠬᠤ (~ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ)
930	(4)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠯ	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠯ (~ ᠳᠤ)
926	(5)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ (ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ~)
923	(4)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ (~ ᠳᠤ)

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠮᠥᠨᠬᠡ (923 — 936 ᠨᠡᠮ)

921	(3)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ (~ ᠳᠤ)
915	(7)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ	
913		ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ	
911	(5)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ	

汉字索引	词条所在页码	词条	词性	词条
按	944	ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ	(4)	ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ
按摩	942	ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠢᠬᠦ	(9)	ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠢᠬᠦ
按摩师	936	ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠯᠴᠢᠨ	名	ᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠯᠴᠢᠨ

（ 947 — 950 页 ）

汉字索引	词条所在页码	词条	词性	词条
熬	948	ᠴᠠᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ	(3)	ᠴᠠᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ
熬茶	948	ᠴᠠᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ		
熬茶（ 喝茶 ）	947	ᠴᠠᠢ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ		
熬茶（ 喝茶 ）的器具				
熬茶（ ～ 喝茶 ）的器具				

963	(6)	宋辽金时期（ ~ 宋辽金时代）	宋辽金时代
960	(4)	宋朝（ 宋代）	宋代
959		宋辽金时代	宋辽金时代
954	(7)	宋朝（ 宋代）	宋代
954	(3)	宋辽金时期（ 宋辽金时代）	宋辽金时代
951		宋朝	宋代

宋朝（ 960 — 1279 年）

宋朝，南宋（ 960—1127 年）

宋朝（ 960 — 1279 年）

(Өвдөгтэй адил) гуяны (~ тал)	1023	өмнөдөг (10)			
гэдэс (1)	1022				
өмнөх (5)	1017				
өнгөрсөн цаг (9)	1008				
өрөө (4)	1004				
өсгий (6)	998				
өтгөн (3)	995				
өчүүхэн (5)	990				
өөдөс (2)	988				
өөх (4)	984				
өөхөн дүрэлзэх (9)	976				
өөх цөцгий (9)	968				
өөхөн (~ тос, ~ цөцгий) (9)					
өөхөн (~ цөцгий) (9)					

数词	(3)	数词	1098
形容词	(5)	形容词	1094
动词 / 助动词	(9)	动词 / 助动词	1086
动词	(8)	动词	1078
动词 / 助动词	(10)	动词 / 助动词	1068
代词	(4)	代词	1064
动词 / 助动词	(8)	动词 / 助动词	1056
副词	(3)	副词	1054
动词 / 助动词	(6)	动词 / 助动词	1049
动词 / 助动词	(8)	动词 / 助动词	1041
代词	(2)	代词	1040
动词 / 助动词	(3)	动词 / 助动词	1038
形容词	(5)	形容词	1034
动词 / 助动词	(2)	动词 / 助动词	1032

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ (~ ᠤᠨ)	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	(2)	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨᠲᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	1163
	ᠬᠣᠣᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	(32)	ᠬᠣᠣᠨᠲᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	1131
ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ (ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢ)	ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	(4)	ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭᠲᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	1127
ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠡᠷ	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠡᠷ		ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨᠲᠤ ᠭᠡᠷ	1127

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠷ (1127 — 1279 ᠣᠨ)

ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ (~ ᠳᠤ)	ᠳᠤᠰ ᠲᠤᠰ	(2)	ᠳᠤᠰᠲᠤ ᠲᠤᠰ	1126
	ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯ ᠠᠶᠢᠯ	(7)	ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠠᠶᠢᠯ	1119
	ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯ ᠭᠡᠷ	(2)	ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠭᠡᠷ	1118
	ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯ ᠴᠢᠨ	(8)	ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠴᠢᠨ	1111
	ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ	(4)	ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ	1107
	ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ	(5)	ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ	1102
	ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡ	(1)		
ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ (~ ᠬᠤ)			ᠳᠤᠰᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ	1101

ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ	(5)	ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ	1260
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡ	(1)	ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ	1259
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ	(6)	ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ	1253
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ	(12)	ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ	1241
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡ	(4)	ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ	1237
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦ	(3)	ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ	1234
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠬᠦ	(6)	ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ	1228
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠭᠡᠨ	(3)	ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ	1225
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠭᠡᠨᠡ	(17)	ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠭᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ	1208
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠭᠡᠨᠦ	(3)	ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠭᠡᠨᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ	1205
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠭᠡᠨᠦᠬᠦ	(4)	ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠭᠡᠨᠦᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ	1201
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠭᠡᠨᠦᠬᠦᠨ	(6)	ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠭᠡᠨᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ	1195
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠭᠡᠨᠦᠬᠦᠨᠡ	(5)	ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠭᠡᠨᠦᠬᠦᠨᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ	1190
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠭᠡᠨᠦᠬᠦᠨᠦ	(16)	ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠭᠡᠨᠦᠬᠦᠨᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ	1174
ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠭᠡᠨᠦᠬᠦᠨᠦᠭᠡᠨ	(9)	ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨᠦᠭᠡᠨᠦᠬᠦᠨᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ	1165

916	(7)	后晋
907	(10)	后梁
契丹建立的政权	契丹	契丹（辽）

辽（907 — 1125 年）[契丹 契丹]

1278	(2)	太祖
1276	(3)	太宗
1275	(2)	世宗
1265	(10)	穆宗

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ	(11)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ	1021
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ	(10)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ/ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ/	1012
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ	(30)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ/	983
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ		ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ/	982
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ	(5)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ/	979
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ	(11)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ/	969
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ	(19)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ/	951
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ	(5)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ/	947
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ	(1)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ/	947
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ	(10)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ/	938
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ		ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ/	927
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ	(13)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ/	926
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ	(5)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ/	922

蒙古族历代帝王[表]（1115 — 1234 年）

俺巴孩	(5)	斡勒忽讷兀惕	1121
合不勒	(10)	孛儿只斤	1111
斡勒忽讷兀惕（～ 孛儿只斤）	(10)	孛儿只斤	1101
孛儿只斤	(7)	乞颜孛儿只斤	1095
乞颜	(10)	乞颜孛儿只斤	1085
忙兀	(10)	乞颜孛儿只斤	1075
孛儿只斤	(10)	乞颜孛儿只斤	1065
孛儿只斤（～ 斡勒忽讷兀惕）	(10)	乞颜孛儿只斤	1055
孛儿只斤	(24)	乞颜 忙兀	1032
孛儿只斤（～ 孛儿只斤 乞颜）	(2)	孛儿只斤	1031

ᠪᠣᠭᠣ	(8)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ	1201
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠ	(5)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ	1196
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠠ	(7)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ	1190
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠠᠰᠤ	(29)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ	1161
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ	(6)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ	1156
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠬᠤ	(4)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ	1153
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ	(5)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ	1149
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ	(9)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠰᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ	1141
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ	(3)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠴᠠᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ	1138
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ		ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ	1135
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ	(15)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯᠳᠠᠬᠤ	1123
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ	(7)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ	1117
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ	(2)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ	1115

·· 1279 年忽必烈建立元朝 ·· 1206 年铁木真建立蒙古汗国 ·· 1271 年忽必烈改国号为大元 1368 年元朝灭亡

元朝 Юань улс [历史] （ 1206 — 1368 年 ）

	（3）	忽必烈 Хубилай	1232
元旦 Юань өдөр	（1）	忽必烈 Хубилай	1232
元宵节 Юань сарын (~ гэгээн сар)	（9）	忽必烈登基 Хубилай хаан ширээнд суусан	1224
元曲 Юань дуурь (~ хөгжим)	（2）	忽必烈 Хубилай	1222
元朝 Юань улс	（6）	忽必烈建都大都 Хубилай хот байгуулсан	1217
元朝皇帝 Юань улсын хаан	（5）	忽必烈皇帝 Хубилай хаан	1213
元大都 Юань улсын их хот	（1）	忽必烈皇帝 Хубилай хаан	1213
元代 Юань улс	（2）	忽必烈 Хубилай	1212
元帅 Цэрэг (~ дайчин)	（3）	忽必烈 Хубилай	1209

ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ (~ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ)	ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ	(45)	成吉思汗	1522
ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ (~ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ)	ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ	(16)	成吉思汗	1506
ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ (~ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ)	ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ	(18)	成吉思汗	1488
ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ (~ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ)	ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ	(23)	成吉思汗	1465
ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ (~ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ)	ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ	(8)	成吉思汗	1457
(ᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ)	ᠲᠤᠭ	(8)	旗	1450
ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ (~ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ)	ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ	(14)	成吉思汗	1436
ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ (~ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ)	ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ	(10)	成吉思汗	1426
(ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ~ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ)	ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠳᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ	(1)	左翼	1425
ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ (~ ᠭᠤ)	ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ	(22)	赤峰	1403
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ (~ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ)	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	(4)	蒙古国	1399
ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ (ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ)	ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	(31)	大蒙古国	1368

ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ (1368 — 1644 ᠣᠨ)

ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	(8)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	1636
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ (~ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠷᠡ)	(10)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	1627
ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ (ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ)	(11)	ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠳᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	1616
ᠰᠡᠴᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠶᠢ	ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠴᠡᠨ	ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢᠨ

ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠶᠢ ᠰᠡᠴᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠶᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ

~ ᠬᠣ ᠰᠠ	(3)	ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ	ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ
ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ)	(34)	ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ	ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ~)
ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠴᠠᠯᠲᠠ)	(13)	ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ	ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠴᠠᠯᠲᠠ)
ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠬᠠ ᠰᠠ)	(11)	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠬᠠ ᠰᠠ)
ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠬᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ)	(30)	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠬᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ)
ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ)	(25)	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ)
ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠴᠠᠯᠲᠠ)	(60)	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠴᠠᠯᠲᠠ)
ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠤ)	(13)	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠤ)
ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ)	(61)	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ)
ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠬᠠ ᠨᠠ)	(18)	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠢᠰᠲᠧᠮ (~ ᠬᠠ ᠨᠠ)

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠯᠢᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠰᠦᠨᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ᠌ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ

现代蒙古语常用词词典 1949 年 10 月 1 日中华人民共和国成立

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ᠌		ᠵᠢᠨᠭᠬᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ᠌	1912

（ 1912—1949 ᠣᠨ ）　　ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ᠌

ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠴᠢ	ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠯ

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ	ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ ᠃
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ	ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ ᠃
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ	ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ ᠃
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ	ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ ᠃
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ	ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ	ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ ᠃
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ	ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ ᠃
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ	ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ ᠃
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ	ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨᠠ ᠃

өөрсдөөсөө үүсэлтэй хэлц үг . өөрсдөөсөө гаралтай хэлц үг	идиом
өөрөөсөө үүсэлтэй үг	производное слово
өөрөөсөө үүсэлтэй үг	производное слово
өөрөөсөө үүсэлтэй үг	производное слово
өөрөөсөө үүсэлтэй үг	производное слово
өөрөөсөө үүсэлтэй үг	производное слово
өөрөөсөө үүсэлтэй үг	производное слово
өөрөөсөө үүсэлтэй үг	производное слово
өөрөөсөө үүсэлтэй үг	производное слово
өөрөөсөө үүсэлтэй үг . өөрөөсөө гаралтай үг . өөрөөсөө үүсэлтэй хэлц үг . өөрөөсөө гаралтай хэлц үг	производное слово . производное слово . производный идиом . производный идиом
өөрөөсөө үүсэлтэй үг	производное слово

ᠪᠦᠭᠳᠡᠮᠡᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠠᠨᠠ

ᠪᠦᠭᠳᠡᠮᠡᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠠᠨᠠ ᠨᠢ 1912 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 10 ᠰᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ 1 ᠳᠦᠷ ᠳᠡᠪᠬᠡᠷᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠳᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠨ

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠨ		ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠨ	1912

ᠪᠦᠭᠳᠡᠮᠡᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ (1912—1949 ᠣᠨ)

名	名词。例：书。
动词	动词。例：学习。
形容词	形容词。例：红。
副词	副词。例：很。
连词	连词。例：和。
介词	介词。例：在。
助词	助词。例：的。
叹词	叹词。例：啊！
量词	量词。例：个。
代词	代词。例：我。
数词	数词。例：一。

北京	北京市 · 北京大学 · 北京师范大学 · 北京航空航天大学 · 北京理工大学 · 北京交通大学 · 北京科技大学 · 北京邮电大学 · 北京化工大学 · 北京林业大学 · 北京中医药大学 · 北京外国语大学 · 中国人民大学 · 清华大学 · 北京工业大学 · 北京协和医学院 · 北京师范大学 · 中央财经大学 · 对外经济贸易大学 · 北京体育大学 · 中央音乐学院 · 中国传媒大学 · 中国政法大学 · 华北电力大学 · 中国矿业大学（北京） · 中国石油大学（北京） · 中国地质大学（北京）
天津	天津市 · 南开大学 · 天津大学 · 天津医科大学 · 河北工业大学 · 天津工业大学 · 天津中医药大学 · 天津科技大学 · 天津理工大学 · 天津商业大学 · 天津财经大学 · 天津体育学院 · 天津美术学院 · 天津音乐学院 · 天津外国语大学
河北	石家庄市 · 河北大学 · 河北工业大学 · 河北地质大学 · 华北电力大学（保定） · 河北农业大学 · 河北医科大学 · 河北经贸大学 · 河北中医药大学 · 河北科技大学 · 河北工程大学 · 河北建筑工程学院 · 河北科技师范学院 · 河北北方学院 · 河北民族师范学院 · 石家庄学院 · 邯郸学院 · 邢台学院 · 衡水学院 · 承德医学院 · 唐山师范学院 · 华北理工大学 · 燕山大学 · 张家口学院 · 廊坊师范学院
山西	太原市 · 山西大学 · 太原理工大学 · 中北大学 · 山西医科大学 · 山西中医药大学 · 山西农业大学 · 山西财经大学 · 太原科技大学 · 山西师范大学 · 山西大同大学 · 长治学院 · 晋中学院 · 运城学院 · 忻州师范学院 · 吕梁学院 · 临汾学院 · 晋东南师范学院 · 朔州学院
内蒙古	呼和浩特市 · 内蒙古大学 · 内蒙古工业大学 · 内蒙古农业大学 · 内蒙古医科大学 · 内蒙古师范大学 · 内蒙古财经大学 · 内蒙古科技大学 · 内蒙古民族大学 · 呼伦贝尔学院 · 赤峰学院 · 集宁师范学院 · 河套学院 · 巴彦淖尔学院 · 乌兰察布学院 · 阿拉善学院
辽宁	沈阳市 · 大连市 · 辽宁大学 · 大连理工大学 · 东北大学 · 辽宁工程技术大学 · 辽宁科技大学 · 沈阳工业大学 · 沈阳建筑大学 · 沈阳化工大学 · 沈阳航空航天大学 · 沈阳药科大学 · 沈阳农业大学 · 沈阳师范大学 · 大连交通大学 · 大连工业大学 · 大连海事大学 · 大连医科大学 · 大连外国语大学 · 大连大学 · 大连民族大学 · 辽宁中医药大学 · 辽宁石油化工大学 · 渤海大学 · 鞍山师范学院 · 抚顺师范高等专科学校 · 本溪学院 · 丹东学院 · 锦州医科大学 · 营口理工学院 · 阜新学院 · 辽阳学院 · 铁岭师范高等专科学校 · 朝阳师范高等专科学校 · 葫芦岛学院
吉林	长春市 · 吉林大学 · 东北电力大学 · 长春理工大学 · 长春工业大学 · 吉林建筑大学 · 吉林农业大学 · 长春中医药大学 · 吉林化工学院 · 吉林师范大学 · 长春师范大学 · 吉林体育学院 · 吉林艺术学院 · 吉林外国语大学 · 吉林财经大学 · 吉林医药学院 · 吉林工程技术师范学院 · 吉林动画学院 · 吉林农业科技学院 · 长春财经学院 · 长春科技学院 · 长春工程学院 · 长春大学 · 吉林建筑科技学院 · 吉林工商学院 · 吉林警察学院 · 吉林大学珠海学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第一医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第二医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第三医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第四医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第五医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第六医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第七医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第八医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第九医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第十医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第十一医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第十二医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第十三医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第十四医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第十五医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第十六医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第十七医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第十八医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第十九医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第二十医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第二十一医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第二十二医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第二十三医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第二十四医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第二十五医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第二十六医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第二十七医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第二十八医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第二十九医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第三十医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第三十一医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第三十二医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第三十三医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第三十四医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第三十五医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第三十六医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第三十七医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第三十八医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第三十九医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第四十医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第四十一医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第四十二医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第四十三医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第四十四医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第四十五医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第四十六医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第四十七医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第四十八医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第四十九医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第五十医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第五十一医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第五十二医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第五十三医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第五十四医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第五十五医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第五十六医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第五十七医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第五十八医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第五十九医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第六十医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第六十一医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第六十二医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第六十三医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第六十四医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第六十五医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第六十六医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第六十七医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第六十八医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第六十九医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第七十医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第七十一医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第七十二医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第七十三医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第七十四医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第七十五医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第七十六医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第七十七医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第七十八医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第七十九医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第八十医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第八十一医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第八十二医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第八十三医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第八十四医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第八十五医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第八十六医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第八十七医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第八十八医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第八十九医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第九十医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第九十一医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第九十二医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第九十三医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第九十四医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第九十五医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第九十六医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第九十七医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第九十八医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第九十九医学院 · 吉林大学白求恩第一百医学院
黑龙江	哈尔滨市 · 黑龙江大学 · 哈尔滨工业大学 · 哈尔滨理工大学 · 哈尔滨工程大学 · 东北农业大学 · 东北林业大学 · 黑龙江中医药大学 · 哈尔滨医科大学 · 黑龙江八一农垦大学 · 哈尔滨师范大学 · 齐齐哈尔大学 · 牡丹江师范学院 · 佳木斯大学 · 黑龙江东方学院 · 哈尔滨学院 · 黑龙江科技大学 · 黑龙江工程学院 · 黑龙江外国语学院 · 黑龙江财经学院 · 黑龙江艺术学院 · 黑龙江体育学院 · 黑龙江农垦师范学院 · 绥化学院 · 大庆师范学院 · 黑龙江大学珠海学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第一医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第二医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第三医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第四医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第五医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第六医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第七医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第八医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第九医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第十医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第十一医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第十二医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第十三医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第十四医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第十五医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第十六医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第十七医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第十八医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第十九医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第二十医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第二十一医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第二十二医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第二十三医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第二十四医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第二十五医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第二十六医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第二十七医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第二十八医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第二十九医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第三十医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第三十一医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第三十二医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第三十三医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第三十四医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第三十五医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第三十六医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第三十七医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第三十八医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第三十九医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第四十医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第四十一医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第四十二医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第四十三医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第四十四医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第四十五医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第四十六医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第四十七医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第四十八医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第四十九医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第五十医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第五十一医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第五十二医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第五十三医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第五十四医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第五十五医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第五十六医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第五十七医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第五十八医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第五十九医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第六十医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第六十一医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第六十二医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第六十三医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第六十四医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第六十五医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第六十六医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第六十七医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第六十八医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第六十九医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第七十医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第七十一医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第七十二医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第七十三医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第七十四医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第七十五医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第七十六医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第七十七医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第七十八医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第七十九医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第八十医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第八十一医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第八十二医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第八十三医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第八十四医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第八十五医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第八十六医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第八十七医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第八十八医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第八十九医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第九十医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第九十一医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第九十二医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第九十三医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第九十四医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第九十五医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第九十六医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第九十七医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第九十八医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第九十九医学院 · 黑龙江大学白求恩第一百医学院
上海	上海市 · 复旦大学 · 上海交通大学 · 同济大学 · 华东理工大学 · 东华大学 · 上海海洋大学 · 上海中医药大学 · 上海外国语大学 · 上海财经大学 · 上海体育学院 · 上海音乐学院 · 上海戏剧学院 · 上海大学 · 上海海事大学 · 上海电力大学 · 上海应用技术大学 · 上海第二工业大学 · 上海师范大学 · 上海科技大学 · 上海交通大学医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第一医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第二医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第三医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第四医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第五医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第六医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第七医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第八医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第九医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第十医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第十一医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第十二医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第十三医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第十四医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第十五医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第十六医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第十七医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第十八医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第十九医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第二十医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第二十一医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第二十二医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第二十三医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第二十四医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第二十五医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第二十六医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第二十七医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第二十八医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第二十九医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第三十医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第三十一医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第三十二医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第三十三医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第三十四医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第三十五医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第三十六医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第三十七医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第三十八医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第三十九医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第四十医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第四十一医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第四十二医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第四十三医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第四十四医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第四十五医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第四十六医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第四十七医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第四十八医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第四十九医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第五十医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第五十一医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第五十二医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第五十三医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第五十四医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第五十五医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第五十六医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第五十七医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第五十八医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第五十九医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第六十医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第六十一医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第六十二医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第六十三医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第六十四医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第六十五医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第六十六医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第六十七医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第六十八医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第六十九医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第七十医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第七十一医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第七十二医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第七十三医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第七十四医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第七十五医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第七十六医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第七十七医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第七十八医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第七十九医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第八十医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第八十一医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第八十二医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第八十三医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第八十四医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第八十五医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第八十六医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第八十七医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第八十八医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第八十九医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第九十医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第九十一医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第九十二医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第九十三医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第九十四医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第九十五医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第九十六医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第九十七医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第九十八医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第九十九医学院 · 上海交通大学白求恩第一百医学院

өмнөх үеийн хүн / 前人	өмнөх үеийн хүн / 前人 · хүний нэрийн өмнө тавих хүндэтгэлийн үг / 对人名表示尊敬的词
өмнөхөн / 刚才	хугацаа ойрхон / 时间近
өмнөхөн / 刚才	өнгөрсөн хугацаанд болсон явдал / 过去发生的事
өмнөхөн сонсогдсон / 刚才听到	өмнөхөн / 刚才
өмнөхөн хэлсэн / 刚才说的	өмнөхөн / 刚才
өмнөхөн юм / 刚才的事	хугацаа ойрхон / 时间近
өмнөхөн яриа / 刚才的话	өмнөхөн / 刚才
өмнөхөн үйлдэл / 刚才的行为	өмнөхөн / 刚才
өмнөхөн үйлдэл / 刚才的行为	өмнөхөн / 刚才 · өнгөрсөн · хэсэг хугацаа өнгөрсөн / 过去 · 过了一段时间
өмнөхөн үйлдэл / 刚才的行为	өмнөхөн / 刚才
өмнөхөн үйлдэл / 刚才的行为	өмнөхөн / 刚才

ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠷᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ	栽培
ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠷᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ (ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ)	栽植(树)
ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠷᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ	栽培
ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠷᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ (ᠠᠷᠪᠤᠷ)	栽(树)
ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠷᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ	栽培
ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠷᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ	栽培
ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠷᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ	栽培
ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠷᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯ	栽培
ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠷᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ	栽培植物的一种类型
ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠷᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ	栽培植物的一种类型
ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠷᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠂ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯ	栽培植物的一种类型，植株
ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠷᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ	栽培植物的一种类型
ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠷᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠰᠤ	栽培植物的一种类型

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ
ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ
ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ
ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ
ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ
ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ
ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ
ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ
ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ	ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ

世界国家（地区）名称、首都（城市）名称及人口、面积一览表

国家（地区）名称	首都（城市）名称	面积（km^2）	人口（截至2005年）
蒙古国	乌兰巴托	1 645 000	2 974 700
俄罗斯联邦	莫斯科	17 075 400	142 000 000
中华人民共和国	北京	9 596 960	1 304 443
印度共和国	新德里	3 287 590	1 904 443
印度尼西亚共和国	雅加达	1 904 443	20 790
伊朗伊斯兰共和国	德黑兰	1 645 000	6275 千万

不丹王国			
ᠪᠤᠲᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨᠲᠣ	46 000	60	ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠲᠦ
中华人民共和国			
ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	9 600 000	129 533	ᠪᠡᠶᠢᠵᠢᠩ
孟加拉人民共和国			
ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠩᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	143 998	12 400	ᠳᠠᠺᠠ
也门共和国			
ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠡᠮᠧᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	555 000	1758	ᠰᠠᠭᠠ
缅甸联邦			
ᠪᠦᠭᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠤᠯᠢᠶᠠᠨᠲ	ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠮ 676 581	4 640	ᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠨ
巴林国			
ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	7 065	61	ᠮᠠᠢᠮᠠᠭ
尼泊尔王国			
ᠨᠧᠫᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠨᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	147 181	2 240	ᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠᠮᠤ
阿曼苏丹国			
ᠣᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	309 500	246	ᠮᠠᠰᠺᠠᠲ
伊拉克共和国			
ᠠᠢᠷᠠᠺ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	441 839	2 240 ᠮᠢᠯᠢ	ᠪᠠᠭᠳᠠ

塞浦路斯共和国	9 251	86.4	尼科西亚
黎巴嫩共和国	10 452	330	贝鲁特
老挝人民民主共和国	236 800	530	万象
蒙古国	1 566 500	245	乌兰巴托
马尔代夫共和国	298	27.8	马累
马来西亚	329 733	2 270	吉隆坡
巴基斯坦伊斯兰国	796 095	13 058	伊斯兰堡
巴勒斯坦	11 500	639	耶路撒冷
文莱达鲁萨兰国	5 765	32.3	斯里巴加湾市

土耳其共和国	779 450	6 550	安卡拉
泰王国	513 115	6 178	曼谷
斯里兰卡民主社会主义共和国	65 610	1 900	科伦坡
朝鲜民主主义人民共和国	122 762	2 355	平壤
锡金	7 200	50	甘托克
叙利亚	185 180	1 700	大马士革
新加坡共和国	647	389	新加坡城
沙特阿拉伯	2 250 000	2 020	利雅得

阿塞拜疆共和国		86 600	800	巴库	
科威特国		17 818	227	科威特城	
卡塔尔国		11 437	60	多哈	
柬埔寨王国		181 035	1 143	金边	
菲律宾共和国		299 700	7 515	马尼拉	
越南社会主义共和国		329 566	7 632	河内	
约旦哈希王国		6 188	476	安曼	
日本国		377 800	12 678	东京	
东帝汶		14 874	80	帝力	

吉尔吉斯斯坦		198 500	490	比什凯克	
以色列国		14 900	617	耶路撒冷	
亚美尼亚共和国		29 800	380	埃里温	
乌兹别克斯坦共和国		447 400	2 441	塔什干	
土库曼斯坦		488 100	520	阿什哈巴德	
塔吉克斯坦共和国		143 100	611	杜尚别	
哈萨克斯坦共和国		2 724 900	1 495	阿斯塔纳	
格鲁吉亚共和国		69 700	544	第比里斯	
大韩民国		99 262	4 685	汉城	

ᠪᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠣᠯᠣᠰ	乌干达共和国	824 269	167
ᠪᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠭᠠᠨ	埃塞俄比亚联邦民主共和国	241 038	2 240
ᠡᠲᠶᠣᠫᠢᠶᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠣᠯᠣᠰ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠭᠠᠨ	西撒哈拉	1 103 600	5 988
ᠥᠯᠥᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ	南非共和国	266 000	28.4
ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠ ᠪᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠭᠠᠨ	阿尔及利亚民主人民共和国	1 221 037	4 305
ᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠭᠠᠨ	安哥拉共和国	2 381 741	2 928
ᠪᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠲᠠᠨᠢ	毛里塔尼亚伊斯兰共和国	1 246 700	1 200

ᠠᠹᠷᠢᠺ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ

非洲

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠢᠨ ᠹᠠᠰᠣ	布基纳法索	274 200	1 700
ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠢ	布隆迪	27 830	1 100
ᠪᠧᠨᠢᠨ	贝宁	112 620	1 200
ᠪᠣᠲᠰᠸᠸᠨᠠ	博茨瓦纳	600 370	6 340
ᠪᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠣ	多哥共和国	56 785	1 700
ᠪᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠴᠠᠳ	乍得共和国	1 284 000	1 000
ᠵᠢᠪᠤᠲᠢ	吉布提	23 200	1 000
ᠵᠢᠨᠠᠪᠸ	津巴布韦	390 757	1 000
ᠵᠢᠨᠠᠪᠸ	津巴布韦	390 757	1 000
ᠵᠢᠷᠤ	吉尔吉斯斯坦	198 500	1 000
ᠵᠢᠷᠤ	吉尔吉斯斯坦	198 500	1 000

ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠢ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ	245 857	750	ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ
冈比亚共和国			班珠尔
ᠭᠠᠮᠪᠢ ᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ	10 380	119	ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠨ
加蓬共和国			利伯维尔
ᠭᠠᠨᠠ ᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ	267 667	117	ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠ
加纳共和国			阿克拉
ᠭᠠᠮᠪᠢ ᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ	238 537	890	ᠬᠠ
博茨瓦纳共和国			哈博罗内
ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠢ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ	581 730	157	ᠪᠤᠭᠠᠰᠤ
布隆迪共和国			布琼布拉
ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠢ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ	27 834	648	ᠪᠣᠣᠰᠣᠨᠭᠤ
贝宁共和国			波多诺伏
ᠪᠡᠨᠢᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ	112 622	607	ᠠᠪᠤ ᠵᠤ
尼日利亚联邦共和国			阿布贾
ᠨᠢᠵᠧᠷ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠦᠷ	923 768	12 000	ᠨᠢ
尼日尔共和国			尼亚美
ᠨᠠᠮᠢᠪᠢ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ	1 267 627	970	ᠸᠸᠳᠧ
纳米比亚共和国			温得和克

ᠮᠣᠷᠠᠰᠪᠢ ᠪᠦᠭᠳᠡᠯᠲᠡᠲ ᠣᠯᠣᠰ	莫桑比克共和国	30 344	218
ᠮᠣᠨᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ (ᠪᠦᠭᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠣᠯᠣᠰ)	摩洛哥王国	799 380	1 730
ᠮᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	马达加斯加共和国	459 000	2 780
ᠮᠠᠯᠢ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠭᠳᠡᠯᠲᠡᠲ ᠣᠯᠣᠰ	马里共和国	627 000	1 635
ᠮᠠᠯᠢ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷᠢᠢᠨ ᠣᠯᠣᠰ	马拉维共和国	1 241 238	1150
ᠮᠠᠯᠢ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠯᠢᠩᠭᠠᠨ ᠣᠯᠣᠰ	毛里求斯共和国	118 484	1 060
ᠮᠠᠯᠢ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠲᠠᠨᠢ ᠣᠯᠣᠰ	毛里塔尼亚伊斯兰共和国	2 040	130
ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠪᠤᠰ ᠮᠠᠯᠢ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠭᠳᠡᠯᠲᠡᠲ ᠣᠯᠣᠰ	几内亚比绍共和国	1 030 000	250
ᠭᠢᠨᠢ ᠪᠢᠰᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠭᠳᠡᠯᠲᠡᠲ ᠣᠯᠣᠰ	几内亚共和国	36 125	117

ᠮᠠᠰᠤᠳ	马普托		
ᠯᠠᠪᠠᠲ	拉巴特		
ᠲᠠᠩᠭᠠᠷ	塔那那利佛		
ᠠᠨᠲᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠷᠢᠪᠤ (ᠮᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠰᠺᠠᠷ)	巴马科		
ᠪᠠᠮᠠᠺᠣ	利隆圭		
ᠯᠢᠯᠣᠩᠭᠤᠸᠸ	路易港		
ᠯᠦᠸᠢ ᠴᠢᠭᠠᠩ	努瓦克肖特		
ᠨᠤᠸᠠᠺᠱᠣᠲ	比绍		
ᠪᠢᠰᠤᠤ	科纳克里		

塞内加尔共和国	196 722	900	达喀尔
塞拉利昂共和国	72 326	468	弗里敦
塞舌尔共和国	455	8.1	维多利亚
圣赫勒拿岛和阿森松岛（英）	412	0.71	詹姆斯敦
圣多美和普林西比民主共和国	1 001	13.7	圣多美
人民社会义民众国大阿拉伯利比亚	1 759 540	230	的黎波里
利比里亚共和国	111 370	290	蒙罗维亚
莱索托王国			马塞卢

ᠪᠠᠩᠭᠢ	693	1 284 000	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠲᠠᠨ
班吉	367	622 984	ᠪᠣᠲᠰᠸᠸᠨᠠ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠲᠠᠨ
马拉博	47.6	28 051	ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷᠯᠠᠭᠤ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠲᠠᠨ
突尼斯	944	164 150	ᠪᠦᠭᠳ ᠠᠮᠧᠷᠢᠺ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠲᠠᠨ
洛美	440	56 600	ᠪᠦᠭᠳ ᠠᠮᠧᠷᠢᠺ ᠣᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠲᠠᠨ
达累斯萨拉姆	3 230	945 087	ᠪᠦᠭᠳ ᠠᠮᠧᠷᠢᠺ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠷᠭᠤᠨ ᠭᠤᠷᠤᠨ
姆巴巴纳	98	17 363	ᠲᠣᠭᠣ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ
喀土穆	3 448	2 505 813	ᠪᠦᠭᠳ ᠠᠮᠧᠷᠢᠺ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯᠣᠭ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠲᠠᠨ
摩加迪沙	1 070	637 657	ᠰᠣᠮᠠᠯᠢ ᠤᠨᠳᠤᠰᠲᠠᠨ

科摩罗伊斯兰联邦共和国			莫罗尼
刚果共和国	2 235	67.6	布拉柴维尔
肯尼亚共和国	342 000	286	内罗毕
喀麦隆共和国	582 646	3 000	雅温得
科特迪瓦共和国	475 422	1 390	亚穆苏克罗
卢旺达共和国	322 463	1 460	基加利
留尼汪岛（法）	26 338	837	圣但尼
阿拉伯埃及共和国	2 512	70.7	开罗
乍得共和国	1 002 000	6 598	恩贾梅纳

ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠢᠨᠠ ᠹᠠᠰᠣ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	103 000	27.5	ᠪᠤᠷᠬᠢᠨᠠ ᠹᠠᠰᠣ
ᠡᠪᠦᠷᠣᠫᠠ ᠲᠢᠯᠢ 欧洲			
ᠭᠠᠨᠠ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	125 000	372	ᠠᠰᠤᠮᠠᠷᠠ
ᠹᠢᠳᠢ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	4 033	41.4	ᠫᠷᠠᠭᠠ
ᠪᠤᠭᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᠹᠠᠰᠣ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	274 200	1 162	ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠴᠤ
ᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠢ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	390 759	1 190	ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ
ᠵᠠᠮᠪᠢᠶᠠ ᠹᠠᠰᠣ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	752 614	1 010	ᠵᠠᠮᠪᠢᠶᠠ
ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠭᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᠹᠠᠰᠣ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	2 344 885	5 034	ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠠᠰᠠᠨ
ᠵᠢᠪᠤᠲᠢ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	23 200	74	ᠵᠢᠪᠤᠲᠢ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ

挪威王国		奥斯陆	
意大利共和国	386 958	罗马	445
西班牙王国	301 277	马德里	5 734
阿尔巴尼亚共和国	505 925	地拉那	3 925
安道尔公国	28 748	安道尔城	340
大不列颠及北爱尔兰联合王国	468	伦敦	7.5
奥地利共和国	244 100	维也纳	5 920
爱尔兰共和国	83 858	都伯林	818
冰岛共和国	70 282	雷克雅未克	370

马耳他共和国	316	37.9	瓦莱塔
希腊共和国	131 957	1 060	雅典
荷兰王国	41 526	1 586	阿姆斯特丹
匈牙利共和国	93 031	1 009	布达佩斯
葡萄牙共和国	92 072	998	里斯本
波兰共和国	312 683	3 865	华沙
德意志联邦共和国	356 970	8 209	柏林
保加利亚共和国	110 927	870	索非亚
比利时王国	30 528	1 022	布鲁塞尔

俄罗斯联邦	17 075 400	14 550	莫斯科
捷克共和国	78 864	1 028	布拉格
丹麦王国	43 094	531	哥本哈根
瑞士联邦	41 284	724	伯尔尼
瑞典王国	449 964	886	斯德哥尔摩
圣马力诺共和国	61	2.5	圣马力诺
卢森堡大公国	2 512	70.7	卢森堡
列支敦士登公国	160	3.2	瓦杜兹
摩纳哥公国	1.95	3.3	摩纳哥

法罗群岛（丹）	1 339	4.5	托尔斯哈恩
波斯尼亚和黑塞哥维那共和国	51 129	384	萨拉热窝
白俄罗斯共和国	207 600	1 002	明斯克
爱沙尼亚共和国	45 200	145	塔林
法兰西共和国	551 602	6 019	巴黎
芬兰共和国	338 145	517	赫尔辛基
罗马尼亚	237 500	2 252	布加勒斯特
塞尔维亚和黑山共和国	102 173	1 062	贝尔格莱德

斯洛文尼亚共和国			
ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	20 256	199	卢布尔雅那
乌克兰			基辅
ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	603 700	4 970	ᠬᠢᠶᠠᠹ
斯洛伐克共和国			布拉迪斯拉皮
ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠯᠤᠪᠠᠺ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	49 035	540	ᠪᠷᠠᠲᠢᠰᠯᠠᠪᠠ
摩尔多瓦共和国			基希讷乌
ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠣᠯᠳᠣᠪ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	33 700	430	ᠺᠢᠰᠢᠨᠡᠪ
马其顿共和国			斯科普里
ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠺᠸᠳᠣᠨᠢ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	25 713	201	ᠰᠺᠣᠫᠶᠡ
立陶宛共和国			维尔纽斯
ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠯᠢᠲᠸ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	65 300	370	ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠦᠰ
拉脱维亚共和国			里加
ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠯᠠᠲᠸᠢ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	64 600	244	ᠷᠢᠭᠠ
克罗地亚共和国			萨格勒布
ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠸᠠᠲ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ	56 538	450	ᠵᠠᠭᠡᠪ
梵蒂冈城国			梵蒂冈城
ᠪᠠᠲᠢᠺᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠲᠠᠭ	0.44	0.13	ᠪᠠᠲᠢᠺᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠲᠠᠭ

巴拉圭共和国	406 752	536	亚松森
巴西联邦共和国	8 547 403	16 390	巴西利亚
玻利维亚共和国	1 098 581	813	苏克雷
乌拉圭东岸共和国	176 215	329	蒙得维的亚
厄瓜多尔共和国	270 670	1 217	基多
阿根廷共和国	278 000	3 660	布宜诺斯艾利斯
南美洲			
直布罗陀（英、西）	5.8	2.9	直布罗陀城

哥伦比亚共和国	1 141 748	3 984	圣菲波哥大
委内瑞拉共和国	916 700	2 324	加拉加斯
智利共和国	756 626	1 501	圣地亚哥
苏里南共和国	163 265	44.3	帕拉马里博
马尔维纳斯群岛（福克兰群岛）	12 173	2	斯坦利港
圭亚那（法）	214 969	78.2	卡宴
圭亚那合作共和国	163 265	78.2	乔治敦
秘鲁共和国	1 285 216	2 480	利马

巴巴多斯	431	27	布里奇顿
巴哈马联邦	13 939	30.1	拿骚
尼加拉瓜共和国	121 428	480	马那瓜
安提瓜和巴布达	442	7.1	圣约翰
加拿大	9 970 610	3 057	渥太华
圣皮埃尔和密克隆群岛	242	0.6	圣皮埃尔
百慕大群岛（英）	53	6.4	哈密尔顿
美利坚合众国	9 372 614	28 100	华盛顿

北美洲

马提尼克（法）	1 100	38.1	法兰西堡
格林纳达	344	10	圣乔治
瓜德罗普岛（法）	1 780	45	巴斯特尔
危地马拉共和国	108 889	1 080	危地马拉城
洪都拉斯共和国	112 492	654	特古西加尔巴
海地共和国	27 797	765	太子港
波多黎各岛（美）	8 900	280	圣胡安
巴拿马共和国	77 517	277	巴拿马城
伯利兹	22 963	23.7	贝尔莫潘

多米尼加共和国	48 464	832	圣多明各
特立尼达和多巴哥共和国	5 128	128	西班牙港
特克斯和凯科斯群岛（英）	430	1.9	科伯恩城
萨尔瓦多共和国	20 720	603	圣萨尔瓦多
圣基茨和尼维斯联邦	261.6	4.5	巴斯特尔
圣文森特和格纳丁斯	389	11.2	金斯敦
圣卢西亚	616	15	卡斯特里
蒙特塞拉特（英）	102	1.1	普利茅斯
墨西哥合众国	1 967 183	9 630	墨西哥城

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠸᠠ ᠭᠢᠨᠧ	354	9.4	ᠰᠧᠨᠲ ᠬᠧᠯᠧᠨᠠ
波多黎各自由邦（美）			圣胡安
ᠫᠤᠸᠧᠷᠲᠣ ᠷᠢᠺᠣ （ᠠᠮᠧᠷᠢᠺᠠ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ）			ᠰᠧ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠲ
ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠰᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠴᠣᠷᠲᠣ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ			瓦利
安桂拉（英）	8 959	389	ᠤᠸᠠᠯᠢ
ᠠᠨᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠ （ᠠᠩᠯᠢ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ）			奥兰也斯特德
阿鲁巴（荷）	96	1.2	ᠣᠷᠧᠨᠵᠧᠰᠲᠠᠳ
ᠠᠷᠤᠪᠠ （ᠬᠠᠯᠠᠨᠳ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ）			哈瓦那
古巴共和国	193	9.1	ᠬᠠᠪᠠᠨᠠ
ᠬᠤᠪᠠ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠸᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ			圣何塞
哥斯达黎加共和国	110 860	1 118	ᠰᠧ ᠬᠧᠰᠧ
ᠬᠤᠰᠲᠠ ᠷᠢᠺᠠ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠲᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ			乔治敦
开曼群岛（英）	51 100	360	ᠵᠤᠷᠵᠢᠸᠧᠰᠲᠤᠨ
ᠬᠠᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠯ（ᠠᠩᠯᠢ）			金斯敦
牙买加	259	3.7	ᠺᠢᠩᠰᠲᠤᠨ
ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠢᠺᠠ			罗索
多米尼克国	10 991	255	ᠯᠣᠰᠣ
ᠳᠤᠮᠢᠨᠢᠺᠠ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ			
751	7.5		

纽埃（新）	258	0.2
瑙鲁共和国	21.1	1.1
所罗门群岛	28 369	42.6
澳大利亚联邦	7 682 300	1 875

大洋洲及太平洋岛屿

英属维尔京群岛	153	2
荷属安的列斯	800	21
格陵兰（丹）	2 175 600	5.6
美属维尔京群岛		

阿洛菲	罗德城
亚伦区	威廉斯塔德
霍尼亚拉	戈德霍普
堪培拉	夏洛特阿马利亚

托克劳（新）	12	0.14	法考福
汤加王国	747	9.9	努库阿洛法
新喀里多尼亚（法）	19 103	20.6	努美阿
新西兰	270 534	383	惠灵顿
马绍尔群岛共和国	180	5.1	马朱罗
关岛（美）	549	16.4	阿加尼亚
基里巴斯共和国	811	8.2	搭拉瓦
巴布亚新几内亚独立国	462 840	430	莫尔兹比港
西萨摩亚独立国	2 934	17	阿批亚

ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠮᠠ ᠣᠯᠣᠰ（ᠮᠣᠨᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ）	4.5	0.005	ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ
帕劳共和国			科罗尔
ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠮᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠴ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ			ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠮᠠ
诺福克岛（澳）	458	1.9	金斯敦
ᠨᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴ ᠠᠯ（ᠠᠪᠤᠰᠲᠷᠠᠯᠢ ᠤᠯ）			ᠨᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠴ
密克罗尼西亚联邦	705	13.1	波纳佩
ᠮᠢᠺᠷᠣᠨᠧᠽᠢ ᠤᠯ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ			ᠪᠣᠨᠠᠫᠧ
北马里亚纳群岛自由联邦（美）			塞班岛
ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠳᠤ（ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯ ） ᠮᠠᠷᠢᠨᠠ ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠨᠤᠳ ᠥᠪᠥᠷᠮᠥᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ	457	7.4	ᠰᠡᠶᠪᠠᠨ ᠠᠯ
库克群岛（新）			阿瓦鲁阿
ᠺᠤᠺ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠤᠳ（ᠨᠢᠭᠤ᠂ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭ）	240	1.6	ᠠᠪᠤᠸᠠ
法属波利尼西亚			帕皮提
ᠹᠠᠨᠴᠤᠽ ᠤᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠢᠨᠧᠽᠢ	4 167	22.8	ᠫᠠᠫᠧᠲᠧ
斐济群岛共和国			苏瓦
ᠹᠢᠵᠢ ᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ	18 272	80.6	ᠰᠤᠸᠠ
东萨摩亚（美）			帕果 帕果
ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠮᠣᠠ（ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯ）	197	6.3	ᠫᠠᠭᠣ ᠫᠠᠭᠣ

瓦努阿图共和国		
ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨᠤᠸᠠᠲᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠲᠠᠮᠠᠯ		
瓦利斯和富图纳群岛（法）	12 190	19.3
ᠸᠠᠯᠢᠰ ᠪᠠ ᠹᠤᠲᠤᠨᠠ ᠠᠷᠠᠯ（ᠹᠠᠨᠰᠤ ᠬᠡᠯ）		
图瓦卢	274	1.4
ᠲᠤᠸᠠᠯᠤ		
皮特凯恩群岛（英）	26	1.1
维拉港		
ᠸᠢᠯᠠ ᠨᠠᠭᠤᠳ		
马塔乌图		
ᠮᠠᠲᠠ ᠤᠲᠤ		
富纳富提		
ᠹᠤᠨᠠᠹᠤᠲᠢ		
亚当斯敦		
ᠠᠳᠠᠮᠰᠲᠤᠩ		

ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨᠰᠦ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ（ᠰᠤ） 江苏省（苏）	ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨᠵᠤ 南京
ᠱᠠᠩᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ（ᠬᠤ） 上海市（沪）	ᠱᠠᠩᠬᠠᠢ 上海
ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ（ᠬᠧ） 黑龙江省（黑）	ᠬᠠᠷᠪᠢᠨ 哈尔滨
ᠵᠢᠯᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ（ᠵᠢ） 吉林省（吉）	ᠴᠠᠩᠴᠤᠨ 长春
ᠯᠢᠶᠠᠣᠨᠢᠩ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ（ᠯᠢᠶᠤ） 辽宁省（辽）	ᠱᠧᠶᠠᠩ 沈阳
ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠵᠢᠱᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ（ᠮᠥᠭᠣᠨ） 内蒙古自治区（蒙）	ᠬᠥᠬᠡᠬᠣᠲᠠ 呼和浩特
ᠱᠠᠨᠰᠢ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ（ᠵᠢ） 山西省（晋）	ᠲᠠᠶᠤᠨ 太原
ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ（ᠵᠢ） 河北省（冀）	ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠶᠠᠵᠤᠸᠠᠩ 石家庄
ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠨᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ（ᠵᠢᠨ） 天津市（津）	ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠨᠵᠢᠨ 天津
ᠪᠡᠶᠢᠵᠢᠩ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ（ᠵᠢᠩ） 北京市（京）	ᠪᠡᠶᠢᠵᠢᠩ 北京
ᠭᠤᠨ．ᠵᠦᠭ．ᠵᠢᠱᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠣᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠵᠢᠱᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ 省、市、自治区名称	ᠭᠤᠨ 省、市、自治区首府 ᠭᠤᠨ．ᠵᠦᠭ．ᠵᠢᠱᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠯᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠵᠢᠱᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠯᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ

ᠴᠣᠩᠴᠢᠩ ᠮᠣᠵᠢ（ᠸᠠᠨ） 重庆市（渝）	ᠴᠣᠩᠴᠢᠩ 重庆
ᠬᠠᠢᠨᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠢᠨ（ᠶᠦᠩ） 海南省（琼）	ᠬᠠᠢᠺᠤ 海口
ᠭᠤᠸᠠᠩᠵᠢ ᠵᠤᠸᠠᠩ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠶᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠵᠤ ᠵᠢᠴᠢ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠢᠨ（ᠭᠸᠢ） 广西壮族自治区（桂）	ᠨᠠᠨᠨᠢᠩ 南宁
ᠭᠤᠸᠠᠩᠳᠤᠩ ᠮᠣᠵᠢ（ᠶᠦ） 广东省（粤）	ᠭᠤᠸᠠᠩᠵᠤ 广州
ᠬᠤᠨᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠵᠢ（ᠰᠢᠶᠠᠩ） 湖南省（湘）	ᠴᠠᠩᠱᠠ 长沙
ᠬᠤᠪᠡᠢ ᠮᠣᠵᠢ（ᠸᠠ） 湖北（鄂）	ᠤᠬᠠᠨ 武汉
ᠬᠡᠨᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠵᠢ（ᠦ） 河南省	ᠵᠥᠩᠵᠣᠤ 郑州
ᠱᠠᠨᠳᠤᠩ ᠮᠣᠵᠢ（ᠯᠤ） 山东省（鲁）	ᠵᠢᠨᠠᠨ 济南
ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠩᠰᠢ ᠮᠣᠵᠢ（ᠭᠠᠨ） 江西省（赣）	ᠨᠠᠨᠴᠠᠩ 南昌
ᠹᠤᠵᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠵᠢ（ᠮᠢᠨ） 福建省（闽）	ᠹᠤᠵᠣᠤ 福州
ᠠᠨᠬᠤᠢ ᠮᠣᠵᠢ（ᠸᠠᠨ） 安徽省（皖）	ᠬᠡᠹᠡᠢ 合肥
ᠵᠡᠵᠢᠶᠠᠩ ᠮᠣᠵᠢ（ᠵᠡ） 浙江省（浙）	ᠬᠠᠩᠵᠣᠤ 杭州

ᠤᠳᠤᠭ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ（ᠠᠮ） 澳门特别行政区（澳）	
ᠰᠢᠩᠭᠠᠫᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠭᠠᠢ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ（ᠰᠢᠩ） 香港特别行政区（港）	
ᠲᠠᠶᠤᠸᠠᠨ ᠵᠦᠭ 台湾省	ᠲᠠᠶᠪᠡᠢ 台北
自治区（新） ᠱᠢᠨᠵᠢᠶᠠᠩ ᠤ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠲᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ（ᠱᠢ） 新疆吾尔族	ᠦᠷᠦᠮᠴᠢ 乌鲁木齐
治区（宁） ᠨᠢᠩᠰᠢᠶᠠ ᠬᠦᠢ ᠪᠤᠤ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠲᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ（ᠨᠢᠩ） 宁夏回族自	ᠶᠢᠨᠴᠤᠸᠠᠨ 银川
ᠴᠢᠩᠬᠠᠢ ᠵᠦᠭ（ᠴᠢᠨ） 青海省（青）	ᠰᠢᠨᠢᠨ 西宁
ᠭᠠᠨᠰᠤ ᠵᠦᠭ（ᠭᠠ） 甘肃省（甘）	ᠯᠠᠨᠵᠤ 兰州
ᠱᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠦᠭ（ᠱᠢ） 陕西省（陕）	ᠰᠢ ᠠᠨ 西安
ᠪᠥᠪᠡᠭᠡ ᠤᠷ ᠪᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤᠨᠤᠭᠲᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ（ᠵᠠᠩ）（ᠥᠪᠥᠪᠡ） 西藏自治区（藏）	ᠯᠠᠰᠠ 拉萨
ᠶᠦᠨᠨᠠᠨ ᠵᠦᠭ（ᠶᠦᠨ） 云南省（滇）	ᠺᠤᠮᠢᠨ 昆明
ᠭᠤᠢᠵᠤ ᠵᠦᠭ（ᠭᠤᠢ） 贵州（黔）	ᠭᠤᠢᠶᠠᠩ 贵阳
ᠰᠢᠴᠤᠸᠠᠨ ᠵᠦᠭ（ᠰᠢᠴ） 四川省（川）	ᠴᠡᠩᠳᠤ 成都

《汉英词典》（危东亚主编，外语教学与研究出版社，1978年）
《汉英大辞典》（上、下）（吴光华主编，上海交通大学出版社，1995年）
《当代汉英词典》（林语堂主编，1978年台湾）
《远东英汉大辞典》（梁实秩主编，台湾远东图书公司，1977年）
《现代蒙英日辞典》（（蒙）D·铁木尔涛高（日）小泽重男、莲見治雄编，开明书院，1979年）
《ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ》（ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ，2000）
《ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ》（ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ，1999 ᠣᠨ）
《ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ》（ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ，1975 ᠣᠨ）

ISBN 978-9992-9-0000-0

طبعة أولى ١٤٢٧ هـ - ٢٠٠٦ م

جميع الحقوق محفوظة للناشر

دليل المصارف الإسلامية

الجزائر، البحرين، مصر

إعداد وإصدار

المجلس العام للبنوك والمؤسسات المالية الإسلامية

ص.ب ٩٢٤٣ الرياض ١١٤١٣ المملكة العربية السعودية

هاتف ٤٦٥٤٠٠٠ (١١) ٩٦٦+ فاكس ٤٦٥٤٠٠١ (١١) ٩٦٦+

البريد الإلكتروني info@cibafi.org

الموقع على الإنترنت http://www.cibafi.org

图书在版编目(CIP)数据

蒙英汉辞典/曹都毕力格著．—呼和浩特：内蒙古教育出版社，2006.12

ISBN 7-5311-6695-X

Ⅰ.蒙… Ⅱ.曹… Ⅲ①蒙古语(中国少数民族语言)—辞典 ②辞典—蒙、英、汉 Ⅳ.H212.6

中国版本图书馆CIP数据核字(2006)第152981号

蒙英汉辞典

曹都毕力格 编

出版·发行/内蒙古教育出版社
经销/内蒙古新华书店
印刷/内蒙古爱信达教育印务有限责任公司
开本/890×1240毫米 1/32 印张/32.25 字数/920千

版本/2006年12月第1版 2006年12月第1次印刷
印数/1-3 000册

社址/呼和浩特市新城区新华东街维力斯大厦9层
电话/(0471)6608179 6608165 邮编:010010
网址/www.im-eph.com
出版声明/版权所有，侵权必究
书号:ISBN 7-5311-6695-X/Z·47(民文)
定价:65.00元

如发现印、装质量问题，影响阅读，请与内蒙古教育出版社联系调换。